

# 2006 PT CRUISER (PT)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

## VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

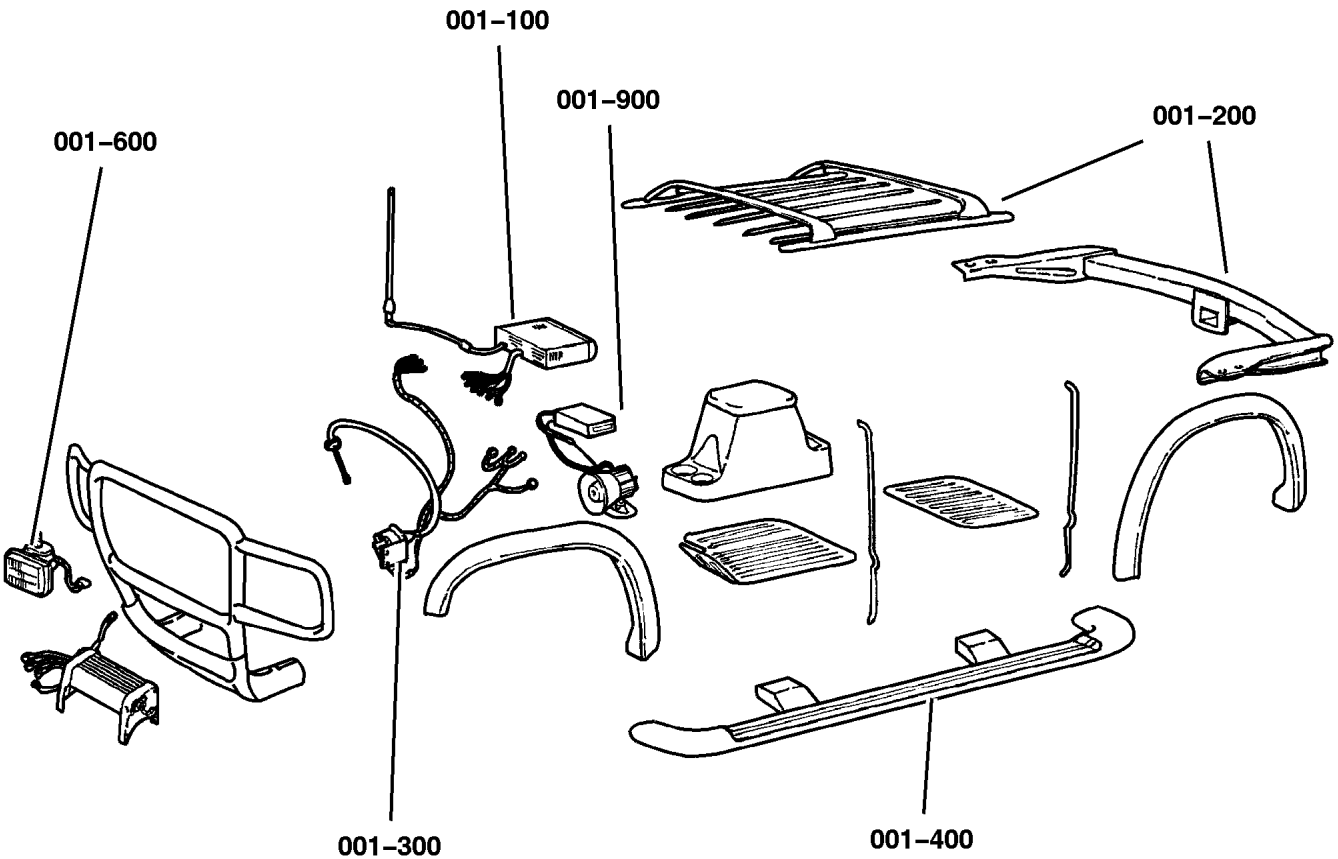
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country of Origin	Assembler	Vehicle Type	GVWR & Pass Safety	Vehicle Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Vehicle Build Sequence

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above:

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Built in Mexico by DaimlerChrysler de Mexico
2	Assembler	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags 8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle with Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E = 1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F = 1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G = 2268-2721kg (5001-6000 lbs) H = 2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J = 3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K = 3629-4082kg (8001-9000 lbs) L = 4083-4535kg (9001-10000 lbs) M = 4536-6350kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	4 = Cruiser (RHD) H = Cruiser (RHD) Y = Cruiser (LHD)
6	Series	5 = Cruiser Touring Edition 7 = Cruiser GT/GT Convertible 4 = Cruiser/PT Cruiser Convertible 6 = Cruiser Limited Edition
7	Body Style	5 = PT-27 8 = PT-44
8	Engine	B = 2.4L 4 Cyl. (EDZ) F = 1.6L 4 Cyl. (EJD) G = 2.4L 4 Cyl. (EDV) U = 2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel (EDJ) E = 2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Turbo Gasoline (EDT)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	6 = 2006
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence


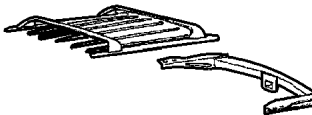

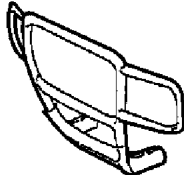
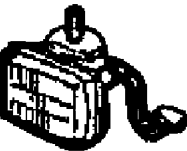
# Group – 001

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

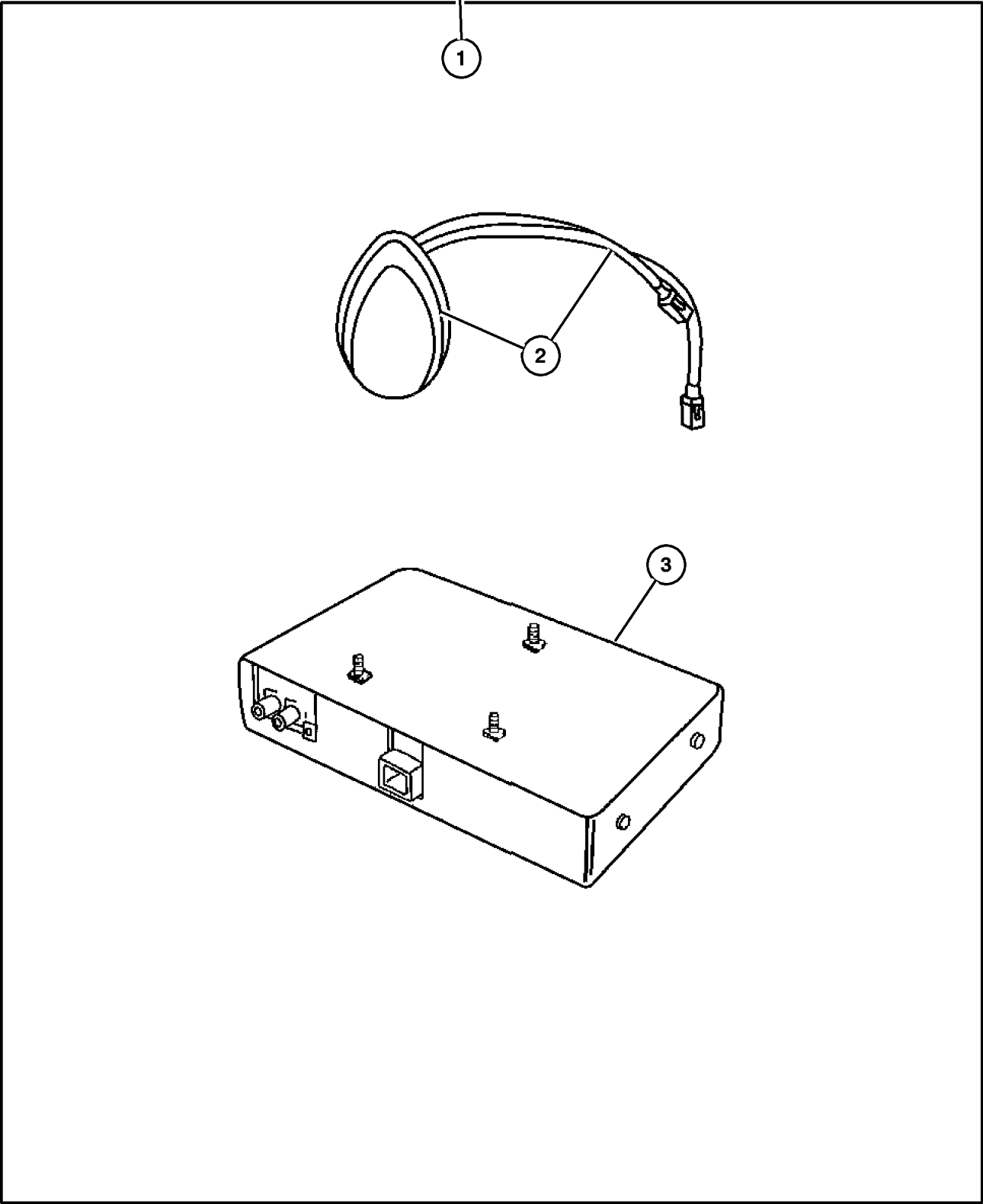


### GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Audio &amp; Electronics</b>	
Satellite Receiver Kit .....	Fig. 001-120
Install Kit - Satellite Receiver .....	Fig. 001-125
<b>Carriers &amp; Cargo Hauling</b>	
Bike Carrier - Roof - Fork Mount Style .....	Fig. 001-210
Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount Style .....	Fig. 001-215
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Style .....	Fig. 001-220
Carrier Kit - Roof-Luggage .....	Fig. 001-225
Ski Carrier - Roof .....	Fig. 001-230
Carrier Kit - Water Sports .....	Fig. 001-235
Carrier Kit - Canoe .....	Fig. 001-240
Rack Kit - Roof Multipurpose .....	Fig. 001-245
<b>Driving Convenience</b>	
Remote Start - Installation Kit .....	Fig. 001-310
Sensor Kit -Parking Distance .....	Fig. 001-320
<b>Exterior Appearance</b>	
Wheel Kits .....	Fig. 001-410
Decor Kit - Bodyside .....	Fig. 001-430
<b>Fog Lights &amp; Electrical</b>	
Heater Kit .....	Fig. 001-615
Hands Free Kit Cell Phone- Blue Tooth .....	Fig. 001-620

<b>001-100</b> Audio & Electronics	<b>001-200</b> Carriers & Cargo Hauling	<b>001-300</b> Driving Convenience	<b>001-400</b> Exterior Appearance
			
<b>001-600</b> Fog Lights & Electrical			
			

Satellite Receiver Kit  
Figure 001-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208 881AA	1							RECEIVER, Satelite
2	5091 504AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	5064 002AJ	1							RECEIVER, Satelite

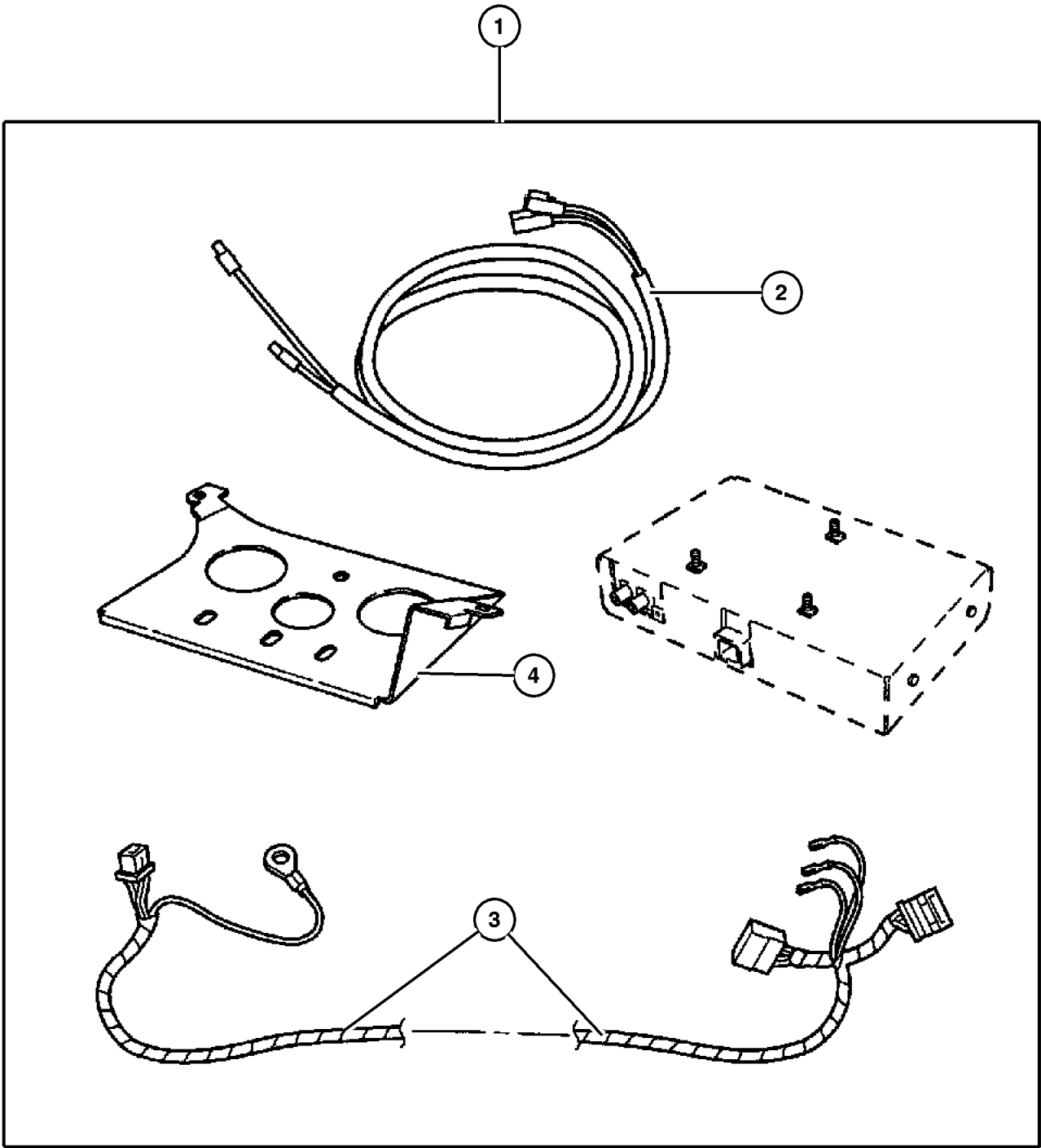
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Install Kit - Satellite Receiver  
Figure 001-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 9761	1			44				INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	5066 207AA	1			44				CABLE, Antenna
3	5159 035AA	1			44				HARNESS, Overlay
4									BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

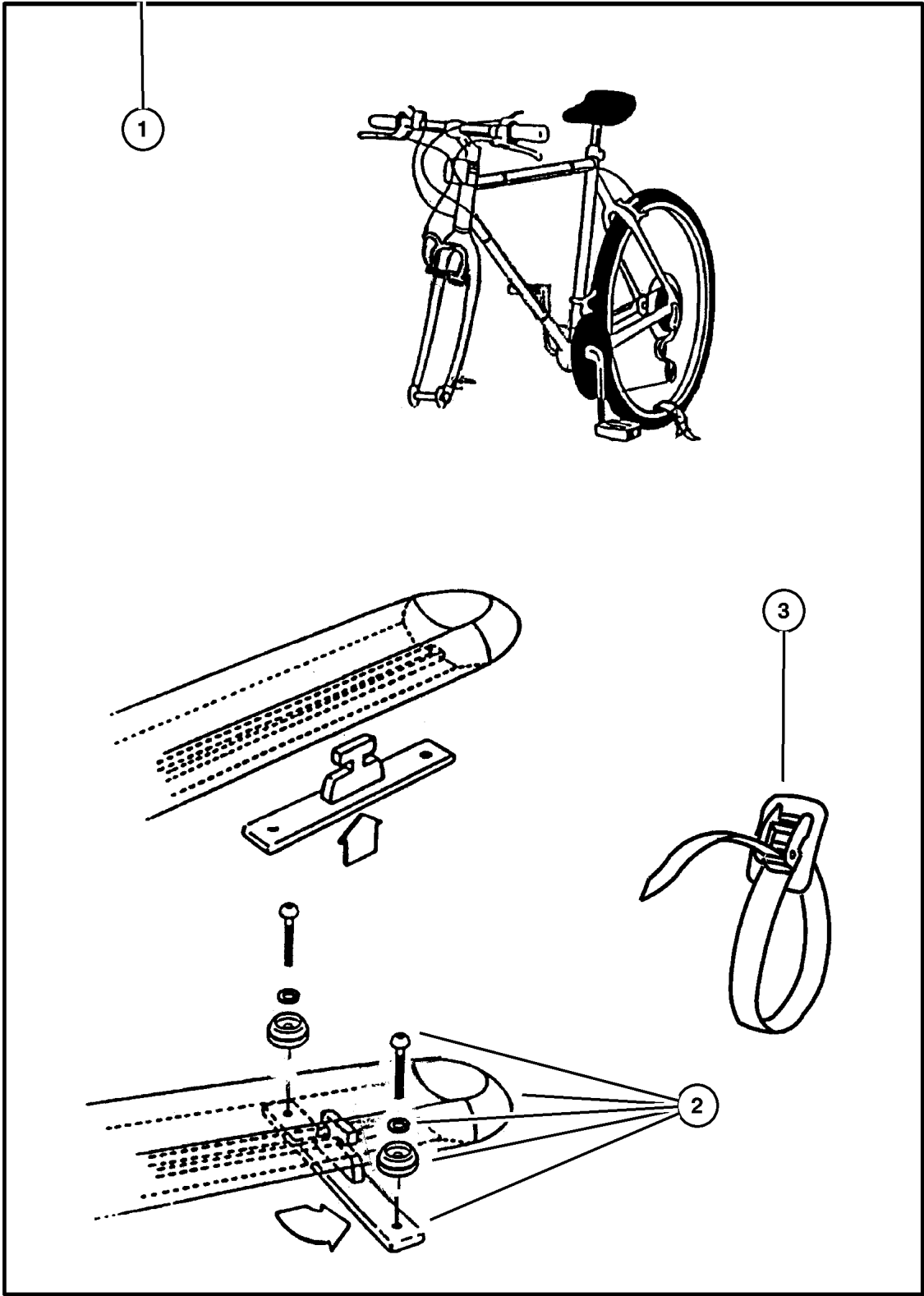
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Bike Carrier - Roof - Fork Mount Style  
Figure 001-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Production Roof Rack With Adapter or  
Removable Roof Rack Required

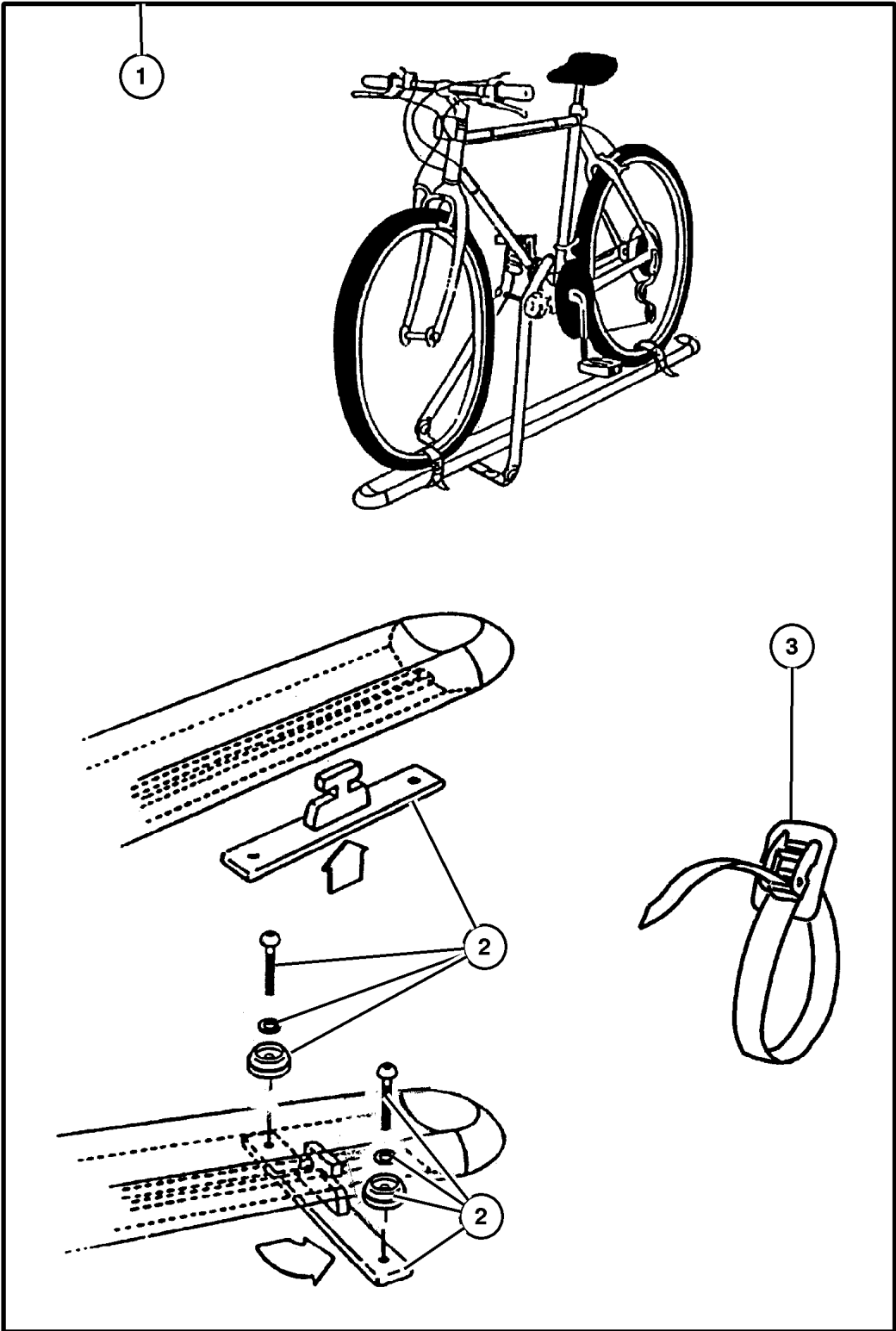
1	8220 7943	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5093 779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.			
S =SPORT				EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
X =SPECIAL				Turbo Eng.					
				EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.					
				EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount Style  
Figure 001-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Production Roof Rack With Adapter or  
Removable Roof Rack Required

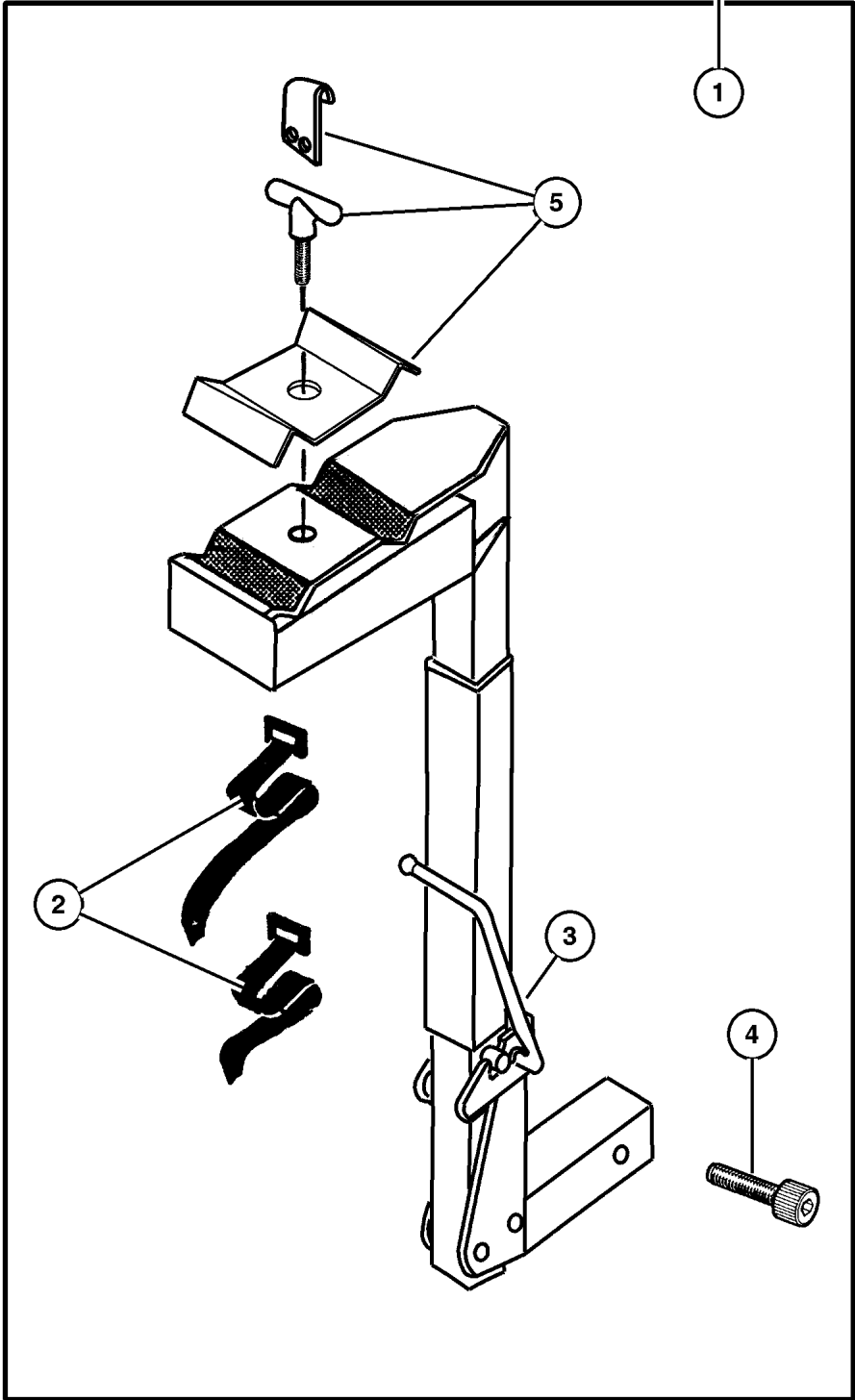
1	8220 7942	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5093 779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.			
S =SPORT				EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
X =SPECIAL				Turbo Eng.					
				EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.					
				EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Style  
Figure 001-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.

1	8220 4452	2							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	4762 880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	5016 775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	5016 774AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	5018 825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

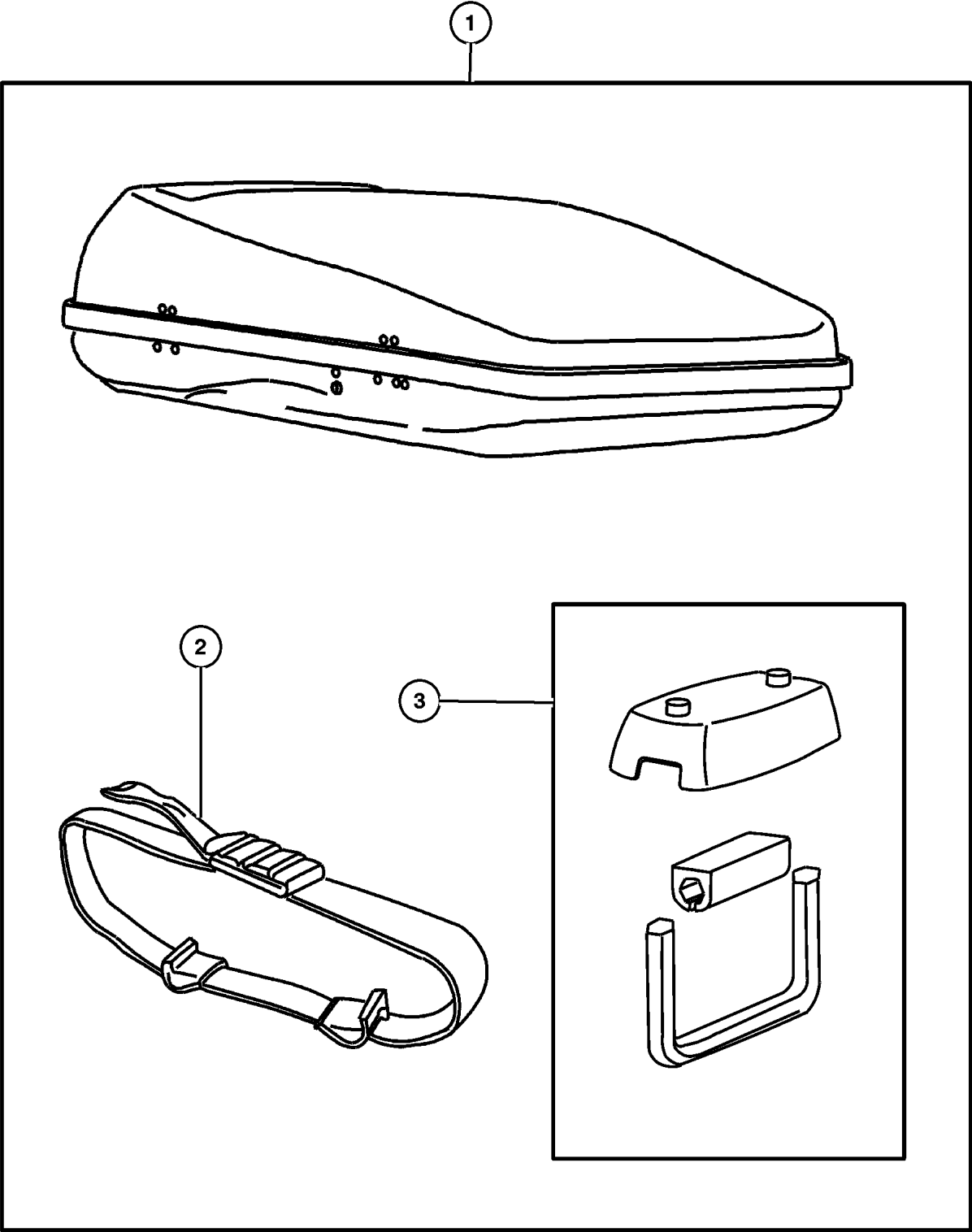
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Carrier Kit - Roof-Luggage  
Figure 001-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Production or Removable Roof Rack Required

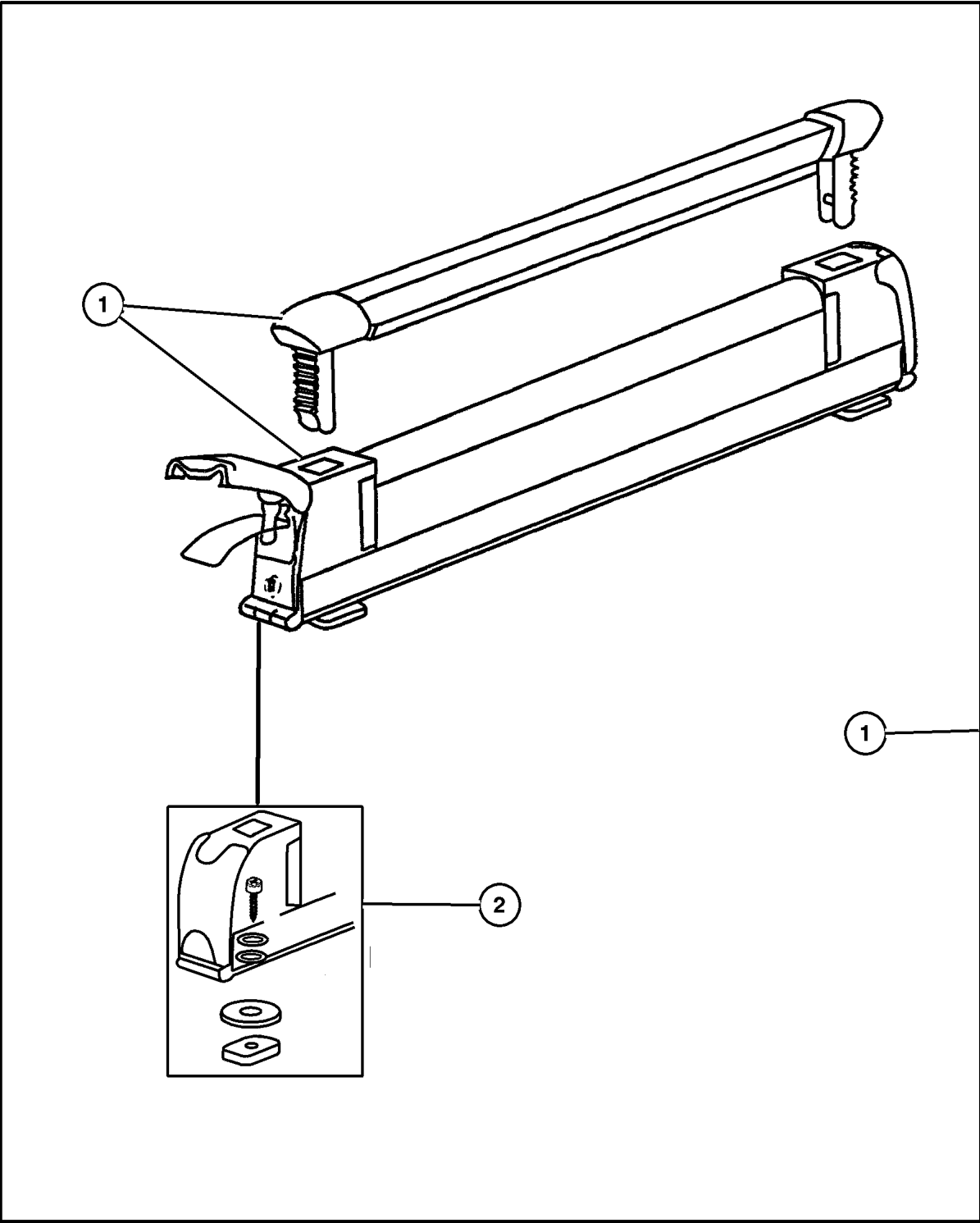
1									CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	82207 341AB	1			44				480 Liter Capacity
	82207 353AB	1			44				440 Liter Capacity
2	5086 160AA	1			44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	5086 159AA	1			44				HARDWARE KIT

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER				27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT							EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL							Turbo Eng.		
							EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.		
							EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Ski Carrier - Roof  
Figure 001-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Production or Removable Roof Rack Required

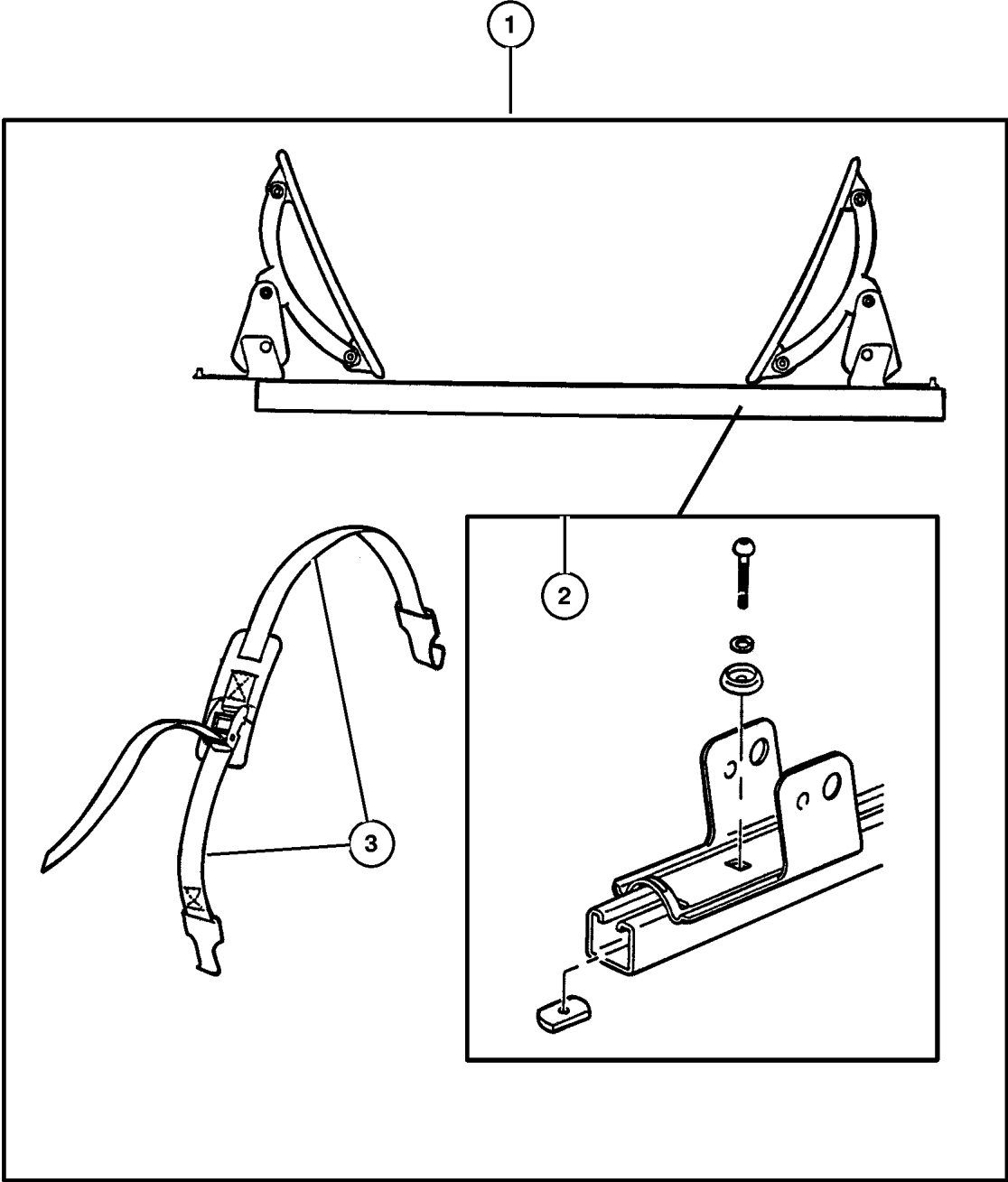
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7312	1							3 Pair Skis or 2 Snowboards
	8220 7308	1							6 Pair Skis or 4 Snowboards
2	5086 158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
									Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 -
									20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 -
									Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4 -
									T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers
-3	5066 632AA-	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE				TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER			27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.				DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)			44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.				DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO				DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Carrier Kit - Water Sports  
Figure 001-235



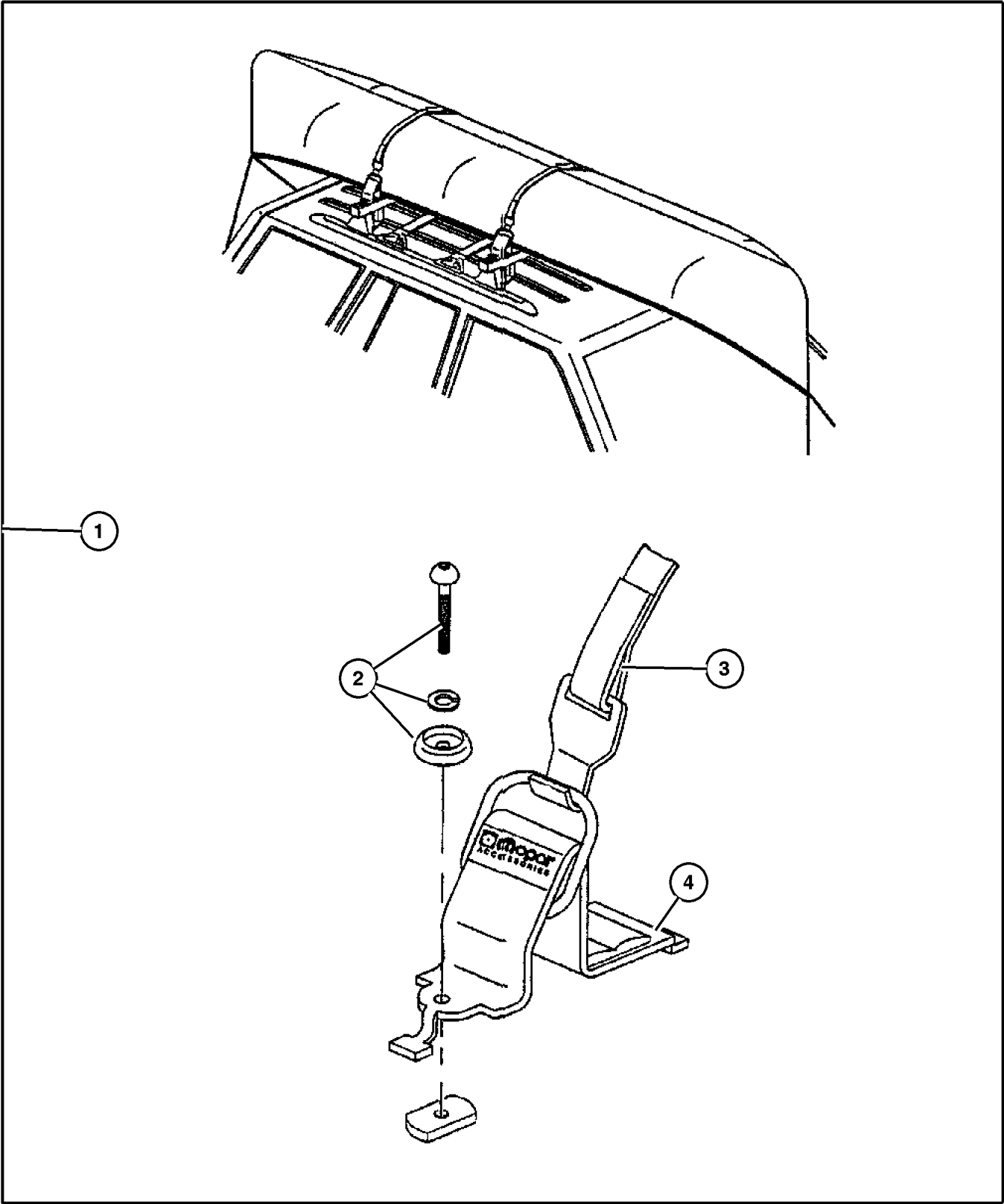
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5416	1	C, Z		44				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 389AA	1	C, Z		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head Screws, 4- 30MM Button Head Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Dome Washers, 4- Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
3	5016 511AA	1	C, Z		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Carrier Kit - Canoe  
Figure 001-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Removable Roof Rack

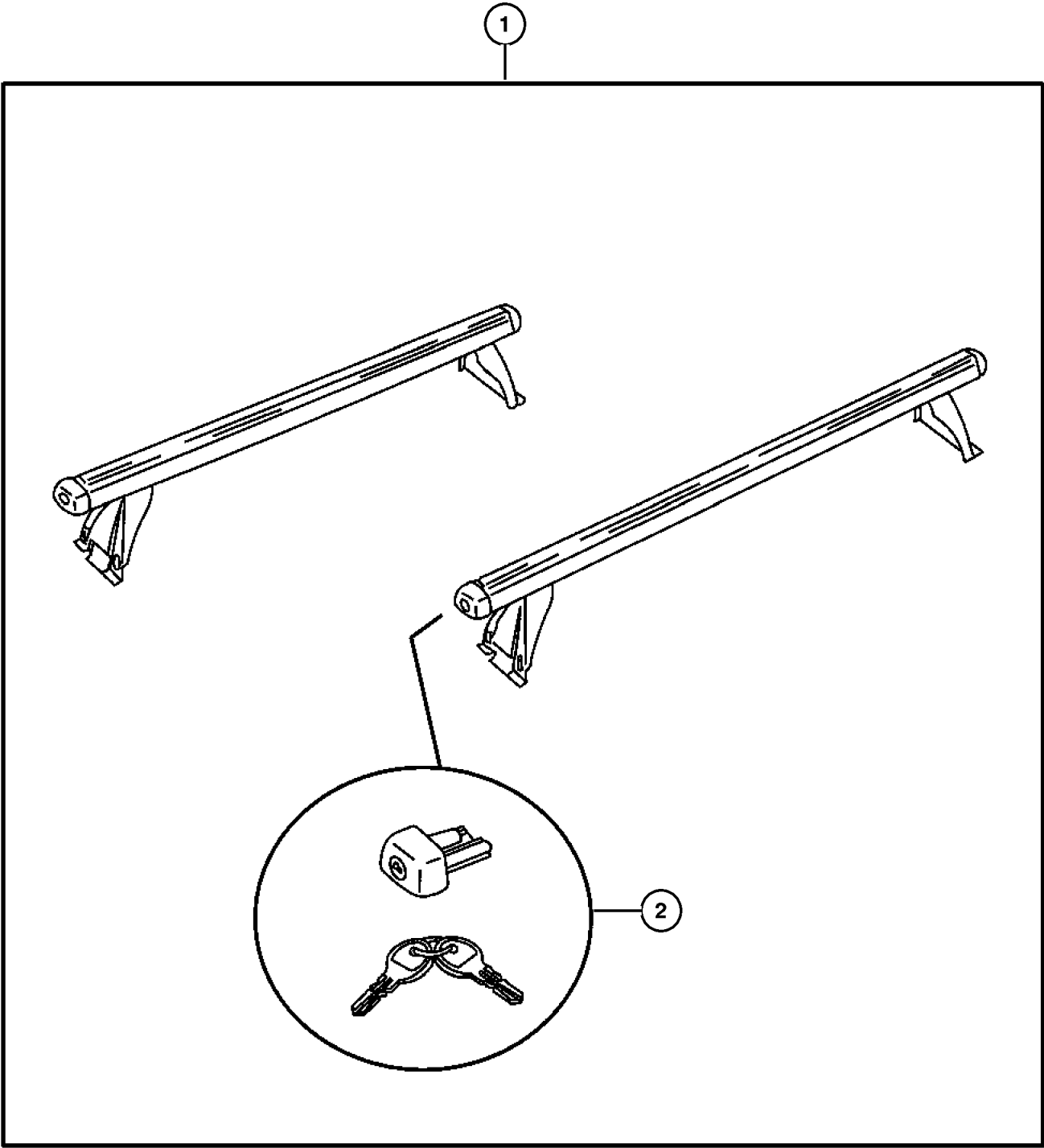
1	8220 4700	1			44				CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4									BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down,
									Serviced With Carrier Kit, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rack Kit - Roof Multipurpose  
Figure 001-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Roof Rack

1	8220 6179	1			44				RACK KIT, Multipurpose
2	5072 276AA	1	C, Z		44				END CAP, Roof Rack Side Rail
-3	5066 632AA-	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

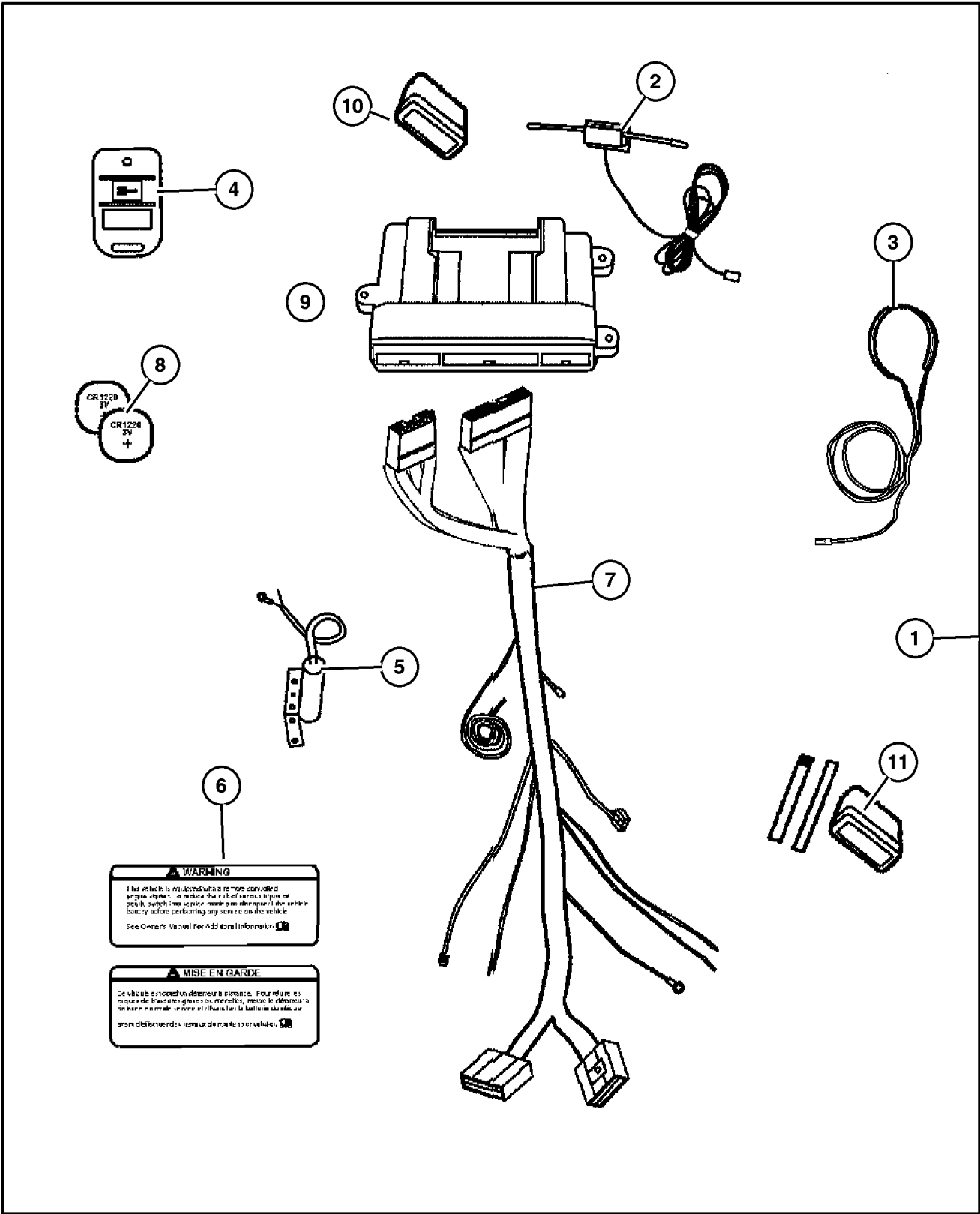
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Remote Start - Installation Kit  
Figure 001-310



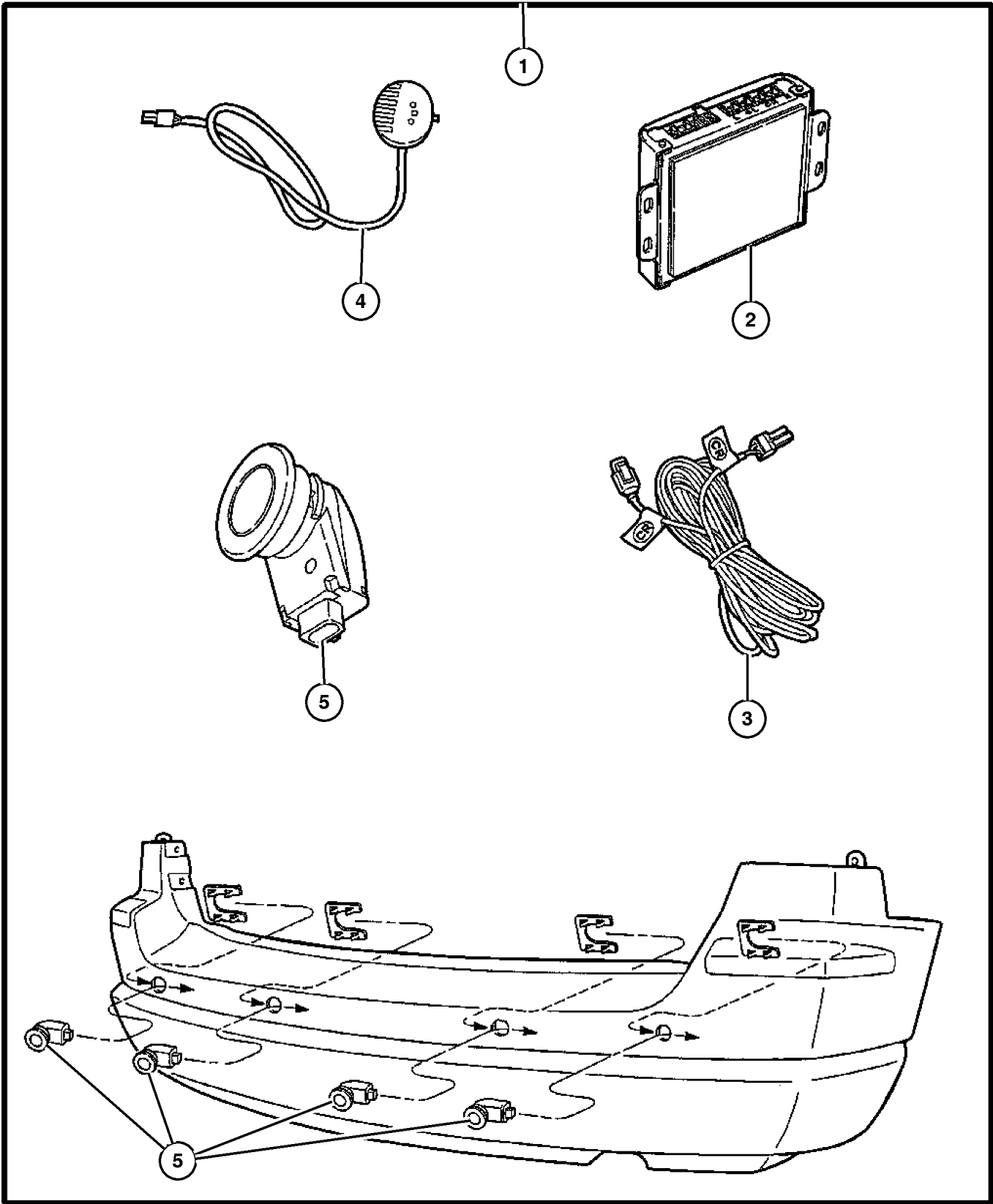
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 9870	1							INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START
2	5140 471AA	1							ANTENNA
3	5140 470AA	1							ANTENNA
4	5140 472AA	1							TRANSMITTER
5	5140 473AA	1							SWITCH
6	5140 474AA	1							LABEL
7									HARNESS, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5140 773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
9	82208 859AB	1							MODULE KIT, REMOTE START
10	5140 466AA	1							MODULE, Remote Start
11	5140 467AA	1							MODULE

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sensor Kit -Parking Distance  
Figure 001-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208 246AB	1							SENSOR KIT, Park Distance
2	5137 541AA	1							MODULE, Parking Assist
3	5137 540AA	1							WIRING, Distance Sensor
4	5137 539AA	1							DISPLAY, Parking Assist
5	5137 536AA	1							SENSOR

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

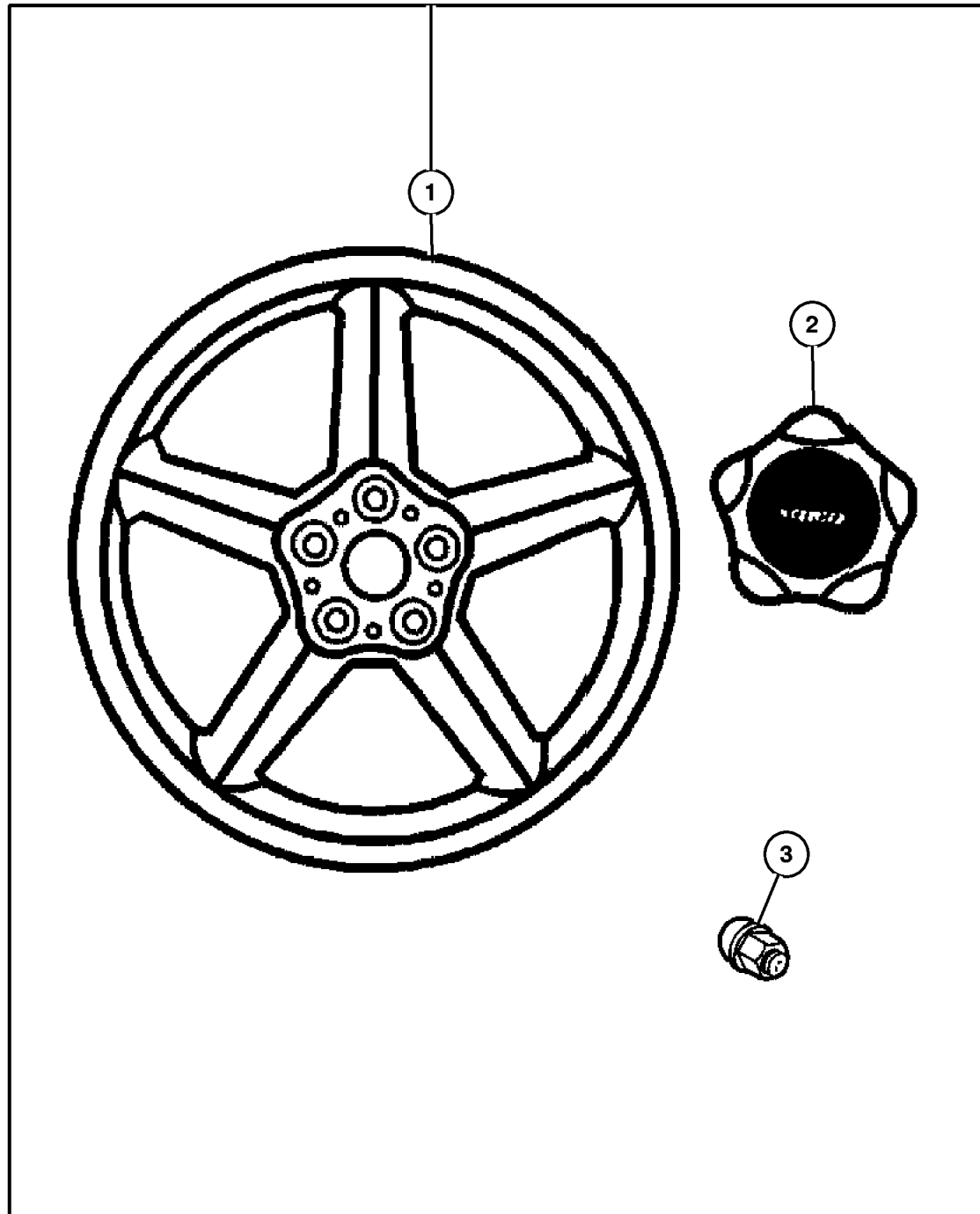
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Wheel Kits

### Figure 001-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5896	1	C		44				WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 16x6, Chromed
2	5066 120AA	1	C		44				CAP, Wheel Center, Use with 82205896
3	6502 738	1	C		44				NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5



**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

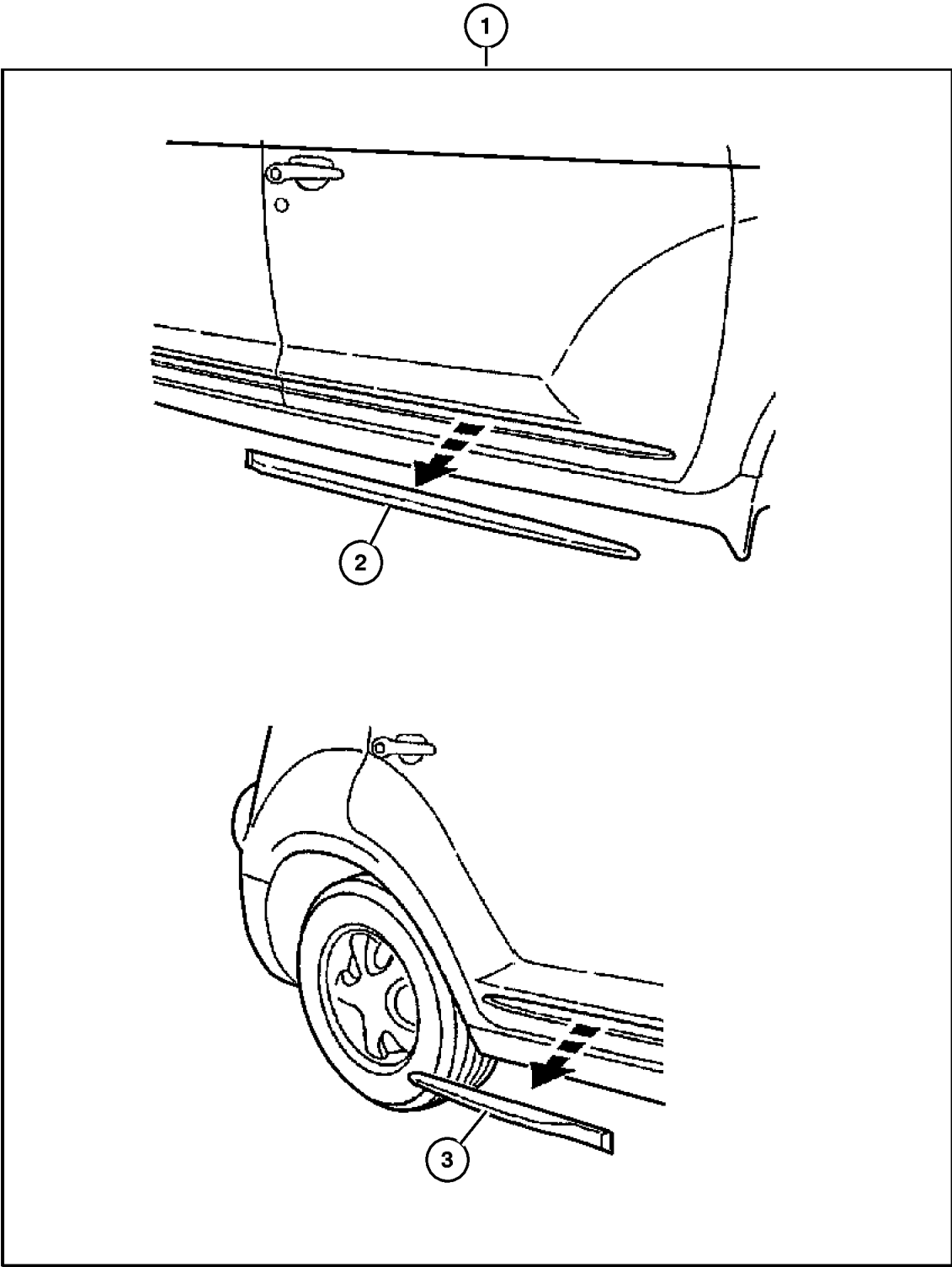
**ENGINE**  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Decor Kit - Bodyside  
Figure 001-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7408	1	C		44				DECOR KIT, Bodyside
2	5303 507AA	2			44				MOLDING, Front Door, Right & Left
3	5303 508AA	2			44				MOLDING, Rear Door, Right & Left

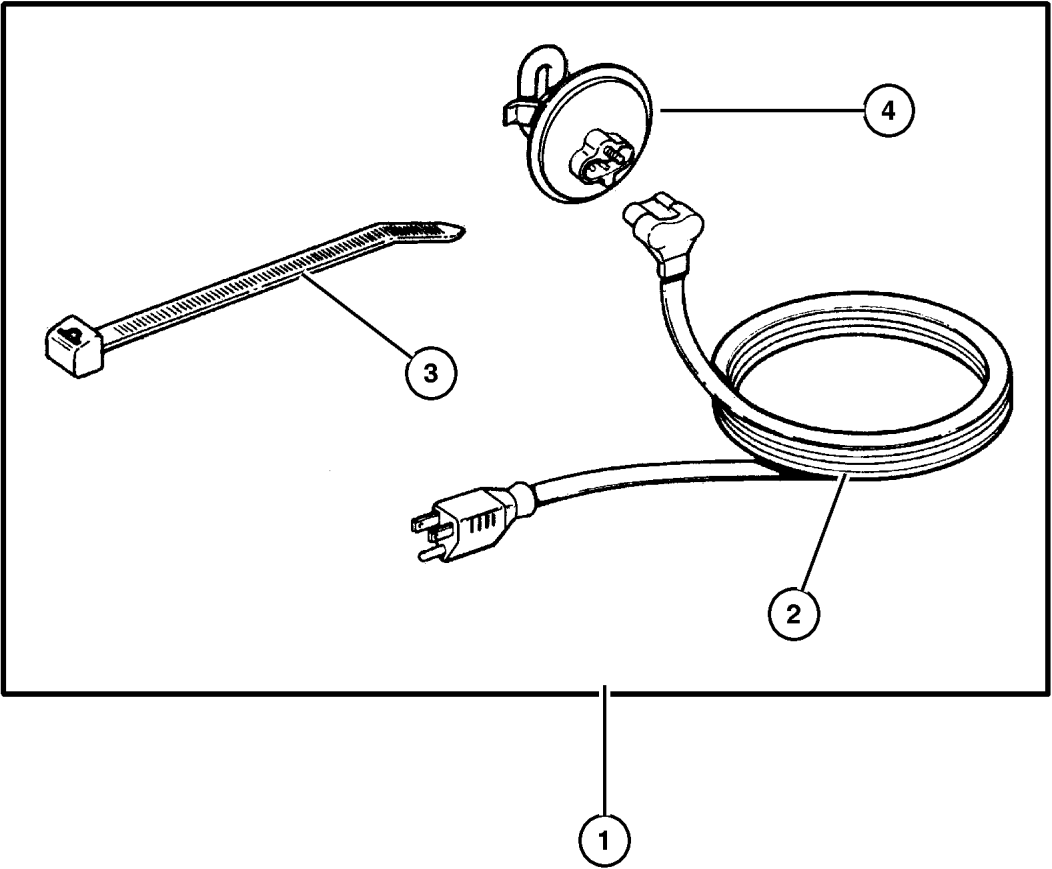
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Heater Kit  
Figure 001-615

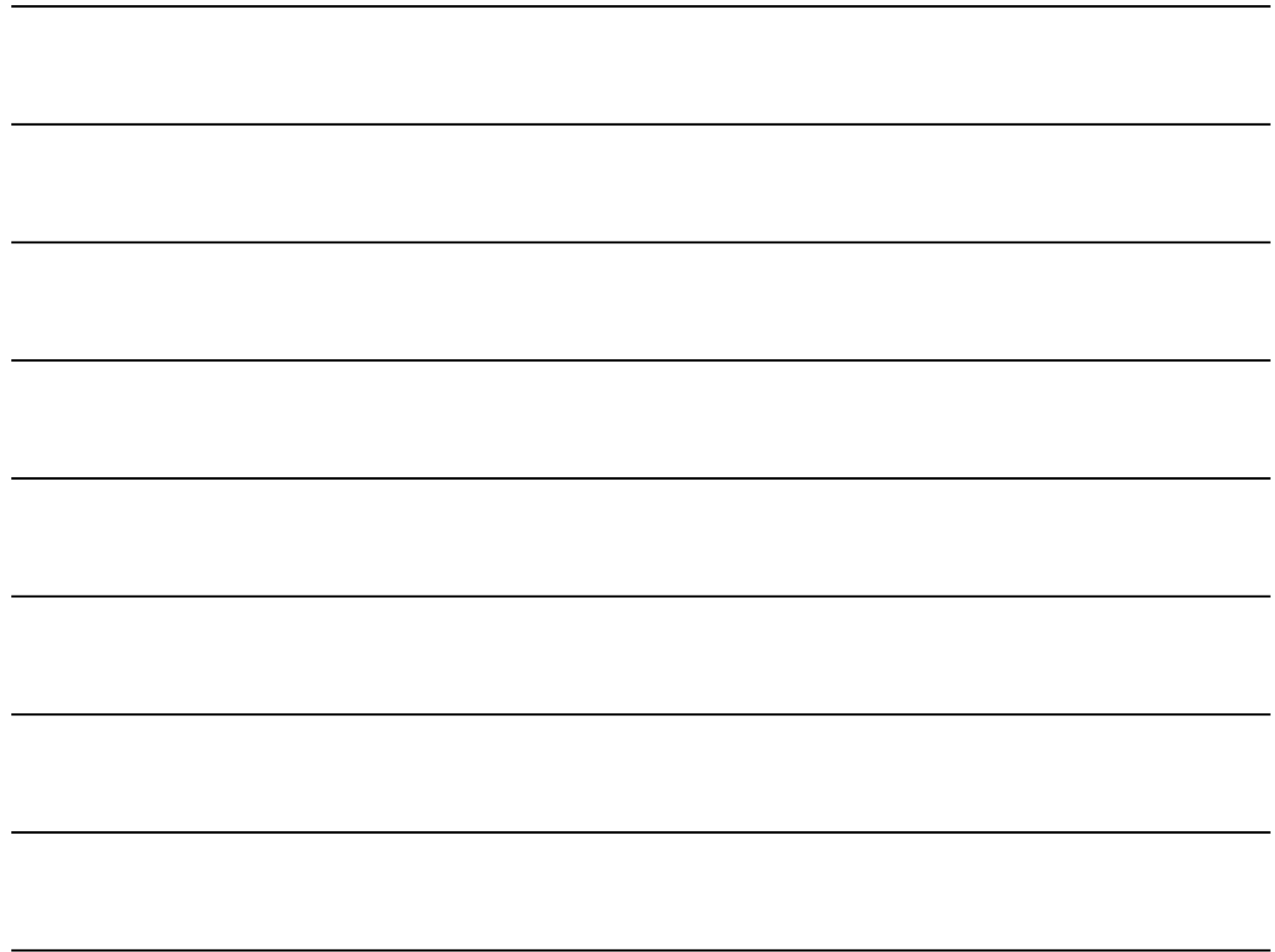
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6785	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block
2	4794 324AC	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie
4	5033 157AB	1							HEATER, Engine Block



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

[illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

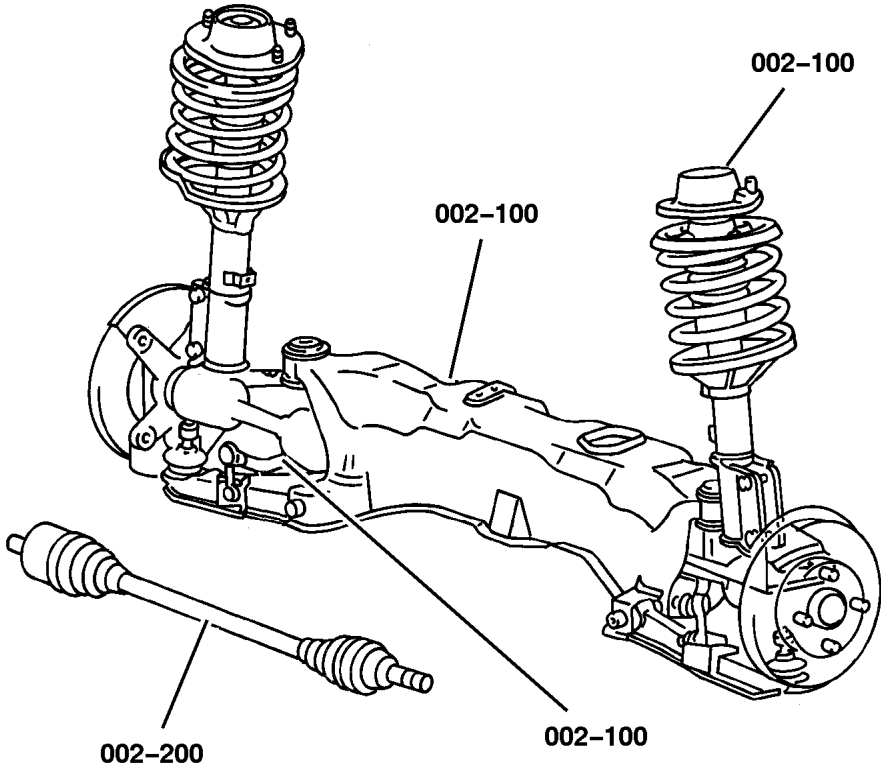
September 20, 2005

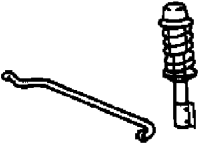

Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive

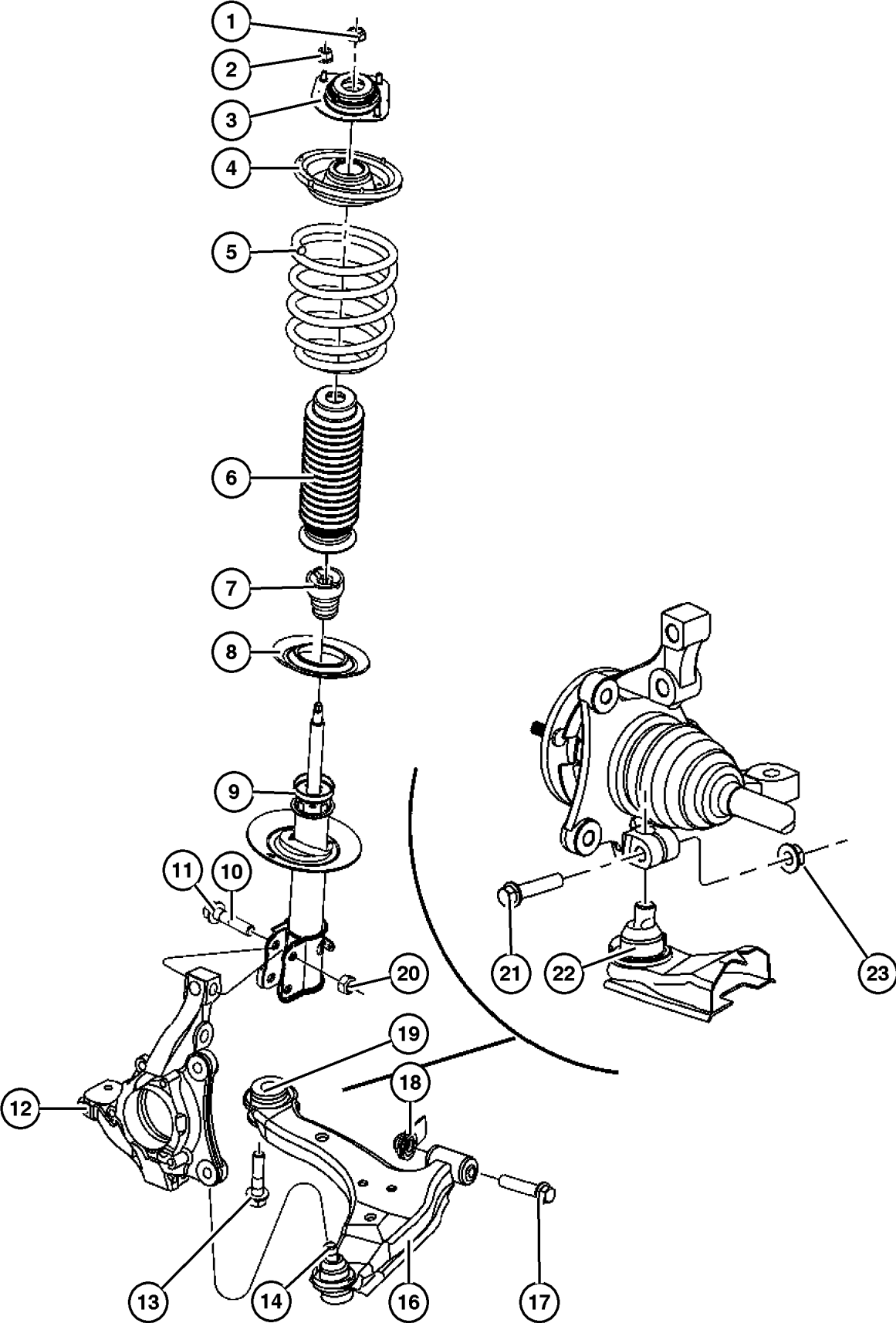
GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Suspension</b>	
Suspension,Front .....	Fig. 002-110
Sway Bar,Front and Suspension Crossmember .....	Fig. 002-120
<b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>	
Shaft,Front Drive .....	Fig. 002-210



<b>002-100</b> Front Suspension	<b>002-200</b> Front Axle Drive Shafts		
			

Suspension,Front  
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes  
[DDD]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmisssion  
[DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission,41TE  
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve HO Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI Engine  
[ZCC] Through [ZRK are Sales codes for the Springs, See your vin number

1	6505 116AA	2							NUT, M14X2, Strut to Strut Rod, Mounting
2	6501 483	6							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Strut Mount to Body, Mounting
3	5272 226	2							MOUNT, Strut, Upper
4	5272 227	2							SEAT AND BEARING, Suspension
5									Strut
	5105 051AB	1			27				SPRING, Front Suspension Coil [ZBA,ZPA]
	5105 052AB	1			27				[ZBB,ZPB]
	5105 053AB	1			27				[ZBC,ZPC]
	5105 054AB	1			27				[ZBD,ZPD]
	5105 055AB	1			27				[ZBE,ZPE]
	5105 056AB	1			27				[ZBF,ZPF]
	5105 057AB	1			27				[ZBG,ZPG]
	5105 058AB	1			27				[ZBH,ZPH]
	5105 059AB	1			27				[ZBJ,ZPJ]
	4656 523AD	1							[ZCC,ZRC]
	4656 524AD	1							[ZCD,ZRD]
	4656 525AD	1							[ZCE,ZRE]
	4656 526AD	1							[ZCF,ZRF]
	4656 527AC	1							[ZCG,ZRG]
	4656 528AC	1							[ZCH,ZRH]
	4656 529AC	1							[ZCJ,ZRJ]
	5272 710AB	1							[ZCK,ZRK]
	5272 461AC	1			44				[ZEA,ZTA]
	5272 462AC	1			44				[ZEB,ZTB]
	5272 463AC	1			44				[ZEC,ZTC]
	5272 464AC	1			44				[ZED,ZTD]
	5272 465AC	1			44				[ZEE,ZTE]
	5272 466AC	1			44				[ZEF,ZTF]
	5272 467AC	1			44				[ZEG,ZTG]
	5272 468AC	1			44				[ZEH,ZTH]

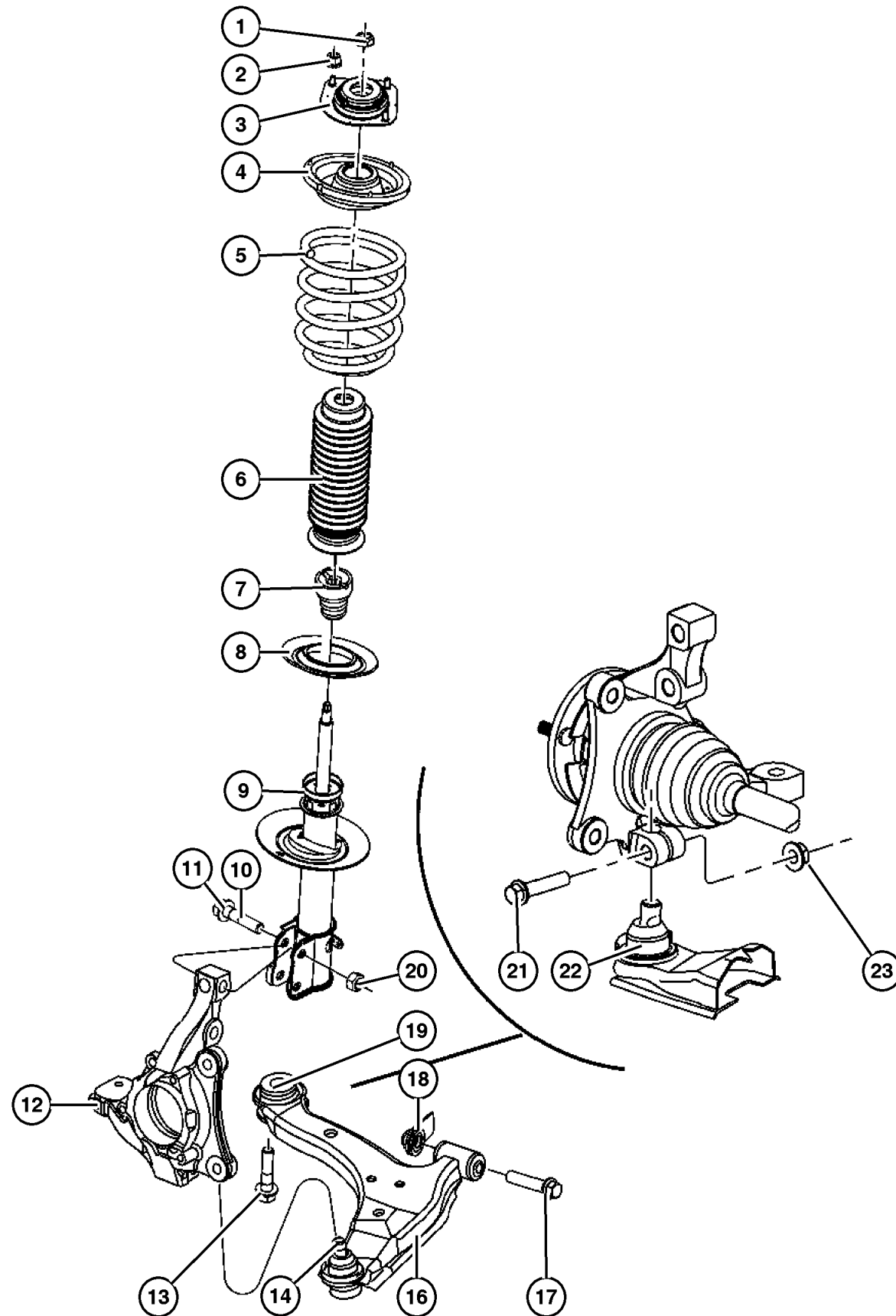
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Suspension,Front Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5272 469AC	1			44				[ZEJ,ZTJ]
6	4656 943AB	2							SHIELD, Strut, Dust
7	5272 223AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce
8	4656 083	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
9									DAMPER, Strut
	4656 697AD	2							[SDA]
	4656 449AD	2			44				[SDC]
	5105 111AA	2			27				[SDC,SDE]
	5272 874AB	2			27				[SDD]
	5085 323AA	2			44				[SDD]
	5272 981AC	2			44				[SDE]
	4656 459AD	2				EDZ, EJD			[SDF]
	5272 874AB	2			44	EDJ			[SDF]
10	6505 525AA	4							SCREW, Strut to Knuckle, Mounting
11	5019 074AA	4							BOLT PACKAGE, Camber Adjustment, Strut to Knuckle- Contains 2 Each Items 10,20, Mounting
12									KNUCKLE, Front
	5272 492AB	1				EDV	DGL		Right
	5272 493AB	1				EDV	DGL		Left
	5272 492AB	1	Z		44	EDZ	DGL		Right
	5272 493AB	1	Z		44	EDZ	DGL		Left
	5272 478AB	1	C			EDZ,	DD5		Right
						EJD			
	5272 479AB	1	C			EDZ, EJD	DD5		Left
	5272 486AB	1				EDJ,	DDD,		Right
						EDT	DGL		
	5272 487AB	1				EDJ,	DDD,		Left
						EDT	DGL		
	5272 486AB	1				EDV	DDD		Right
	5272 487AB	1				EDV	DDD		Left
	5272 486AB	1	Z		44	EDZ	DD5		Right
	5272 487AB	1	Z		44	EDZ	DD5		Left
	5272 486AB	1				EDZ	DGL		Right
	5272 487AB	1				EDZ	DGL		Left
13	6506 039AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, LCA Rear Pivot, Mounting
14	4656 010AD	1							BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

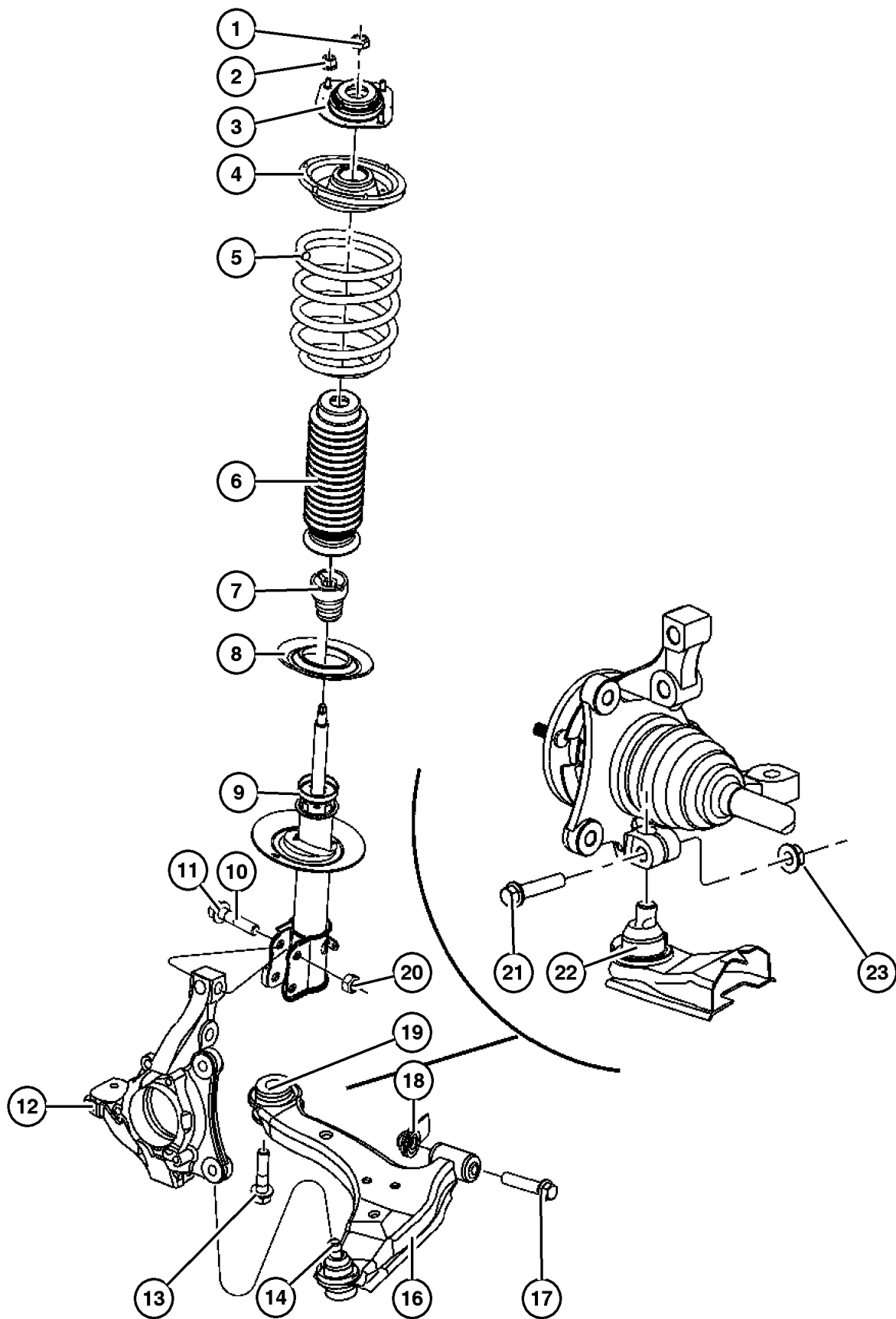
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Suspension,Front  
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	4743 135AA-	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
16									ARM, Control
	4656 730AL	1							Includes Items 14,15,22,19, Right
	4656 731AL	1							Includes Items 14,15,22,19, Left
17	6504 742	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2 x 115.0, LCA Front Pivot, Mounting
18	6505 595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, LCA Front Pivot Screw, Mounting
19	4656 012AD	1							BUSHING, Control Arm
20	6505 232AA	4							NUT, Strut to Knuckle, Mounting
21	6501 248	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x57, Front Knuckle to Lower Control Arm
22	4656 464AA	1							SEAL, Ball Joint
23	6501 247	2							NUT, M12x1.75, Front Kunckle to Lower Control Arm

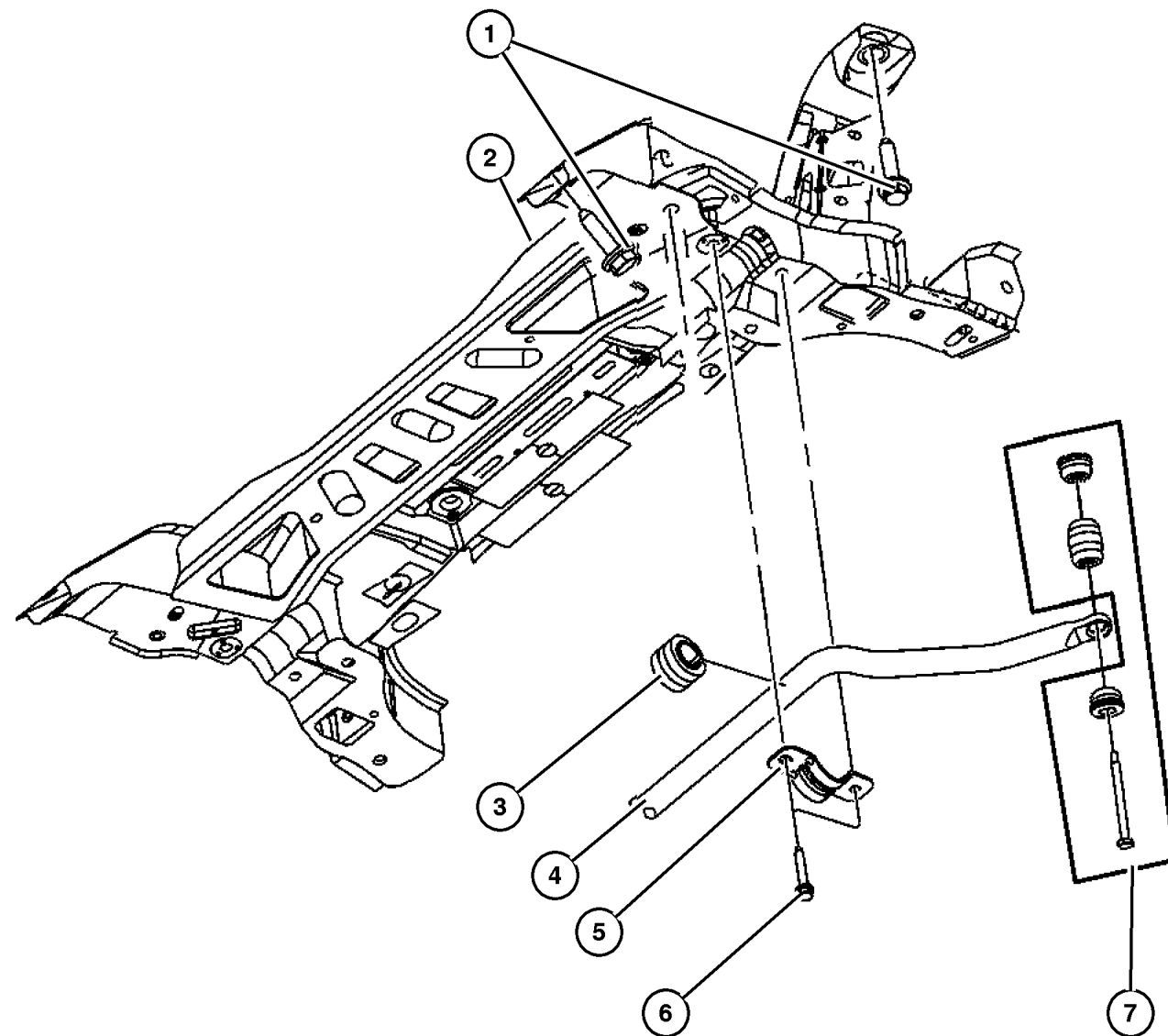
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Sway Bar,Front and Suspension Crossmember

### Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension									
[SDC]=Touring Suspension									
[SDD]=Performance Suspension									
[SDE]=Sport Suspension									
[SDF]=Euro Suspension									
1	6506 038AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head Crossmember to Siderail Front, Mounting
		2							Crossmember to Siderail Rear, Mounting
2	5272 970AH	1				EDJ, EDT, EDV	DDD		CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
	5272 962AD	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	5272 888AF	1				EDZ EJD			
3	5272 507AA	2			44				CUSHION, Sway Eliminator [SDA,SDC,SDE]
	5272 646AA	2			27				[SDC,SDE,SDF]
	5272 507AA	2			27				[SDD]
	5272 646AA	2			44				[SDD]
	5272 506AA	2			44				[SDF]
4	4656 102	1			44				BAR, Front Sway [SDA,SDC,SDE]
	5272 535AA	1			27				[SDC,SDE]
	5085 452AA	1			27				[SDD]
	5085 656AA	1			44				[SDD]
		1			27				[SDF]
	4656 856AA	1			44				[SDF]
5	4656 513AA	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
6	6505 622AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head
7	5272 324AC	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Right or Left

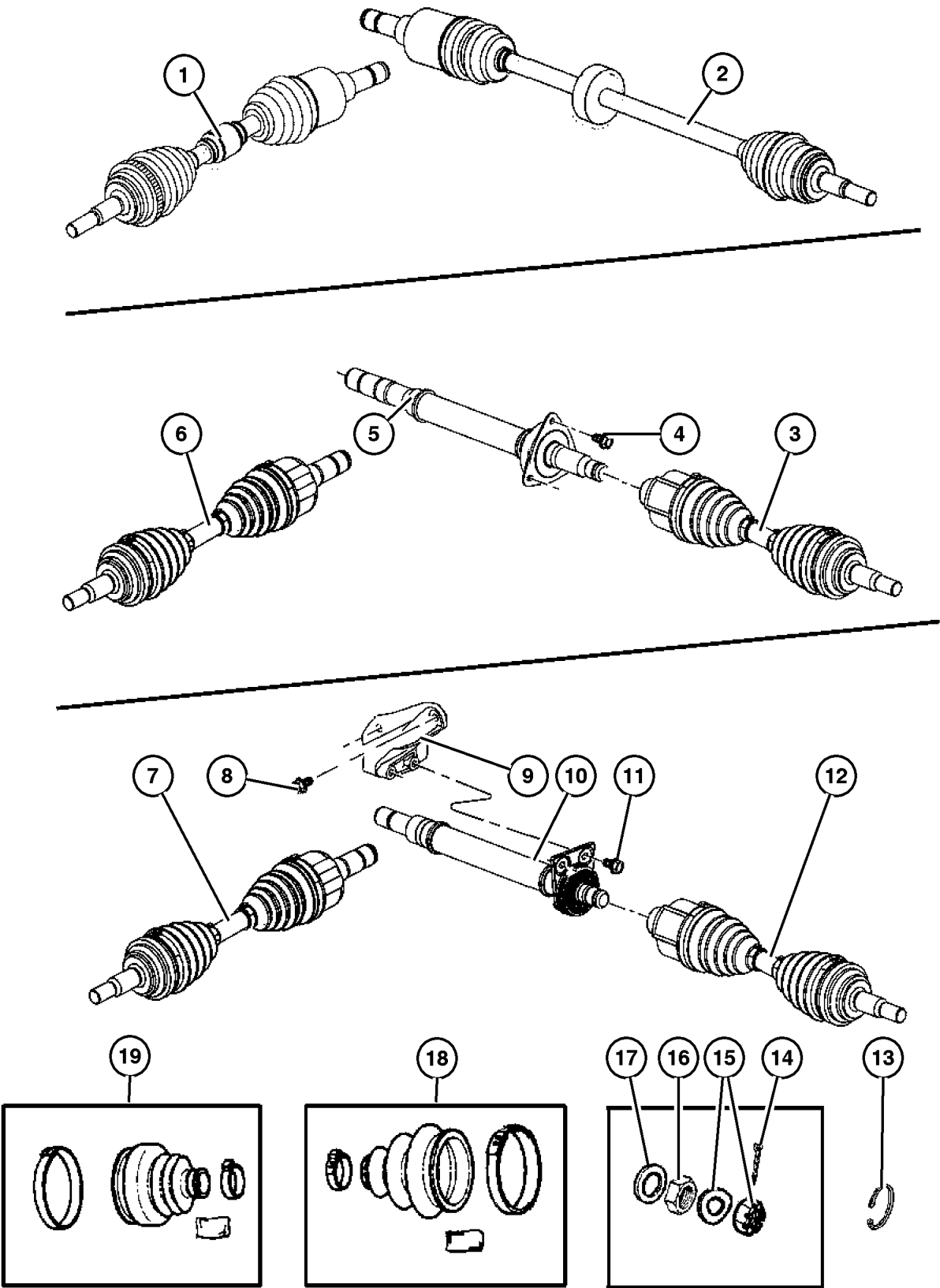
#### 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Shaft,Front Drive  
Figure 002-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[BRB]=Power Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes									
[BRK]=Anti-Lock Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes									
[BRT]=Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc Brakes									
[BR4]=Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc Performance Brakes									
[DDD]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmisssion									
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission,41TE									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve HO Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4668 919AA	1				EDZ,			SHAFT, Axle Half, [BRB,BRK,BRT],
						EJD			Left
2	4668 918AA	1				EDZ,			SHAFT, Axle Half, [BRB,BRK,BRT],
						EJD			Right
3	5274 806AC	1				EDJ			SHAFT, Axle Half, [BRT,BRK], Right
4	6101 452	3				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x20, Intermediate Shaft to
									Engine Bracket, Mounting
5	5274 911AC	1				EDJ			SHAFT, Intermediate
6	5274 807AC	1				EDJ			SHAFT, Axle Half, [BRT,BRK], Left
7	5274 711AD	1				EDT,	DGL		SHAFT, Axle Half
						EDV			[BRB,BR4], Left
	5085 060AD	1				EDV	DDD		[BR4], Left
8	6101 503	2				EDT,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EDV			M10x1.5x25, Intermediate Shaft
									Bracket to Block, Mounting
9	4668 874AB	1				EDT,			BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft,
						EDV			Mounting
10	5274 912AC	1				EDT,	DGL		SHAFT, Intermediate
						EDV			
	5085 016AA	1				EDV	DDD		
11	6101 452	2				EDT,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EDV			M8x1.25x20, Intermediate Shaft to
									Engine Bracket, Mounting
12									SHAFT, Axle Half

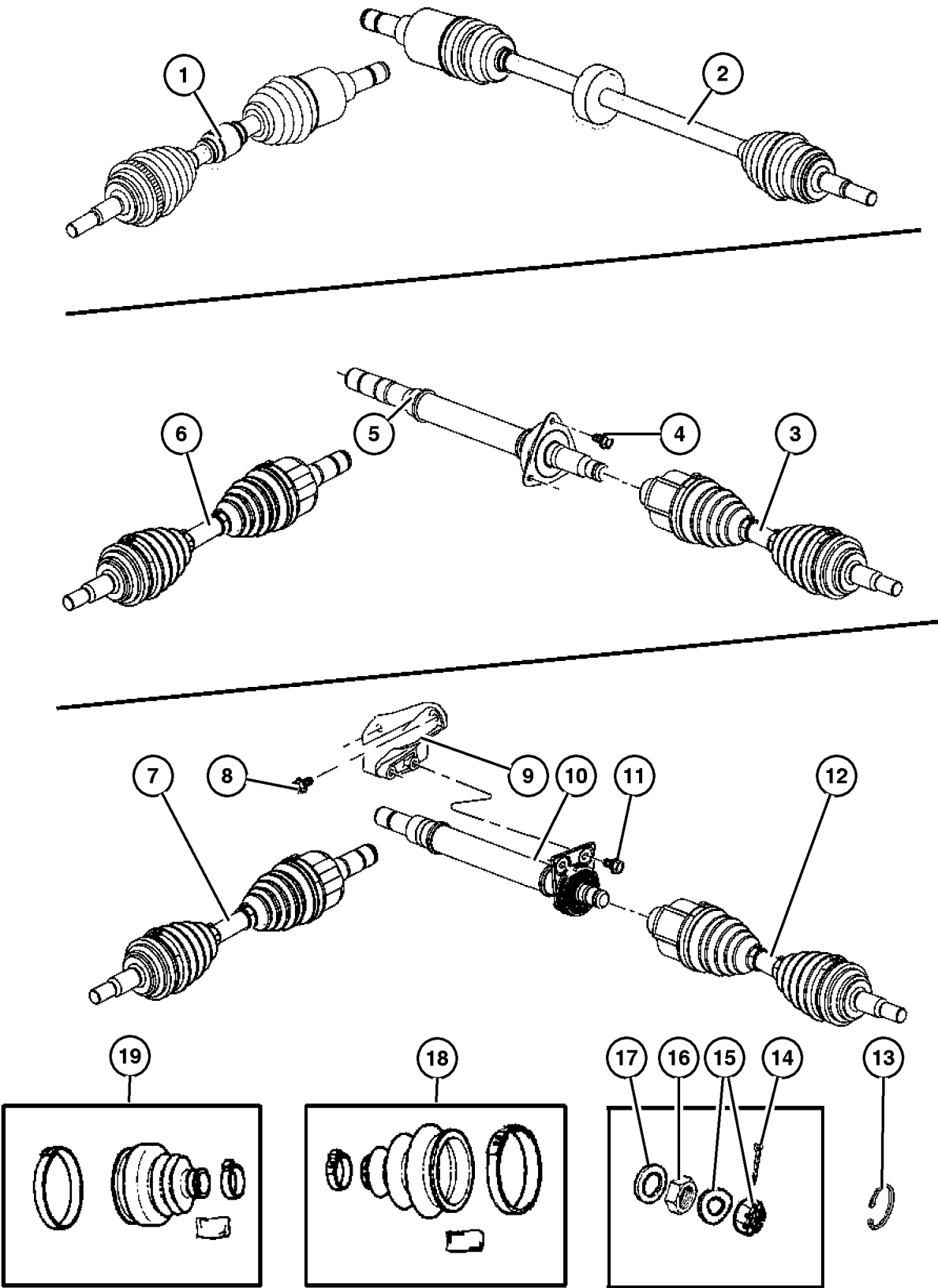
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Shaft,Front Drive  
Figure 002-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5286 710AD	1				EDT,	DGL		[BRB,BR4], Right
13	5085 064AC	1				EDV	DDD		[BR4], Right
	4797 704	1				EDJ			CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
		1				EDT,	DGL		[BRB,BR4]
		1				EDV	DDD		[BR4]
		1				EDZ,			[BRB,BRT,BRK]
						EJD			
14	6500 336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
15	4293 167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE
16	6503 685	2							NUT
17	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405
18	5083 090AA	1				EDJ			BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
		1				EDT,	DGL		[BRT,BRK], Right or Left
						EDV			[BRB,BR4], Right or Left
	5018 063AA	1				EDV	DDD		[BR4], Right or Left
		1				EDZ,			[BRB,BRT,BRK], Right or Left
						EJD			
19	5014 912AA	1				EDJ			BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	5083 089AA	1				EDT,	DGL		[BRT,BRK], Right or Left
						EDV			[BRB,BR4], Right or Left
		1				EDV	DDD		[BR4], Right or Left
	5018 064AA	1				EDZ,			[BRB,BRT,BRK], Right
	5018 065AA	1				EJD			[BRB,BRT,BRK], Left
						EJD			

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

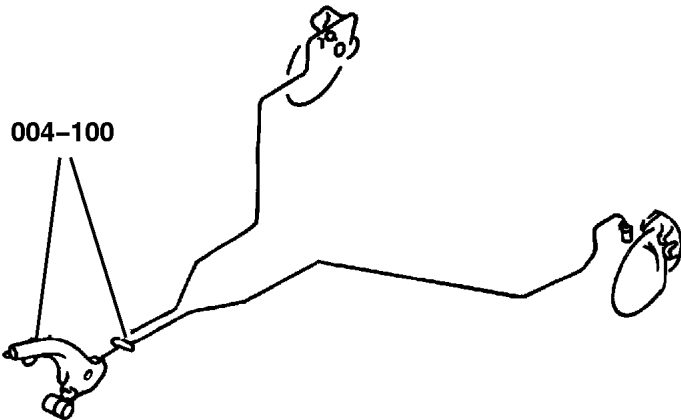
September 20, 2005


Group – 004

Parking Brake

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

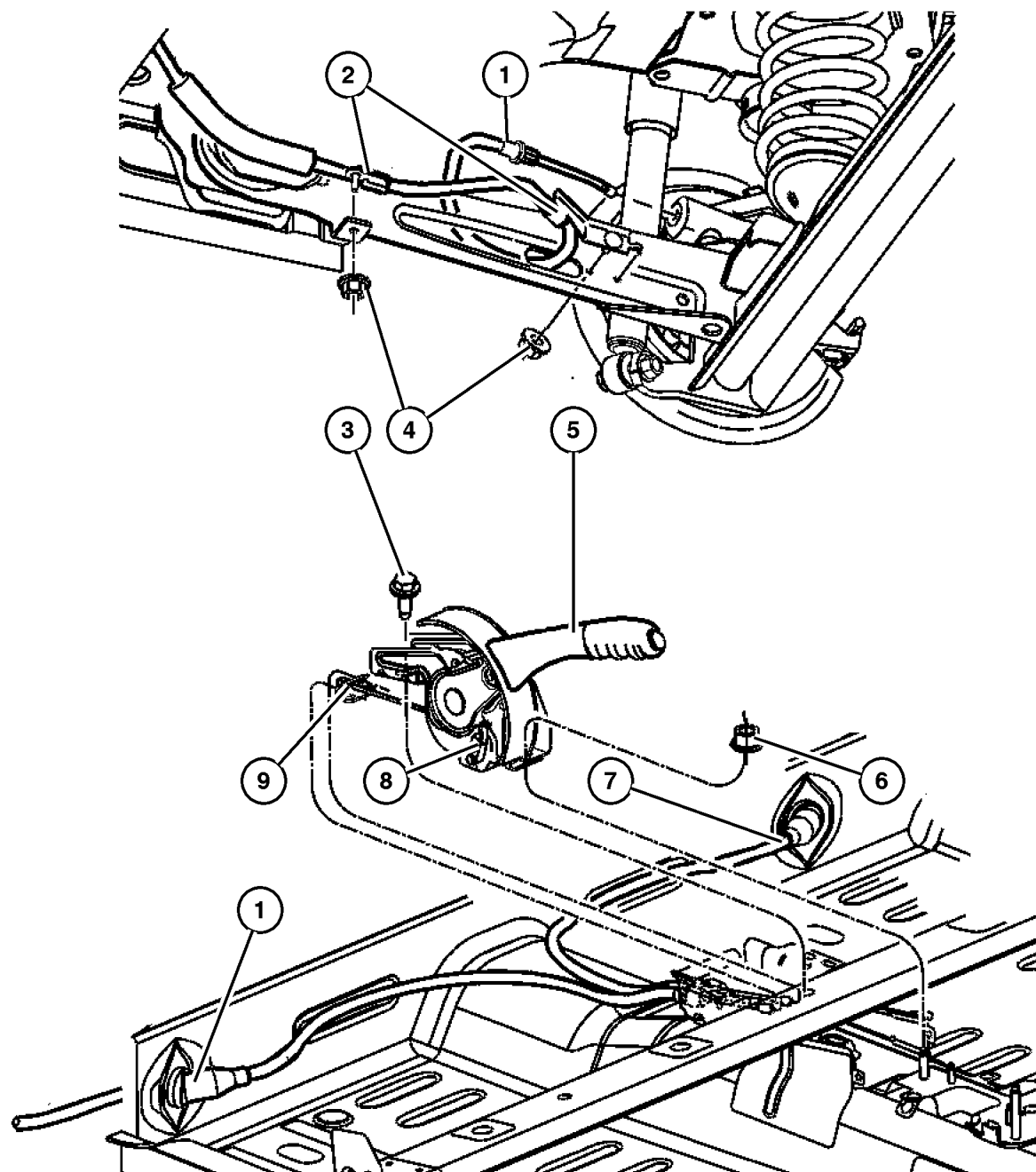
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Park Brake Lever and Cables .....	Fig. 004-110
Brake Assembly .....	Fig. 004-120



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Park Brake Lever and Cables  
Figure 004-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes									
[BRB]=Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BRK]=Anti-Lock Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes									
[BRT]= Antil-Lock 4-Wheel Disc									
[BR4]= Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc,Performance									
1	5273 220AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake [BRK] Or [BRB], Right
	5273 964AC	1							[BRT] Or [BR4], Right
2									CLIP, Service with Cable, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6503 543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Park Brake Lever to Floor, Mounting
4	6104 715AA	4							NUT, Parking Brake Cable to LCA, Mounting
5	1AD86 DX9AB	1							LEVER, Park Brake
6	6505 669AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange, Park Brake Lever to Floor, Mounting
7	5273 221AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake [BRK] Or [BRB], Left
	5273 965AC	1							[BRT] Or [BR4], Left
8	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
9									EQUALIZER AND CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Service in Lever, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



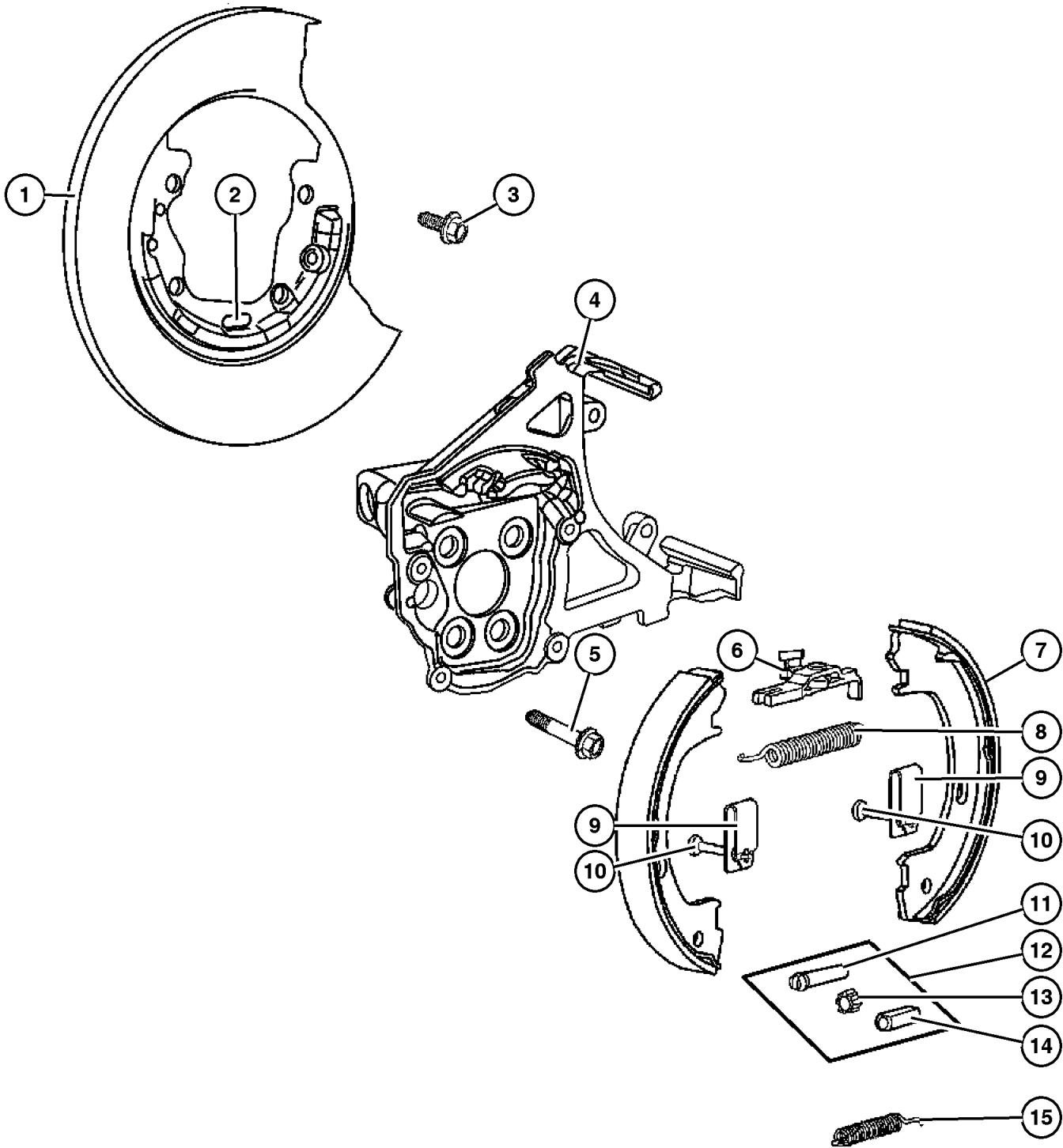
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brake Assembly  
Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Brake
	4728 110	1							Right
	4728 111	1							Left
2	4238 721	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
3	4723 981	4							SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to
									Adapter, Mounting
4									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
	5073 646AA	1							Right
	5073 649AA	1							Left
5	6502 146	8							BOLT, Hex Head, Adapter, Mounting
6									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	5073 645AA	1							Right
	5073 648AA	1							Left
7	5073 647AA	1							SHOE AND LINING, parking Brake
8	4383 541	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
9	4383 543	2							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
10	4238 733	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
11	4509 503	1							SCREW, Parking Brake
12	5015 001AA	1							ADJUSTER PACKAGE
13	4383 539	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
14	4509 504	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
15	5014 930AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Group – 005

## Service Brakes

### GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Brakes

Brakes,Front ..... Fig. 005-110

#### Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear Drum ..... Fig. 005-210

Brakes,Rear Disc ..... Fig. 005-220

#### Power Brake Booster

Brake Booster ..... Fig. 005-310

#### Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder,Brake ..... Fig. 005-410

Anti-Lock Brake Control Unit and Front Brake Lines and Hoses-LHD ..... Fig. 005-420

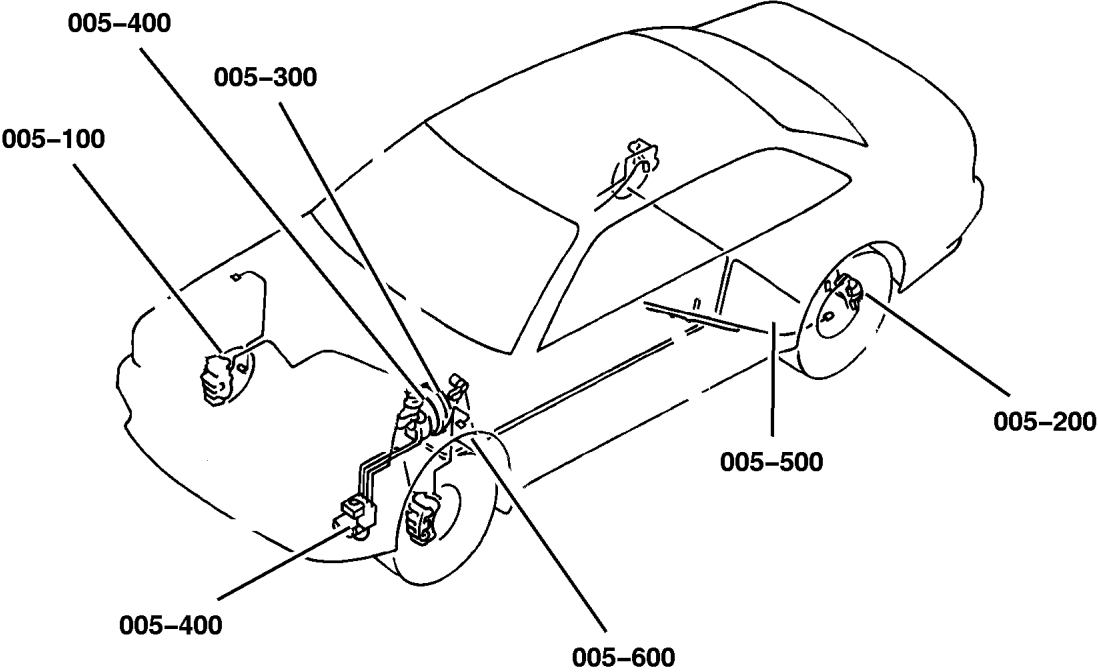
Anti-Lock Brake Control Unit and Front Brake Lines and Hoses-RHD ..... Fig. 005-430

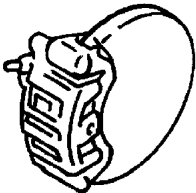
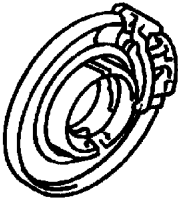
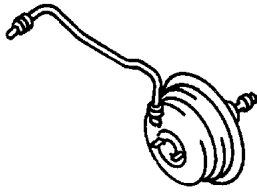
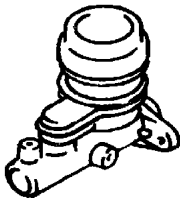
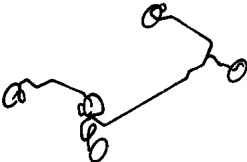

#### Brake Lines and Hoses

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,With or Without ABS ..... Fig. 005-510

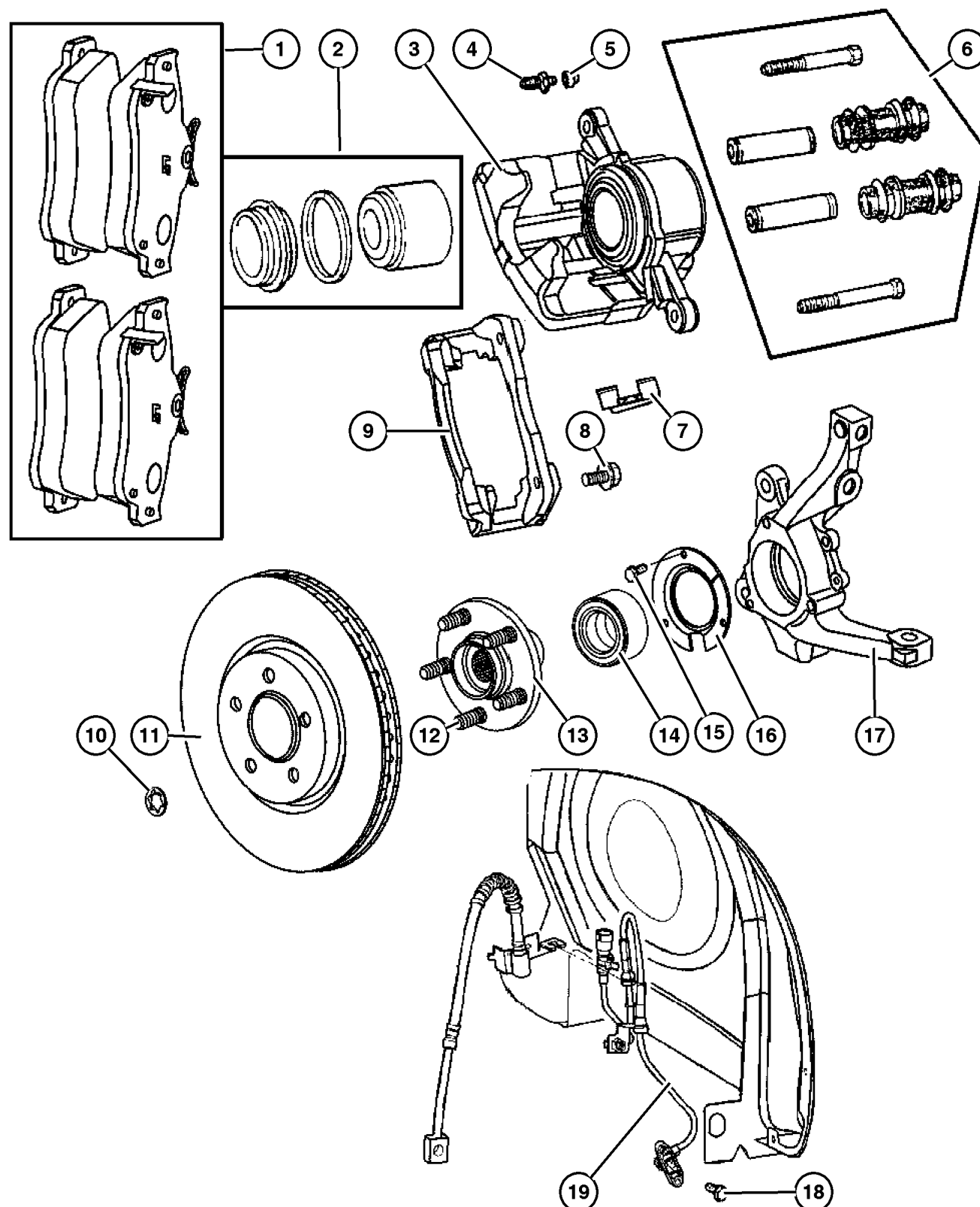
#### Brake Pedals

Pedal,Brake ..... Fig. 005-610



<b>005-100</b> Front Brakes 	<b>005-200</b> Rear Brakes 	<b>005-300</b> Power Brake Booster 	<b>005-400</b> Brake Master Cylinder 
<b>005-500</b> Brake Lines and Hoses 	<b>005-600</b> Brake Pedals 		

# Brakes,Front Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[AA4]=Sport Value Group									
[BRB]=Front Disc Rear Drums Brakes									
[BRK]=Anti-Lock Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes									
[BRT]=4 Wheel Disc Anti Lock Brakes									
[BR4]=Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc Performance Brakes									
[DDD]=5-Speed HD Manual									
[DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic,41TE/41AE									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Turbo									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	5083 853AA	1							PAD KIT, Disc Brake [BRB,BRK,BRT]
	5086 364AA	1							[BR4]
2	5017 842AA	1							PISTON KIT, DISC BRAKE
3	5161 514AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake [BRB,BRK,BRT], Right
	5161 515AA	1							[BRB,BRK,BRT], Left
	5161 520AA	1							[BR4], Right
	5161 521AA	1							[BR4], Left
4	5017 844AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, Right or Left
5									CAP, Bleeder, [Service with the Bleeder Screw], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5017 845AA	1							BOLT KIT, disc brake, Right or Left
7	5086 363AA	1							SHIM KIT, Brake, [BR4] Only
8	6505 832AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Adapter to Knuckle, Mounting
9									BRACKET, Brake Caliper
	5017 840AA	1							[BRB,BRK,BRT], Right or Left
	5086 362AA	1							[BR4], Right or Left
10									NUT, Retainer Front Rotor [For M12 Stud], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4509 994AA	2							ROTOR, Brake [BRB,BRK,BRT]
	5273 141AA	2							[BR4]

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

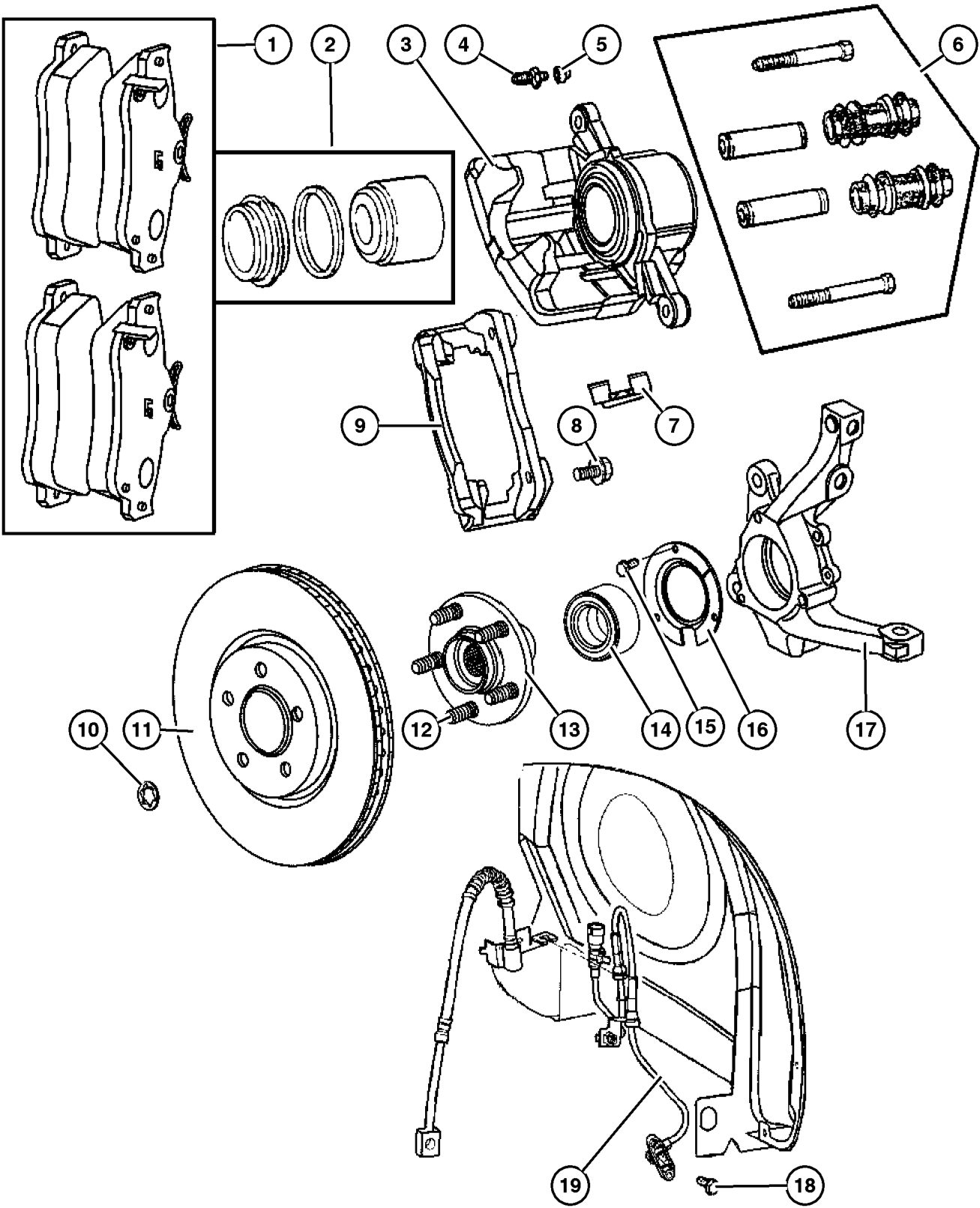
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brakes,Front  
Figure 005-110



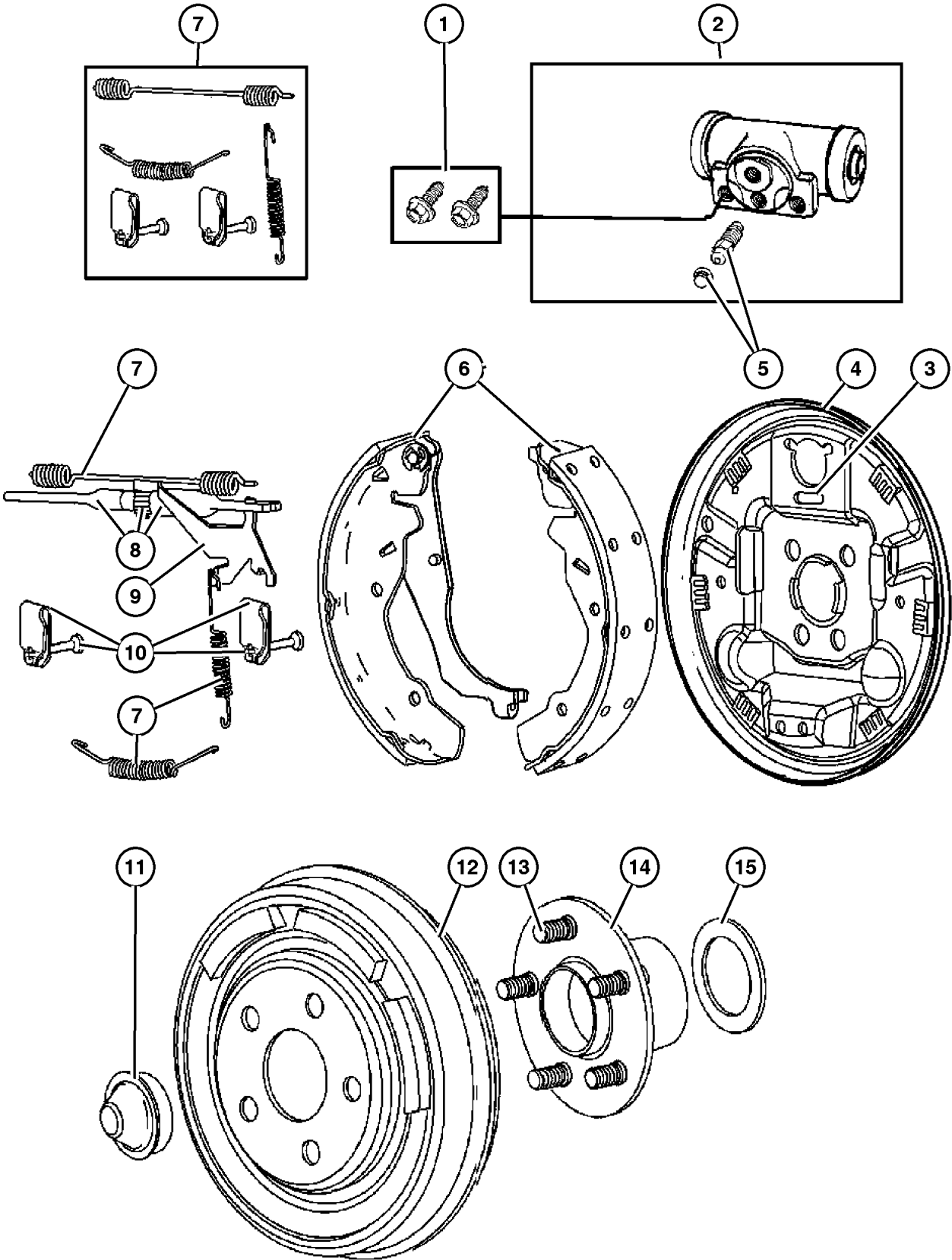
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	6506 730AA	5							STUD
13	4670 292AF	1							HUB, Wheel, Right or Left
14	5272 448AA	1							BEARING, Wheel, Right or Left
15	6505 982AA	3							SCREW, Hex Head, Retainer Plate to Knuckle, Mounting
16	4668 361AD	1							RETAINER, Wheel Bearing, Right or Left
17									KNUCKLE, Front
	5272 492AB	1							[EDV,DGL], Right
	5272 493AB	1							[EDV,DGL], Left
	5272 492AB	1	Z						[EDZ,DGL,AA4], Right
	5272 493AB	1	Z						[EDZ,DGL,AA4], Left
	5272 478AB	1	C						[EDZ,EJD,DD5], Right
	5272 479AB	1	C						[EDZ,EJD,DD5], Left
	5272 486AB	1							[EDJ,EDT,DDD,DGL], Right
	5272 487AB	1							[EDJ,EDT,DDD,DGL], Left
	5272 486AB	1							[EDV,DDD], Right
	5272 487AB	1							[EDV,DDD], Left
	5272 486AB	1	Z						[EDZ,DD5], Right
	5272 487AB	1	Z						[EDZ,DD5], Left
18	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
19									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5273 332AE	1							Right
	5273 333AE	1							Left

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brakes,Rear Drum  
Figure 005-210



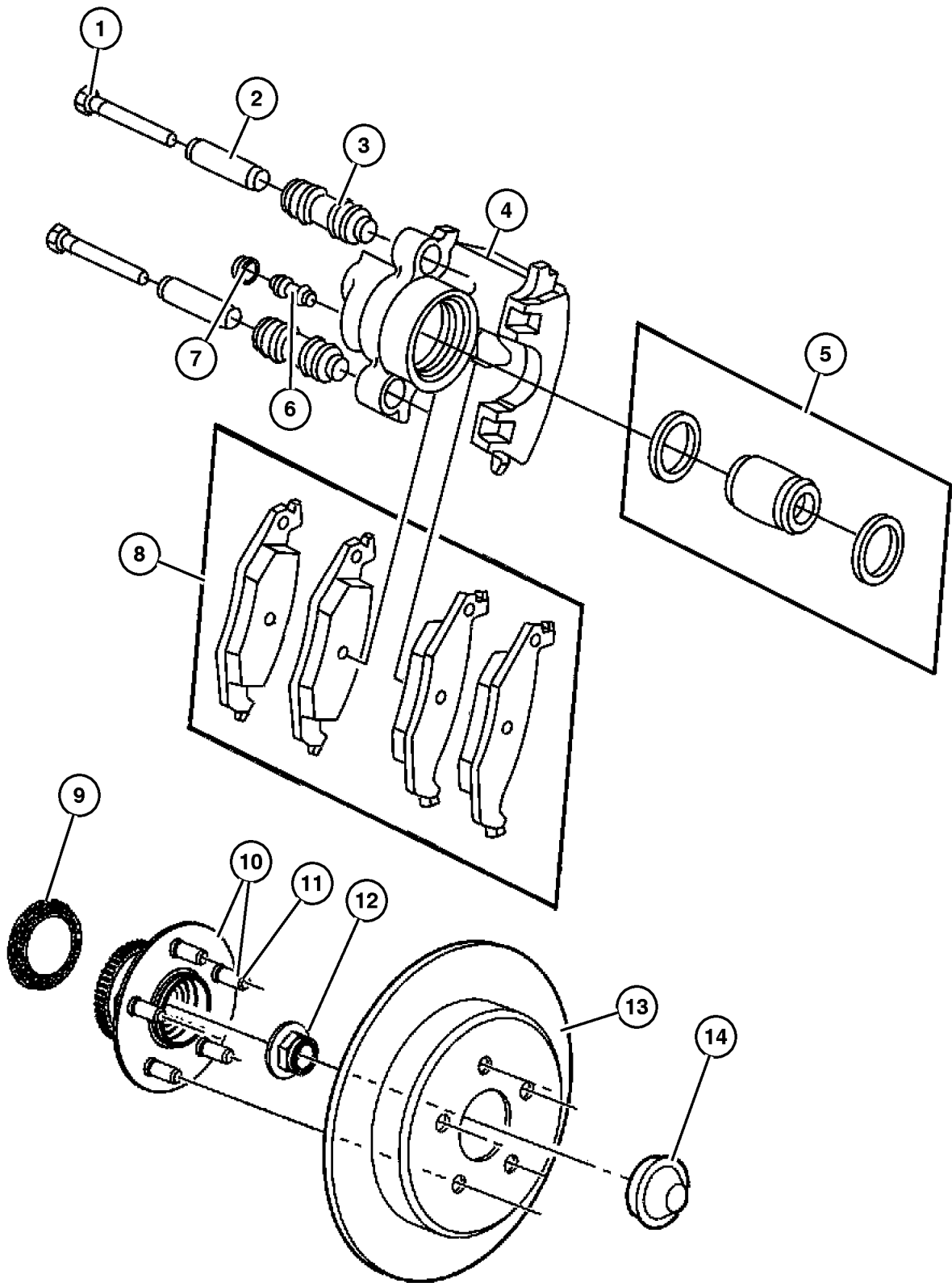
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5114 494AA	1							BOLT KIT, Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2	5140 708AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel, Right or Left
3	5114 497AA	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, Right or Left
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5114 504AA	1							Right
	5114 505AA	1							Left
5	5114 495AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, Right or Left
6	5140 710AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
7	5114 496AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
8									ADJUSTER, Brake Shoe
	5114 508AA	1							Right
	5114 509AA	1							Left
9	5140 707AA	1							LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
	5114 492AA	1							Right
	5114 492AA	1							Left
10	5114 498AA	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down, Contains; 2 Pins, Clips, Right or Left
11	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
12	5273 209AA	2							DRUM, Brake
13	5204 272	5							STUD, Wheel, Mounting
14	4509 766	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
15	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support, Mounting

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brakes,Rear Disc  
Figure 005-220



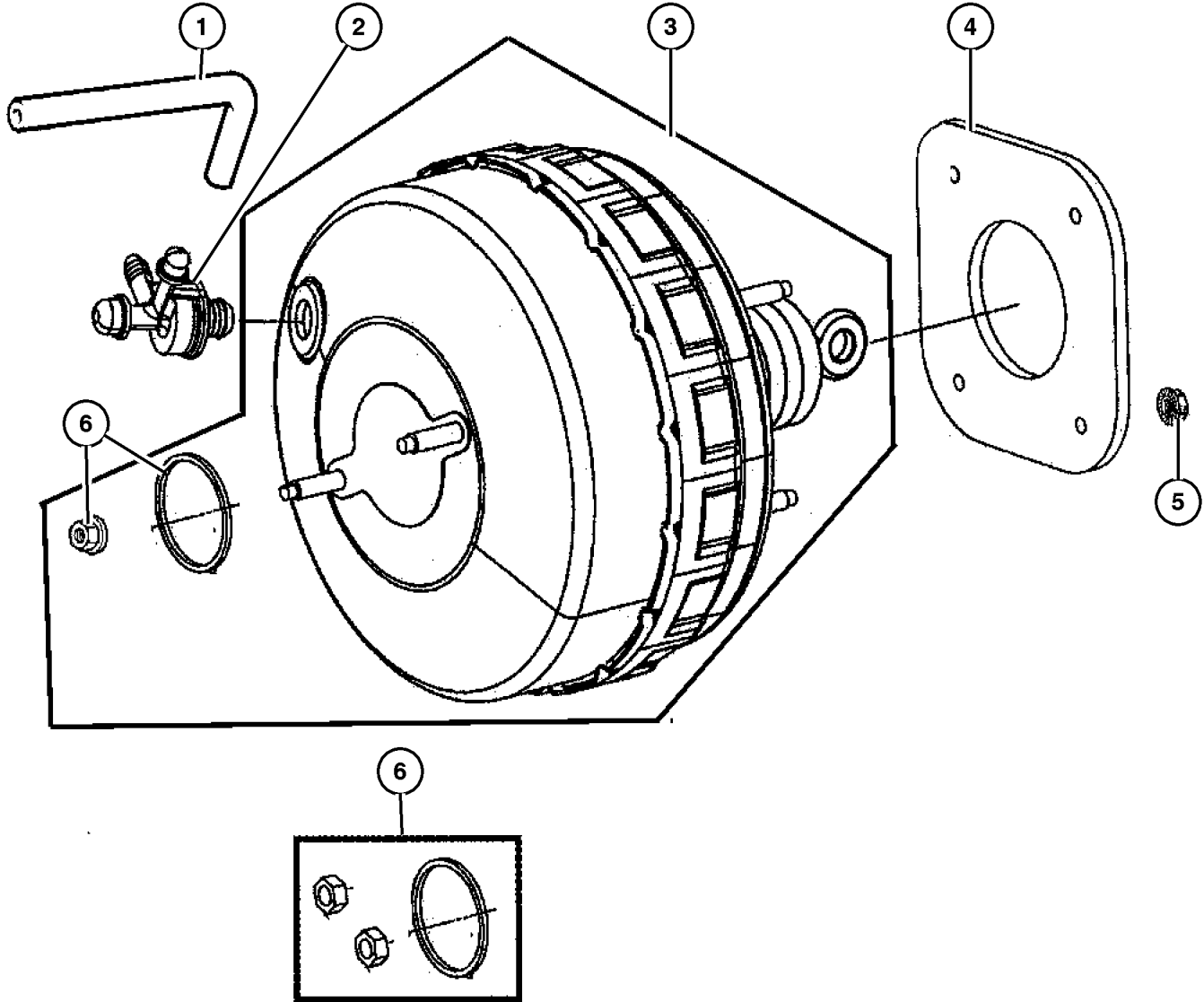
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes									
[BR4]= Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc,Performance									
[BRB]=Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BRK]=Anti-Lock Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes									
[BRT]= Antil-Lock 4-Wheel Disc									
1	6502 527	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x68.50, Caliper to Knuckle, Mounting
2	4423 573	2							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
3	4383 471	2							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
4	5083 158AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Less Pads, Right
	5083 159AA	1							Less Pads, Left
5	5011 948AA	1							PISTON PACKAGE, Disc Brake, Right or Left
6	5014 431AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, Right or Left
7	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder, Right or Left
8	5086 567AA	1							PAD KIT, Disc Brake [BR4]
	5018 208AA	1							[BRT]
9	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support, Brake Assembly to Spindle, Mounting
10	4509 767	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake [BR4,BRK,BRT]
	4509 766	2							[BRB]
11	5204 272	5							STUD, Wheel, Right or Left
12	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50, Hub and Bearing, Mounting
13	5085 652AA	2							ROTOR, Brake [BR4]
	5085 651AA	2							[BRT]
14	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brake Booster  
Figure 005-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve HO Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI Engine

1									HOSE, Brake Booster Vacuum [EJD]
	4860 047AB	1	C						
	5273 140AE	1	Z		44				[EDJ] Booster to Connector
	5273 132AC	1	Z		44				[EDJ] Connector to Manifold
	5273 133AB	1	C						[EDJ]
	5273 176AC	1	Z		44				[EDZ]
	5273 202AE	1							[EDT,EDV]
	5273 976AA	1	C						[EDZ]
2	5142 501AA	1							CHECK VALVE, Brake Booster, With Grommet
3	5142 499AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
4	5142 500AA	1							GASKET, Booster To Dash, Mounting
5	6100 050	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Brake Booster to Dash, Mounting
6	5142 502AA	1							SEAL PACKAGE, Brake, Master Cylinder To Booster, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

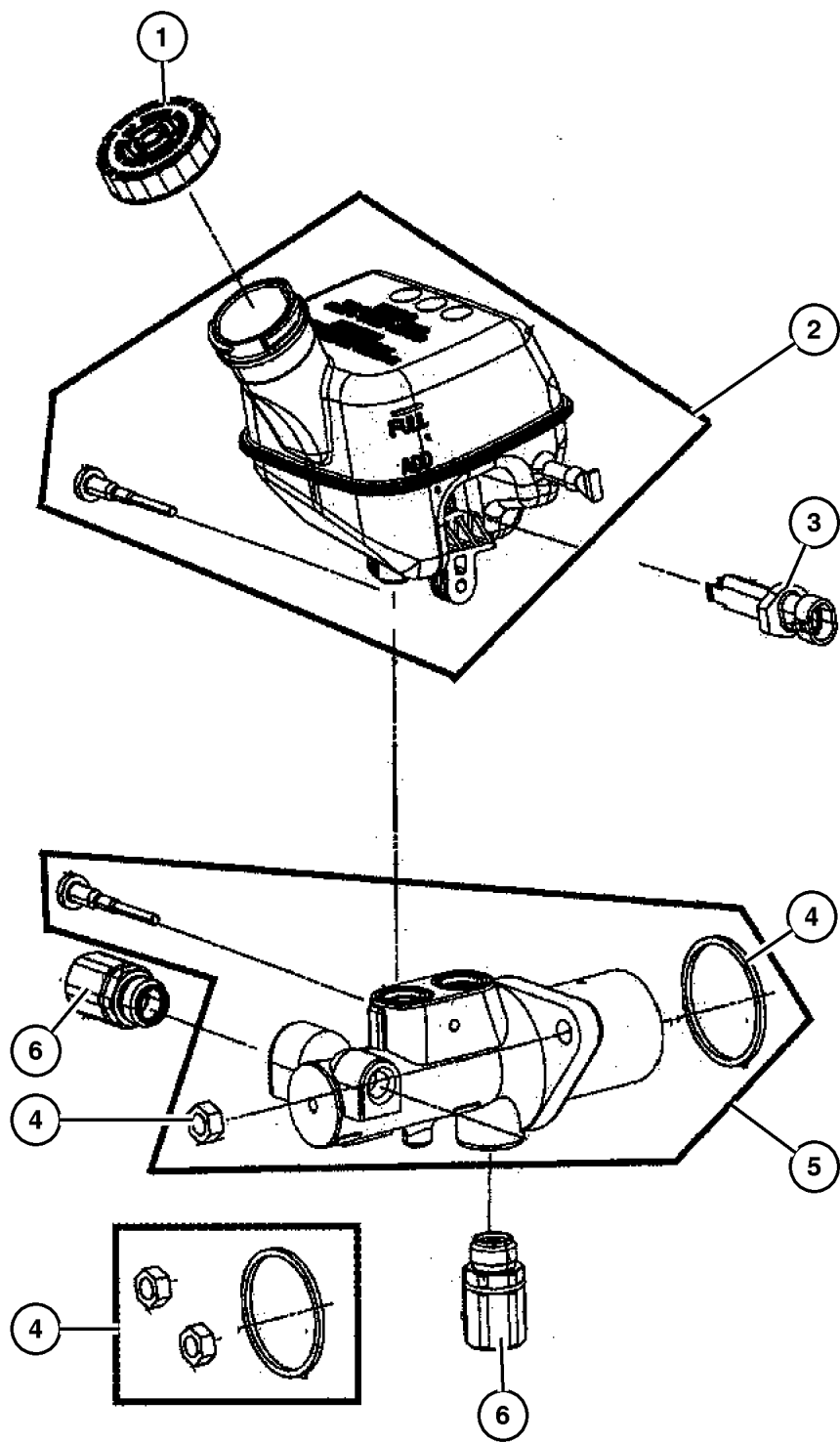
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Master Cylinder,Brake  
Figure 005-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sale Codes

[BRB]=Power Front Disc/Rear Drum

[BRT]= Antil-Lock 4-Wheel Disc

[BR4]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, PERFORMANCE

1	5014 518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	5142 504AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
3	5142 505AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
4	5142 502AA	1							SEAL PACKAGE, Brake, Master Cylinder To Booster
5	5142 503AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake [BRB]
	5142 507AA	1							[BR4,BRK,BRT]
6	5142 506AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning, [BRB] Only

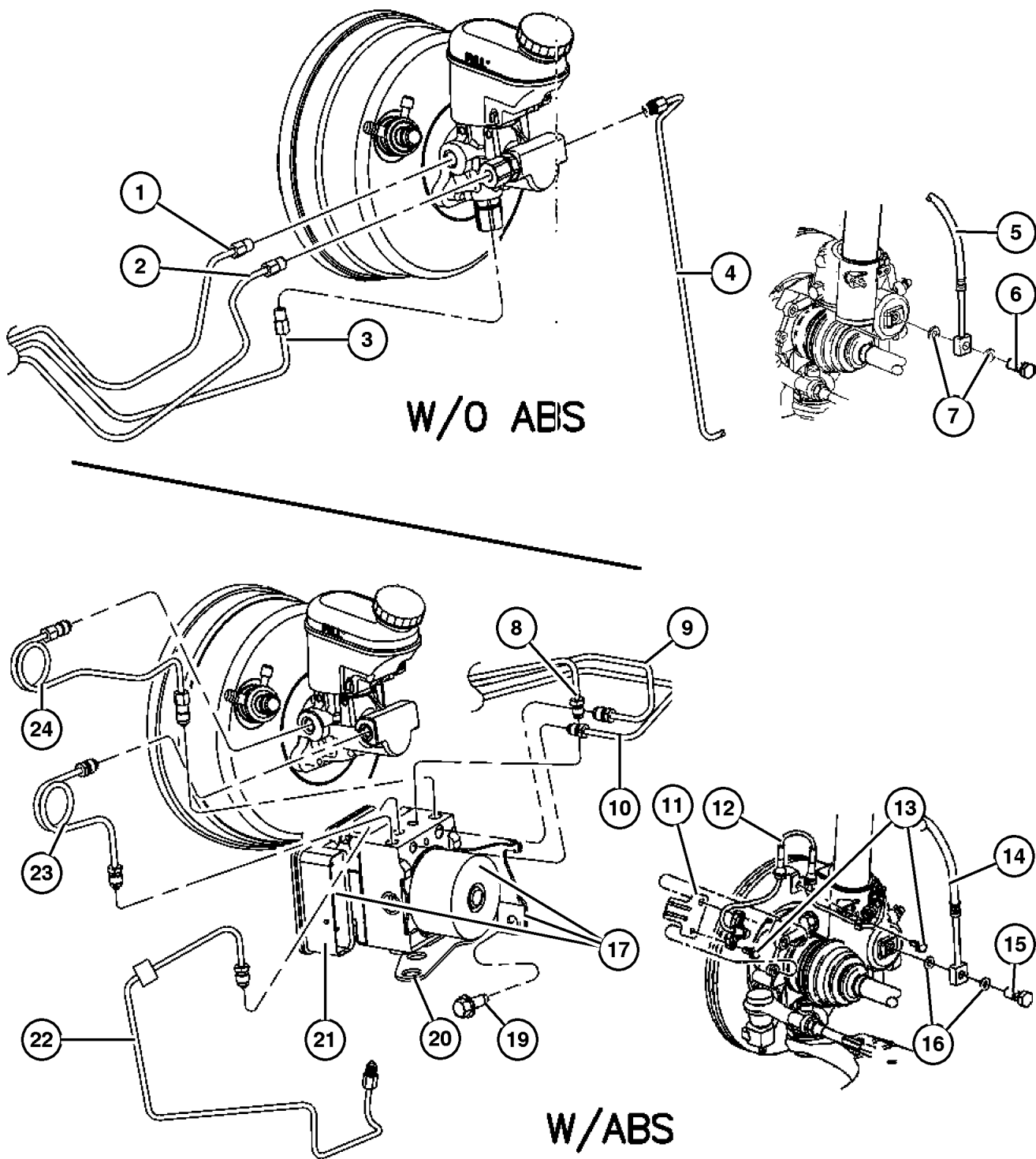
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Anti-Lock Brake Control Unit and Front Brake Lines and Hoses-LHD  
Figure 005-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[ABB]=European Equipment Group									
[ABJ]=Japan Equipment Group									
[BR4]=Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc Performance Brakes									
[BRB]=Front Disc Rear Drums Brakes									
[BRK]=Anti-Lock Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes									
[BRT]=4 Wheel Disc Anti Lock Brakes									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EDT]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Turbo									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
	5143 263AB	1	C						[BRB,EDT]
	5143 272AB	1	C						[BRB,EDZ]
2									TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
	5143 264AB	1	C						[BRB,EDT]
	5143 273AB	1	C						[BRB,EDZ]
3									TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
	5143 265AB	1	C						[BRB,EDT]
	5143 274AB	1	C						[BRB,EDZ]
4	5085 393AC	1	C						TUBE, Brake, [BRB], Left Front
5									HOSE, Brake
	4509 996AC	1							[BRB], Right
	4509 995AB	1							[BRB], Left
6	6505 801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo
7	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose, Mounting
8									TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
	5143 266AB	1	C						[BR4,EDT,EDV]
	5143 269AB	1	C						[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		1	C						[BRK,BRT,EDZ,EJD]
9									TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
	5143 268AB	1	C						[BR4,EDT,EDV]
	5143 271AB	1	C						[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		1	C						[BRK,BRT,EDZ,EJD]
10									TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
	5143 267AB	1	C						[BR4,EDT,EDV]
	5143 270AB	1	C						[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		1	C						[BRK,BRT,EDZ,EJD]
11									SHIELD, Heat

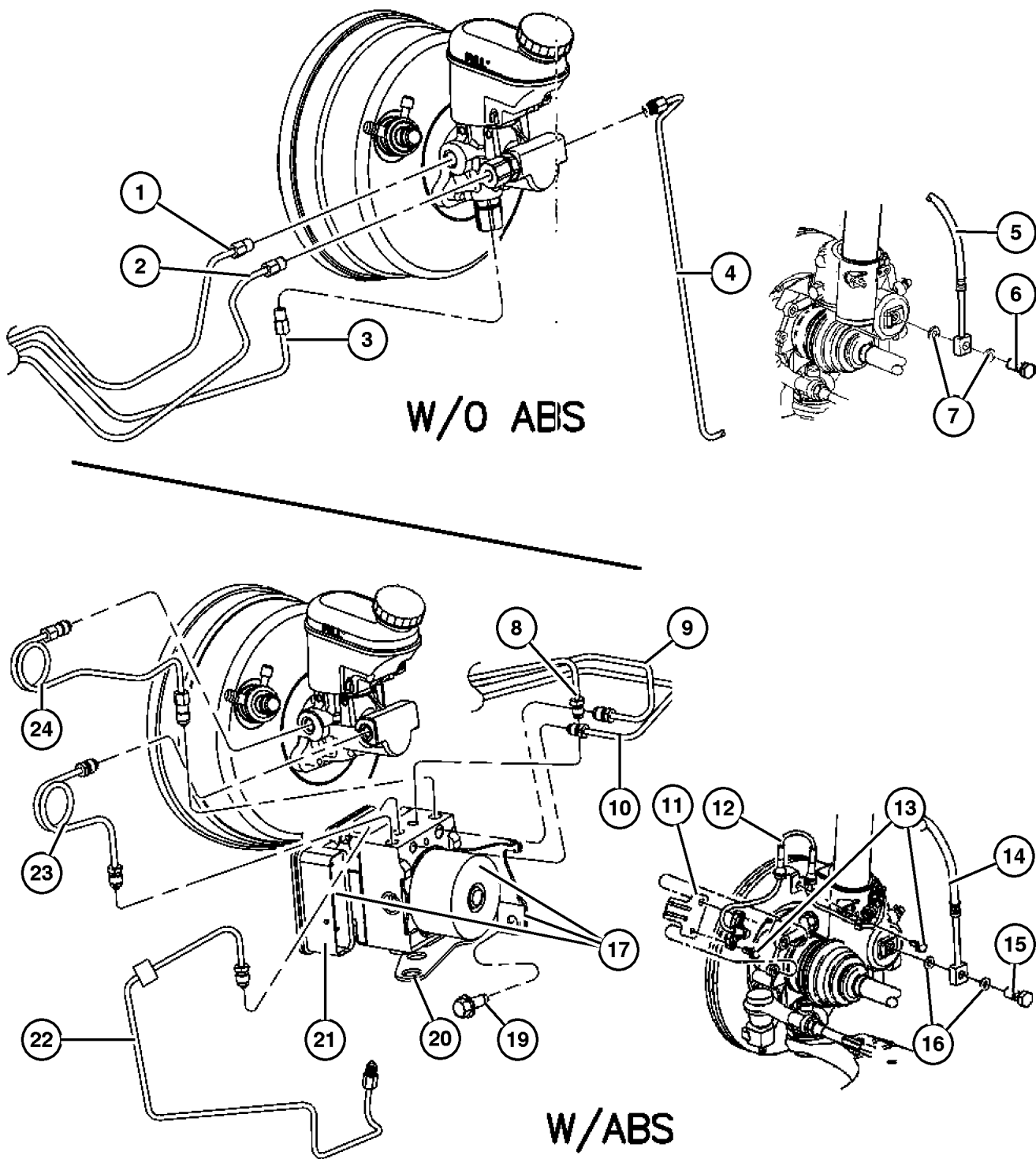
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Anti-Lock Brake Control Unit and Front Brake Lines and Hoses-LHD  
Figure 005-420



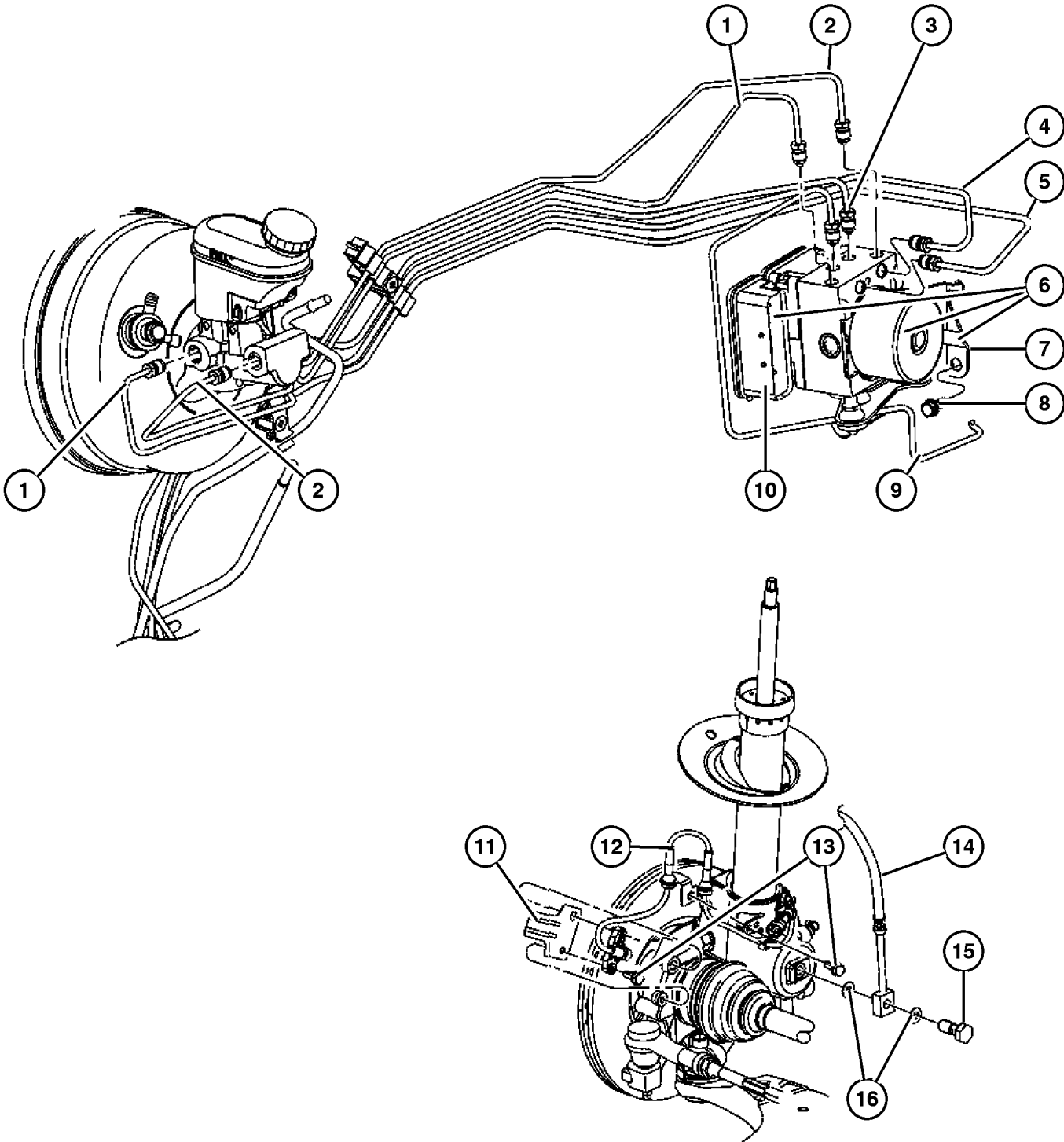
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5273 152AA	2	C						BR4,BRK,BRT,ABB]
		2	C						[BRT,ABJ]
	5273 332AE	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5273 333AE	1							[BR4,BRK,BRT], Right
13	3420 1686	2							[BR4,BRK,BRT], Left
14									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									18x35, Front Hose to Rail,
									Mounting
									HOSE, Brake
	4860 068AC	1							[BR4,BRK,BRT], Right
	4860 069AB	1							[BR4,BRK,BRT], Left
15	6505 801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo
16	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose, Mounting
17									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-
									Lock Brake System
	5142 283AA	1							[BR4,BRT,BNM]
	5142 286AA	1							[BRK,BNM]
-18	5159 024AA-	1							O RING, Pump Tower, Mounting
19	6102 150AA	3							SCREW, Tapping
20									BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
	5142 284AA	1							[BR4,BRT,BNM]
	5142 287AA	1							[BRK,BNM]
21									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5179 521AA	1							[BR4,BRT,BNM]
	5179 520AA	1							[BRK,BNM]
22	5085 389AD	1							TUBE, Brake, To Front Brake hose,
									Front Left
23	5085 387AE	1	C						TUBE, Brake, [BR4,BRT,BNM]
									Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
24	5085 388AF	1	C						TUBE, Brake, [BR4,BRT,BNM]
									Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Anti-Lock Brake Control Unit and Front Brake Lines and Hoses-RHD  
 Figure 005-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[BNM]=Traction Control

[BR4]=Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc Performance Brakes

[BRK]=Anti-Lock Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes

[BRT]=4 Wheel Disc Anti Lock Brakes

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder

1	5085 384AE	1	Z						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to ABS, Primary
2	5085 385AE	1	Z						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to ABS, Secondary
3	5143 275AB	1	Z		44				TUBE, Brake, Rt Front [BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		1	Z						[BRK,BRT,EDZ]
4	5143 277AB	1	Z		44				TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear [BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		1	Z						[BRK,BRT,EDZ]
5	5143 276AB	1	Z		44				TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear [BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		1	Z						[BRK,BRT,EDZ]
6									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
	5142 283AA	1							[BR4,BRT,BNM]
	5142 286AA	1							[BRK]
7									BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
	5142 284AA	1							[BR4,BRT,BNM]
	5142 287AA	1							[BRK]
8	6102 150AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, HCU, Mounting
9	5085 389AD	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Front
10									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5179 521AA	1							[BR4,BRT,BNM]
	5179 520AA	1							[BRK]
11	5273 152AA	2	Z						SHIELD, Heat, ABS
12									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5273 332AE	1							Right
	5273 333AE	1							Left
13									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
	3420 1686	2							ABS to Knuckle, Mounting
		2							ABS to Rail, Mounting
14									HOSE, Brake

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

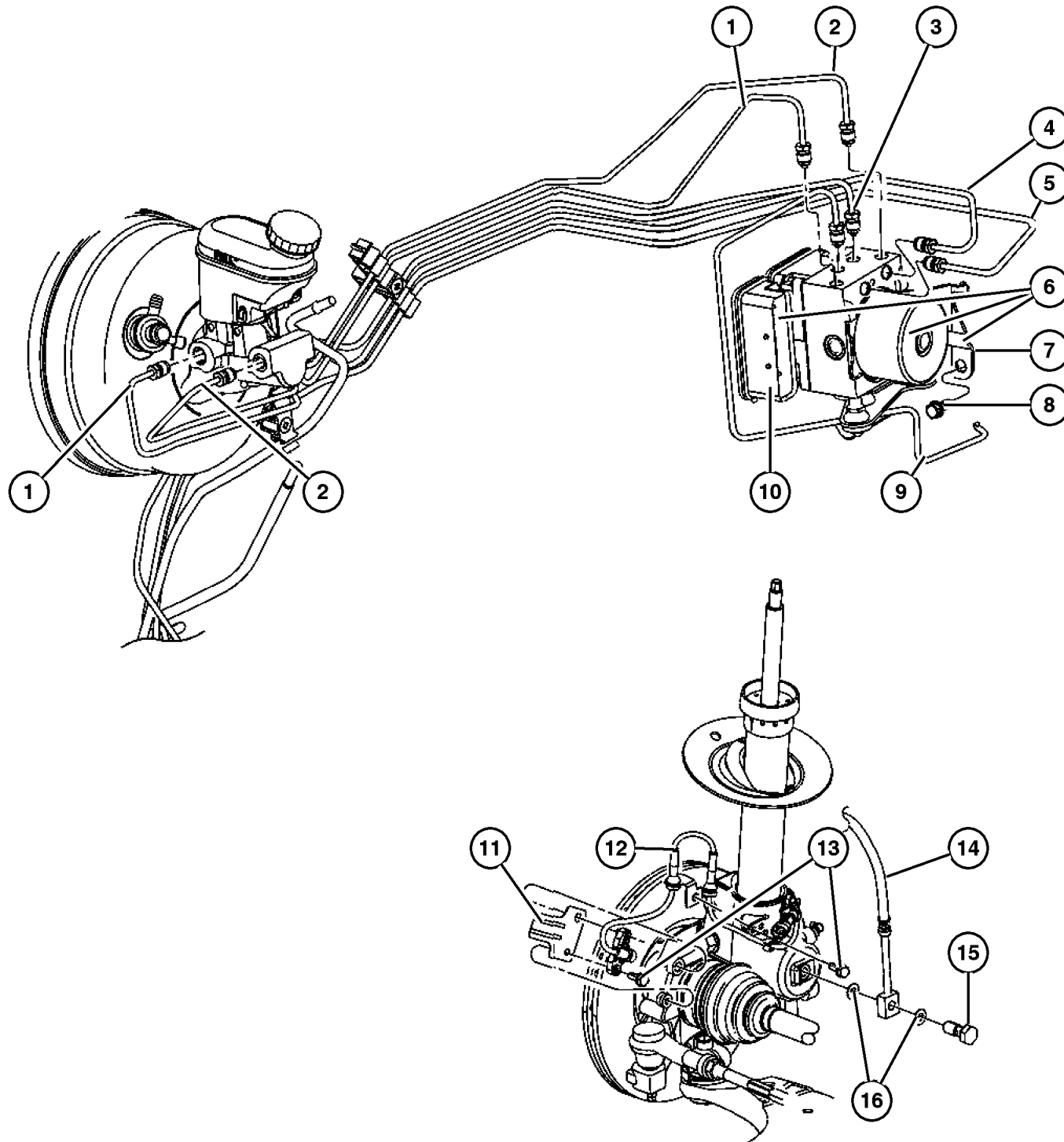
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Anti-Lock Brake Control Unit and Front Brake Lines and Hoses-RHD

#### Figure 005-430



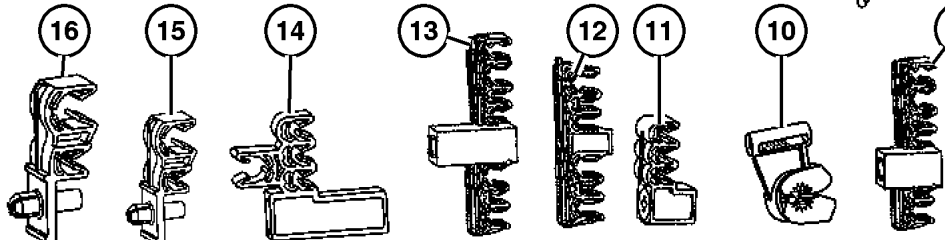
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4860 068AC	1							Right
	4860 069AB	1							Left
15	6505 801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo
16	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose, Mounting

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

### Figure 005-510

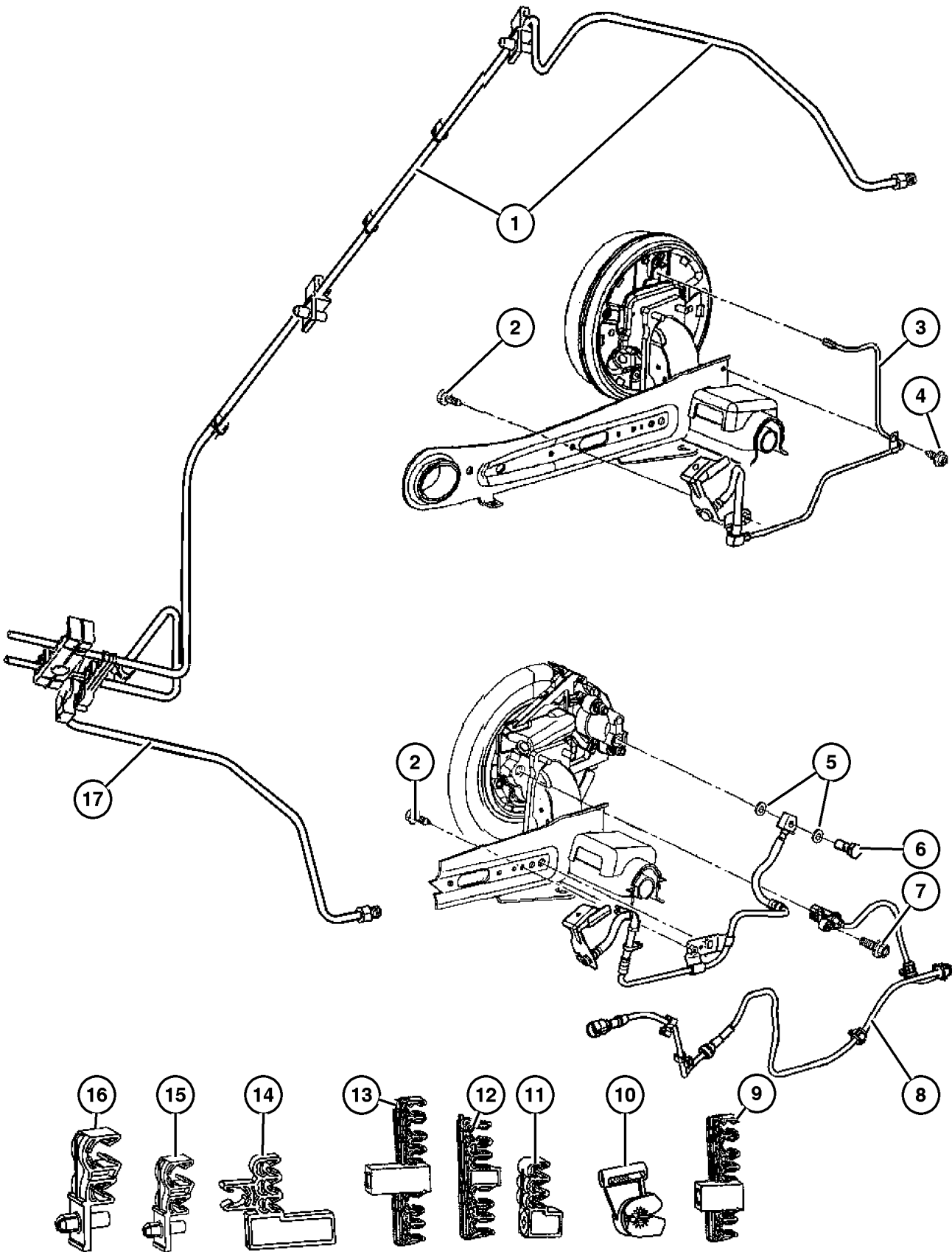


Note:Sales Codes				
[BR4]=Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc Performance Brakes				
[BRB]=Front Disc Rear Drums Brakes				
[BRK]=Anti-Lock Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes				
[BRT]=4 Wheel Disc Anti Lock Brakes				
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel				
[EDT]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V Turbo				
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Turbo				
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder				
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI				
1				TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
	5143 268AB	1	C	[BR4,EDT,EDV]
	5143 265AB	1	C	[BRB,EDT]
	5143 274AB	1	C	[BRB,EDZ]
	5143 277AB	1	Z	44 [BRK,BRT,EDJ]
	5143 271AB	1	C	[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		1	C	[BRK,BRT,EDZ,EJD]
	5143 277AB	1	Z	[BRK,BRT,EDZ]
2	6101 719	2		SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
3				HOSE, Brake
	4860 082AE	1		[BR4,BRT], Right
	4860 083AD	1		[BR4,BRT], Left
	5085 522AC	1		[BRB], Right
	5085 523AC	1		[BRB], Left
	5085 526AC	1		[BRK], Right
	5085 527AC	1		[BRK], Left
4	6503 641	2		SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00, Brake Hose Clip to Arm, Mounting
5	6502 114	4		WASHER, Brake Hose, Mounting
6	6505 801AA	2		BOLT, Banjo
7	3420 1686	2		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35, ABS, Mounting
8	4860 038AE	2		SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
9				CLIP, Fuel Tube
	5278 218AB	1	Z	44 [BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		1	Z	[BRK,BRT,EDZ]
10				CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	5278 729AA	1	C	[BR4,EDT,EDV]
		1	C	[BRB,EDT]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Tr
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

**September 20, 2005**

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,With or Without ABS  
Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	4495 634	1	C						[BRB,EDZ]
		1	C						[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		1	C						[BRK,BRT,EDZ,EJD]
		2	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube [BR4,EDT,EDV]
12	5085 043AA	2	C						[BRB,EDT]
		5	C						CLIP, Fuel Bundle [BR4,EDT,EDV]
		5	C						[BRB,EDT]
		5	C						[BRB,EDZ]
		5	Z		44				[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		5	C						[BRK,BRT,EDZ,EJD]
		5	Z						[BRK,BRT,EDZ]
13	5278 179AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube [BRB,EDZ]
		1	Z		44				[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		1	C						[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		1	C						[BRK,BRT,EDZ,EJD]
14	5278 182AB	1	Z						[BRK,BRT,EDZ]
		1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube [BRB,EDZ]
		1	C						[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		1	C						[BRK,BRT,EDZ,EJD]
15	4495 636	3	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube [BR4,EDT,EDV]
		3	C						[BRB,EDT]
		3	C						[BRB,EDZ]
		3	Z		44				[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		3	C						[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		3	C						[BRK,BRT,EDZ,EJD]
		3	Z						[BRK,BRT,EDZ]
		3	Z						CLIP, Fuel Bundle [BR4,EDT,EDV]
16	5278 609AA	2	C						[BRB,EDT]
		2	C						[BRB,EDZ]
		2	Z		44				[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		2	C						[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		2	C						[BRK,BRT,EDZ,EJD]
		2	Z						[BRK,BRT,EDZ]
		2	C						TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
		2	Z						

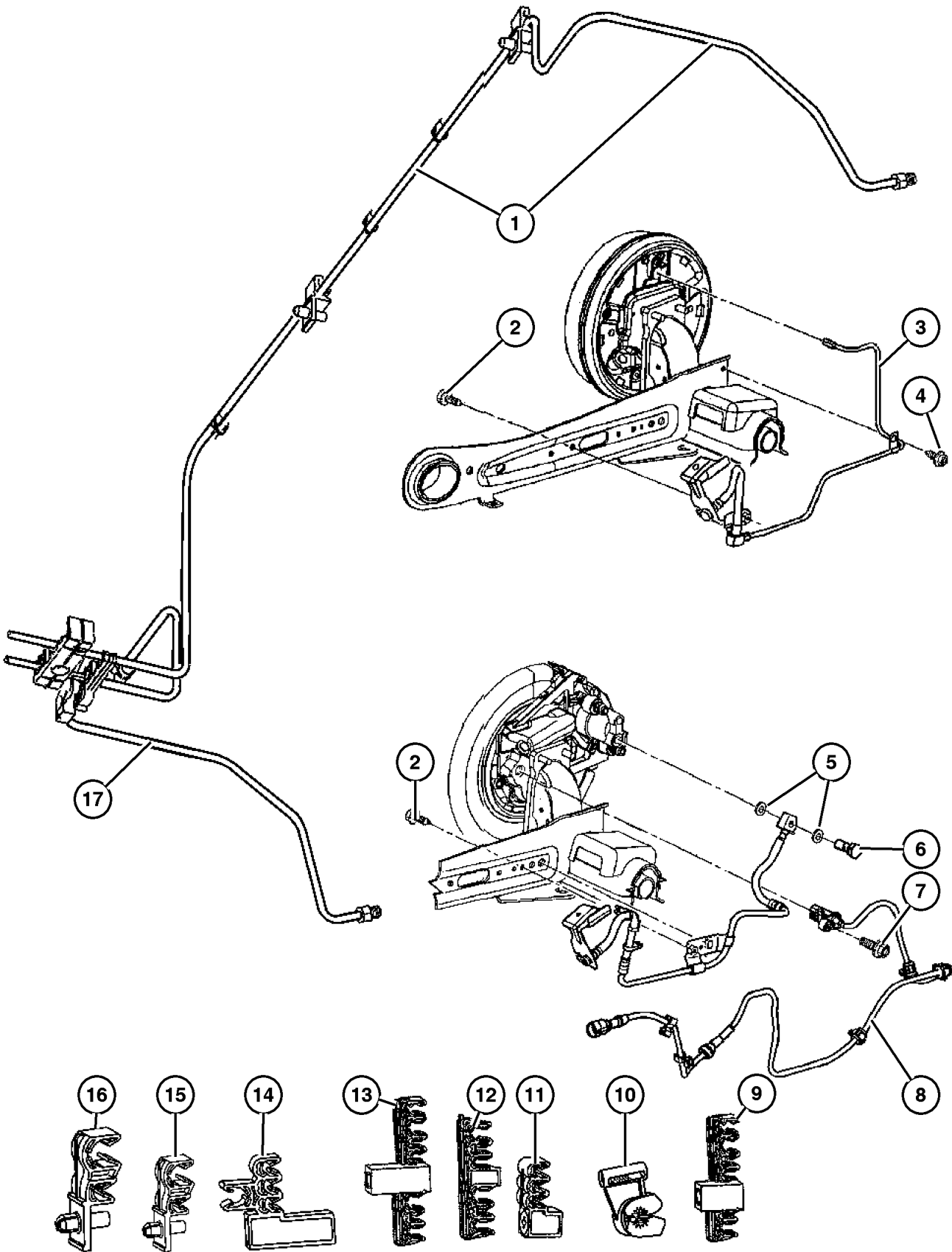
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,With or Without ABS  
Figure 005-510



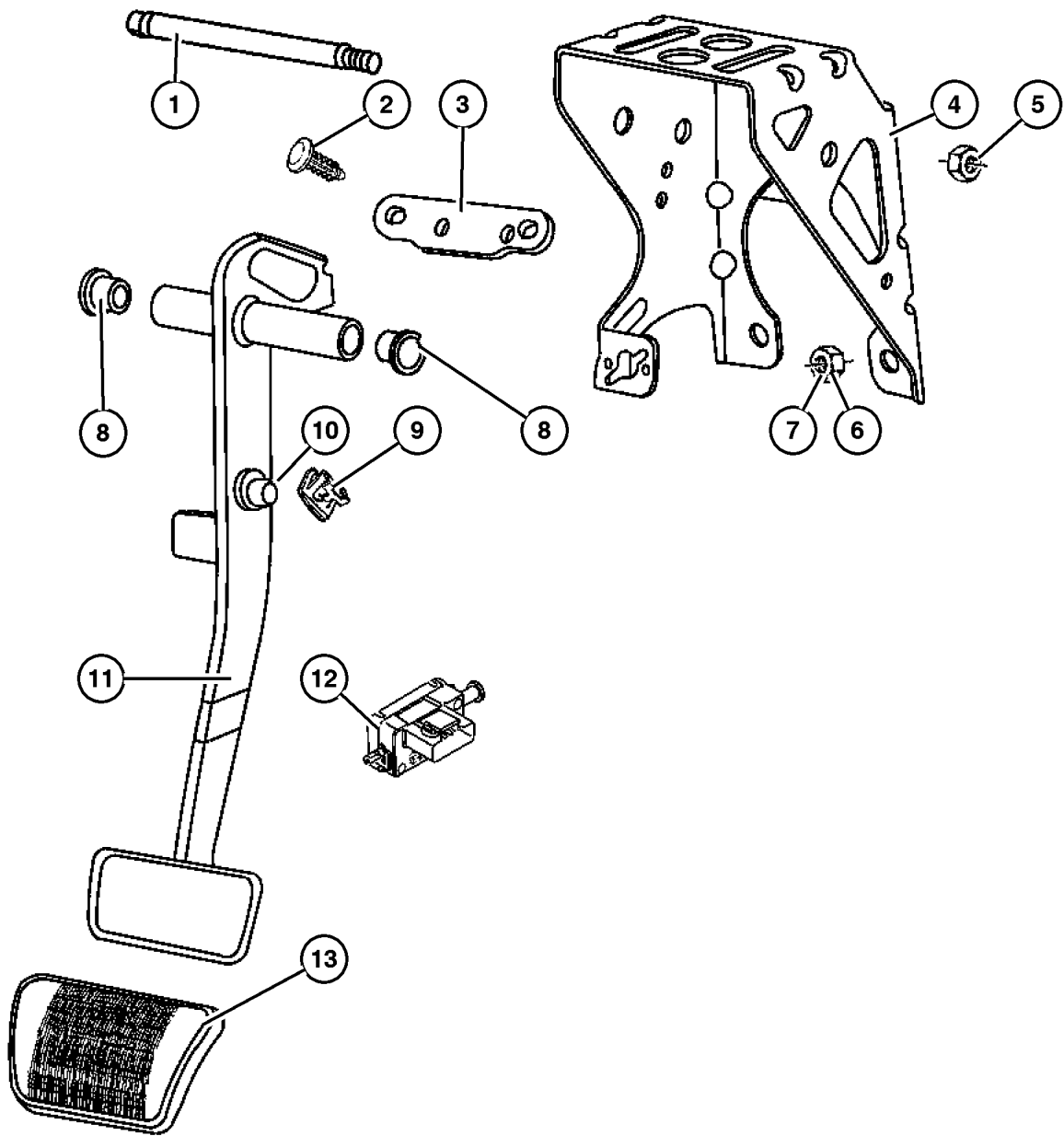
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 267AB	1	C						[BR4,EDT,EDV]
	5143 264AB	1	C						[BRB,EDT]
	5143 273AB	1	C						[BRB,EDZ]
	5143 276AB	1	Z		44				[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
	5143 270AB	1	C						[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		1	C						[BRK,BRT,EDZ,EJD]
	5143 276AB	1	Z						[BRK,BRT,EDZ]

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Pedal,Brake  
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sale Codes;

[DD5]=Transmission - 5-Speed Manual

[DDD]=5-SPEED HD MANUAL

[DGL]=Transmission - 4-Speed. Automatic,41TE

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EDT]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V Turbo

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Turbo

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

[XAR]=Bright Pedals

1									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	5273 101AA	1	C						[DD5,DDD]
	4860 014AA	1	Z						[DD5,DDD]
	4683 022	1	C						[DGL]
		1	Z						[DGL]
2									PIN, Push, M8.6x19
	6504 043	2	C						Brake Pedal Bracket, Mounting
		2	Z						Brake Pedal Bracket, Mounting
3									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	4860 035AA	1	C						[DD5,DDD]
		1	Z						[DD5,DDD]
		1	C						[DGL]
		1	Z						[DGL]
4									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	5273 102AB	1	C						[DD5,DDD]
	5273 013AA	1	Z						[DD5,DGL]
	5273 026AA	1	C						[DGL]
	5273 136AA	1	Z			44			[DDD]
5									NUT, M10x1.5
	6500 197	1	C						Brake Pedal Pivot Shaft, Mounting
		1	Z						Brake Pedal Pivot Shaft, Mounting
6	6100 050	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Brake Booster to Dash Panel, Mounting
7	6104 726AB	2							NUT, Brake Pedal Bracket to Plenum, Mounting
8									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	2467 770	4	C						[DD5,DDD], Mounting
		4	Z						[DD5,DDD], Mounting
		2	C						[DGL], Mounting

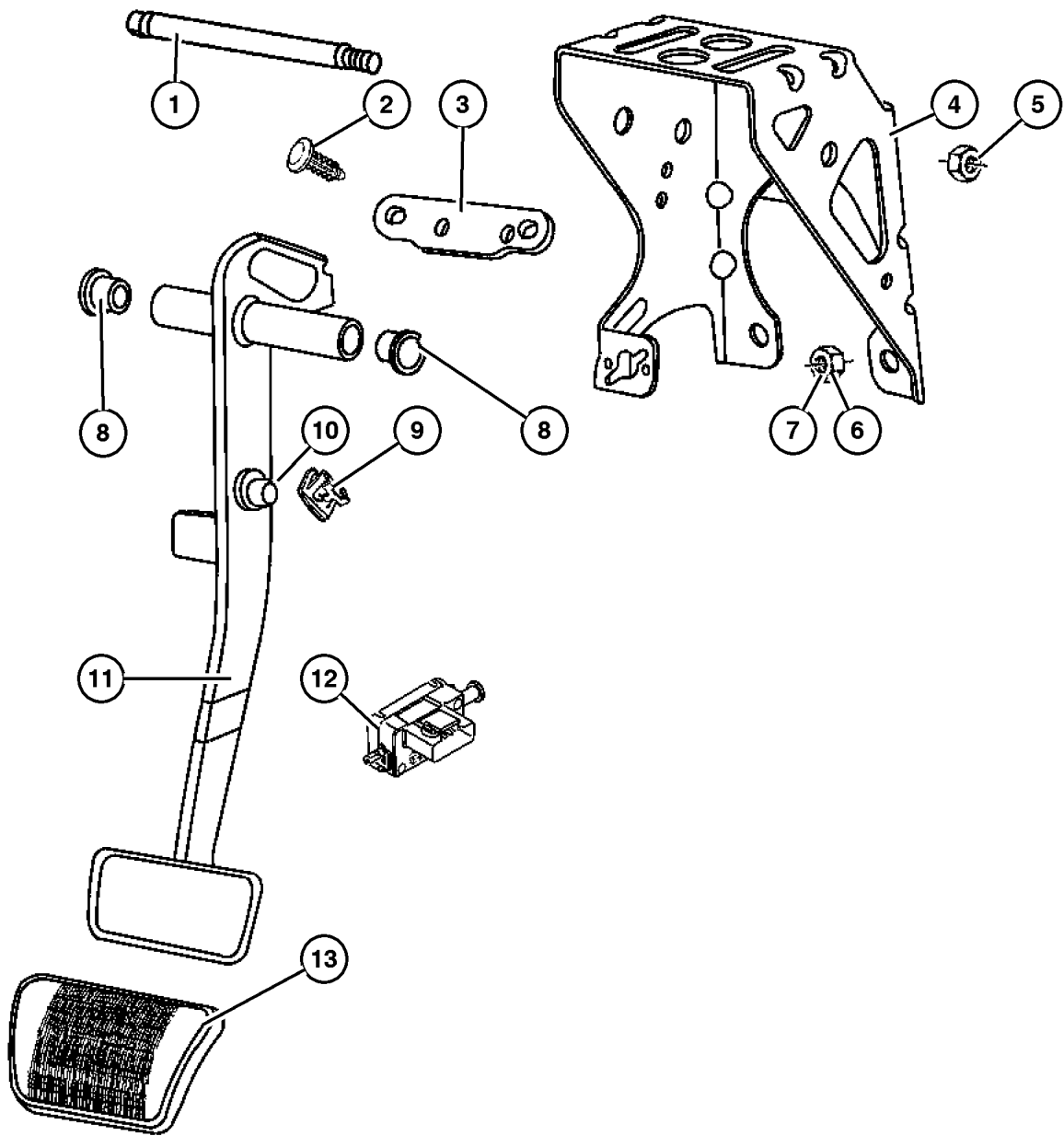
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Pedal,Brake  
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	Z						[DGL], Mounting
9	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Mounting
10									PIN, Master Cylinder Push Rod, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									PEDAL, Brake
	4509 770	1	C						[EDJ,EDV,EDZ,EJD,DD5,DDD]
	5085 246AC	1	C						[EDZ,EDJ,EDV,EJD,DD5,DDD, XAR]
	4509 772	1	C						[DGL]
	5085 245AB	1	C						[DGL,XAR]
	4509 846AA	1	Z		44				[EDJ,DD5,DDD]
	4509 843AA	1	Z						[DGL]
12	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
13									PAD, Pedal
	4683 021	1	C						[DD5,DDD]
		1	Z						[DD5,DDD]
	5102 023AB	1	C						[DGL]
		1	Z						[DGL]
	5273 386AA	2	C						[DD5,DDD,XAR]
	5161 789AA	1	C						[DGL,XAR]
-14	4274 258	1							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam, Brake Switch Interlock Foam

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Group – 006

## Clutch

### GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Clutch

Clutch, Modular [EDZ] .....	Fig. 006-110
Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EDV] .....	Fig. 006-120
Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EDJ] .....	Fig. 006-130
Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EJD] .....	Fig. 006-140

#### Clutch Housing

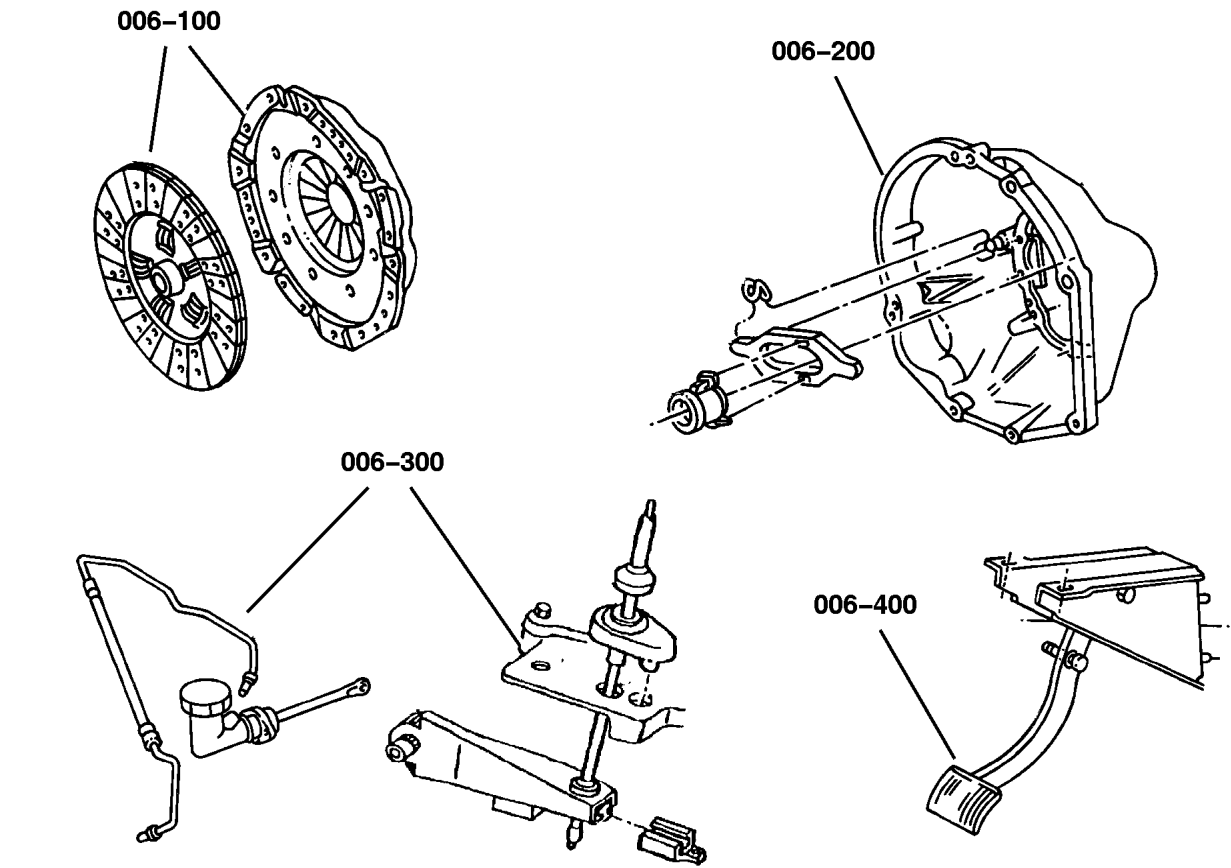
Housing, Clutch & Mounting Bolts .....	Fig. 006-210
--	--------------

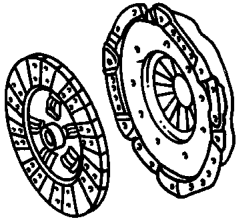
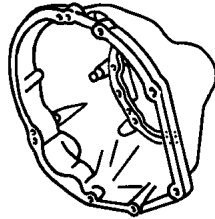
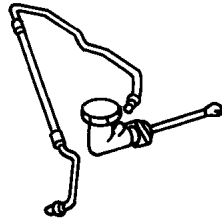
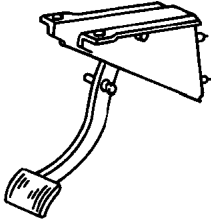
#### Clutch Controls

Linkage, Clutch / LHD [DD5] .....	Fig. 006-310
Linkage, Clutch / LHD [DDD] .....	Fig. 006-320
Linkage, Clutch / RHD [DD5] .....	Fig. 006-330
Linkage, Clutch / RHD [DDD] .....	Fig. 006-340

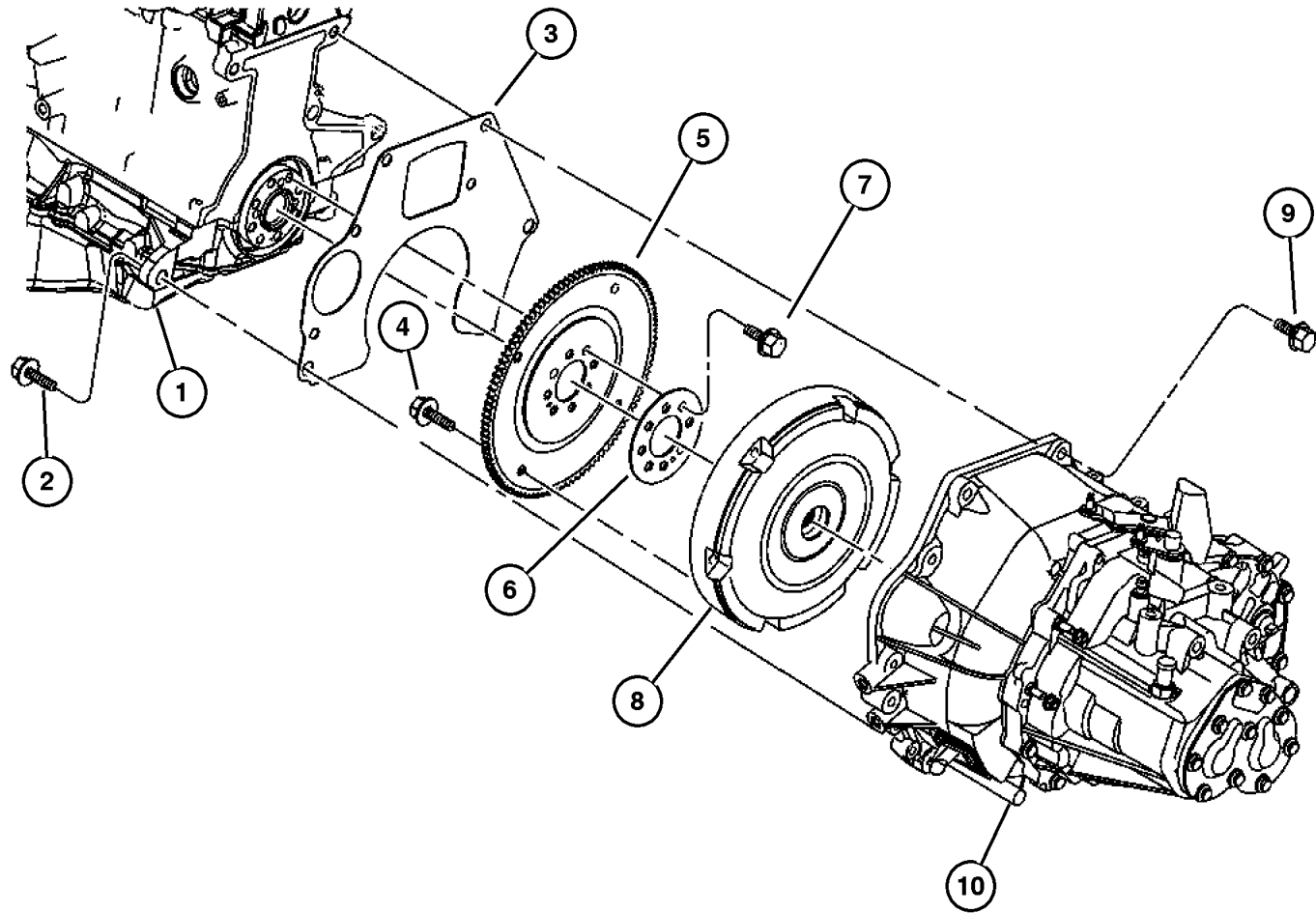
#### Clutch Pedals

Clutch Pedal [EDJ + DDD / RHD] .....	Fig. 006-410
Clutch Pedal [EDZ + DD5 / RHD] .....	Fig. 006-415
Clutch Pedal [EJD + DD5 / LHD] .....	Fig. 006-420
Clutch Pedal [EDJ + DDD / LHD] .....	Fig. 006-425
Clutch Pedal [EDZ + DD5 / LHD] .....	Fig. 006-430
Clutch Pedal [EDV + DDD] .....	Fig. 006-435
Clutch Pedal [EDZ, EJD + DD5 + XAR / LHD] .....	Fig. 006-445
Clutch Pedal [EDV, EDJ + DDD + XAR / LHD] .....	Fig. 006-450



<b>006-100</b> Clutch	<b>006-200</b> Clutch Housing	<b>006-300</b> Clutch Controls	<b>006-400</b> Clutch Pedals
			

Clutch, Modular [EDZ]  
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Engine  
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V High Output 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine

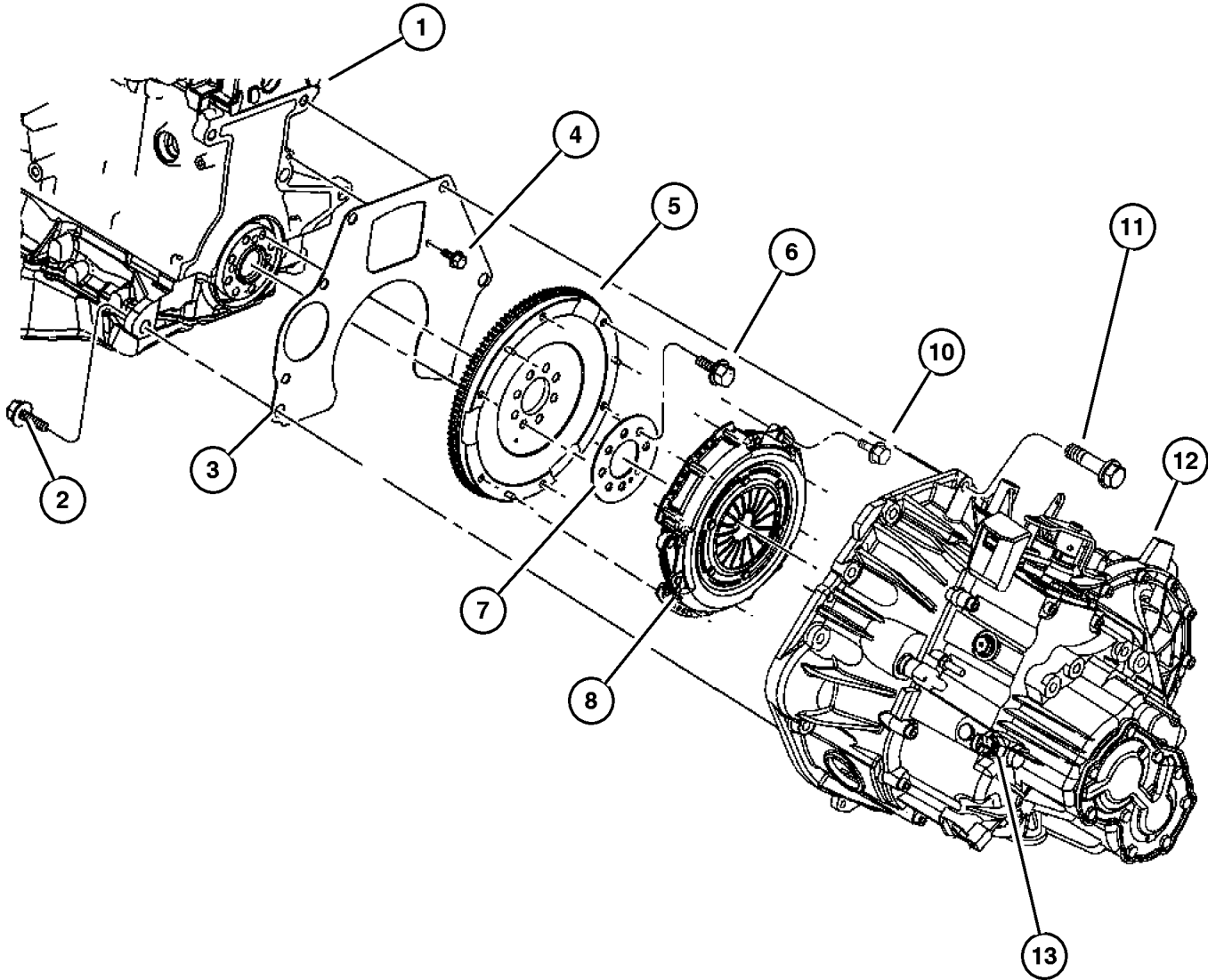
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	4				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175AB	1				EDZ	DD5		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6504 383	4				EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
5	4567 143	1				EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
6	4471 933	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
7	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ, EJD			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
8	4668 555AH	1				EDZ	DD5		CLUTCH, Modular
9	6501 742	4				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
10									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EDV]  
Figure 006-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High OutputTurbo Engine

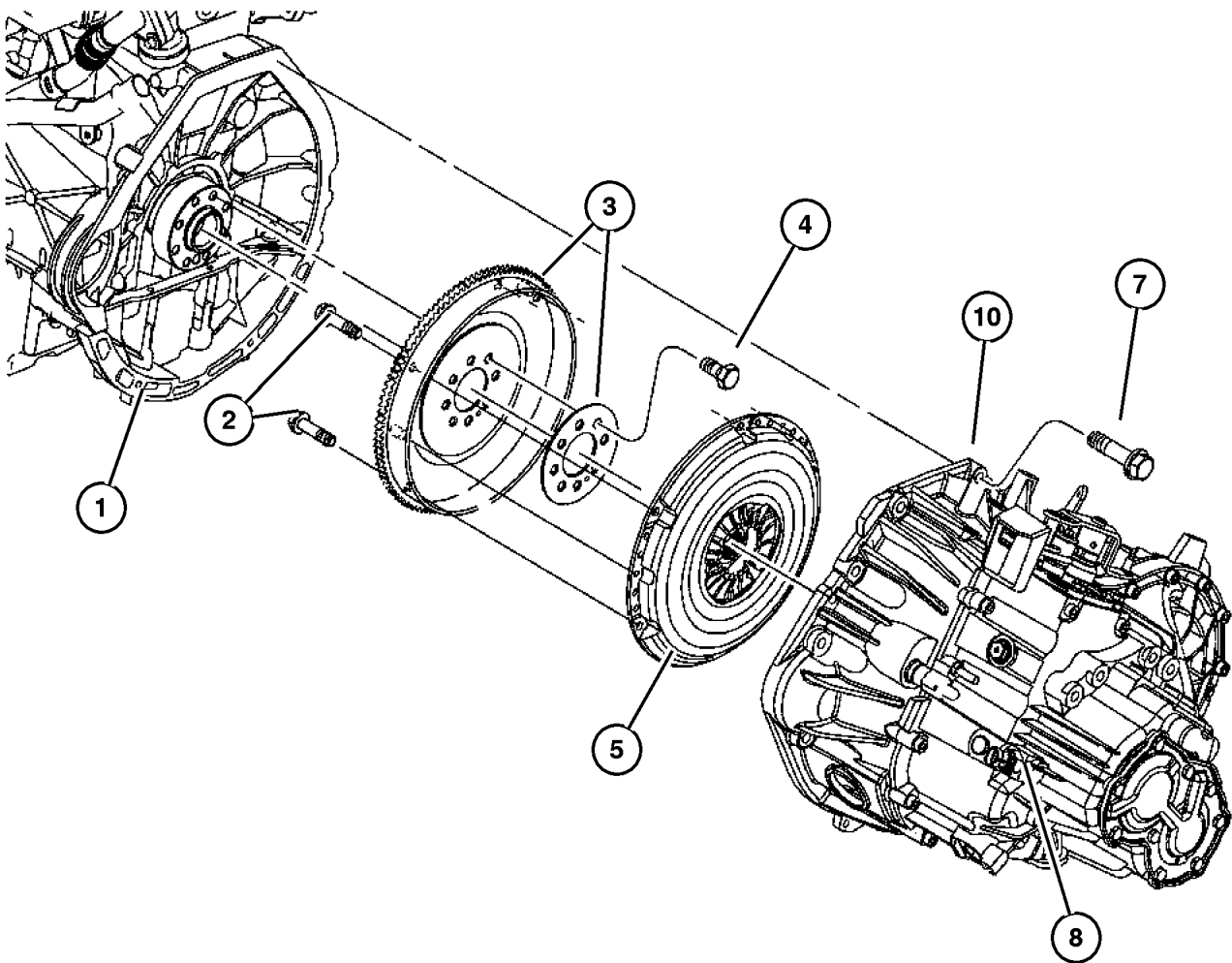
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175	1				EDV	DDD		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	5062 017AC	1				EDV	DDD		FLYWHEEL
6	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ, EJD			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
7	4471 933	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
8	5103 260AB	1				EDV	DDD		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
-9	5062 015AB-	1				EDV	DDD		DISC, Clutch
10	6101 727	6				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
11	6501 742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
12									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	5083 756AA	1				EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EDJ]  
Figure 006-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High OutputTurbo Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6507 202AA	6				EDJ	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head
3	5073 609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
4	5073 700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
5	4668 725AE	1				EDJ	DDD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
-6	4668 681AE-	1				EDJ	DDD		DISC, Clutch
7	6101 054	6				EDJ	DD5, DDD		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
8	5083 756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-9	5083 757AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
10									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

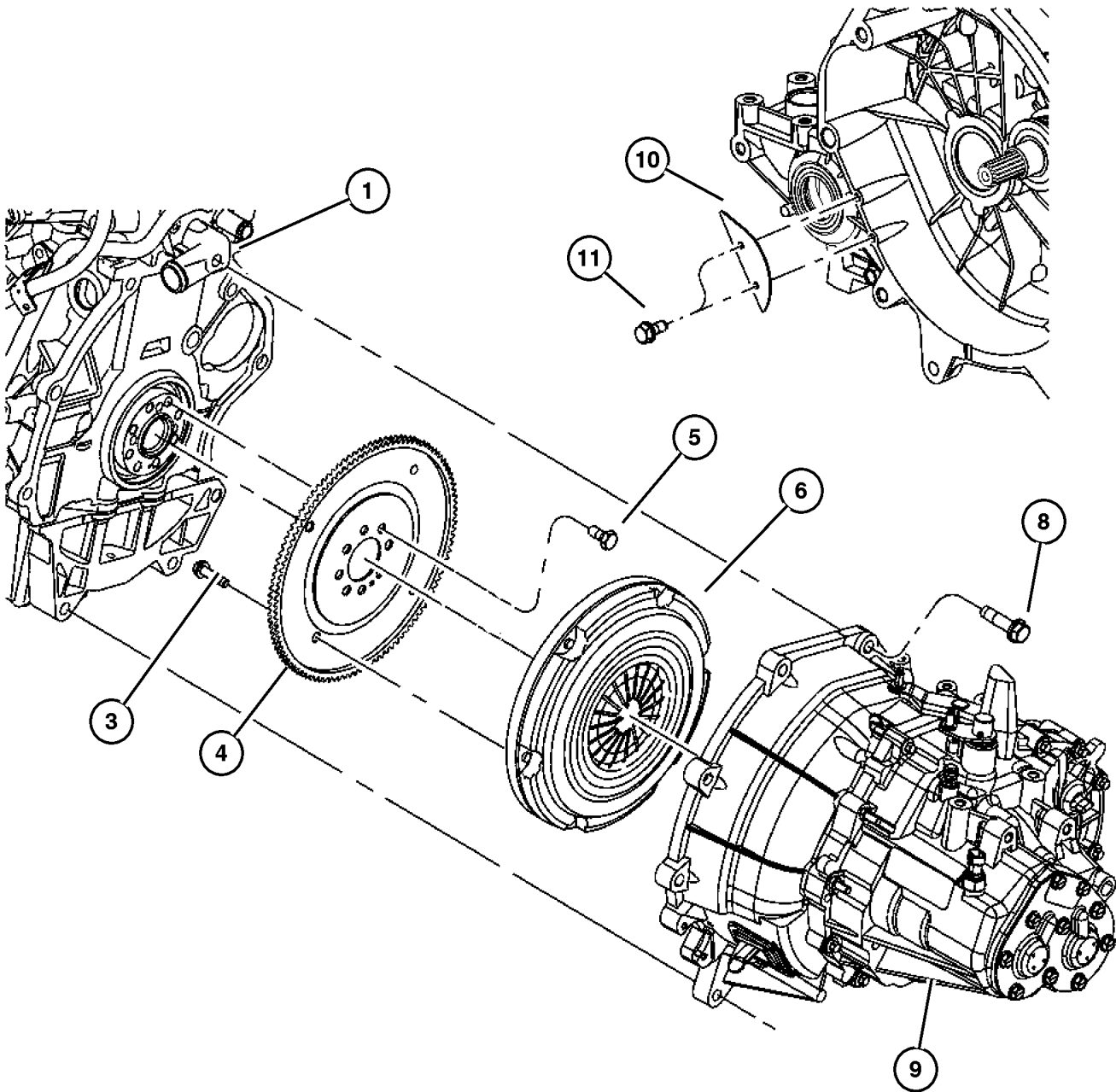
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EJD]  
Figure 006-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

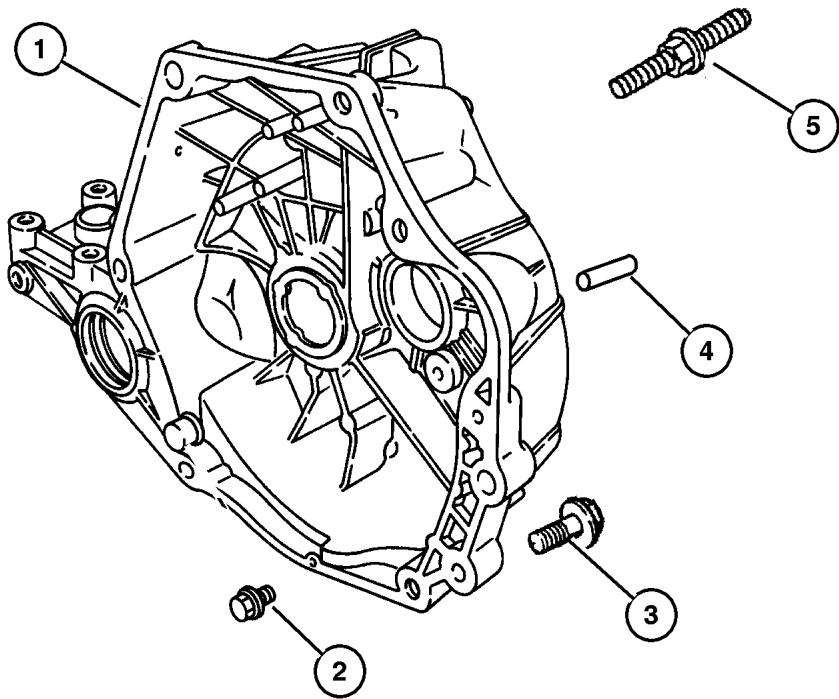
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2	4777 928AA-	2				EJD			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
3	6101 727	6				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head
4	4668 504AB	1				EJD	DD5		FLYWHEEL
5	6503 464	8				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Flywheel
6	4668 608AD	1				EJD	DD5		PLATE KIT, Clutch Pressure, Includes Pressure Plate & Clutch Disc
-7	4668 503AC-	1				EJD	DD5		DISC, Clutch
8	6501 742	6				EJD	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
9									TRANSAXLE, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4668 514AA	1				EJD	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter
11	6501 755	1				EDJ, EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Housing, Clutch & Mounting Bolts  
Figure 006-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [G288]

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

[EDT]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High OutputTurbo Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

1									HOUSING, Clutch
	5134 986AA	1				EJD	DD5		
	5102 888AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
	5175 700AA	1				EDV	DDD		
	5175 775AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
2	6501 755	1				EDJ, EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	6501 742	6				EJD	DD5		
		4				EDZ	DD5		
		3				EDV	DDD		
4									PIN, Locating
	4761 099	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
5									STUD
	6506 423AA	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ			
	6507 317AA	1				EJD			

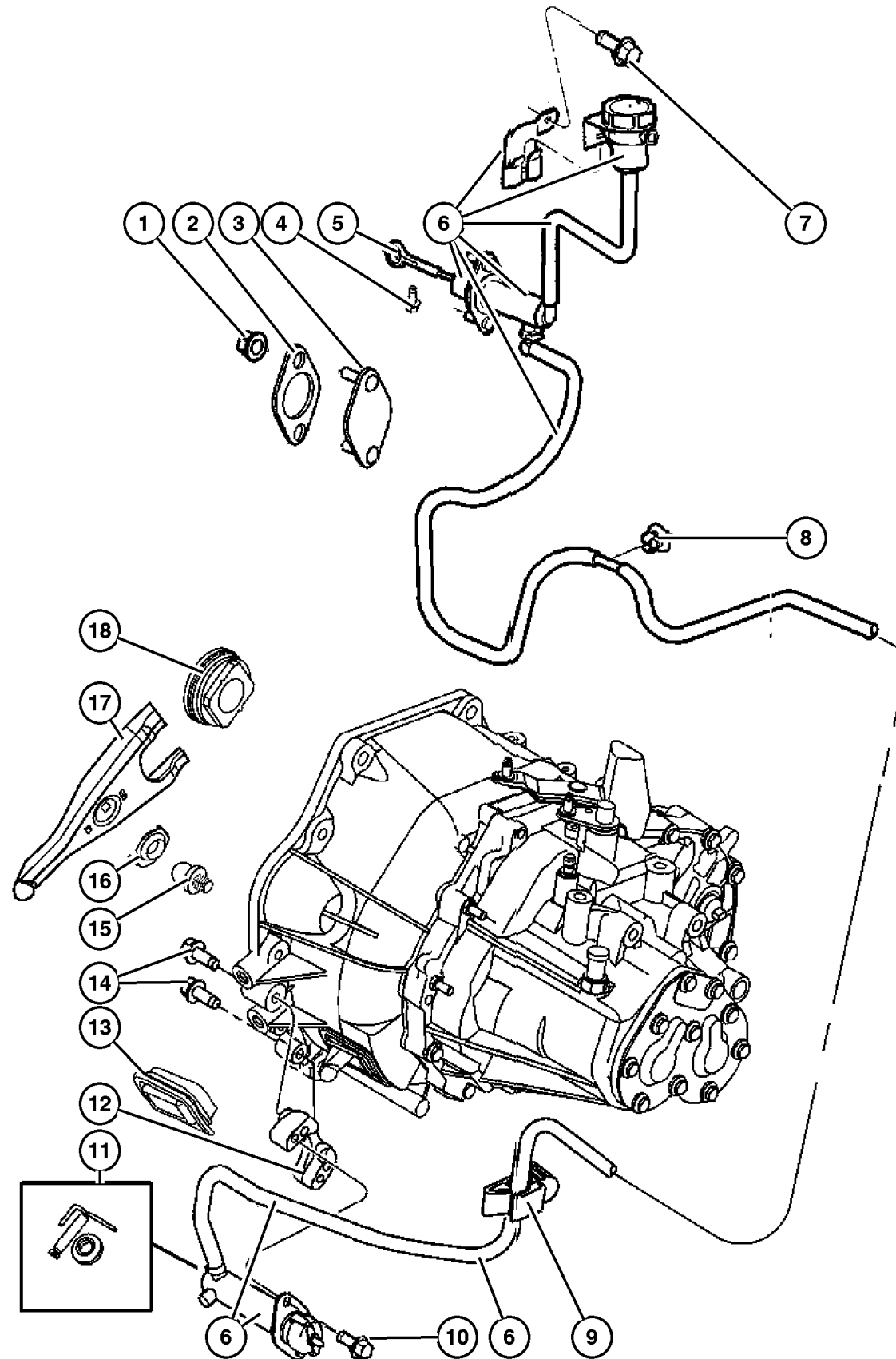
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Linkage, Clutch / LHD [DD5] Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Note:</b> Sales Codes; [DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine [EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI									
1	6100 050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Actuator/Cover To Dash, Mounting
2	4668 671AA	1	C				DGL		GASKET, Master Cylinder, Actuator
3	4668 637AA	1	C				DGL		Cover To Dash, Mounting
4									COVER, Actuator, Use With [DGL] Transmission Only
	6500 776	1	C			EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
		1	C			EDZ	DD5		Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting
									Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting
5	4670 265	1				EJD	DD5		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
		1				EDZ	DD5		
6	5273 516AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
	5273 512AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		
7	6505 900AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir
									Bracket, Mounting
8	4670 268	1					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
9	4668 977AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		CLIP
		1	C			EDZ	DD5		
10	6501 957	2				EJD	DD5		SCREW
		2				EDZ	DD5		Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
11	5086 841AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
		1	C			EJD	DD5		PIN AND SEAL KIT, Clutch Slave Cylinder
12	4670 237AB	1				EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting

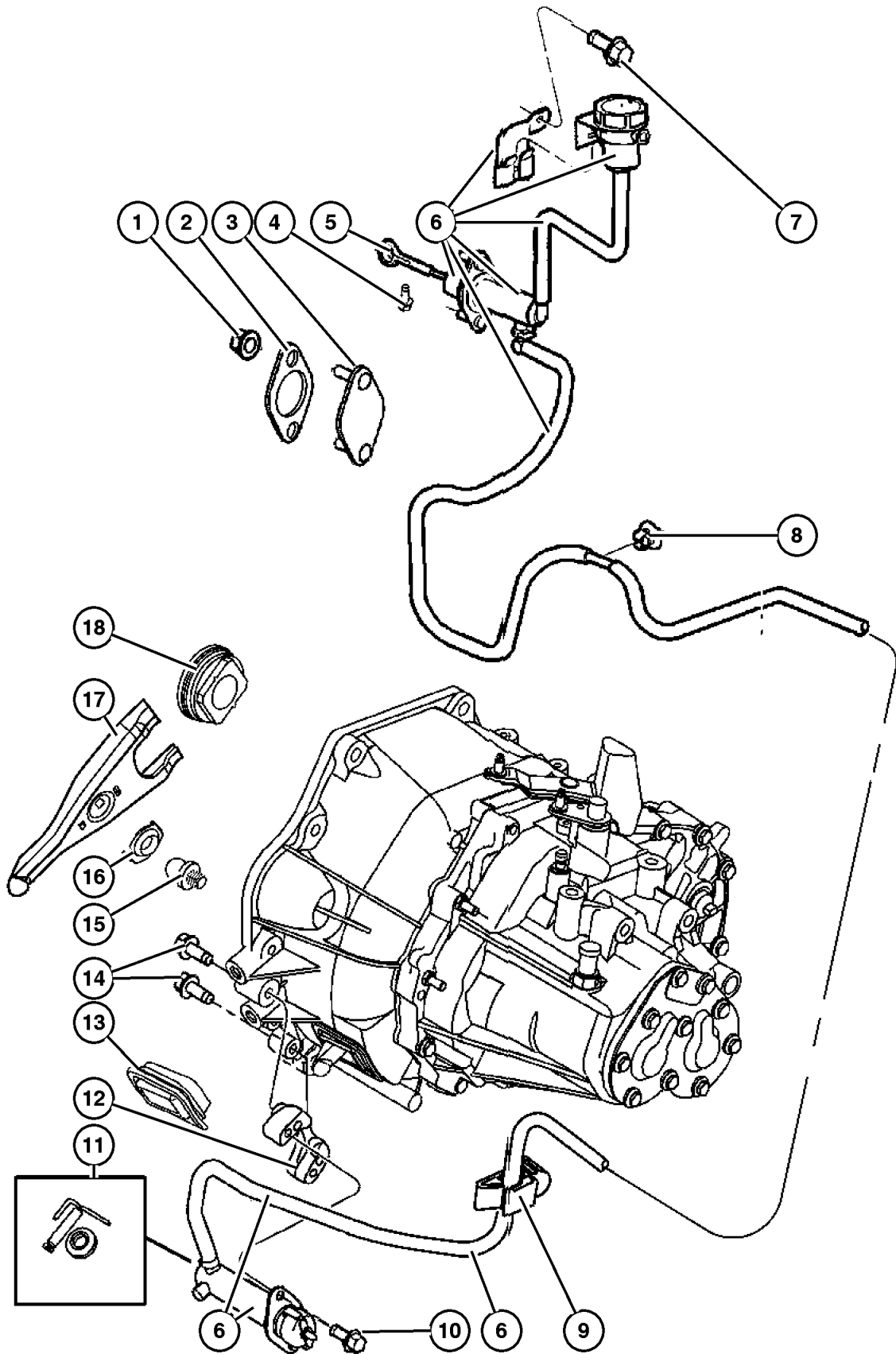
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Linkage, Clutch / LHD [DD5]  
 Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4670 071	1				EJD	DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
		1				EDZ	DD5		
14	6101 614	2				EDZ	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
		2				EJD			Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
15	4670 240	1				EJD	DD5		Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
		1				EDZ	DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
16	5019 842AA	1				EJD	DD5		CLIP, Clutch Release
		1				EDZ	DD5		
17	4796 665	1				EJD	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
		1				EDZ	DD5		
18	4670 026AB	1				EJD	DD5		BEARING, Clutch Release
		1				EDZ	DD5		

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Linkage, Clutch / LHD [DDD]  
Figure 006-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

Sales Codes;

[DDD]=5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V HO Turbo Engine

1	5273 518AB	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
2	6505 900AA	1	C				DD5,		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head,
							DDD		M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir
									Bracket, Mounting
3	4670 268	1					DD5,		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
							DDD		
4									CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
	5273 382AB	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
5									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20
	5083 955AA	4				EDV	DDD		Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
		4				EDJ	DDD		Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
6	4668 637AA	1	C				DGL		COVER, Actuator, Use With [DGL]
									Transmission Only, Mounting
7	4668 671AA	1	C				DGL		GASKET, Master Cylinder, Use With
									[DGL] Transmission Only, Mounting
8	6100 050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25,
									Actuator To Dash

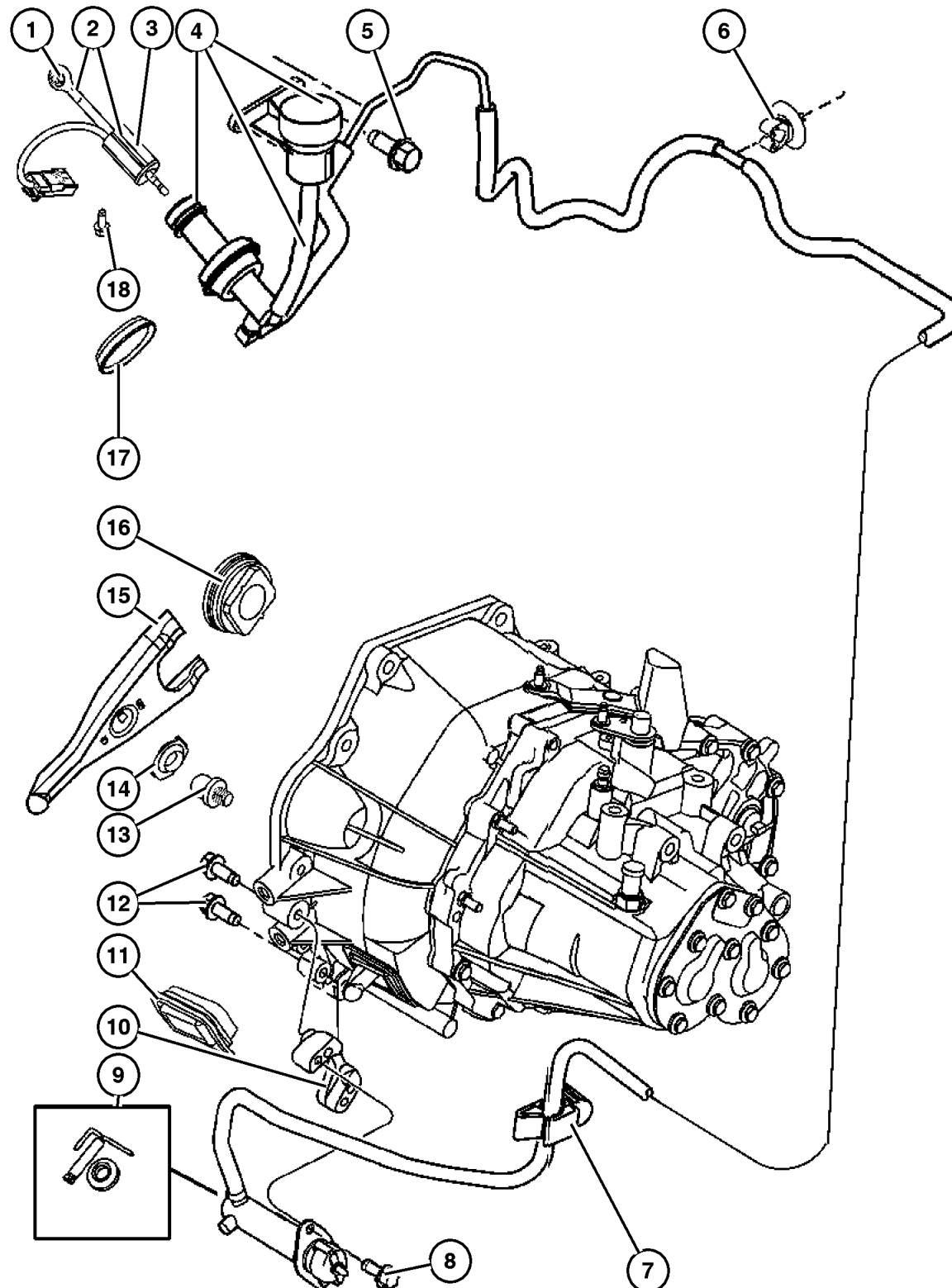
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Linkage, Clutch / RHD [DD5] Figure 006-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4-SPEED Automatic Transmission									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1	4670 265	1				EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	4668 692AB	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		ROD, Clutch Master Cylinder, With Interlock Switch
3	4671 765AB	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
4	5273 710AB	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
5	6505 900AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
6	4670 268	1					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
7	4668 977AA	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		CLIP
8	6501 957	2				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
9	5086 841AA	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		PIN AND SEAL KIT, Clutch Slave Cylinder
10	4670 237AB	1				EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
11	4670 071	1				EDZ	DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
12	6101 614	2				EDZ	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
13	4670 240	1				EDZ	DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
14	5019 842AA	1				EDZ	DD5		CLIP, Clutch Release
15	4796 665	1				EDZ	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
16	4670 026AB	1				EDZ	DD5		BEARING, Clutch Release
17	5502 3694	1	Z				DGL		PLUG, Body, 2 Inch OD, Use Only With [DGL] Transmission
18	6500 776	1				EDZ, EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14

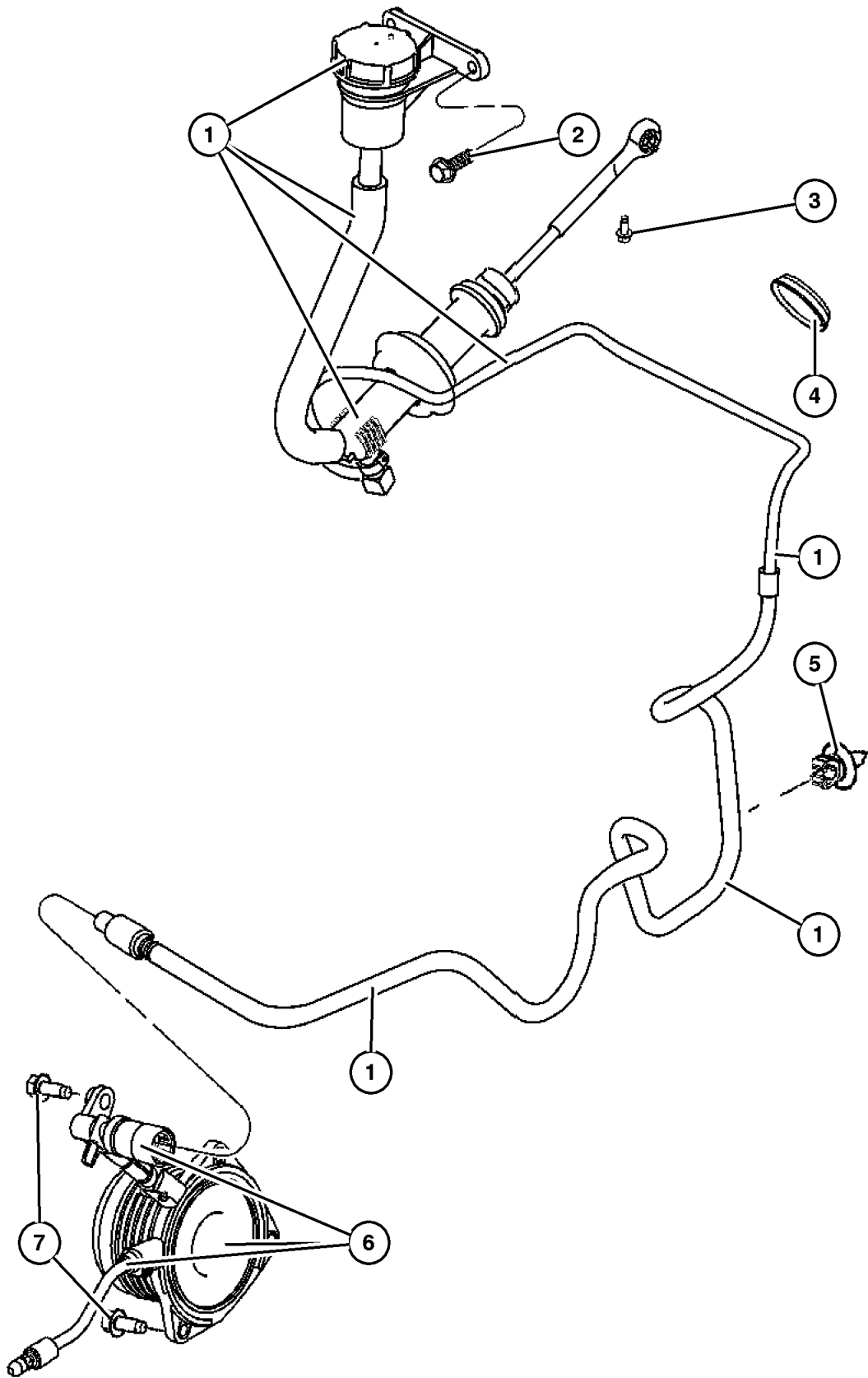
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Linkage, Clutch / RHD [DDD]  
Figure 006-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

Sales Codes;

[DDD]=5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5273 423AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
2	6505 900AA	2				EDJ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
3	6500 776	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14, Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting
4	5502 3694	1	Z				DGL		PLUG, Body, 2 Inch OD, Use Only With [DGL] Transmission
5	4670 268	1					DD5,		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
6	5273 382AB	1				EDJ	DDD		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
7	5083 955AA	4				EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20

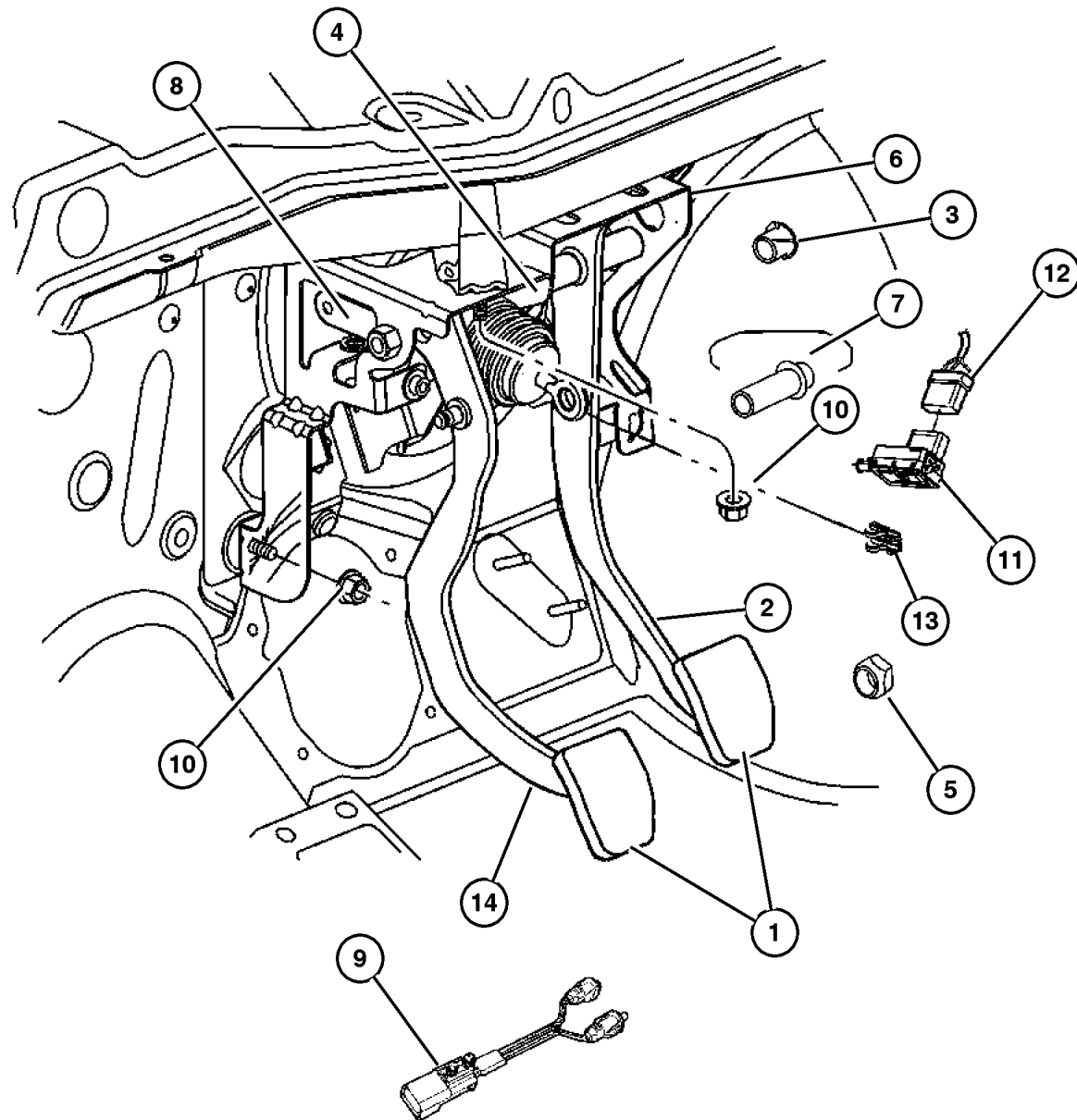
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Clutch Pedal [EDJ + DDD / RHD]  
Figure 006-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - [G288]									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4683 021	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PAD, Pedal
2	4509 846AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Brake
3	2467 770	4	Z			EDJ	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
4	4860 014AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
5	6500 197	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		NUT, M10x1.5
6	5273 136AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Brake & Clutch Main Bracket Assembly
7	6504 043	2	Z			EDJ	DDD		PIN, Push, M8.6x19, Brake Bracket Assembly To Tie Bar
8	4860 035AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar Impact Stop
9	5293 187AC	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
10	6100 050	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
11	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
12									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
14	4668 789AB	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Clutch

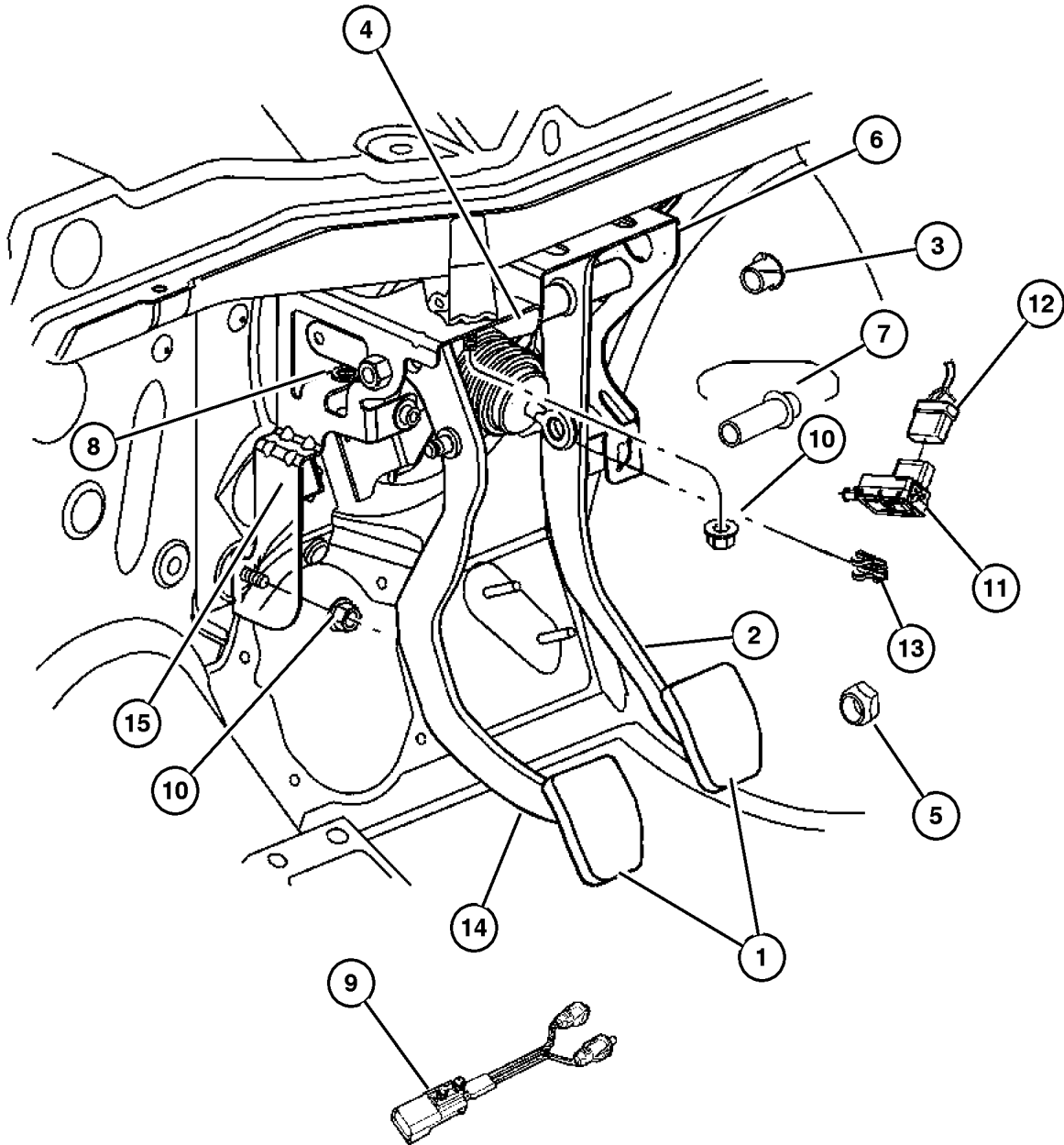
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Clutch Pedal [EDZ + DD5 / RHD]  
Figure 006-415



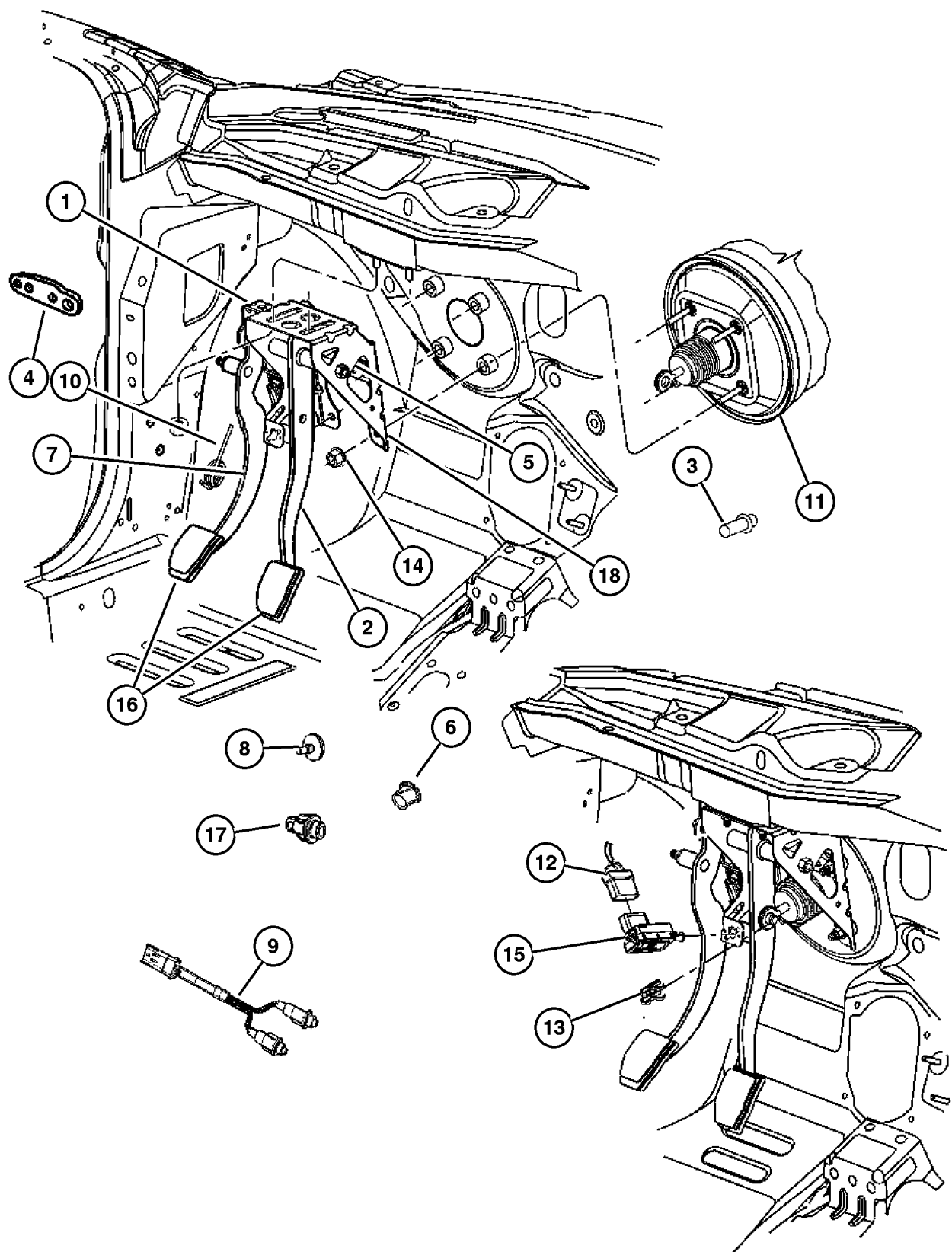
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - [G288]									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL. 16V Engine									
1	4683 021	1	Z				DD5		PAD, Pedal
2	4509 846AA	1	Z				DD5		PEDAL, Brake
3	2467 770	4	Z				DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
4	4860 014AA	1	Z				DD5		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
5	6500 197	1	Z				DD5		NUT, M10x1.5
6	5273 013AA	1	Z				DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Bracke Pedal Mounting
7	6504 043	2	Z				DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19, Brake Bracket Assembly To Tie Bar
8	4860 035AA	1	Z				DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar Impact Stop
9	4671 765AB	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
10	6100 050	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
11	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
12									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
14	4668 349AB	1	Z				DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
15	5273 013AA	1	Z				DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Brake Pedal Bracket To Main Pedal Bracket

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

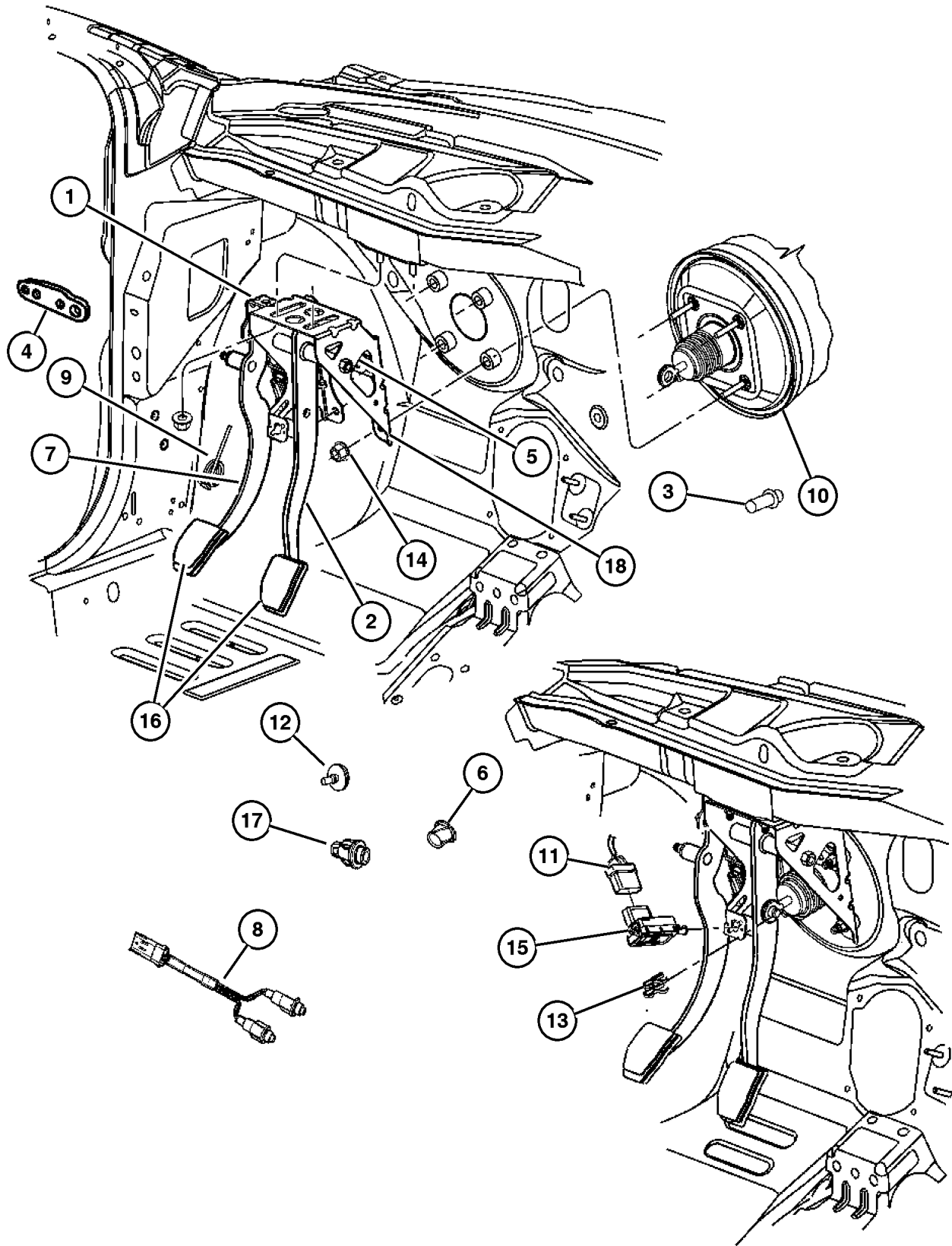
Clutch Pedal [EJD + DD5 / LHD]  
Figure 006-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]									
1	5273 102AB	1	C			EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Main Brake Pedal & Clutch Bracket
2	4509 770	1	C			EJD	DD5		PEDAL, Brake
3	6504 043	2	C			EJD	DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19, Brake Bracket Assembly To Tie Bar
4	4860 035AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Pedal Impact Stop
5	5273 101AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
6	2467 770	4	C			EJD	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
7	4668 638AC	1	C			EJD	DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
8	4670 262	1	C			EJD	DD5		PAD, Pedal, Pad - Clutch Pedal Downstop
9	4671 756AC	1	C			EJD	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
10	4668 641AC	1	C			EJD	DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
11									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
14									NUT AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
16	4683 021	1	C			EJD	DD5		PAD, Pedal
17	4668 899AA	1	C			EDZ, EJD	DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal, Clutch Pedal Upstop
18	5273 026AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Brake Pedal Mounting

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

Clutch Pedal [EDJ + DDD / LHD]  
Figure 006-425



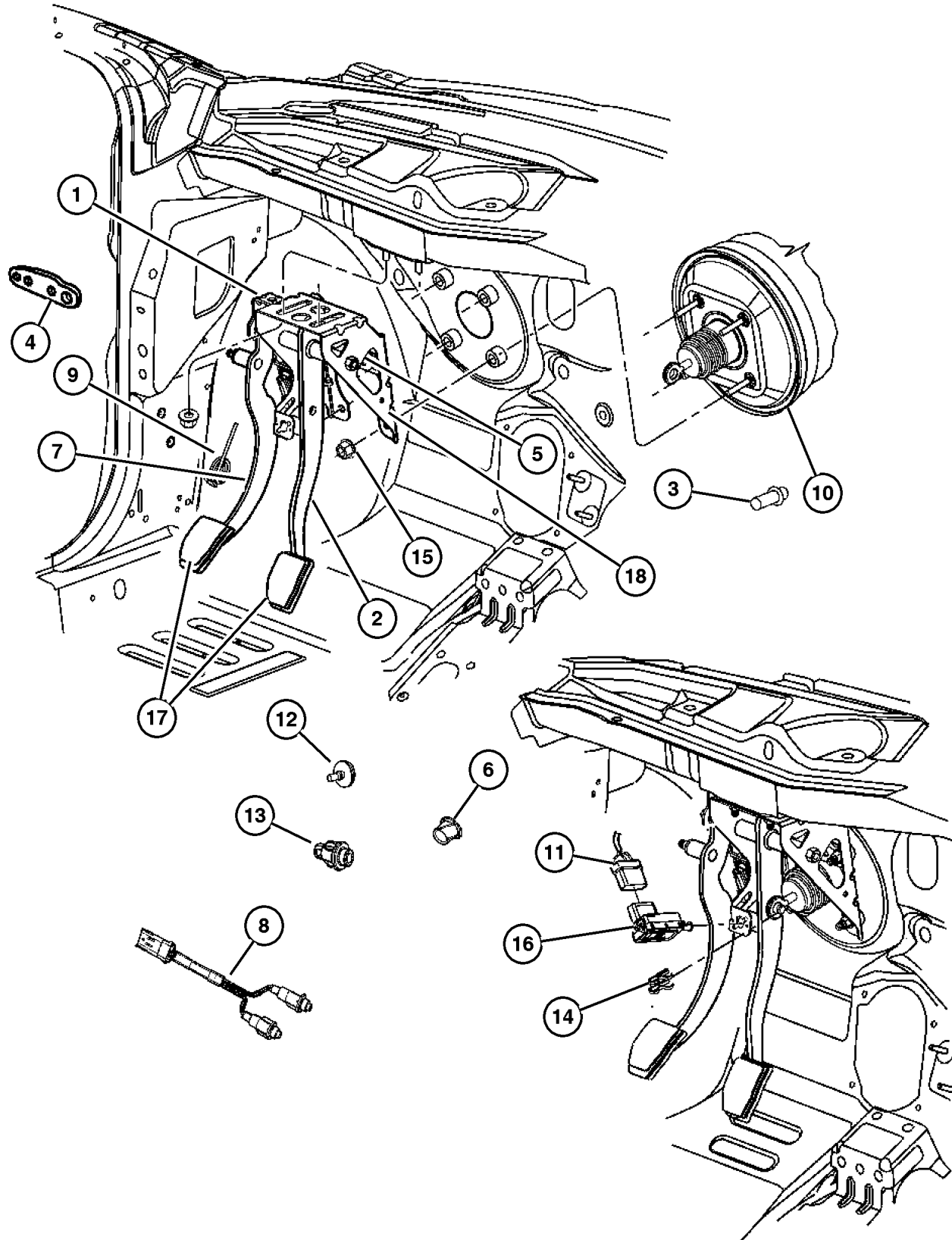
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - [G288]									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4860 035AA	1	C			EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	4509 770	1	C			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Brake
3	6504 043	2	C			EDJ	DDD		PIN, Push, M8.6x19, Brake Bracket Assembly To Tie Bar
4	4860 035AA	1	C			EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar
5	5273 101AA	1	C			EDJ	DDD		Pedal Impact Stop
6	2467 770	4	C			EDJ	DDD		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
7	4509 770	1	C			EDJ	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
8	4671 756AC	1	C			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Brake
9	4668 641AC	1	C			EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
10									SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
11									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4670 262	1	C			EDJ	DDD		WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6035 334	1							PAD, Pedal, Pad - Clutch Pedal Downstop
14									CLIP, Brake Push Rod
15	5083 344AA	1							NUT AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4683 021	1	C			EDJ	DDD		SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
17	4668 899AA	1	C			EDJ,	DDD		PAD, Pedal
18	5273 026AA	1	C			EDV			PAD, Clutch Pedal, Clutch Pedal Upstop
						EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Brake Pedal Mounting

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Clutch Pedal [EDZ + DD5 / LHD]  
Figure 006-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16 V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]									
1	5273 102AB	1	C			EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	4509 770	1	C			EDZ	DD5		PEDAL, Brake
3	6504 043	2	C			EDZ	DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19, Brake Bracket Assembly To Tie Bar
4	4860 035AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar Pedal Impact Stop
5	5273 101AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
6	2467 770	4	C			EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
7	4668 638AC	1	C			EDZ	DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
8	5033 231AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
9	4668 641AC	1	C			EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
10									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4670 262	1	C			EDZ	DD5		PAD, Pedal, Clutch Pedal Downstop
13	4668 899AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal, Clutch Pedal Upstop
14	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
15									NUT AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
17	4683 021	1	C			EDZ	DD5		PAD, Pedal
18	5273 026AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Brake Pedal Mounting

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

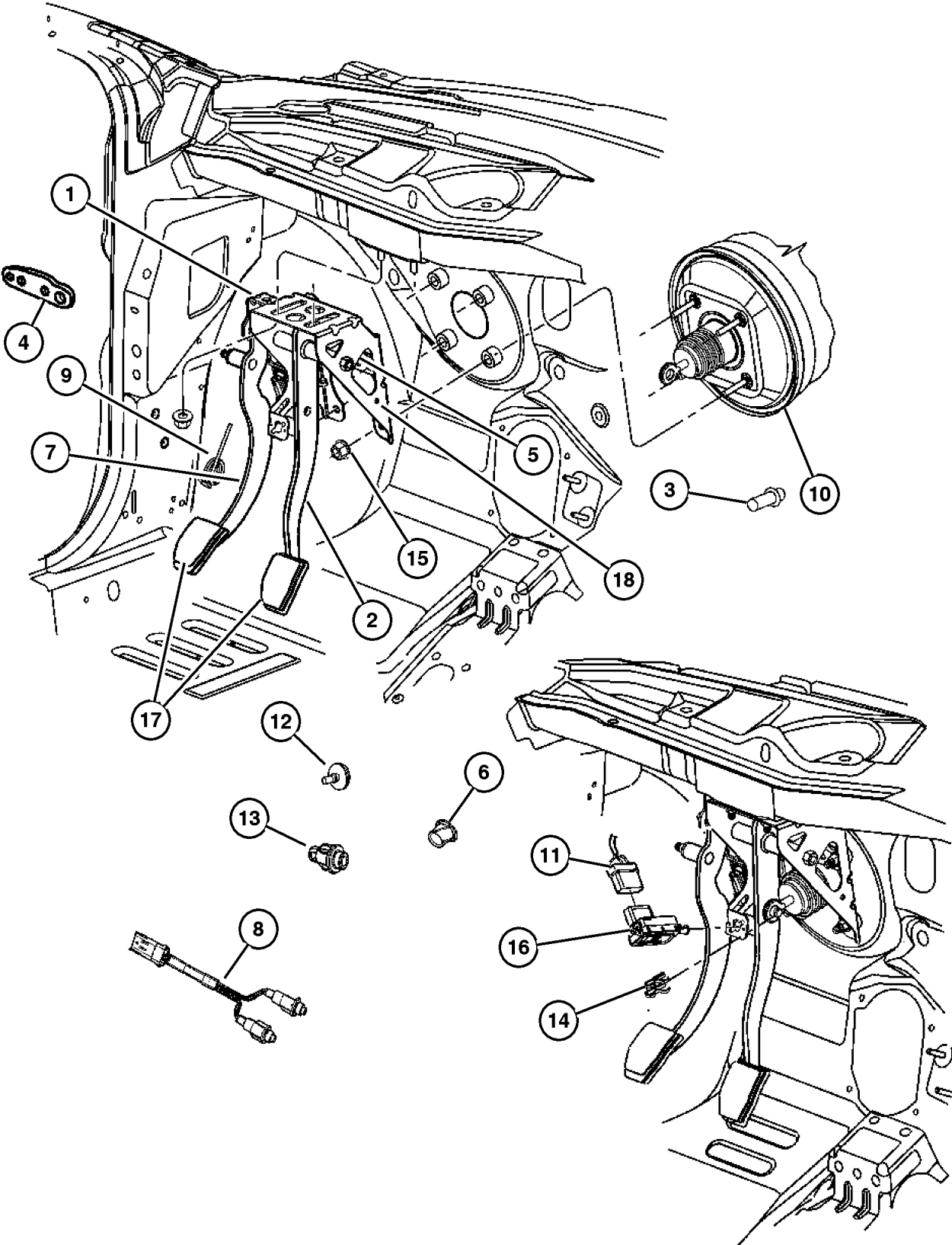
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Clutch Pedal [EDV + DDD]  
Figure 006-435



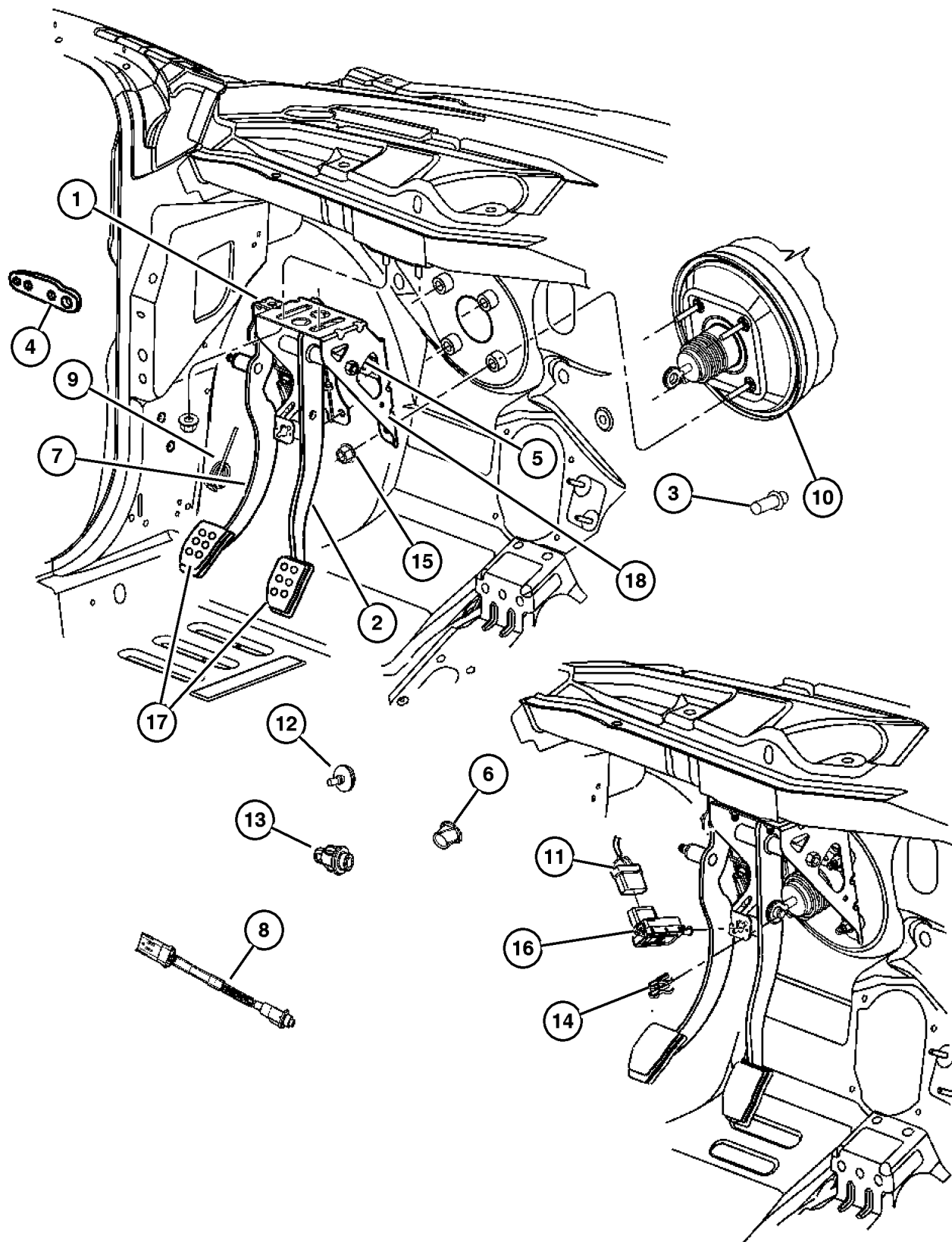
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
1	5273 102AB	1	C			EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	4509 770	1	C			EDV	DDD		PEDAL, Brake
3	6504 043	2	C			EDV	DDD		PIN, Push, M8.6x19, Brake Bracket
4	4860 035AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		Assembly To Tie Bar
5	5273 101AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar
6	2467 770	4	C			EDV	DDD		Pedal Impact Stop
7	4668 773AD	1	C			EDV	DDD		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
8	5033 231AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
9	4668 641AC	1	C			EDV	DDD		PEDAL, Clutch
10									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
11									SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
12	4670 262	1	C			EDV	DDD		BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake
13	4668 899AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
14	6035 334	1							Serviced)
15									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See
16	5083 344AA	1							Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED)
17	4683 021	1	C			EDV	DDD		(Not Serviced)
18	5273 026AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		PAD, Pedal, Clutch Pedal Downstop
									PAD, Clutch Pedal, Clutch Pedal
									Upstop
									CLIP, Brake Push Rod
									NUT AND WASHER, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
									PAD, Pedal
									BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Brake
									Pedal Mounting

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Clutch Pedal [EDZ, EJD + DD5 + XAR / LHD] Figure 006-445



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16 V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]									
1	5273 102AB	1	C			EDZ,	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	5085 246AC	1	C			EJD			
3	6504 043	2	C			EDZ,	DD5		PEDAL, Brake, With [XAR]
4	4860 035AA	1	C			EJD			
5	5273 101AA	1	C			EDZ,	DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19, Brake Bracket
6	2467 770	4	C			EJD			Assembly To Tie Bar
7	5085 248AB	1	C			EDZ,	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar
8	5033 231AA	1	C			EJD			Pedal Impact Stop
9	4668 641AC	1	C			EDZ,	DD5		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
10						EJD			
11									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
12	4670 262	1	C			EDZ,	DD5		PEDAL, Clutch, With [XAR]
13	4668 899AA	1	C			EJD			
14	6035 334	1				EDZ,	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
15						EJD			
16	5083 344AA	1							SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
17	5273 386AA	2	C						
18	5273 026AA	1	C						BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									PAD, Pedal, Clutch Pedal Downstop
									PAD, Clutch Pedal, Clutch Pedal Upstop
									CLIP, Brake Push Rod
									NUT AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
									PAD, Pedal, With [XAR]
									BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Brake Pedal Mounting

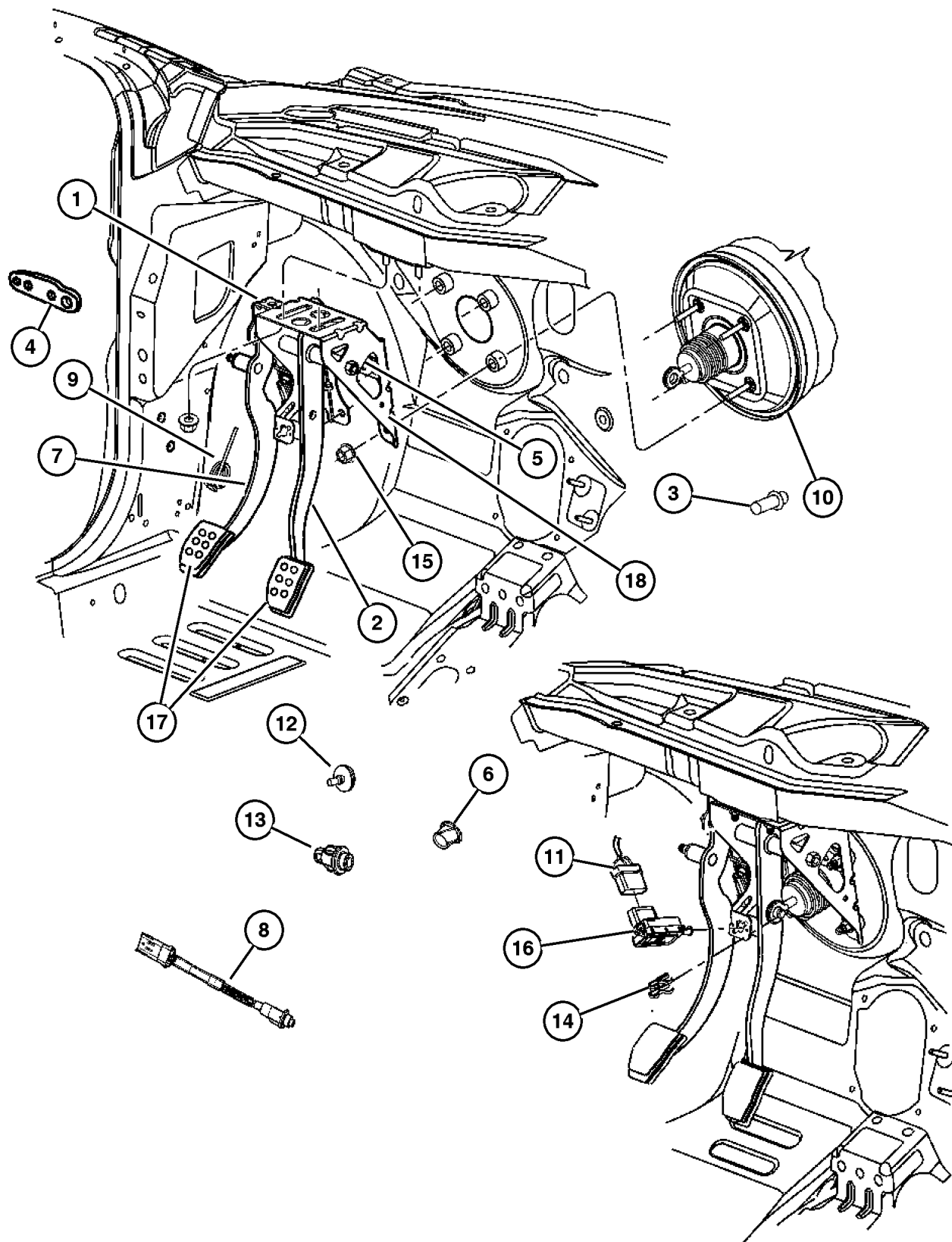
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Clutch Pedal [EDV, EDJ + DDD + XAR / LHD] Figure 006-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission - [G288]									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
1	5273 102AB	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	5085 246AC	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PEDAL, Brake, With [XAR]
3	6504 043	2	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PIN, Push, M8.6x19, Brake Bracket Assembly To Tie Bar
4	4860 035AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar Pedal Impact Stop
5	5273 101AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
6	2467 770	4	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
7	5085 247AB	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PEDAL, Clutch, With [XAR]
8	5033 231AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
9	4668 641AC	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
10									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4670 262	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PAD, Pedal, Clutch Pedal Downstop
13	4668 899AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PAD, Clutch Pedal, Clutch Pedal Upstop
14	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
15									NUT AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
17	5273 386AA	2	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PAD, Pedal, With [XAR]

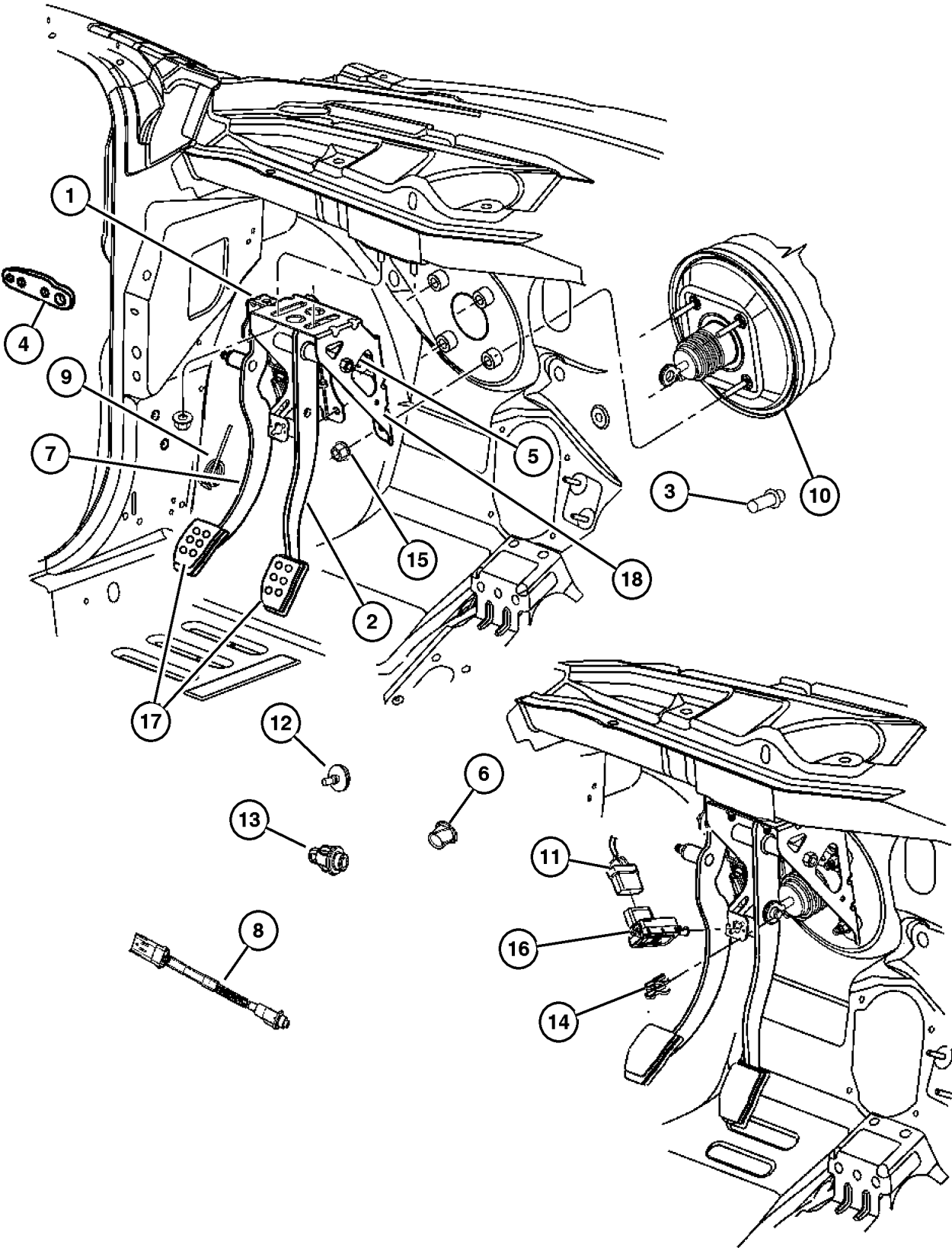
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Clutch Pedal [EDV, EDJ + DDD + XAR / LHD]  
Figure 006-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	5273 026AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Brake Pedal Mounting

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.			
S =SPORT				EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
X =SPECIAL				Turbo Eng.					
				EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.					
				EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – 007

## Cooling

### GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-110

#### Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts 2.0L - 2.4L Engines ..... Fig. 007-203

Water Pump/ Power Steering Pump 1.6L [EJD] - 2.2L Diesel Engines [EDJ] ..... Fig. 007-205

#### Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Reserve ..... Fig. 007-310

#### Pulleys and Related Parts

Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 007-403

Pulleys & Related Parts - 1.6L Engine ..... Fig. 007-420

Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.2L Engine ..... Fig. 007-430

#### Drive Belts

Belts, Drive - 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 007-510

Belts, Drive - 1.6L Engine ..... Fig. 007-520

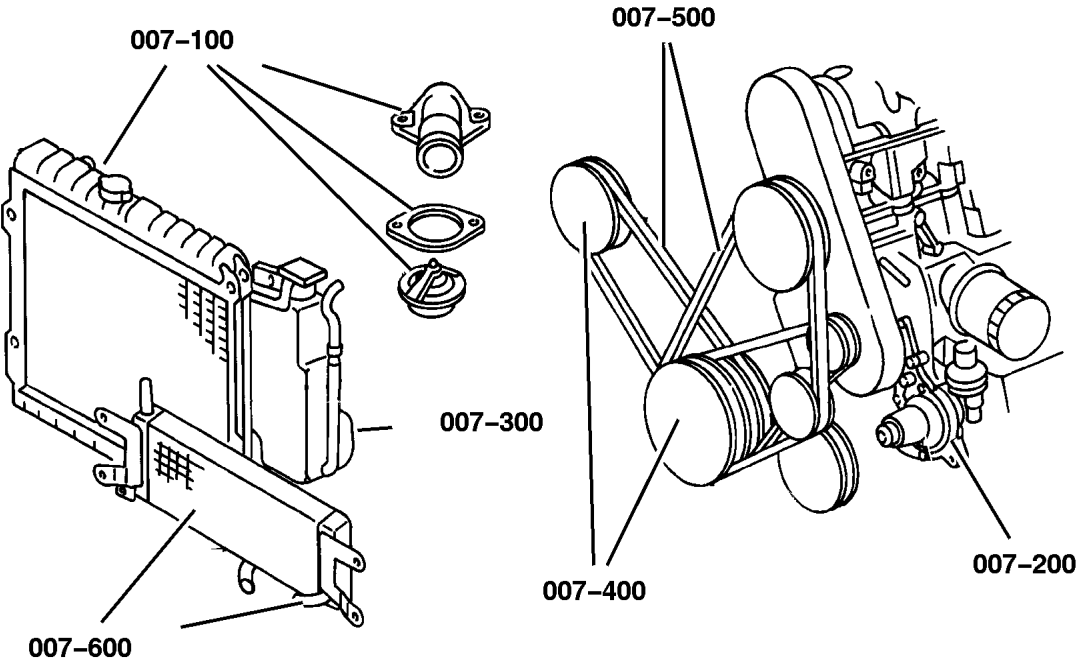
Belts, Drive - 2.2L Diesel ..... Fig. 007-530

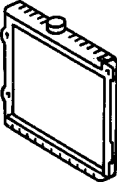
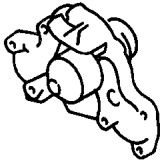
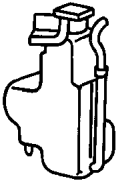
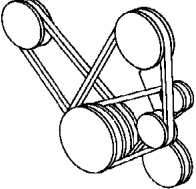
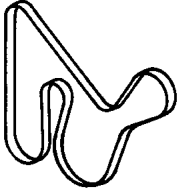
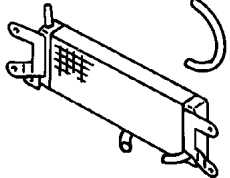
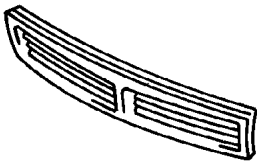
#### Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Cooler and Lines ..... Fig. 007-610

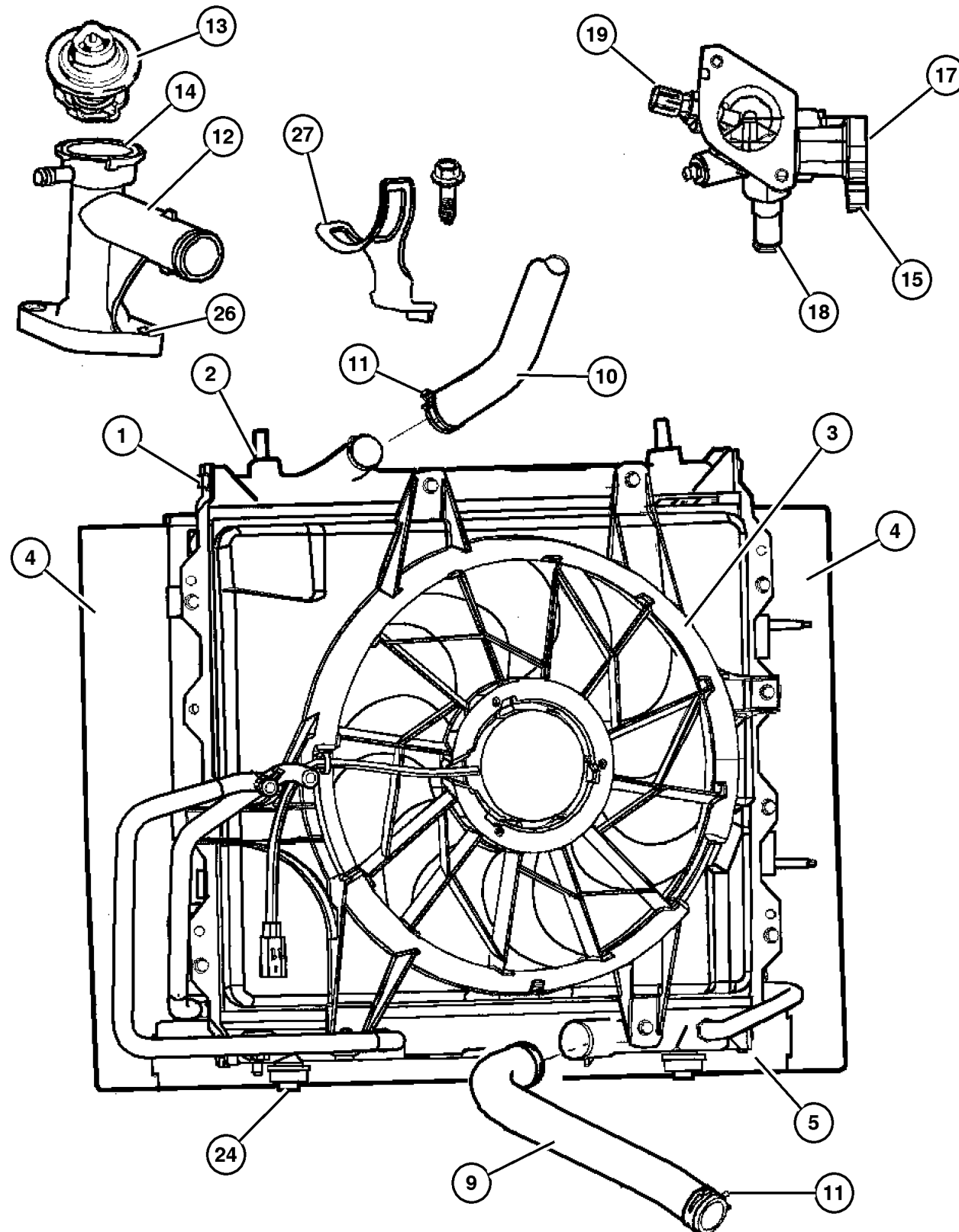
#### Grilles

Grille and Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-710



<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts
			
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	<b>007-700</b> Grilles	
			

**Radiator and Related Parts**  
**Figure 007-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
See Illustration 310 for Radiator Cap									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5086 547AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
	5096 190AA	1				EDT,	DGL		
		1				EDV			
						EDT,	DDD		
						EDV			
	5073 504AC	1				EJD	DD5		
	5073 578AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
2	5278 200AC	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator
3									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	5179 470AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
	5179 463AA	1				EDT,	DGL		
						EDV			
		1				EDT,	DDD		
						EDV			
	5179 449AA	1				EJD	DD5		
	5179 465AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
4									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	5017 408AA	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EDJ	DDD		
		2				EJD	DD5		
5									SEAL, Radiator Lower
	5017 409AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
-6									PIN, Push, Radiator Seal
	5017 410AA-	3				EDZ	DD5		

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

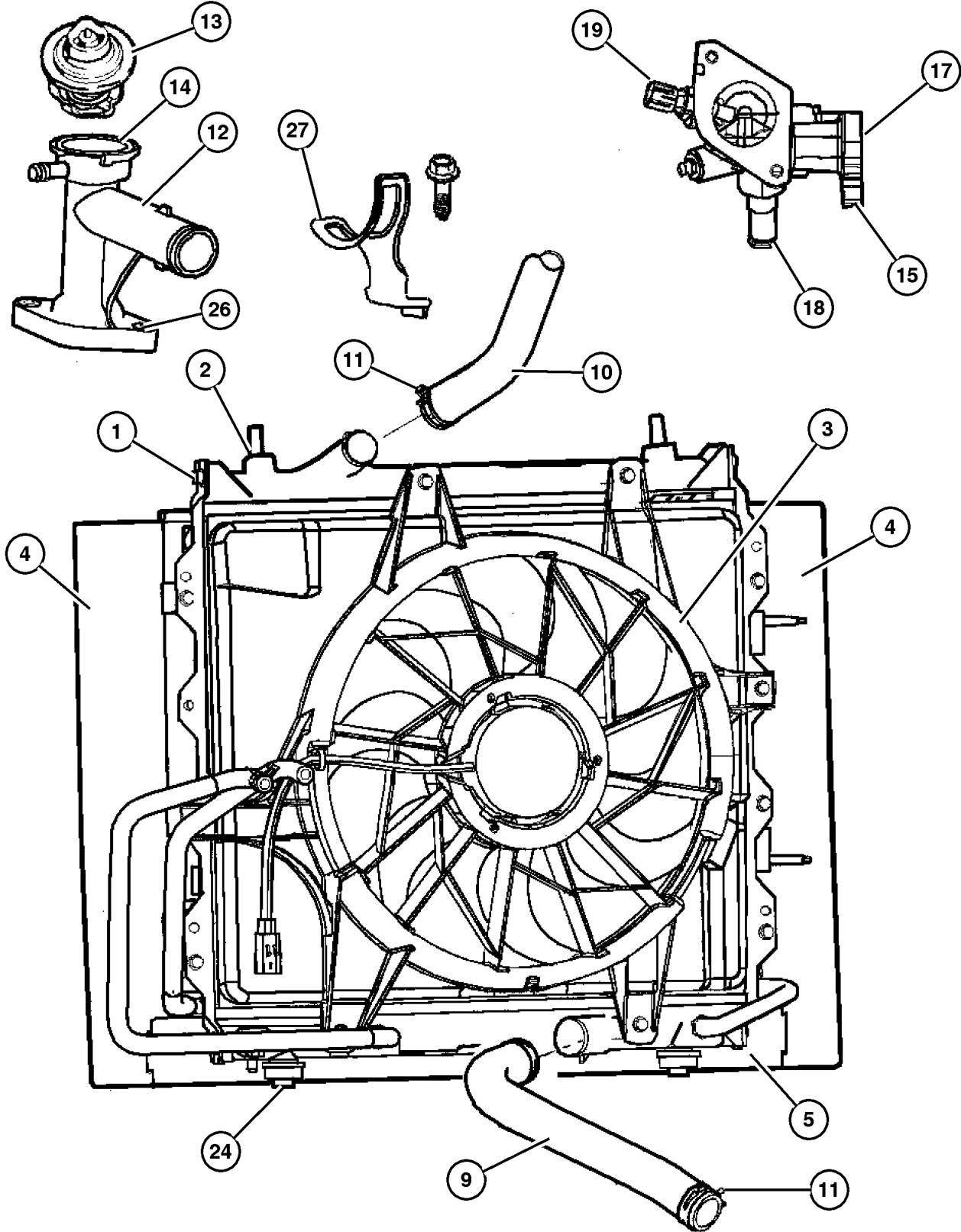
Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 007-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3				EJD	DD5		
-7	5017 411AA-	4				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, M6x1.0
		6				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EDT,	DGL		
		4				EDV	DDD		
		4				EDT,	DDD		
		4				EDV	DDD		
		4				EDJ	DDD		
-8	6504 118	6				EJD	DD5		
9		2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
	5278 202AE	1				EDT,			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
	5278 705AC	1				EJD			
	5278 967AE	1				EDJ			
10									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	5278 201AG	1				EDZ			
	5278 817AD	1				EDT,			
						EDV			
	5278 704AC	1				EJD			
	5278 968AC	1				EDJ			
11									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5278 829AC	1				EDT,			CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant
						EDV			Outlet
13	4693 117AA	1				EJD			THERMOSTAT, With Seal
14	5080 150AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Thermostat
15									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant
									Outlet, Adapter
	5278 203AB	1				EDZ			
	5278 829AC	1				EDT,			
						EDV			
-16									CONNECTOR, Water Outlet
	4884 220AA-	1				EDT,			
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
	4693 099AA-	1				EJD			

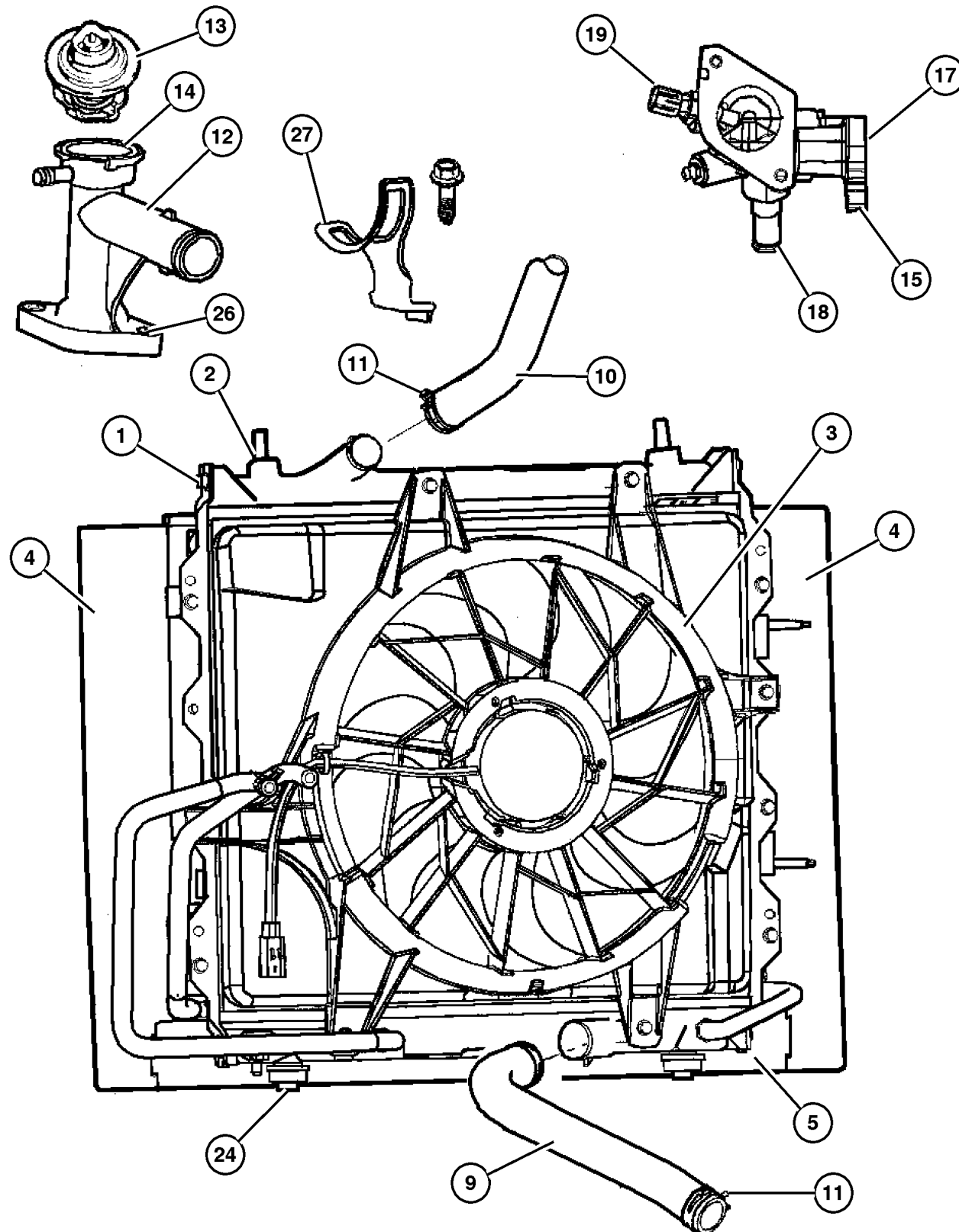
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



**Radiator and Related Parts**  
**Figure 007-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	4792 637AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Coolant Outlet
18	4621 653	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			NIPPLE, Heater Return
19	5269 870AB	1				EJD EDT, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-20	6504 171	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x32
-21	5096 198AA-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		COOLER, Charge Air
		1				EDT, EDV	DDD		
-22	5179 464AA- 4891 478AA-	1 1				EDJ EDT, EDV	DDD		HOSE, Intercooler to Throttle Body
-23	4891 605AA-	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Turbocharger to Inter Cooler
24									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	4741 109AB	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		2				EDT, EDV	DDD		
		2				EJD	DD5		
		2				EDJ	DDD		
-25	4596 198	1				EJD	DD5		CAP, Radiator
26									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
	6101 939	1				EDT, EDV			
		2				EDZ			
		3				EJD			

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

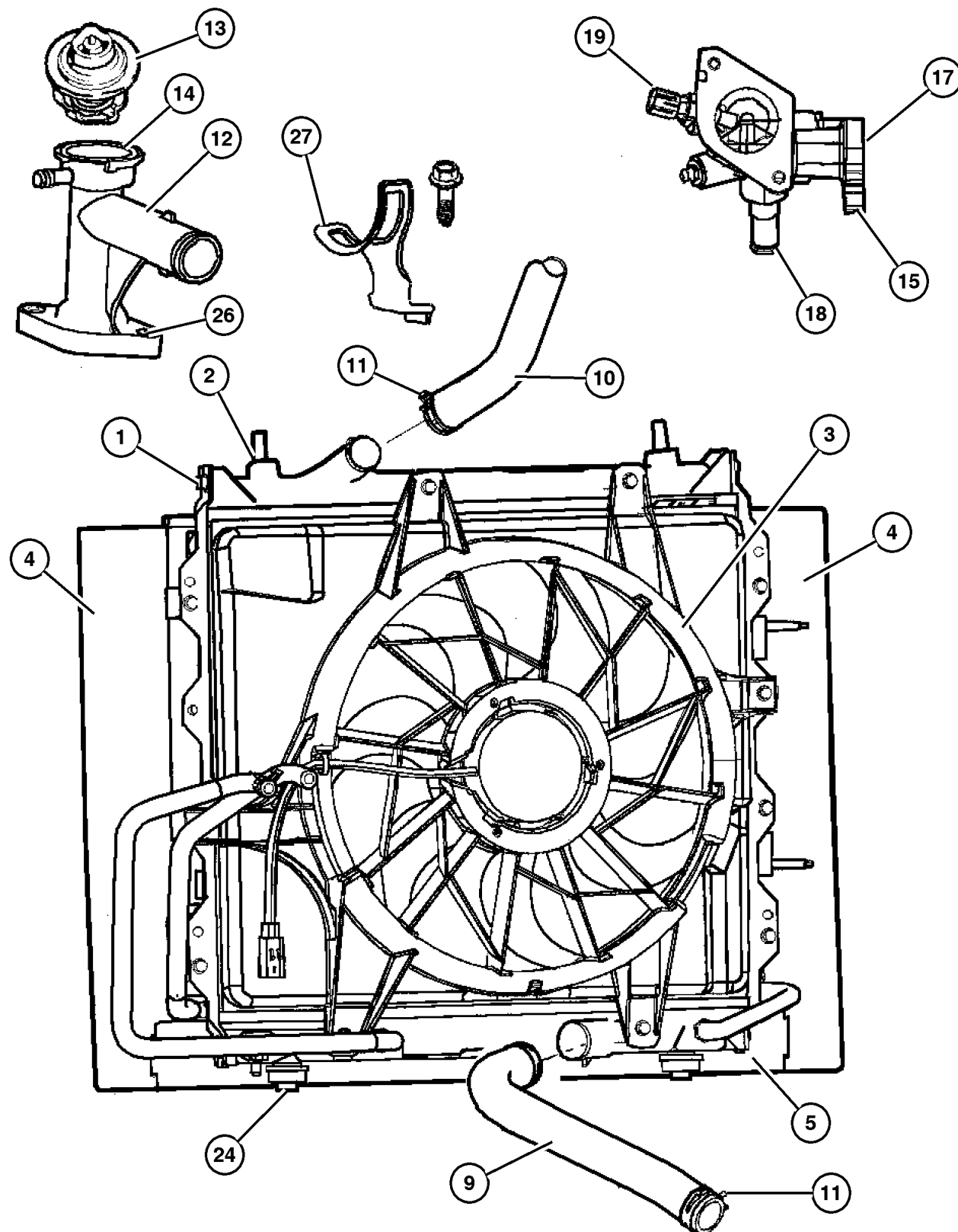
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



## Radiator and Related Parts

### Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	4891 512AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Upper Radiator Hose Support

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

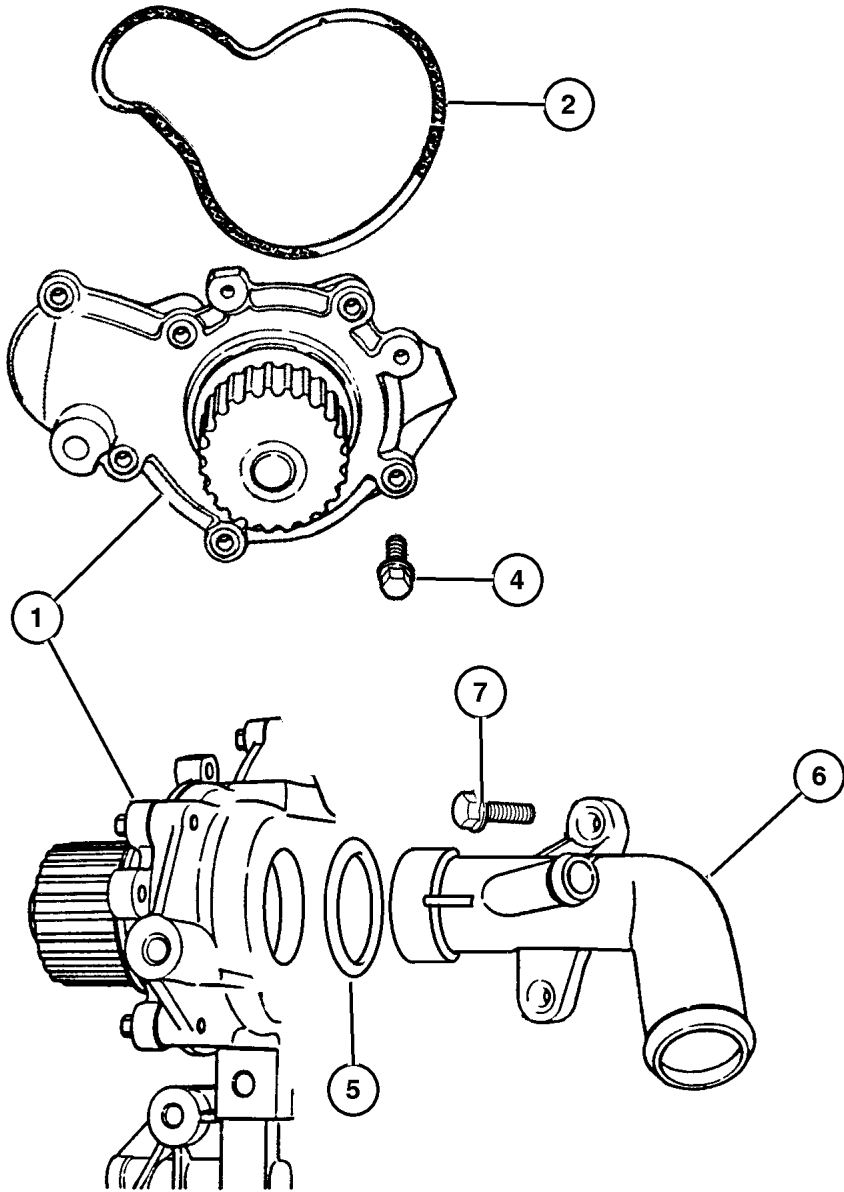
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 2.0L - 2.4L Engines  
Figure 007-203



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDT] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

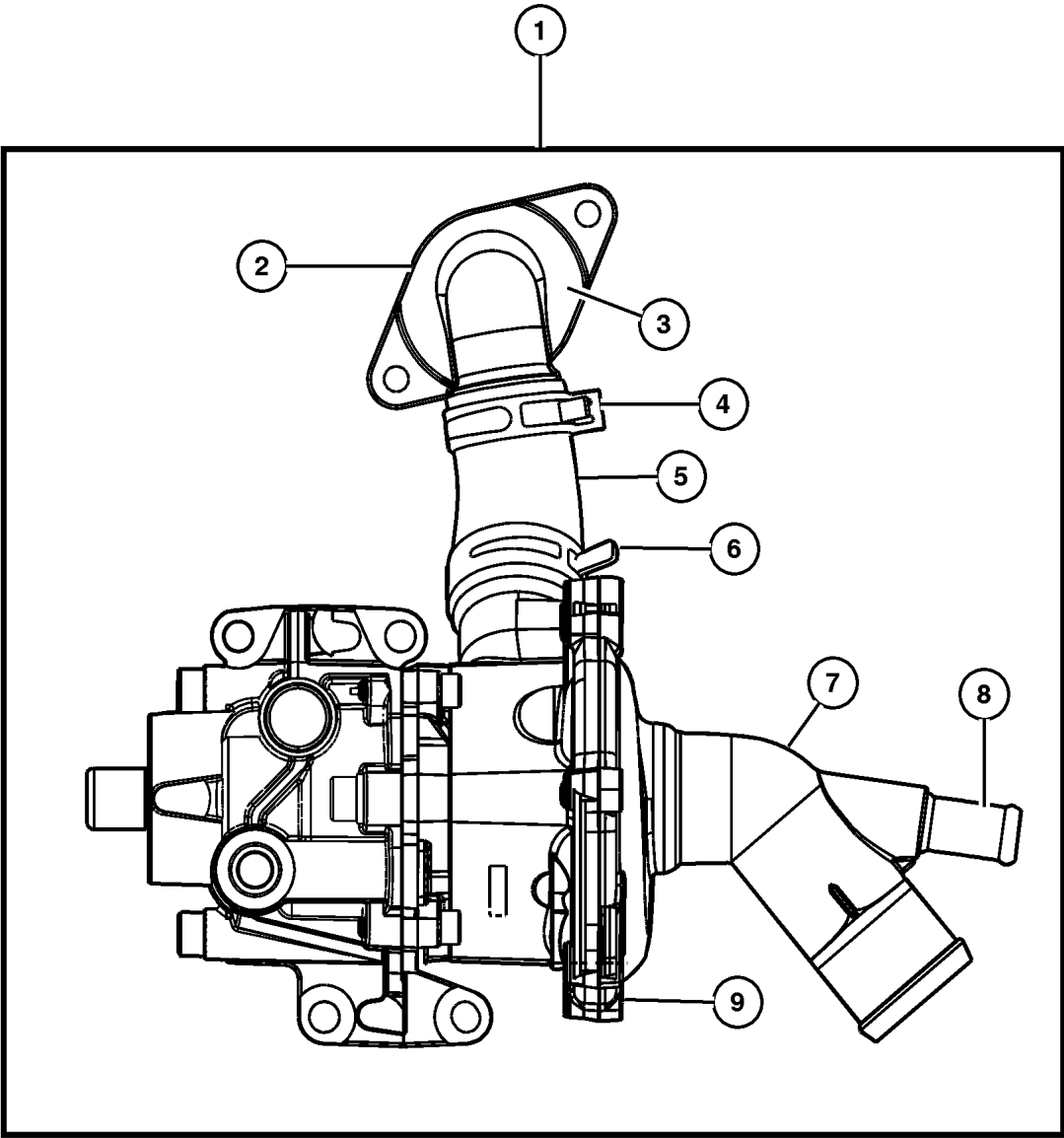
1									PUMP, Water
	4694 307AE	1				EDZ			
	4884 159AA	1				EDT, EDV			
2	4621 564	1				EDT,			SEAL, Water Pump Body
						EDV, EDZ			
-3	4621 653	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			NIPPLE, Heater Return
4	6503 255	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
		4				EDT,			
5	6503 180	1				EDV EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
6	4621 491AB	1				EDZ			TUBE, Water Inlet
	4884 291AA	1				EDT, EDV			
7	6100 274	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Water Pump/ Power Steering Pump 1.6L [EJD] - 2.2L Diesel Engines [EDJ]  
Figure 007-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL  
[EJD] = ENGINE - 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

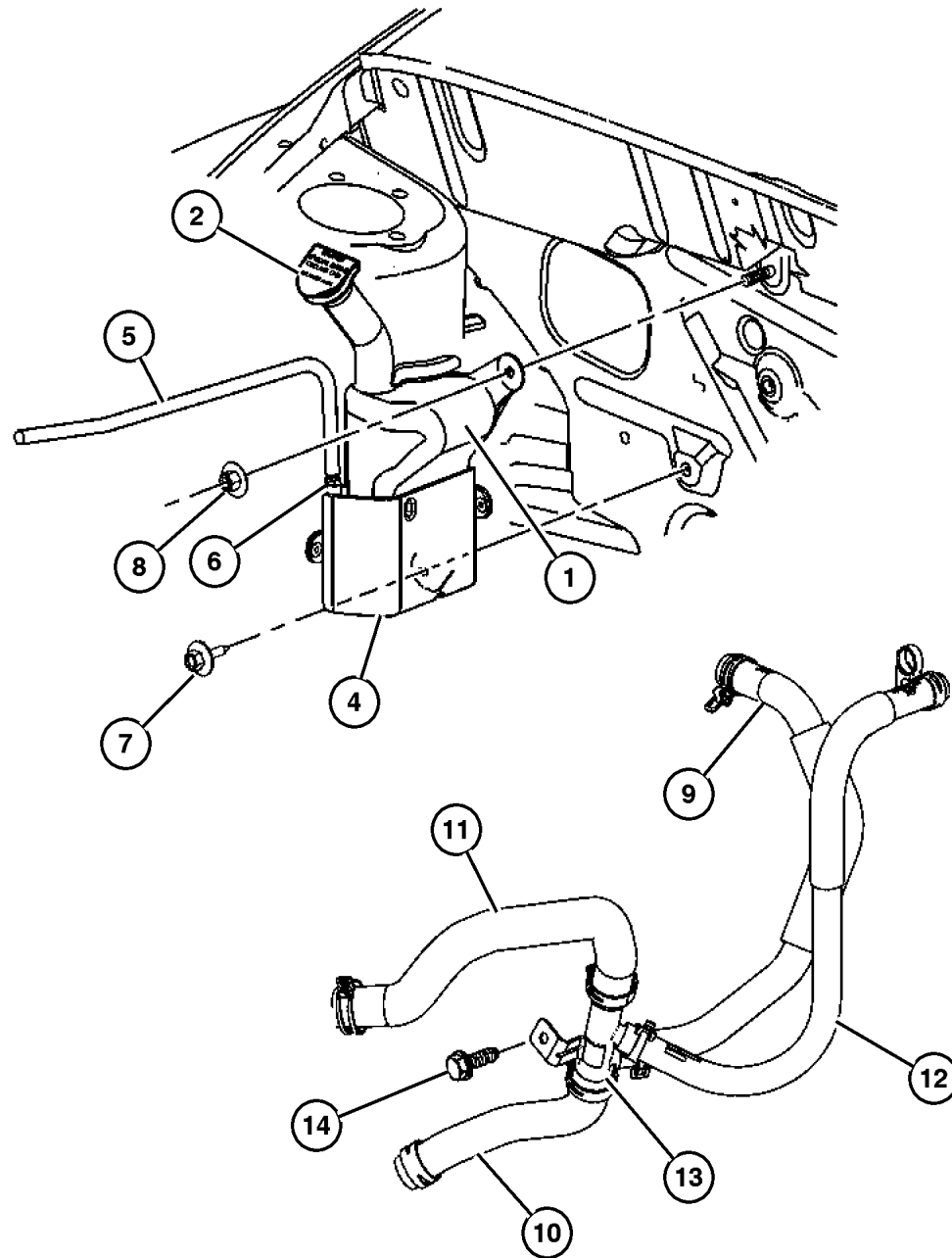
1									PUMP, Power Steering/Water
	4693 090AH	1				EJD			
	5080 488AB	1				EDJ			
2	4693 097AA	1				EJD			SEAL, O-Ring
3	4777 876AB	1				EJD			HOUSING, Water Outlet
4									CLAMP, Hose
	4592 126	1	C			EDJ			
	4693 169AA	1				EJD			
5	4693 112AB	1				EJD			HOSE, Water Pump
6	4693 168AB	1				EJD			CLAMP, Hose
7	4693 092AA	1				EJD			COVER, Water Pump
8	4693 170AA	1				EJD			NIPPLE, Heater Inlet
9	6101 940	2				EJD			SCREW
-10	4693 096AA-	1				EJD			SEAL, Water Pump Body, Housing to Body
-11	6506 300AA-	7				EJD			SCREW

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Tank, Coolant Reserve Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V									
1									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	5058 741AA	1				EDZ			
	5058 070AC	1	C			EDT,			
						EDV			
	5278 766AC	1				EDJ			
	5058 742AA	1				EJD			
2									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5086 226AA	1				EDZ			
	5066 851AA	1	C			EDT,			
						EDV			
-3									HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
	4266 423	1				EDZ			
		1	C			EDT,			
						EDV			
		1				EJD			
4	5083 379AA	1				EDJ			SHIELD, Heat
5	5072 195AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
6	4592 126	1	C			EDJ			CLAMP, Hose
7	6034 716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, .25-14x.875
8	6503 676	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
9	5072 184AA	1	Z			EDJ			HOSE, Coolant Bottle Return
10	5072 183AA	1	Z			EDJ			HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler Return
11	5072 186AA	1	Z			EDJ			HOSE, Water Pump Inlet
12	5058 672AF	1	C			EDT,			HOSE, Heater Return
						EDV			
13	5072 182AA	1	Z			EDJ			TEE, Coolant Hose
14									BOLT AND CONED WASHER,
									M8x1.25x18
	6101 506	1				EDJ			Hose to Engine Block
		2				EJD			
		2				EDT,			
						EDV,			
						EDZ			

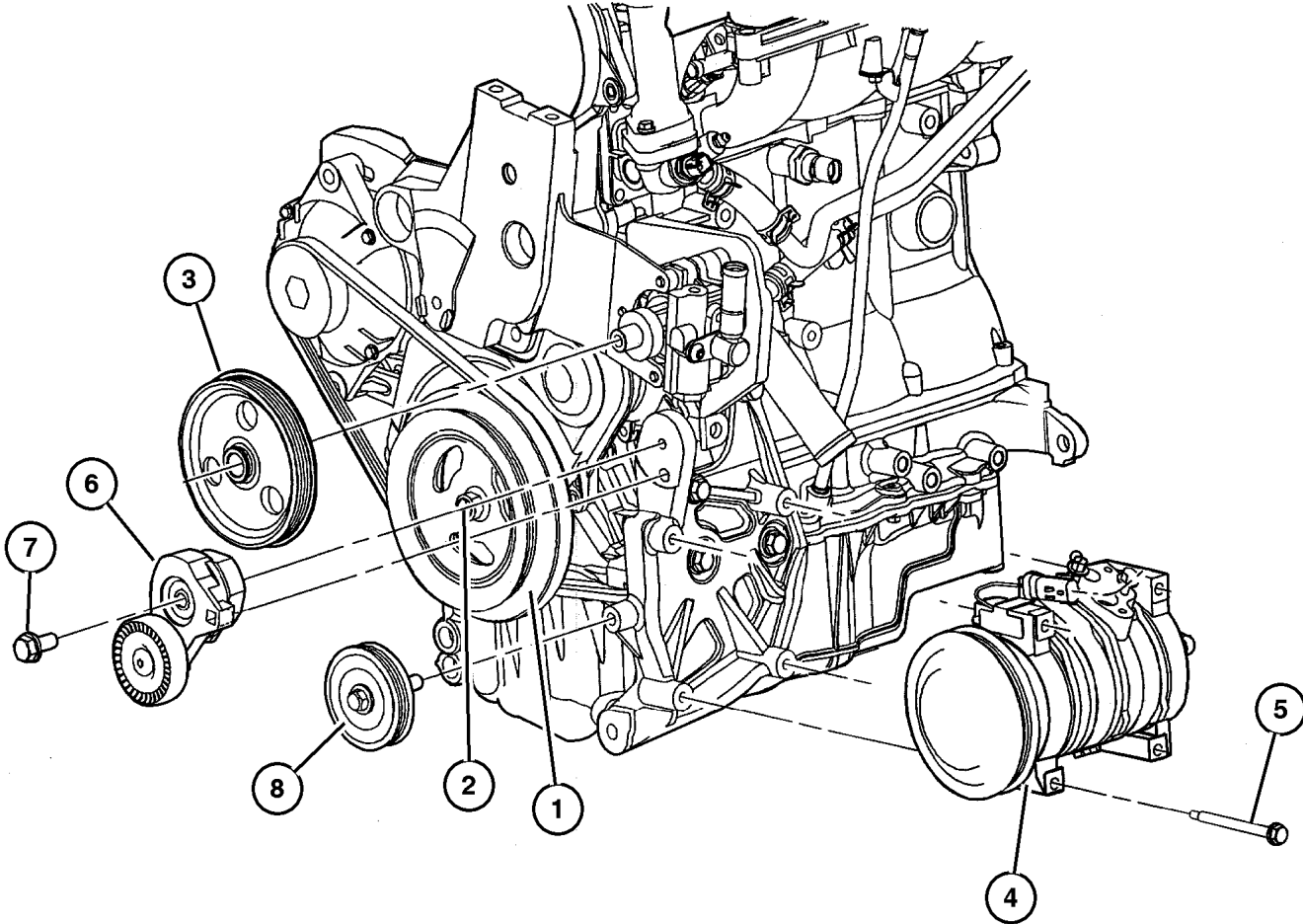
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P = PREMIUM	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S = SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X = SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.4L Engine  
Figure 007-403



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[EDT] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDV] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURBO  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE  
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED

1	4777 618AF	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
2	6503 553	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x87.50
3	4668 448AA	1				EDT, EDV EDZ			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	5058 032AC 5058 031AC 5058 032AC	1 1 1				EDZ EDT, EDV EDT,	DGL  DD5,		COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
5	6503 219	4				EDV EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
6	4668 509AD	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Tensioner
7	6101 763	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5
8	4668 588AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, A/C Belt Idler

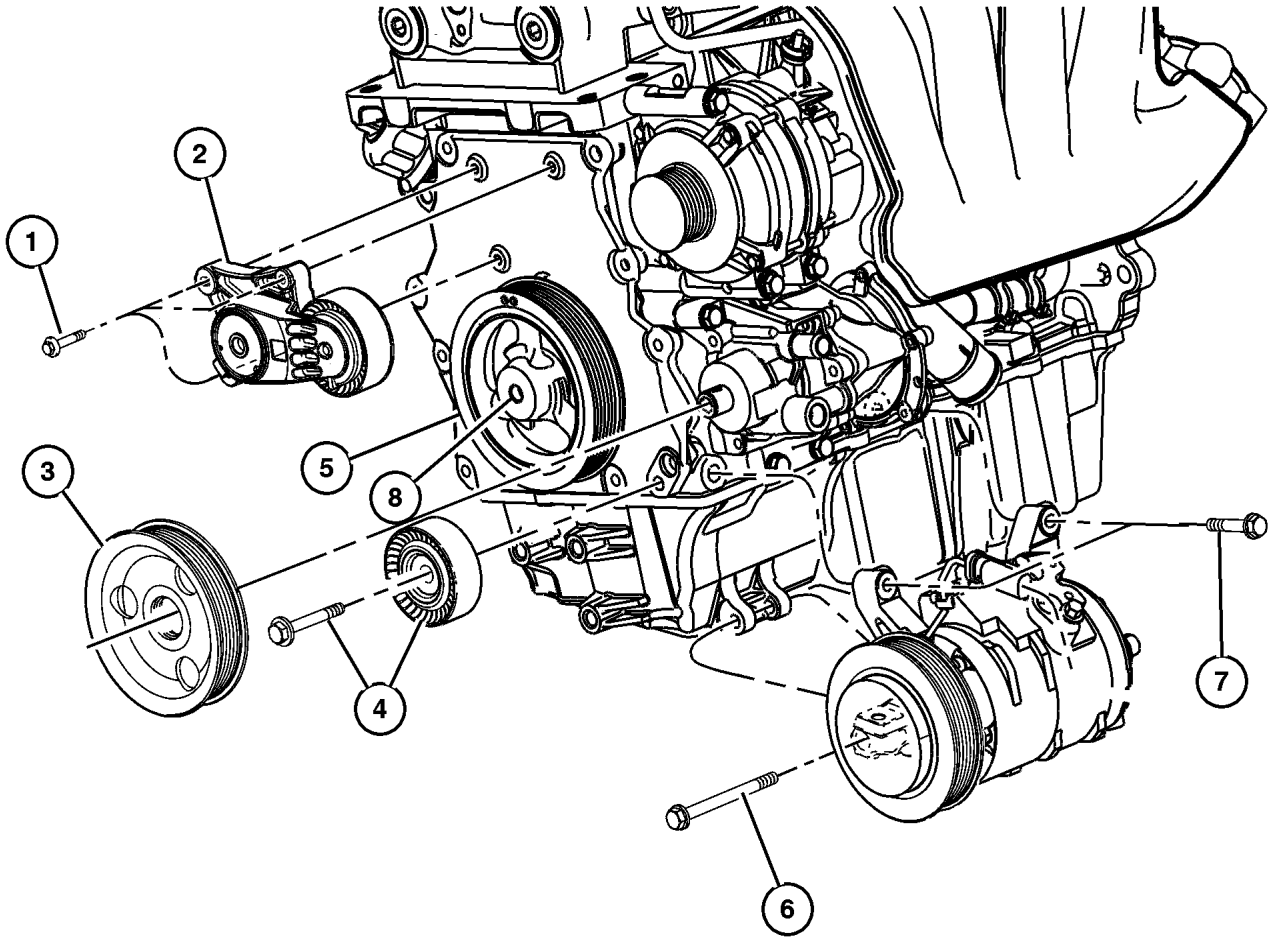
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Pulleys & Related Parts - 1.6L Engine  
Figure 007-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4668 451AA	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt
3	4668 450AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	4668 455AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Idler
5	4777 681AB	1				EJD			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	6503 219	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
7	6101 614	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
8	6506 442AA	1				EJD			SCREW



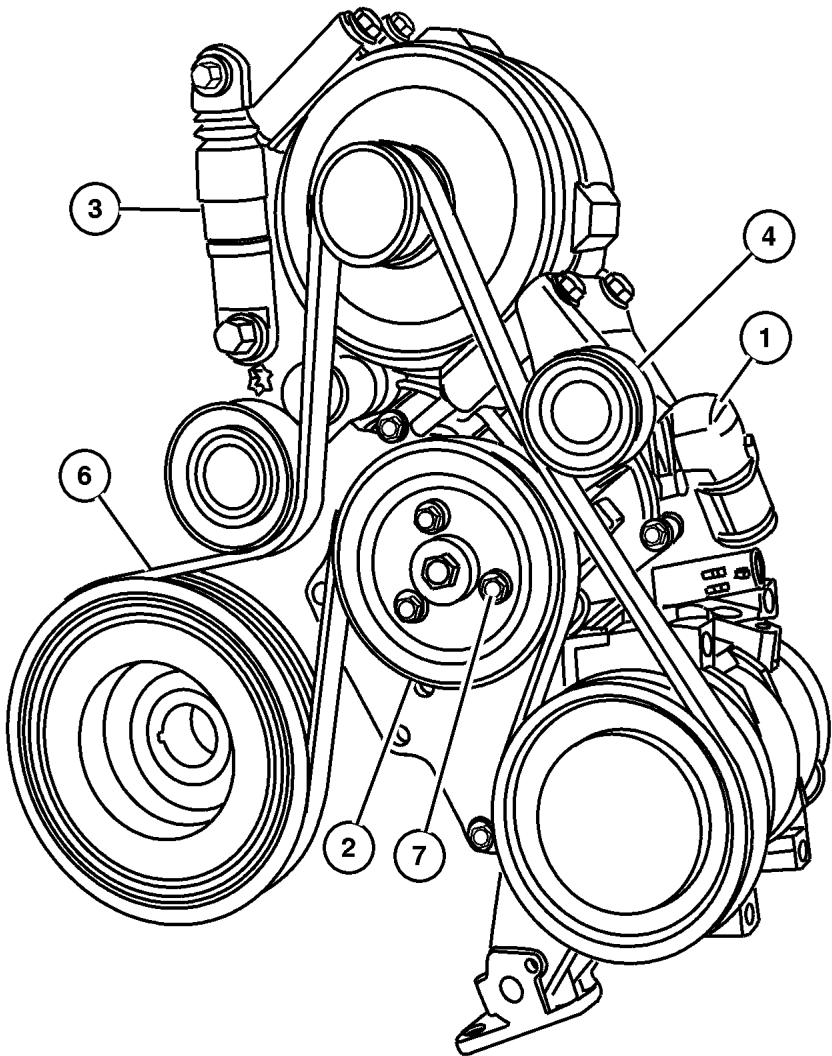
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.2L Engine  
Figure 007-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 276AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Water Pump
2	5080 492AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Water Pump
3	5080 312AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
4	5080 319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
-5	5073 717AA-	1				EDJ			SCREW, Tension Pulley
6	5080 313AB	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt
7	6104 085AA	3				EDJ			SCREW



<b>2006 PT Cruiser (PT)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Belts, Drive - 2.4L Engine  
Figure 007-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

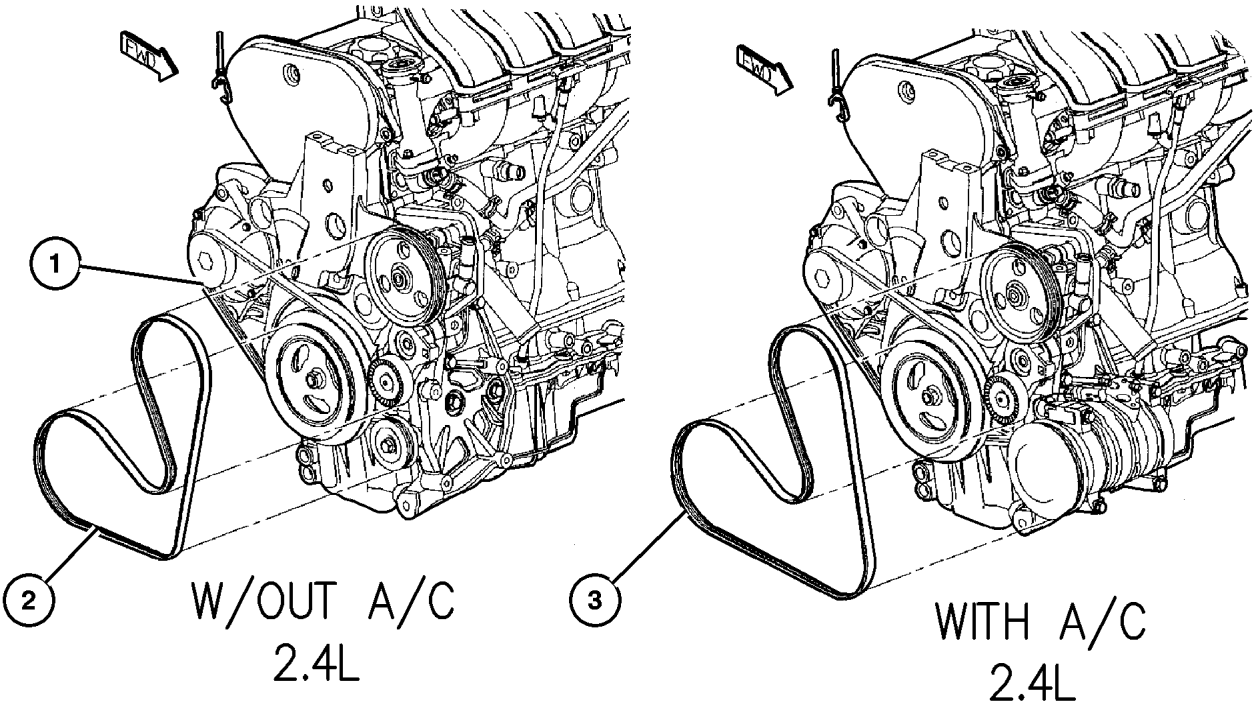
NOTE:Sales Code:

[EDT] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO

[EDV] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURBO

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1	4668 380AE	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive
2	4668 444AD	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Power Steering
3	4891 519AD	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Accessory Drive



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)					ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY			EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE			EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
S =SPORT					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
X =SPECIAL					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Belts, Drive - 1.6L Engine  
Figure 007-520

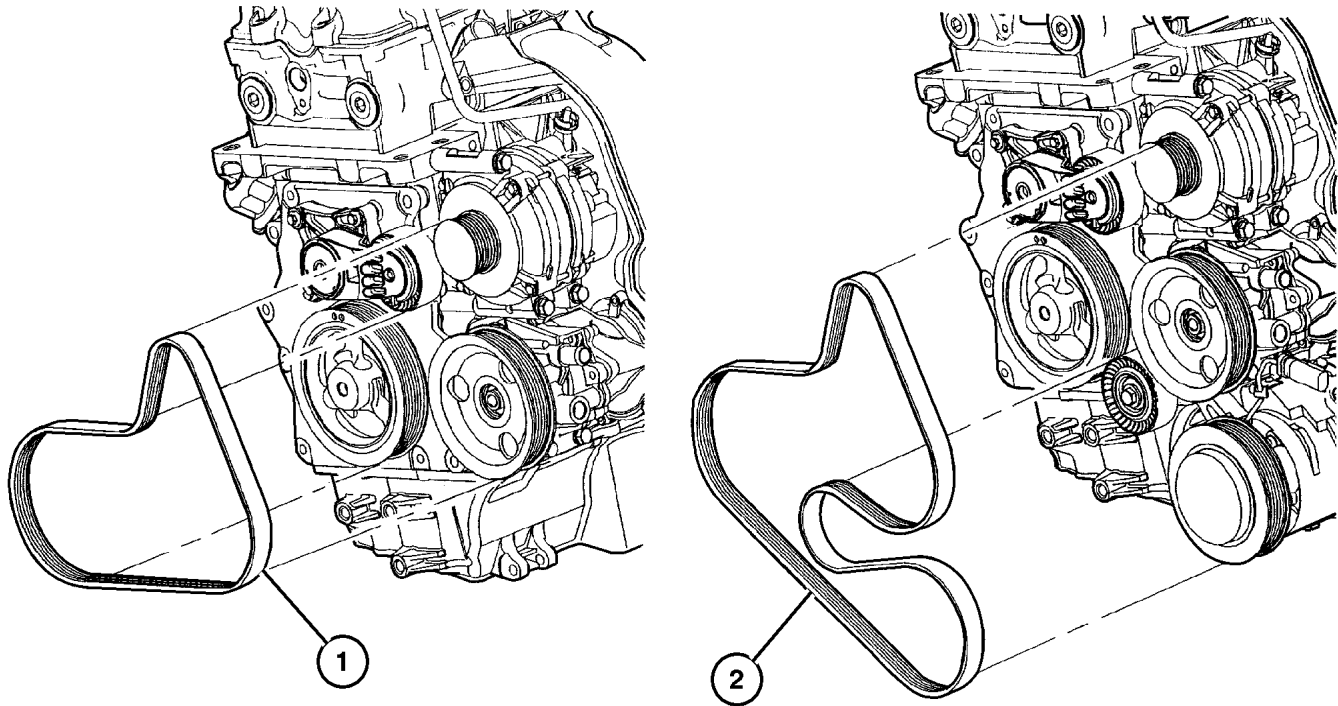
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

1	4891 506AD	1				EJD			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	4891 505AB	1				EJD			BELT, Accessory Drive, Air Conditioning



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

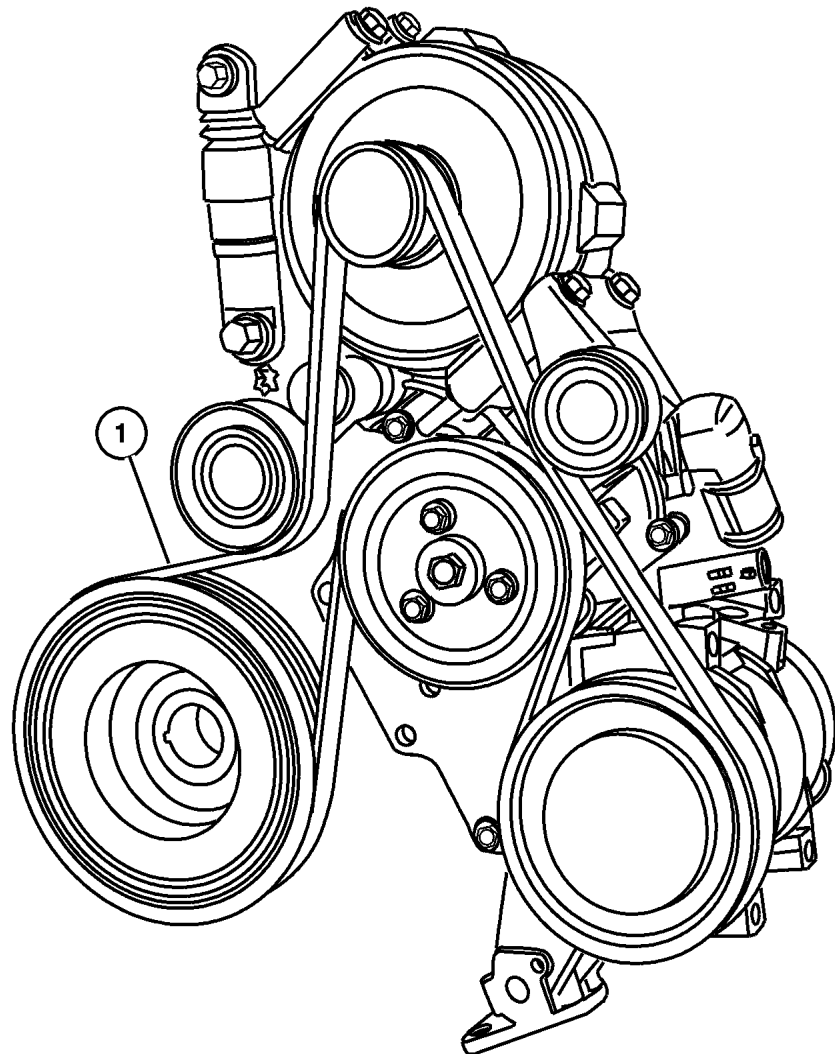
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Belts, Drive - 2.2L Diesel Figure 007-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 313AB	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cooler and Lines  
Figure 007-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Code:  
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE

1	5159 060AB	1				EDZ	DGL		COOLER KIT, Auxiliary Trans Oil
	5096 195AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
2	5174 521AA	1				EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
	5174 523AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3	5174 520AA	1				EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet
	5174 522AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4	4596 424AA	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		CLAMP, Hose
-5	5086 551AA-	4				EDZ	DGL		CLIP, Auxiliary Trans Oil Cooler
		4				EDT, EDV	DGL		

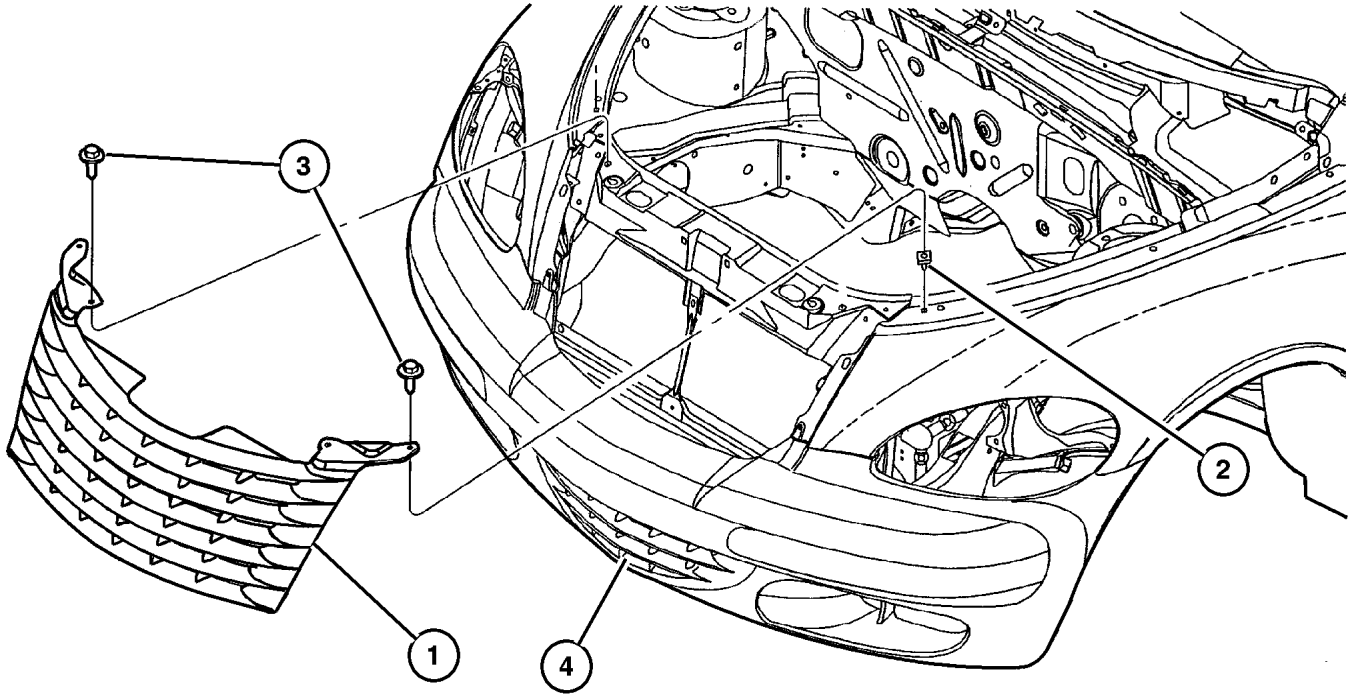
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Grille and Related Parts  
Figure 007-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5179 089AA	1							GRILLE, RADIATOR, Primed
2	6035 802	2							NUT, Spring, Grille to Fender .164-18
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
	6506 161AA	2							Grille to Fender
		2							Grille to Crossmember
4	5116 182AB	1							GRILLE, Lower [MCJ,-LNJ]
		1							[MCJ,+LNJ]
	5152 033AA	1							[LNJ], Export
		1							Export



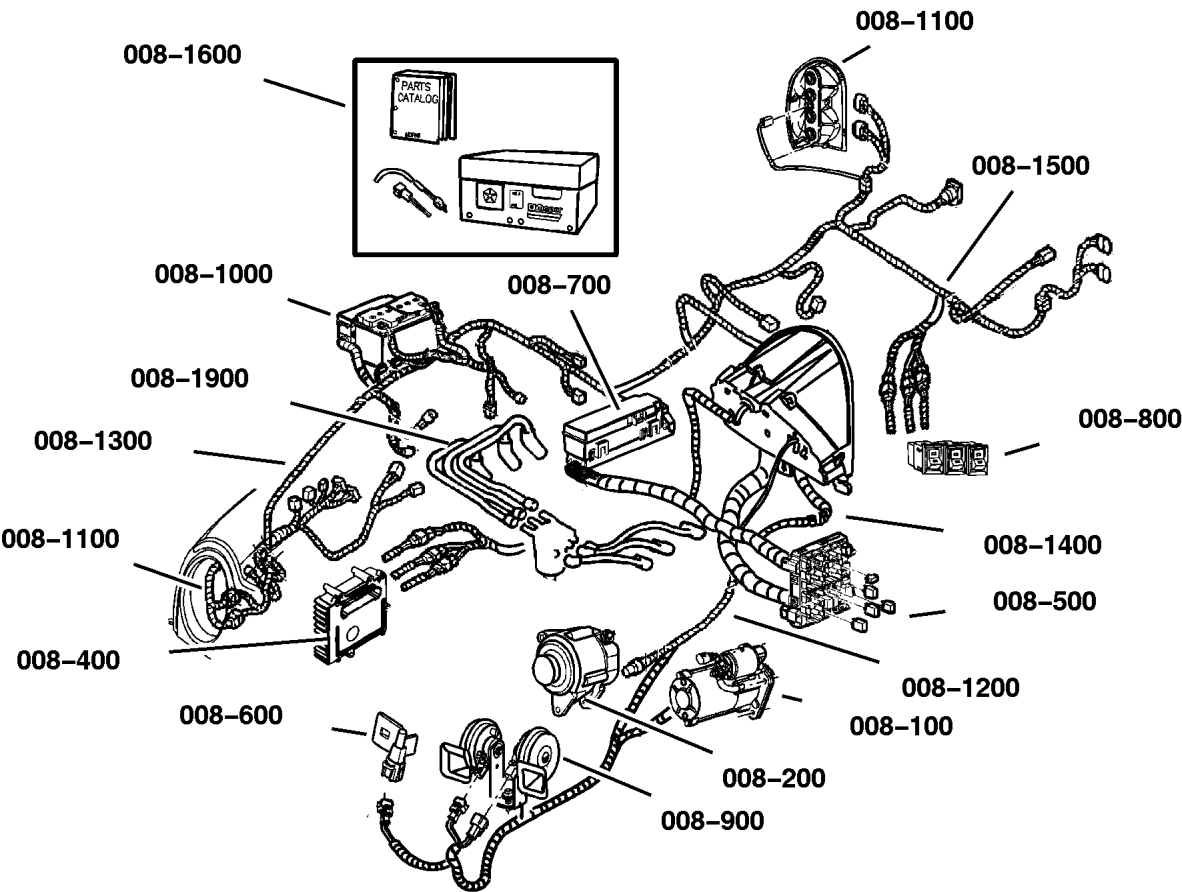
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

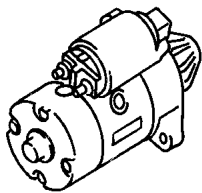
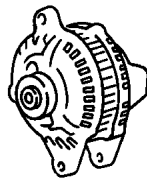
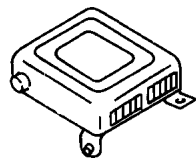

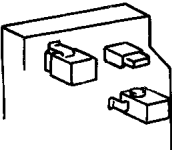
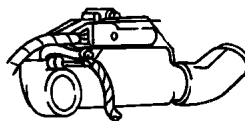
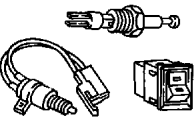
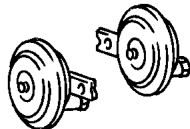
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – 008

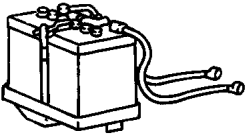
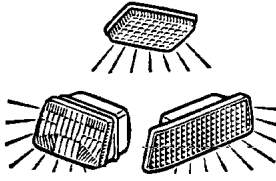
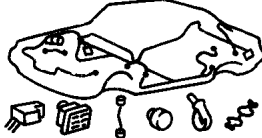

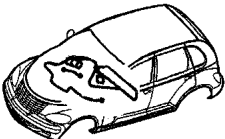
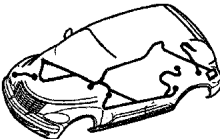

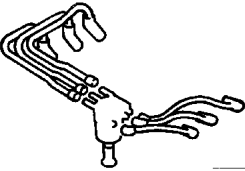
## Electrical



<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-400</b> Modules	<b>008-500</b> Relays
			
<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches	<b>008-900</b> Horns
			

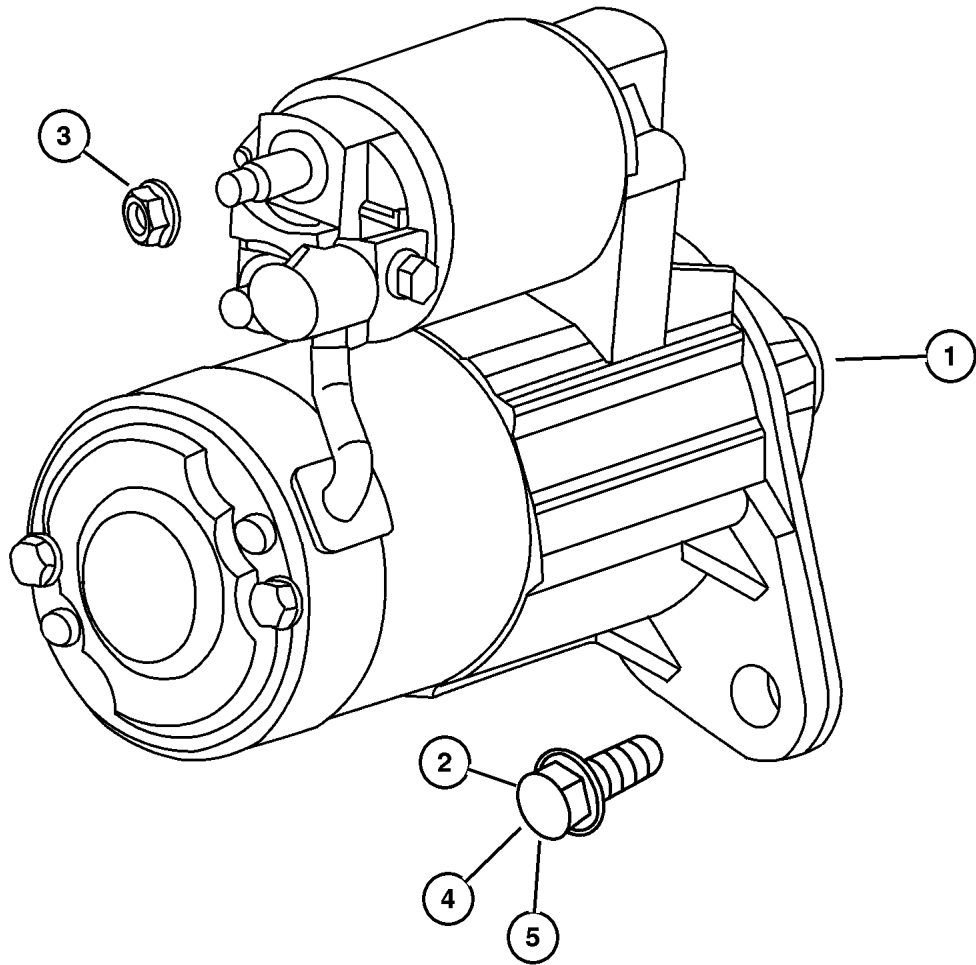
# Group – 008

## Electrical

<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring–Engine & Related Parts	<b>008-1300</b> Wiring–Headlamp to Dash
			
<b>008-1400</b> Wiring–Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring–Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair	<b>008-1700</b> Air Bag System
		<b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>	
<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils			
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>		<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>	
Starter .....	Fig. 008-105	Wiring, Headlamp to Dash .....	Fig. 008-1305
<b>Alternators</b>		<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Alternator [1.6L-EJD] .....	Fig. 008-205	Wiring, Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 008-1405
Alternator [2.4L-EDZ, EDV] .....	Fig. 008-215	<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Alternator [2.2L-EDJ] Turbo Diesel .....	Fig. 008-220	Wiring Body Model 44 .....	Fig. 008-1505
Alternator [2.4L EDT] DOHC Turbo .....	Fig. 008-225	Wiring Body Model 27 .....	Fig. 008-1510
<b>Modules</b>		Wiring Seats .....	Fig. 008-1515
Modules, Electronic .....	Fig. 008-405	<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
<b>Relays</b>		Wiring Repair .....	Fig. 008-1605
Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center .....	Fig. 008-505	<b>Air Bag System</b>	
Totally Integrated Power Module related parts .....	Fig. 008-510	Air Bag Modules and Sensors .....	Fig. 008-1705
<b>Sensors</b>		Air Bags and Clockspring .....	Fig. 008-1710
Sensors, Engine .....	Fig. 008-605	<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Sensors, Oxygen .....	Fig. 008-610	Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils .....	Fig. 008-1905
Sensors, Transmission .....	Fig. 008-615	Glow Plugs .....	Fig. 008-1910
Sensors, Body .....	Fig. 008-620		
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>			
Powertrain Control Modules .....	Fig. 008-705		
<b>Switches</b>			
Switches, Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 008-805		
Switches, Powertrain .....	Fig. 008-810		
Switches, Body .....	Fig. 008-815		
<b>Horns</b>			
Horns .....	Fig. 008-905		
Alarm Systems .....	Fig. 008-910		
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>			
Battery Tray .....	Fig. 008-1005		
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>			
Lamps, Front .....	Fig. 008-1105		
Lamps, Rear .....	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading .....	Fig. 008-1115		
Bulbs .....	Fig. 008-1120		
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>			
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts .....	Fig. 008-1205		
Ground Straps .....	Fig. 008-1210		

Starter  
 Figure 008-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1									STARTER
	5033 125AB	1				EDJ			
	5293 135AB	1				EJD			
	5033 067AB	1				EDZ			
	5033 141AB	1				EDT, EDV			
2	6502 717	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50, M10x1.50x50.00, Starter to trans
3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Starter B connector
4	6102 018	2				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Starter to trans
5	6101 999	2				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Starter to trans

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

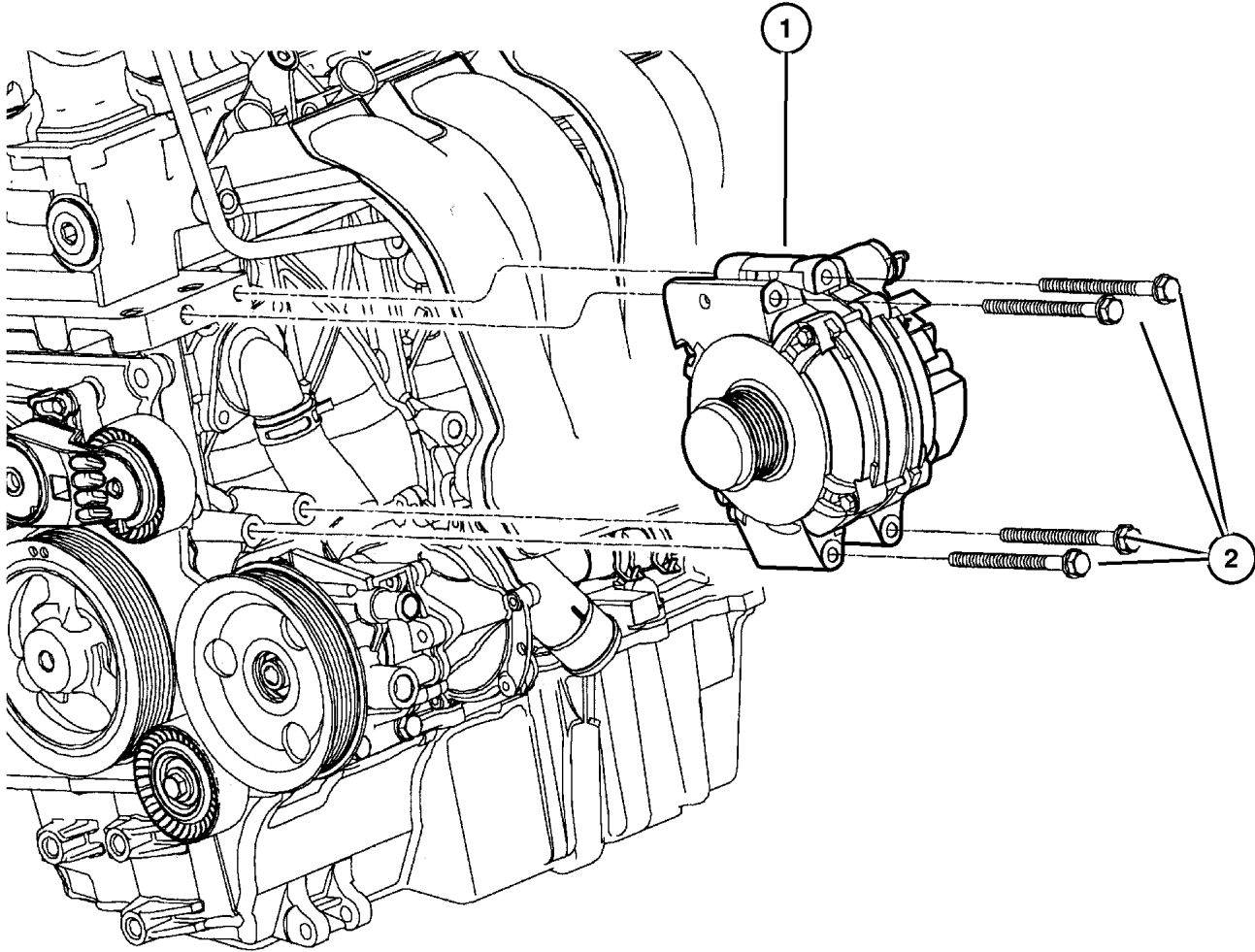
September 20, 2005

Alternator [1.6L-EJD]  
Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC

1	4801 325AA	1				EJD			ALTERNATOR, Engine
2	6102 171AA	4				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8 x 1.25 x 105.00, Alternator mounting



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

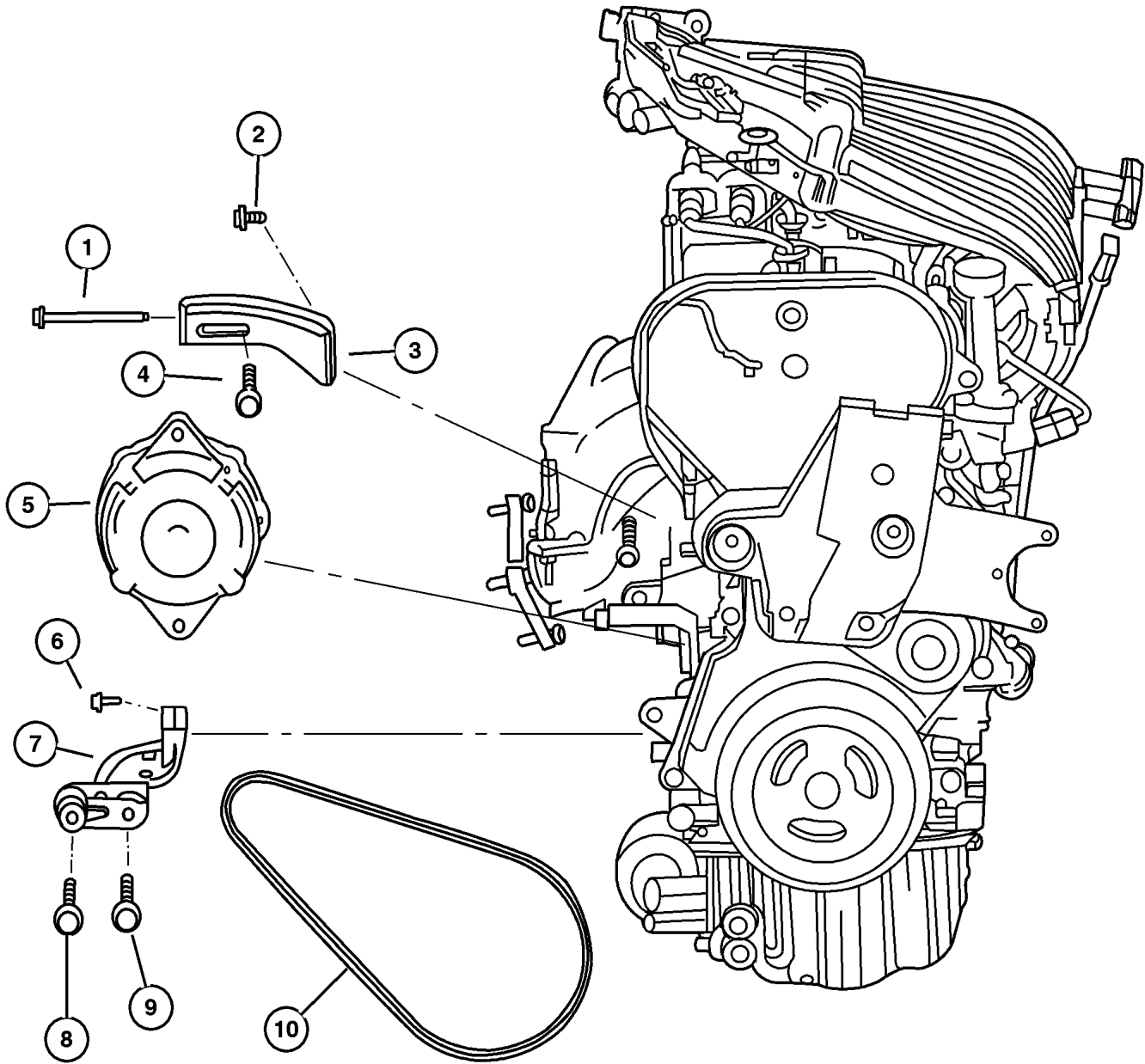
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Alternator [2.4L-EDZ, EDV]  
Figure 008-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder									
1	6504 286	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1. 50x50.00
2	6101 503	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	4668 446AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator Adjusting
4	6503 705	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95, Alternator to alternator bracket
5	5033 343AA	1				EDZ			ALTERNATOR
	5034 702AA	1				EDT, EDV			
6	6101 512	2				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45, Alternator pivot bracket to block
7	4668 445AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator
8	6101 623	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105 Alternator to alternator bracket
		1				EDT, EDV			Alternator to alternator bracket
9	6503 705	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95, Alternator to alternator bracket
10	4668 380AE	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive
-11	6101 448	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5, Alternator to alternator adjuster bracket
-12	6502 987	1				EDT, EDV,			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50, Alternator to alternator bracket
-13	6101 802	1				EDZ, EJD			NUT, Alternator B+ connector

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

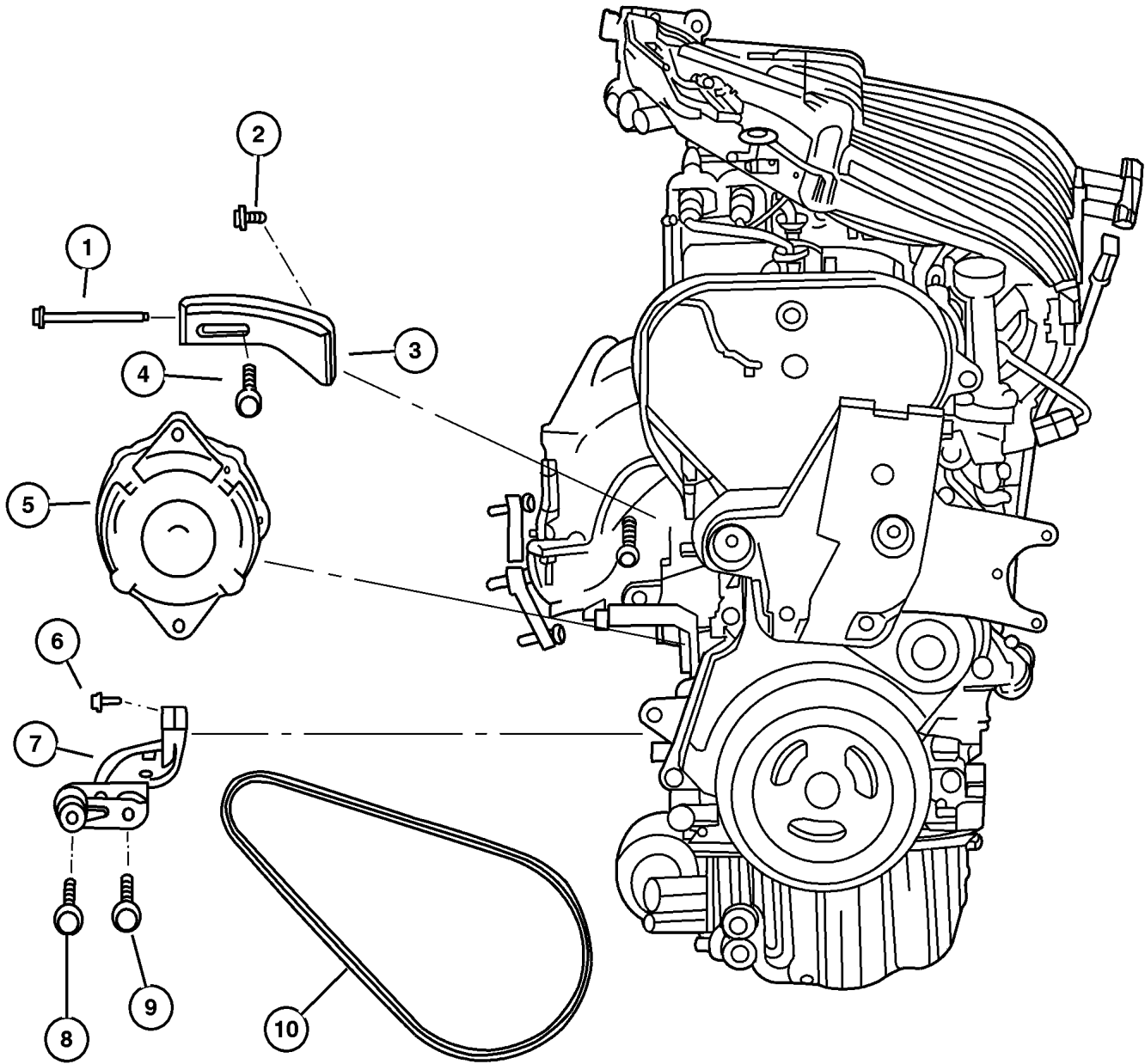
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Alternator [2.4L-EDZ, EDV]  
Figure 008-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

-14	6507 192AA-	1				EDT, EDV			STUD, M10-1.50/M8-1.25x54, Alternator to alternator pivot bracket
-----	-------------	---	--	--	--	-------------	--	--	---



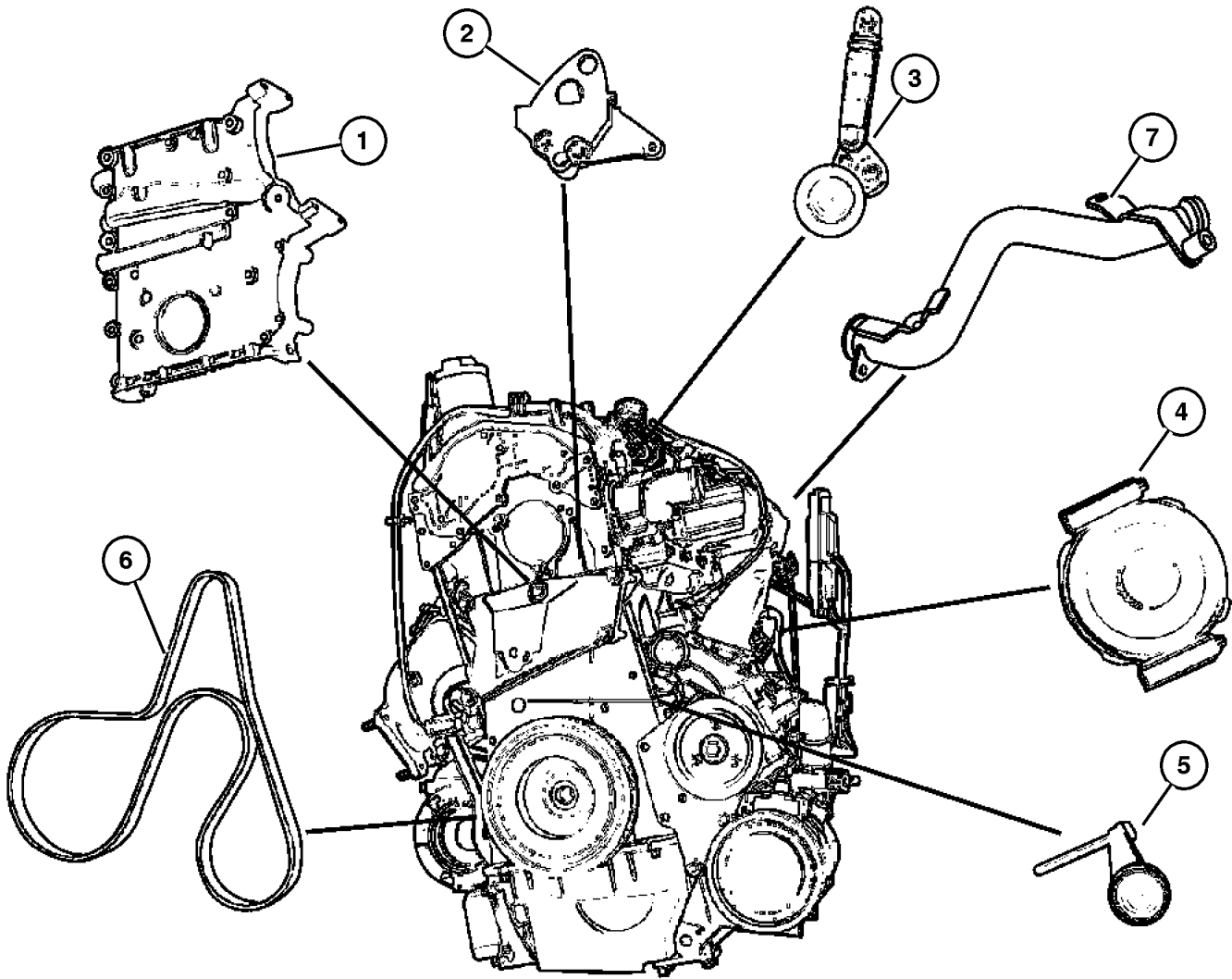
<b>2006 PT Cruiser (PT)</b>									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Alternator [2.2L-EDJ] Turbo Diesel  
Figure 008-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 674AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	5080 318AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Pulley tensioner
3	5080 319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
4	5080 464AC	1				EDJ			ALTERNATOR
5	5080 312AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
6	5080 313AB	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt
7	5080 264AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Alternator to cylinder head

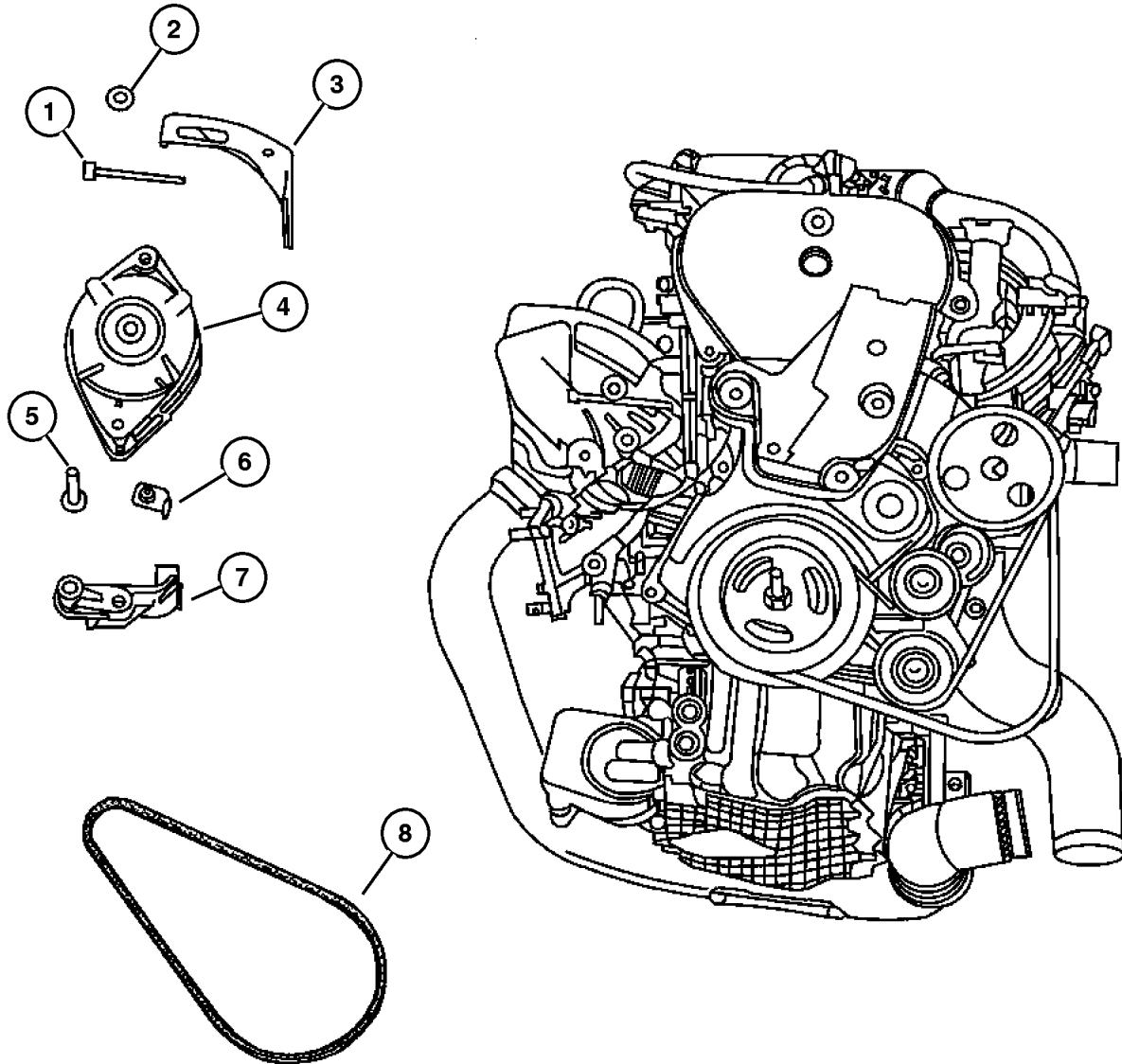


2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Alternator [2.4L EDT] DOHC Turbo Figure 008-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 705	1				EDT,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EDV,			Lock, M8x1.25x95, Alternator to
						EDZ			alternator bracket
2	6101 448	1				EDT,			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
						EDV,			Washer, M10 x 1.5, Alternator to
						EDZ			alternator adjuster bracket
3	4891 533AA	1				EDT,			BRACKET, Alternator Adjusting
						EDV			
4	5034 702AA	1				EDT,			ALTERNATOR
						EDV			
5	6101 623	1				EDT,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EDV			M10x1.5x105, Alternator to
									alternator adjuster bracket
6	6502 987	1				EDT,			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange
						EDV,			Locking, M10 x 1.50, Alternator to
						EDZ			alternator bracket
7	4668 445AA	1				EDT,			BRACKET, Alternator
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
8	4668 380AE	1				EDT,			BELT, Alternator Drive
						EDV,			
						EDZ			

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

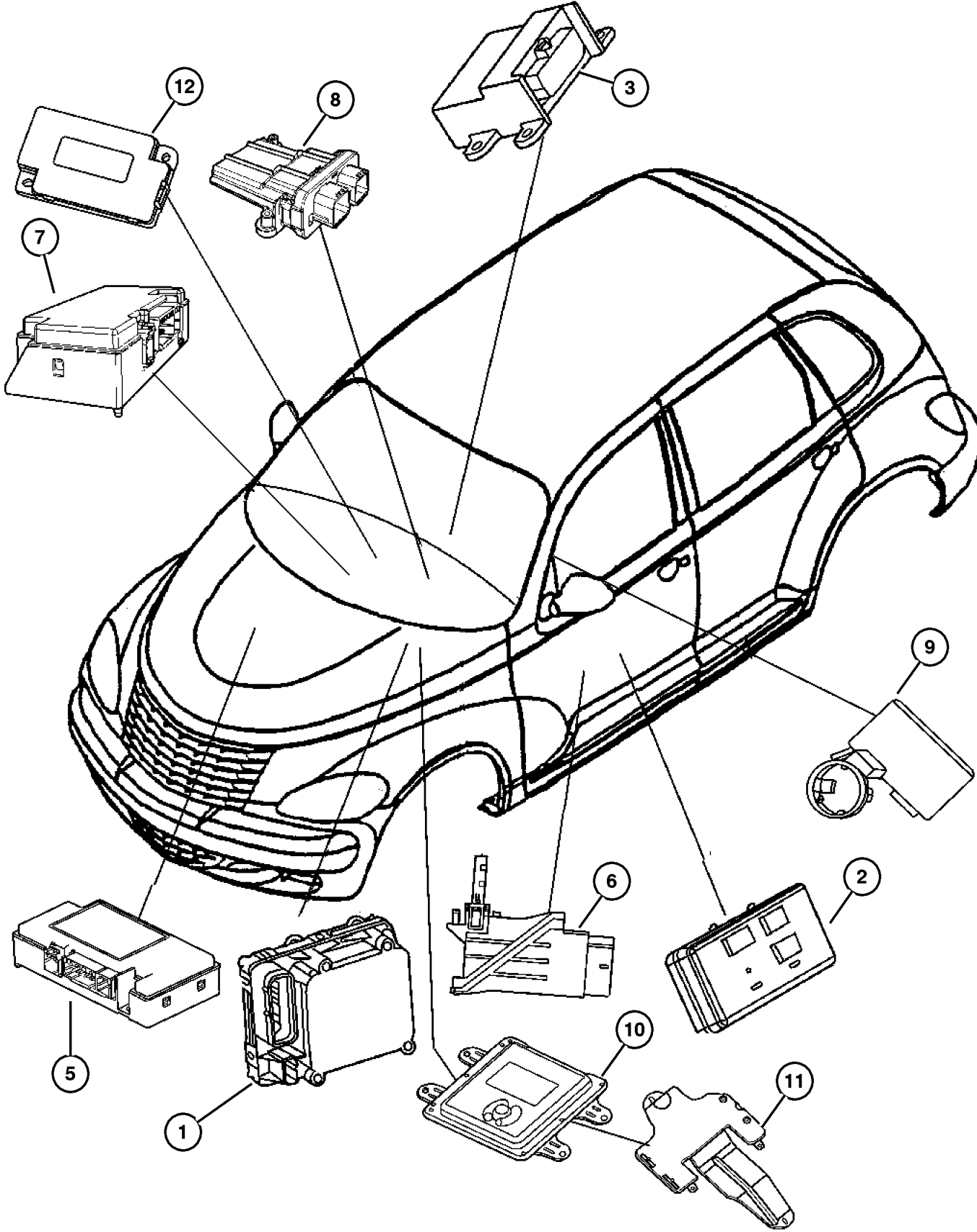
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Modules, Electronic  
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5179 520AA	1							[BRK]
	5179 521AA	1							[BRT,BR4,BNM]
2									MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	4602 522AD	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44	EAD			
		1	Z		44	EAG			
		1	C		27				
3									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	4714 680AD	1			44				[CG3,CJ1]
	4714 681AD	1			44				[CG1,CJ1]
	4714 682AD	1							[CG3]
	4714 684AD	1			27				[CG3,CJ1]
	4714 685AD	1			27				[CG1,CJ1]
-4	6504 341	3							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1.00x15.00
5	5064 013AU	1							MODULE, Telematics
6									SMART MODULE, Serviced in regulator assy, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	56040 704AD	1							MODULE, Telematics, Attaches to back of radio
8									MODULE, Occupant Classification
	5084 006AH	1	C		44				
		1	C		27				
9									MODULE, Receiver
	5026 227AC	1							[GXX,GXP,LS9]
	56040 547AE	1							Export
	56040 680AE	1							[GXX,GXR]
	56040 684AE	1							[GXX]
	5026 045AI	1							[GXN,GXX] After 04/18/05
	5026 045AE	1							[GXN,GXX] Up to 04/18/05
10	4692 041AD	1				EJD			MODULE, Gateway
11	4692 056AA	1				EJD			BRACKET, Module
12	4671 918AD	1							MODULE, Compass

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

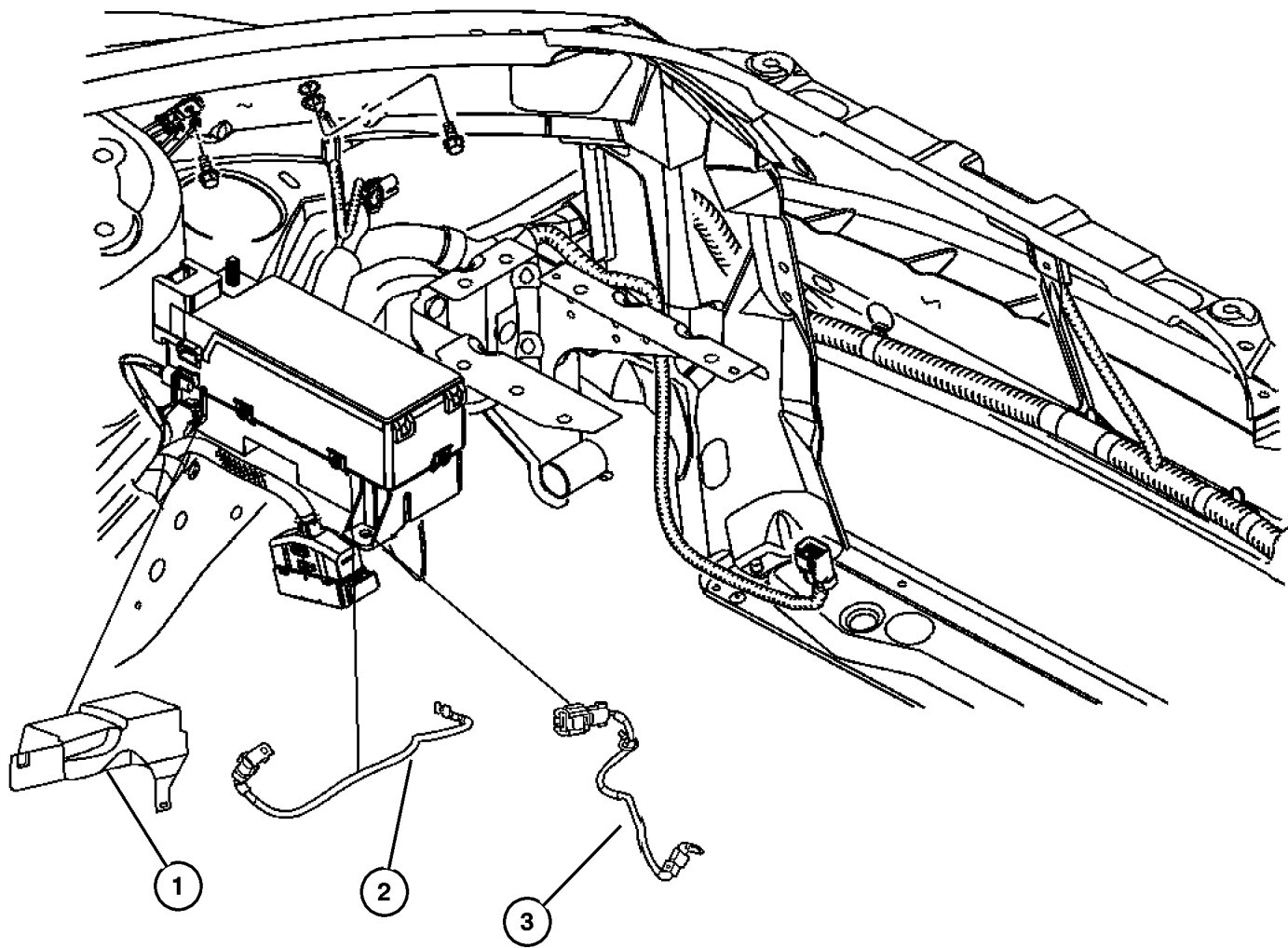
Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center  
Figure 008-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	MODULE, Totally Integrated Power								
	56049 714AH	1			27				
	56049 719AH	1			44				
2	6102 075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
3									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
	4868 007AA	2			27				
		2			44				
4									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
	4868 008AA	5			27				
		4			44				
5									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
	6102 078AA	1			27				
		1			44				
6									FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
	00AT M30	2			44				
		1			27				
7									FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
	00AT M25	2			27				
		1			44				
8									FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	00AT M20	7			27				
		7			44				
9	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
10	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
11	5269 988AA	AR							RELAY, Mini
12									FUSIBLE LINK
	6101 757	1				EJD			
		1	C		27				
-13	COVER, Totally Integrated Power Module								
	5175 568AA-	1			27				
		1			44				
14	4692 153AA	2							RELAY, Mini, Mounts to bracket
15	4692 082AB	1							BRACKET, Relay
-16	56006 769AB-	1			27				RELAY, Convertible Top

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

Totally Integrated Power Module related parts  
Figure 008-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4692 043AB	1							SHIELD, Splash
2	5084 047AB	1				EDJ			WIRING, Jumper, TIPM to battery
3	4795 980AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ, EJD			WIRING, Jumper, TIPM to battery

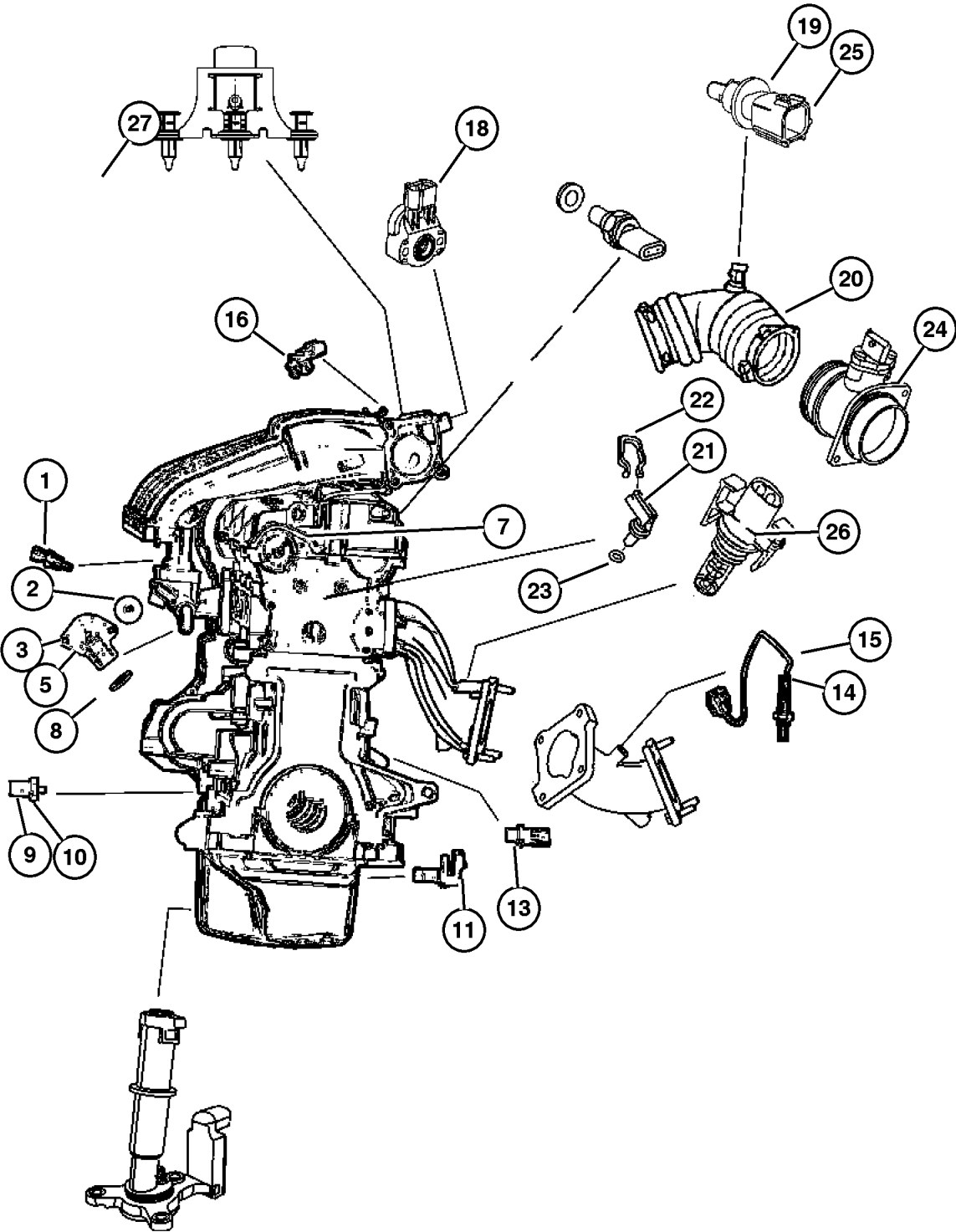


<b>2006 PT Cruiser (PT)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sensors, Engine  
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5269 870AB	1				EJD EDT, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
2	5293 199AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
3	5093 508AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft
-4	6506 428AA-	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, M6x1x20
5	5293 161AA 5080 346AA	1 1				EJD EDJ			SENSOR, Camshaft
-6 7	6501 957 4884 111AA	1 1				EJD EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Cam sensor mounting SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
8 9	5080 348AA 56028 563AA	1 1				EDJ EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Cam sensor SENSOR, Knock
10 11	4606 093AC 5293 093AA 5269 873AB	1 1 1				EJD EDT, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR, Detonation SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-12	5080 352AA 6507 220AA-	1 1				EDJ EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, M6x1x14
13	4608 303AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ EJD			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4707 670AB	1							

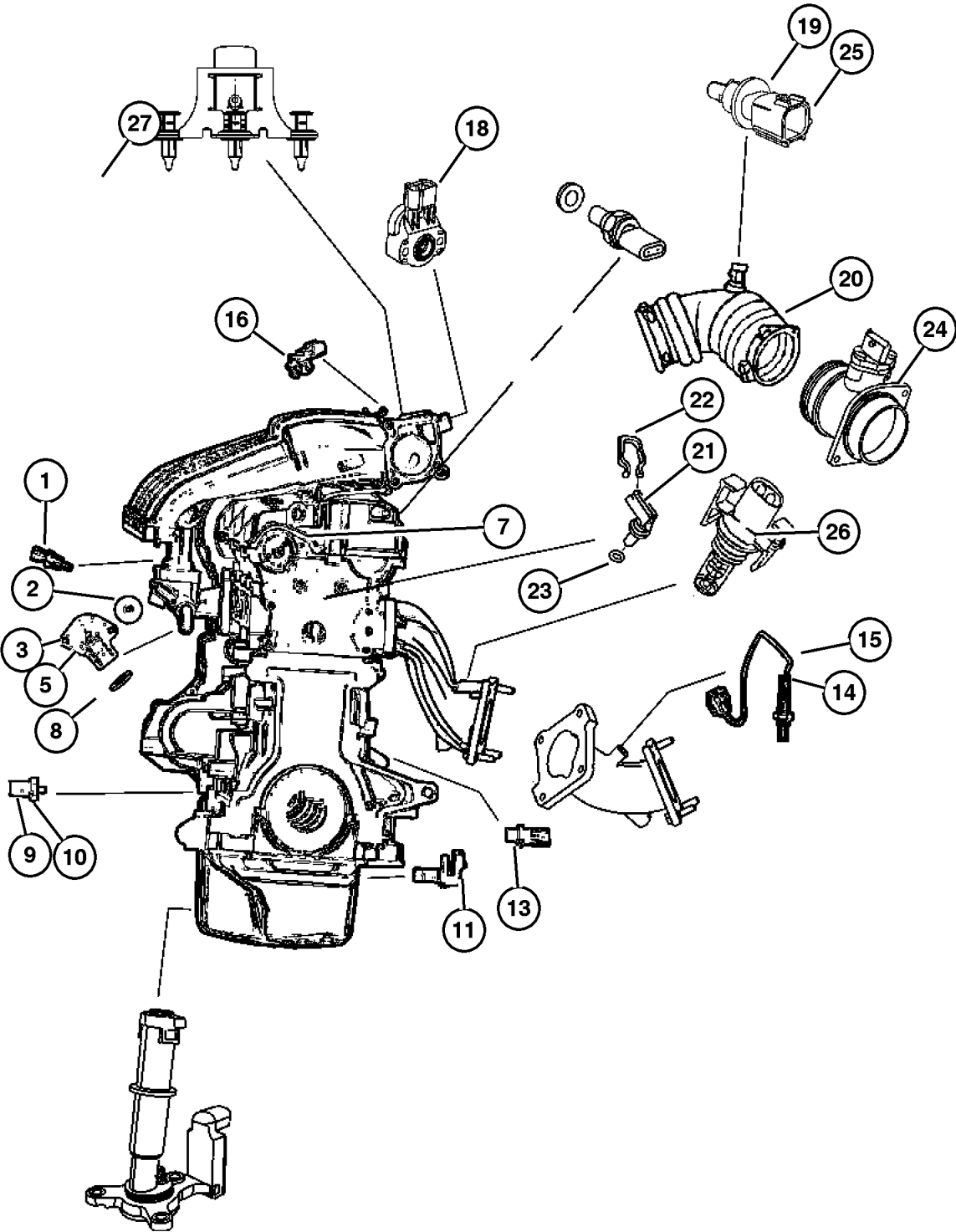
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Sensors, Engine  
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4725 579AA	1				EDJ			
14	5033 300AA	1				EJD			SENSOR, Oxygen Downstream
	5149 027AA	1				EDJ			Downstream
	56029 049AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			Downstream
15	56029 049AA	1				EDT, EDV			SENSOR, Oxygen Upstream
	56029 050AA	1				EDZ			Upstream
		1				EJD			Upstream
16									SENSOR, Map
	4686 684AA	1				EJD			
	5117 545AA	1				EDJ			
	4896 003AA	1				EDZ			
-17									SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
	6035 978AA-	2				EJD			MAP sensor mounting
		2				EDZ			MAP sensor mounting
		2				EDT, EDV			MAP sensor mounting
18	4606 197	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Throttle Position
		1				EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
19	4606 487AB	1				EDT, EDV			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
		1				EJD			
		1				EDZ			
20									HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	4891 496AB	1				EJD			
	4891 558AA	1				EDZ			
21	5080 147AA	1				EDJ			SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge, Oil temperature
22	5080 149AA	1				EDJ			CLIP, Oil temperature sending unit
23	5080 148AA	1				EDJ			O RING
24	5033 109AB	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Mass Airflow

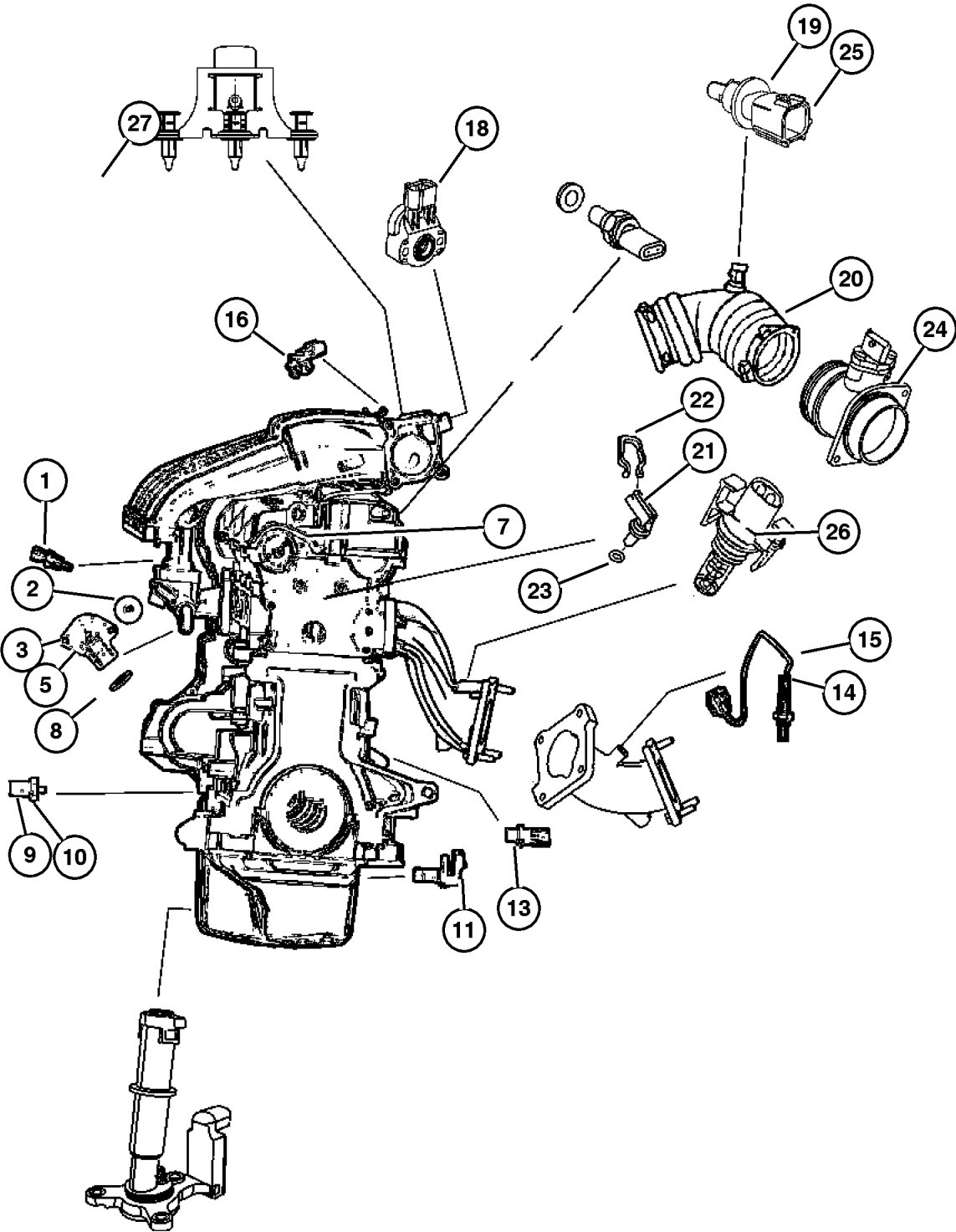
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sensors, Engine  
Figure 008-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	5293 138AA	1			44	EDJ			SENSOR, Air Temperature, Air Inlet
26	5080 343AA	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Temperature, Intake air temperature
27	56044 591AA	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Air Pressure



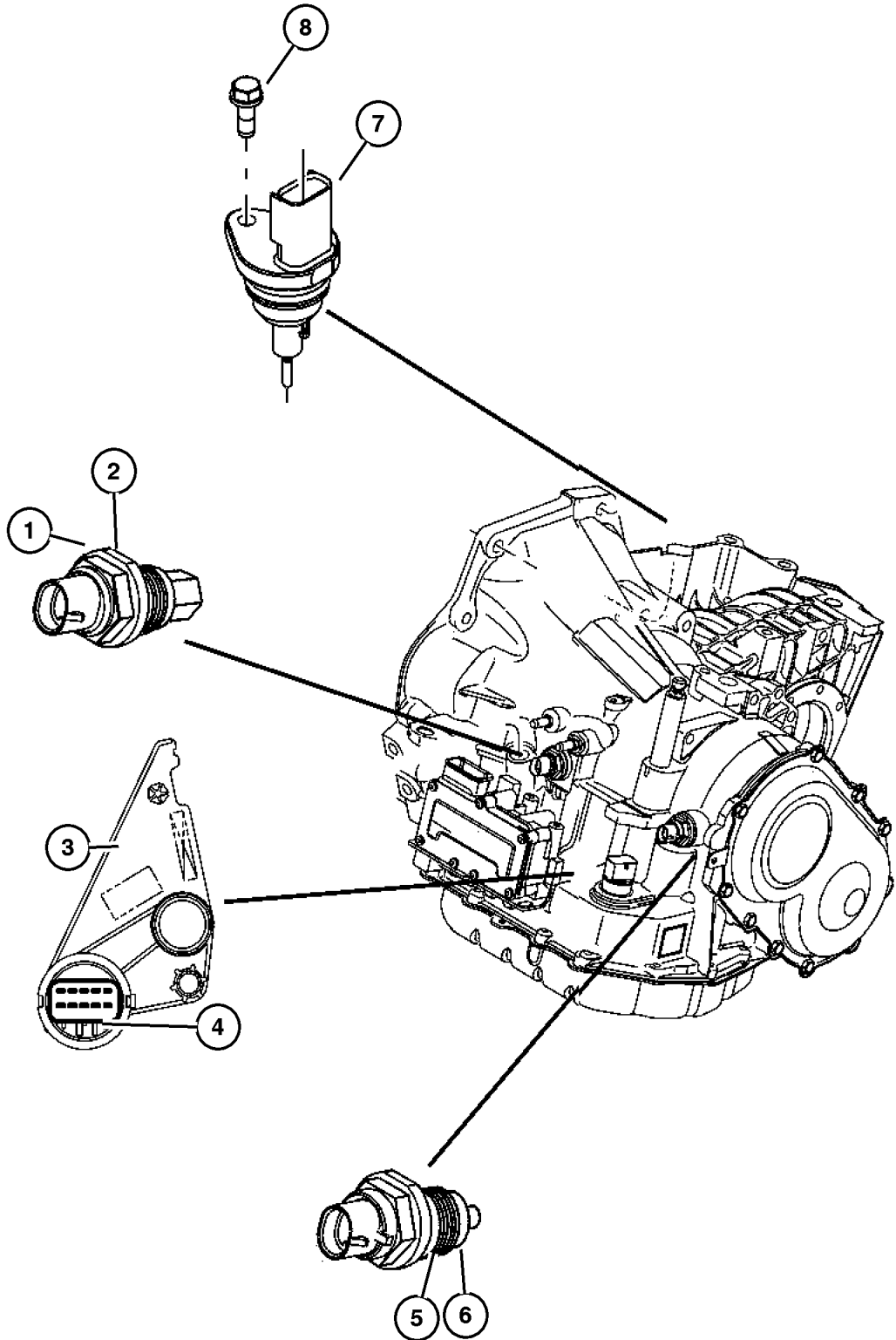
<b>2006 PT Cruiser (PT)</b>									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Sensors, Transmission  
Figure 008-615



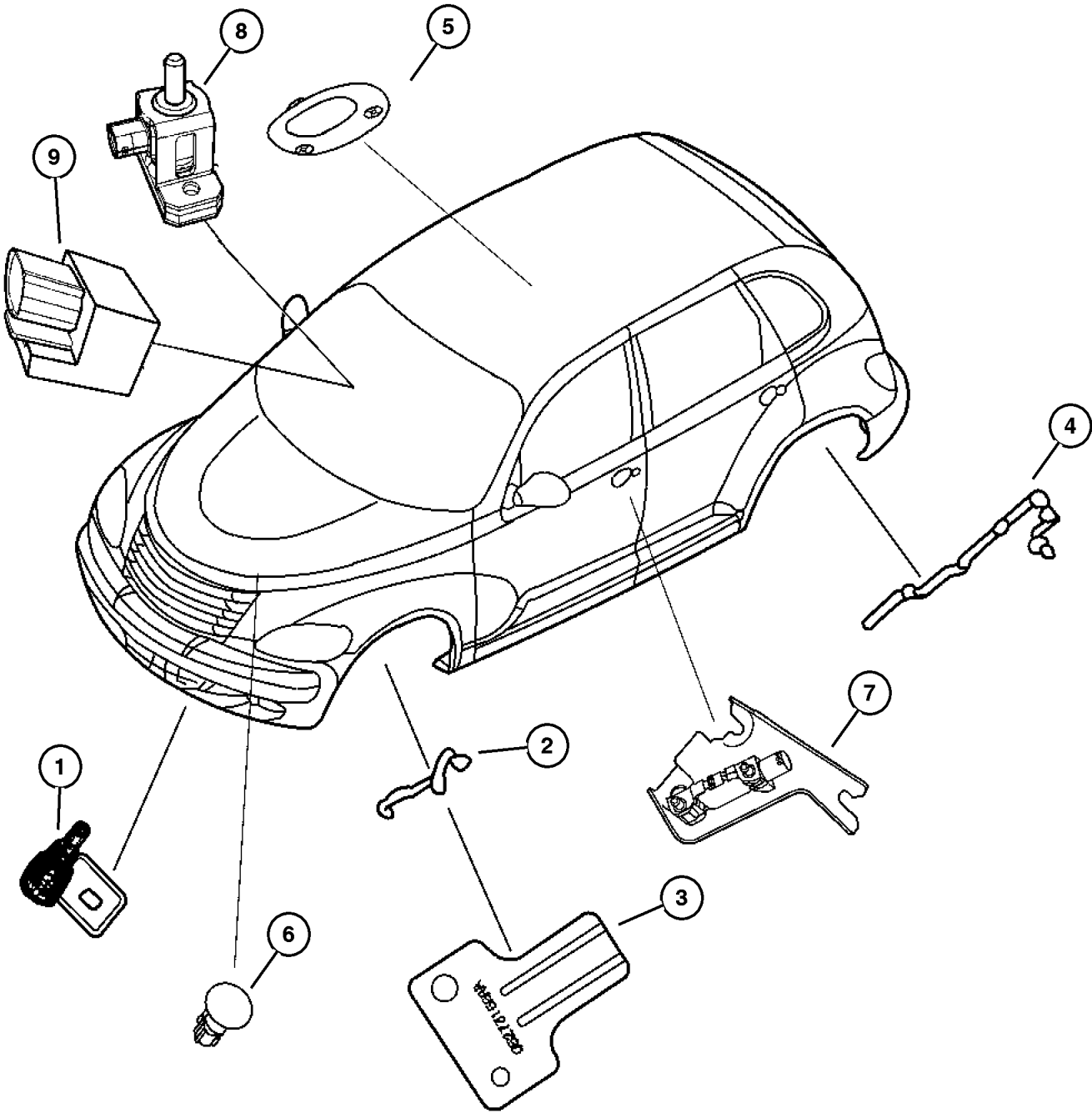
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4800 878	1				EDT, EDV EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
2	6501 657AB	1				EDT, EDV EDZ	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
3	4659 676AC	1				EDT, EDV EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range
4	4659 678	1				EDT, EDV EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
5	4800 879	1				EDT, EDV EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
6	6501 658AB	1				EDT, EDV EDZ	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
7	4707 839AA	1				EDZ, EJD	DD5		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
8	6501 714	1					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sensors, Body  
Figure 008-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5293 138AA	1				EDJ, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR, Air Temperature
		1				EJD			
2	5273 332AE	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right Front
	5273 333AE	1							Left Front
3	5273 152AA	2	C						SHIELD, Heat
		2	Z						
4	4860 038AE	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
5	1BX26 DW1AC	1			44				SENSOR, Intrusion Module
6	5293 138AA	1			44	EDJ			SENSOR, Air Temperature, Battery temp
7									SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
	4671 779AC	2			44				
	4686 957AC	2			27				
8	4606 947AH	4	C		44				SENSOR, strain gage
		4	C		27				
9									SENSOR, Seat Position
	5084 008AA	2	C		44				
		2	C		27				

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Powertrain Control Modules

## Figure 008-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic								
	5033 439AB	1			44	EDZ	DD5		
		1			27	EDZ	DD5		
		1			44	EDV	DDD		
	5033 441AB	1			27	EDV	DDD		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1			44	EDV	DGL		
		1			27	EDV	DGL		
		1			44	EDT	DGL		
		1			27	EDT	DGL		
	5034 440AB	1			44	EDZ	DGL		
		1			27	EDZ	DGL		
	5033 174AA	1				EJD			Export
2	5034 093AC	1				EJD	DD5		MODULE, Engine Controller
	5034 094AD	1				EDJ	DDD		
3									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
	6505 900AA	3				EJD			Module mounting
		1				EDJ			Module mounting
4									BRACKET, Engine Control Module
	5033 077AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	5033 121AC	1				EJD			Export
	5033 113AE	1				EDJ			

### 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

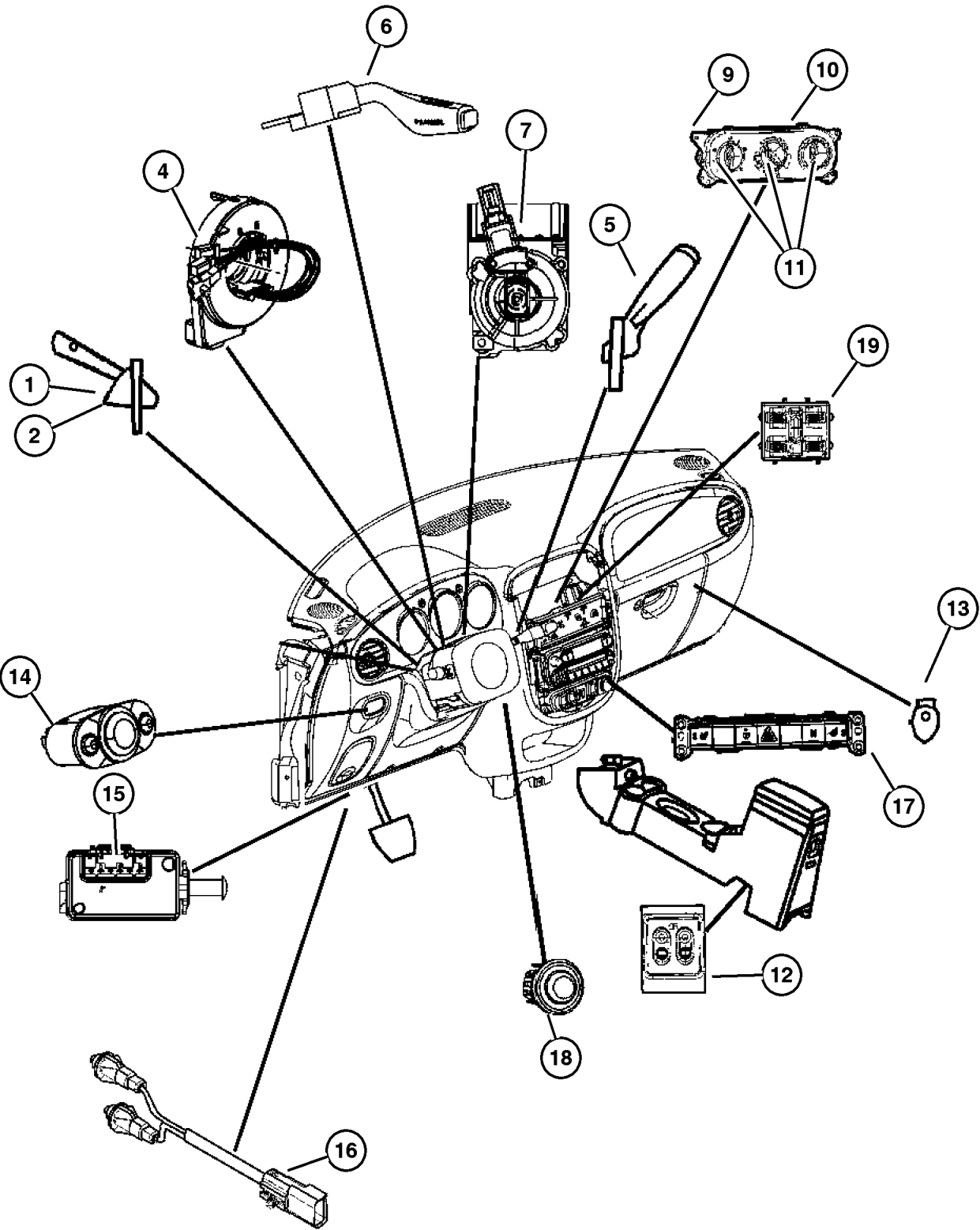
Switches, Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Multifunction
	5175 889AA	1			44				[JHA,JHB,LNJ,LPG], Export
	5183 946AA	1			27				[JHA,LNJ,LPG]
		1			44				[JHA,JHB,LNJ,LPG]
	5183 947AA	1			44				[JHA,JHB,LNJ]
		1			27				[JHA,LNJ]
	5183 950AA	1			27				[JHA,LPG]
		1			44				[JHA,JHB,LPG]
2									SWITCH, Turn Signal
	5183 952AA	1			44				
		1			27				
-3									WIRING, Jumper
	5189 814AA-	1			44				Multifunction switch
		1			27				Multifunction switch
4									CLOCKSPRING
	5183 959AA	1			44				
		1			27				
5									SWITCH, Wiper
	5183 955AA	1			27				
	5183 957AA	1			44				
6	4671 929AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
7									SWITCH, Ignition
	4685 719AD	1	C						
		1	Z						
-8									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-
									40x.437
	6035 021	1	C						Ignition switch attaching
		1	Z						Ignition switch attaching
9	55111 844AD	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
10	55111 845AD	1							CONTROL, Heater
11									KNOB, A/C or Heater Control -
									Rotary
	5179 430AA	3							[HCD]
		3							[HAA]
12									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power
									Window
	UG38 1DAAD	1			44				[DA]
	UG38 1KAAD	1			44				[KA]
13									SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									SWITCH, Mirror

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

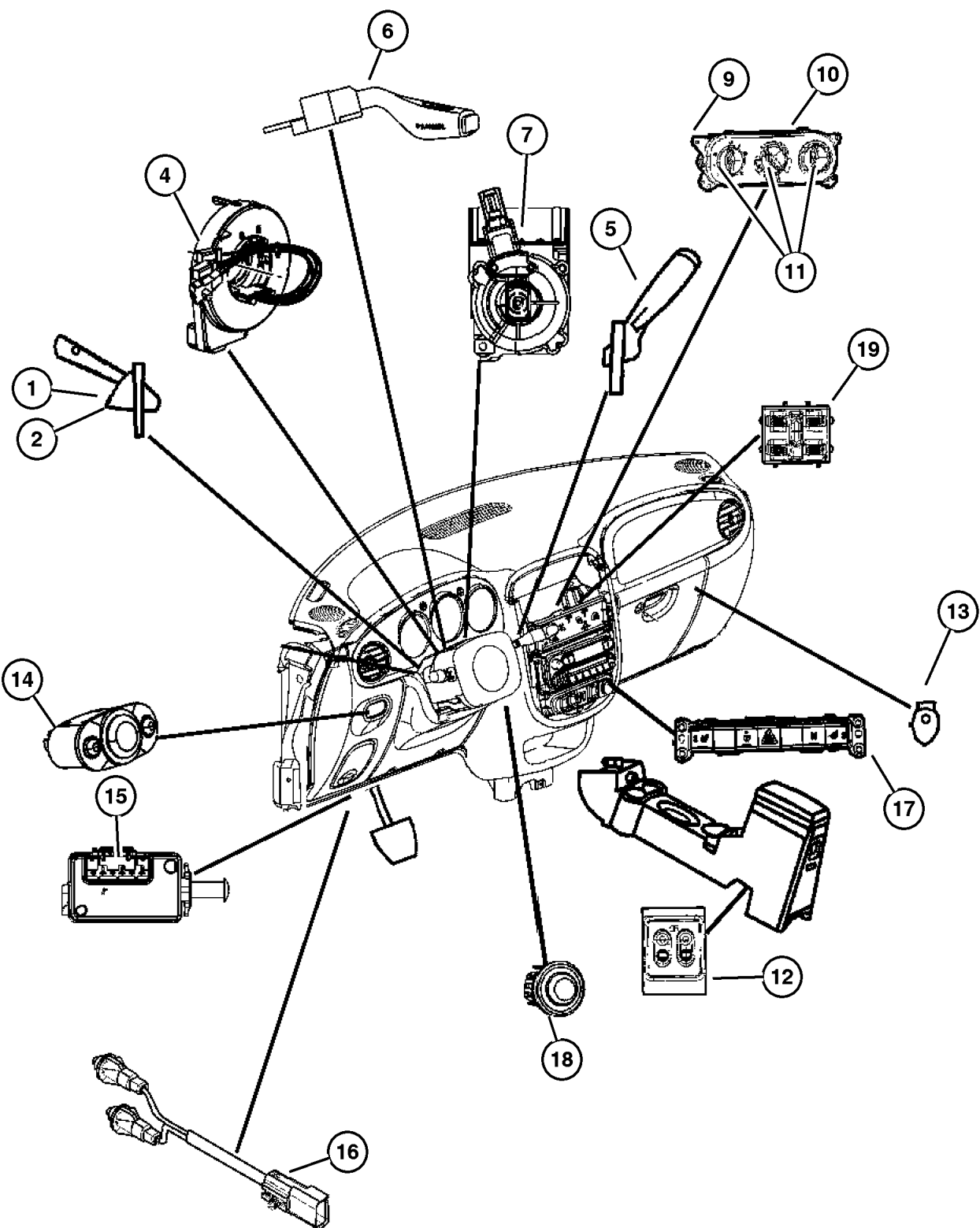
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Switches, Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56040 524AF	1							
	56040 536AF	1	Z		44				
15	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
16	4671 756AC	1	C			EJD	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	5033 231AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		[XAR]
		1	C			EDZ, EJD	DD5		
		1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		[XAR]
17	4602 653AC	1			44				SWITCH, Pod [XCA]
	4602 654AC	1			44				[XCA,BNM]
	4602 655AC	1			44				[XCA,CMA]
	4602 656AC	1			44				[XCA,BNM,CMA]
	4602 657AC	1			27				[XCA]
	4602 658AC	1			27				[XCA,BNM]
	4602 659AC	1			27				[XCA,CMA]
	4602 660AC	1			27				[XCA,BNM,CMA]
	4602 661AC	1			44				[JKL]
	4602 662AC	1			44				[JKL,BNM]
	4602 663AC	1			44				[JKL,CMA]
	4602 664AC	1			44				[JKL,CMA,BNM]
	4602 665AC	1			44				
	4602 666AC	1			44				[BNM]
	4602 667AC	1			44				[CMA]
	4602 668AC	1			44				[CMA,BNM]
	4602 669AC	1			27				[JKL,CMA,BNM]
18	4760 847AC	1							SWITCH, Deck Lid Release
19	4602 698AB	1			44				SWITCH, 5 Gang
	4602 701AB	1			27				



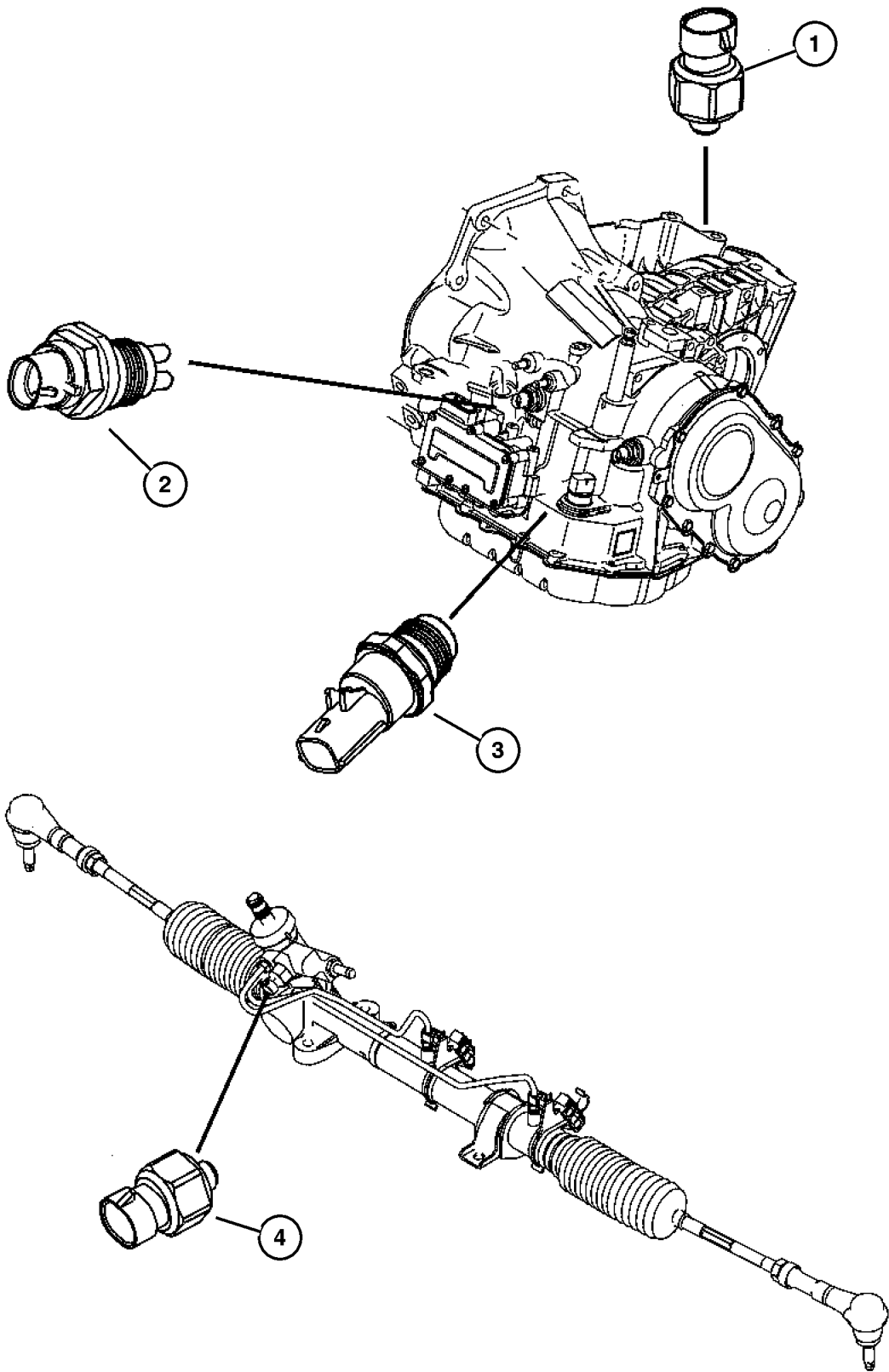
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Switches, Powertrain  
Figure 008-810



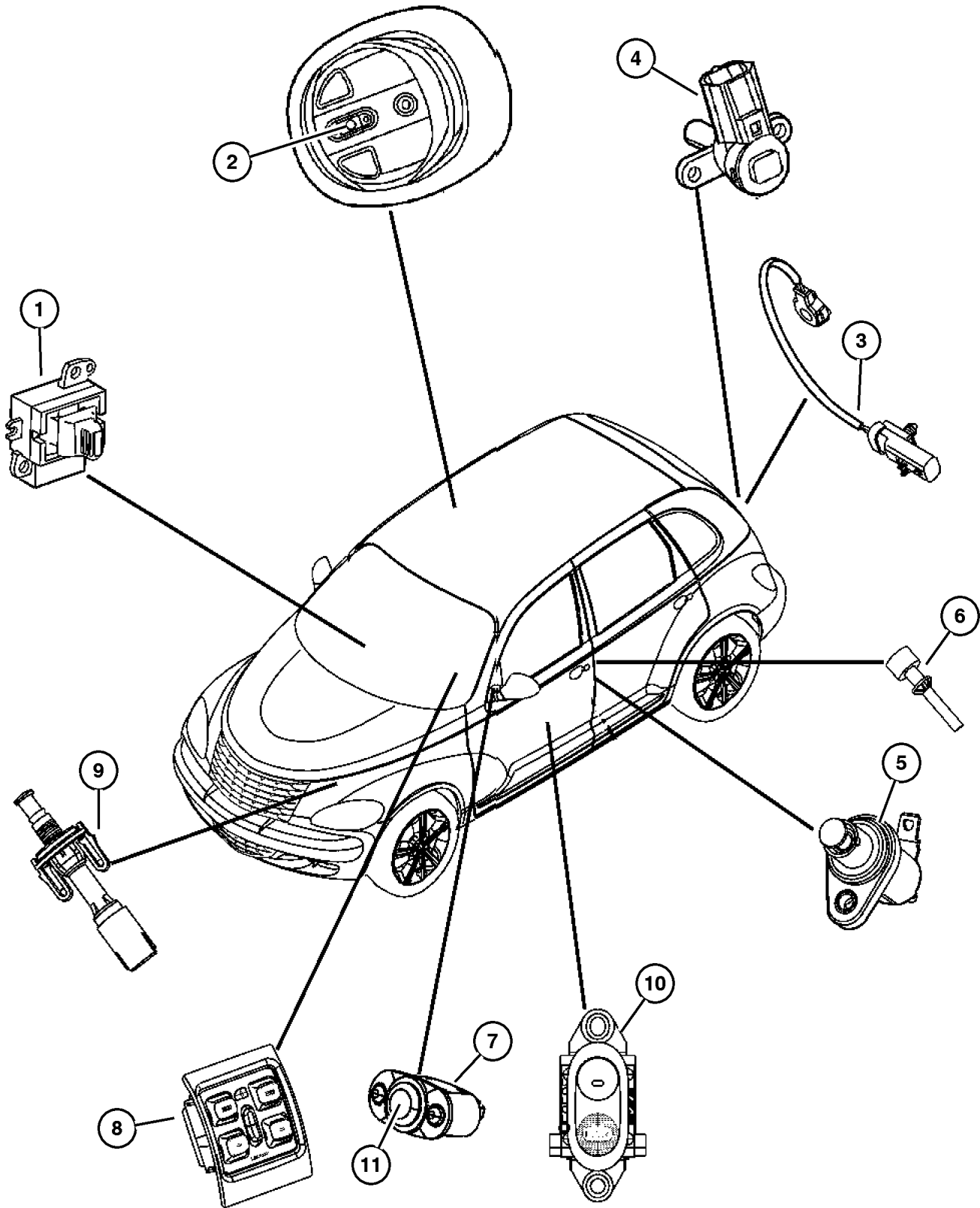
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 574AA	1				EJD			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DD5,		
		1				EDZ	DDD		
2	4864 775	1				EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	4608 303AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
		1				EJD			
		1				EDJ			
		1							
4	5269 625	1	C				DD5		SWITCH, Power Steering
		1	C				DGL		
		1	Z		44	EDZ	DD5		
		1	C			EDV	DDD		
		1	C			EDT			
		1	Z		44	EDZ	DGL		
		1	Z			EDZ	DD5		
		1							

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Switches, Body  
Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Door Lock
	4671 623AA	1			44				
		1			27				
2									SWITCH, Sunroof, serviced in overhead console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4671 966AA	1	C		44				SWITCH, Liftgate
		1	Z						
		1	C		27				
4									SWITCH, Liftgate, Served in latch assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4671 264	2			44				SWITCH, Door Ajar
6	4615 952	2			44				BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch
7									SWITCH, Seat
	4602 697AA	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44	EAG			
		1	Z		44	EAD			
		1	C		27				
		1	Z		27				
8									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	UG38 1DAAD	1			44				[DA]
	UG38 1KAAD	1			44				[KA]
9	4707 875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood
10	56040 524AF	1							SWITCH, Mirror
11									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4602 699AA	1	C		27				
		1	C		44				
		1	Z		44	EAG			
		1	Z		44	EAD			

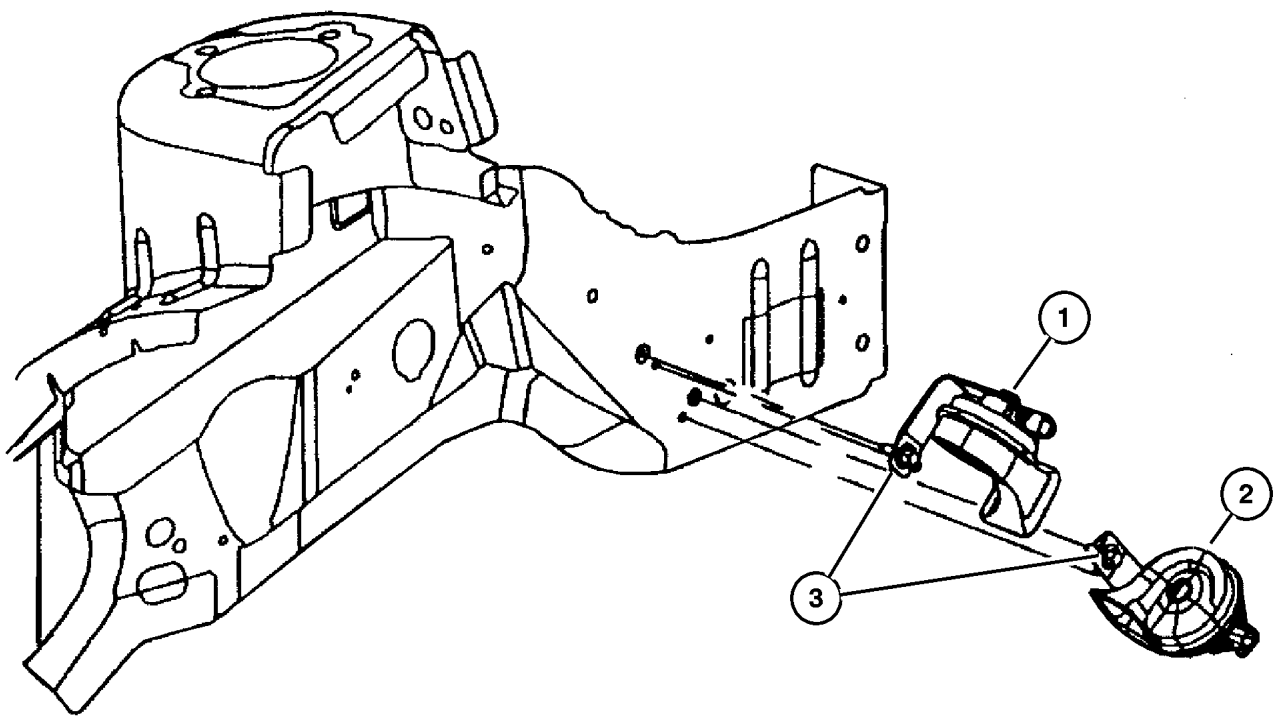
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Horns  
Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5107 071AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
2	5107 072AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
3	6506 150AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Horn mounting



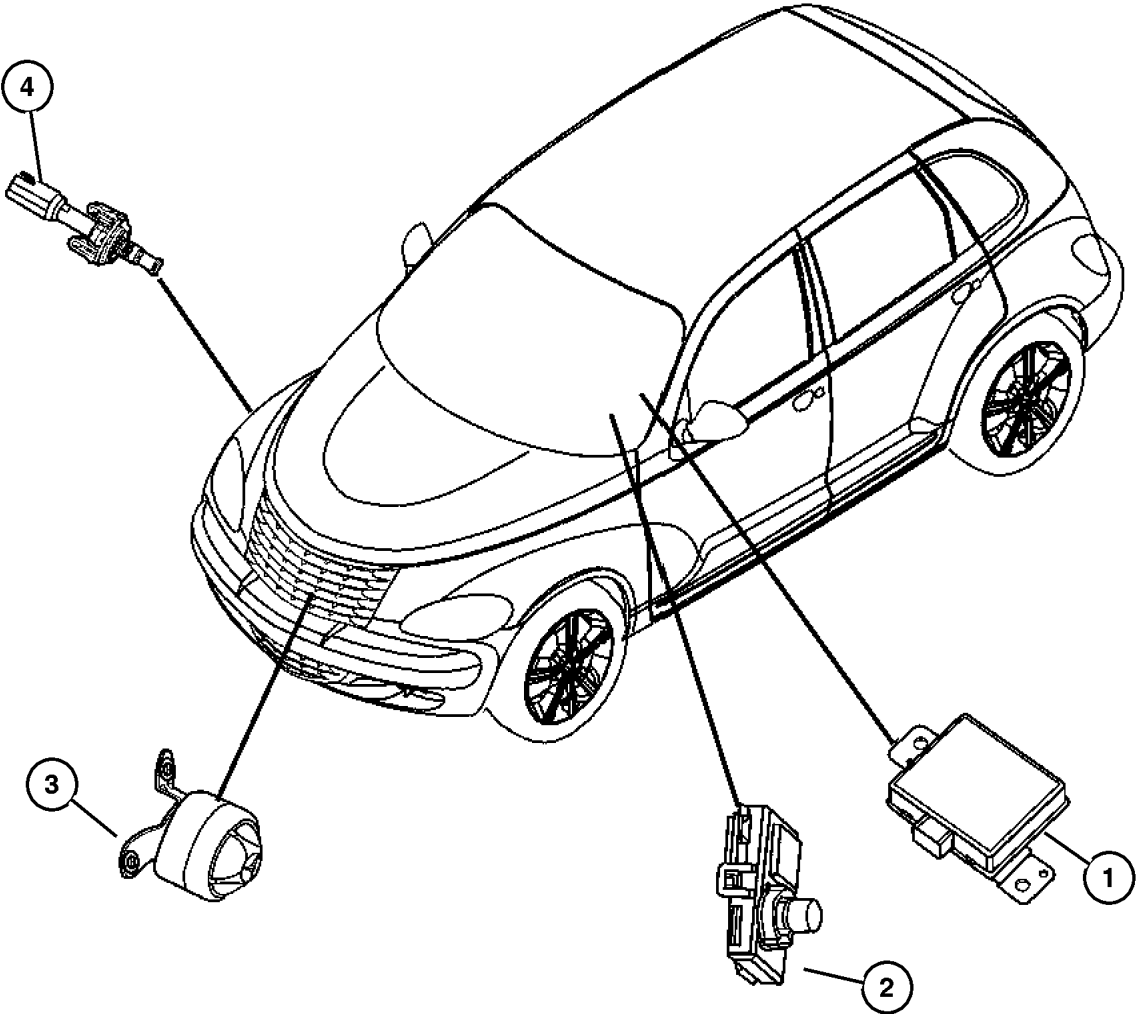
<b>2006 PT Cruiser (PT)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Alarm Systems  
Figure 008-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	MODULE, Alarm								
	56038 728AC	1							
	4692 053AA	1	Z		27				
	56038 728AH	1	C		27				
2	5026 120AA	1			27				RECEIVER, Alarm
3	56038 724AB	1							SIREN, Alarm
4	4707 875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood

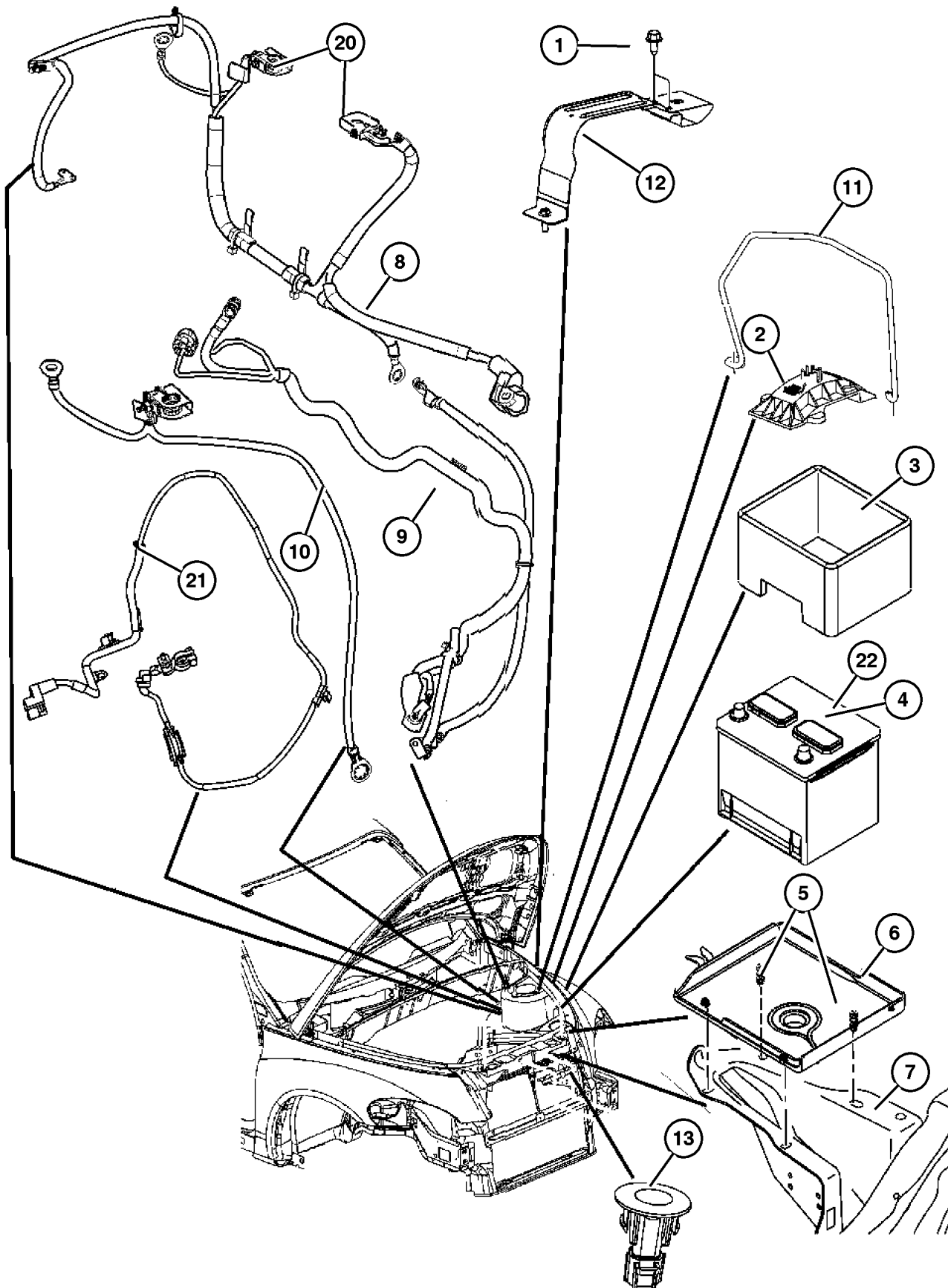


2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.			
S =SPORT				EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
X =SPECIAL				Turbo Eng.					
				EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.					
				EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Battery Tray  
Figure 008-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5033 053AA	1				EDZ, EJD			RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
	5033 259AA	1				EDT, EDV EAG			
3	5033 354AA	1							SHIELD, Battery
4	4671 579AB	1							BATTERY
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									TRAY, Battery
	4671 780AC	1				EDZ			
	5033 155AB	1			44	EJD			
	5033 189AD	1				EDT, EDV			
7									SUPPORT, Battery Tray
	5027 936AB	1				EDT, EDV			
	4724 931AC	1				EDZ, EJD			
8									WIRING, Battery
	4795 680AB	1				EDZ			
	4795 686AB	1				EDT, EDV			
	4795 683AC	1	C		44	EDJ			
	4795 684AC	1	Z		44	EDJ			
9	4795 685AA	1			44	EDJ			WIRING, Battery Jumper, Remote jump post
10	4795 682AB	1			44	EJD			WIRING, Battery Negative
11	5033 258AA	1				EDT, EDV			ROD, Battery
12	5033 153AF	1			44	EDJ			STRAP, Battery
13	5293 138AA	1			44	EDJ EDJ, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR, Air Temperature

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Battery Tray  
Figure 008-1005

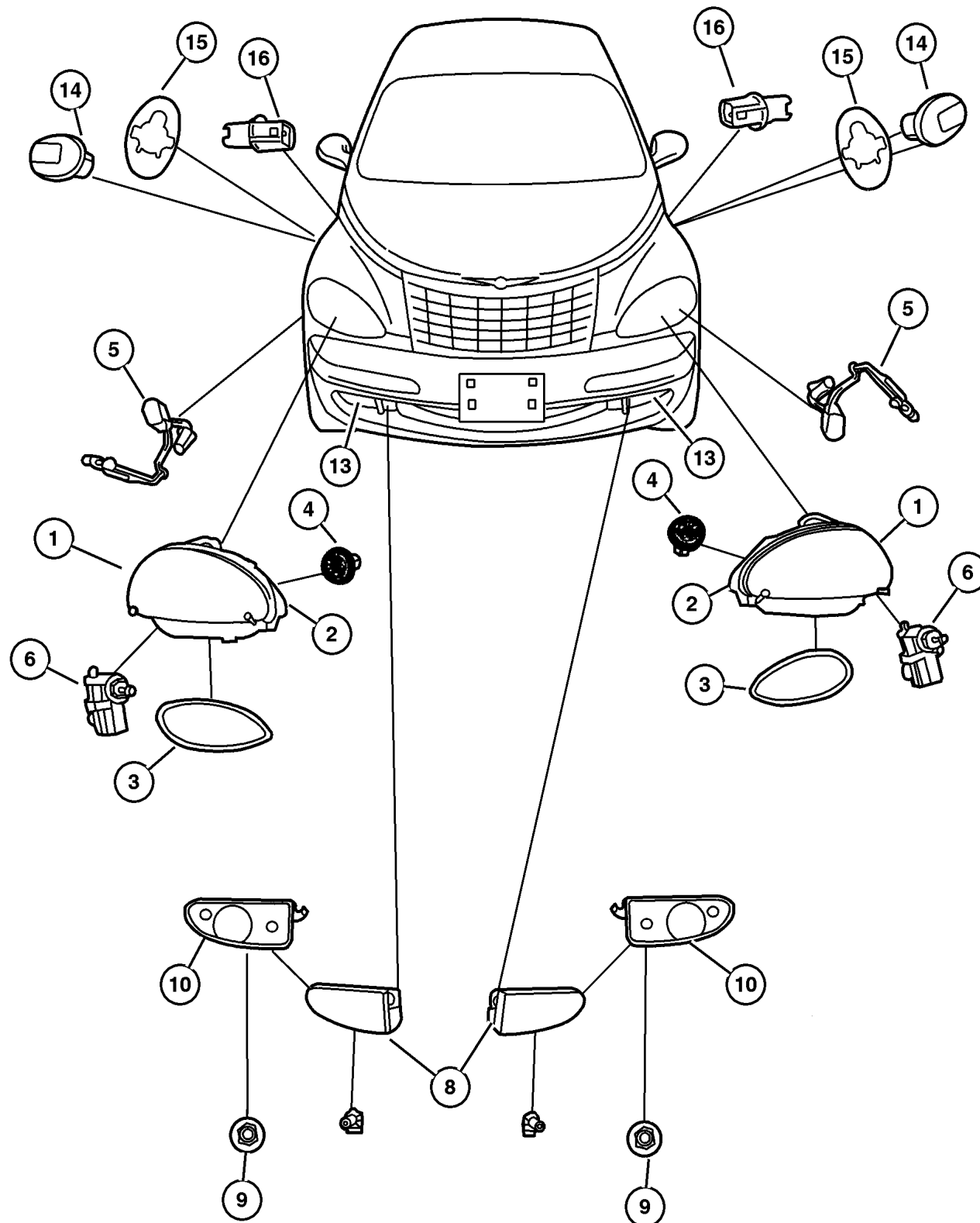
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EJD			
-14	6101 808	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Terminal
-15	6101 957	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Battery ground
-16	6505 875AA-	1							STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M10 x 1.50 x 50.00, Battery ground
-17	5080 716AA-	1			44	EDJ			KIT, Battery Vent
-18	6101 340	1			44	EDJ			U-NUT, M10-1.50
-19	6100 842	1			44	EDJ			NUT, Push On, Spacer tp battery strap
20	5161 516AA	1				EDZ			TERMINAL, Battery Positive Battery Cable
		1			44	EJD			Positive Battery Cable
	5161 517AA	1				EDT, EDV EDZ			Negative battery cable
		1			44	EJD			Negative battery cable
		1				EDT, EDV			Negative battery cable
21	4795 681AB	1			44	EJD			WIRING, Battery Positive
22	4868 999AC	1				EDJ			BATTERY, Storage
-23	6501 850	1			44	EDJ			SPACER, Battery strap

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.				
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.				
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.				
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.					
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Lamps, Front Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For Bulbs see illustration 1120									
1	5116 042AC	1							MODULE, Headlamp [LME], Right
	5116 043AC	1							[LME], Left
	5116 044AC	1							[LMM], Right
	5116 045AC	1							[LMM], Left
	5116 046AC	1							[LMW], Right
	5116 047AC	1							[LMW], Left
2									PLATE, Headlamp, serviced with the Headlamp Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5179 574AA	1							WELT, Headlamp
4	5288 914AB	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
5									WIRING, Headlamp, Serviced in headlamp to dash wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling, (NOT REQUIRED)
-7	5288 631AA-	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
8	4805 856AA	2							LAMP, Fog
9	6505 468AA	6							NUT, U Multi Thread, Fog lamp attaching
10	5116 212AB	1							BEZEL, Fog Lamp Right
	5116 213AB	1							Left
-11	4523 105	1	C						SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
		1	Z						
-12									SEAL
	4399 599	1	C						
		1	Z						
13	5116 214AB	1							PLUG, Fog Lamp Hole Right
	5116 215AB	1							Left
14	5288 895AC	2							LAMP, Side Repeater
15	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
16	5288 931AA	2							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

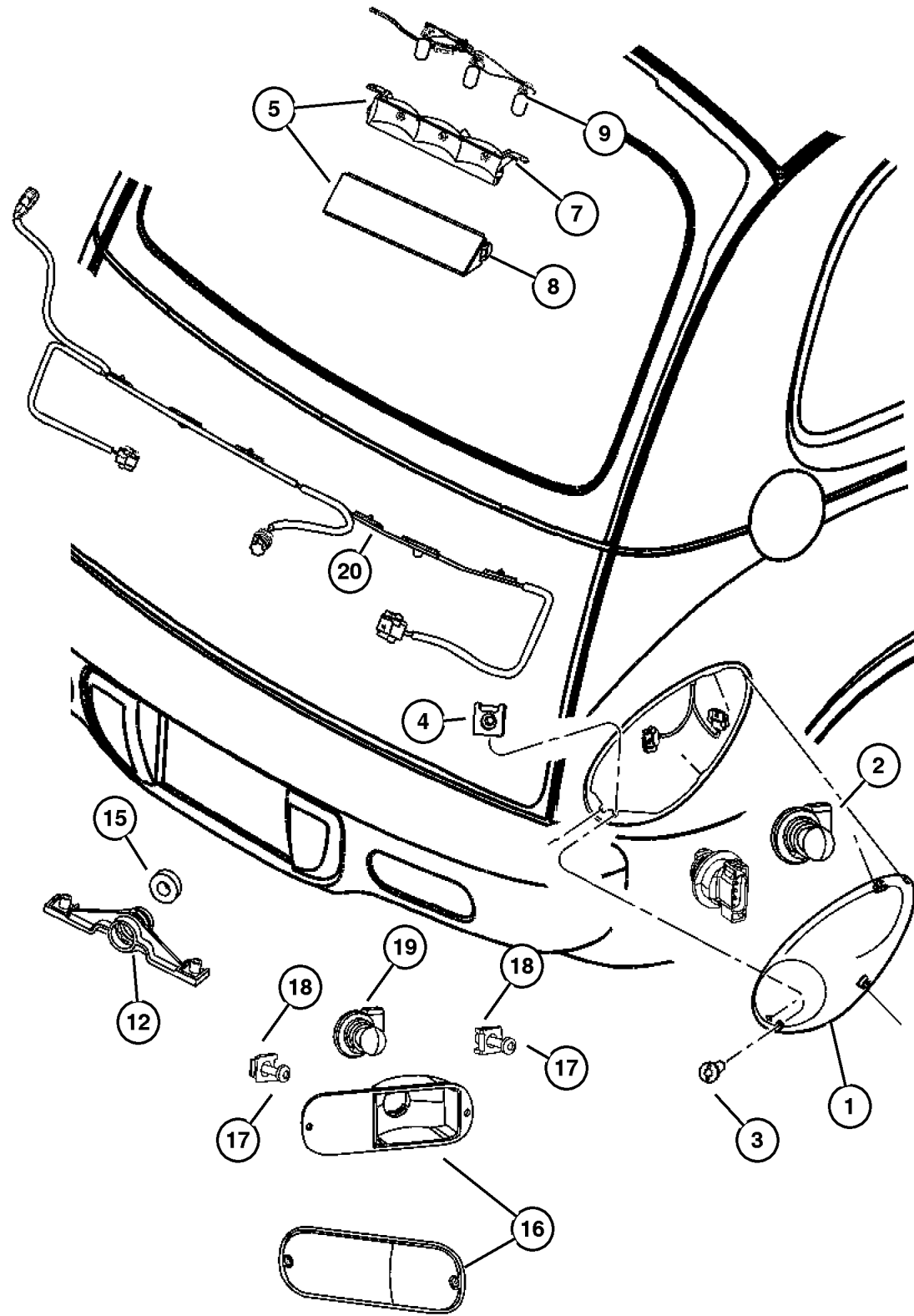
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Lamps, Rear Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For Bulbs see illustration 1120									
1	5116 222AA	1							LAMP, Tail Stop Turn Right
	5116 223AA	1							Left
2									SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
	4523 105	1	C						
		1	Z						
3	6505 460AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6 x 1.00 x 25.00, Tail lamp mounting
4	6506 130AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.0 x 16, Tail lamp mounting
5	5303 609AC	1				27			LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
-6									NUT, Wing, M6, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
7	5288 750AD	1				44			HOUSING, CHMSL
8	5288 749AA	1				44			LENS, CHMSL
9	5288 897AA	1				44			WIRING, CHMSL
-10	6102 152AA-	AR							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
-11									SEAL
	4399 599	1	C						
		1	Z						
12	5303 021AD	2							LAMP, License Plate
-13	4400 588	2							SOCKET, Tail and Side Lamp, License lamp
-14									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5303 605AA	4							SPACER, License Lamp
16									LAMP, BackUp
	5116 068AB	1	C						
	5116 069AB	1	C						Japan
		1	Z						
	5303 500AB	1	C						[LPW]
	5303 501AB	1	Z						[LPW]
17	6505 887AA	6							SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00, Fog lamp to fascia
18	6505 468AA	6							NUT, U Multi Thread, Fog lamp to fascia
19									SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
	4523 105	1	C						

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

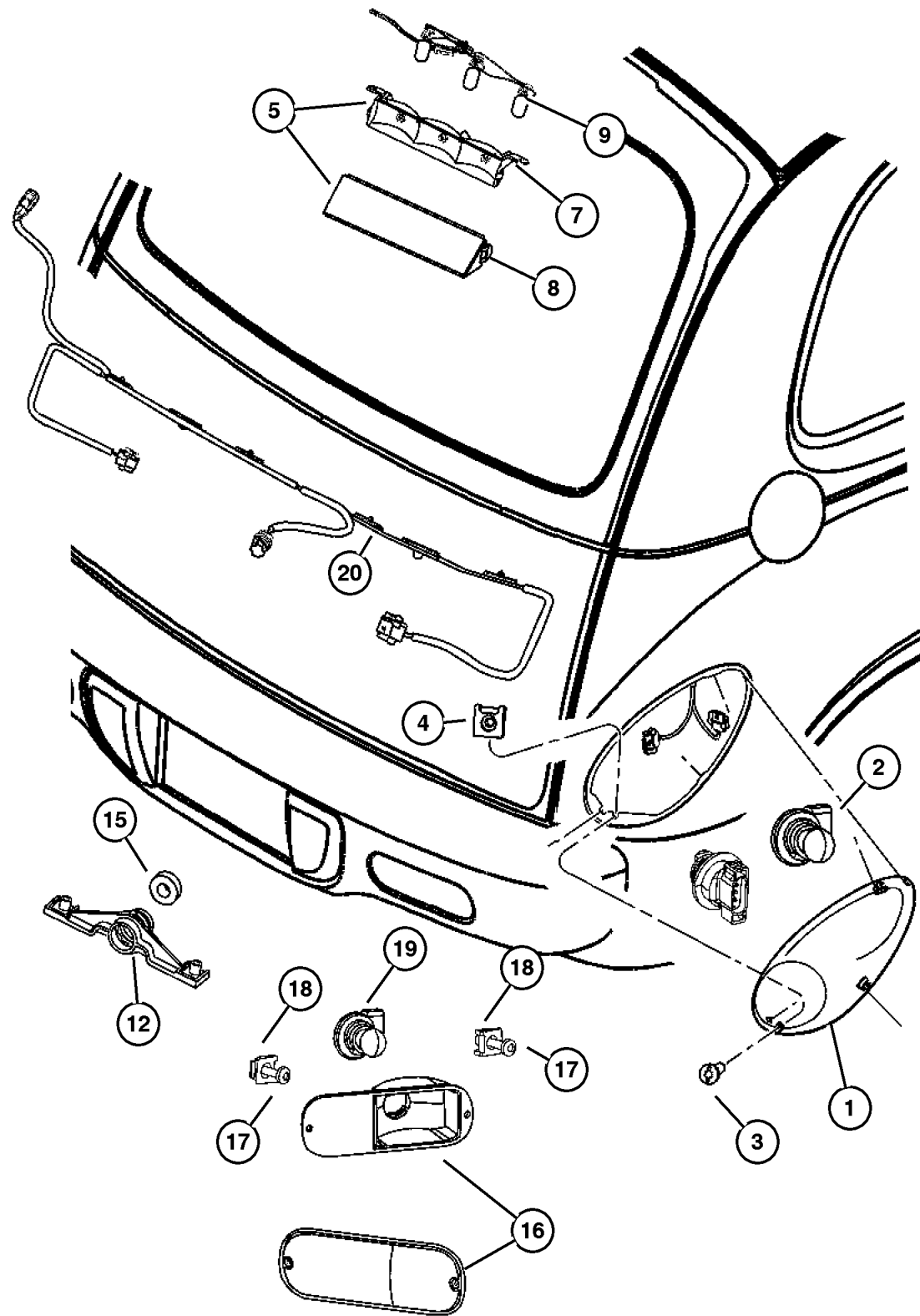
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



## Lamps, Rear Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z						
20									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	4795 652AA	1	C						[LPT]
	4795 653AA	1	C						[LPG]
	4795 654AA	1	C						[LPG,MLR]
	4795 655AA	1	C						[LPT,LPG,ABJ]
		1	Z						
-21									LAMP, Fog
	5303 502AB-	1	Z						
		1	C						Japan, Passenger
	5303 503AB-	1	C						Driver

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

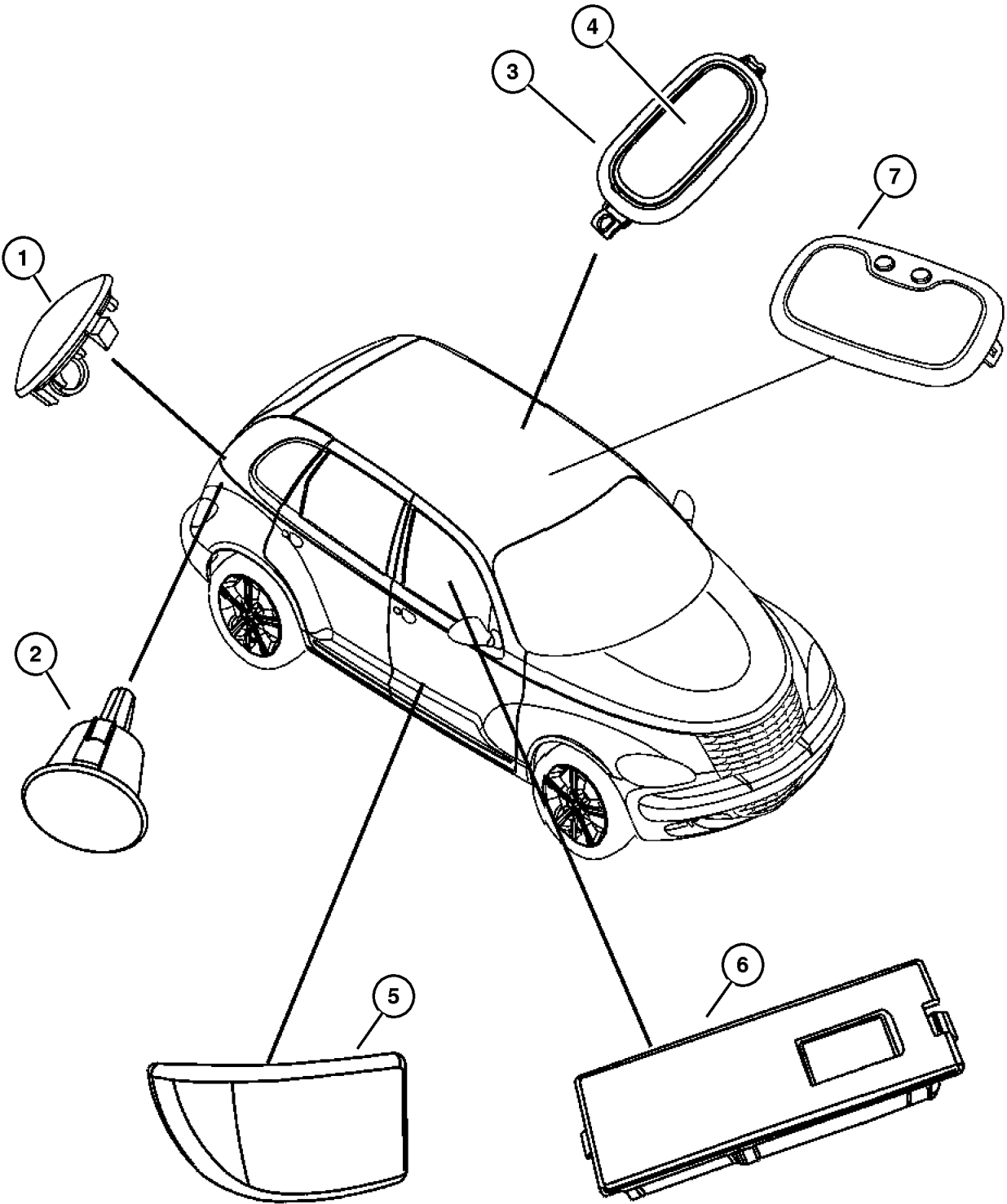
**September 20, 2005**

Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading  
Figure 008-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

For Bulbs see illustration 1120

1									LENS, Cargo Lamp
	5018 023AA	1							
	5209 554	2			27				
2	5018 024AB	1							HOUSING, Cargo Lamp
3	5JG55 DW1AB	1			44				LAMP, Dome
4	5093 413AA	1			44				LENS, Dome Lamp
5									REFLECTOR, Door Trim Panel
	5023 709AA	1			27				Left
	5023 758AA	1			27				Right
6	4608 669AA	1							LAMP, Console Flood
7									LAMP, Reading
	1AN73 DW1AA	1			44				
	1AP63 DW1AA	1			44				[GWA]



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Bulbs

## Figure 008-1120

### INTERIOR LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE

BULB	LAMP	CANDLE POWER
ABS INDICATOR	LED	
AIRBAG INDICATOR	LED	
BRAKE SYSTEM WARNING INDICATOR	LED	
CLIMATE CONTROLS	6233137	0.95 (12)
CONSOLE FLOOD LAMP	T37	0.5 (13)
CONSOLE TRANSMISSION RANGE INDICATOR (PRNDL)	T194	2.0 (14)
DOME LAMP	T579	9.0 (15)
DOME LAMP WITH INTRUSION SENSOR EXPORT	T578	9.0 (16)
FRONT FOG LAMP INDICATOR	LED	
HIGH BEAM INDICATOR	PC74	0.7 (17)
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER ILLUMINATION	PC74	0.7 (17)
LOW FUEL INDICATOR	LED	
LOW OIL PRESSURE INDICATOR	LED	
MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LIGHT	LED	
MAP/READING LAMP	T1037	4.4
REAR CARGO LAMP	T904	4.0 (18)
SEAT BELT INDICATOR	LED	
SECURITY ALARM INDICATOR	LED	
TRAC OFF INDICATOR	LED	
TURN SIGNAL INDICATOR	T74	0.7 (19)
VISOR VANITY	6501966	4.4 (20)
VOLTAGE INDICATOR	LED	

### EXTERIOR LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE

LAMP	BULB
BACK-UP LAMP	3157-P27/7W (1)
CHMSL	W16W (2)
FRONT FOG LAMP	9006 (3)
FRONT PARK/TURN SIGNAL LAMP/SIDE MARKER	4157NAKX (5)
HEADLAMP LOW BEAM	9006XS (6) (7)
HEADLAMP HIGH BEAM	9005XS (8)
LICENSE PLATE LAMP	168 (9)
TAIL LAMP	3157-P27/7W (1)

BULB APPLICATION TABLE - EXPORT

LAMP	BULB
FRONT POSITION LAMP	W5W (10)
SIDE REPEATER LAMP	W5W (11)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
2	0154 883AA	1			44				BULB, 921
3	L000 9145	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
4	L0415 7NAKX	1							BULB, 4157 NAKX
5	L003 757A	1							BULB, 3757APY27/7W
6	L0000 000H7	1							BULB, Headlamp, H-7
7	L0009 006XS	1							BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
8	L000 9005	1							BULB, Headlamp [LMM]
	L0900 5XSLL	1							[LME]
9	L000 0168	1	C						BULB, 168
10	L002 825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
11	L000 3893	2							BULB, T8/4
12									BULB, Heater and A/C Control, Serviced in A/C heater control assembly only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	L000 0037	1							BULB, 37
14	L000 0194	1					DGL		BULB, 194
15									BULB, 579, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	L000 0578	1			44				BULB, 578
17	L000 PC74	AR				EDZ			BULB, PC74
		AR				EDJ			
		AR				EDT,			
		AR				EDZ			
		AR				EDV			
18	L000 0904	2			27				BULB
19	L000 0074	2							BULB, 74
20	L000 0074	2							BULB, 74, Visor bulb
21	L003 157K	1							BULB, 3157K

#### 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts  
Figure 008-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC

[EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC

1									WIRING, Engine
	4795 671AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
	4795 672AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
	4795 673AB	1				EDV	DDD		
	4795 674AB	1				EDT,	DGL		
						EDV			
	4795 676AC	1				EJD			WIRING, Injector
2	4795 678AB	1				EDT,			
						EDV			
	4795 679AB	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Wiring
3	4671 701AF	1				EDZ			
	4794 510AC	1			44	EJD			
-4	6504 516	2				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
-5	6504 175	1				EDZ,			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
						EJD			
-6	4794 373AC-	1				EJD			CLIP, Eng.
-7	4717 297AB-	1							CLIP, Wiring
-8									SHIELD, Wiring
	4794 510AC-	1			44	EJD			
	4794 776AB-	1				EDT,			
						EDV			
	4794 880AA-	1	C			EDT,			
						EDV			
-9	5096 466AA-	2				EDJ			BRACKET, Wiring

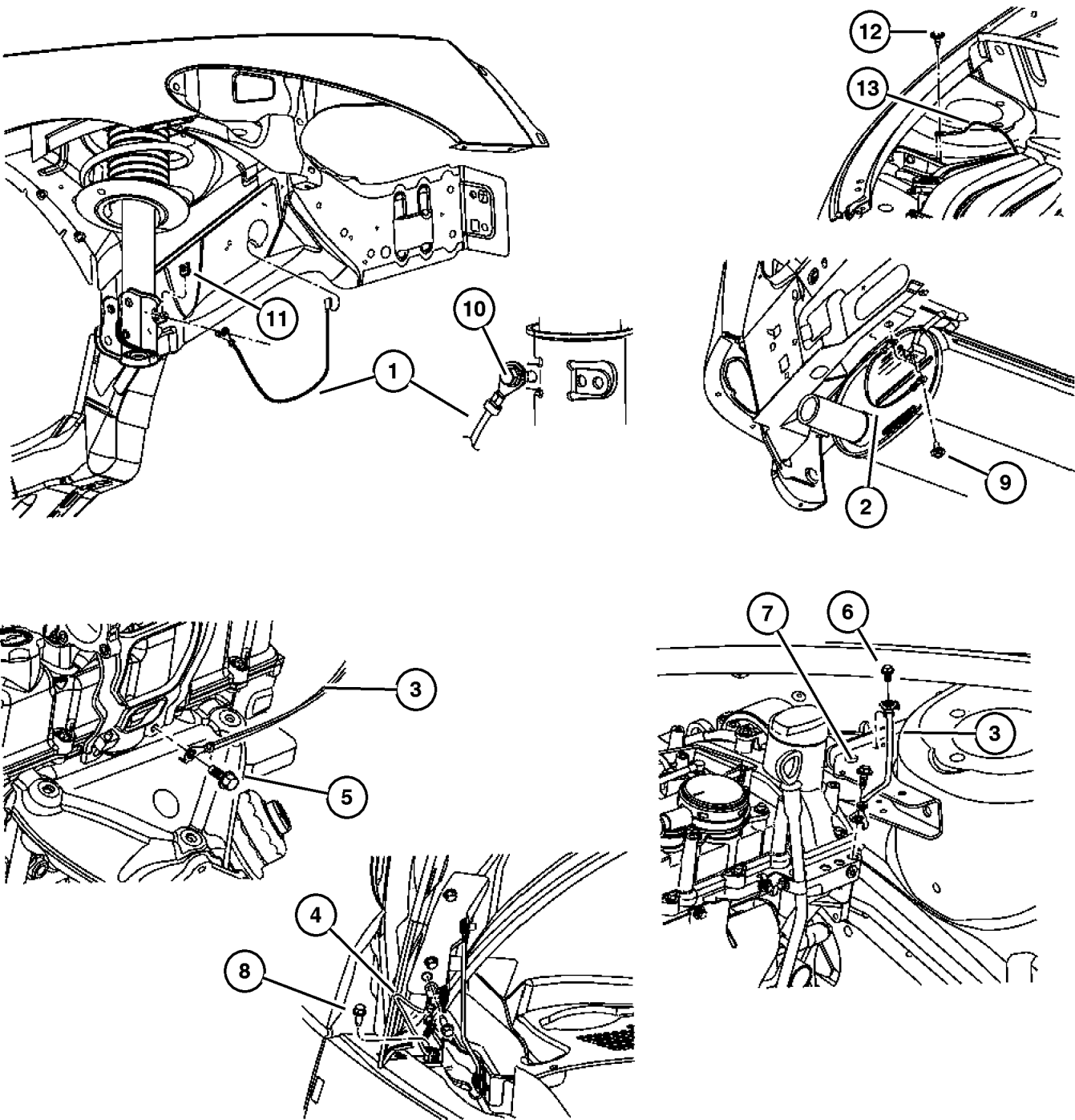
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Ground Straps  
Figure 008-1210



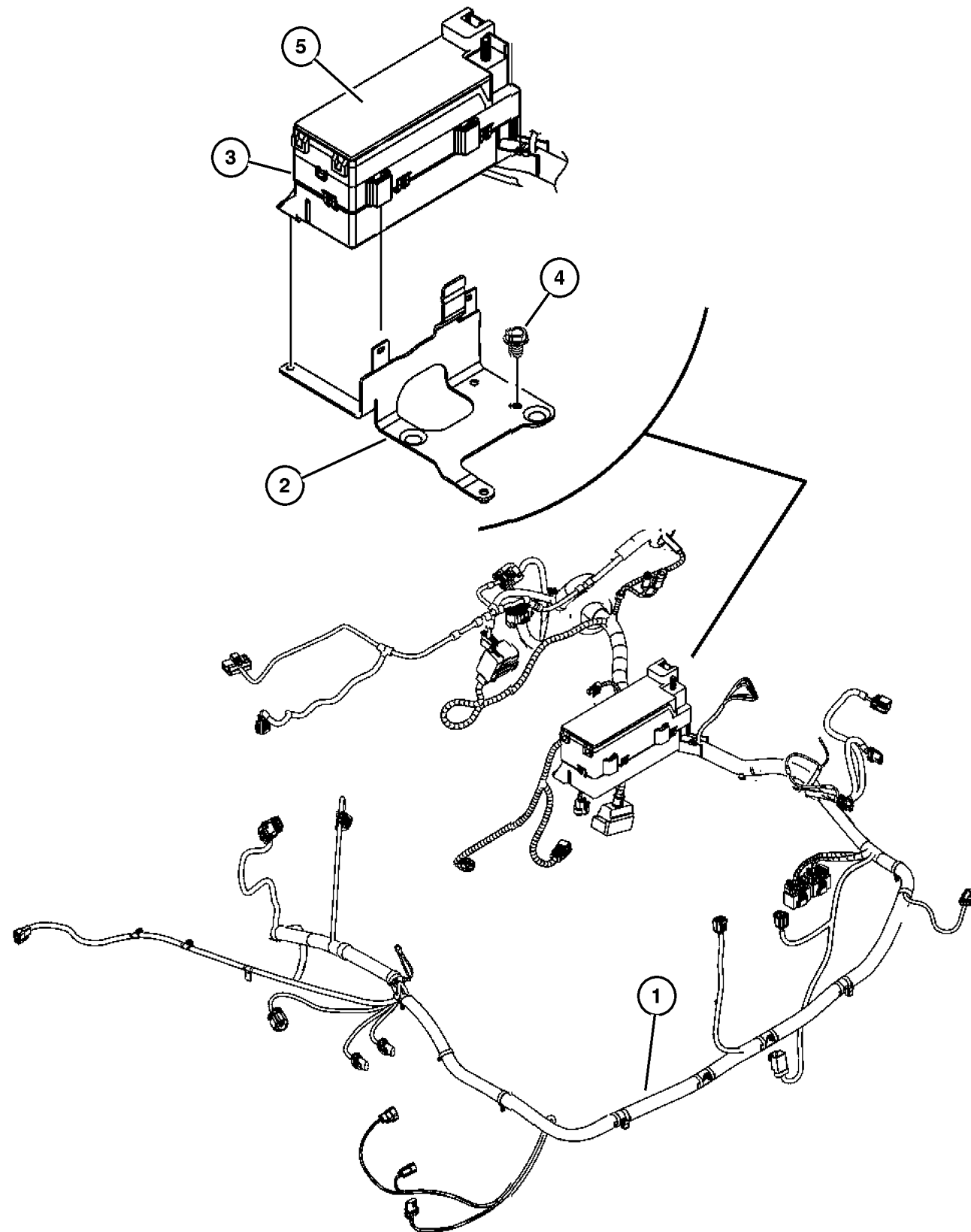
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STRAP, Ground
	4794 264AD	1							Strut to body, Right
	4794 265AE	1							Strut to body, Left
2	4671 169AB	1							STRAP, Ground, Exhaust
3									STRAP, Ground
	4671 698AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ EDJ			Engine to body
	4671 744AD	1							Engine to body
4	4671 842AB	1							STRAP, Ground, Hood hinge to body
5	6102 085AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
6	6505 900AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
7	6101 828	1				EDJ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8									SCREW, Pan Head, M4.8x1.59x13. 00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6504 341	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1.00x15.00
10	6101 826	2							SCREW, M6x1x20
11	6505 171AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00
12	6505 900AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
13									STRAP, Ground, Serviced in engine harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.	
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.	
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.	
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.		
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.		
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Wiring, Headlamp to Dash Figure 008-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Headlamp and Dash								
	4795 600AD	1	C		44	EDZ	DGL		[BRB]
	4795 601AD	1	C		44	EDZ	DGL		[BRB,LSA]
		1	C		27	EDZ	DGL		[BRB]
	4795 602AD	1	C			EDZ	DGL		[BRK]
	4795 603AD	1	C			EDZ	DD5		[BRB]
	4795 604AD	1	C			EDZ	DD5		[BRT,BRK]
	4795 605AD	1	C		44	EDZ	DGL		[BRT,BRK,DHD]
	4795 606AD	1	C			EDT			[BRB]
	4795 608AD	1	C			EDT, EDV	DGL		[BR4]
	4795 609AD	1	C			EDV	DDD		[-JKL]
	4795 612AD	1	C			EDZ	DD5		[JKL]
	4795 613AD	1	C			EDZ	DGL		[JKL]
	4795 614AD	1	C		44	EJD			Base
	4795 615AD	1	C		44	EDJ	DDD		[LMM,BRT]
	4795 616AD	1	C			EDV	DDD		[JKL]
	4795 617AD	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		[LMW,BRT]
	4795 618AD	1	Z			EDZ	DGL		[LMW,BRT]
	4795 619AD	1	Z		44	EDJ	DDD		[LMW,BRT]
2	BRACKET, Air Cleaner								
	4891 648AA	1				EDT, EDV			Also mounts the totally integrated power module
	4891 656AA	1				EDZ, EJD			Also mounts the totally integrated power module
	4891 654AB	1				EDJ			Also mounts the totally integrated power module
3	MODULE, Totally Integrated Power								
	56049 714AH	1			27				
	56049 719AH	1			44				
4	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x15.74, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
5	COVER, Totally Integrated Power Module								
	5175 568AA	1			27				
		1			44				

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

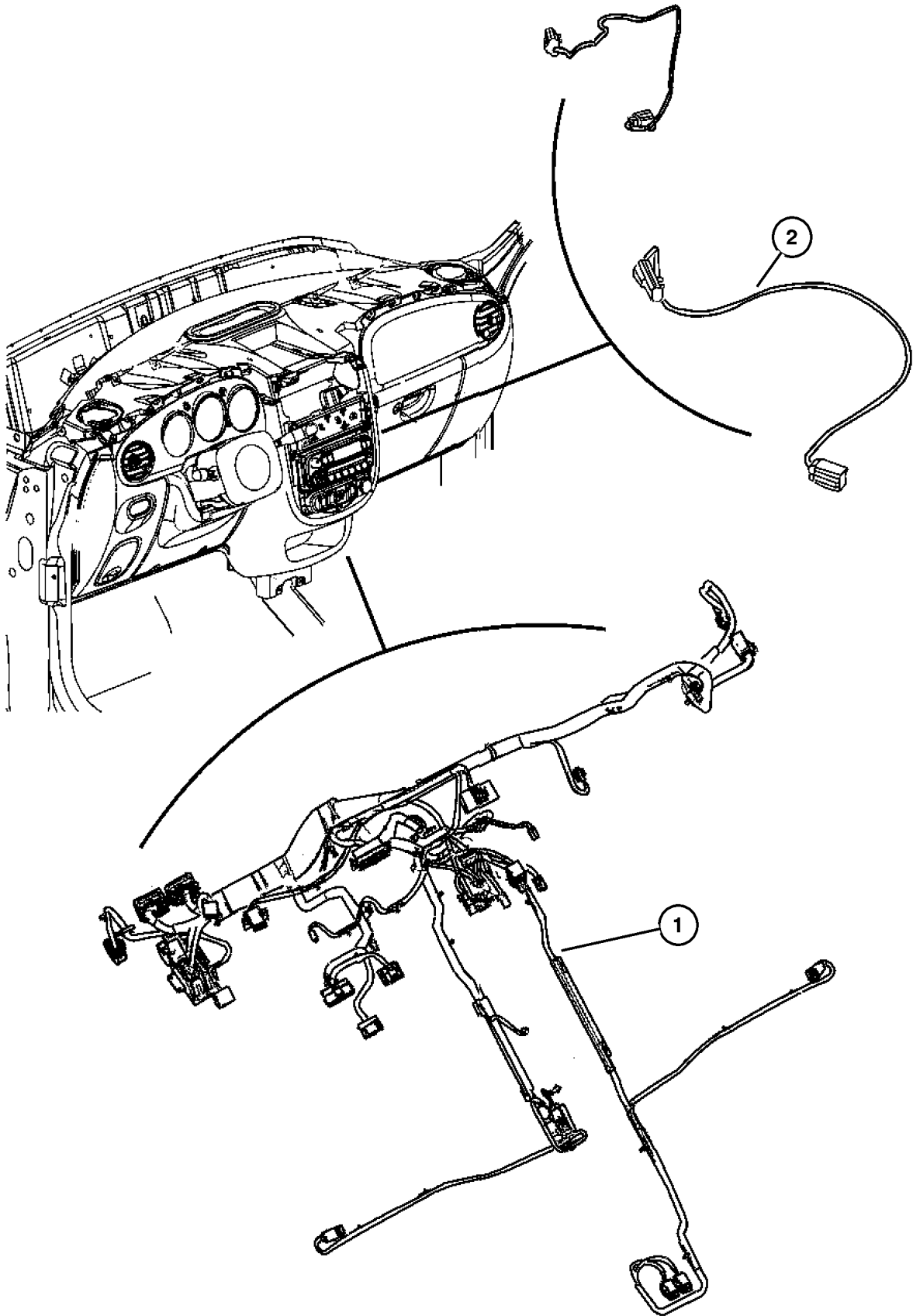
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

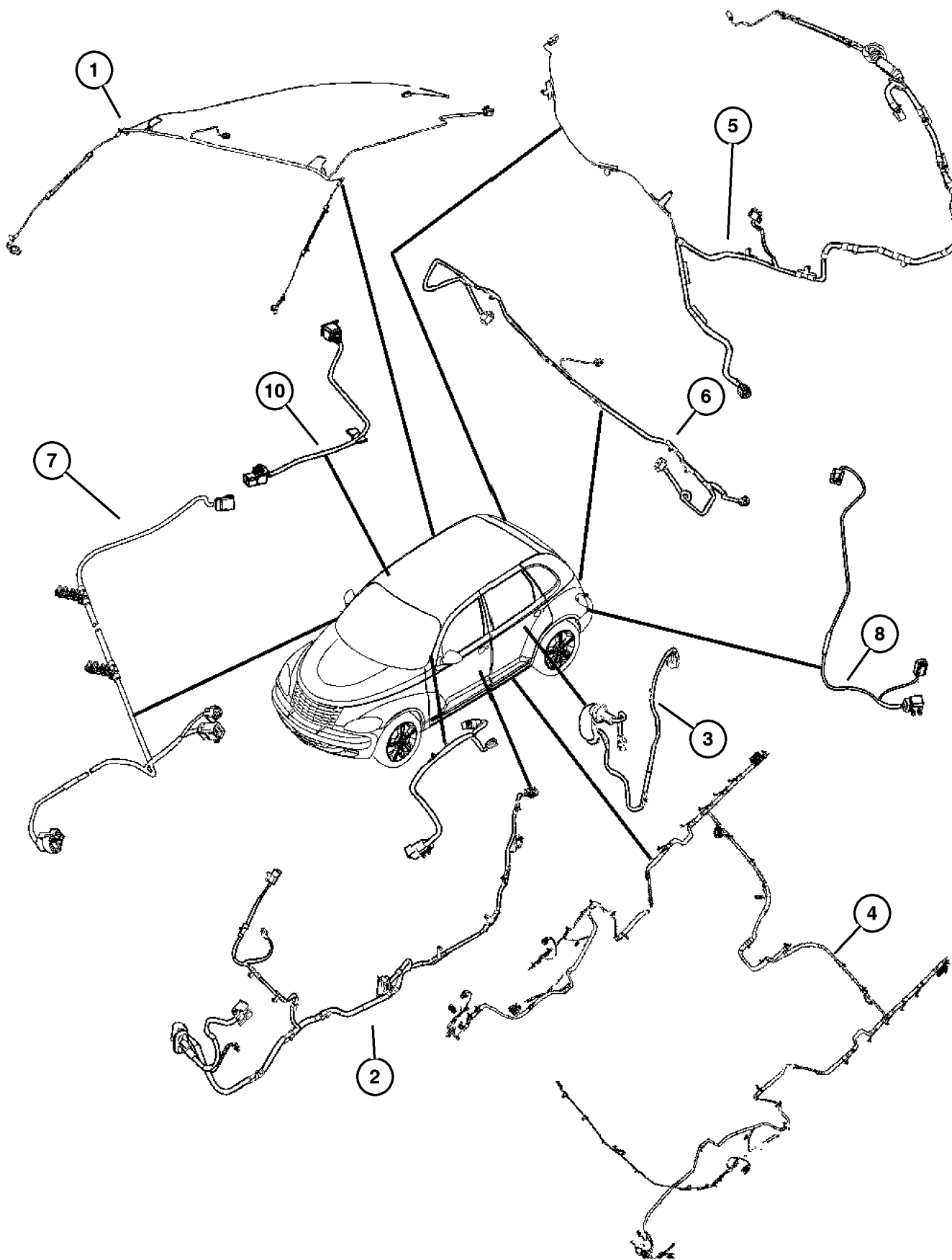
Wiring, Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	4795 620AD	1	C		44				[RCG,RDD]
	4795 622AD	1	C		44				[RC2,RDD]
	4795 624AD	1	C		44				[RCG,RDD,RSP]
	4795 626AD	1	C		44				[RC2,RDD,RSP]
	4795 628AD	1	C		44				[RCG,RDB]
	4795 629AD	1	C		44				[RC2,RDB]
	4795 632AD	1	Z		44				[RCG,RDB]
	4795 633AD	1	Z		44				[RC2,RDB]
	4795 636AD	1	C		27				[RCG]
	4795 638AD	1	C		27				[RC5]
	4795 878AB	1	Z		27				[RD6]
	4795 979AC	1	C			EJD			Base
	4795 987AB	1	Z		27				[-RD6]
2	4671 712AA	1	Z						WIRING, A/C and HEATER

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.				
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.				
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.				
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.					
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.					
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI					

Wiring Body Model 44  
Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5084 688AA	1			44				WIRING, Headliner
2	4795 656AC	2	C		44				WIRING, Front Door
	4795 657AC	1	C		44				[GTE], Right or Left
	4795 658AC	1	C		44				[GUR], Left
	4795 659AC	1	C		44				[GUR], Right
	4795 660AC	1	C		44				[GTN,GTS], Left
	4795 661AC	2	Z		44				[GTN,GTS], Right
3	4795 665AC	2			44				[GT5], Right or Left
4	4795 640AC	1	C		44				WIRING, Rear Door, Right or Left
	4795 641AC	1	C		44				WIRING, Unified Body
	4795 642AC	1	C		44				[RCG,RDD]
	4795 643AC	1	C		44				[RCG,RDD,CJ1]
	4795 644AC	1	C		44				[RC2,RDD]
	4795 645AC	1	C		44				[RC2,RDD,CJ1]
	4795 646AC	1	C		44				[RCG,RDD,CJ1,RSA]
	4795 647AC	1	C		44				[RC2,RDD,CJ1,RSA]
	4795 648AC	1	Z		44				[RCG,RDB]
	5084 671AC	1	C		44				[RC2,RDB]
	5084 672AC	1	C		44				[RC2,RDB]
	5084 673AC	1	Z		44				[RCG,RDD,RSA]
5	4795 667AB	1			44				[RC2,RDD,RSA]
6	4795 652AA	1	C						WIRING, Liftgate
	4795 653AA	1	C						WIRING, Rear Fascia
	4795 654AA	1	C						[LPT]
	4795 655AA	1	C						[LPG]
		1	Z						[LPT,MLR]]
7	5273 492AA	1	C			EDZ			[LPT,LPG,ABJ]
	5085 365AB	1	C			EDZ, EJD			WIRING, Underbody
		1	C			EDT, EDV			[BRB]
	5273 492AA	1	C			EDT			[BRT,BRK]
	5085 366AB	1	Z			EDZ			[BR4]
		1	C			EDJ			[BRB]
		1	Z		44	EDJ			[BRT,BRK]
8									[BRT,BRK]
									WIRING, Fuel Tank

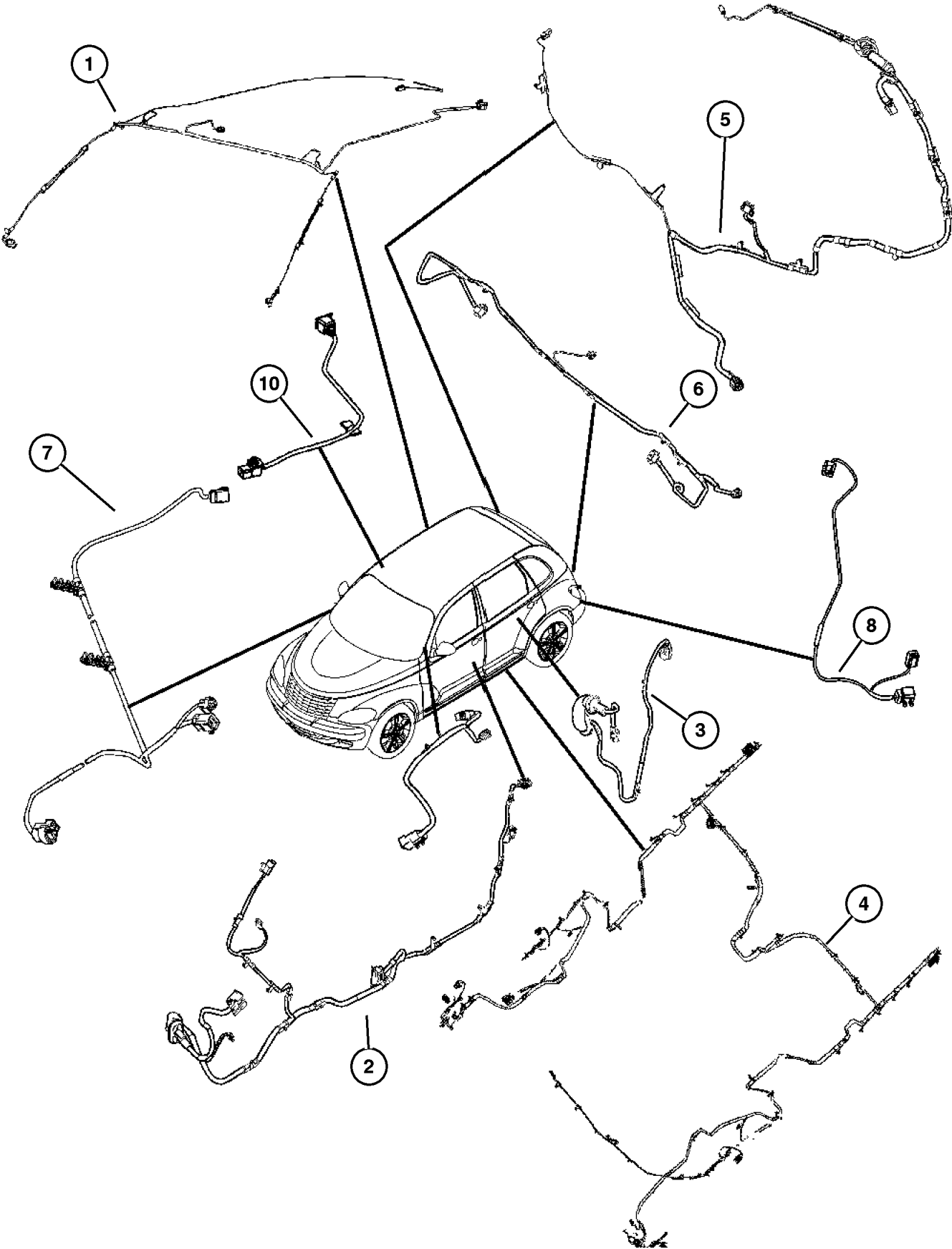
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



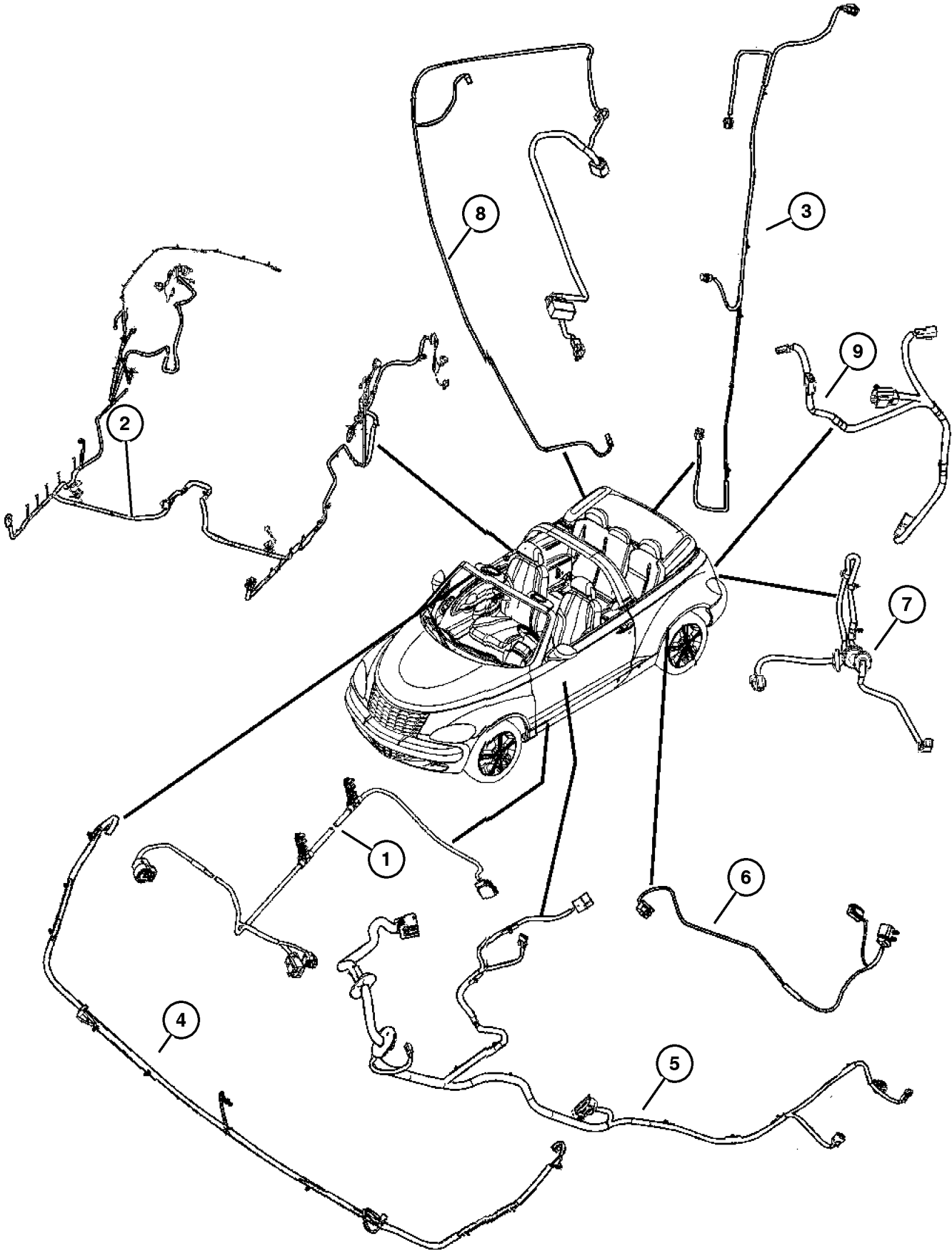
Wiring Body Model 44  
Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4795 839AA	1				EDT,			
		1				EDV			
	4795 840AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ,			
						EJD			
-9	5114 086AA-	1	C		44				HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper
10	5096 261AB	1			44				WIRING, Sunroof
-11	5114 086AA-	1	C		44				HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER			27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.			DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)			44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.			DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT						EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO			DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL						Turbo Eng.			
						EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.			
						EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Wiring Body Model 27  
Figure 008-1510



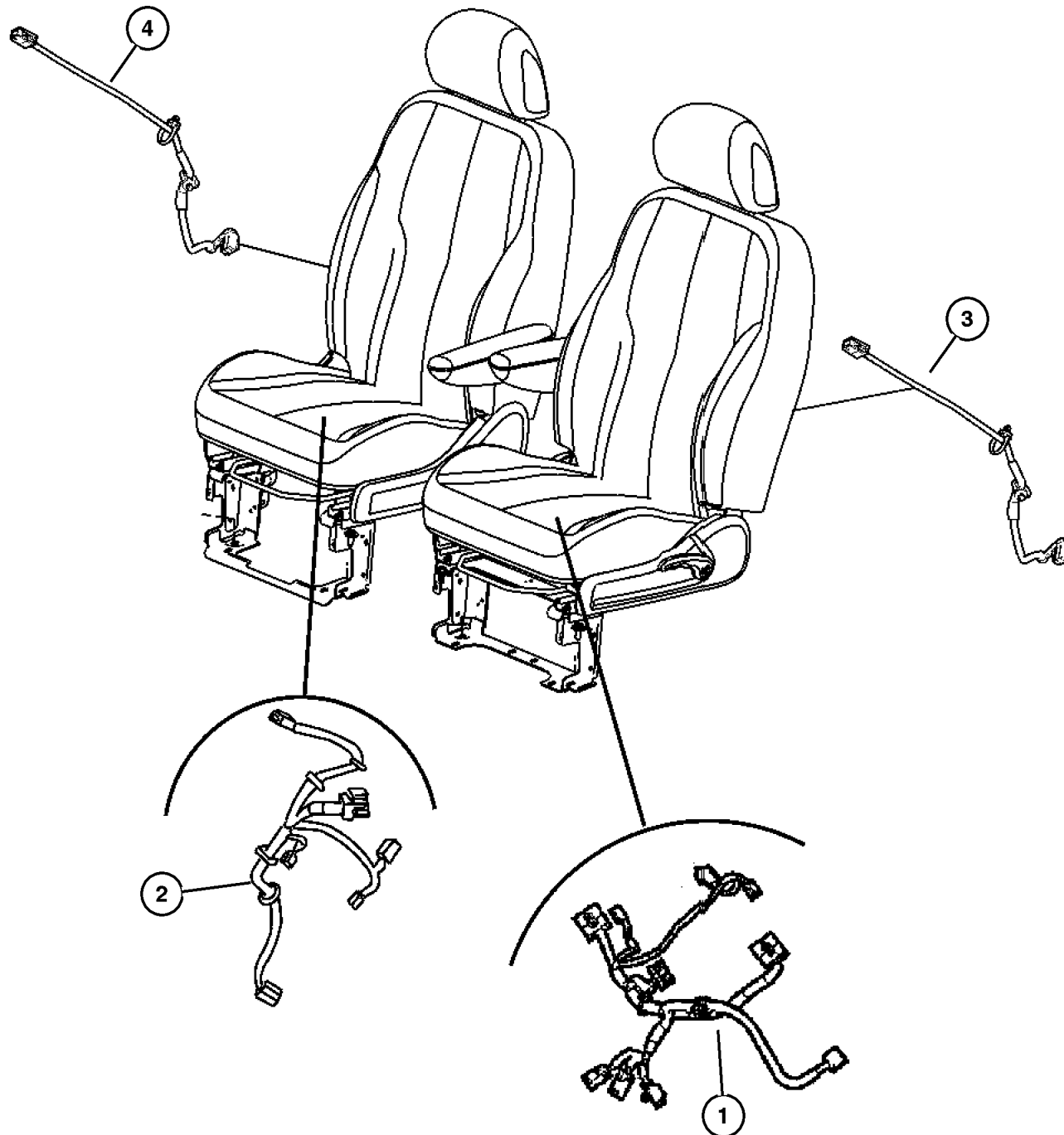
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Front Door
	4795 662AC	1			27				Right
	4795 663AC	1			27				Left
2									WIRING, Unified Body
	4795 649AB	1	C		27				[RCG]
	4795 650AB	1	C		27				[RCG,CJ1]
	4795 651AB	1	C		27				[RC6]
	5084 674AB	1	C		27				[RC6,CJ1]
	4795 879AB	1	Z		27				[RC6]
	4795 988AB	1	Z		27				[RCG]
3									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	4795 652AA	1	C						[LPT]
	4795 653AA	1	C						[LPG]
	4795 654AA	1	C						[LPT,MLR]
	4795 655AA	1	C						[LPT,LPG,ABJ]
		1	Z						Base
4									WIRING, Header
	4795 670AD	1	C		27				
	4795 947AB	1	Z		27				
5									WIRING, Underbody
	5273 492AA	1	C			EDZ			[BRB]
	5085 365AB	1	C			EDZ,			[BRT,BRK]
		1	C			EJD			
						EDT,			[BR4]
						EDV			
	5273 492AA	1	C			EDT			[BRB]
	5085 366AB	1	Z			EDZ			[BRT,BRK]
		1	C			EDJ			[BRT,BRK]
6									WIRING, Fuel Tank
	4795 839AA	1				EDT,			[NFS]
		1				EDV			
		1				EDZ			[NAS,NAA,NAE,NFS]
	4795 840AA	1				EDJ			[NFS,NA1]
		1				EDZ,			[NFS,NA1]
						EJD			
7	4795 669AB	1			27				WIRING, Jumper
8	4795 838AA	1			27				WIRING, Convertible Top
9	4795 668AA	1			27				WIRING, Deck Lid

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Wiring Seats Figure 008-1515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Power Seat								
	5175 744AA	1	C		27				[ASM,Power,Domestic][Tag 1109894], Drivers Side
		1	C		44				[ASM,Power,Domestic][Tag 1109894], Drivers Side
	5175 753AA	1	C		27				[ASM,Power,Domestic,Heated Seat][Tag 1109895], Drivers Side
		1	C		44				[ASM,Power,Domestic,Heated Seat][Tag 1109895], Drivers Side
	5175 757AA	1	Z		44	EAG			[ASM,Power,BUX][Tag 1194543], Drivers Side
		1	Z		44	EAD			[ASM,Power,BUX][Tag 1194543], Drivers Side
	5175 758AA	1	C		44	EAG			[ASM,Power,BUX][Tag 1109896], Drivers Side
		1	C		44	EAD			[ASM,Power,BUX][Tag 1109896], Drivers Side
	5175 737AA	1	C		27				[ASM,Manual, Domestic][Tag 1109893], Drivers Side
		1	C		44				[ASM,Manual, Domestic][Tag 1109893], Drivers Side
	5175 883AA	1	Z		44	EAD			[ASM,Power,BUX][Tag 1194546], Drivers Side
		1	Z		44	EAG			[ASM,Power,BUX][Tag 1194546], Drivers Side
2	WIRING, Power Seat								
	5175 879AA	1	C		27				[ASM,Manual,Heat,BUX][tag 1110016], Passenger Side
		1	C		44	EAG			[ASM,Manual,Heat,BUX][tag 1110016], Passenger Side
		1	Z		44	EAG			[ASM,Manual,Heat,BUX][tag 1110016], Passenger Side
		1	C		44	EAD			[ASM,Manual,Heat,BUX][tag 1110016], Passenger Side
	5175 724AA	1	Z		44	EAD			[ASM,Manual,Heat,BUX][tag 1110016], Passenger Side
		1	C		27				[ASM,Manual,Domestic][tag 1110014], Passenger Side
		1	C		44				[ASM,Manual,Domestic][tag 1110014], Passenger Side

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

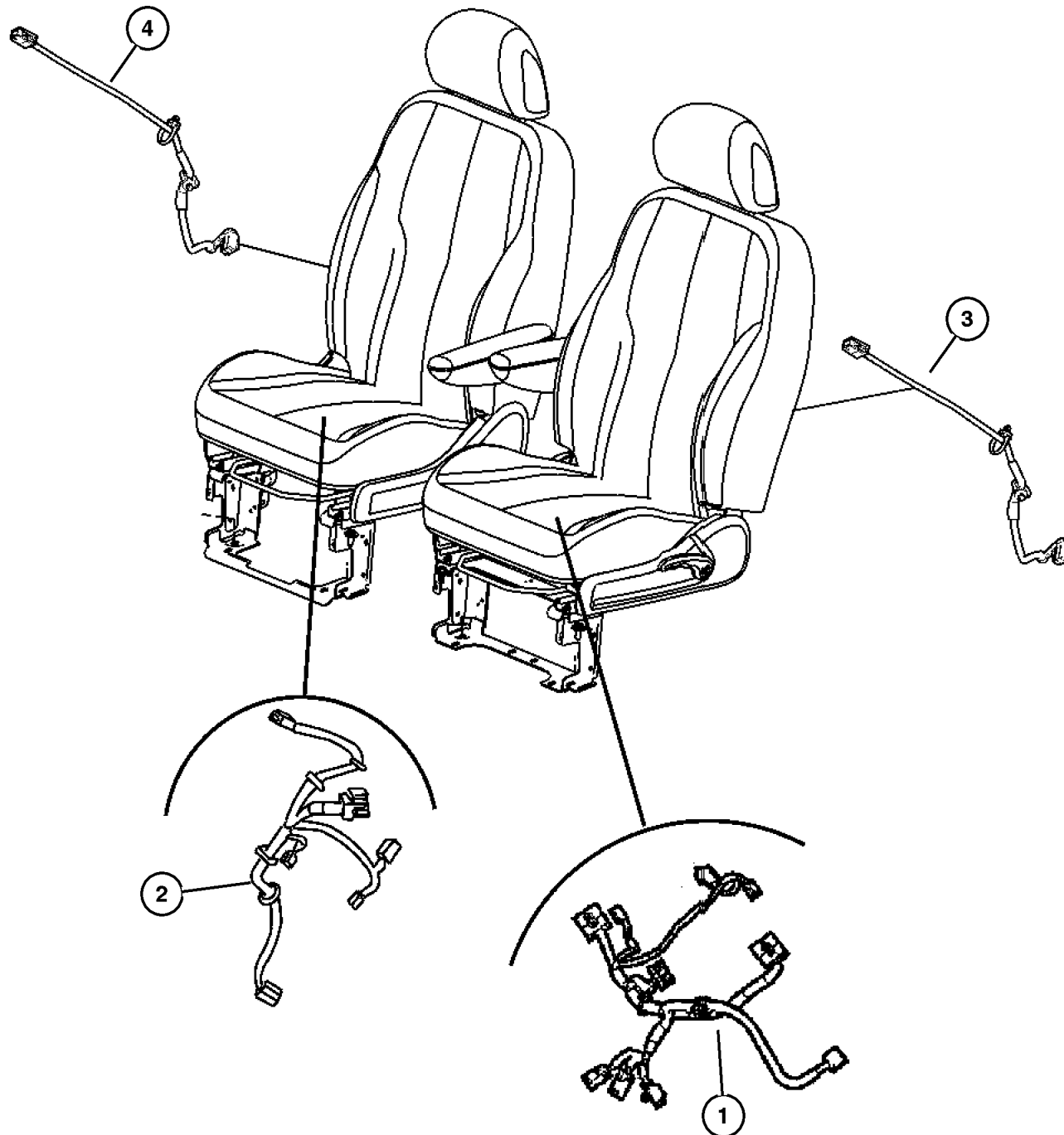
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Wiring Seats

### Figure 008-1515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	5175 754AA	1	C		27				[ASM,Manual,Heat,Domestic][tag
		1	C		44				1110015], Passenger Side
									[ASM,Manual,Heat,Domestic][tag
4									1110015], Passenger Side
									WIRING, Seat Back
	5175 742AA	1	C		27				Passenger Side
		1	C		44				Passenger Side
		1	Z		27				Passenger Side
	5175 749AA	1	C		44				With Fold Flat Seats, Passenger
		1	Z		44	EAG			Side
									With Fold Flat Seats, Passenger
									Side
									WIRING, Seat Back
	5175 750AA	1	C		27				Drivers Side
		1	C		44				

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LII

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

## BODY

27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

# Wiring Repair Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC EDZ = 2.4 DOHC									
-1									WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp</a> , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2	6102 206AA-	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1. 81x16, Engine Ground
-3	6505 171AA-	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00
-4	4794 880AA-	1	C			EDT, EDV			SHIELD, Wiring, Oil sensor connector
-5	4671 701AF- 4794 510AC-	1 1				EDZ EJD			SHIELD, Wiring
-6					44				CLIP, Eng.
	4602 128	2				EDT, EDZ			
	4794 373AC-	1				EJD			
-7	6101 799	1				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Engine body ground
-8	6102 085AA-	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Engine Wiring Clip attaching
-9	6036 359AA-	2				EJD			WASHER, Flat, Round, ID.301, OD. 610, THK.068
-10	4759 514AB-	3	C						GROMMET
-11									STRAP, Tie
	6036 396AA- 5073 039AA-	AR 2 1				EDJ EDZ			Engine to Instrument Panel Repair
-12									CLIP, Wiring
	4717 297AB-	1							Siren wiring
	4794 661AB-	1				EDZ			MAP Sensor attaching
	4794 513AB-	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			Starter
-13									CLIP
	5080 149AA-	1				EDJ			Oil temp sending unit

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

Wiring Repair  
Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4795 062AA-	1			27				
-14	4274 258	1			44	EDJ			TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
		1					DD5		
-15	4671 709AA-	1							BRACKET, 26 Way Connector
-16	6016 020	AR							STRAP, Tie
-17	4794 707AA-	1				EDZ			CLIP, Wiring

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Air Bag Modules and Sensors  
Figure 008-1705

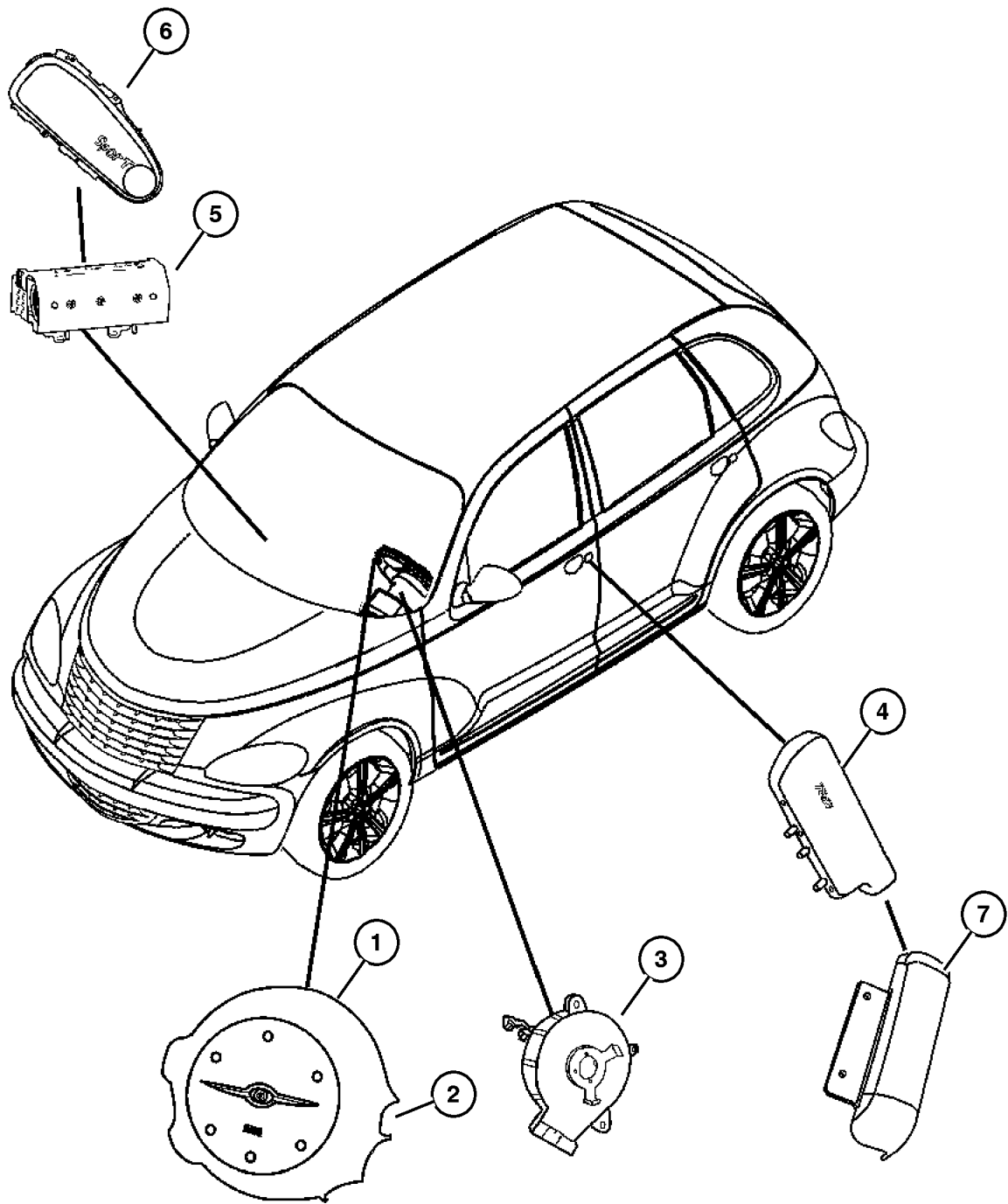
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4714 680AD	1			44				MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	4714 681AD	1			44				[CG3,CJ1]
	4714 682AD	1							[CG1,CJ1]
	4714 684AD	1			27				[CG3]
	4714 685AD	1			27				[CG3,CJ1]
2	4671 779AC	2			44				SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
	4686 957AC	2			27				
3	4686 957AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
4	5084 006AH	1	C		44				MODULE, Occupant Classification
		1	C		27				
5	4606 947AH	4	C		44				SENSOR, strain gage
		4	C		27				
6	5084 008AA	2	C		44				SENSOR, Seat Position
		2	C		27				
7	52029 338AB	1							KNEEBLOCKER, Steering Column Opening, Inflatable

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Air Bags and Clockspring  
Figure 008-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	ZE64 BDAAD	1							[DA]
	ZE64 DKAAD	1							[KA]
2									COVER, Air Bag Module
	1BS56 BDAAB	1							[DA], Driver Air Bag
	1BS56 DKAAB	1							[KA], Driver Air Bag
3									CLOCKSPRING
	5183 959AA	1			44				
		1			27				
4									AIR BAG, Seat
	4645 986AA	2	C		44				
		2	Z		44	EAG			
		2	Z		44	EAD			
	4664 289AA	1	C		44				[JP8,CJ1]
5	52029 311AC	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
6									COVER, Air Bag Module
	YW78 1B5AF	1	C						[B5]
	YW78 1B6AF	1	C						[B6]
	YW78 1FFAF	1	C						[FF]
	YW78 1PKAF	1	C						[PK]
	YW78 1RHAF	1	C						[RH]
	YW78 1S2AF	1	C						[S2]
	YW78 1YHAF	1	C						[YH]
	YW79 1B5AF	1	Z						[B5]
	YW79 1B6AF	1	Z						[B6]
	YW79 1FFAF	1	Z						[FF]
	YW79 1PKAF	1	Z						[PK]
	YW79 1RHAF	1	Z						[RH]
	YW79 1S2AF	1	Z						[S2]
	YW79 1YHAF	1	Z						[YH]
7									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	5080 848AA	1	C		44				Right
	5080 849AA	1	C		44				Left
-8	5139 476AA-	1	C		44				WIRING, Side Air Bag Jumper

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils  
Figure 008-1905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	CABLE, Ignition								
	5033 216AC	1				EJD			[#1]
	5033 217AC	1				EJD			[#2]
	5033 218AC	1				EJD			[#3]
	5033 219AC	1				EJD			[#4]
	5033 233AD	4				EDZ			[#1,2,3]
		3				EDT, EDV			
	5033 266AB	1				EDT, EDV			[#4]
2	CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition								
	5136 001AB	1				EDT, EDV			
	5018 394AG	3				EDT, EDV			
3	COIL, Ignition								
	4609 103AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	5269 670AB	1				EJD			
4	SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable, (NOT REQUIRED)								
5	S3RE1 4MCC5	4				EDT, EDV			SPARK PLUG
6	SP00R C9MCC	4				EJD			SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MCC
7	4606 402AD	4				EDT, EDV			SPARK PLUG, RE-14MC-C5
8	SP00R E16MC	4				EDZ			SPARK PLUG, RE16MC
9	4693 243AA	4				EJD			ISOLATOR, Ignition coil
10	4621 851	4				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
11	6502 921	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Coil mounting
12	4606 866AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAPACITOR, Ignition
13	4606 881AA	1				EDZ			CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression

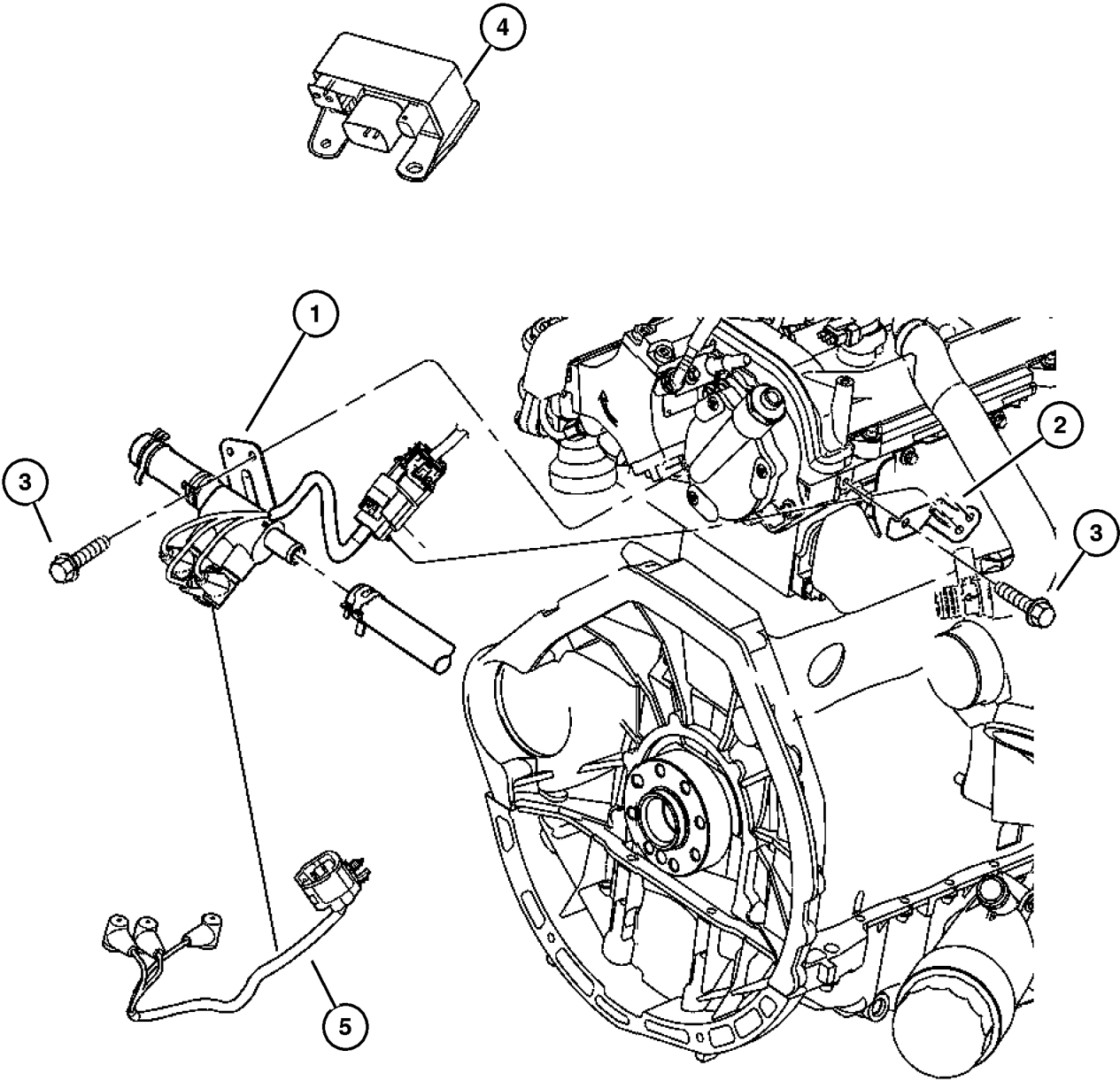
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Glow Plugs  
Figure 008-1910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 047AB	4				EDJ			PLUG, Glow
2	5058 012AD	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Glow Plug Mtg.
3	6505 728AA	1				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
4	5033 375AA	1				EDJ			MODULE, Glow Plug
5	4801 412AA	1				EDJ			WIRING, Glow Plug



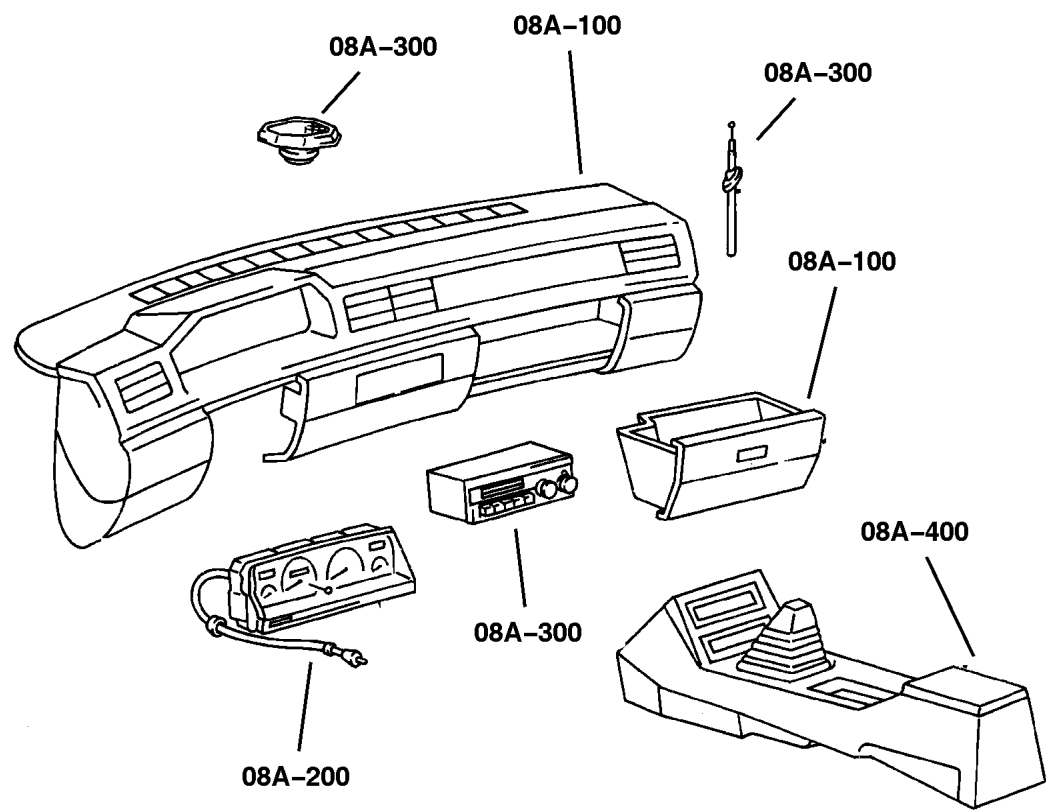
<b>2006 PT Cruiser (PT)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

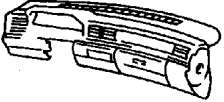
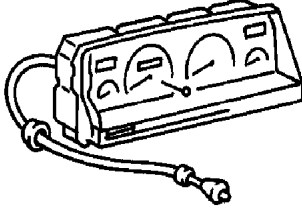
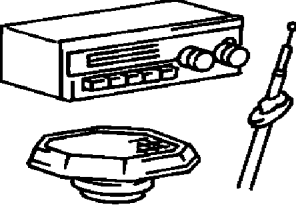
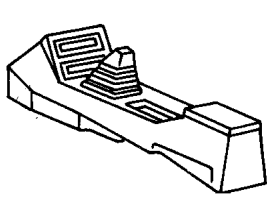
# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

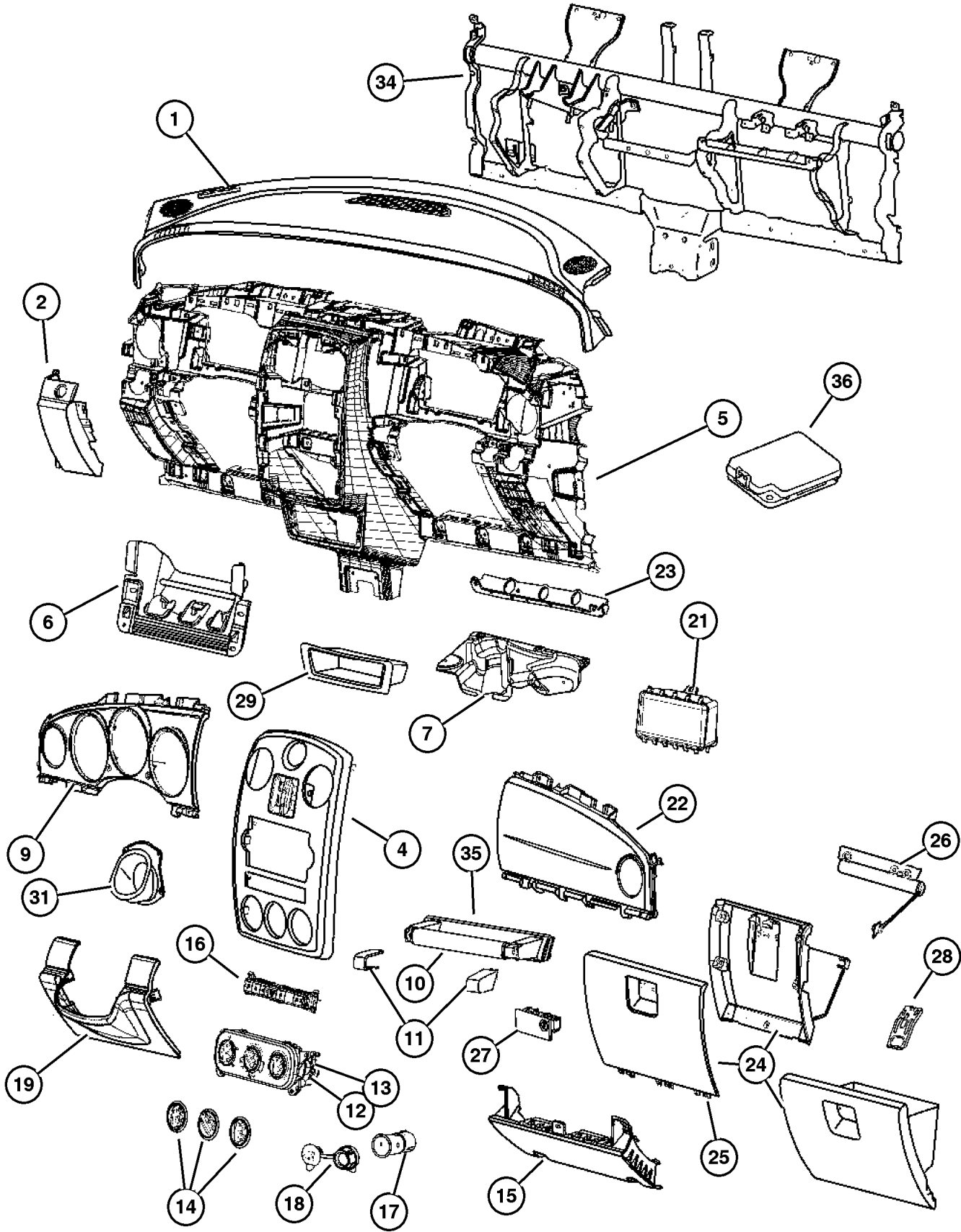


### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b>	
Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A-105
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>	
Cluster, Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A-205
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b>	
Radio .....	Fig. 08A-305
Antenna .....	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers .....	Fig. 08A-315
<b>Consoles</b>	
Console, Floor .....	Fig. 08A-405

<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles
			

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



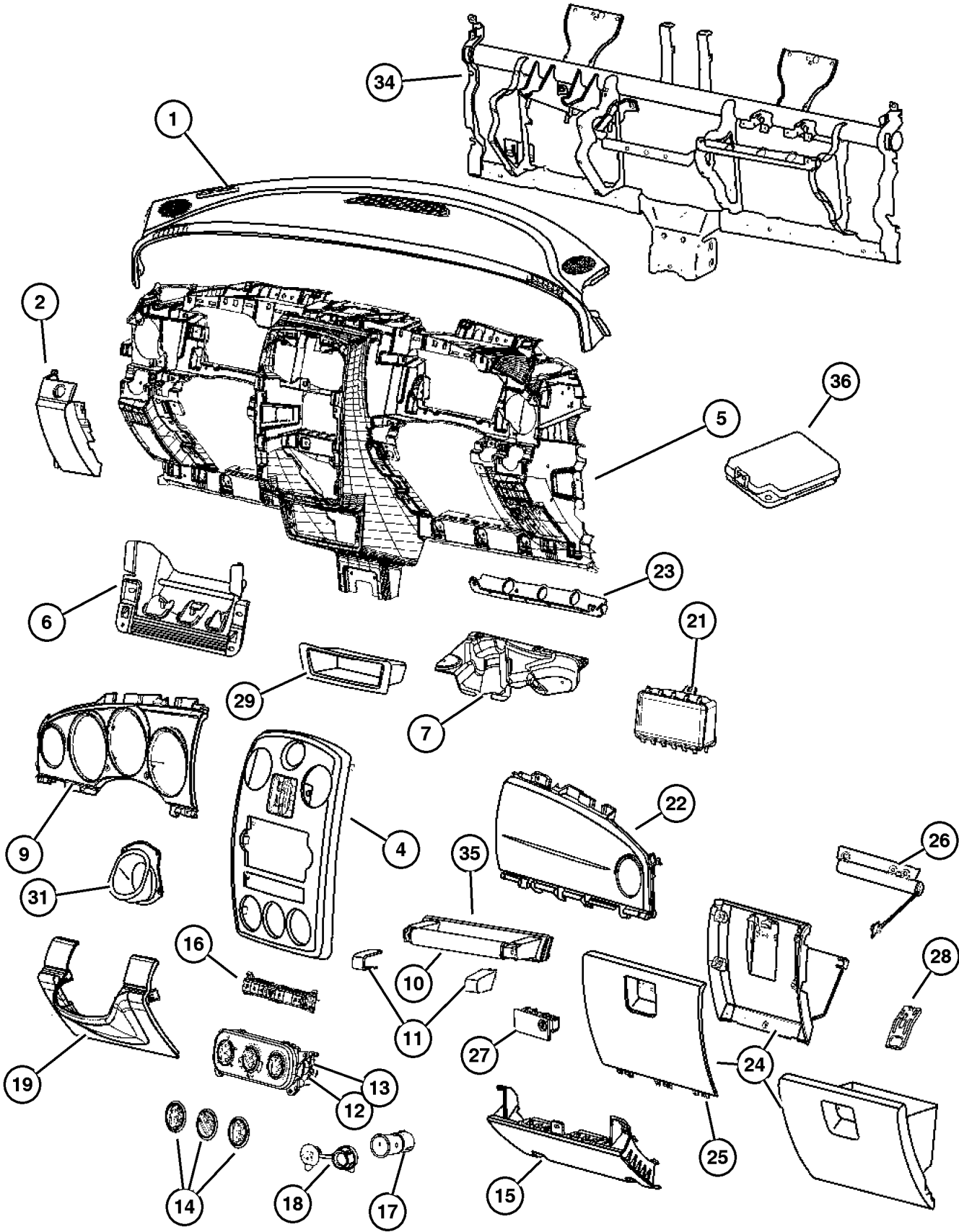
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	YW75 DK5AB	1							COVER, Instrument Panel
	YW75 XDHAB	1							[KA]
2	YW86 BDAAC	1	C						CAP, Instrument Panel End
	YW86 DKAAC	1	C						[DA], Right,Export
	YW87 BDAAC	1	C						[KA], Right,Export
	YW87 DKAAC	1	C						[DA][GTS,GUR,GTN], Left
	YW89 BDAAC	1	Z						[KA][GTS,GUR,GTN], Left
	YW89 DKAAC	1	Z						[DA], Left
	YW90 BDAAC	1	Z						[KA], Left
	YW90 DKAAC	1	Z						[DA], Right
	1DK41 BDAAA	1	C						[KA], Right
	1DK41 DKAAA	1	C						[DA][GTE], Left
	1DK44 BDAAA	1	C						[KA][GTE], Left
	1DK44 DKAAA	1	C						[DA], Right
-3									[KA], Right
	6504 301	1	C						CLIP, Moulding
		1	Z						Top cover mounting
4	YW82 1AAAD	1			44				BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	1BQ54 1AAAD	1			27				[JBQ]
	YW82 1Z2AD	1			44				[JBQ]
	1BQ54 1Z2AD	1			27				[JBM]
5									[JBM]
	1DD14 1DAAA	1	C						PANEL, Instrument
	1DD14 1KAAA	1	C						[DA]
6	5023 857AB	1							[KA]
7									REINFORCEMENT, Instrument
	5023 919AA	1	C						Panel
	5023 920AA	1	Z						PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
-8	6032 217	2							
9									RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375
	YW80 1B5AE	1	C						BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	YW80 1B6AE	1	C						[KBF]
	YW80 1FFAE	1	C						[KBH]
	YW80 1PKAE	1	C						[KBA]
	YW80 1RHAE	1	C						[KBP]
	YW80 1S2AE	1	C						[KBW]
									[KBD]

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



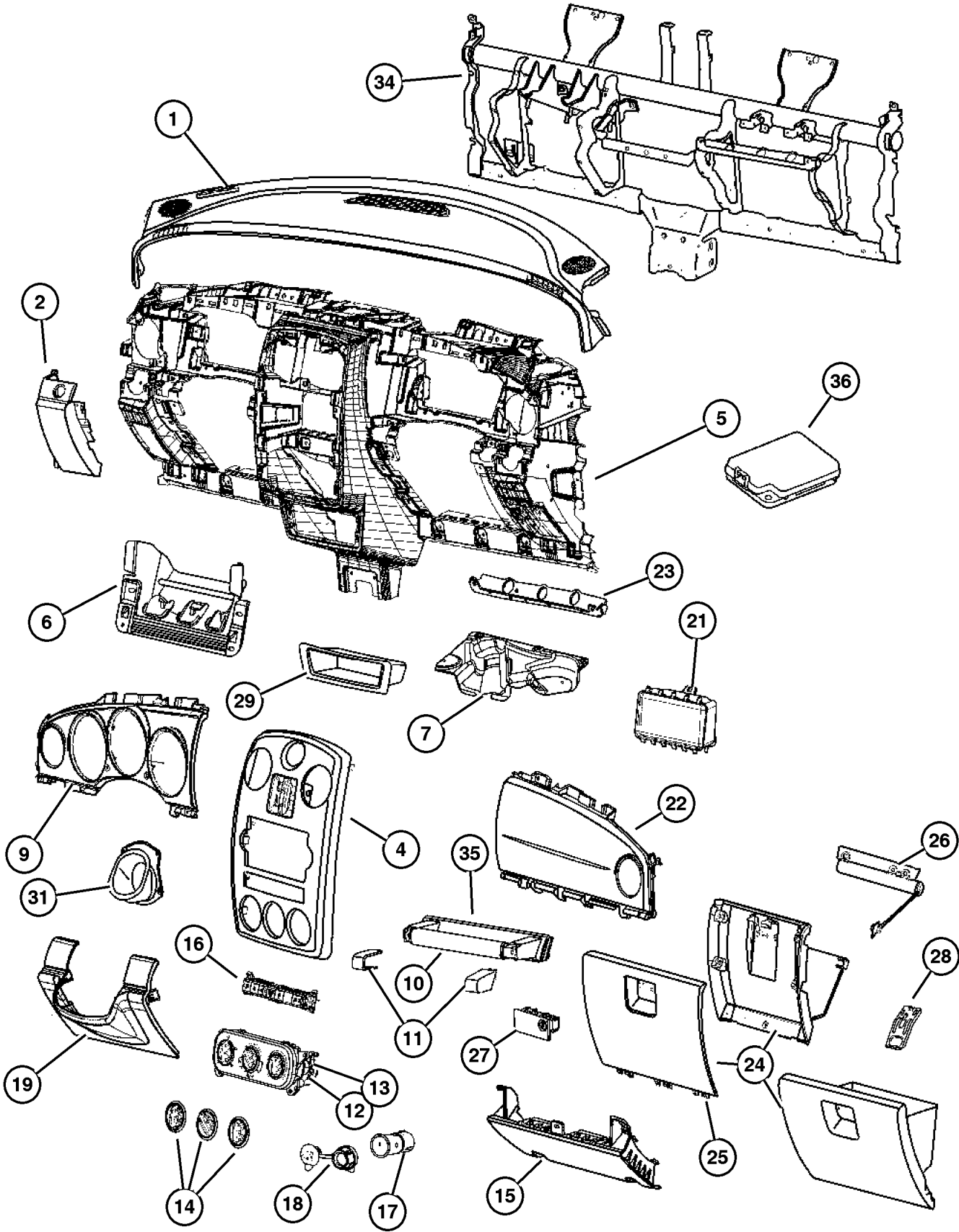
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	YW80 1YHAE	1	C						[KBY]
	YW81 1B5AE	1	Z						[KBF]
	YW81 1B6AE	1	Z						[KBH]
	YW81 1FFAE	1	Z						[KBA]
	YW81 1PKAE	1	Z						[KBP]
	YW81 1RHAE	1	Z						[KBW]
	YW81 1S2AE	1	Z						[KBD]
	YW81 1YHAE	1	Z						[KBY]
10									HANDLE, Grab
	ZA16 BDAAC	1	C						[DA]
	ZA16 DKAAC	1	C						[KA]
11									END CAP, Instrument Panel
	1BC24 BDAAA	1	C						[DA] Grab handle end, Right
	1BC24 DKAAA	1	C						[KA] Grab handle end, Right
	1BC25 BDAAA	1	C						[DA] Grab handle end, Left
	1BC25 DKAAA	1	C						[KA] Grab handle end, Left
12	55111 844AD	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
13	55111 845AD	1							CONTROL, Heater
14									KNOB, A/C or Heater Control - Rotary
	5179 430AA	3							[HCD]
		3							[HAA]
15									PANEL, Knee Blocker
	ZJ88 BDAAC	1							[DA]
	ZJ88 DKAAC	1							[KA]
16									SWITCH, Pod
	4602 653AC	1			44				[XCA]
	4602 654AC	1			44				[XCA,BNM]
	4602 655AC	1			44				[XCA,CMA]
	4602 656AC	1			44				[XCA,CMA,BNM]
	4602 657AC	1			27				[XCA]
	4602 658AC	1			27				[XCA,BNM]
	4602 659AC	1			27				[XCA,CMA]
	4602 660AC	1			27				[XCA,CMA,BNM]
	4602 661AC	1			44				[JKL]
	4602 662AC	1			44				[JKL,BNM]
	4602 663AC	1			44				[JKL,CMA]
	4602 664AC	1			44				[JKL,CMA,BNM]
	4602 665AC	1			44				Base
	4602 666AC	1			44				[BNM]

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



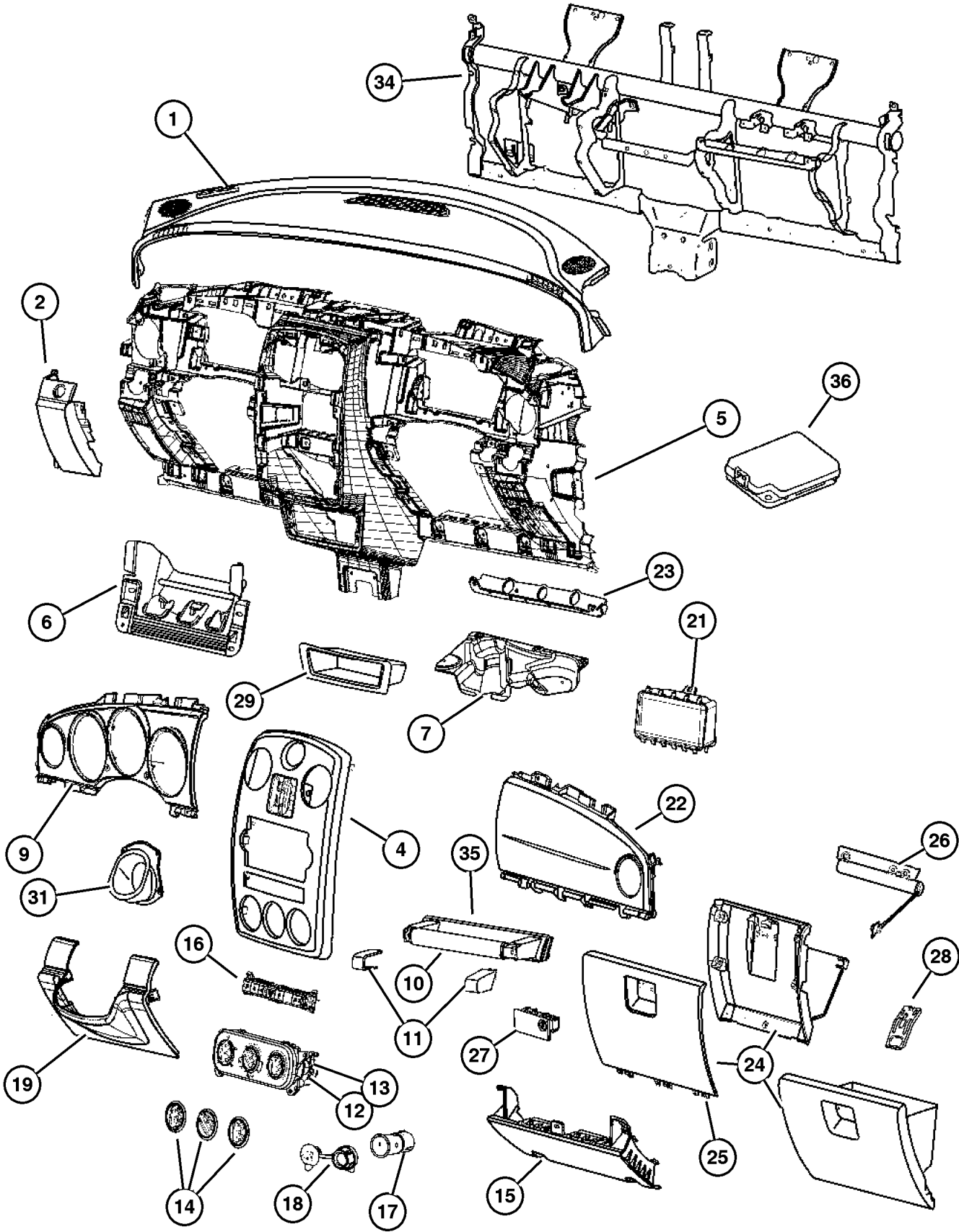
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4602 667AC	1			44				[CMA]
	4602 668AC	1			44				[CMA,BNM]
	4602 669AC	1			27				[JKL,CMA,BNM]
17	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
18	4685 591AD	1							CAP, Power Outlet
19									COVER, Steering Column
	YW76 BDAAC	1							[DA]
	YW76 DKAAC	1							[KA]
-20									CLIP, Moulding
	6504 301	1	C						Steering column cover mounting
		1	Z						Steering column cover mounting
21	52029 311AC	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
22									COVER, Air Bag Module, SEE
									NOTE:
	YW78 1B5AF	1	C						[KBF]
	YW78 1B6AF	1	C						[KBH]
	YW78 1FFAF	1	C						[KBA]
	YW78 1PKAF	1	C						[KBP]
	YW78 1RHAF	1	C						[KBW]
	YW78 1S2AF	1	C						[KBD]
	YW78 1YHAF	1	C						[KBY]
	YW79 1B5AF	1	Z						[KBF]
	YW79 1B6AF	1	Z						[KBH]
	YW79 1FFAF	1	Z						[KBA]
	YW79 1PKAF	1	Z						[KBP]
	YW79 1RHAF	1	Z						[KBW]
	YW79 1S2AF	1	Z						[KBD]
	YW79 1YHAF	1	Z						[KBY]
23									SUPPORT, Instrument Panel
	5175 800AA	1	C						Structural strap
	5175 801AA	1	Z						Structural strap
24									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	1DD13 1DAAA	1	C						[DA]
		1	Z						[DA]
	1DD13 1KAAA	1	C						[KA]
		1	Z						[KA]
25									DOOR, Glove Box
	1DW78 1DAAA	1	C						[DA]
	1DW78 1KAAA	1	C						[KA]
26									DAMPENER, Glove Box Door

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



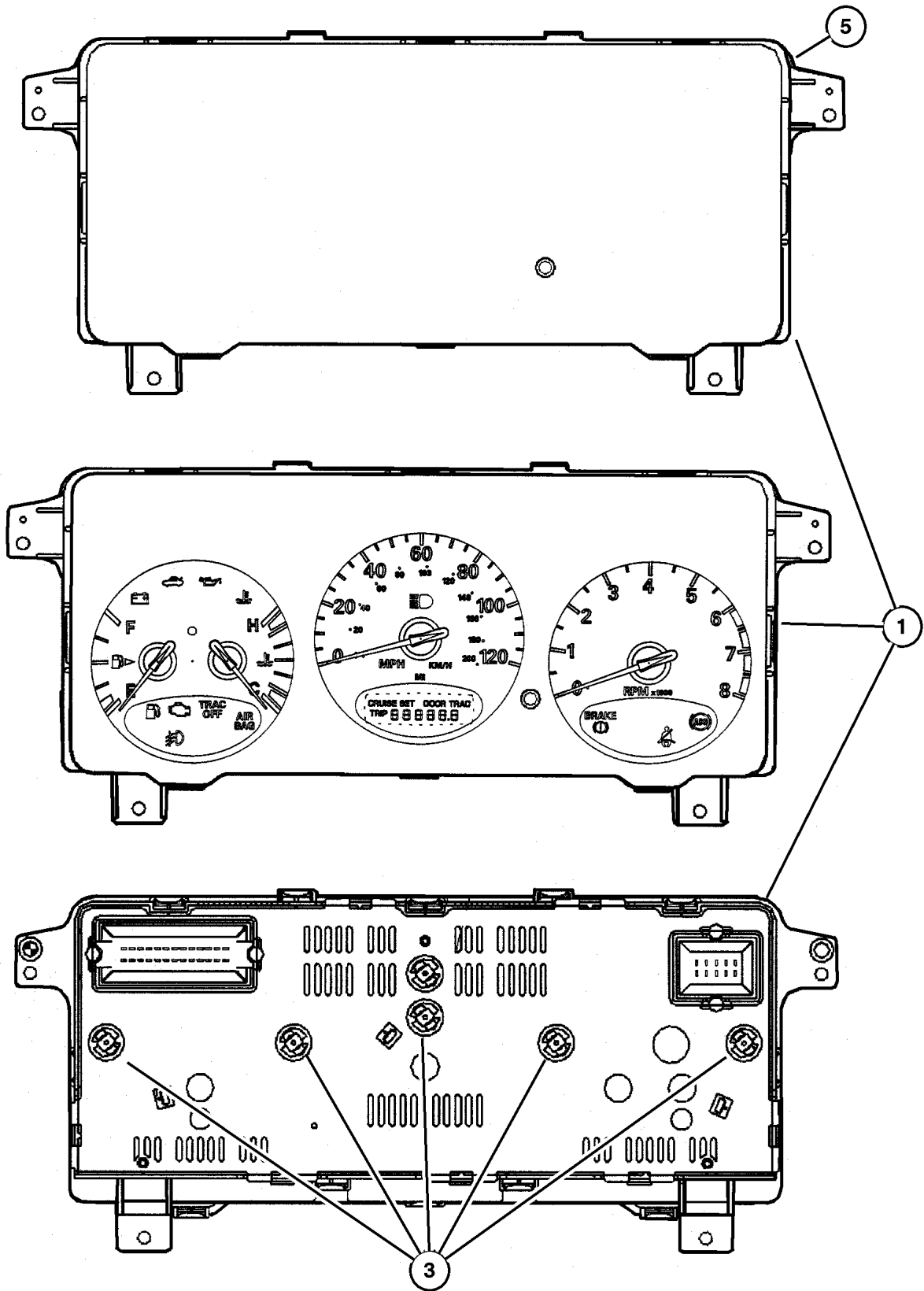
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5175 799AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
27	1CJ43 BDAAB	1	C						LATCH, Glovebox
		1	Z						[DA]
	1CJ43 DKAAB	1	C						[KA]
		1	Z						[KA]
28									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	5179 625AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
29									BIN, Instrument Panel
	5175 798AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
-30									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	ZE89 BDAAB-	1	Z						[DA], Passenger Side
	ZE89 DKAAB-	1	Z						[KA], Passenger Side
31									COVER, Steering Column
	4664 263AA	1	C						Dash cover column seal
	4664 283AA	1	Z						Dash cover column seal
-32	6505 668AA-	2							STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50, Instrument Panel to Cowl
									attaching
-33	6104 568AA-	4							SCREW, Center bezel mounting
34									REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
	5175 708AA	1	C						Cross car beam
	5175 797AA	1	Z						Cross car beam
35									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	1DW79 BDAAA	1	C						[DA] BEZEL BETWEEN GRAB
									HANDLE SUPPORTS
	1DW79 DKAAA	1	C						[KA] BEZEL BETWEEN GRAB
									HANDLE SUPPORTS
36	4671 918AD	1							MODULE, Compass
-37									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	5175 802AA-	1	C						Passenger air bag upper support
		1	Z						Passenger air bag upper support

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cluster, Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Cluster Contains All Gauges and Circuit Board JA2 = Instrument Cluster JDJ = 240 KPH w/Tach JDR = 240 KPH w/Tach									
1									CLUSTER, Instrument Panel
	5107 621AF	1				EDZ			[JA2,JCB]
	5107 622AF	1				EDT, EDZ			[JA2,JCB,LAZ]
	5107 623AF	1				EDV			[JA2,JCE,LAZ]
	5107 627AF	1				EDZ, EJD			[JA2,JDJ]
	5107 628AF	1				EDT, EDZ, EJD			[JA2,JDJ,LAZ]
	5107 629AF	1				EDV			[JA2,JDJ,LAZ]
	5107 630AF	1				EDJ			[JA7,JDJ]
	5107 631AF	1				EDJ			[JA7,JDJ,LAZ]
	5107 632AF	1				EDZ			[JA2,JCE]
	5107 633AF	1				EDZ			[JA2,JCE,LAZ]
	5107 634AF	1				EDJ			[JA7,JCE]
	5107 635AF	1				EDJ			[JA7,JCE,LAZ]
	5107 636AF	1				EDZ			[JA2,JDR]
	5107 637AF	1				EDZ			[JA2,JDR,LAZ]
-2	6104 568AA-	4							SCREW
3									BULB, PC74
	L000 PC74	AR				EDZ			
		AR				EDJ			
		AR				EDT, EDZ			
		AR				EDV			
-4									COVER, Instrument Cluster
	5179 687AA-	1				EDZ			Visor for cluster
		1				EDT, EDZ, EJD			Visor for cluster
		1				EDV			Visor for cluster
		1				EDJ			Visor for cluster
5									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster

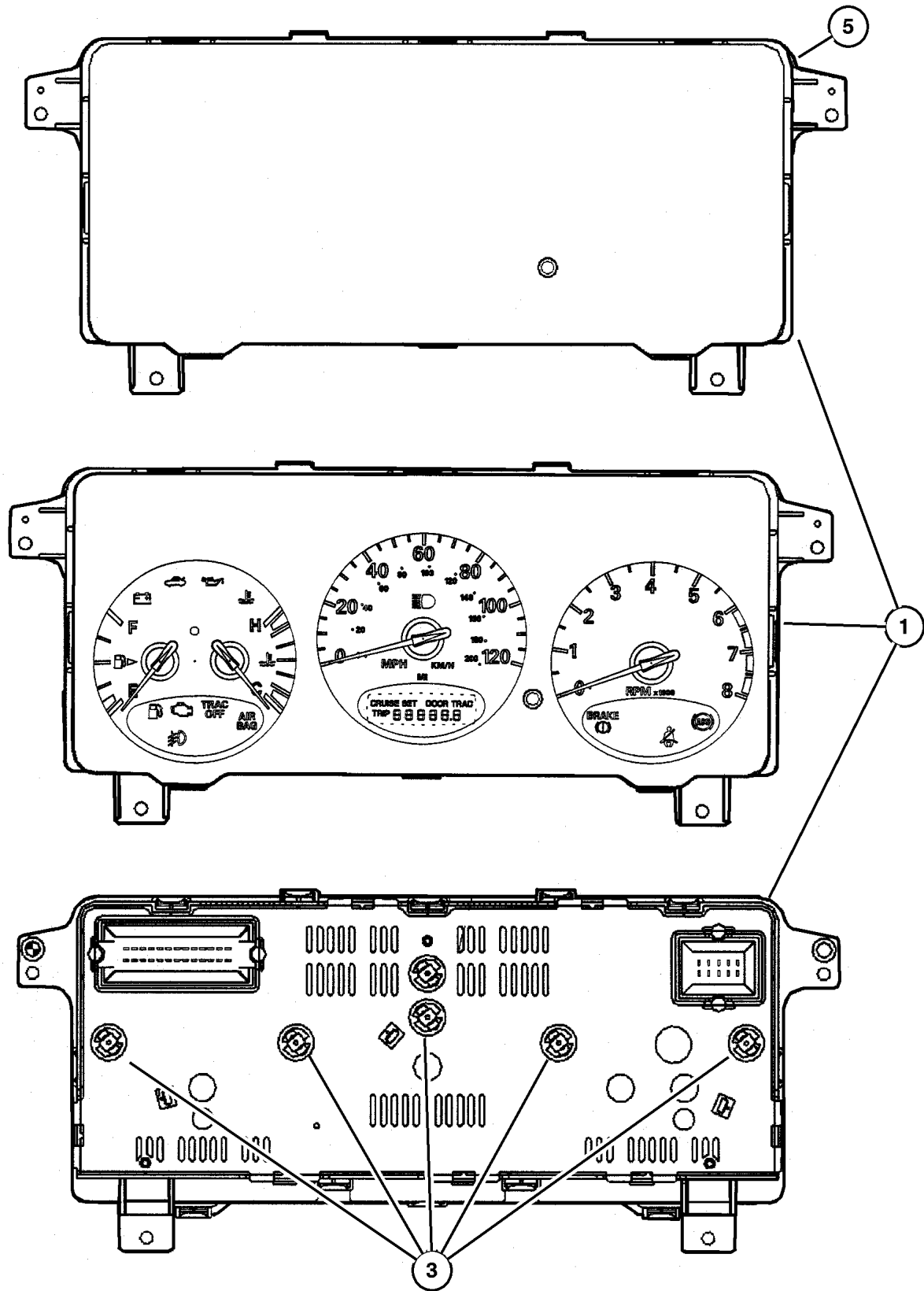
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Cluster, Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-205



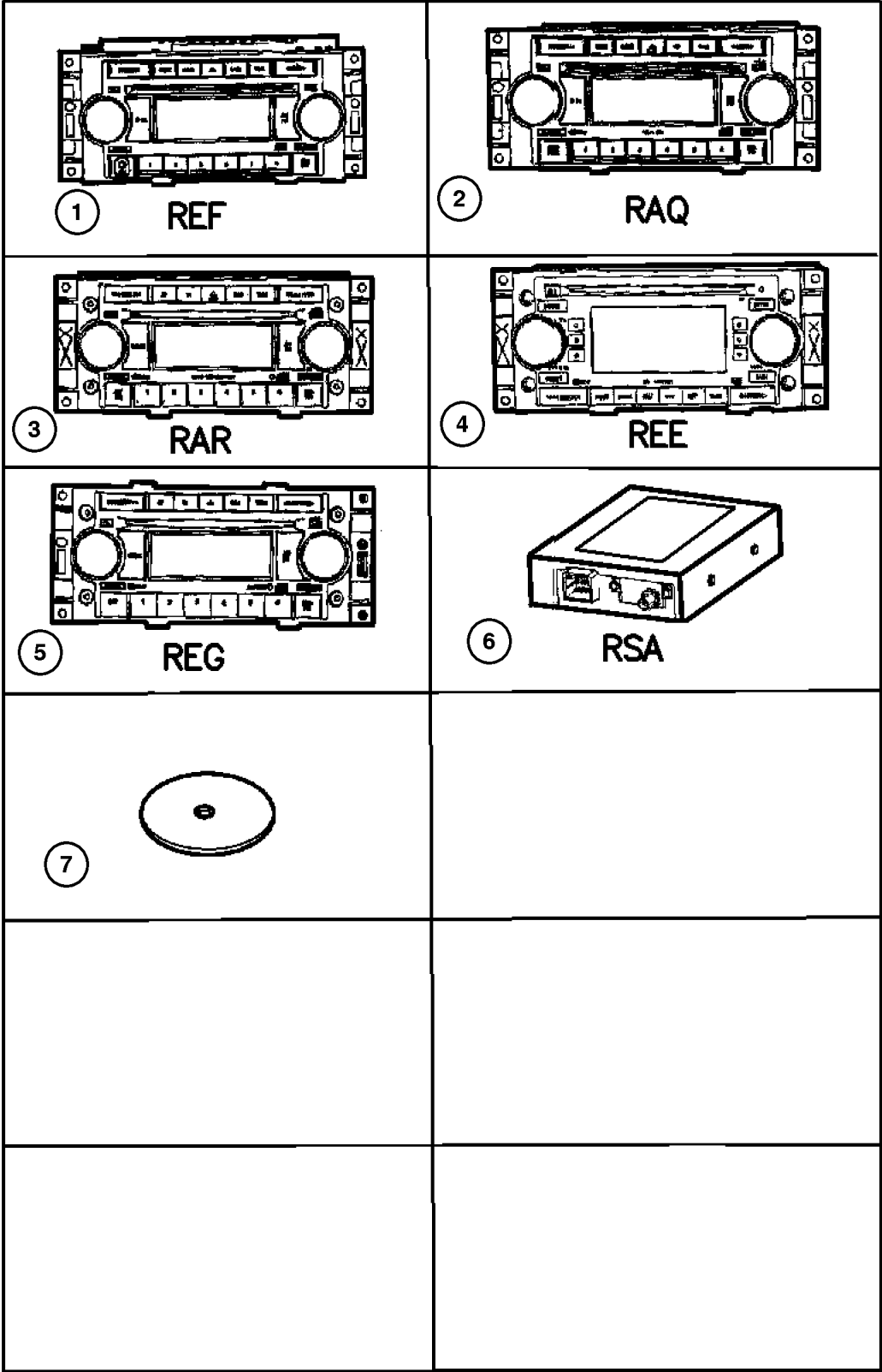
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5179 685AA	1				EDZ			1 hole for reset knob
		1				EDJ			1 hole for reset knob
	5179 686AA	1				EDT, EDZ			2 holes for reset knobs
		1				EDV			2 holes for reset knobs
		1				EDJ			2 holes for reset knobs
		1				EDZ			2 holes for reset knobs
-6	4602 626AA-	1							CLOCK

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Radio  
Figure 08A-305



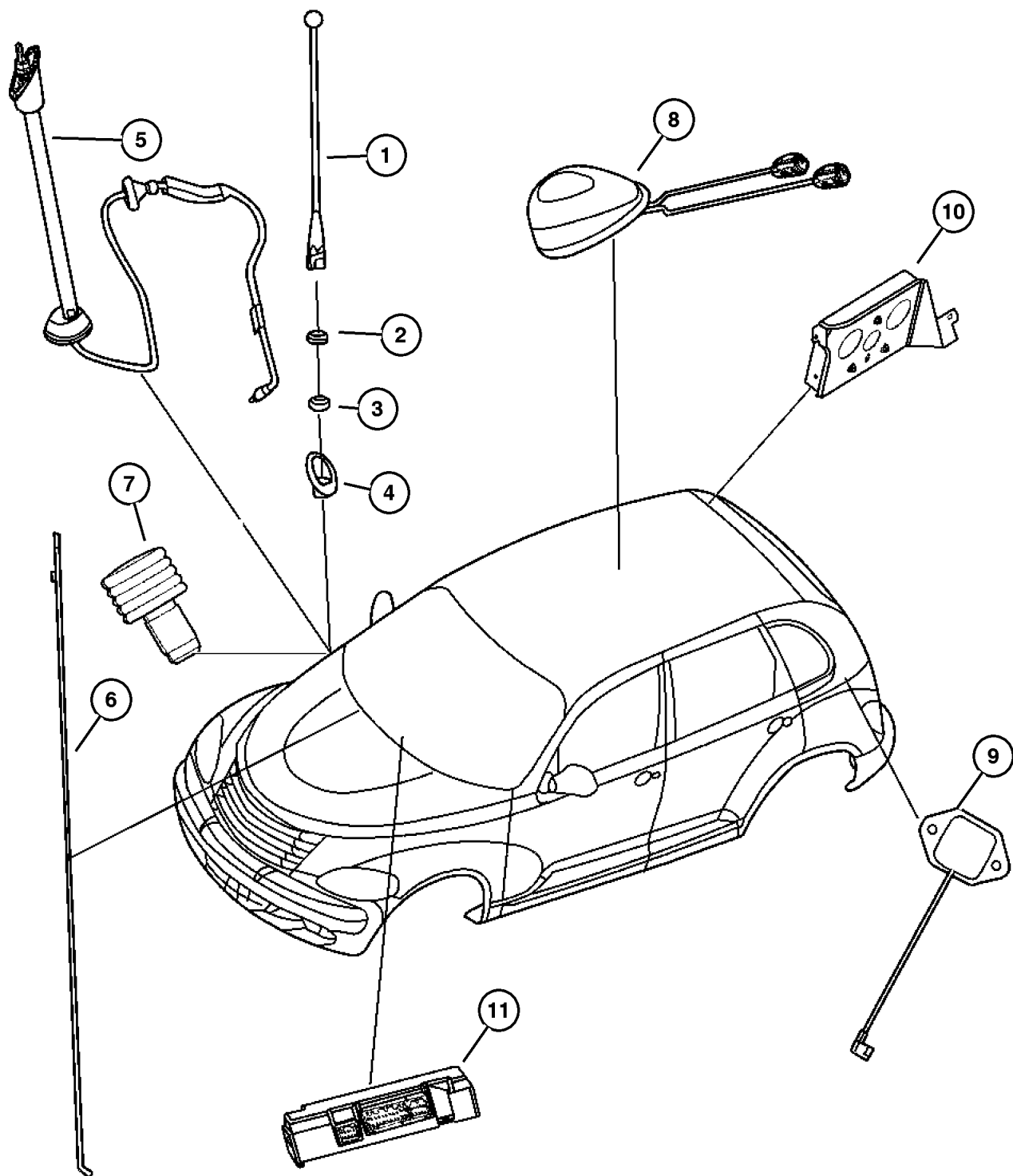
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5064 173AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and
									Equalizer, [REF]
2	5064 174AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and
									Equalizer, [RAQ]
3	5064 065AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and
									Equalizer, [RAR]
4	5091 522AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD &
									CD-CTRL, [REE]
5	5091 509AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and
									Equalizer, [REG]
6	5064 075AC	1				44			RECEIVER, Satellite, [RSA]
7	5064 109AA	1							COMPACT DISC, Navigation
-8	5183 920AA-	1							MODULE, Telematics, Attaches to
									back of radio

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Antenna  
Figure 08A-310



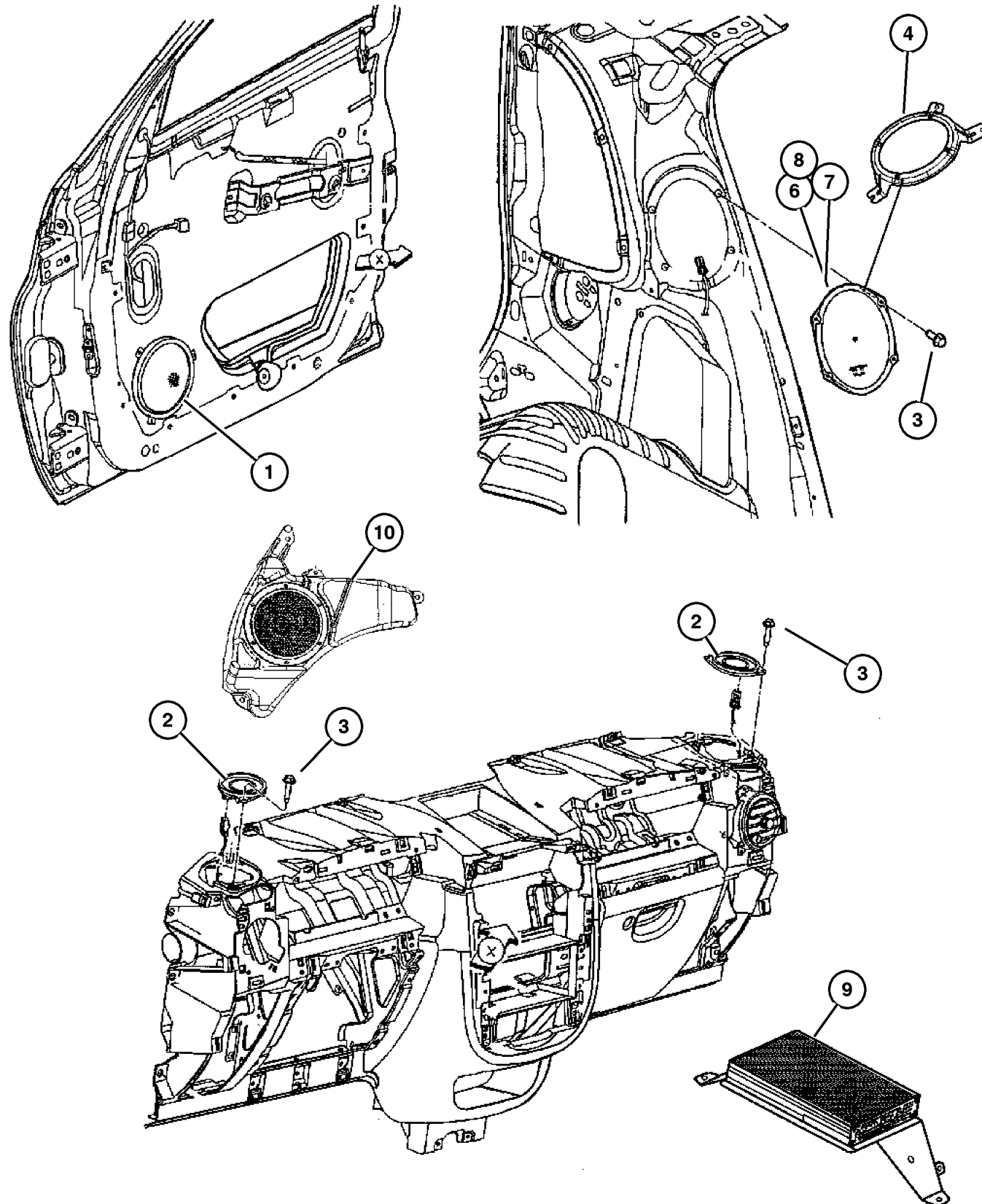
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MAST, Antenna
	4671 894AA	1							[RDA]
	4671 906AA	1			44				[RDB]
	4671 868AB	1							[RDD]
2	4685 498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
3	56007 570AB	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
4	4671 602AC	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
5									BASE, Antenna
	4671 892AB	1							Export
	4671 626AC	1							
6									CABLE, Antenna Extension
	4671 771AB	1							[RSB] Module to Antenna
	4671 910AA	1							
	4671 907AA	1	C		44				[RBD] Body
	4671 908AA	1	C		44				[RBD] Instrument panel
	4671 915AA	1	Z		44				[RBD] Instrument panel
	4671 909AA	1							[RSA]
7									CAP, Antenna Body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5150 048AA	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
9	4672 321AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
10	5064 075AC	1			44				RECEIVER, Satellite
11									MODULE, Telematics
	5064 013AU	1							
	56040 704AD	1							Attaches back of radio

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Speakers Figure 08A-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4672 455AB	2							SPEAKER, Front Door, [RCG]
2	5059 062AA	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel [RCG]
	5059 068AB	2							[RC2,RC6]
3	6104 568AA	4							SCREW, Speaker mounting
4	5067 332AD	1			27				BRACKET, Speaker Right
	5067 333AD	1			27				Left
-5	6102 132AA-	6			27				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Speaker bracket mounting
6	4714 606AA	2			27				SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9, [RCG]
7	5081 670AB	2							SPEAKER, 6.5", [RC2,RC6]
8	56046 909AA	2			27				SPEAKER, 6"X9", [RC6]
9	4672 383AD	1	C						AMPLIFIER, Audio [RD6]
	4672 458AD	1	Z						[RD6]
10	4672 384AB	1			44				SPEAKER, Sub Woofer
-11	4714 602AB-	1			44				SPEAKER, Rear Door [RC2], Right
	4714 603AB-	1			44				[RC2], Left
	4714 604AB-	1			44				[RCG], Right
	4714 605AB-	1			44				[RCG], Left

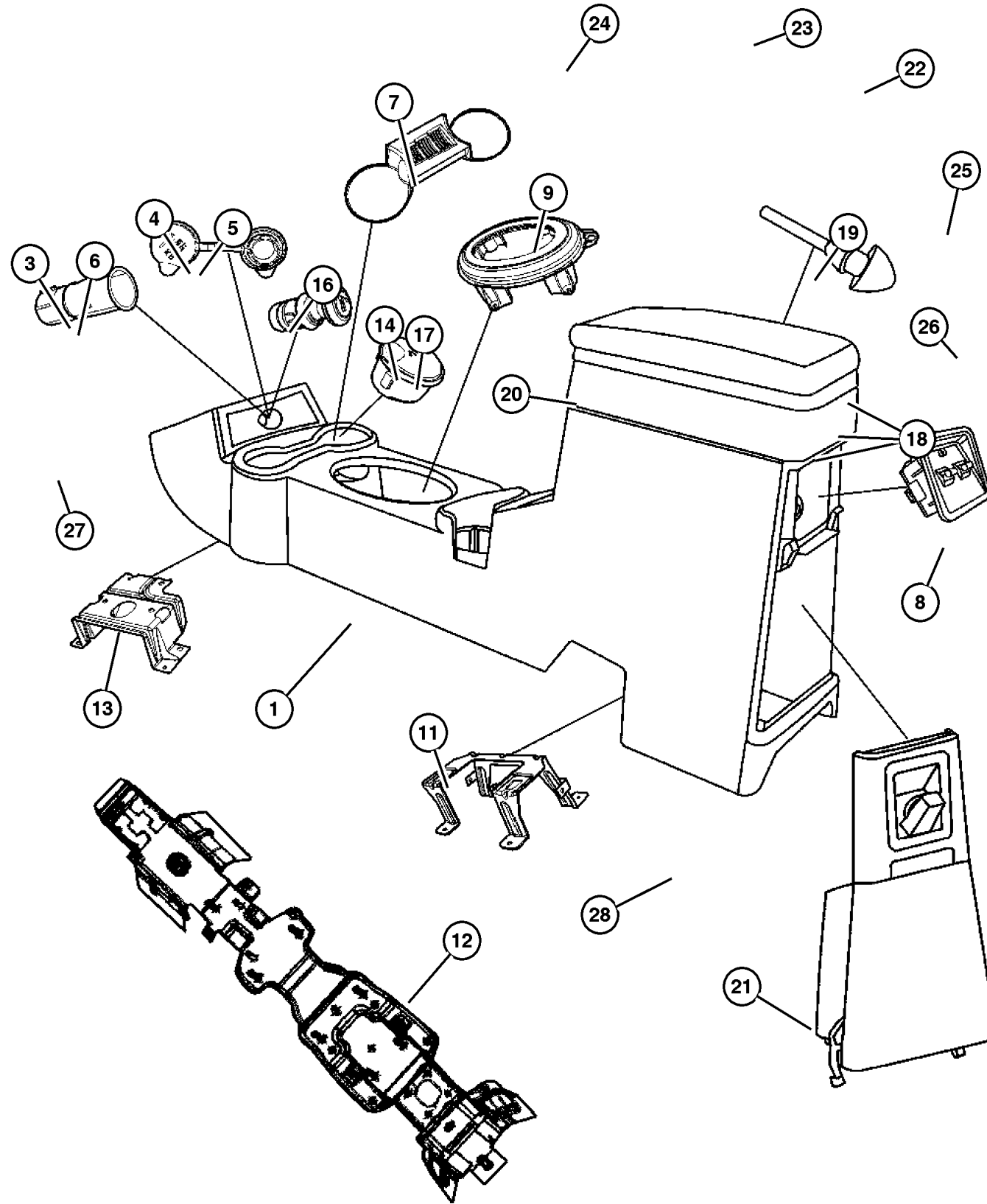
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Console, Floor  
Figure 08A-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Base
	YZ97 1DAAB	1							[DA][CM7,JKP]
	YZ97 1KAAB	1							[KA][CM7,JKP]
	1AC94 1DAAB	1							[DA][CM7,JKP,CU2]
	1AC94 1KAAB	1							[KA][CM7,JKP,CU2]
	1BB09 1DAAB	1							[DA][CM7]
	1BB09 1KAAB	1							[KA][CM7]
-2	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
3	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
4	4685 591AE	1							CAP, Power Outlet
5	4685 668AA	1							MOUNT, Power Outlet
6	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
7	1CD69 DX9AA	1							MAT, Floor Console
8									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	UG38 1DAAD	1			44				[DA]
	UG38 1KAAD	1			44				[KA]
9									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	TR42 1DAAD	1	C				DGL		[DA][DHD,JBS]
	TR42 1KAAD	1	C				DGL		[KA][DHD,JBS]
	TR43 1DAAD	1	Z				DGL		[DA][JBS]
	TR43 1KAAD	1	Z				DGL		[KA][JBS]
	TZ25 BDAAA	1	C				DGL		[DA][JBS]
	TZ25 DKAAA	1	C				DGL		[KA][JBS]
	WC26 1Z2AD	1	C				DGL		[JBW]
	XA39 1Z0AB	1	C				DGL		[DHD,JBV]
	XA40 1Z0AB	1	Z				DGL		[JBV]
	XA41 SZ0AA	1	C				DGL		[JBV]
-10									SCREW, M5X1.81X15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5023 840AA	1							BRACKET, Console, Mounting rear
12	5027 979AD	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
13	5023 860AA	1							BRACKET, Console, Mounting front
14	4595 823AB	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
-15	6032 452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, Console base to console front
16	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
17	4595 665	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
18									ARMREST, Console

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

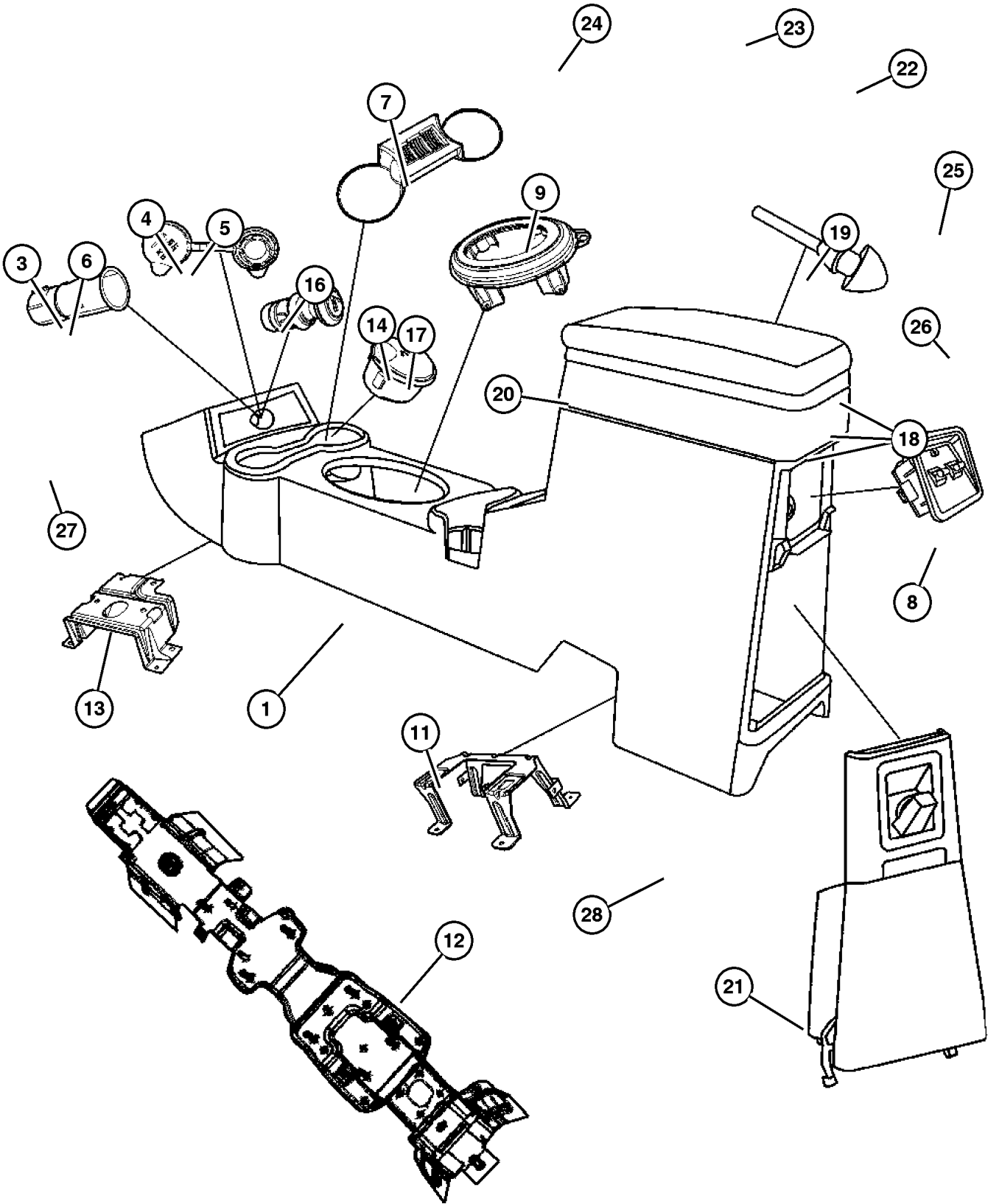
LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

**Console, Floor**  
**Figure 08A-405**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AC95 1DAAA	1							[DA]
	1AC95 1KAAA	1							[KA]
19	4665 361	2							BUMPER, Armrest Lid
20									TRAY, Floor Console
	1AC97 1DAAB	1							[DA]
	1AC97 1KAAB	1							[KA]
21									TRAY, Floor Console
	1AD00 1DAAC	1			44				[DA]
	1AD00 1KAAC	1			44				[KA]
	1AD01 BDAAB	1			27				[DA]
	1AD01 DKAAB	1			27				[KA]
22	5023 916AA	1							BUMPER, Armrest Lid
23	5023 917AA	1							BUMPER, Armrest Lid
24	5023 807AA	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
25	5023 808AA	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
26	5023 876AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
27									PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
	HX32 BDAAB	1							[DA] Without power outlet
	HX32 DKAAB	1							[KA] Without power outlet
28									COVER, Switch Opening
	1AQ28 BDAAA	1			27				[DA]
	1AQ28 DKAAA	1			27				[KA]

<b>2006 PT Cruiser (PT)</b>									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

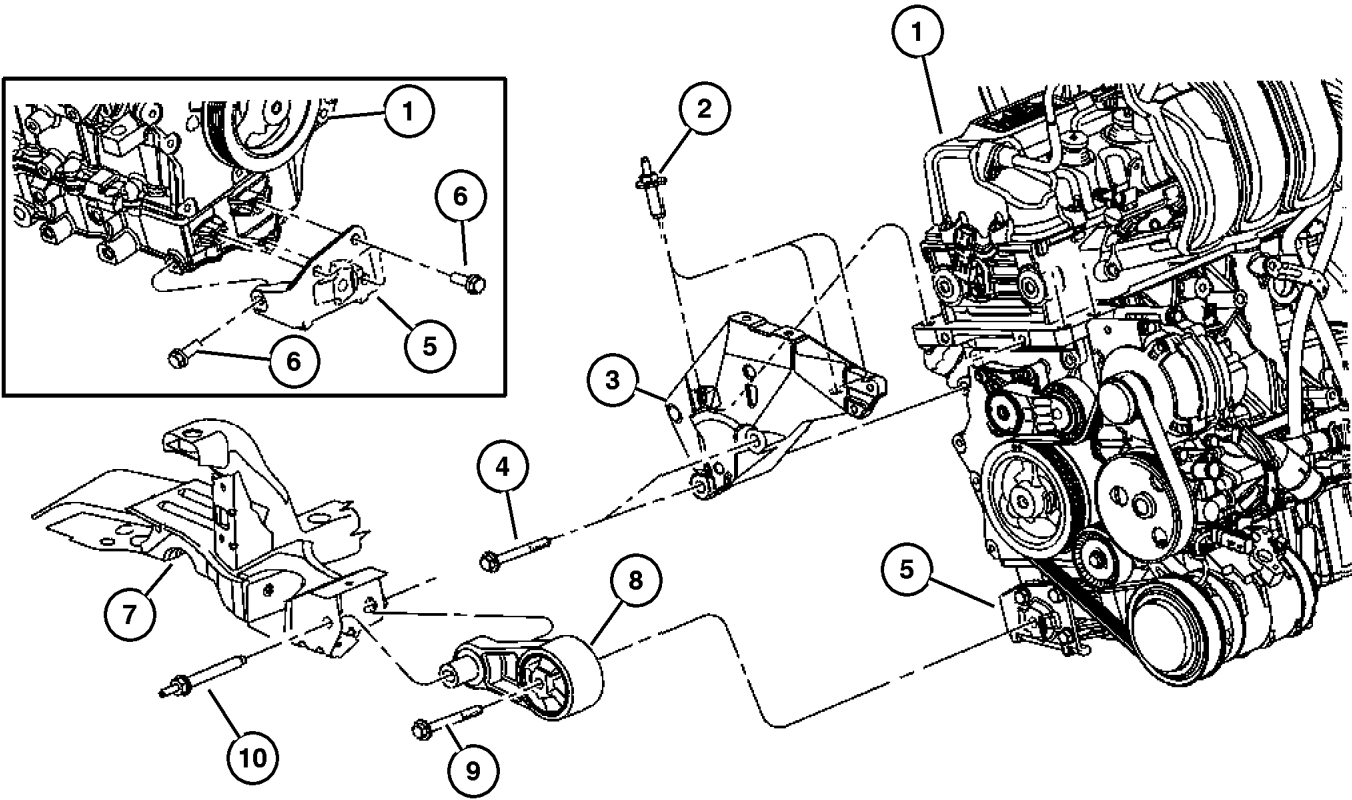
September 20, 2005

GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Engine Mount - Front [EJD] 1 Of 2 .....	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mount - Front [EJD] 2 Of 2 .....	Fig. 009-115
Engine Mount - Front [EDJ] 1 Of 2 .....	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mount - Front [EDJ] 2 Of 2 .....	Fig. 009-125
Engine Mount - Front [EDZ] .....	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mount - Front [EDT] .....	Fig. 009-135
Engine Mount - Front [EDV] .....	Fig. 009-140
Transaxle Mounting Bracket [DDD & DD5] .....	Fig. 009-145
Transaxle Mounting Bracket [DGL] .....	Fig. 009-150
Transaxle Mounts [DGL, DDD & DD5] .....	Fig. 009-155
Collar, Structural .....	Fig. 009-160

ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

Engine Mount - Front [EJD] 1 Of 2  
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [T350]

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6507 035AA	3				EJD			STUD
3	4668 458AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Engine Mount
4	6506 419AA	2				EJD			BOLT
5	4668 459AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Torque Reaction
6	6506 019AA	4				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
7									CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension, See Group 13, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4668 966AC	1				EJD	DD5		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount, Torque Reaction Strut Lower
9	6506 067AA	1				EDZ, EJD			BOLT, Torque Strut To Engine
10	6505 658AA	1							STUD, Torque Strut To Crossmember

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

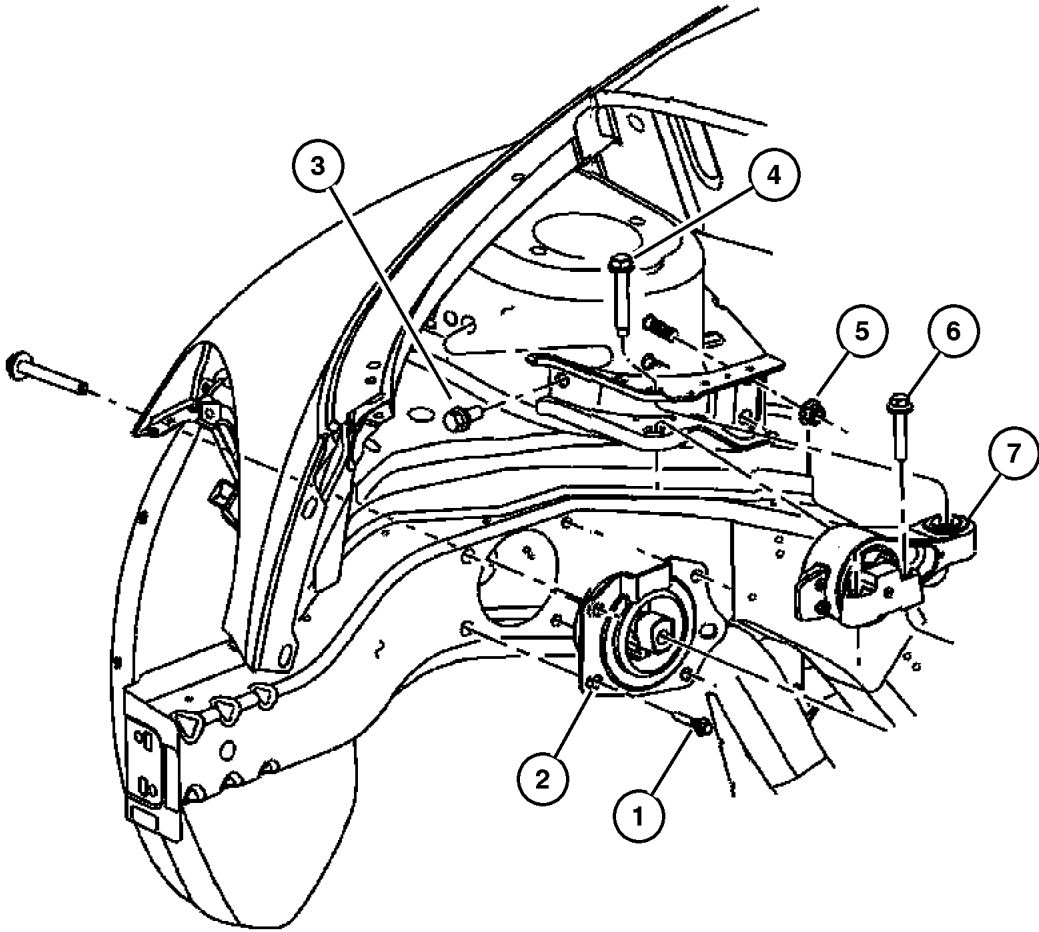
September 20, 2005



Engine Mount - Front [EJD] 2 Of 2  
Figure 009-115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Code;									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	6102 067AA	4							BOLT, Engine Mount To Frame Rail
2	4668 902AD	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount
3	6102 237AA	1							BOLT
4	6507 491AA	1							BOLT
5	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75
6	6505 699AA	2							SCREW
7	5085 122AB	1					DD5, DDD		ISOLATOR, Engine Mount



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Engine Mount - Front [EDJ] 1 Of 2  
Figure 009-120

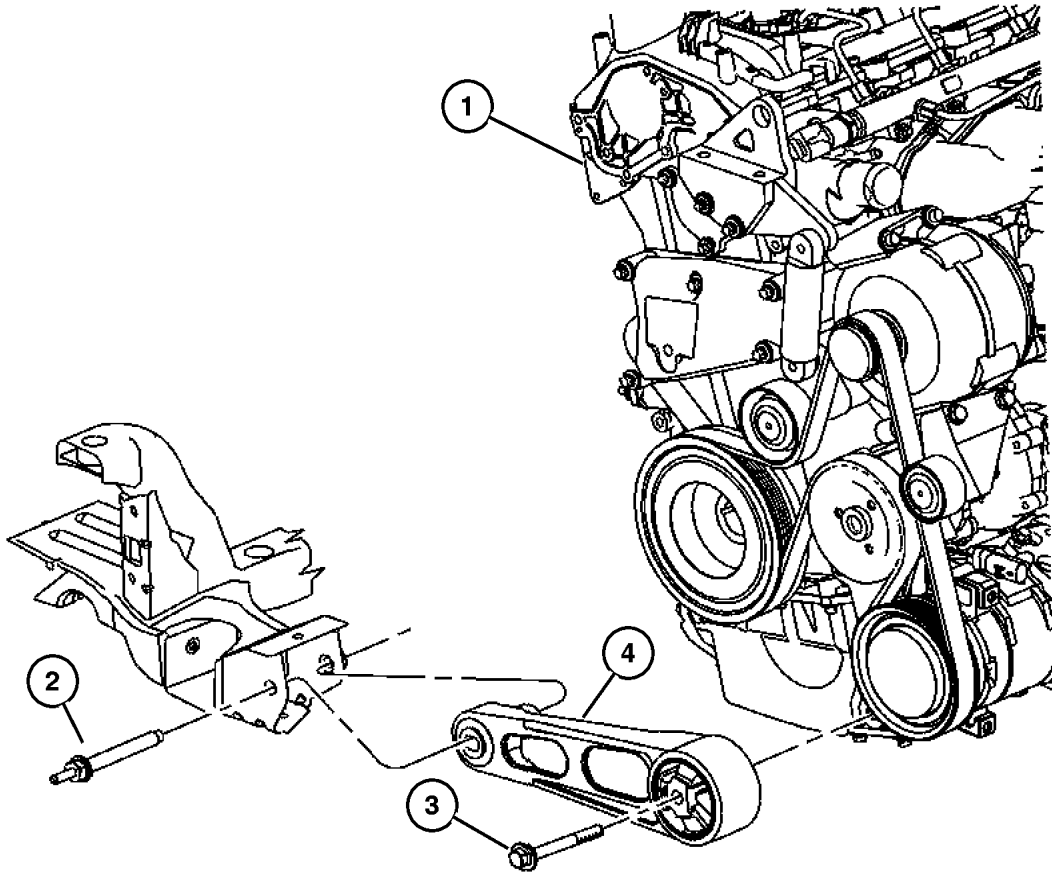
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

1									ENGINE, Complete, Diesel, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6505 658AA	1							STUD, Torque Strut Lower To Crossmember
3	6504 989AA	1				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14-2x95, Torque Strut To Engine
4	4668 968AD	1				EDJ			ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount, Torque Strut



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

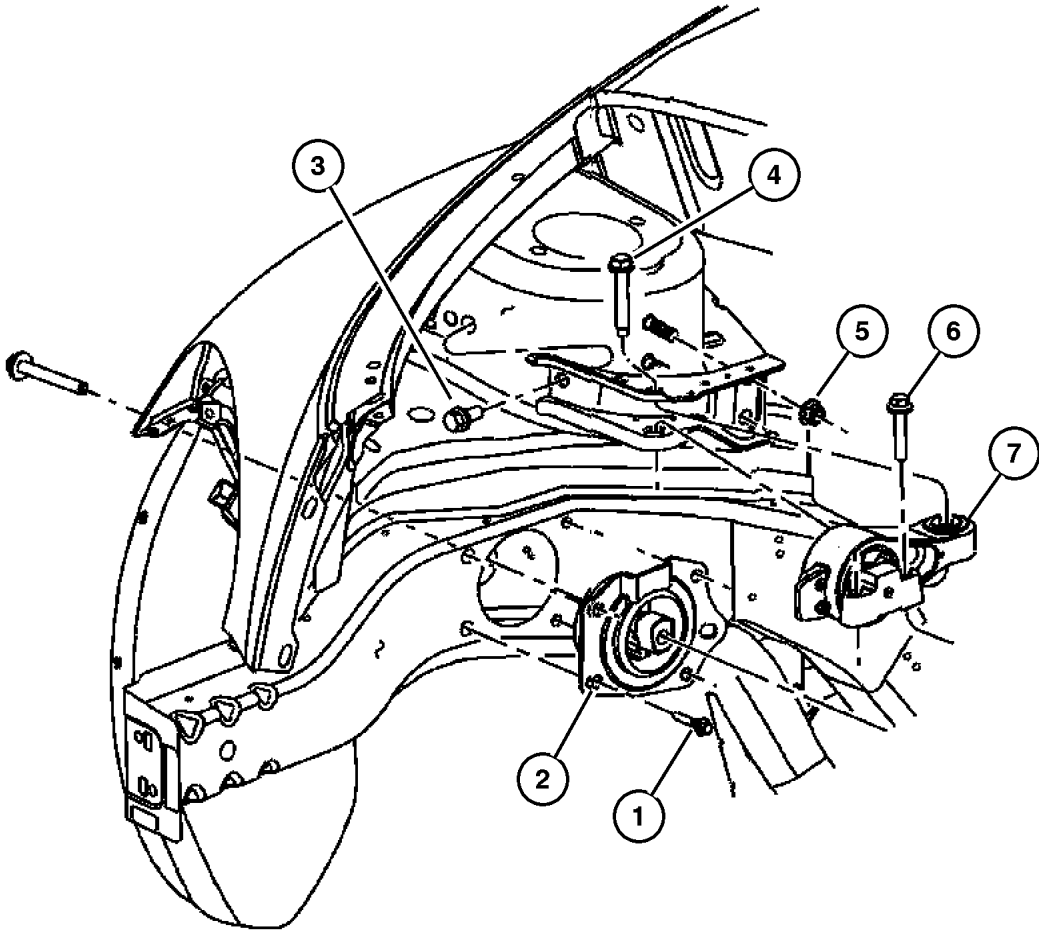
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Mount - Front [EDJ] 2 Of 2  
Figure 009-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Code;									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	6102 067AA	4							BOLT, Engine Mount To Frame Rail
2	4668 902AD	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount
3	6102 237AA	1							BOLT
4	6507 491AA	1							BOLT
5	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75
6	6505 699AA	2							SCREW
7	5085 122AB	1					DD5, DDD		ISOLATOR, Engine Mount

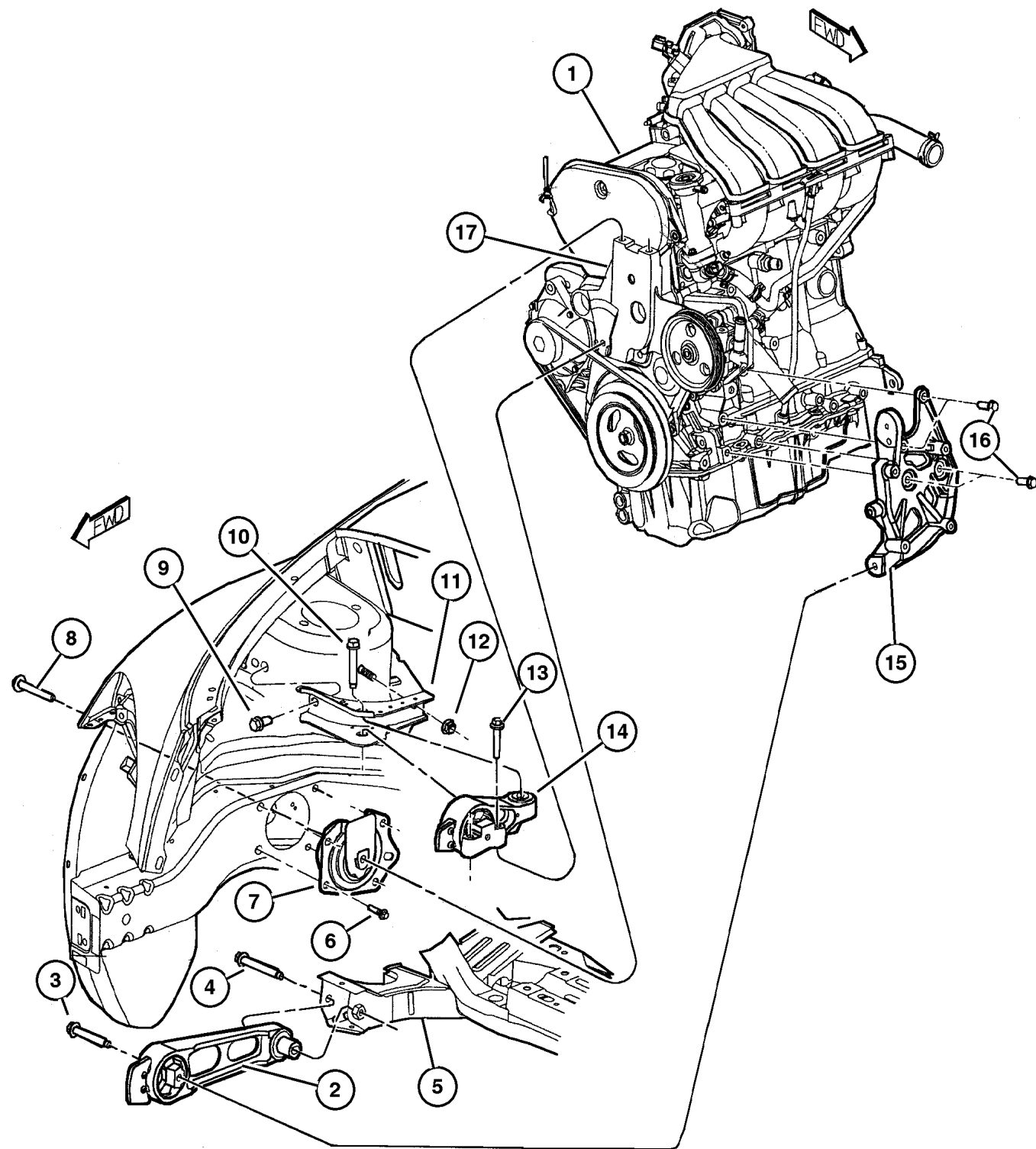


2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Mount - Front [EDZ]  
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Code  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[EDT]=2.4L Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
	5274 903AD	1				EDZ	DGL		Torque Strut Lower
	5274 904AD	1				EDZ	DD5		Torque Strut Lower
3	6506 067AA	1				EDZ, EJD			BOLT, Torque Strut Lower To Engine Strut
4	6505 658AA	1							STUD, Torque Strut To Crossmember
5									CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension, See Group 13, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
6	6102 067AA	4							BOLT, Engine Mount To Frame Rail
7									SUPPORT, Engine Mount
	4668 902AD	1							
	5273 550AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			[27] Body Code
8	6508 086AA	1							SCREW, M12x1.75x85
9	6102 237AA	1							BOLT
10	6507 491AA	1							BOLT
11	4668 865AC	1							BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Upper Torque Strut To Shock Tower
12	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75
13	6505 699AA	2							SCREW
14									ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
	5085 121AC	1					DGL		
	5085 122AB	1					DD5, DDD		
15	4668 687AB	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Torque Reaction Strut To Engine Block

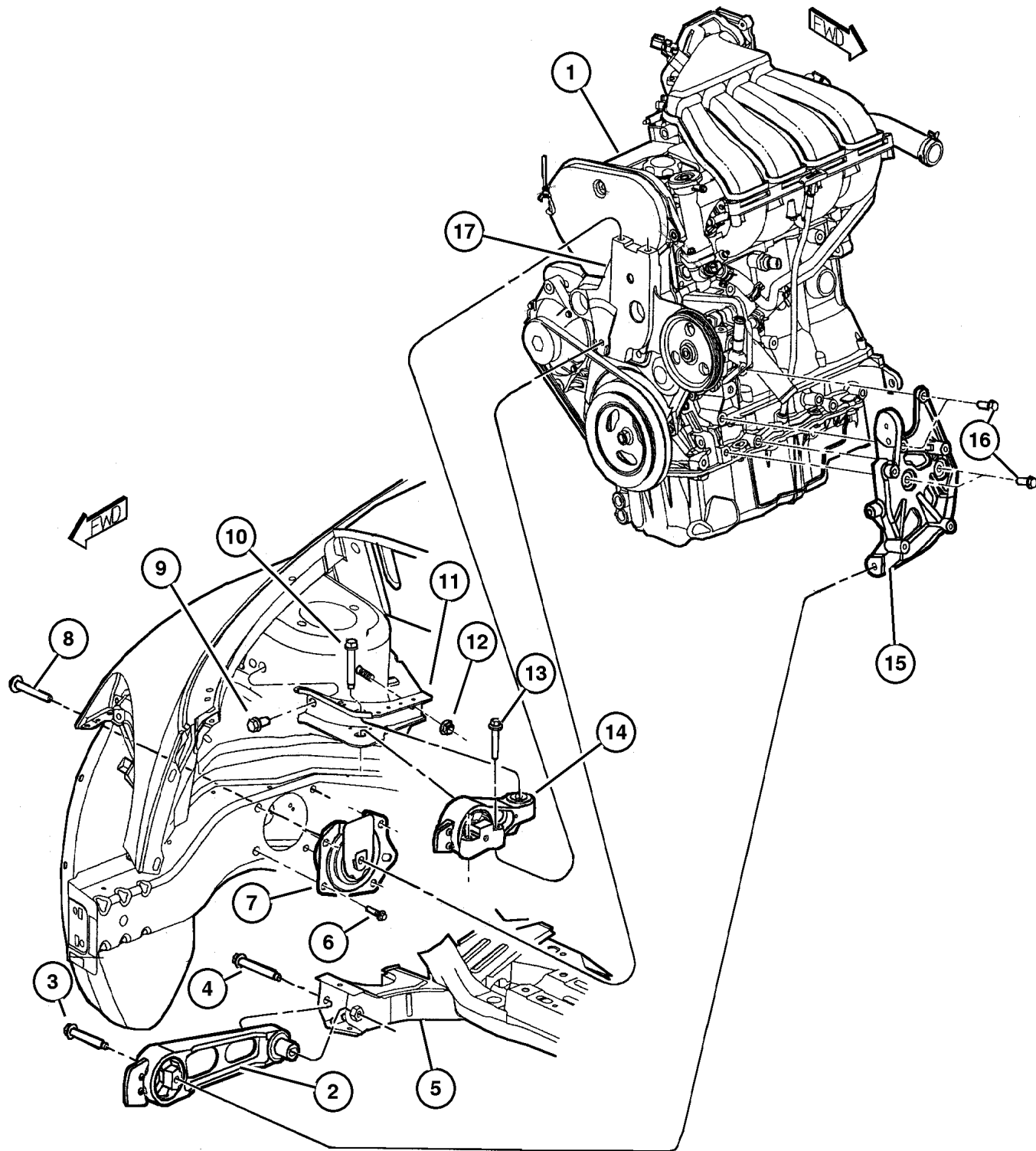
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Mount - Front [EDZ]  
Figure 009-130



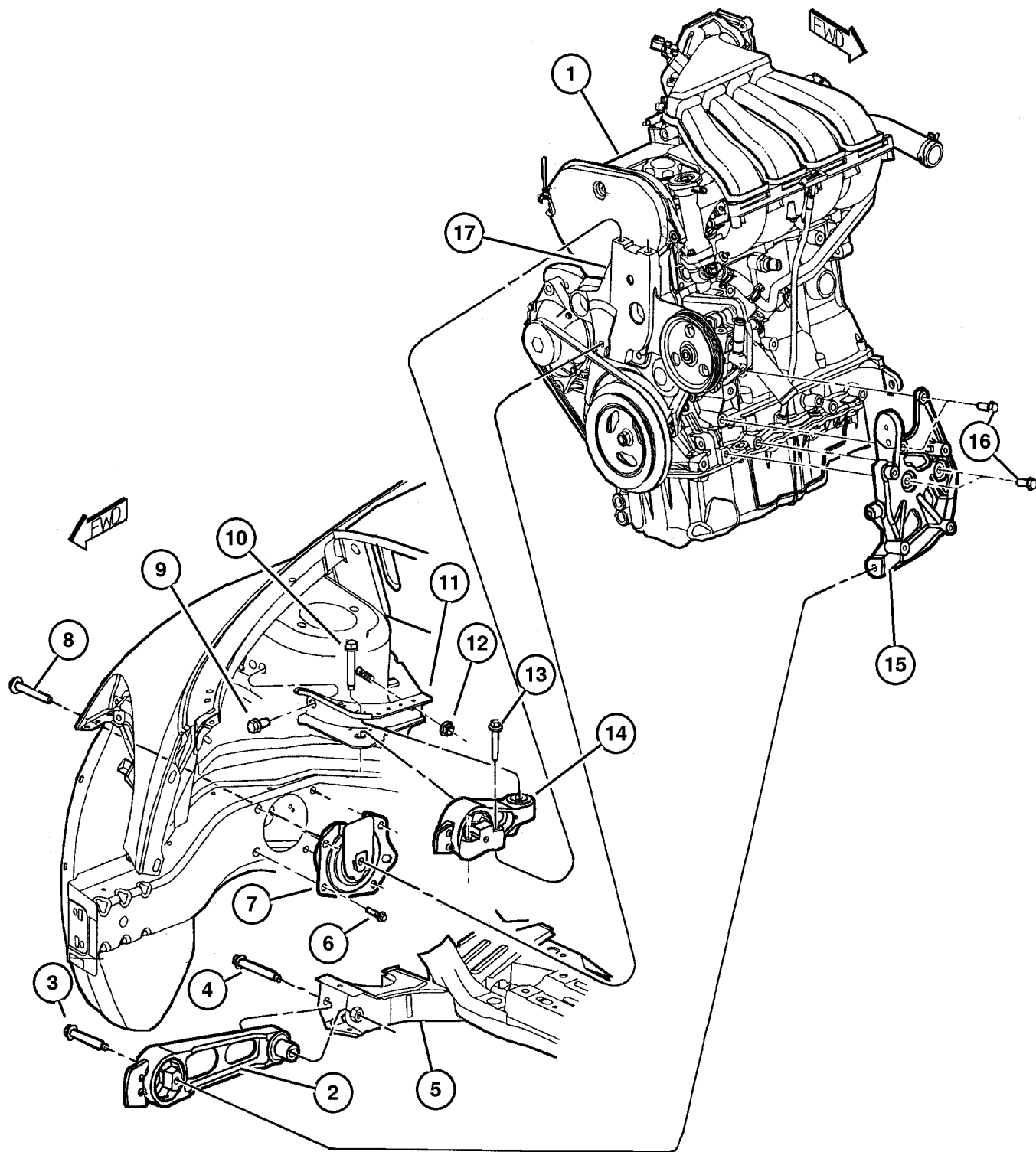
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	6101 864	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Lower Torque Bracket To Block
17	5274 500AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Engine Mount

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Mount - Front [EDT]  
Figure 009-135



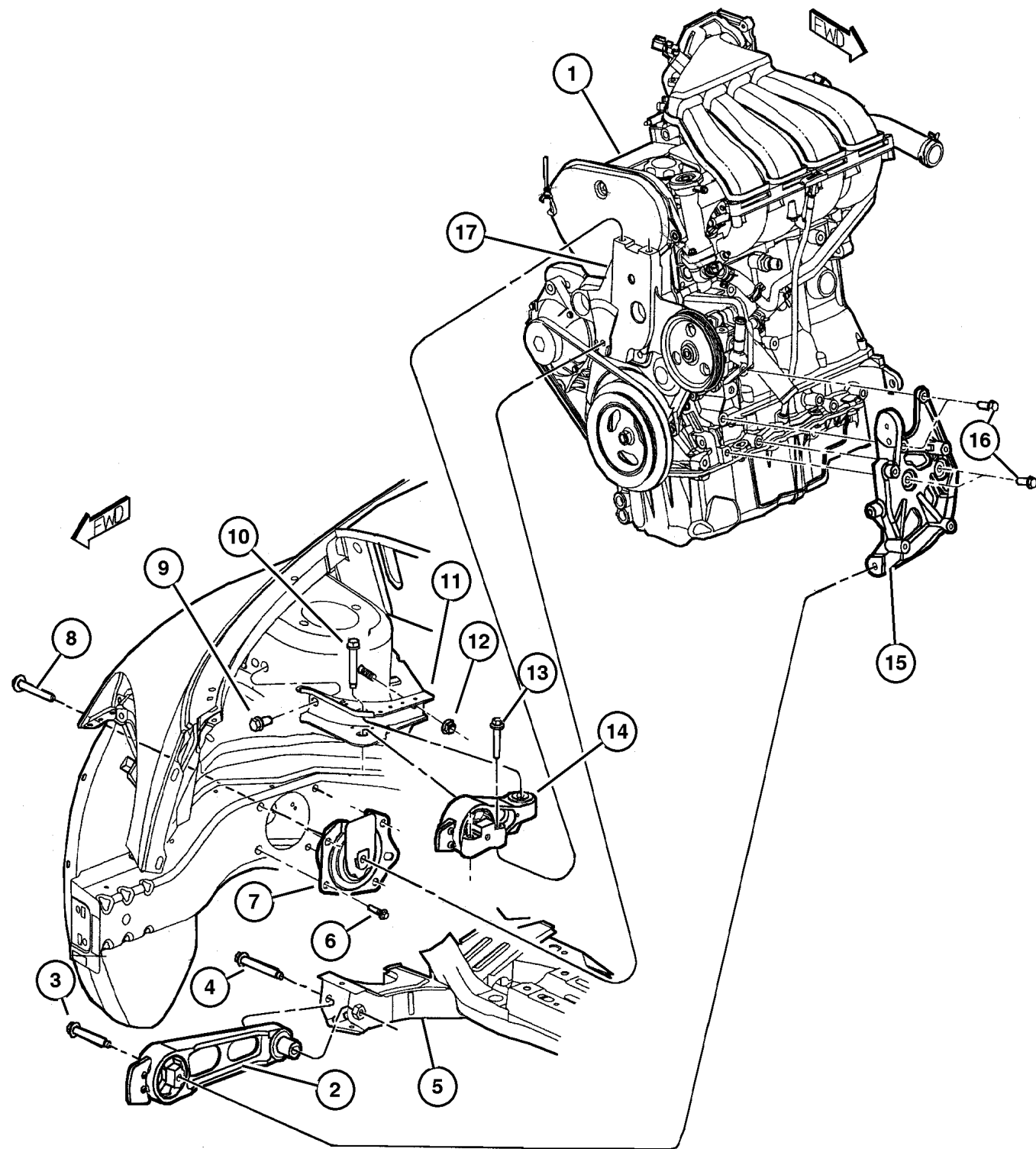
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Code									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EDT]=2.4L Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5274 908AD	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
3	6504 989AA	1				EDJ, EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14-2x95
4	6505 658AA	1							STUD, Torque Strut To Crossmember
5									CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension, See Group 13, (NOT SERVICED)
6	6102 067AA	4							(Not Serviced)
7	4668 902AD	1							BOLT, Engine Mount To Frame Rail SUPPORT, Engine Mount
	5273 550AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			[27] Body Code
8	6508 086AA	1							SCREW, M12x1.75x85
9	6102 237AA	1							BOLT
10	6507 491AA	1							BOLT
11	4668 865AC	1							BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Upper Torque Strut To Shock Tower
12	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75
13	6505 699AA	2							SCREW
14	5085 121AC	1					DGL		ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
15	5085 226AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BRACKET, Torque Reaction

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Mount - Front [EDT]  
Figure 009-135



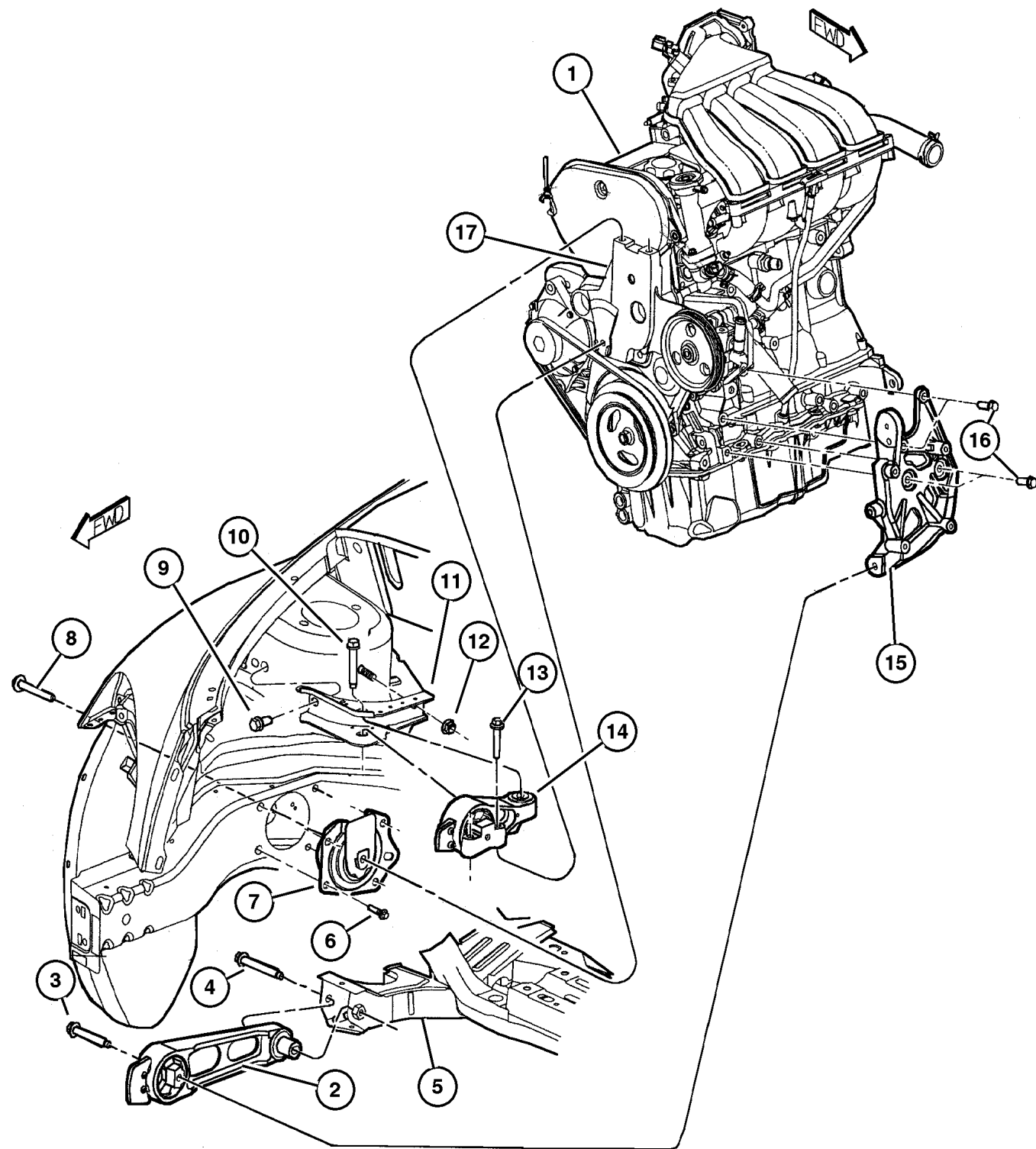
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	6101 864	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Lower Torque Bracket To Block
17	5274 500AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Engine Mount

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Mount - Front [EDV]  
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Code									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EDT]=2.4L Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
	5274 907AE	1				EDV	DDD		Torque Reaction Lower
	5274 908AD	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		Torque Reaction Lower
3	6504 989AA	1				EDJ, EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14-2x95
4	6505 658AA	1							STUD, Torque Strut To Crossmember
5									CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension, See Group 13, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6102 067AA	4							BOLT, Engine Mount To Frame Rail
7									SUPPORT, Engine Mount
	4668 902AD	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			[27] Body Code
	5273 550AC	1							
8	6508 086AA	1							SCREW, M12x1.75x85
9	6102 237AA	1							BOLT
10	6507 491AA	1							BOLT
11	4668 865AC	1							BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Upper Torque Strut To Shock Tower
12	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75
13	6505 699AA	2							SCREW
14							DGL		ISOLATOR, Engine Mount Torque Reaction Upper
	5085 121AC	1							

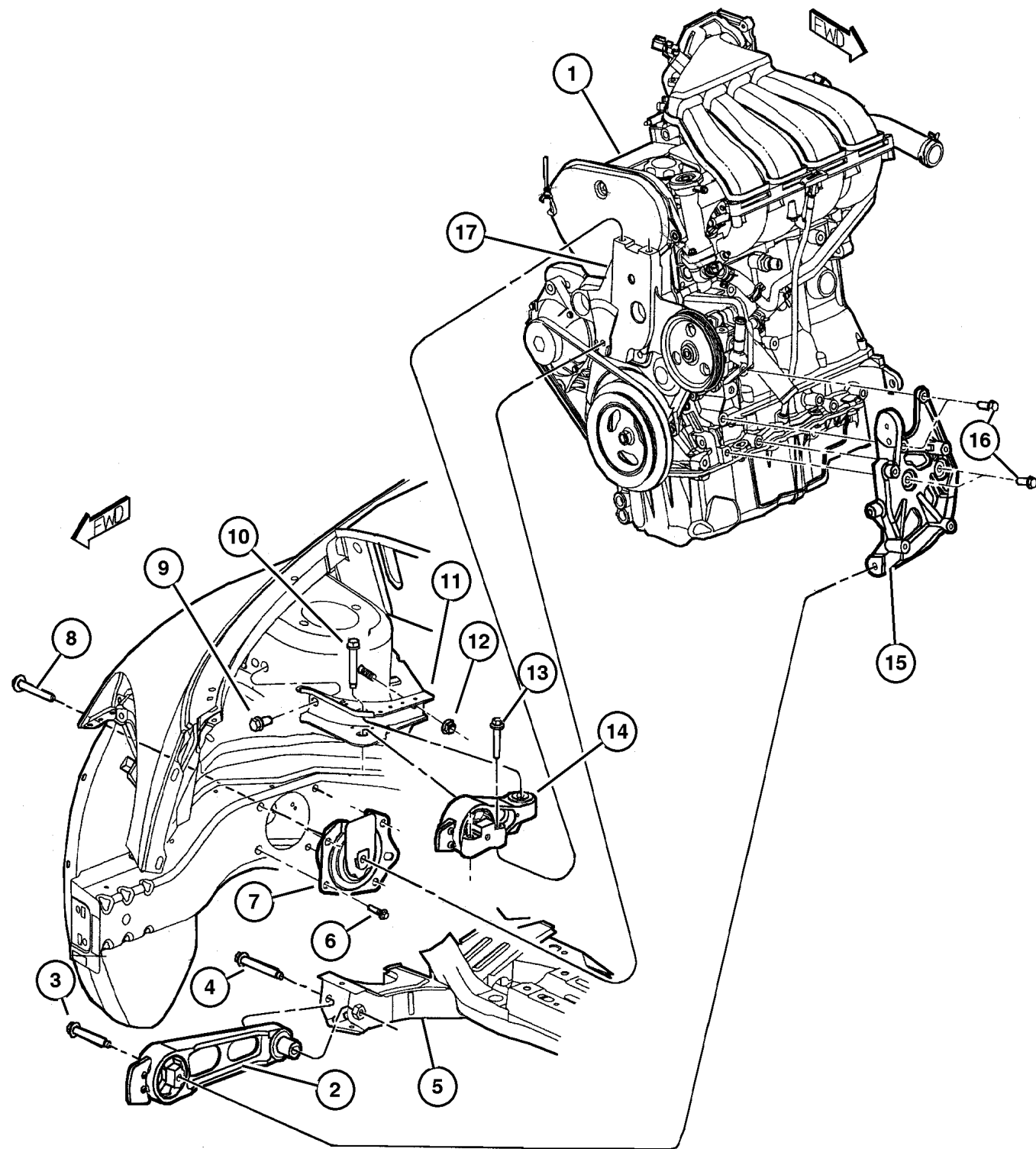
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Engine Mount - Front [EDV]  
Figure 009-140



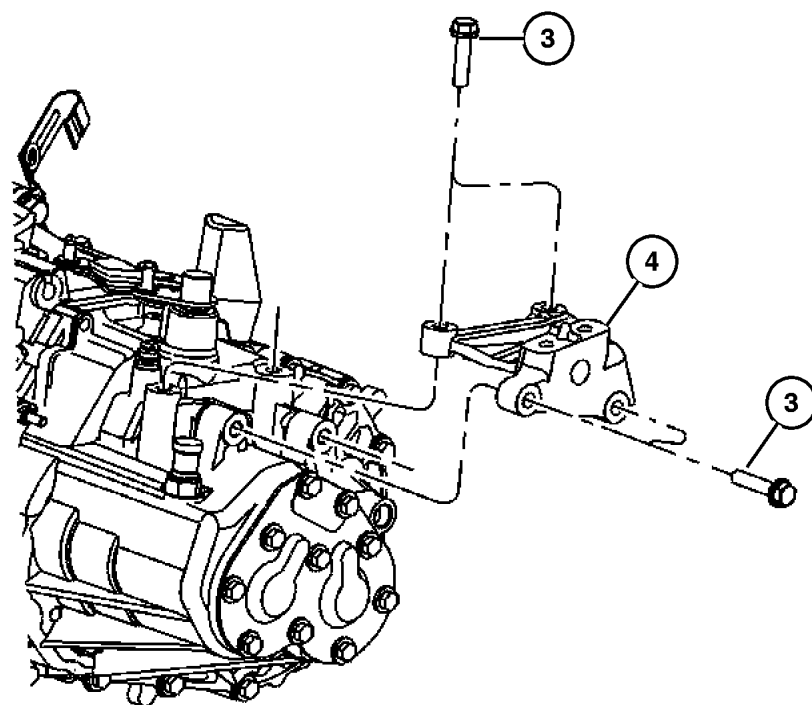
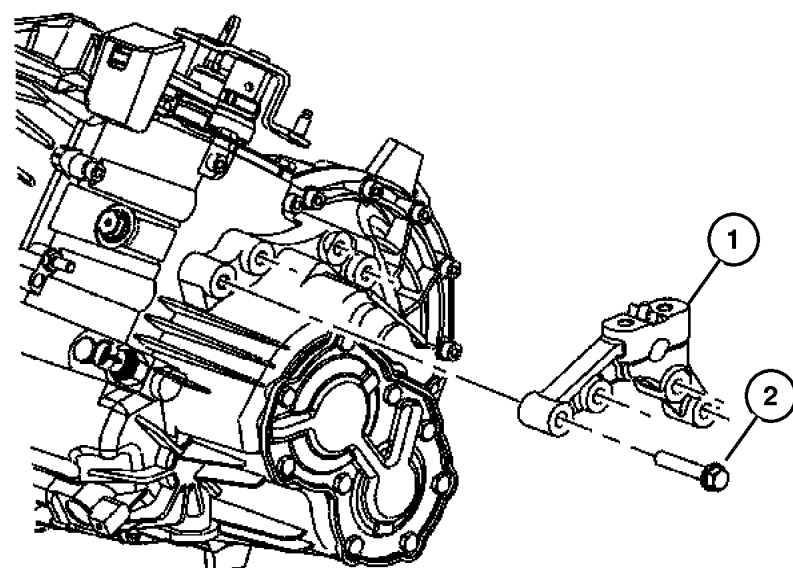
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5085 122AB	1					DD5,		Torque Reaction Upper
							DDD		
15	5085 226AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BRACKET, Torque Reaction Torque Reaction To Block
	5085 227AA	1				EDV	DDD		Torque Reaction To Block
16	6101 864	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Lower Torque Bracket To Block
17	5274 500AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Engine Mount

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE			EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB			EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Transaxle Mounting Bracket [DDD & DD5] Figure 009-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

## NOTE:

Sales Code:

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	4668 719AA	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Engine Mount
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	6101 512	2				EDT, EDV EDJ			
3	6101 512	4				EDZ, EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
4	4668 578AD	1				EDZ, EJD	DD5		SUPPORT, Engine Mount

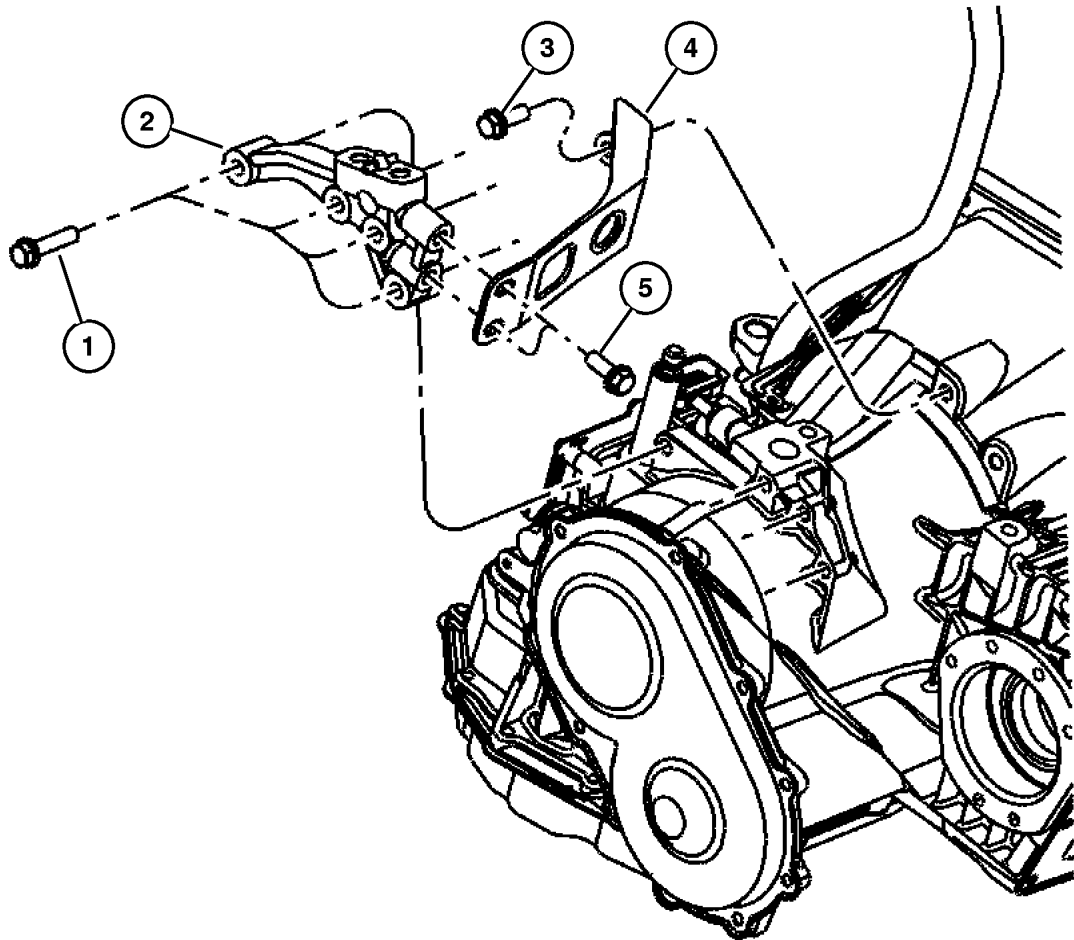
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Transaxle Mounting Bracket [DGL]  
Figure 009-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EDT]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC High Output Turbo Engine

1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55, [M10X1.50X65.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									SUPPORT, Engine Mount
	4668 628AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
	5274 504AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3	6506 019AA	1					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
4	4668 629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount
5	6506 019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

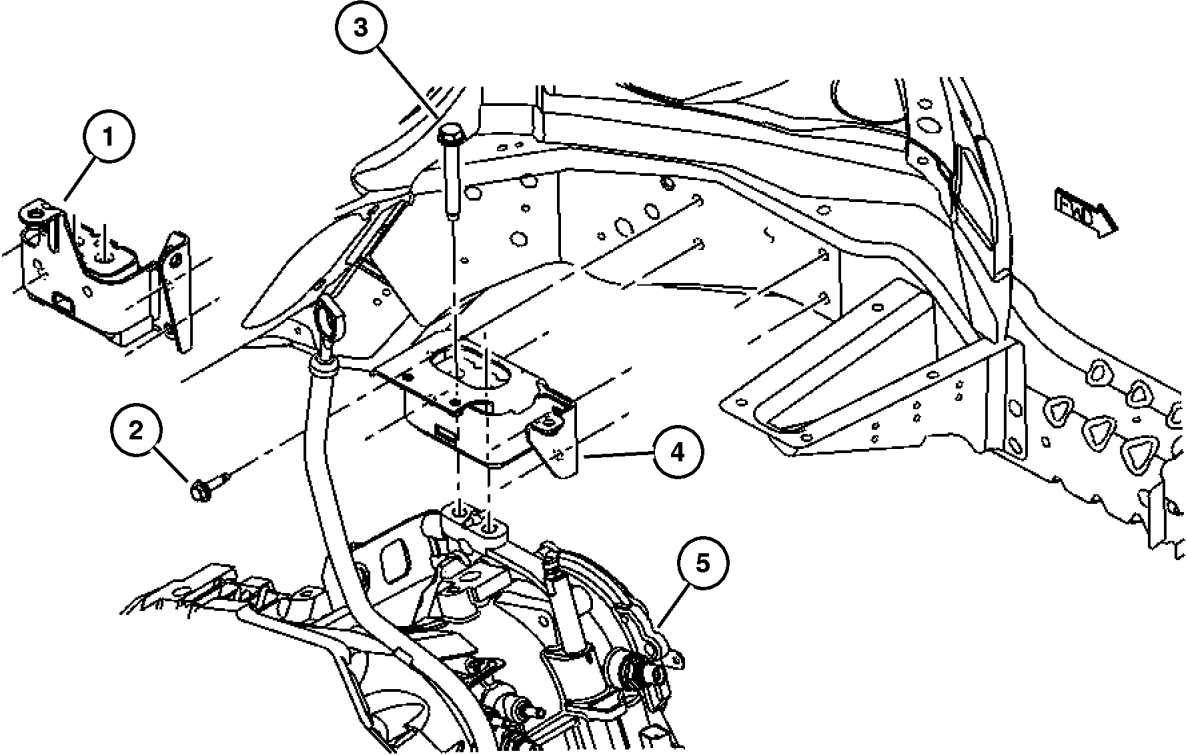
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Transaxle Mounts [DGL, DDD & DD5]  
Figure 009-155

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Automatic Transaxle Illustrated But Instalation Is Similar For Manual Transmission									
1	4668 718AD	1				EDJ, EDT, EDV			SUPPORT, Engine Mount
2	6102 067AA	4							BOLT, Transaxle Mount To Frame Rail
3	6506 394AA	2							BOLT, Transaxle Mount To Transaxle Bracket
4	4668 577AC	1				EDZ, EJD			SUPPORT, Engine Mount
5									TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY, Reference Only / See Note, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

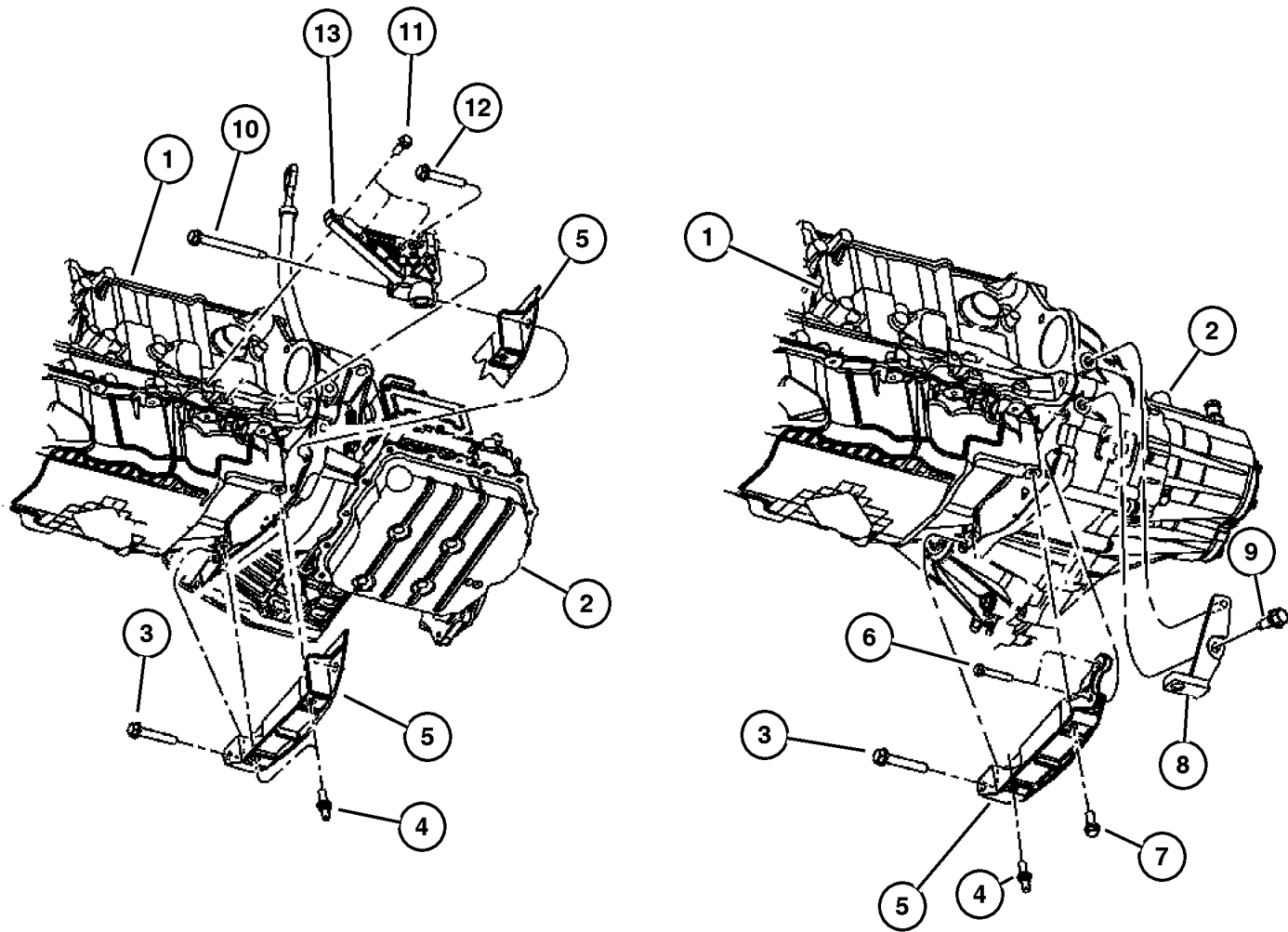


2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Collar, Structural  
Figure 009-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Code:									
[EDT]=2.4L 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6101 962	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
4	6502 564	1				EDT, EDV	DDD, DGL		STUD, M10-1.50/M8-1.25x54
5									COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
	4891 641AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		
	4668 689AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
6	6101 724	2				EDZ	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55
7	6506 019AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
8									BRACKET, PLP Power Plant Bending, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6503 297	AR				EDZ	DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.25x30
10	6502 874	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120

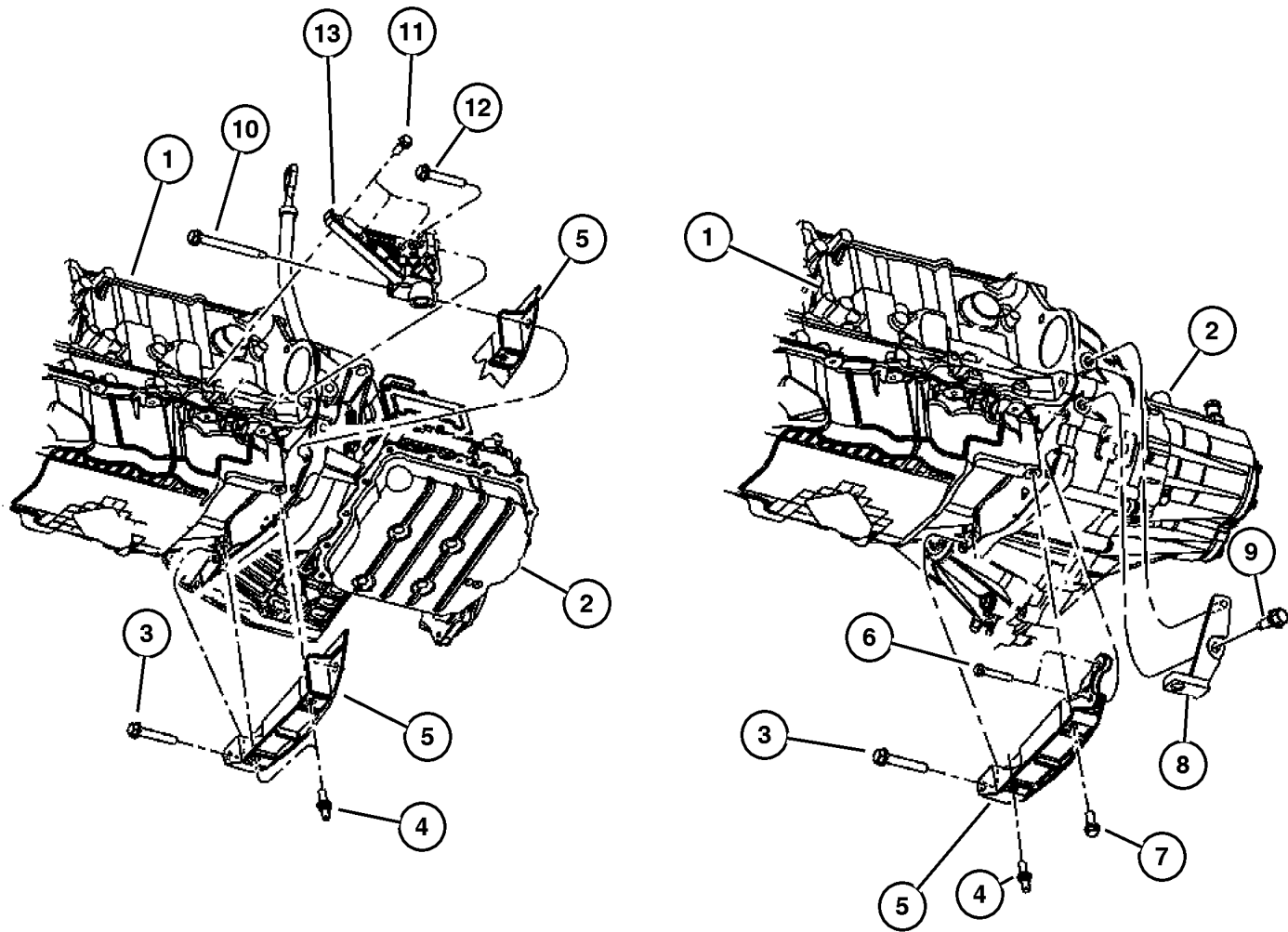
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Collar, Structural  
Figure 009-160

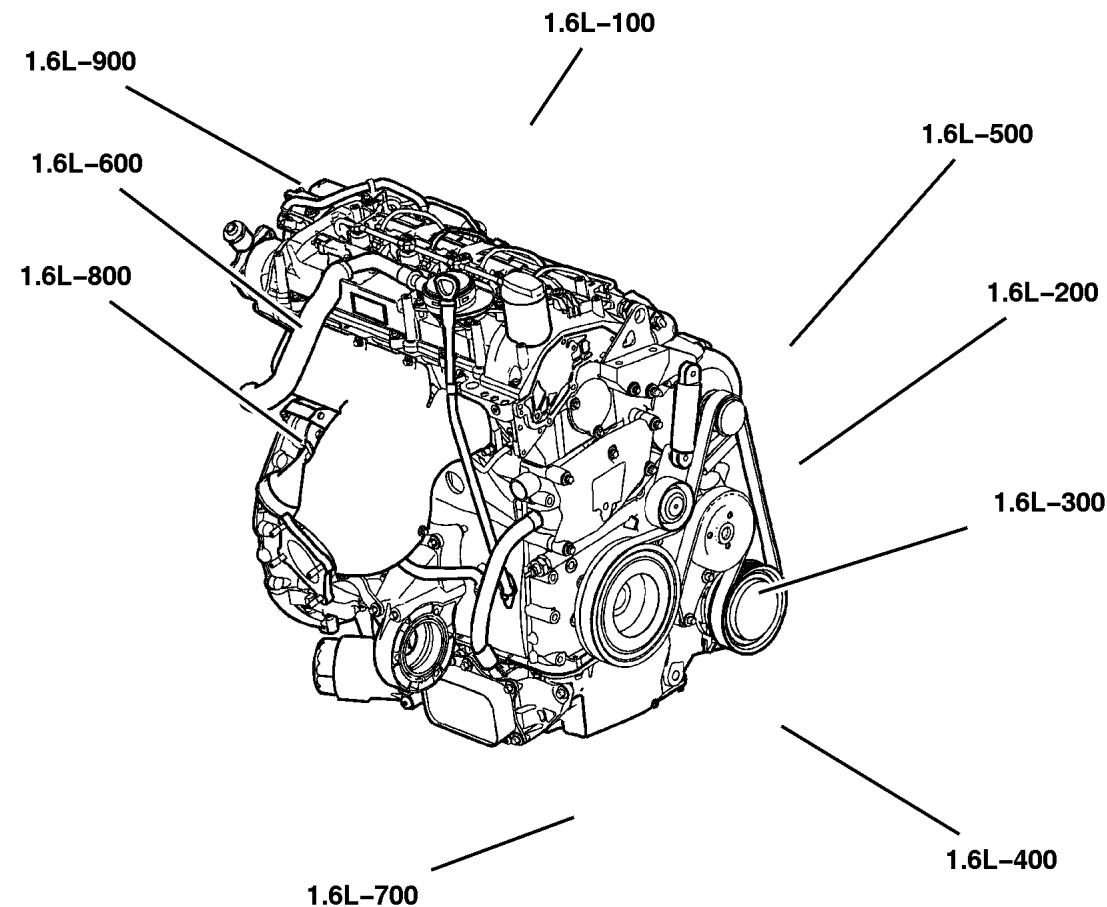
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	6506 019AA	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
12	6101 962	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
13	4891 550AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		STRUT, Engine Mount



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

# Group – 1.6L

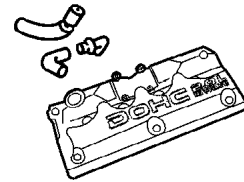
## Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder



# Group – 1.6L

## Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder

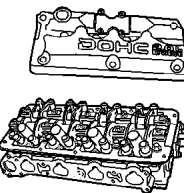
1.6L-900  
Crankcase Ventilation



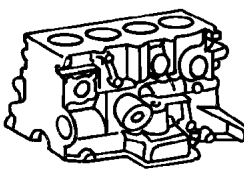
1.6L-100  
Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satiko S Tronton T Tokuo K	Engine		Last 8 Digits of VIN

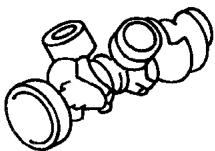
1.6L-200  
Cylinder Head



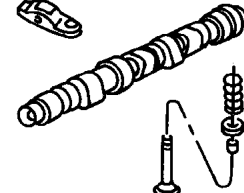
1.6L-300  
Cylinder Block



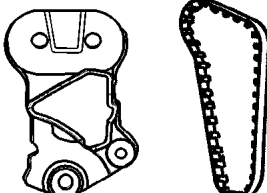
1.6L-400  
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate



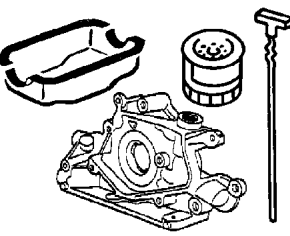
1.6L-500  
Camshafts & Valve



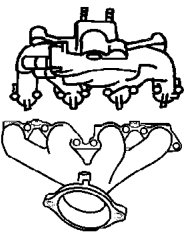
1.6L-600  
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover



1.6L-700  
Engine Oiling



1.6L-800  
Manifolds



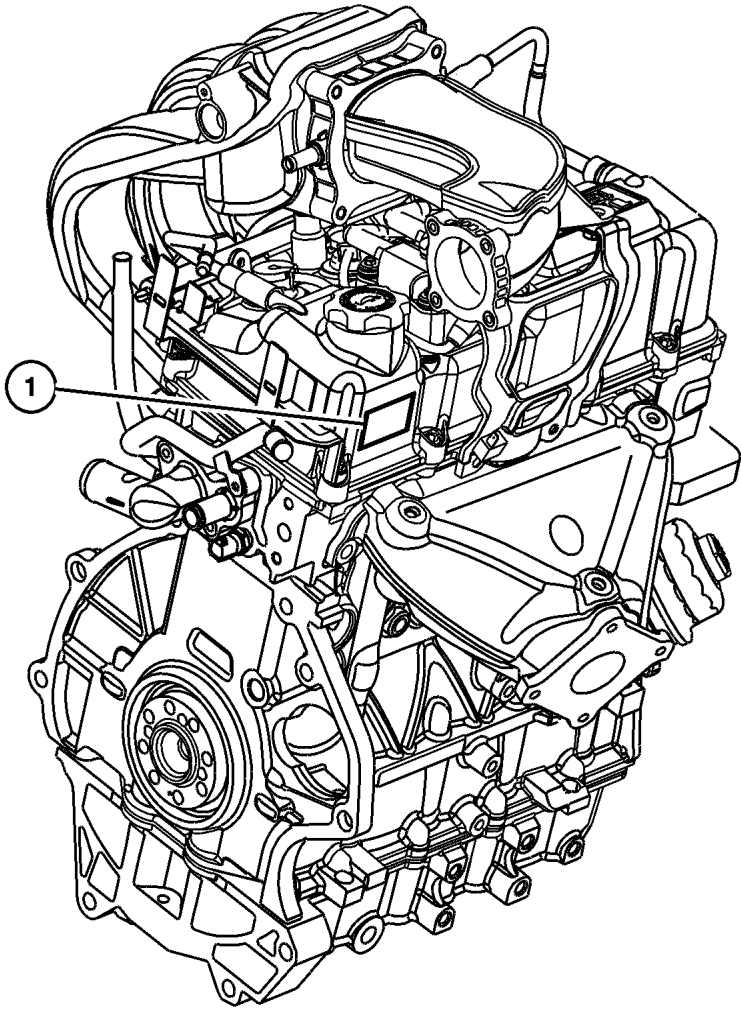
GROUP 1.6L - Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valve</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-510
<b>Timing Belt/Chain and Cover</b>	
Timing Chain and Cover [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-610
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine, Oiling [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds {EJD} . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation System . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-910





I.D. Location [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.  
NOTE: Sales Codes  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI  
1 LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.			
S =SPORT				EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
X =SPECIAL				EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.					
				EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI					

Cylinder Head [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: An Upper Gasket Package is not available. Service individual parts.

Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

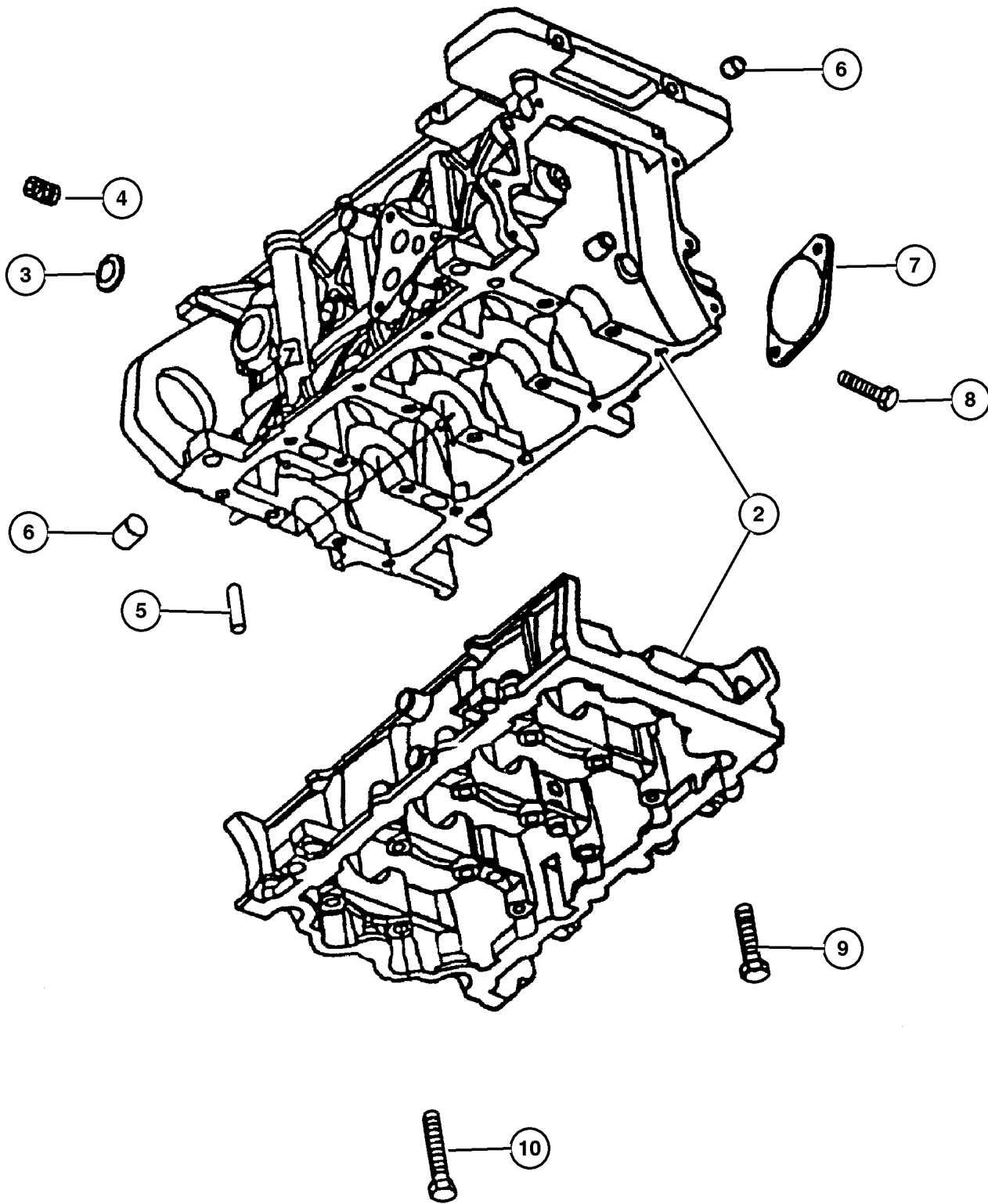
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4777 739AB	1				EJD			HEAD, Cylinder
3	4693 083AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Cylinder Head
4	53010 533AA	2				EJD			DOWEL
5	6101 940	2				EJD			SCREW
6	4693 134AA	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Filler
7	6505 239AA	10				EJD			BOLT, Hex Head
8	4777 796AG	1				EJD			COVER, Cylinder Head
9	4777 799AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Cylinder Cover
10	4693 174AA	4				EJD			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
11	4777 997AA	8				EJD			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
12	4693 124AA	2				EJD			PLUG, [M33x2]
13	6036 346AA	2				EJD			PLUG, Pipe, [.50-14x.63]
14	4777 794AA	4				EJD			TUBE, Spark Plug

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cylinder Block [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

-1	5066 616AA-	1				EJD			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5066 416AF	1				EJD			BLOCK, Short
3	6034 804	2				EJD			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6035 743	1				EJD			PLUG, Water Jacket {.25-18x.56}
5	4694 106	3				EJD			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	4556 018AB	2				EJD			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	4693 156AA	1				EJD			PLATE, Cylinder Block Core Hole
8	6506 567AA	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
9	6505 763AA	7				EJD			BOLT, [M8x1.25x85.0]
10	6100 945	10				EJD			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x75

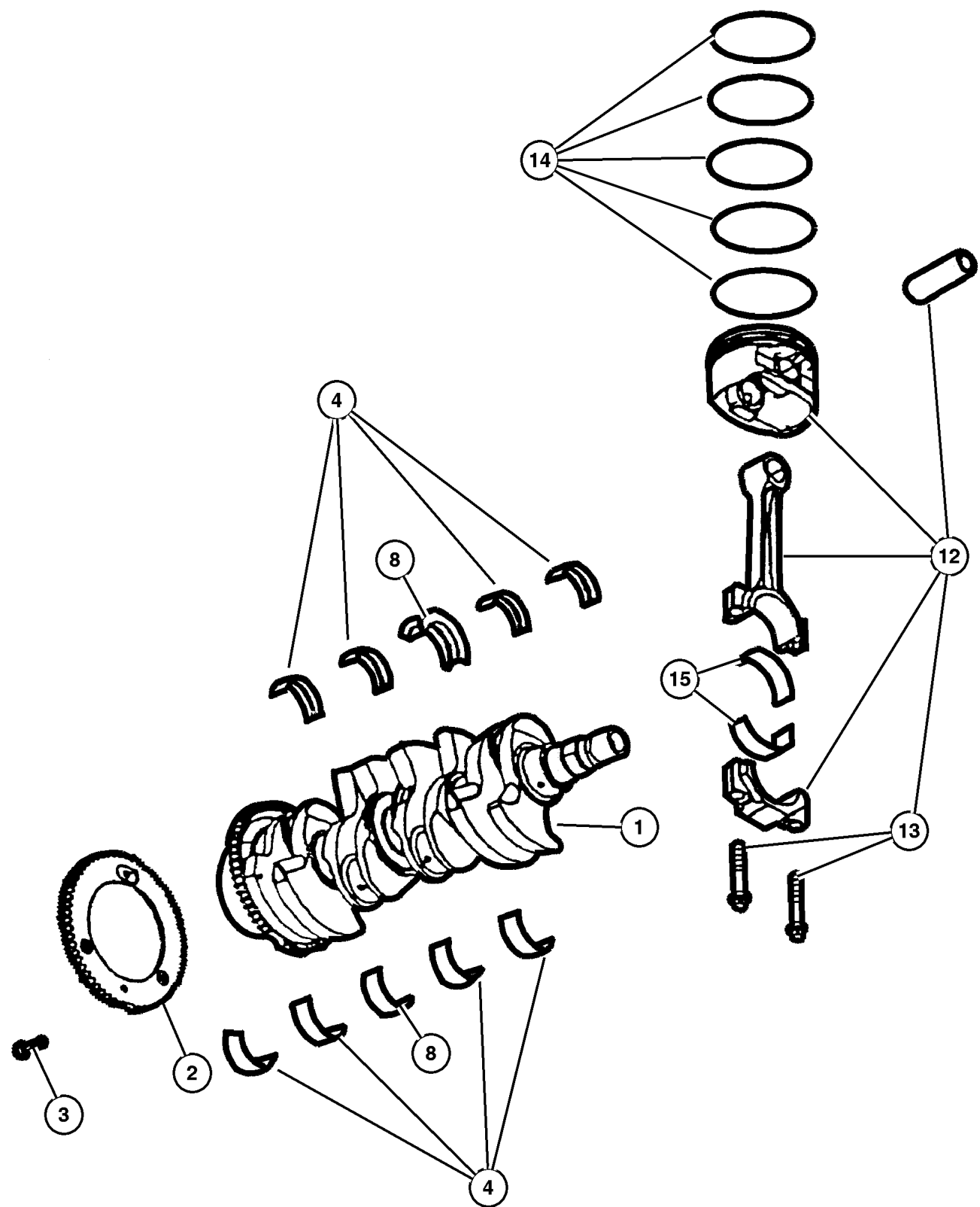
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	4777 864AF	1				EJD			CRANKSHAFT
2	4777 685AC	1				EJD			DISC, Crankshaft Position Indicator
3	6505 673AA	3				EJD			SCREW
4	5015 902AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
-5	5015 903AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize
-6	5015 904AA-	5				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .032mm Undersize
-7	5015 905AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
8	5015 906AB	1				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
-9	5015 907AB-	1				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize
-10	5015 908AB-	1				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .032mm Undersize
-11	5015 909AB-	1				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
12	4777 711AC	4				EJD			PISTON PIN AND ROD
13	6505 279AA	8				EJD			BOLT, Connecting Rod
14	5019 834AA	4				EJD			RING PACKAGE, Piston
15	5015 910AA	4				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
-16	5015 911AA-	4				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .016mm Undersize
-17	5015 912AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .032mm Undersize
-18	5015 913AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize

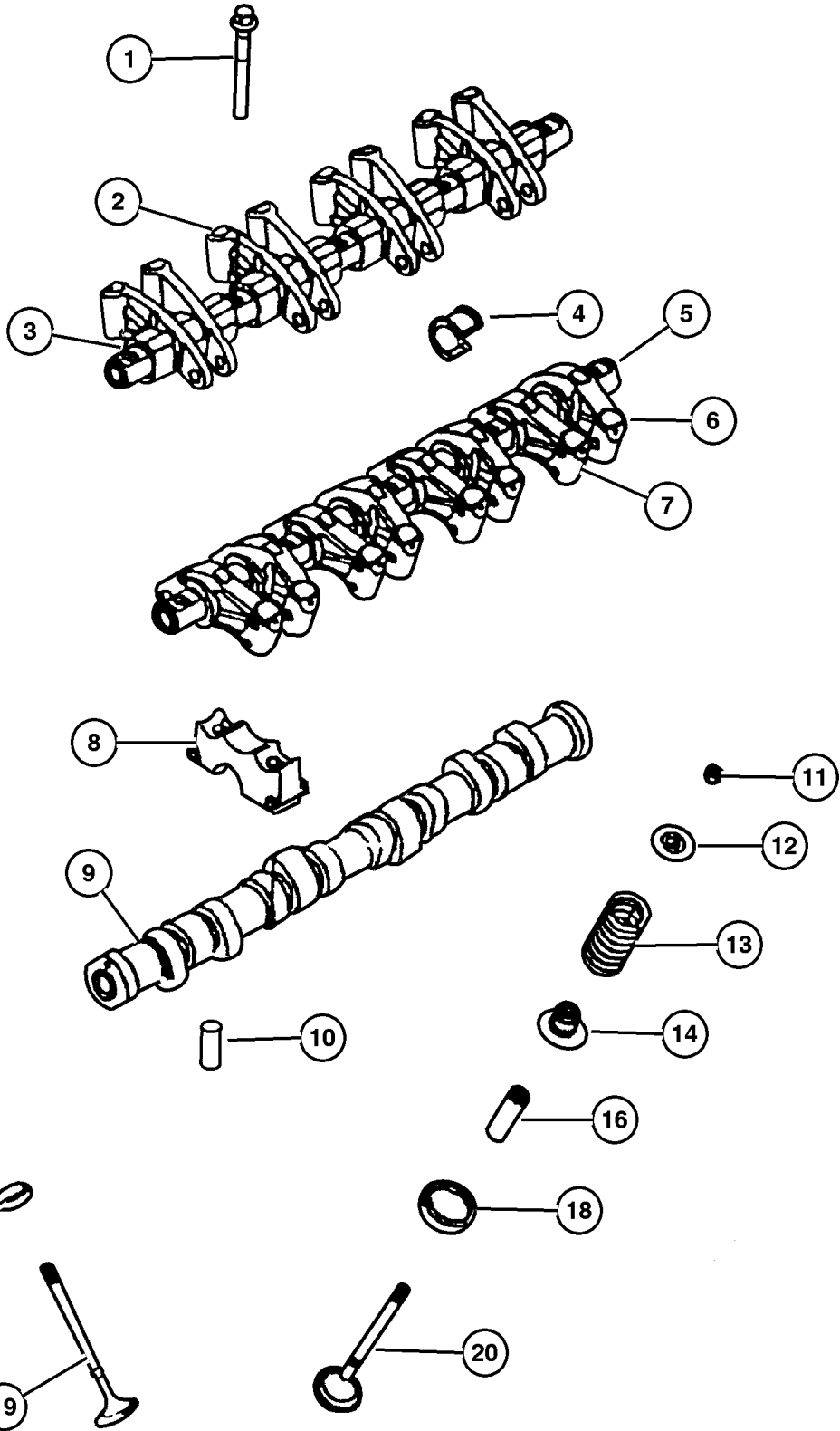
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Camshaft and Valves [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-510



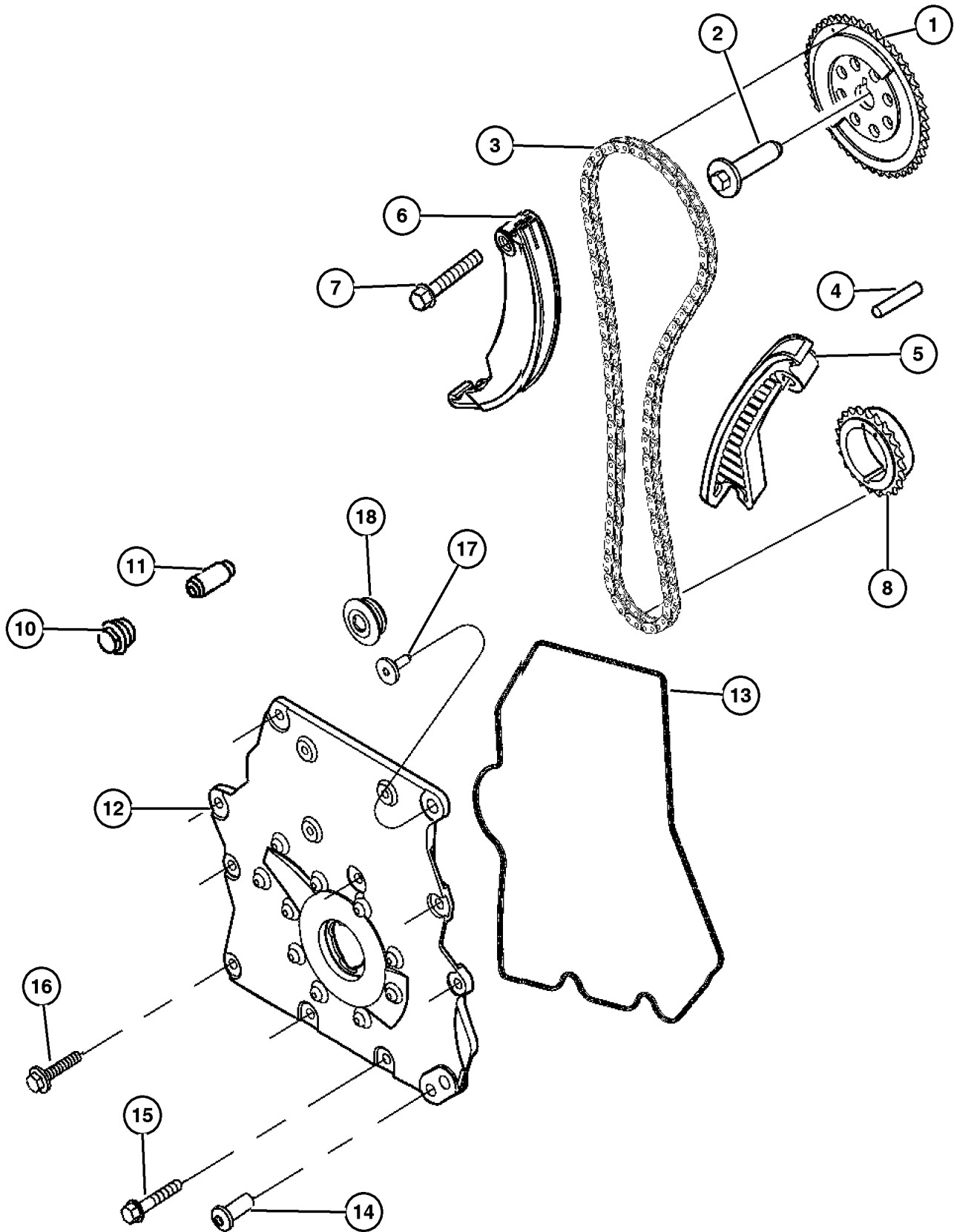
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	6501 689	1				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x65
2	4693 304AA	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
3	4777 785AA	1				EJD			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Exhaust
4	4777 783AA	4				EJD			SPACER, Rocker Shaft
5	4777 776AA	1				EJD			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Intake
6	4777 778AB	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	4777 879AB	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Intake
8									CAP, Rocker Shaft, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4693 122AA	1				EJD			CAMSHAFT
10									DOWEL, Camshaft Retainer, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4777 050AC	32				EJD			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	4777 774AA	16				EJD			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13	4777 773AA	16				EJD			SPRING, Valve
14	4663 904	16				EJD			SEAL, Valve Guide
15									GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, 0.05mm Oversize, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									GUIDE, Intake Valve, 0.05mm Oversize, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	4777 772AC	8				EJD			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
20	4777 770AB	8				EJD			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-21	6506 647AA-	1				EJD			PIN, Camshaft Sprocket

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Timing Chain and Cover [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	4777 736AB	1				EJD			SPROCKET, Camshaft
2	6506 197AA	1				EJD			SCREW, [M12x1.5x52.0]
3	4777 699AA	1				EJD			CHAIN, Timing
4	6505 758AA	1				EJD			PIN, Timing Chain Guide
5	4777 707AA	1				EJD			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Fixed
6	4777 710AB	1				EJD			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Tensioner
7	6505 825AA	2				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x45
8	4777 694AB	1				EJD			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
-9	6506 196AA-	1				EJD			PIN, Crankshaft Sprocket
10	4693 110AB	1				EJD			PLUG, Camshaft Sprocket
11	4693 261AB	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt, Timing Chain
12	4777 836AC	1				EJD			COVER, Timing Case
13	4777 680AA	1				EJD			SEAL, Chain Case Cover
14	6506 620AA	1				EJD			SCREW
15	6102 001	8				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
16	6506 062AA	1				EJD			SCREW
17	6505 690AA	1				EJD			SCREW, [M6x1.0x20.0]
18	4693 124AA	2				EJD			PLUG, [33x2.0]

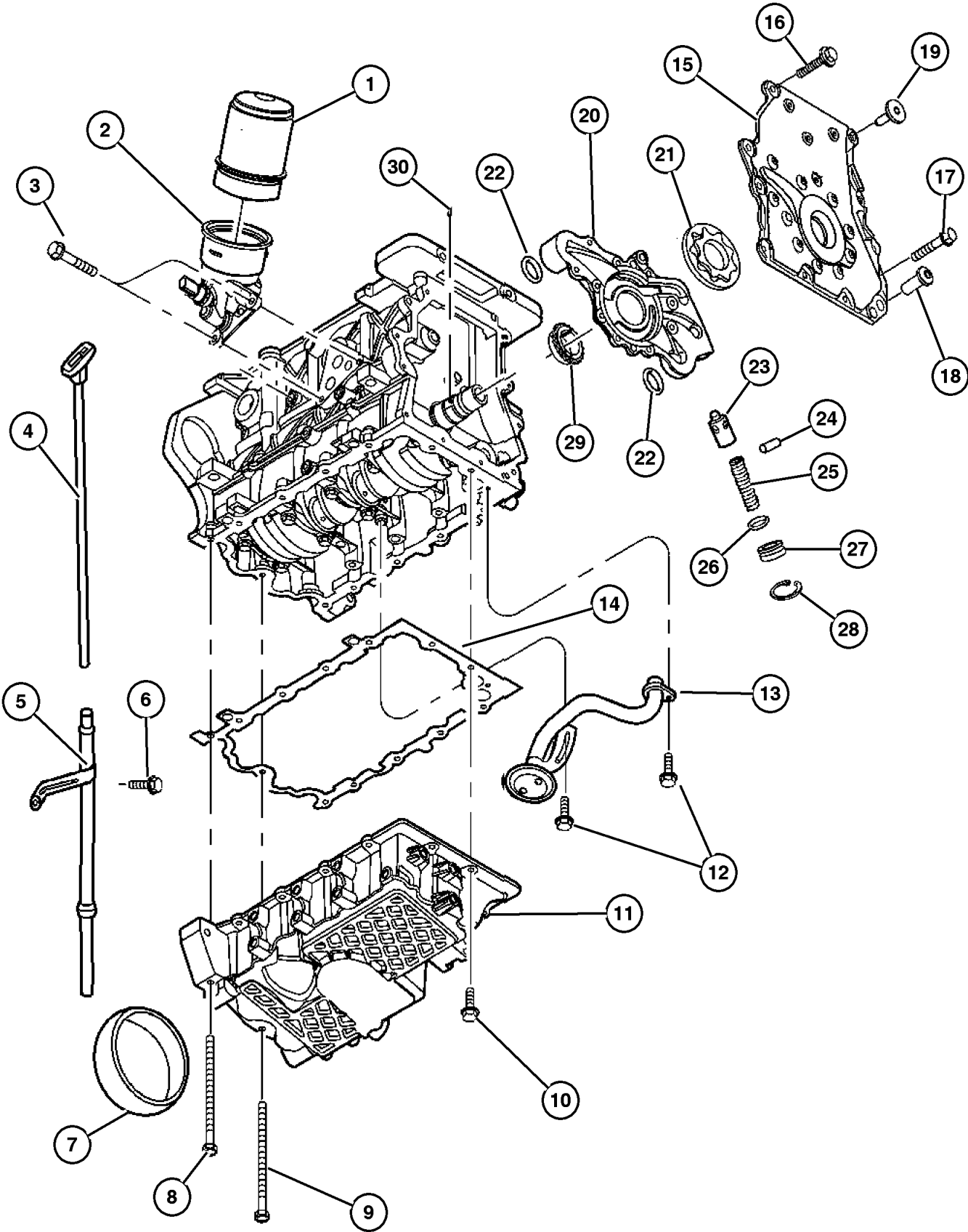
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine, Oiling [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-710



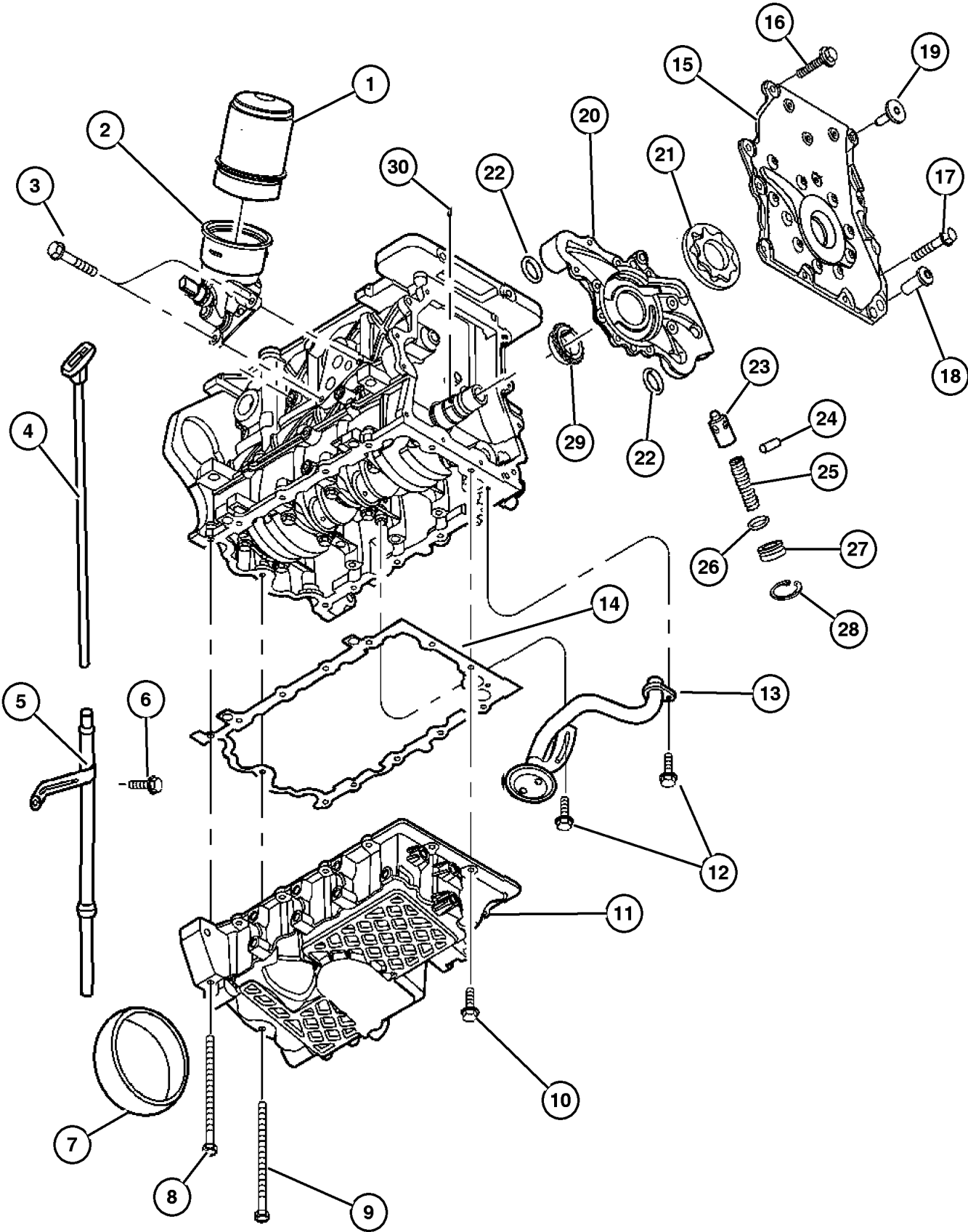
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4693 270AC	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Filter Adapter
2	4693 355AA	1				EJD			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
3	6101 611	3				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
4	4693 192AB	1				EJD			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
5	4693 191AB	1				EJD			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	6101 996	1				EJD			BOLT
7	4621 939AB	1				EJD			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
8	6506 401AA	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
9	6506 402AA	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
10	6506 403AA	11				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
11	4777 833AD	1				EJD			PAN, Engine Oil
12	6101 010	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
13	4693 165AA	1				EJD			PICKUP, Engine Oil
14	4777 835AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Oil Pan
15	4777 836AC	1				EJD			COVER, Timing Case
16	6505 690AA	1				EJD			SCREW
17	6102 001	8				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
18	6506 620AA	1				EJD			SCREW
19	6506 062AA	1				EJD			SCREW, [M6x1.0x30.5]
20	4693 103AA	1				EJD			HOUSING, Pump
21	5066 741AA	1				EJD			ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
22									SEAL, Oil Pump
	4693 104AA	1				EJD			Inlet
	4693 164AA	1				EJD			Outlet
23	4693 105AA	1				EJD			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
24									PIN
	6505 955AA	1				EJD			[M8x10], Oil Pump Body
	6505 956AA	1				EJD			[M9x9.5], Oil Pump Body
25	4693 108AA	1				EJD			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
26	4693 107AA	1				EJD			SEAL, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
27	4693 106AB	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
28	4693 188AA	1				EJD			SNAP RING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine, Oiling [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	4777 694AB	1				EJD			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
30	6506 196AA	1				EJD			PIN, Crankshaft Sprocket

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Manifolds {EJD}

## Figure 1.6L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	4693 133AD	1				EJD			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	6506 461AA	5				EJD			SCREW
3	4693 051AB	1				EJD			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Upper
4	6503 131	8				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
5	4693 052AA	1				EJD			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Lower
6	4777 852AB	1				EJD			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	6506 462AA	5				EJD			BOLT
-8	4693 232AB-	1				EJD			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
-9	6100 584	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	4693 162AD	1				EJD			MANIFOLD, Intake
11	4777 847AB	4				EJD			GASKET, Intake Manifold
12	4693 190AD	1				EJD			TUBE, Intake Manifold Tuning
13	4693 189AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Intake Manifold
14									LIMITER, Compression, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									ISOLATOR, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16	6100 289	4				EJD			SCREW, Hex Head, [M6x1.0x35.0]

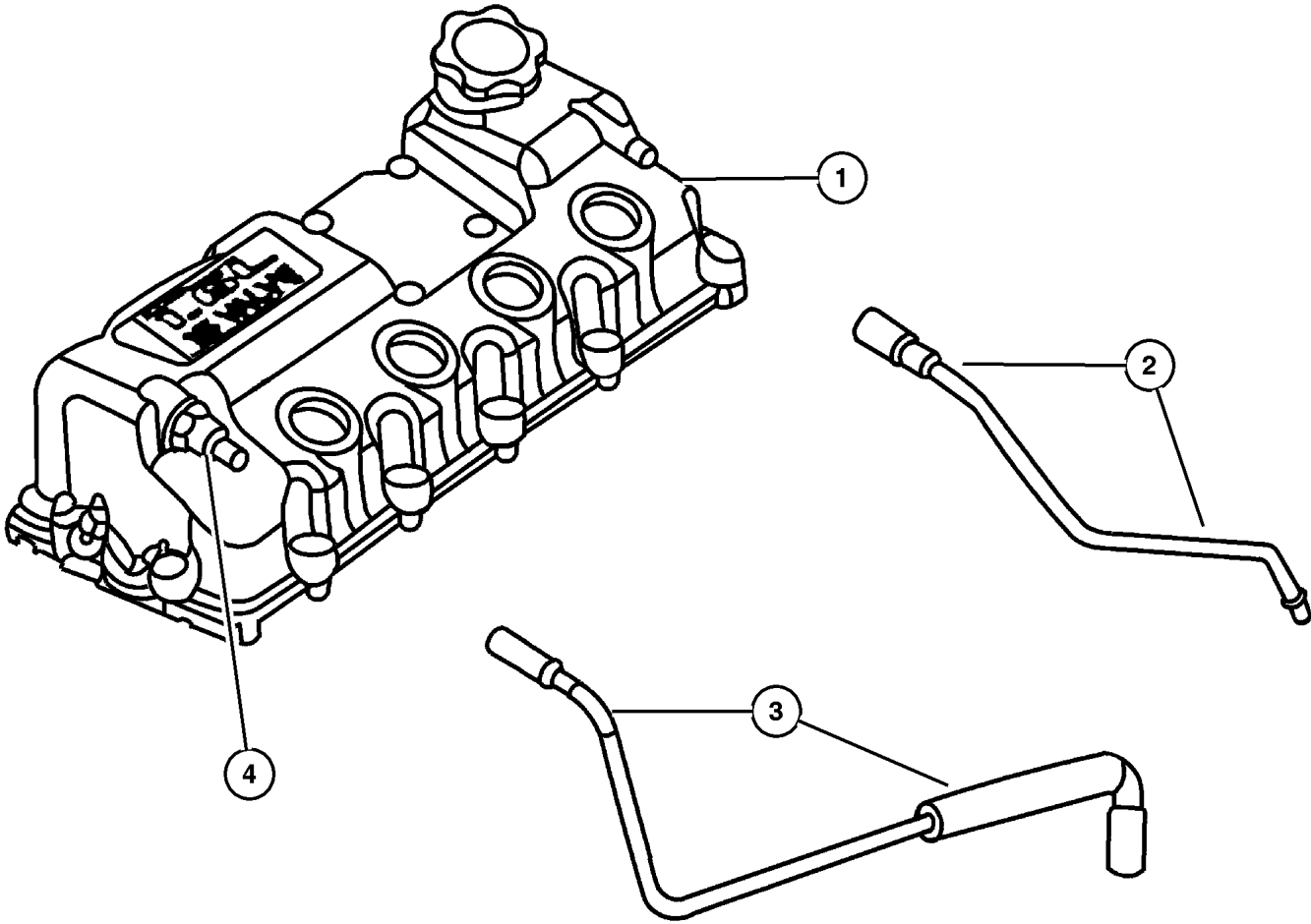
### 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation System  
Figure 1.6L-910



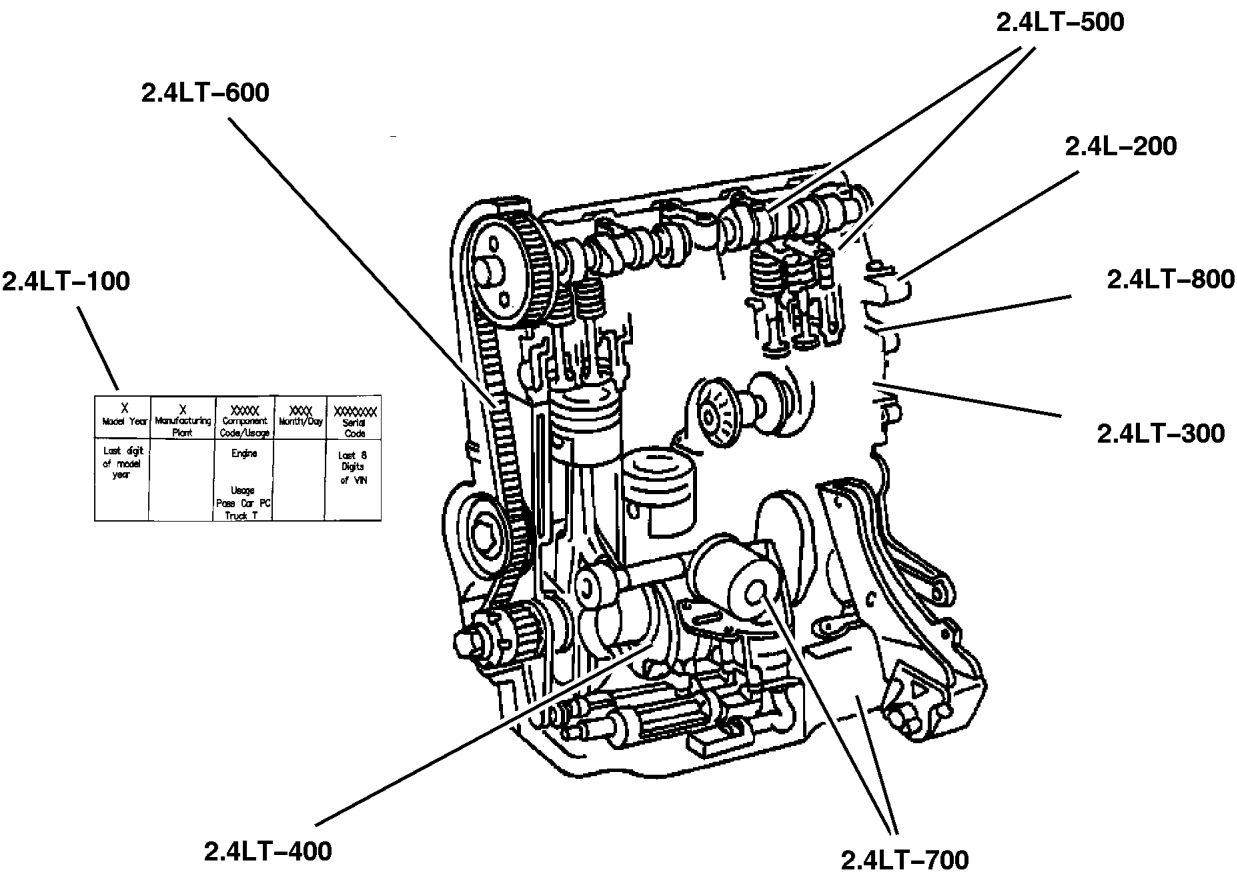
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 796AG	1				EJD			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	4693 235AD	1				EJD			HOSE, Make Up Air
3	4693 206AB	1				EJD			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
4	4693 369AA	1				EJD			VALVE, PCV

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

# Group – 2.4LT

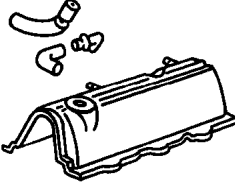
## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder (Turbo)

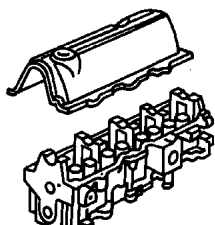
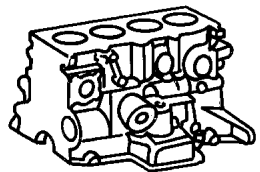
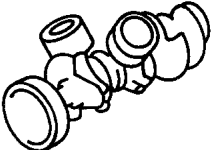
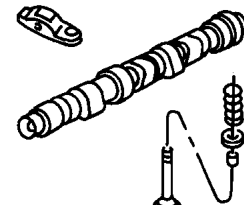
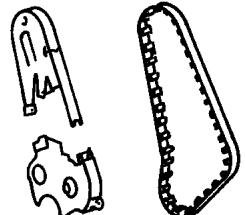
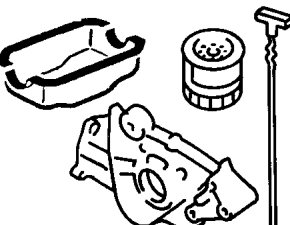
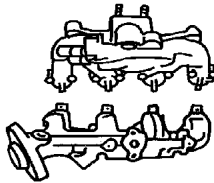


X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year		Engine  Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

# Group – 2.4LT

## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder (Turbo)

<b>2.4LT-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation			
			

<b>2.4LT-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.4LT-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.4LT-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.4LT-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate										
<table border="1"><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Satiko S Trenton T Tokico K</td><td>Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Satiko S Trenton T Tokico K	Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Satiko S Trenton T Tokico K	Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
<b>2.4LT-500</b> Camshafts and Valves	<b>2.4LT-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.4LT-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.4LT-800</b> Manifolds										
													

GROUP 2.4LT - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder (Turbo)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-310
Block Heater [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-320
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-610
Balance Shafts [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Intake Manifold Intake Manifold [EDT] [EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-810
Exhaust Manifold With Turbocharger Exhaust Manifold . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-820
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-910

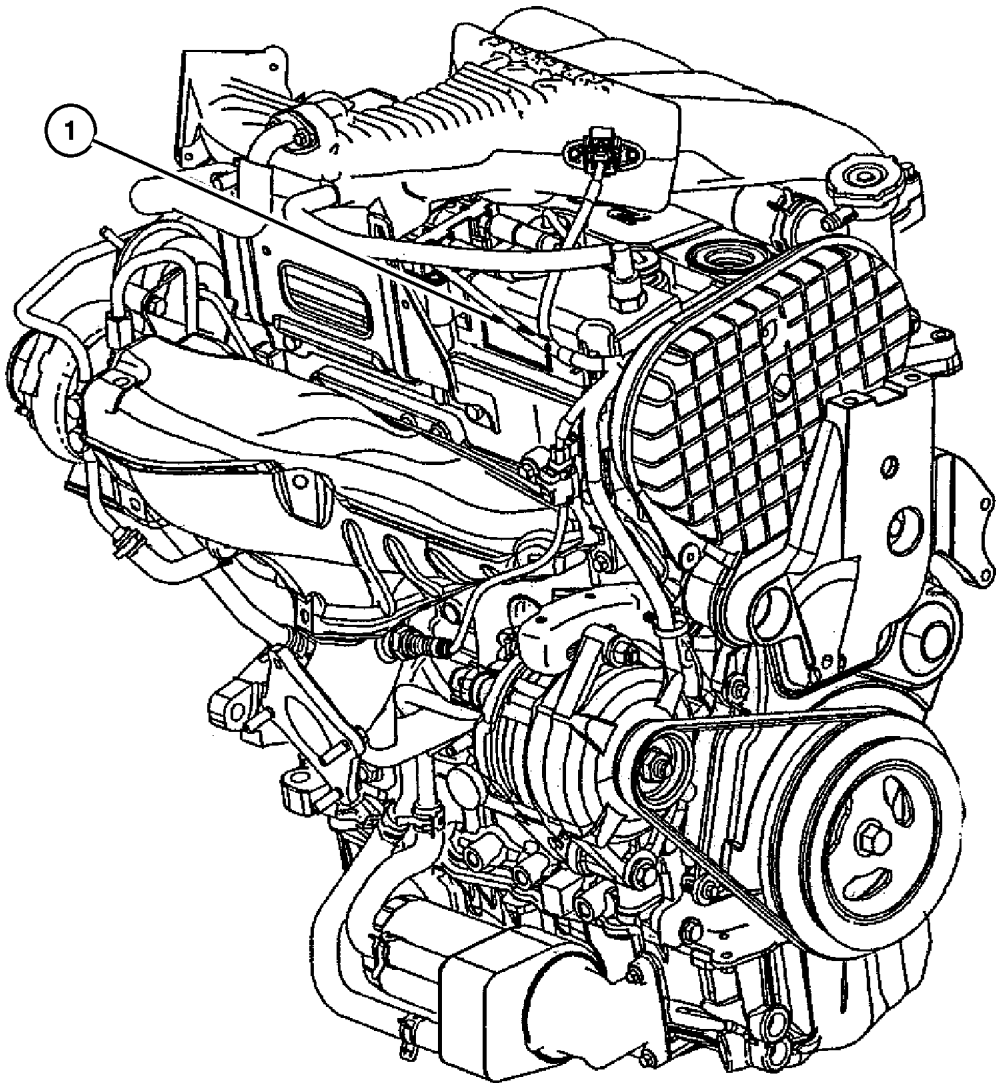


I.D. Location [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Engine ID is located on the left bank of the rear of the block just below the head.  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission  
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
[EDT]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve Turbo  
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve Highoutput Turbo

1	LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
---	---



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

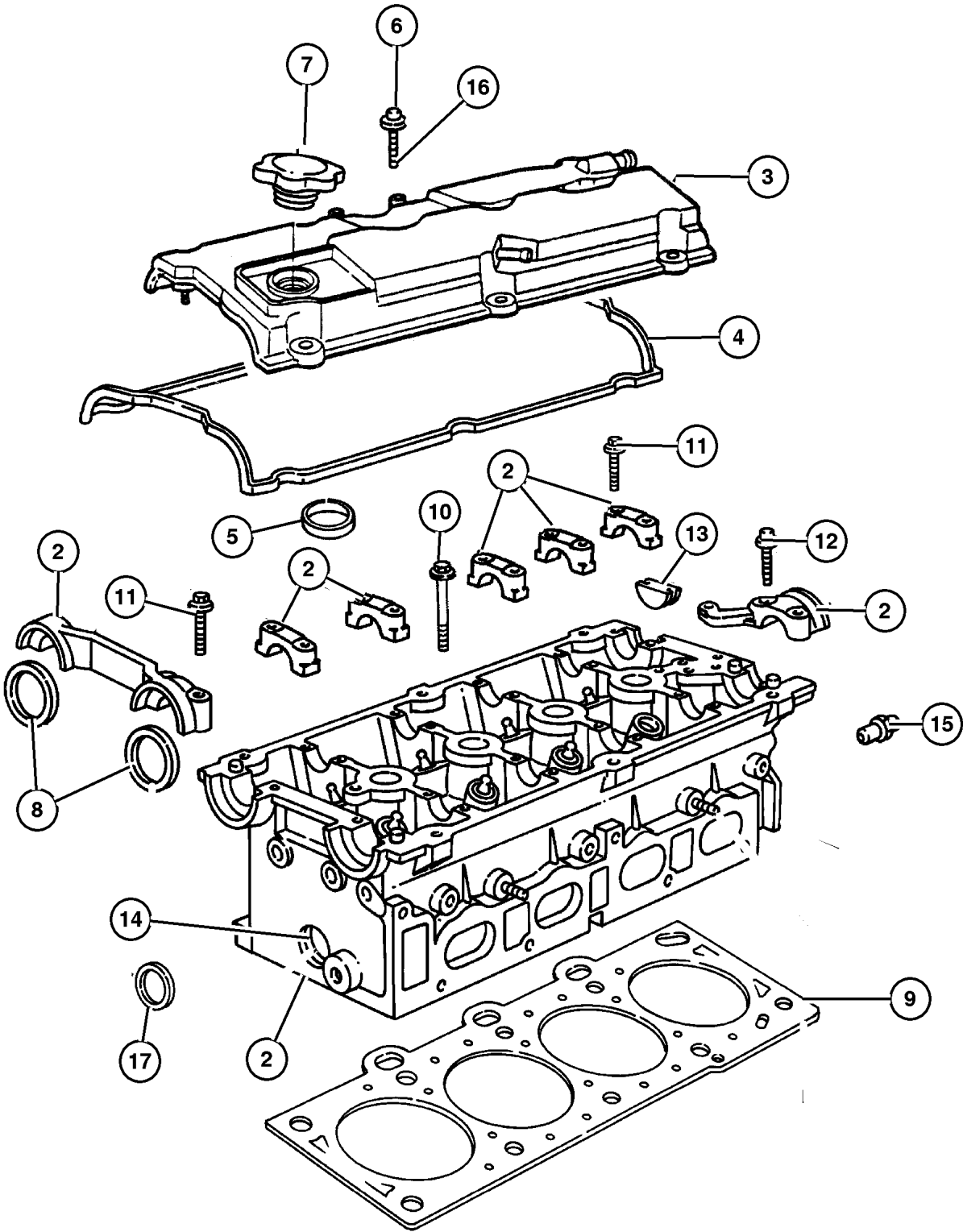
Cylinder Head [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Upper Gasket Package Contains; Valve Cover and Cylinder Head Gaskets: Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets:Spark Plug Tube O-Rings: Seals for the Camshaft and Camshaft Sensor									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
-1	5093 451AB-	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2	5170 051AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
3	4852 729AK	1				EDT, EDV			COVER, Cylinder Head
4	4781 639AB	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	4621 851	4				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
6	6508 498AA	5				EDT, EDV			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
7	53010 656AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAP, Oil Filler
8	4777 086	2				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Camshaft
9	4884 443AD	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	6504 033	10				EDV			BOLT, Cylinder Head
11	6100 918	18				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35
12	6101 527	6				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x40
13	4884 880AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
14	4556 020	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter

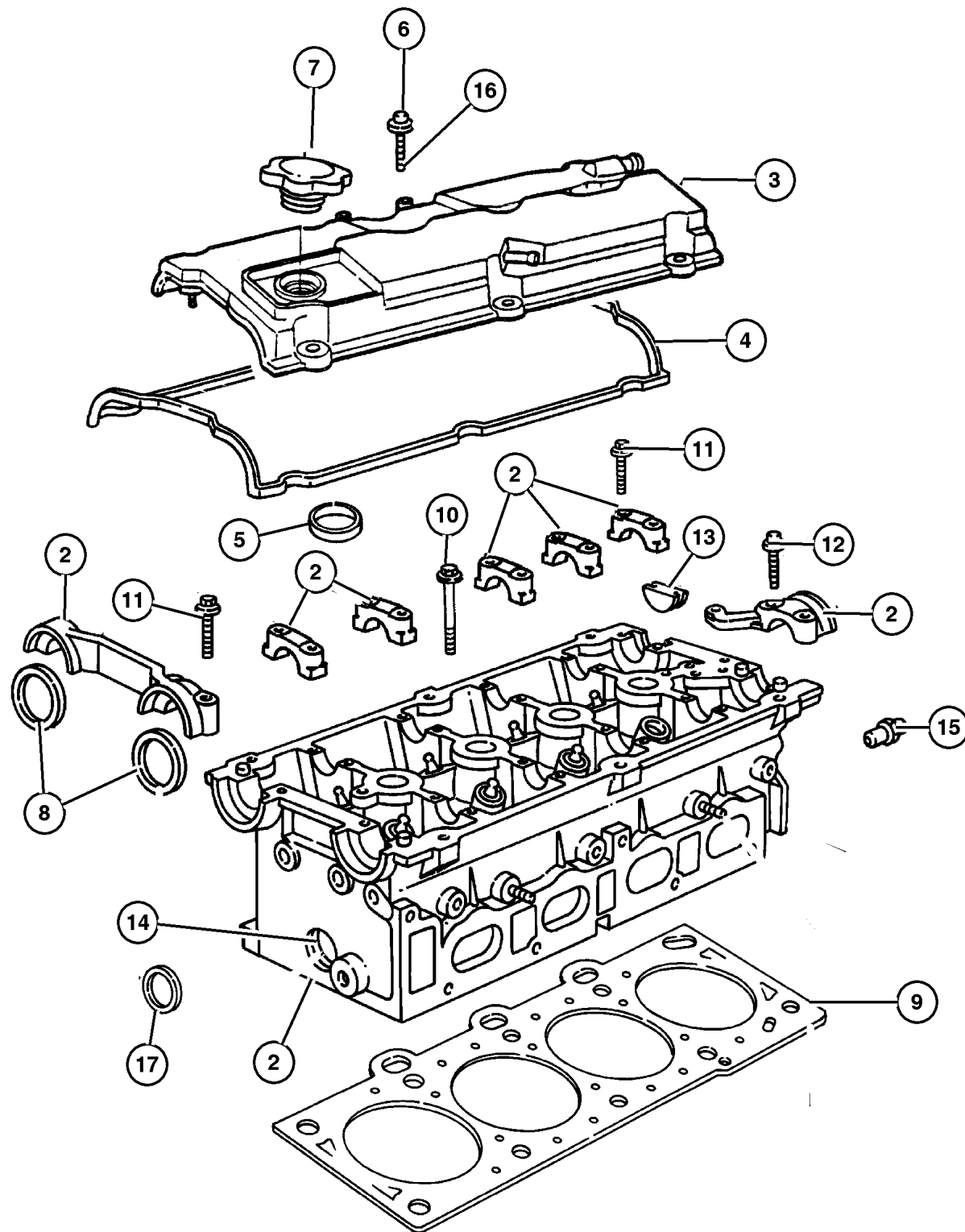
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



**Cylinder Head [EDT][EDV]**  
**Figure 2.4LT-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil, Part of Head Gasket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	6508 500AA	4				EDT, EDV			STUD, Double Ended, Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head
17	0444 668	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

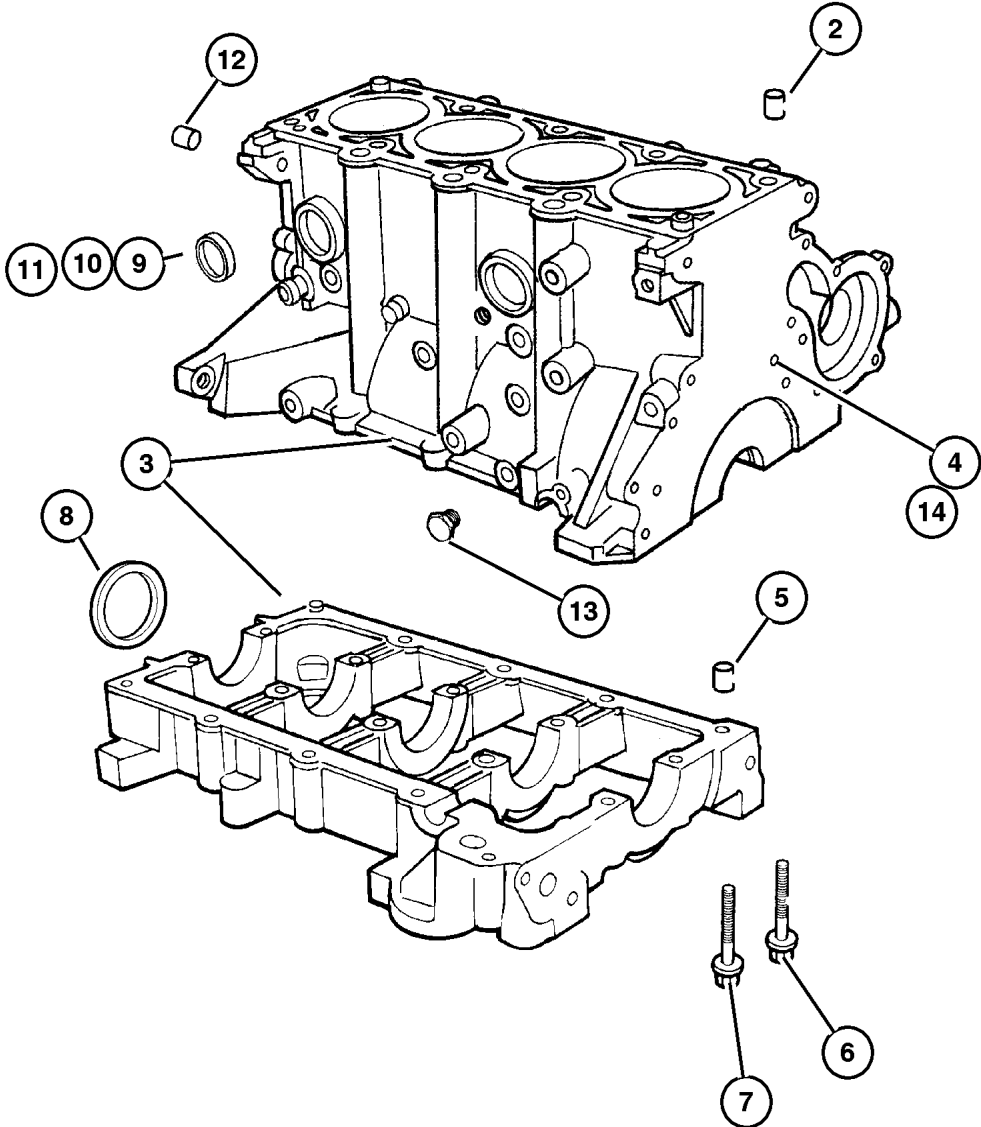
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cylinder Block [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

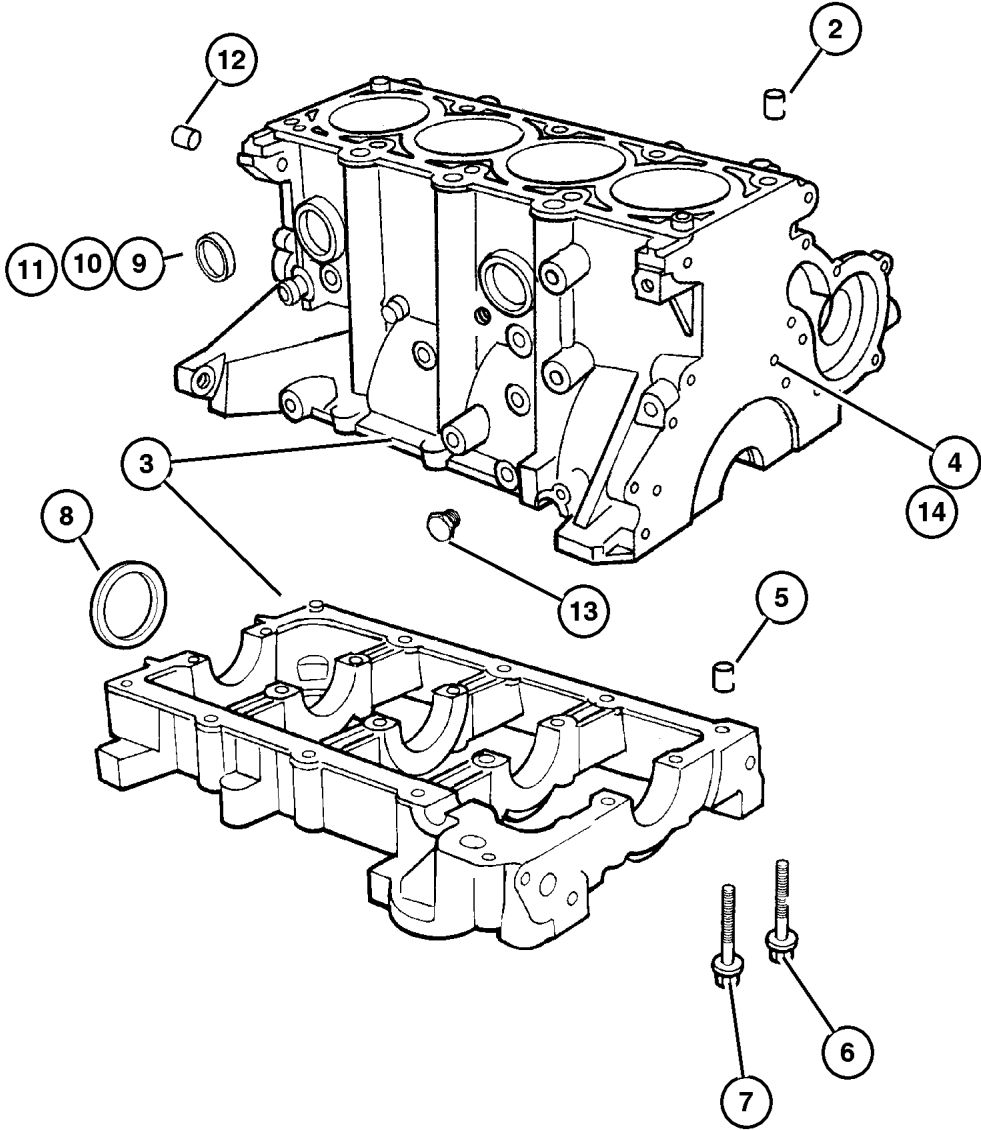
NOTES:  
Lower Gasket Package Includes; Oil Pan and Oil Filter Adapter Gaskets: Seals for the Water Pump, Crankshaft and Oil Pick Up  
Tube: Water Inlet and Front Cover O-Rings  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission  
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo  
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

-1	5093 452AA-	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	4448 856	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
3	5114 430AB	1				EDT, EDV			BLOCK, Short
4	4556 018AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Cylinder Block Main Oil Galley 5/8"
5	4694 106	2				EDT, EDV			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	6503 387	10				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
7	6504 257	10				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
8	4621 939AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
9									PLUG, Pipe, .250-18x.560, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4556 020	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
11	6034 804	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
12	5240 849	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			DOWEL

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				



Cylinder Block [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	6036 543AA	6				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Pipe
14	6034 331	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Cylinder Block Main Oil Galley
-15	6507 562AA-	1				EDT, EDV			STUD, Double Ended

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Figure 2.4LT-320**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

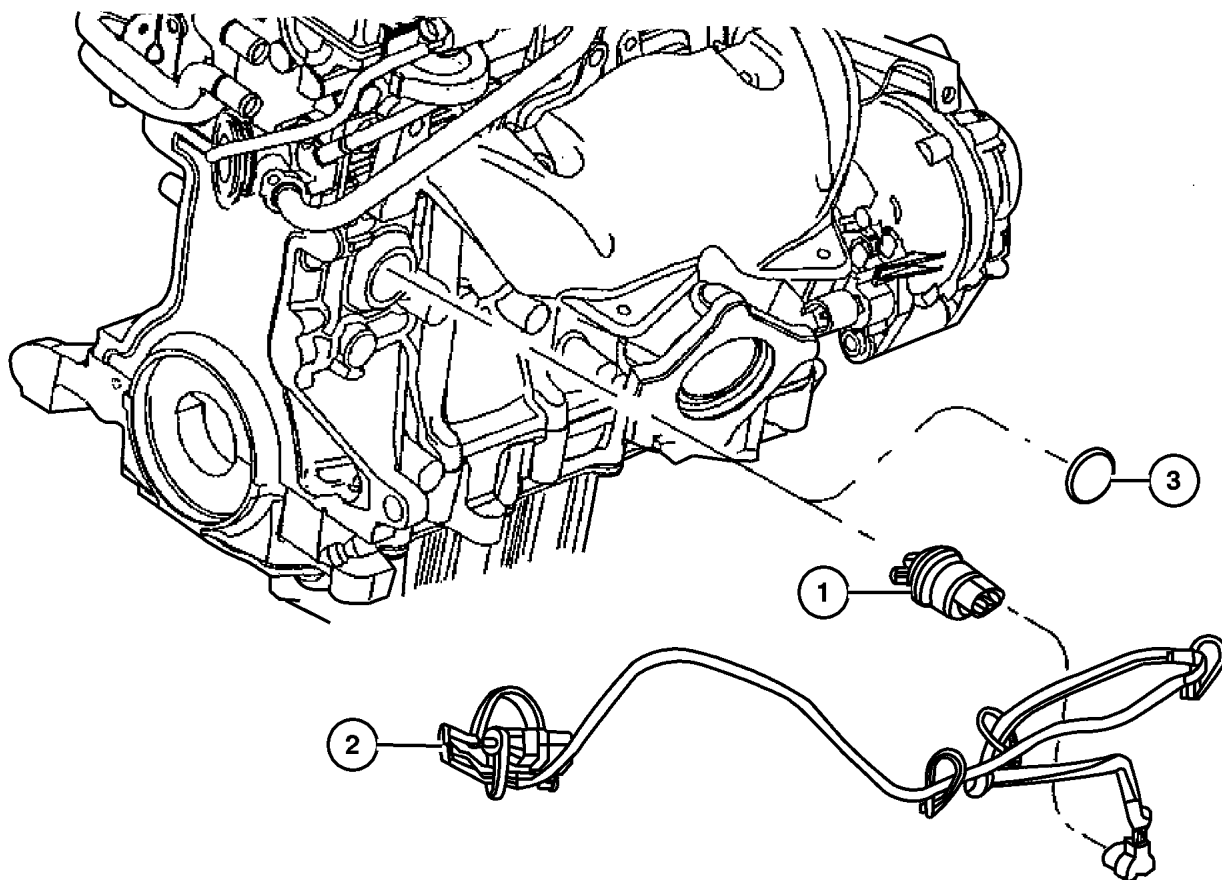
[DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission

[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission

[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo

[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

1	5033 157AB	1	EDT, EDV, EDZ	HEATER, Engine Block
2	5033 232AB	1	EDT, EDV	CORD, Engine Block Heater
3				PLUG, Purchased with Engine Assy. (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



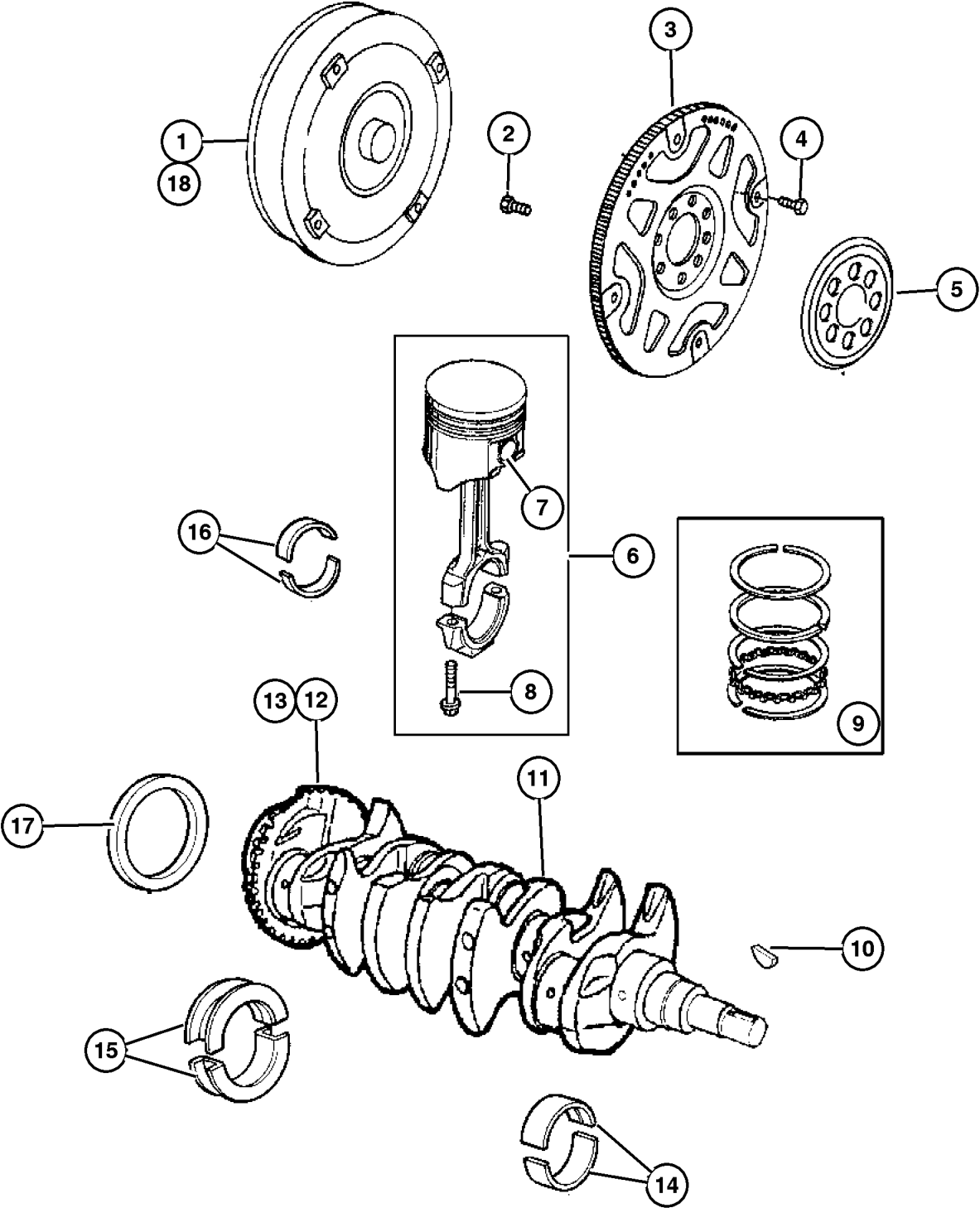
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-410



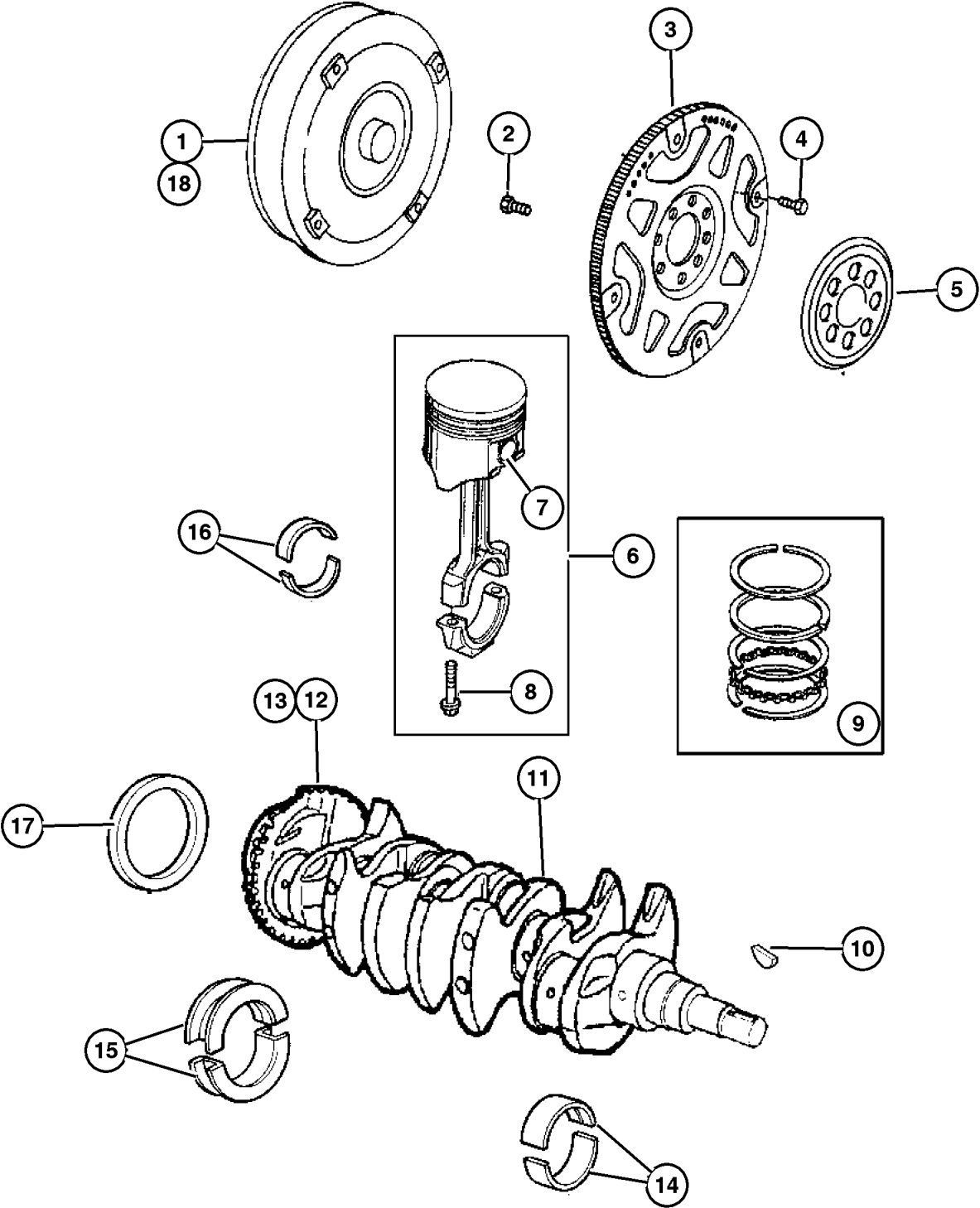
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	5093 888AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
2	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ, EJD			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
3	4736 294AB	1				EDT, EDV			PLATE, Drive Plate
4	6504 383	4					DGL DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
5	4471 933	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
6	4884 247AD	4				EDT, EDV			PISTON PIN AND ROD
7	4663 664	8				EDT, EDV			RING, Piston Pin
8	6507 235AA	8				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	5093 441AA	4				EDT, EDV			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
10	6035 473	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
11	4781 643AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CRANKSHAFT
12	5114 417AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
13	6506 656AA	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-410



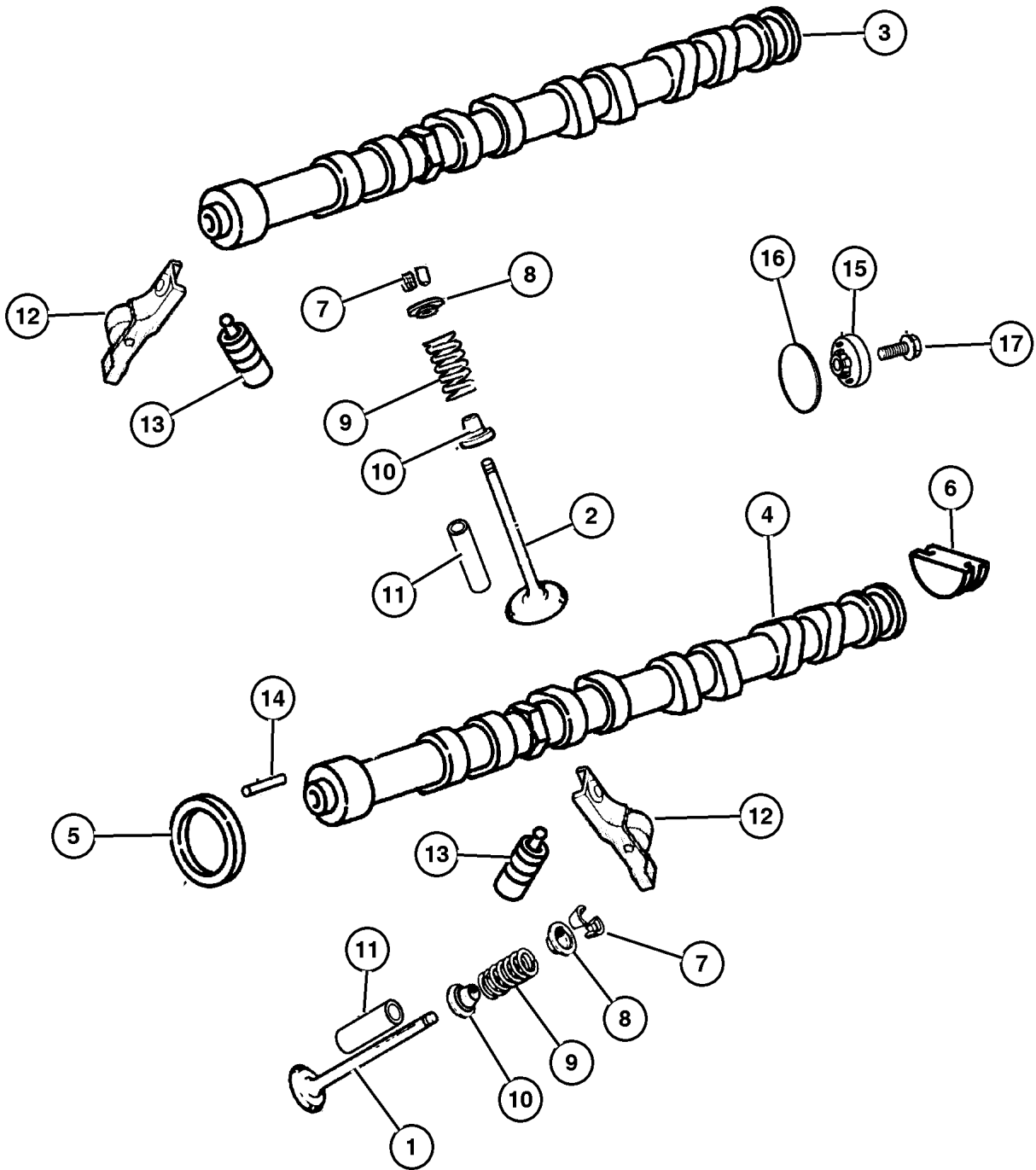
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5174 617AA	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard, 1-2-4-5
15	5174 619AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
16	5174 612AA	4				EDT, EDV			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
17	4621 939AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
18	5222 629	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.				
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.				
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.				
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Camshaft and Valves [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-510



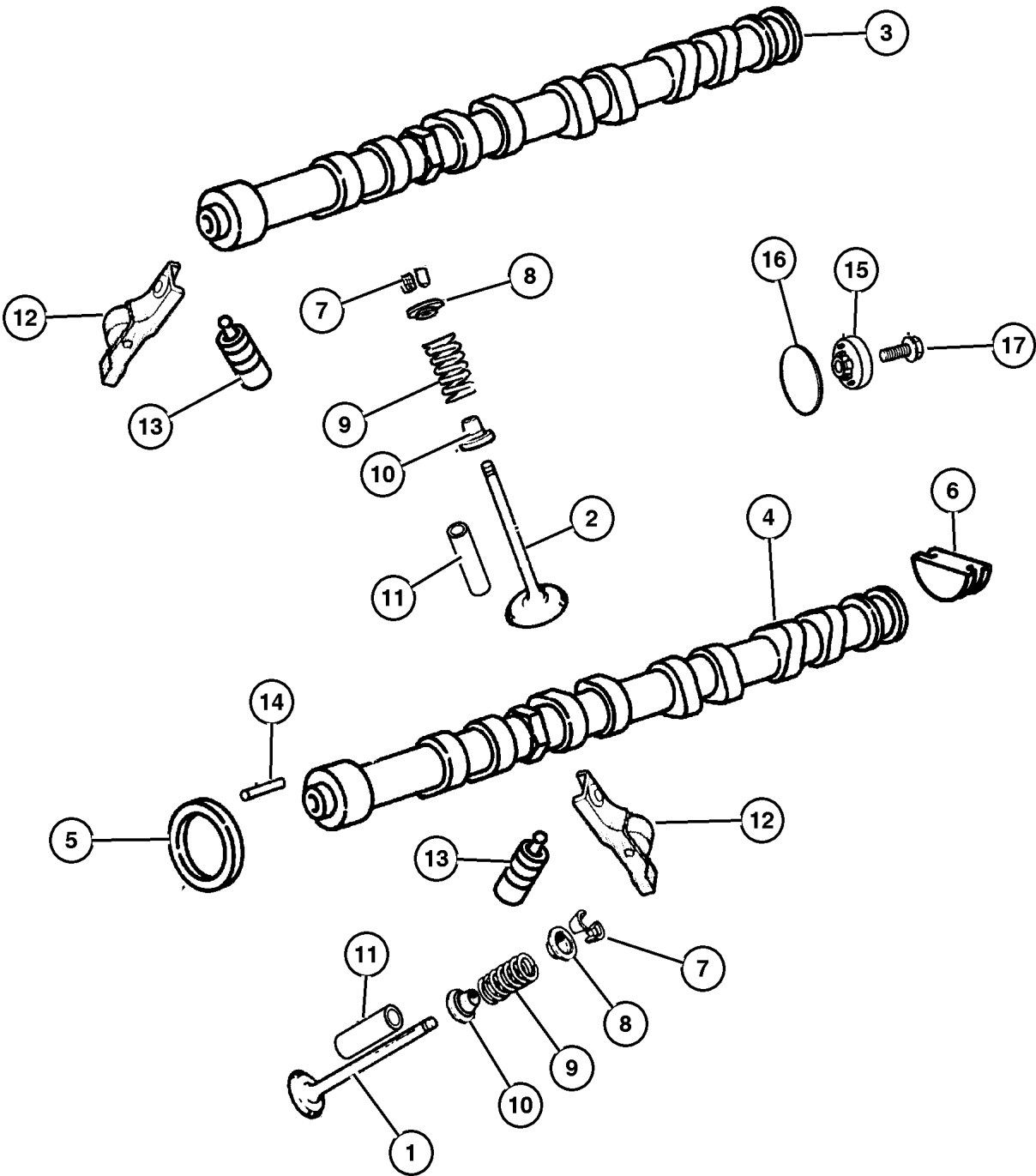
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	4852 361AB	8				EDT, EDV			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
2	4884 691AA	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	4781 681AB	1				EDT, EDV			CAMSHAFT, Intake
4	4781 679AB	1				EDT, EDV			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	4777 086	2				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Camshaft
6	4884 880AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
7	4777 050AC	32				EDT, EDV, EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4648 682AB	16				EDT, EDV, EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	4648 907AA	16				EDZ EDT, EDV, EDZ			SPRING, Valve
10	4648 619	16				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	4667 411	AR				EDT, EDV			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	4884 042AA	16				EDT, EDV, EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	4777 976AA	16				EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Camshaft and Valves [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-510



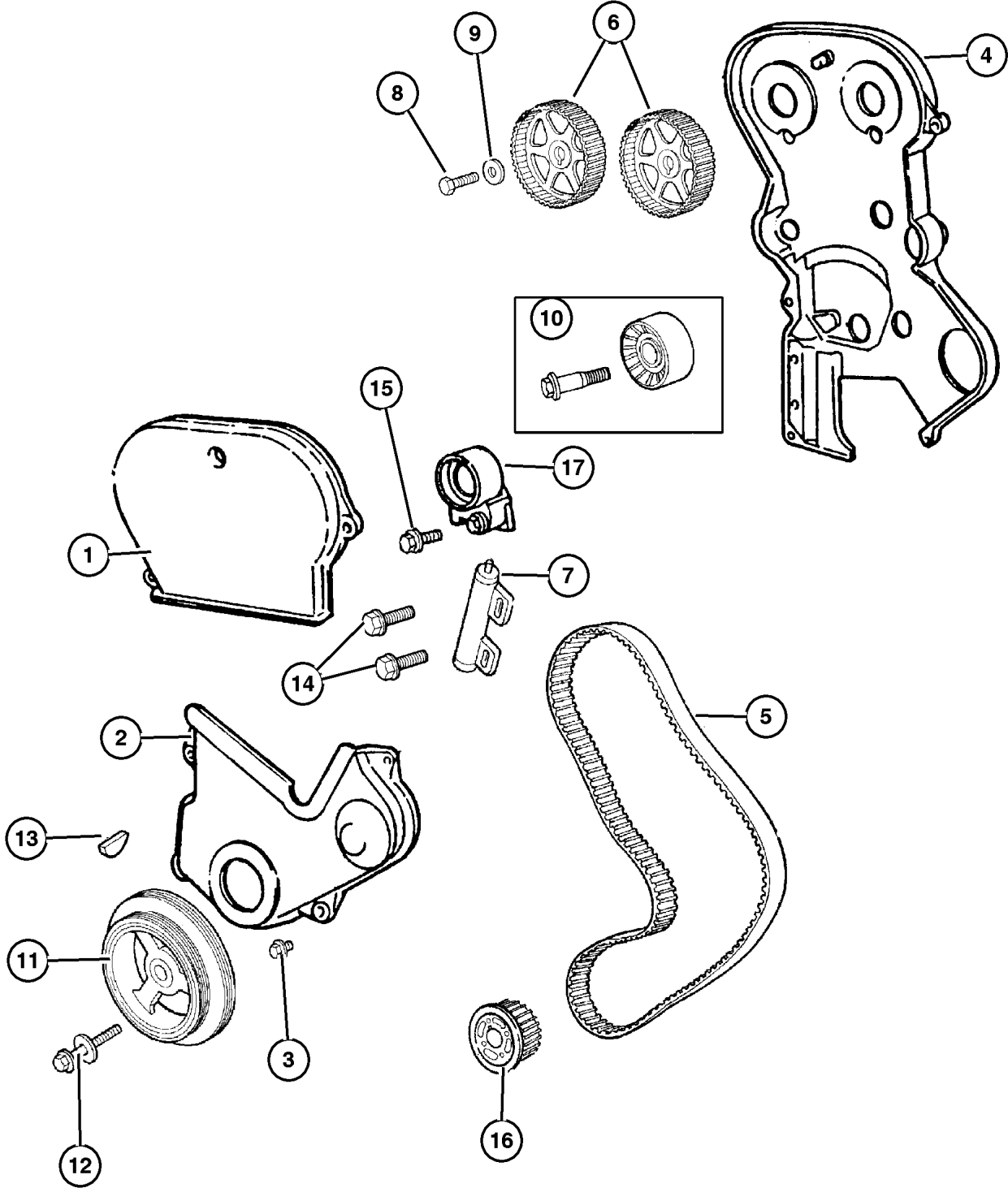
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	6100 997	1				EDT, EDV			PIN, Dowel
15	5293 199AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	4884 111AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	6503 688	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x40

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-610



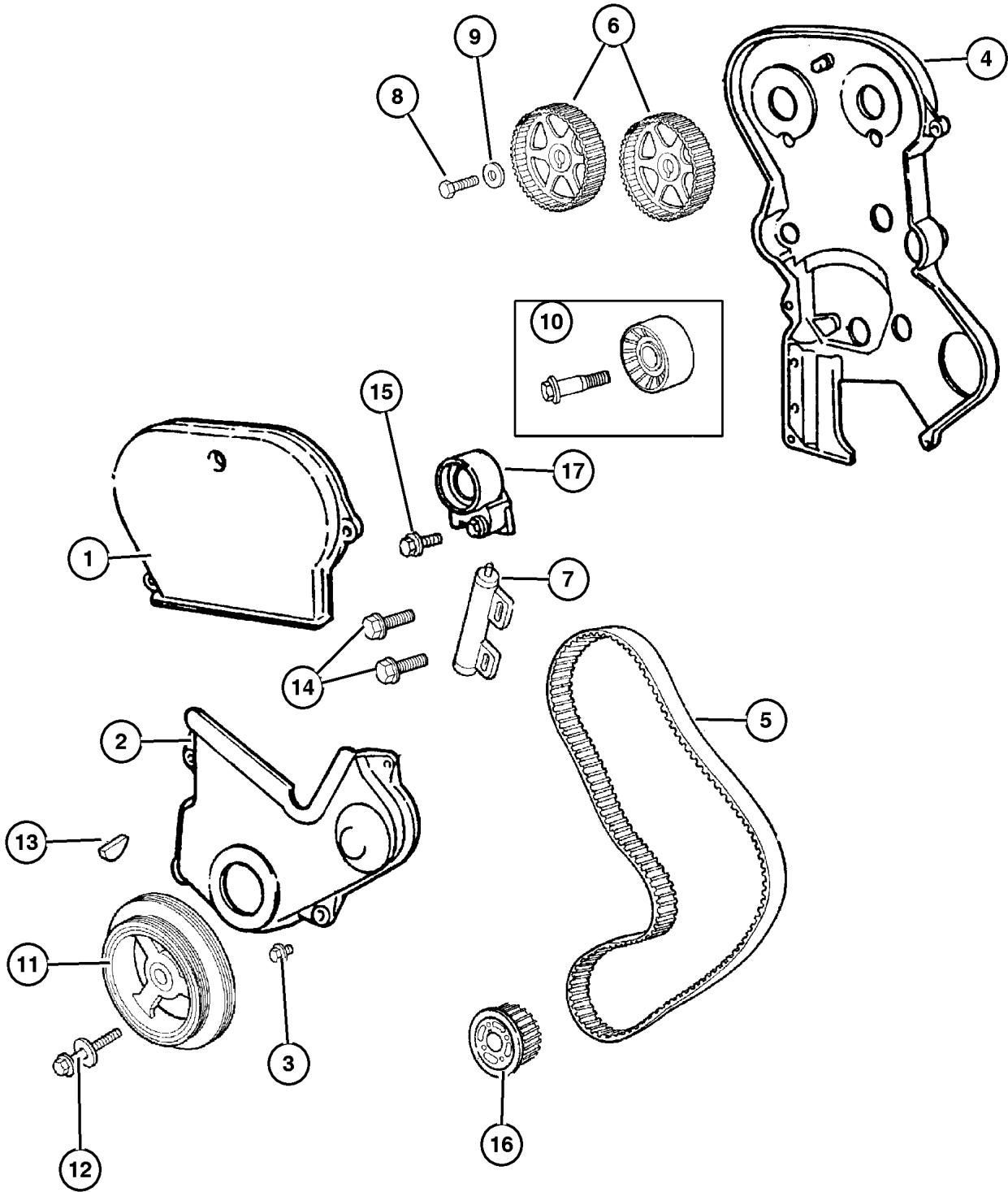
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	4884 409AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
2	4884 410AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
3	6101 952	7				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
4	4781 593AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
5	4621 844	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Timing
6	4667 609	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
7	4884 473AA	1				EDT, EDV			TENSIONER, Chain
8	6501 405	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
9	6503 438	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
10	4781 569AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Idler
11	4777 618AF	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	6503 553	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x87.50
13	6035 473	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
14	6507 550AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT
15									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x62, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4648 939AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
17	4781 570AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			TENSIONER, Belt

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



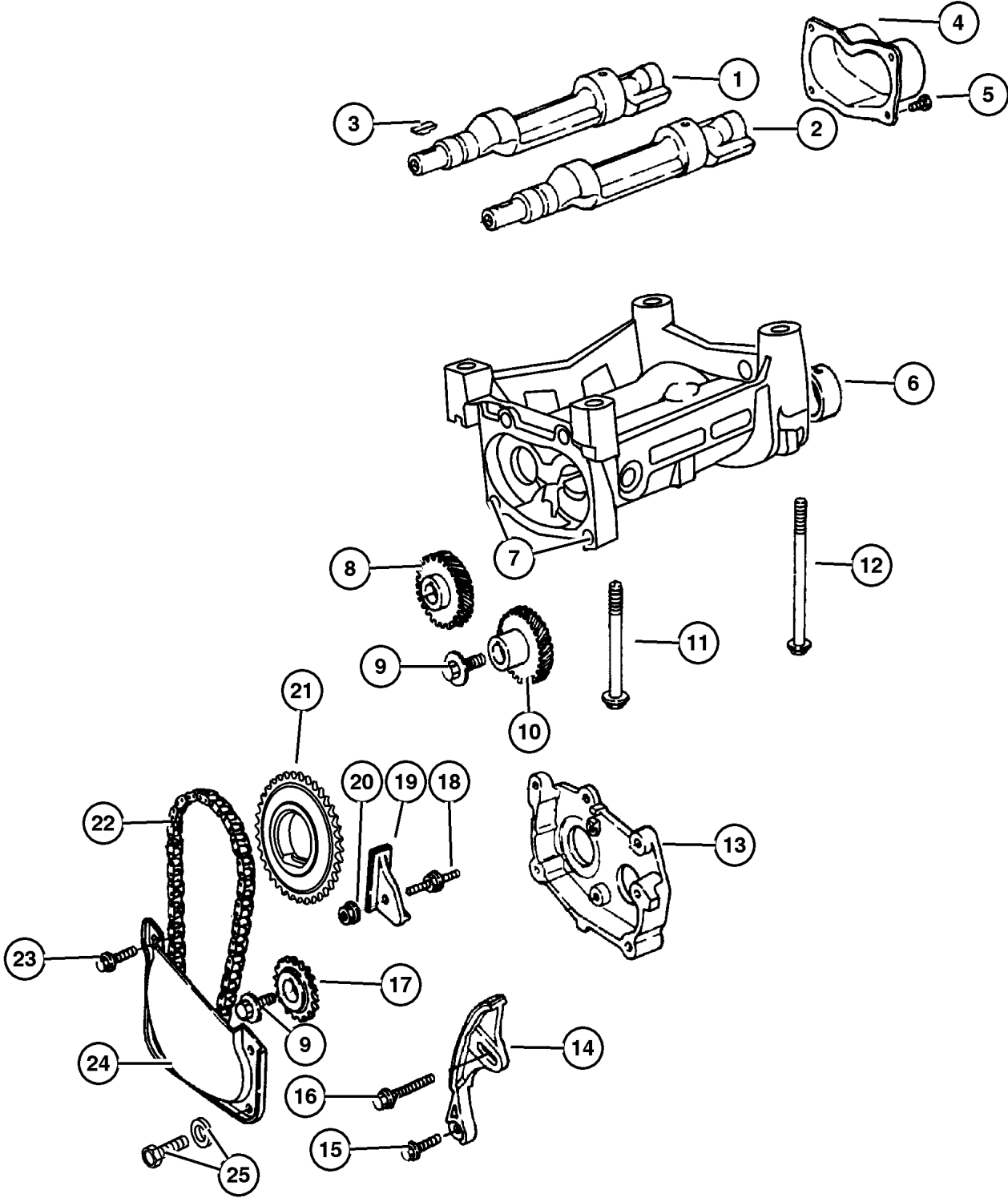
Balance Shafts [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	4621 517	1				EDT, EDV			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
2	4621 518	1				EDT, EDV			SHAFT, Balance, Driven
3	6500 150	2				EDV EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
4	4323 043	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
5	6501 714	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
6	4621 519AE	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7	4448 856	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
8	4621 952	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
9	6501 404	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10	4621 951	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
11	6503 389	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x108
12	6504 878AA	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Balance Shafts [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-620

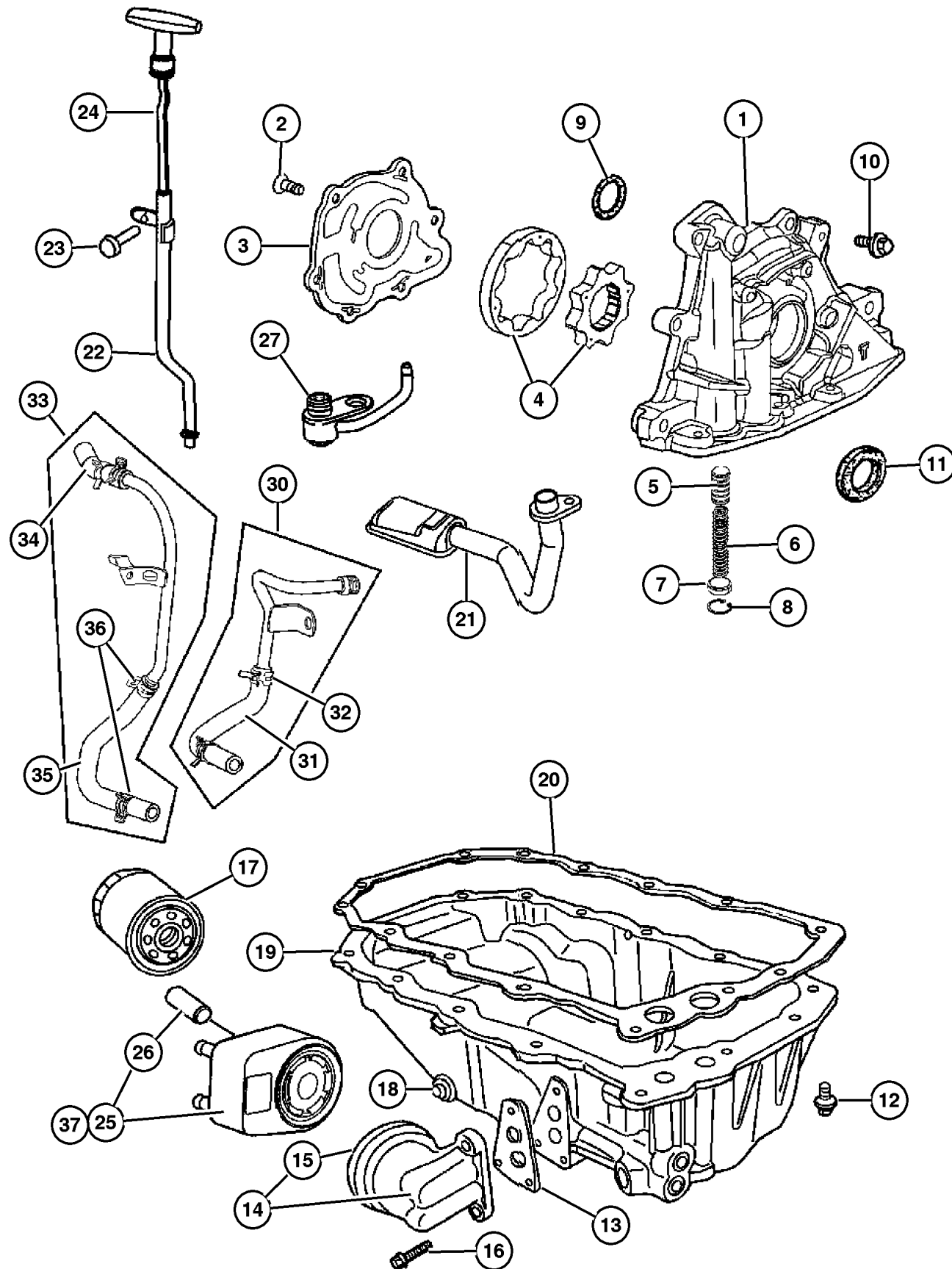
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4323 039	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
14	4884 473AA	1				EDT, EDV			TENSIONER, Chain
15	6100 271	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
16	6100 279	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
17	4483 485	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
18	6505 188AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
19	4884 472AA	1				EDT, EDV			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
20	6100 047	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	4621 541	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
22	4884 452AA	1				EDT, EDV			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
23	6503 389	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x108
24	4323 041AD	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
25	6100 047	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Engine Oiling [EDT][EDV]**  
**Figure 2.4LT-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	4884 390AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2									BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4483 444AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
10	6100 296	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head
11	4667 198	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
12	6101 451	14				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25

### 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BOD<sub>5</sub>

27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

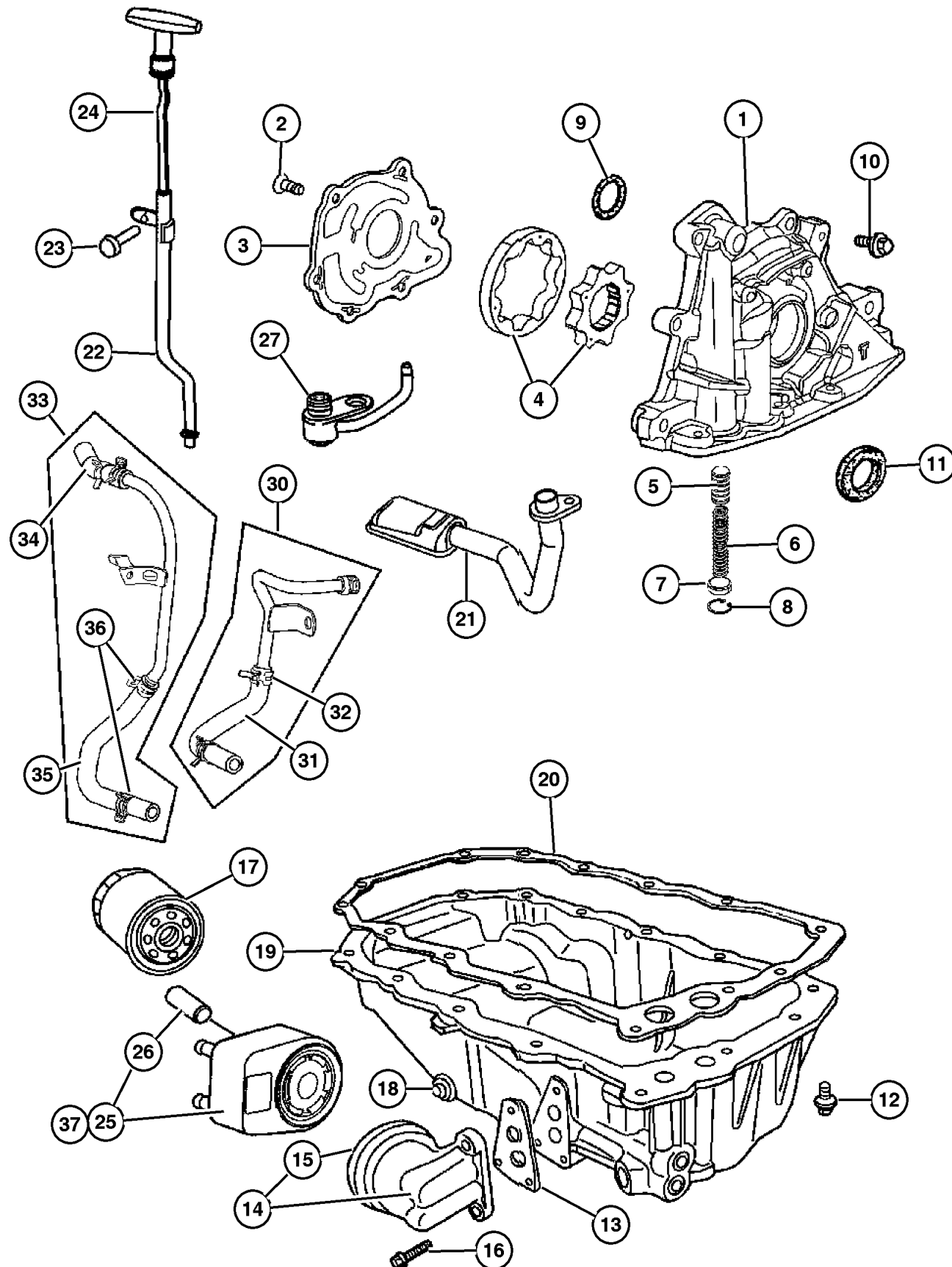
TRANSMISSION

DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Oiling [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4884 000AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
14	4777 998AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	4104 511AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
16	6102 041AA	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW
17	4781 452BB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	6507 741AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	4884 385AE	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil
20	4777 994AE	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	4792 304AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	4777 964AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
23	6102 152AA	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
24	4777 965AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	4884 242AD	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COOLER, Engine Oil
26	4884 332AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
27	4694 659AC	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
-28	4847 404	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			TUBE, Oil Drain

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

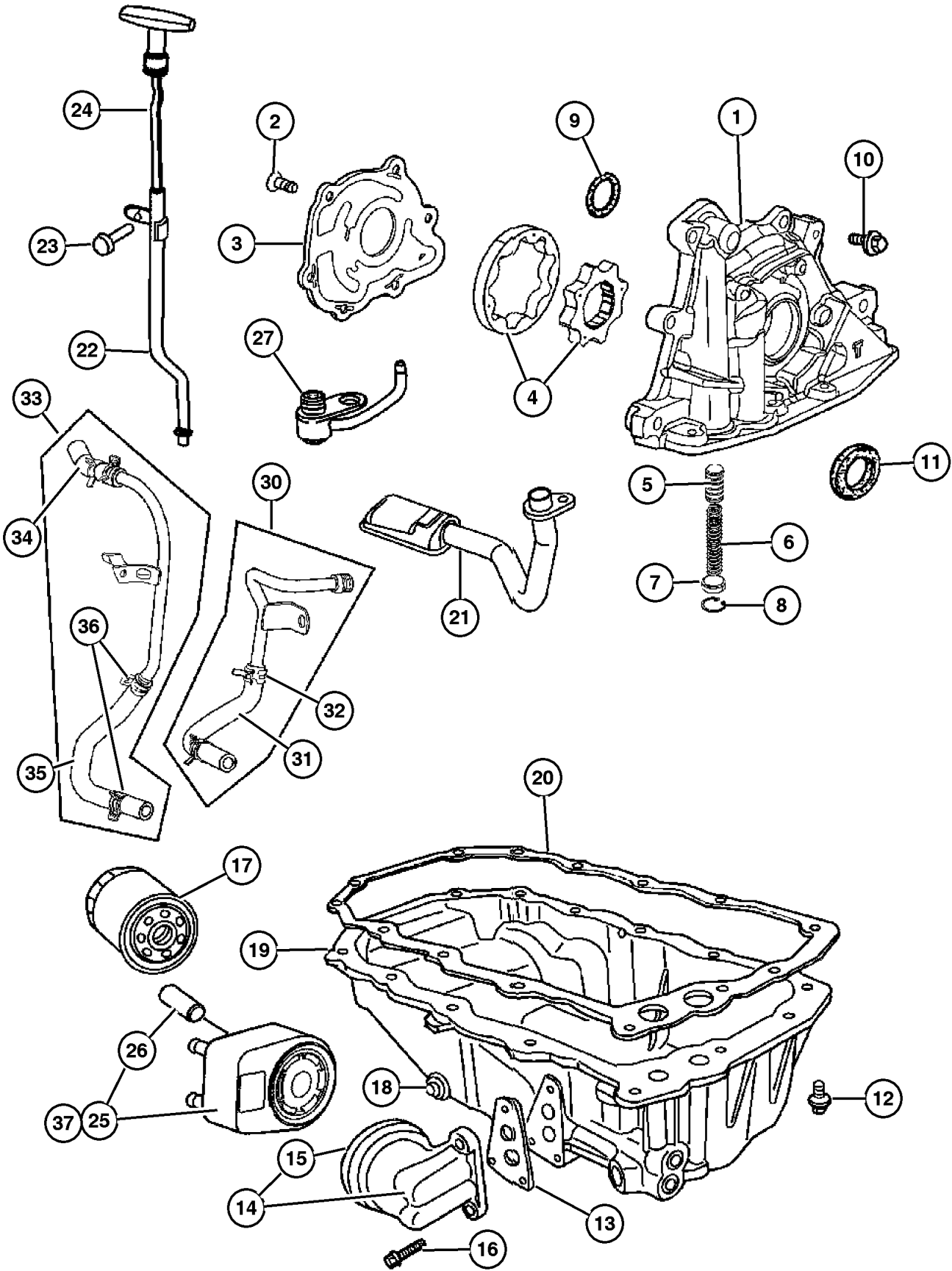
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Oiling [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-710



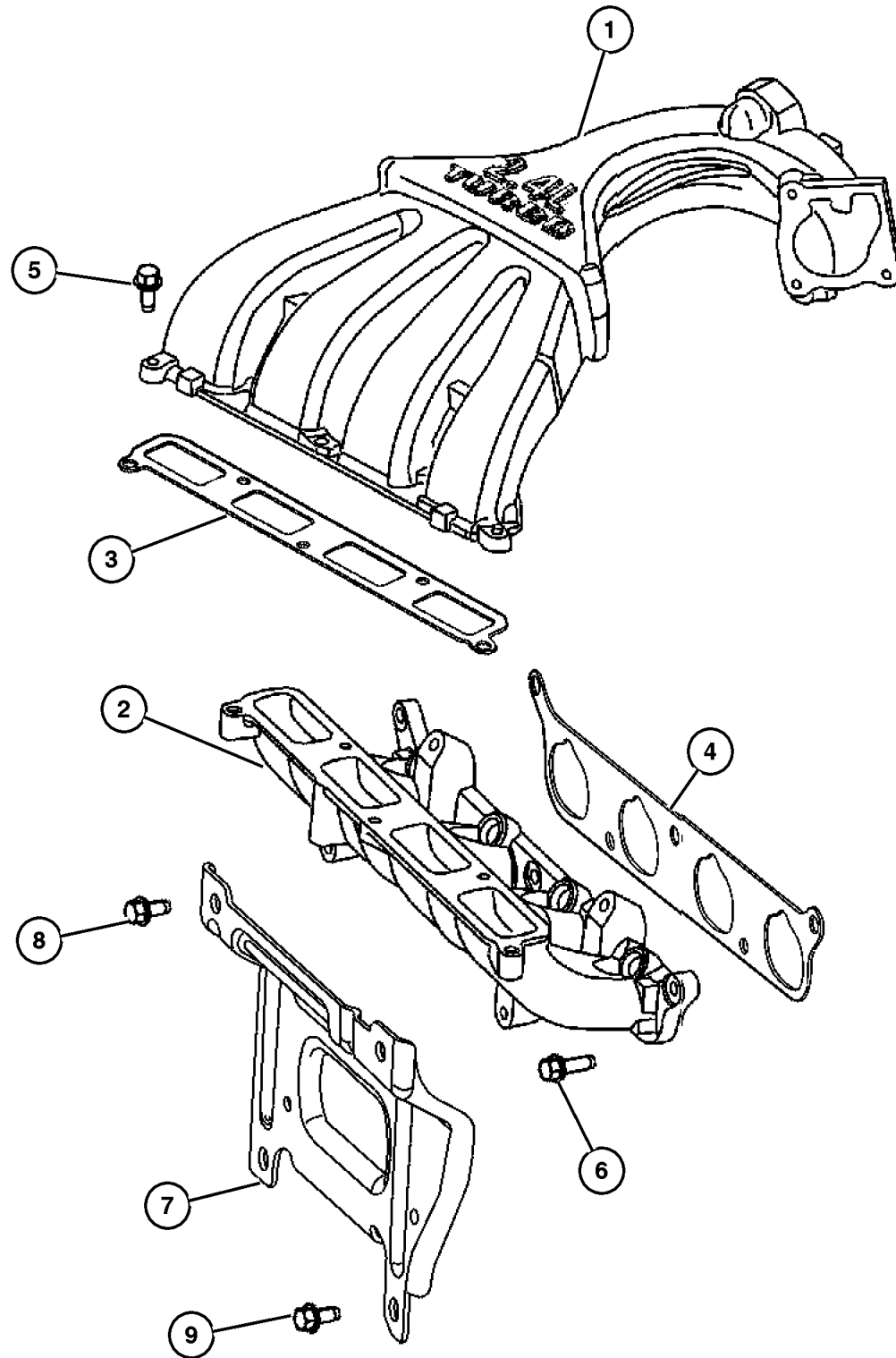
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-29	6036 517AA-	1				EDT, EDV			FITTING, Oil Feed Line
30	4884 303AC	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Supply
31									HOSE, Oil Cooler, Serviced With Item 30 Supply Tube Assy, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32	6504 514	2				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
33	4884 297AE	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Cooler
34	4884 299AA	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Oil Cooler
35									HOSE, Oil Cooler, Serviced With Item 33 Tube Assy, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
36	6504 514	4				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
37	6507 682AA	4				EDT, EDV			BOLT

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Intake Manifold Intake Manifold [EDT] [EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission

[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission

[EDT]=2.4L 4CYL DOHC 16Valve Turbo

[EDV]=2.4L 4CYL DOHC 16Valve Highoutput Turbo

1	4884 514AB	1				EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	4884 514AB	1				EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD, Intake, Lower
3	4884 192AA	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Upper Intake Manifold To Lower
4	4884 195AA	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Lower Intake To Cylinder Head
5	6505 557AA	5				EDT, EDV			SCREW
6	6506 770AA	5				EDT, EDV			SCREW
7	4884 512AA	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
8	6501 753	2				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Bracket To Cylinder Head
9	6506 461AA	7				EDT, EDV			SCREW

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

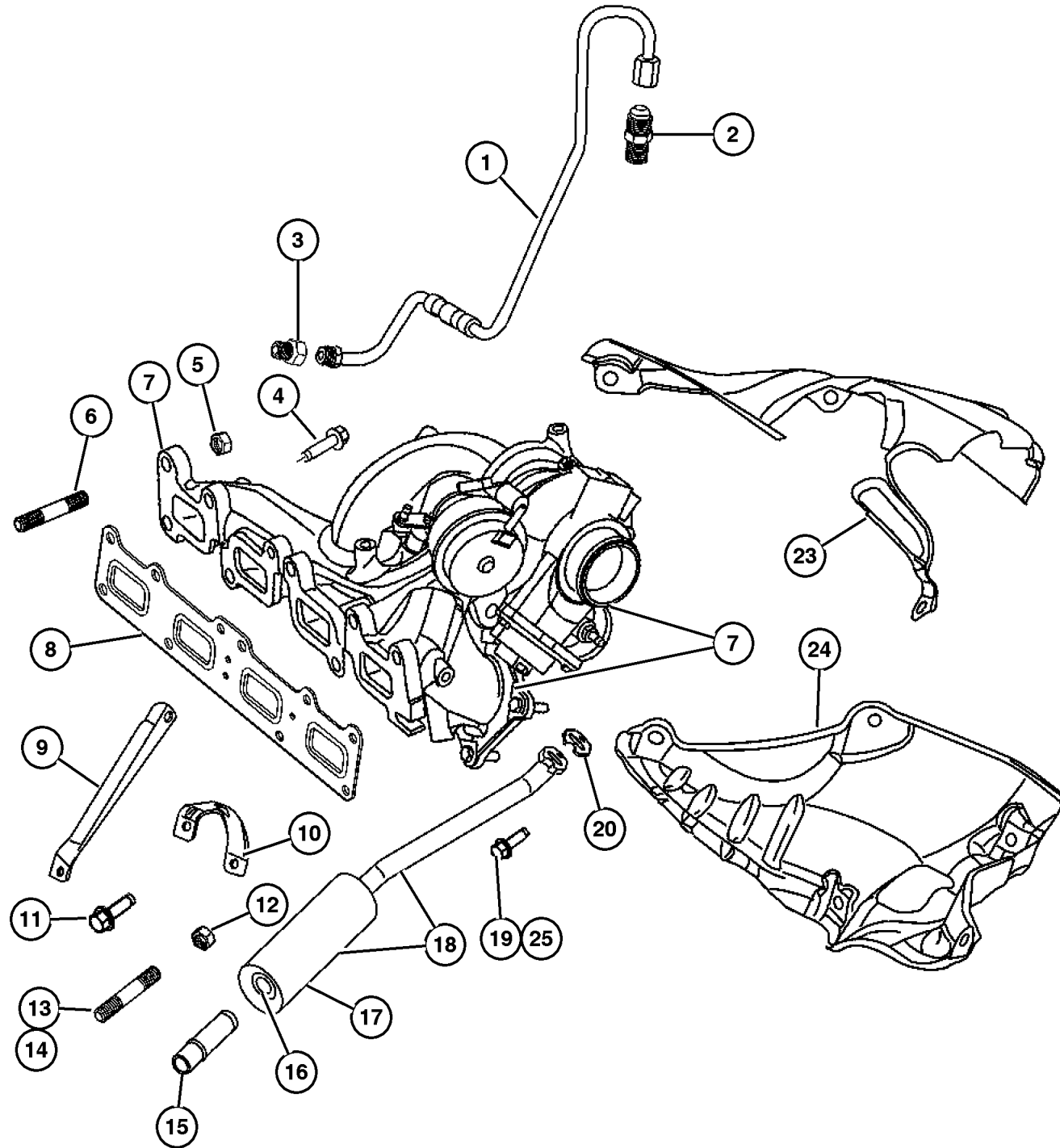
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Exhaust Manifold With Turbocharger Exhaust Manifold

## Figure 2.4LT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EDT]=2.4L 4CYL DOHC 16Valve Turbo									
[EDV]=2.4L 4CYL DOHC 16Valve Highoutput Turbo									
1	4884 276AD	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
2	6036 517AA	1				EDT, EDV			FITTING, Oil Feed Line
3	6036 516AA	1				EDT, EDV			NUT, Inverted Flare
4	6503 131	7				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30
5	6504 152	3				EDT, EDV			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	6507 829AA	3				EDT, EDV			STUD
7	4884 234AC	1				EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD/TURBOCHARGER, Exhaust
8	4884 447AA	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
9	4884 272AB	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
10	4884 412AA	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
11	6101 512	2				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
12	6500 363	3				EDT, EDV			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
13	6507 562AA	1				EDT, EDV			STUD, Double Ended
14						EDV			STUD
	6506 343AA	1				EDT, EDV			Elbow Support Bracket To Block
	6506 423AA	1				EDT, EDV			Elbow Support Bracket To Elbow
15	4847 404	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Drain, To Cylinder Block

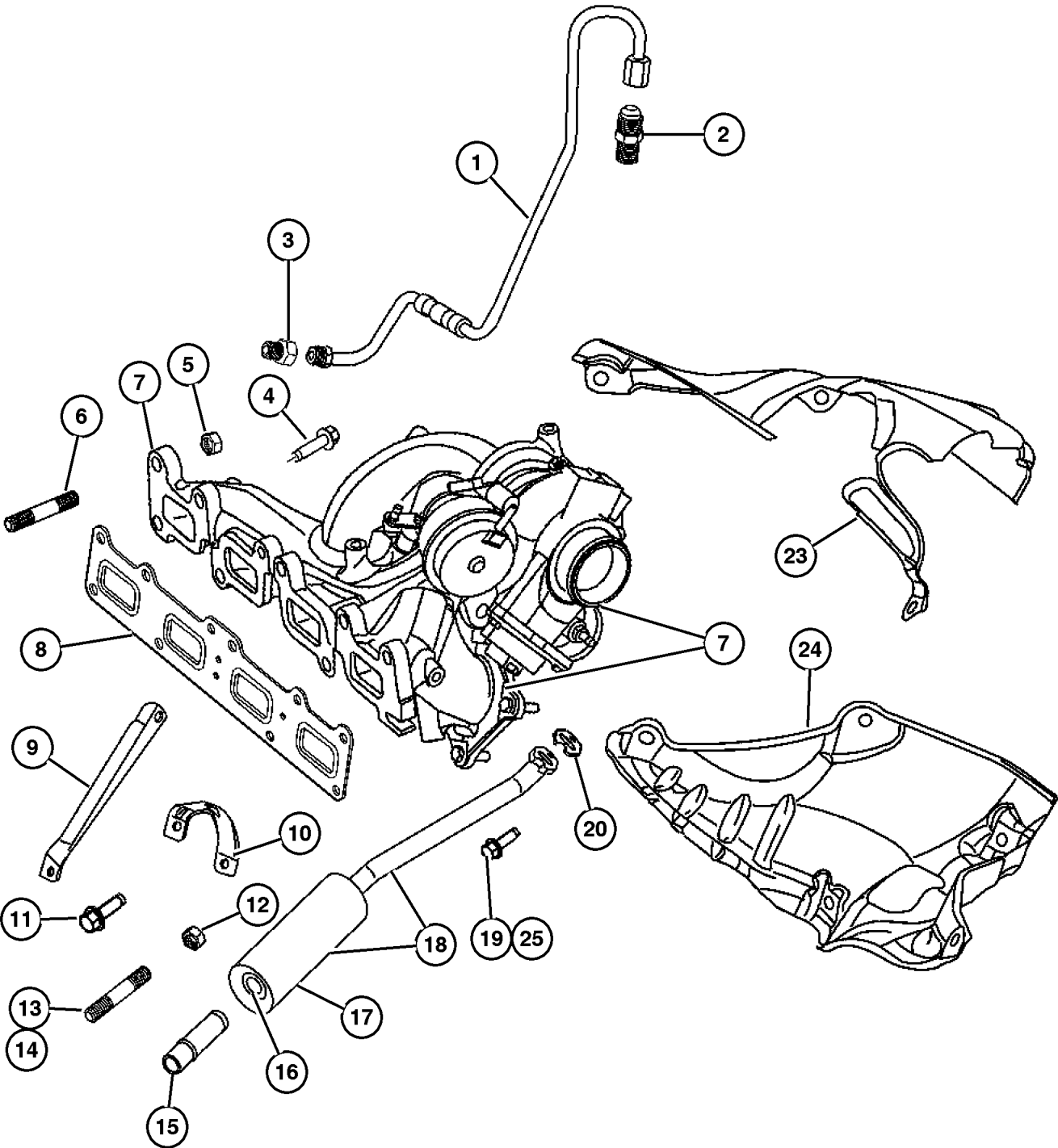
### 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Exhaust Manifold With Turbocharger Exhaust Manifold  
Figure 2.4LT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	4898 551AD	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain
17	4884 439AA	1				EDT, EDV			SLEEVE
18	4884 278AC	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Drain
19	6500 464	2				EDT, EDV			BOLT
20	4343 770	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
-21	6502 017	1				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Heater Hose
-22	3200 2256	1				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose
23	4884 273AC	1				EDT, EDV			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Upper
24	4884 274AC	1				EDT, EDV			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
25	6506 461AA	7				EDT, EDV			SCREW, Heat Sheild To Turbo Charger

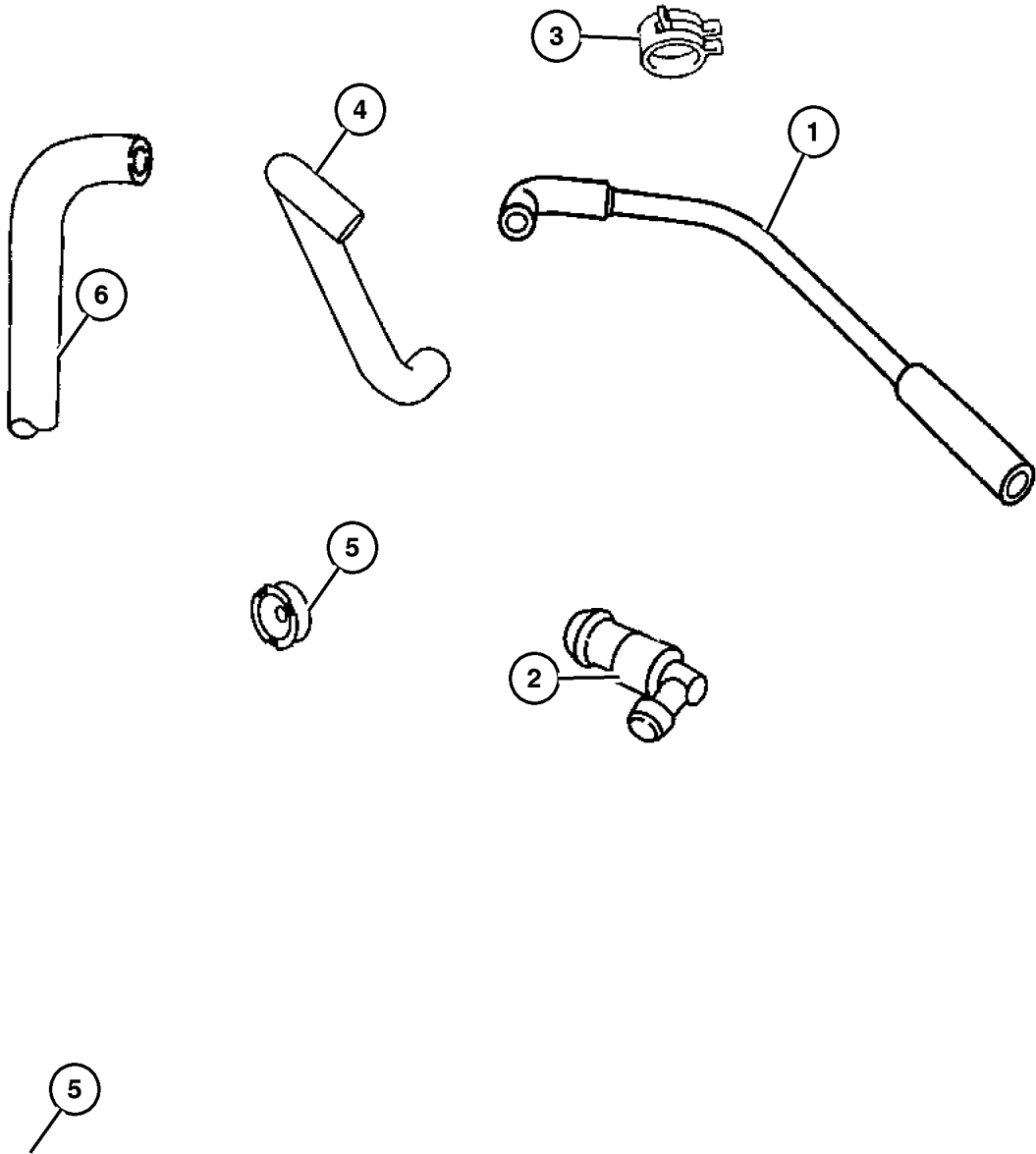
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Crankcase Ventilation [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission

[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission

[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo

[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

1	4884 702AB	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
2	4884 479AB	1				EDT, EDV			VALVE, PCV
3	6506 365AA	2				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
4	4884 289AD	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
5									RESTRICTOR, PCV, Not Required, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									HOSE, Make Up Air, Not Required, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

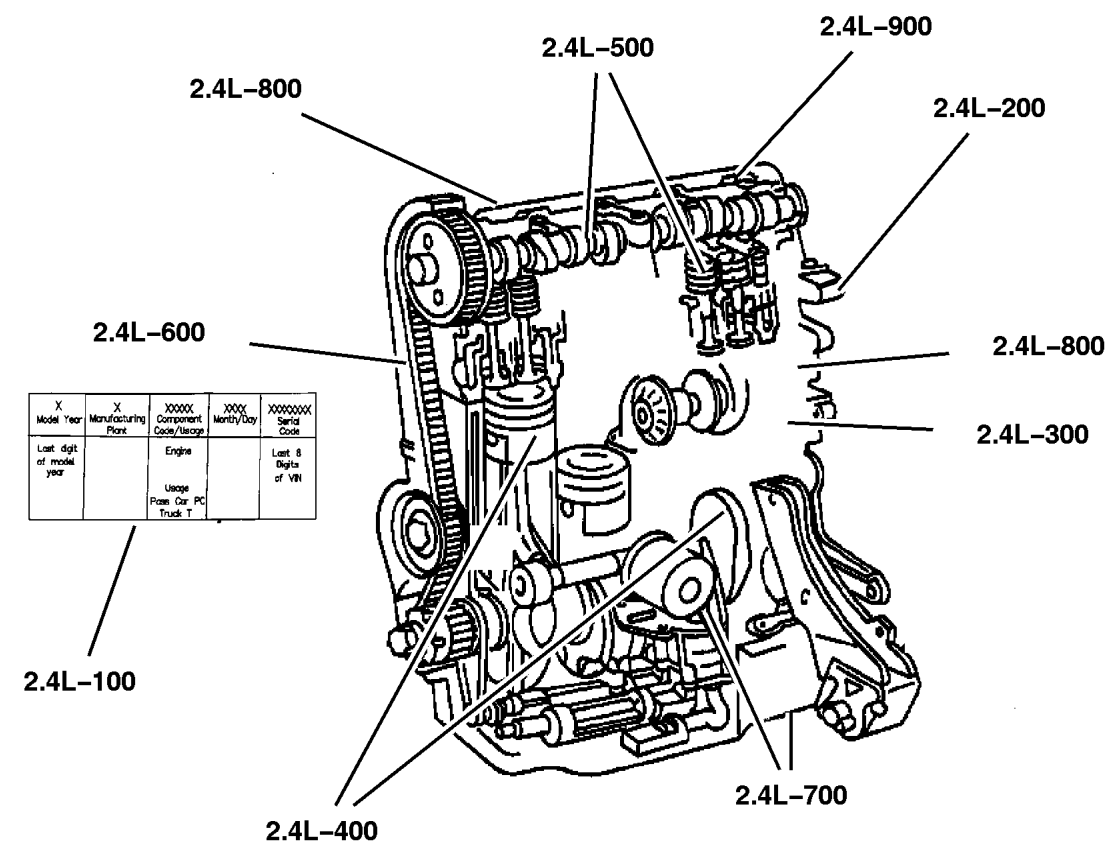
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – 2.4L

## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

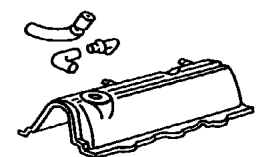


X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year		Engine  Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

# Group – 2.4L

## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

2.4L-900  
Crankcase Ventilation



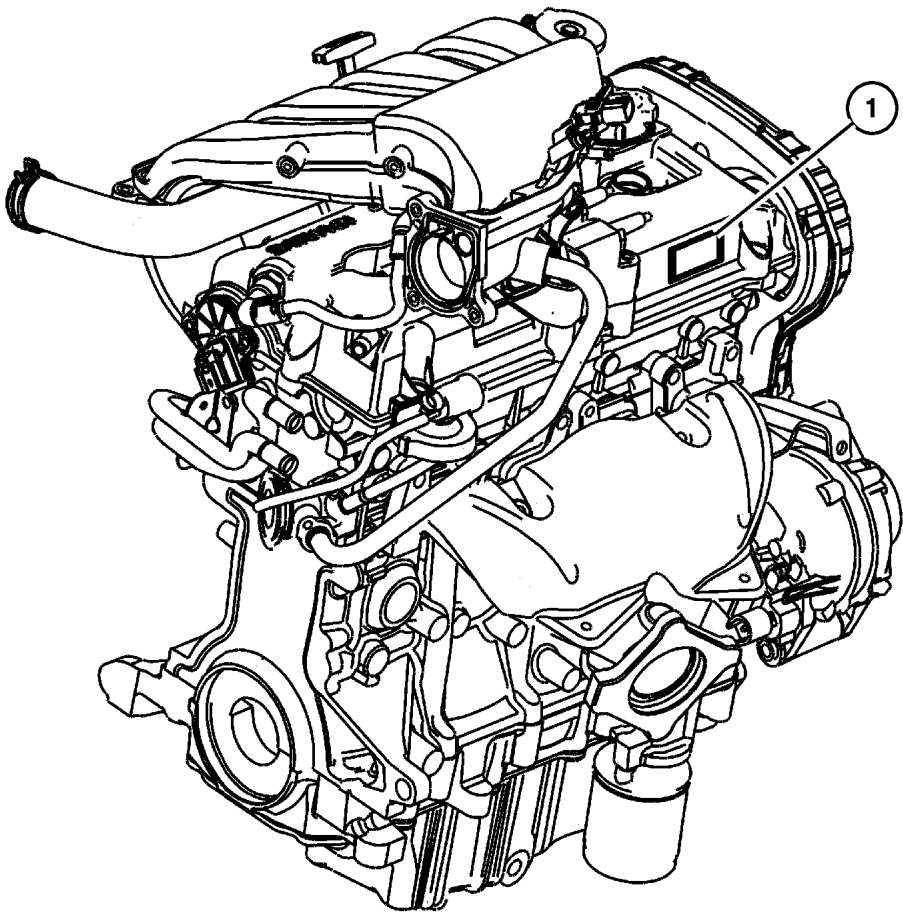
<b>2.4L-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.4L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.4L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.4L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate										
<table><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Satiko S Trenton T Tokyo K</td><td>Engine 3.3L -- 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Satiko S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L -- 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Satiko S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L -- 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
<b>2.4L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves	<b>2.4L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.4L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.4L-800</b> Manifolds										

GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-310
Heater Block [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-320
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-610
Balance Shafts [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-910



I.D. Location [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.

Sales Code

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine.

1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT  
SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cylinder Head [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-210

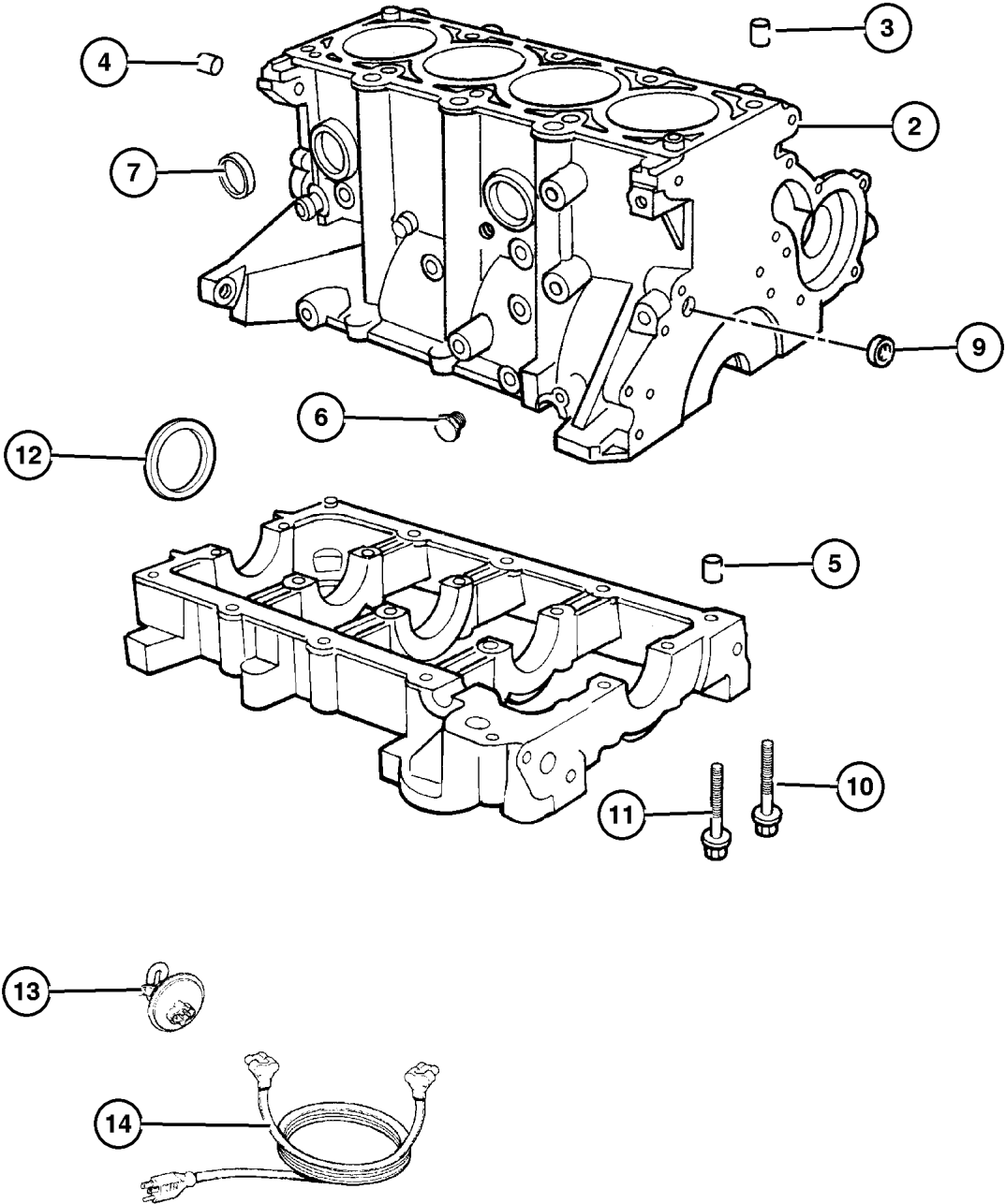
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Upper Engine Gasket Package contains: Camshaft and Camshaft Sensor Seals, Cylinder Head and Valve Cover Gaskets, EGR Valve and Tube Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Spark Plug and Throttle Body Gaskets									
Sales Code									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
-1	5083 152AB-	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	5170 051AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
3	4777 473AD	1				EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
4	4777 478	1				EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	4777 477	4				EDZ			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
6	4777 997AA	9				EDZ			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
7	53010 656AA	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
8	4777 086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
9	4884 443AB	1				EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	4556 020	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
11	0444 668	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core
12	6504 033	10				EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
13	6503 131	10				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30
14	6100 918	18				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35
15	6101 527	6				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x40
16	4884 880AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
17									RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil, Part of Head Gasket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cylinder Block [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Lower Gasket Package Includes; Oil Pan and Oil Filter Adapter Gaskets: Seals for the Water Pump, Crankshaft and Oil Pick Up  
Tube: Water Inlet and Front Cover O-Rings  
Sales Code

[EDZ] = 2.4L4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

-1	5093 452AA-	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5114 480AB	1				EDZ			BLOCK, Short
3	4448 856	2				EDT, EDV,			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	5240 849	2				EDZ EDT, EDV, EDZ			DOWEL
5	4694 106	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	6036 543AA	6				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Pipe, [.250-18x.560]
7	4556 020	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-8	6034 804	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
9	4556 018AB	1				EDT, EDV,			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	6503 387	10				EDZ			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
11	6504 257	10				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
12	4621 939AB	1				EDT, EDV,			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	5033 157AB	1				EDT, EDV,			HEATER, Engine Block
14	4794 324AC	1				EDZ EDZ			CORD, Engine Block Heater

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Heater Block [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-320**

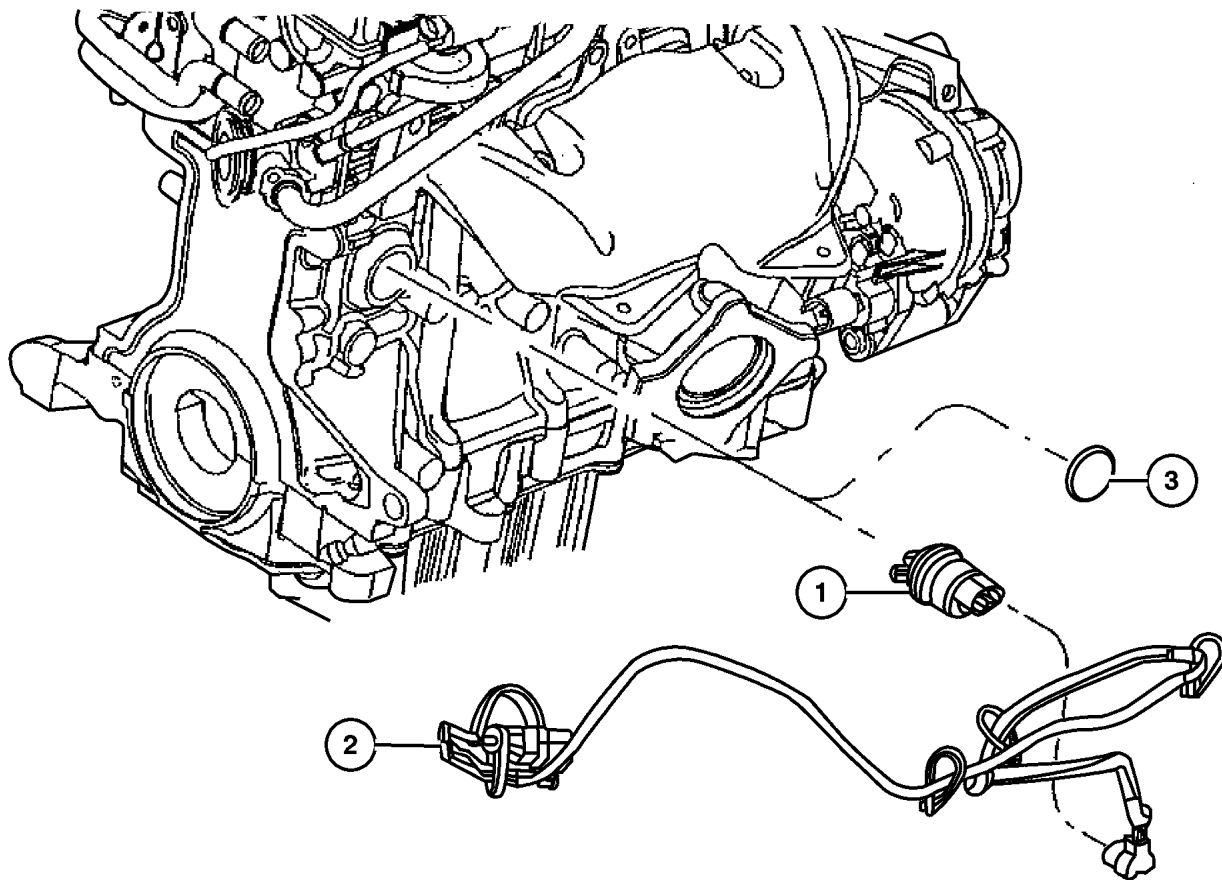
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

## Sales Codes

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1	5033 157AB	1	EDZ	HEATER, Engine Block
2	4794 324AC	1	EDZ	CORD, Engine Block Heater
3				PLUG, Purchased with Engine Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



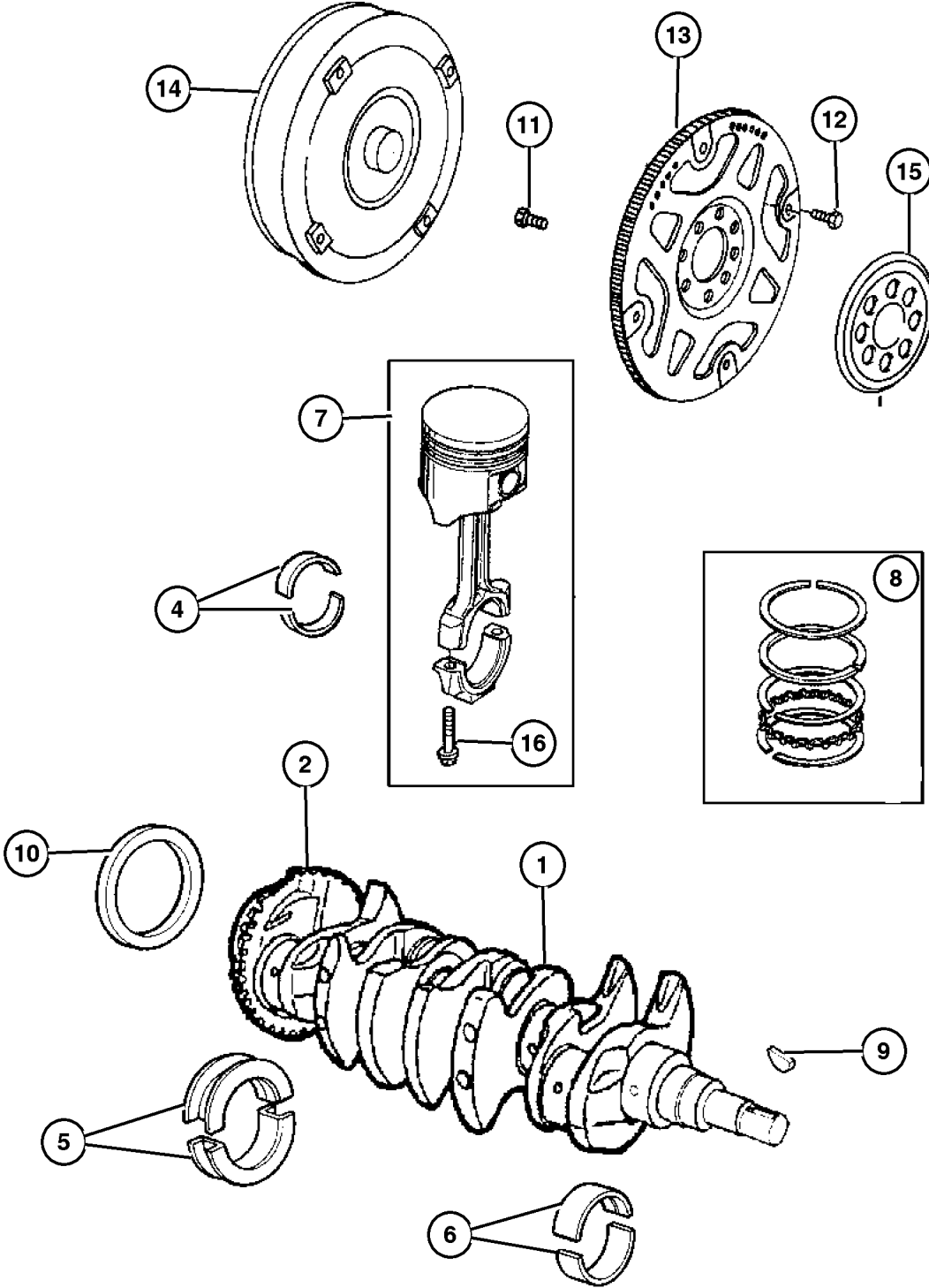
**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission, 41TE									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16VSMPI									
1	4781 643AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CRANKSHAFT
2	5114 417AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
-3	6506 656AA-	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW
4	5174 612AA	4				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	5174 619AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
6	5174 617AA	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
7	5142 303AB	4				EDZ			PISTON PIN AND ROD
8	5073 524AA	1				EDZ			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
9	6035 473	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
10	4621 939AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
11	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
12	6504 383	4				EDZ, EJD			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
13	4567 143	1				EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
14	5018 956AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

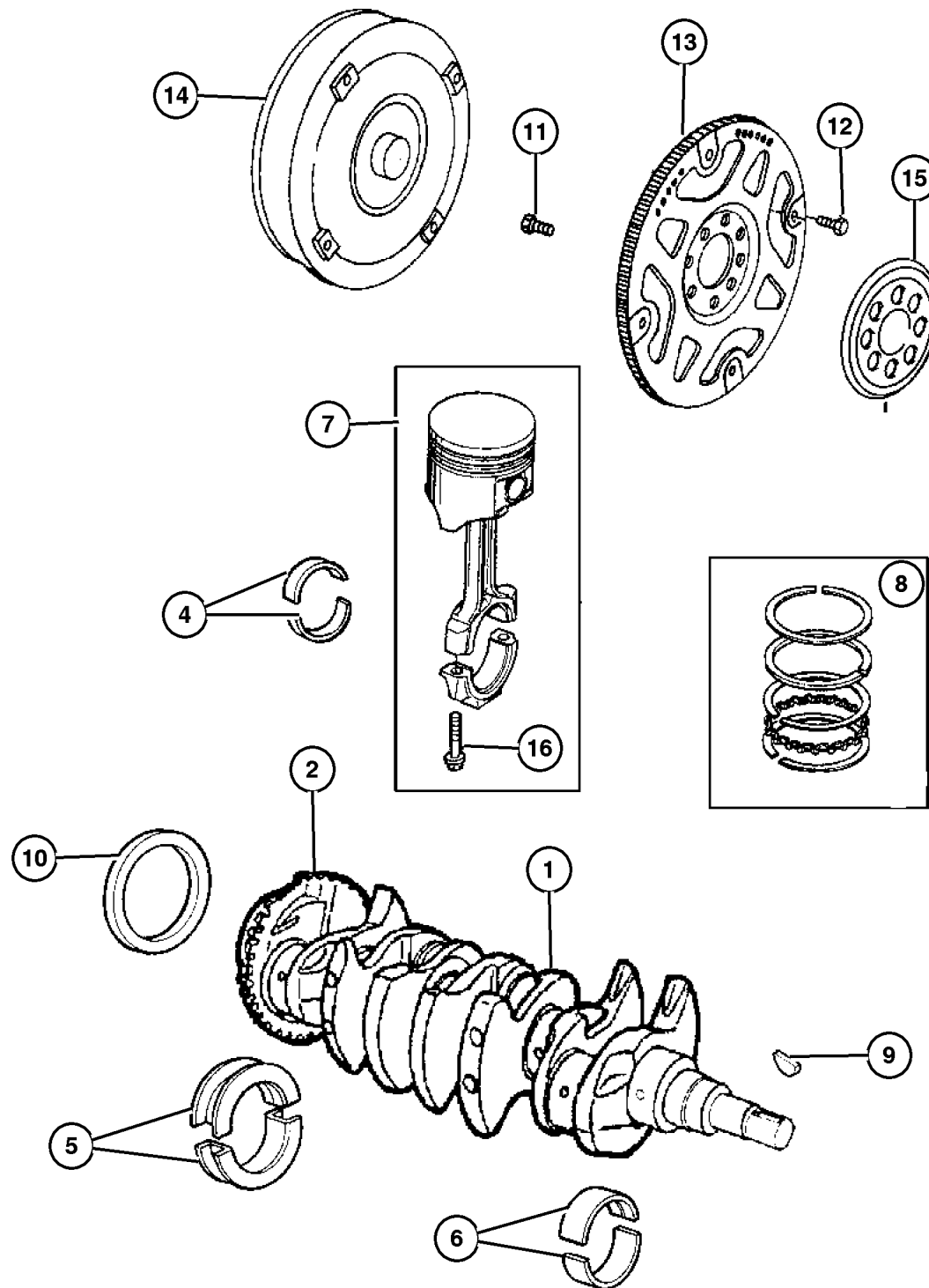
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



**Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter [EDZ]**  
**Figure 2.4L-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4471 933	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
16	6508 307AA	8				EDZ			FLANGE BOLT, Connecting Rod, MJ9X1.00X45.00
-17	5222 629	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

## BODY

27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

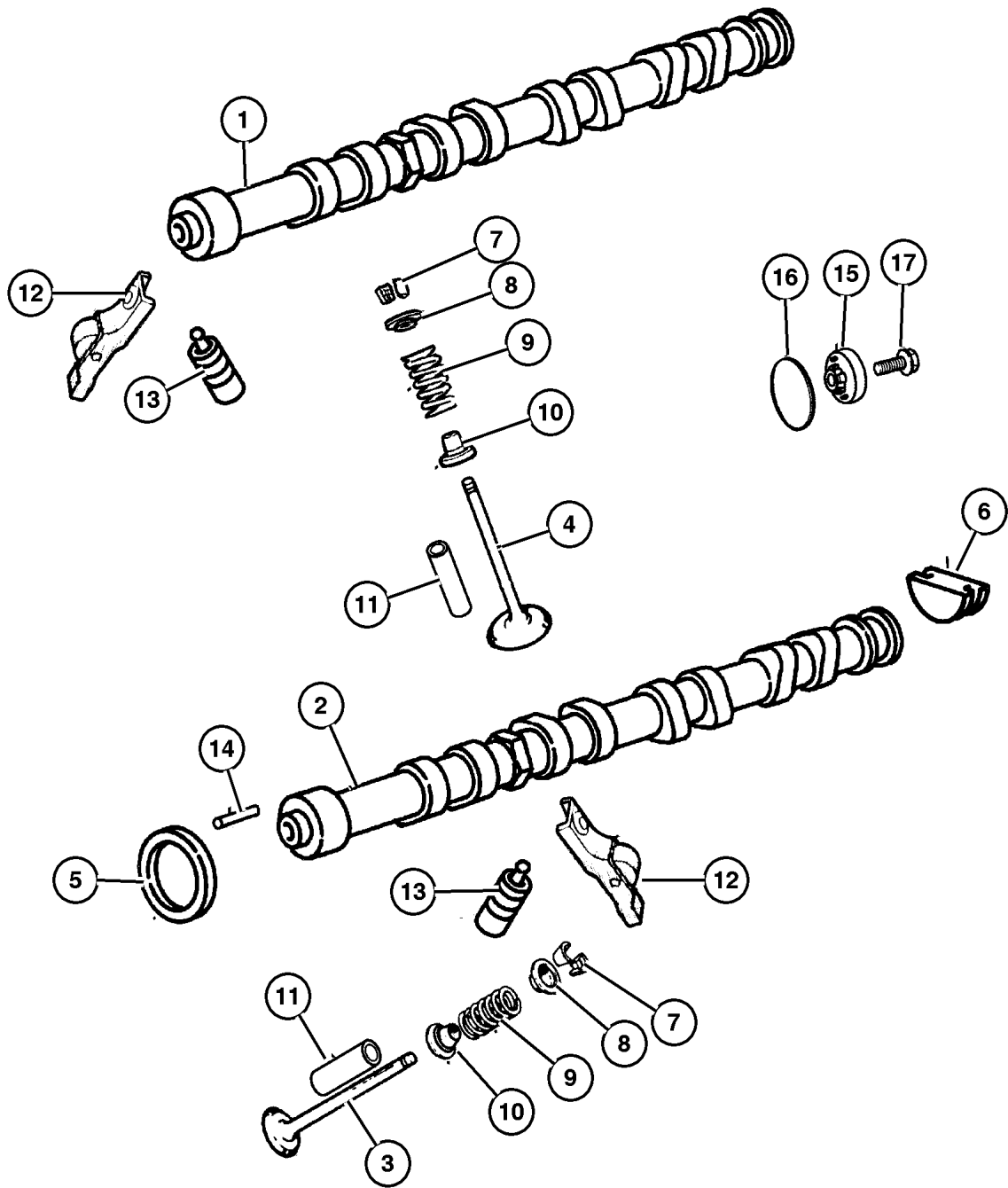
TRANSMISSION

DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Camshaft and Valves [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-510



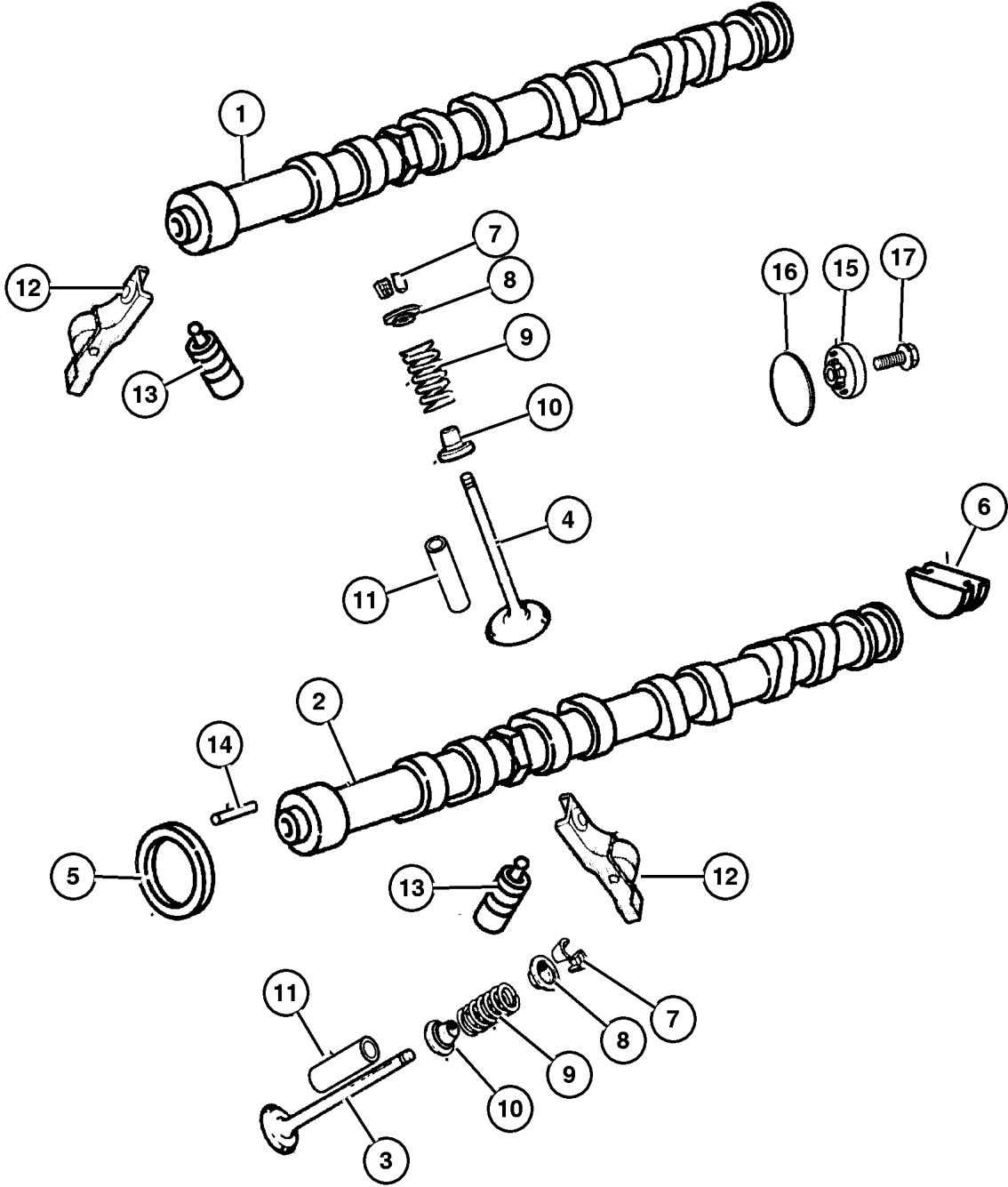
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1	4781 681AB	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4781 679AB	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	4884 690AA	8				EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	4884 691AA	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	4777 086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
6	4884 880AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
7	4777 050AC	32				EDT, EDV, EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4648 682AB	16				EDT, EDV, EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	4648 907AA	16				EDT, EDV,			SPRING, Valve
10	4648 619	16				EDZ EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	4667 411	AR				EDZ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	4884 042AA	16				EDT, EDV,			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	4777 976AA	16				EDZ EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
15	5293 199AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	4884 111AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Figure 2.4L-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6503 688	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x40

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

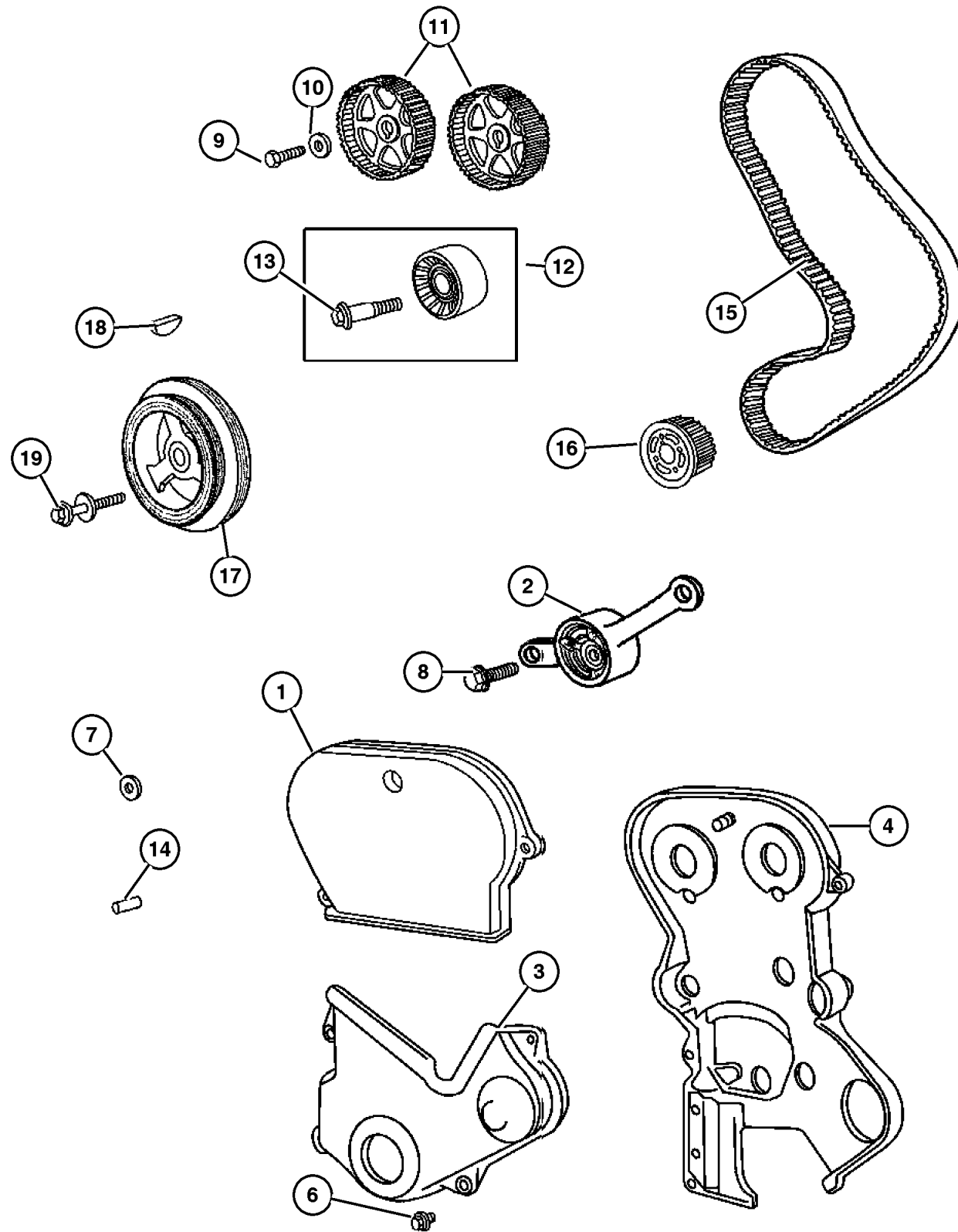
**ENGINE**  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

# Timing Belt and Cover [EDZ] Figure 2.4L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Check Parts Notes for Crankshaft Gear and Damper									
Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4884 409AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
2	4781 570AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			TENSIONER, Belt
3	4884 410AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
4	4781 593AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
-5	6101 952	7				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00, Outer Cover to Block
6	6502 926	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 0x20, Inner Cover to Block
7	4667 554	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Timing Belt Cover
8	6506 019AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
9	6501 405	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
10	6503 438	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
11	4667 609	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
12	4781 569AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Idler

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

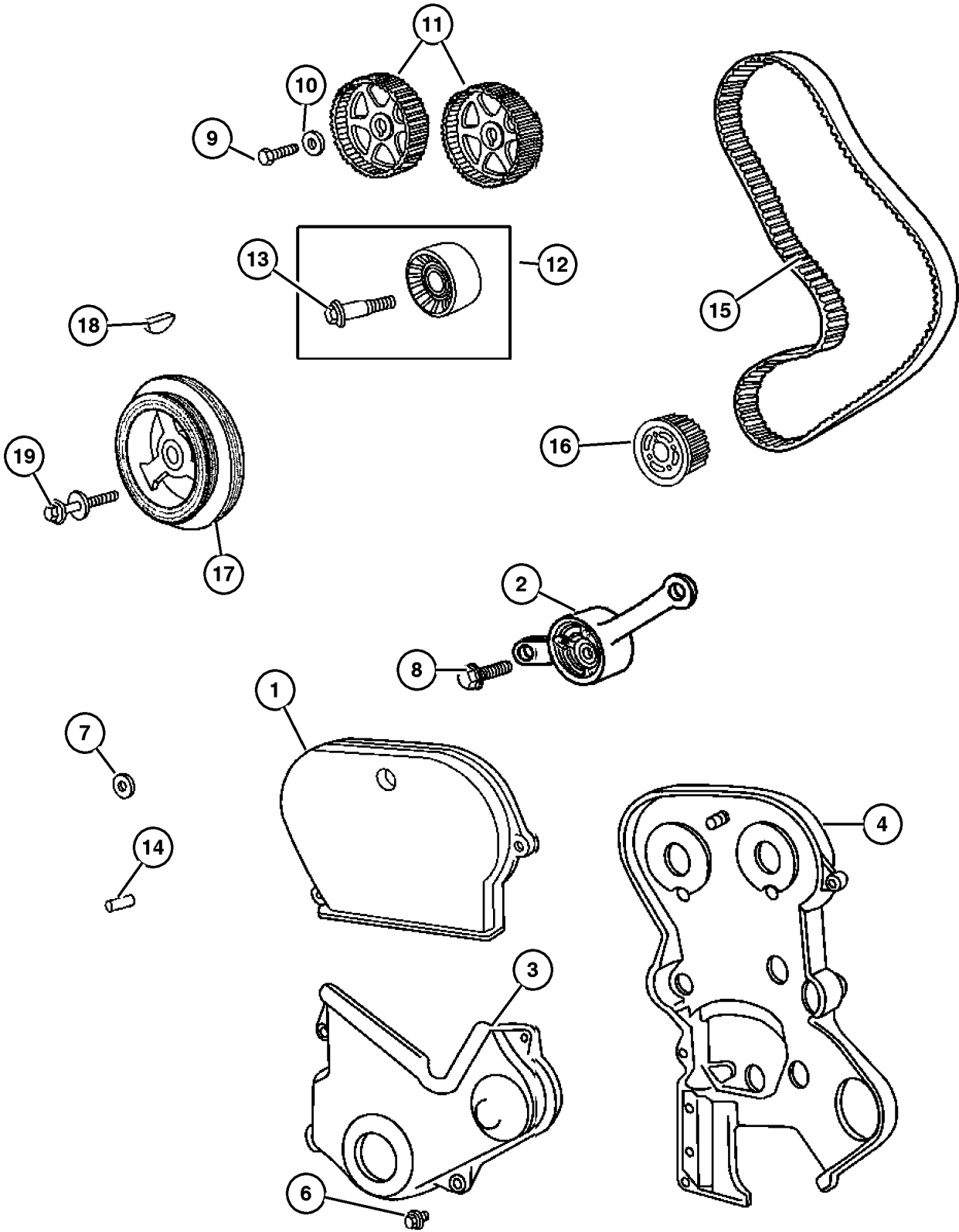
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	6507 550AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT
14	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
15	4621 844	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Timing
16	4648 939AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft, Timing Belt
17	4777 618AF	1				EDZ EDT, EDV, EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
18	6035 473	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
19	6503 553	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

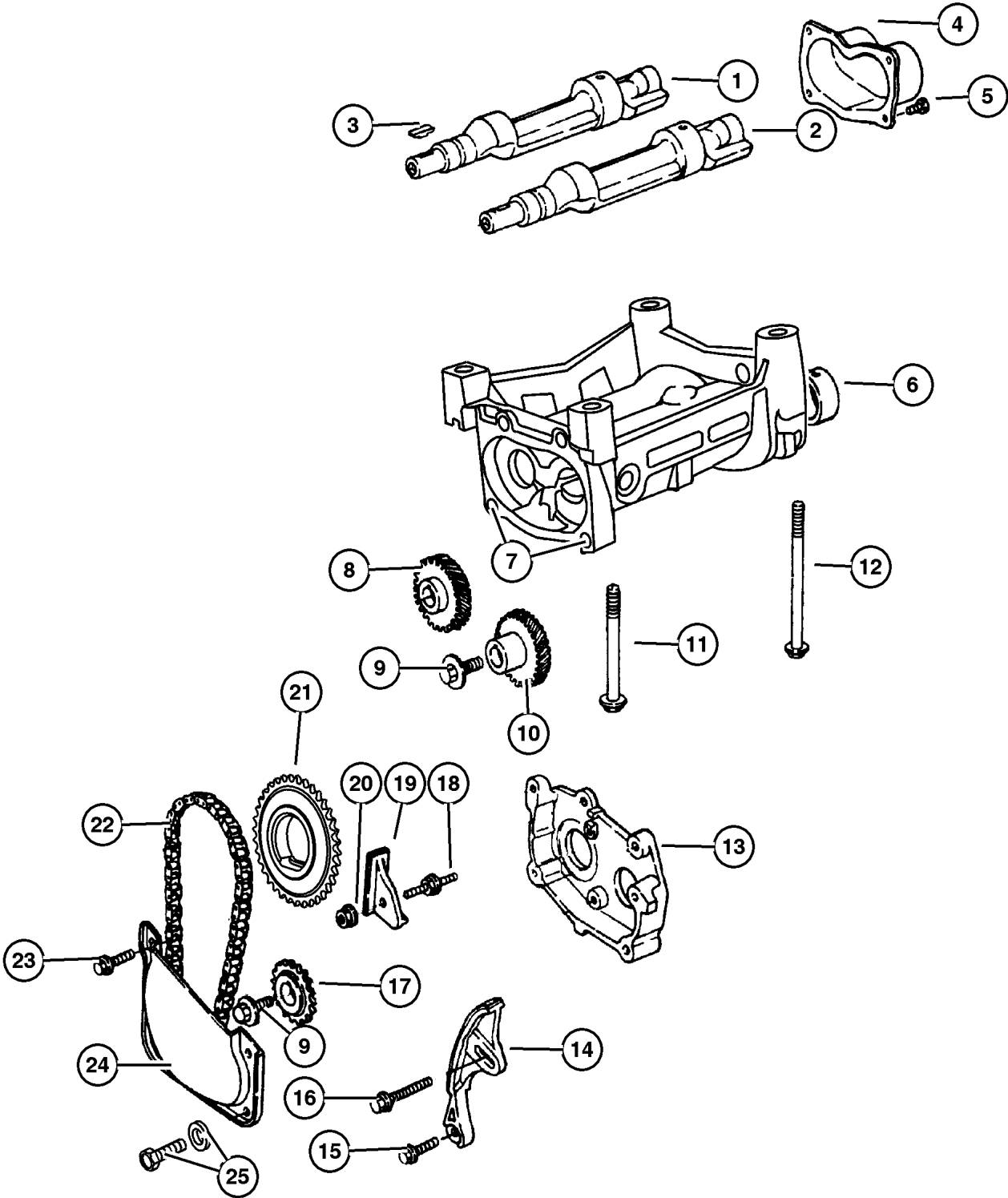
Balance Shafts [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1	4621 517	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
2	4621 518	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
3	6035 473	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
4	4323 043	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
5	6501 714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
6	4621 519AE	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7	4448 856	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
8	4621 952	1				EDT, EDV,			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
9	6501 404	2				EDZ EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10	4621 951	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
11	6503 389	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x108
12	6504 878AA	2				EDT, EDV,			BOLT
13	4323 039	1				EDZ EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
14	4884 473AA	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Chain

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Balance Shafts [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-620

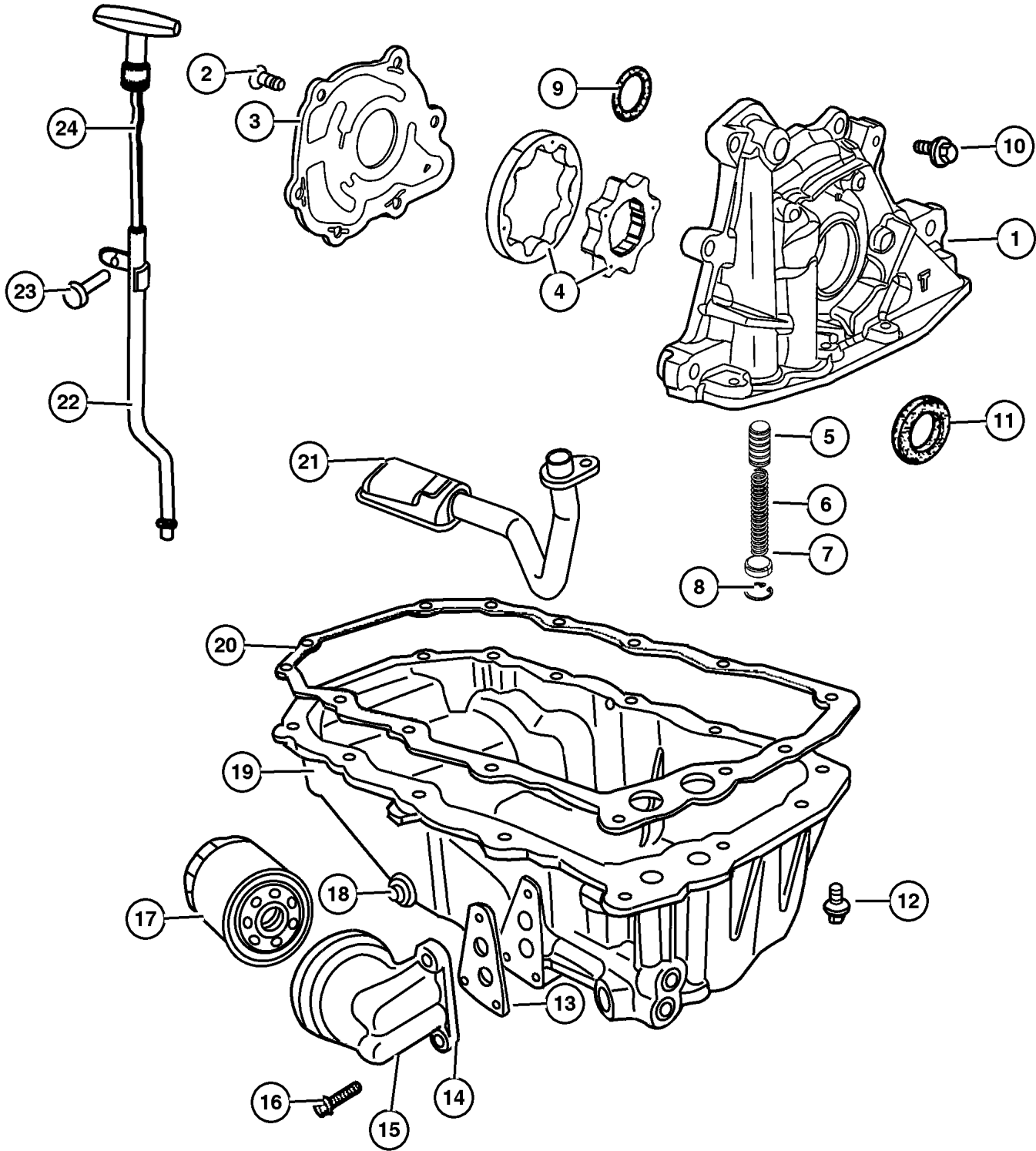
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	6100 271	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
16	6100 279	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
17	4483 485	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
18	6505 188AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
19	4884 472AA	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
20	6100 047	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	4621 541	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
22	4621 996	1				EDZ			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
23	6503 389	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x108
24	4323 041AD	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
25	6100 047	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.				
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.				
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.				
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Oiling [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine.									
1	4884 390AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2									BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4483 444AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
10	6100 296	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head
11	4667 198	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
12	6101 451	14				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
13	4884 000AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter

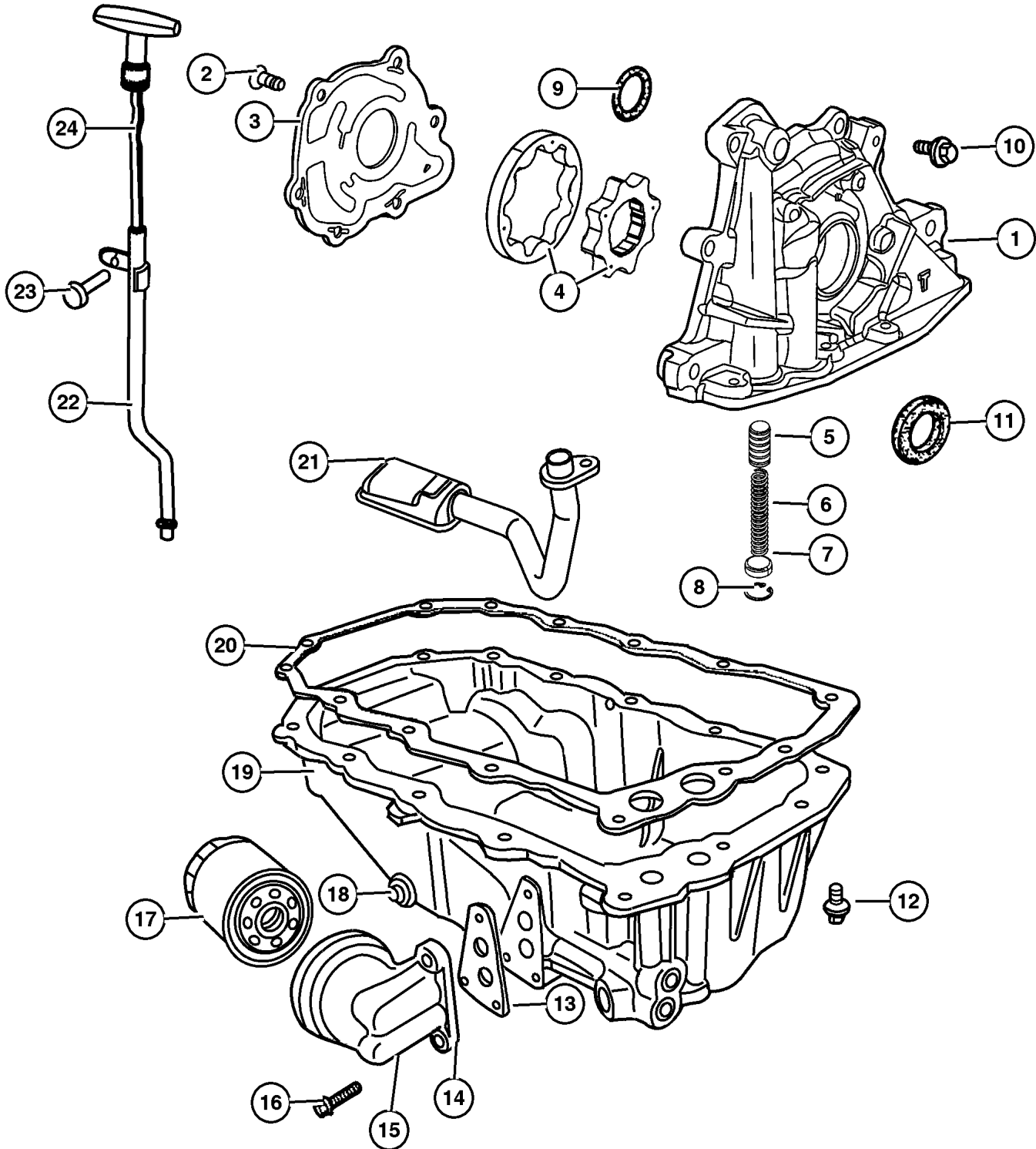
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Engine Oiling [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4777 998AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	4104 511AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter, Also serviced with Adapter
16	6102 041AA	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW
17	4105 409	1				EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	6507 741AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	4884 385AE	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil
20	4777 994AE	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	4792 304AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	4777 964AB	1				EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
23	6102 152AA	1				EDZ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
24	4777 965AA	1				EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust [EDZ] Figure 2.4L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

## NOTES:

Sales Code

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

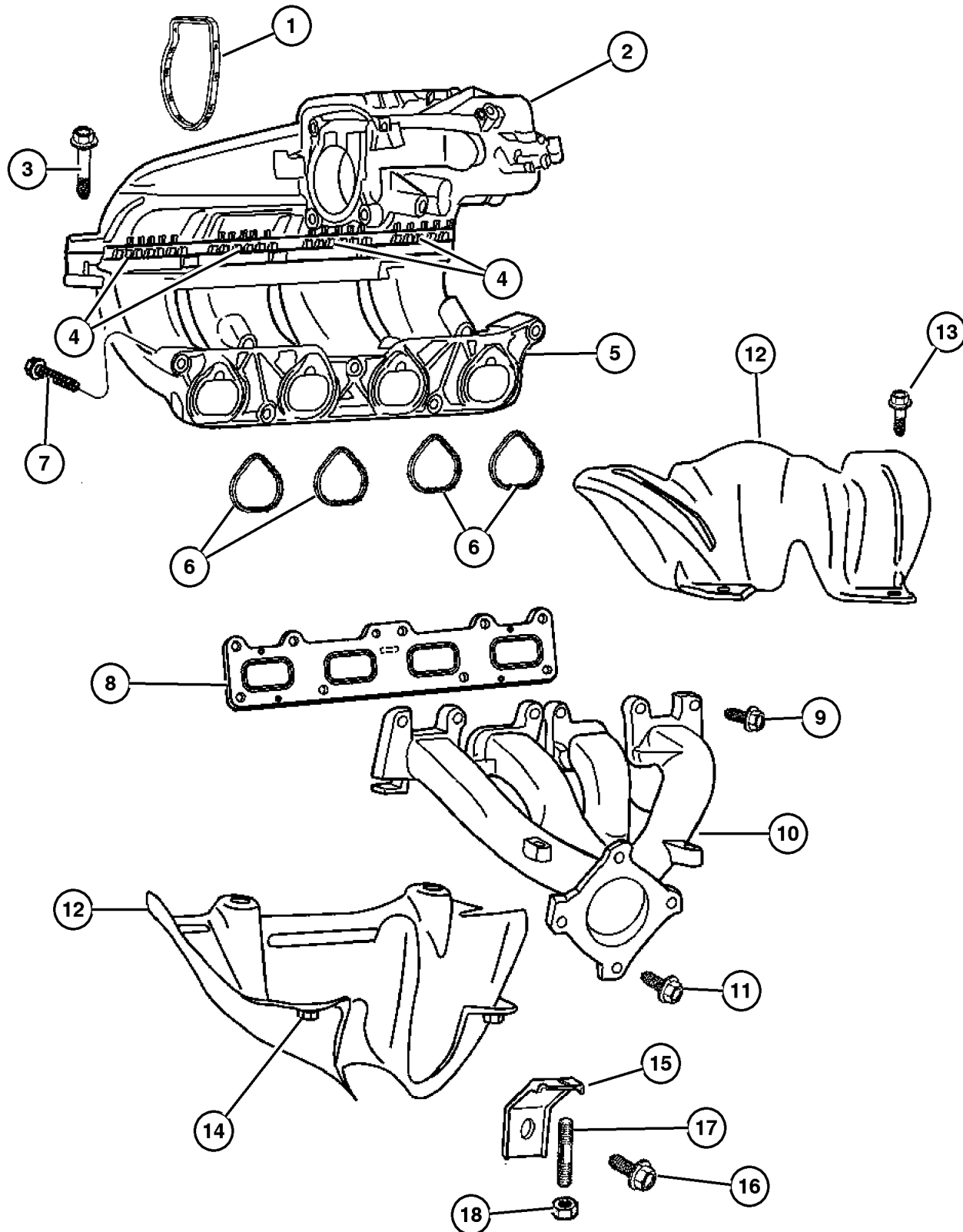
1	4884 650AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Throttle Body
2	4884 557AB	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
3	6505 557AA	5				EDZ			SCREW, Upper To Lower
4	4884 649AA	4				EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Upper To Lower
5	4777 871AD	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Lower
6	4884 648AA	4				EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Cylinder Head To Intake Manifold
7	6506 770AA	5				EDZ			SCREW, [M8x1.25x43.0], Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head
8	4781 255AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
9	6503 131	10				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head
10	4884 460AA	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
11	6503 767	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Exhaust Pipe To Manifold
12									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	4777 951AA	1				EDZ			Lower
	4777 952AB	1				EDZ			Upper
13	6506 536AA	4				EDZ			BOLT, [M6x1.0x42.0], Heat Shield Attaching
14	6504 516	2				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
15	4884 110AA	1				EDZ			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
16	6500 399	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x20
17	6506 423AA	1				EDZ			STUD, [M8x1.25x49.9]
18	6504 175	1				EDZ, EJD			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

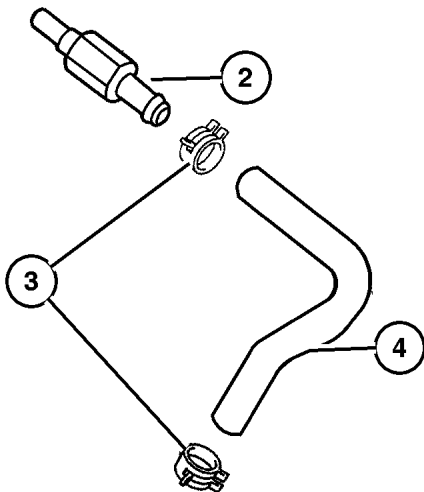
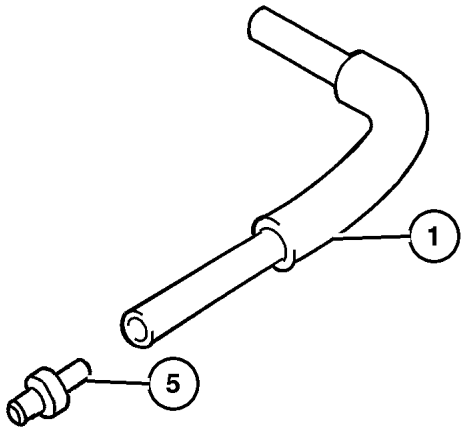
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL	LINE C =CHRYSLER Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	BODY 27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE 44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ENGINE EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng. EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng. EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng. EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng. EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	TRANSMISSION DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans. DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans. DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
---	--	--	--	---

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Crankcase Ventilation [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Code

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1	4884 749AA	1				EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	4777 240AD	1				EDZ			VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	4				EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	4884 246AA	1				EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	4884 040AA	1				EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

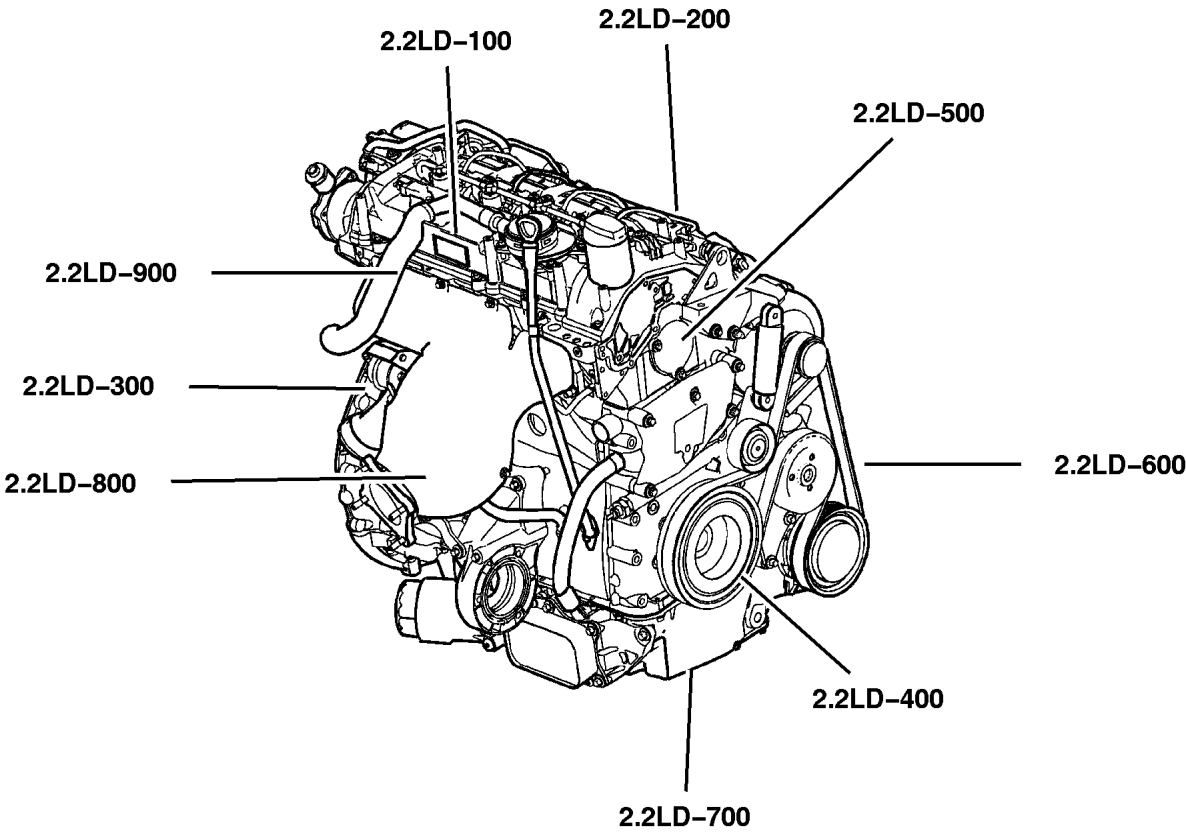
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

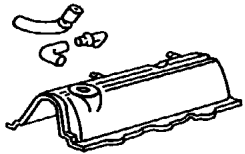
# Group – 2.2LD

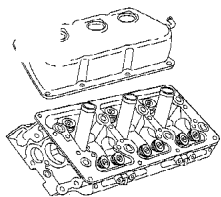
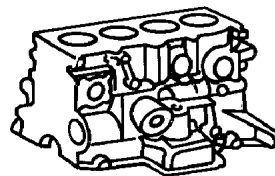
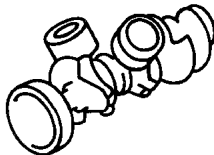
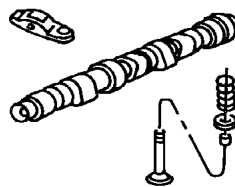
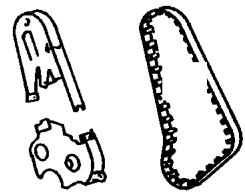
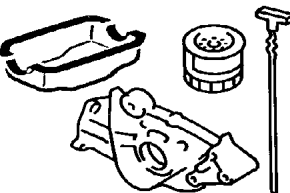
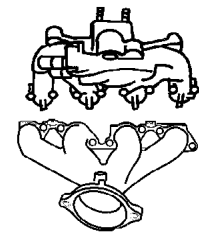
## Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)



# Group – 2.2LD

## Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

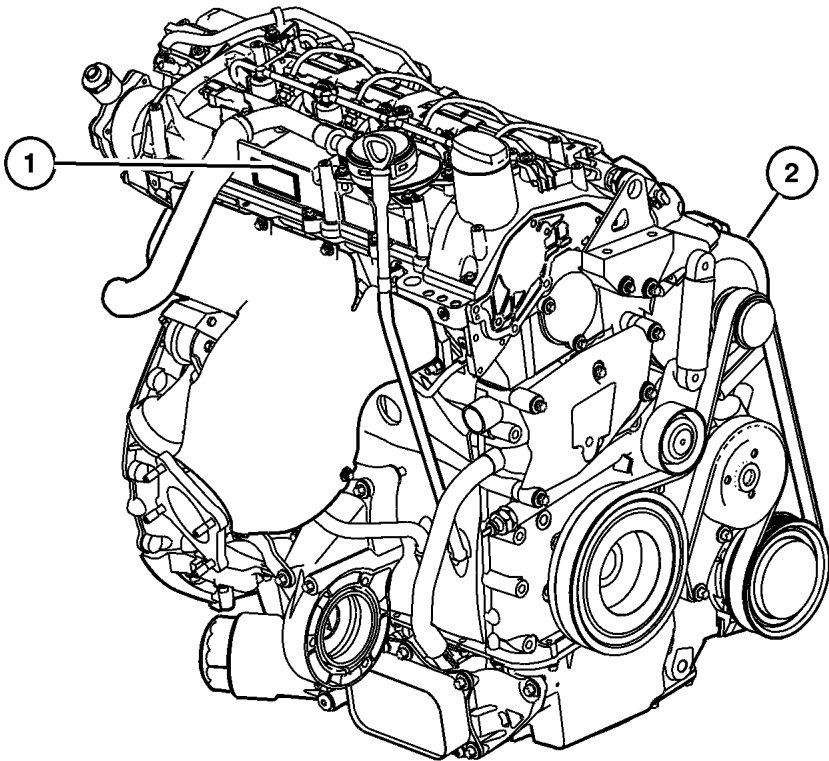
<b>2.2LD-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation			
			

<b>2.2LD-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.2LD-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.2LD-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.2LD-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate										
<table border="1"><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Schillo S Trenton T Tokoo K</td><td>Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Schillo S Trenton T Tokoo K	Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Schillo S Trenton T Tokoo K	Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
<b>2.2LD-500</b> Camshafts and Valves	<b>2.2LD-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.2LD-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.2LD-800</b> Manifolds										
													

GROUP 2.2LD - Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-210
Cover - Cylinder Head [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-220
Cover - Engine [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-222
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block and Related Parts [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft and Piston [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-610
Vacuum Pump [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-710
Oil Cooler and Filter [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-720
Oil Pan [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-730
Turbo Oil Return Lines [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-740
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifold [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-910

I.D. Location [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1									LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5047 617AD	1				EDJ			ENGINE, Complete

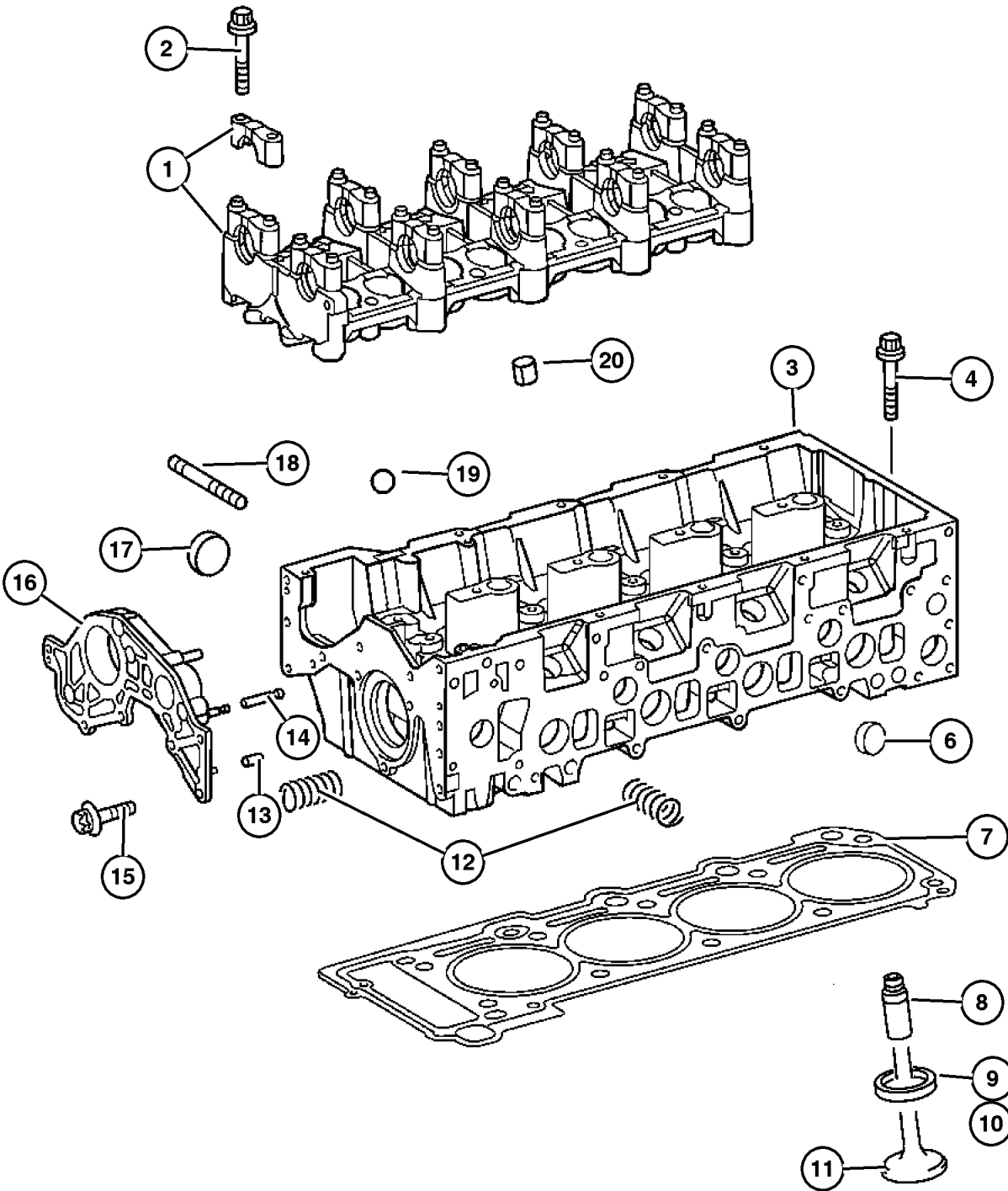
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cylinder Head [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-210



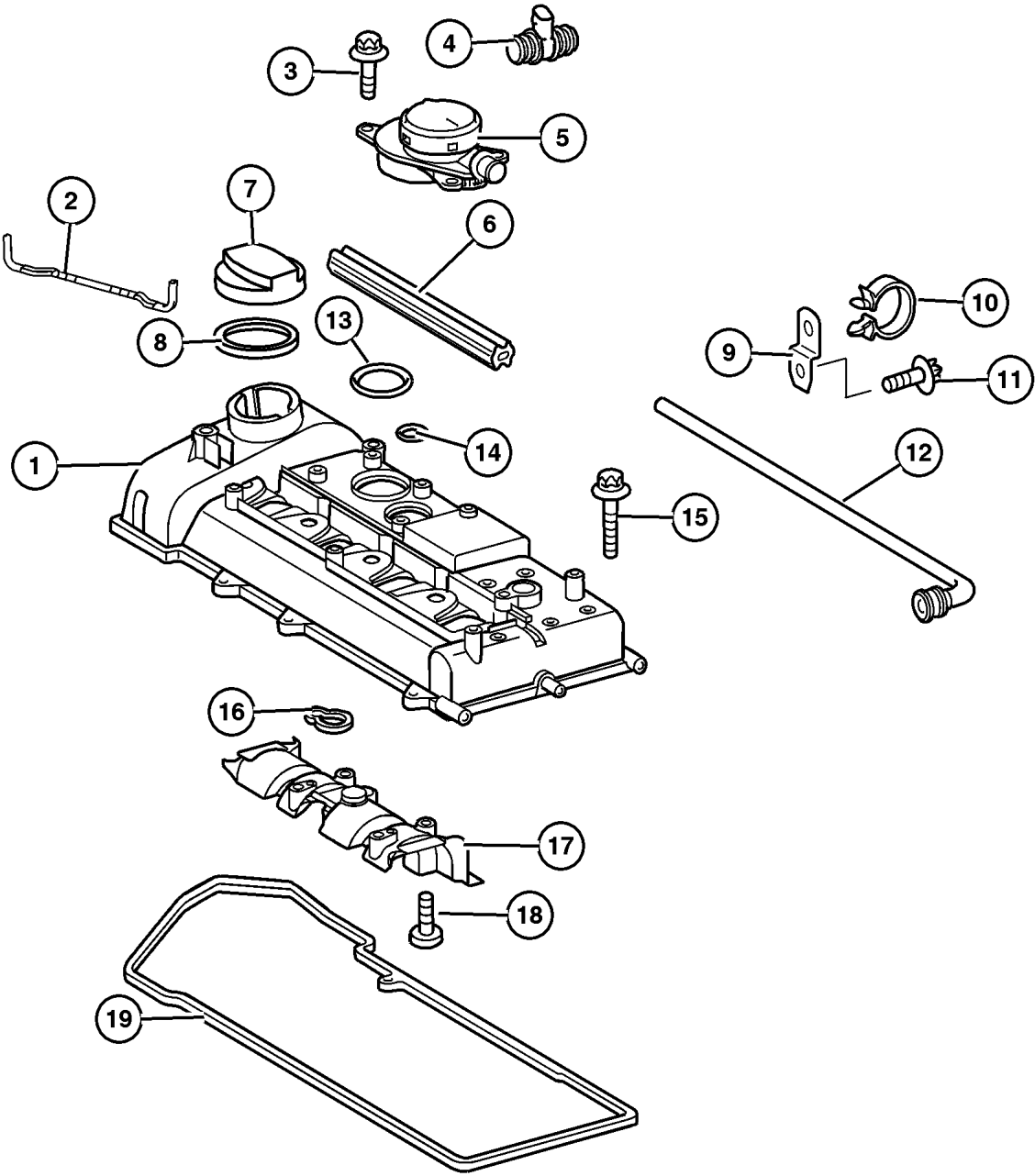
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	5080 059AA	1				EDJ			CAP
2	5073 921AA	20				EDJ			SCREW
3	5073 734AB	1				EDJ			HEAD, Cylinder
4	5073 703AA	10				EDJ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
-5	6104 035AA-	2				EDJ			SCREW
6	5080 026AB	6				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
7	5080 163AC	1				EDJ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	5080 044AB	16				EDJ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
9	5080 042AA	8				EDJ			SEAT, Intake Valve
10	5080 043AA	8				EDJ			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
11	5073 735AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
12	5080 061AA	4				EDJ			INSERT
13	5073 869AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
14	5080 080AA	1				EDJ			PIN
15	5073 701AA	6				EDJ			SCREW
16	5080 059AA	1				EDJ			CAP
17	5080 071AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
18	5080 027AA	9				EDJ			STUD
19	5080 045AA	4				EDJ			BALL
20	5073 868AA	2				EDJ			SLEEVE
-21	5080 047AB-	4				EDJ			PLUG, Glow

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cover - Cylinder Head [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 166AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	5080 117AA	1				EDJ			GASKET
3	6104 682AA	4				EDJ			SCREW
4	5080 183AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
5	4725 563AA	1				EDJ			SEPERATOR, Oil
6	5080 222AA	1				EDJ			GASKET
7	5142 231AA	1				EDJ			CAP, Oil Filler
8	5080 088AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
9	5080 318AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
10	5080 091AB	1				EDJ			CLAMP
11	5073 824AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
12	5080 159AA	1				EDJ			HOSE 1 METER
13	5080 114AA	1				EDJ			O RING
14	5080 112AA	1				EDJ			O RING
15	6104 008AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
16	5080 083AA	4				EDJ			GASKET
17	5080 168AA	1				EDJ			PLATE
18	6104 670AA	4				EDJ			SCREW
19	5080 170AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Rocker Cover

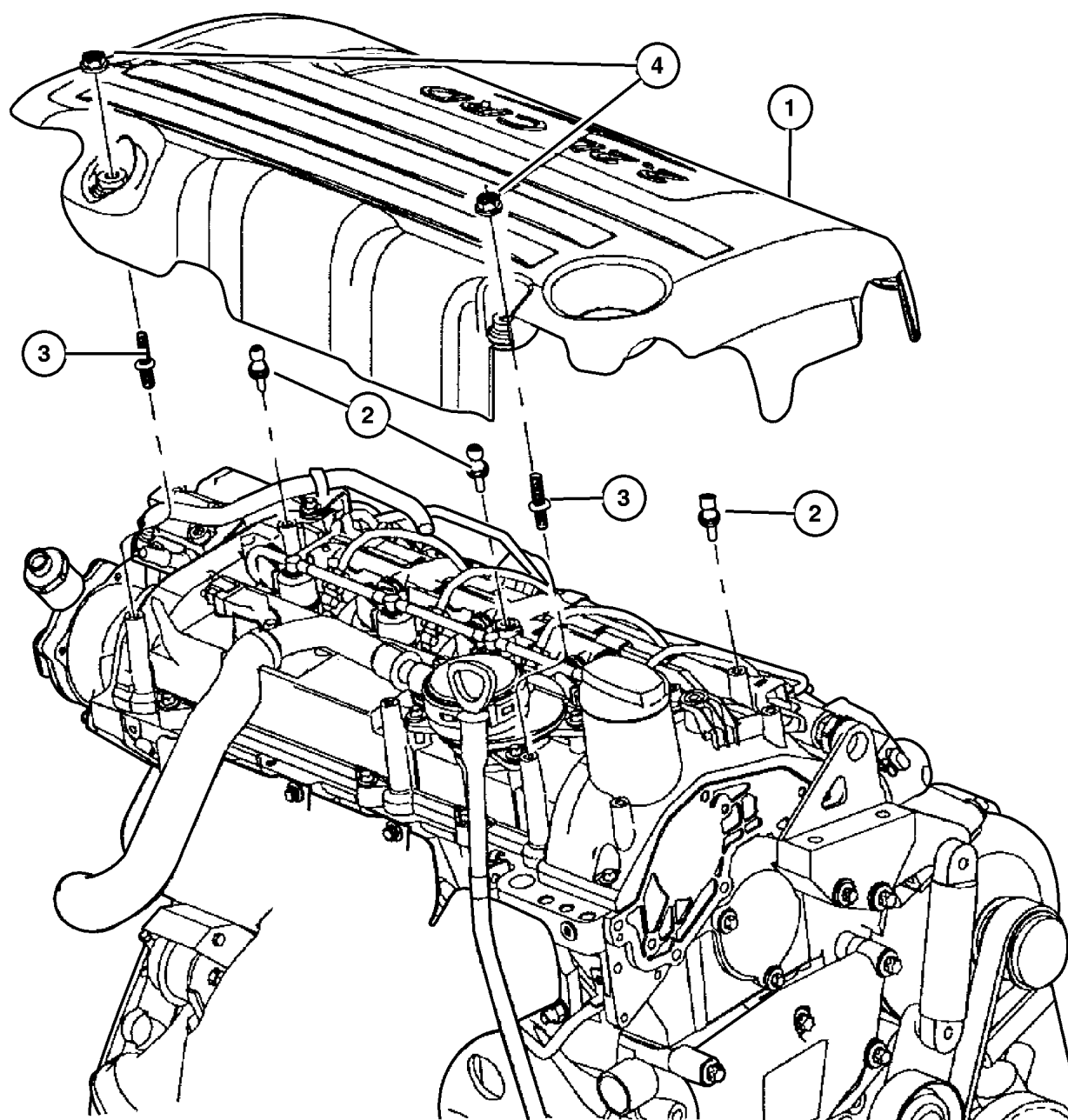
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



**Cover - Engine [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-222**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4891 655AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Engine
2	4891 547AA	3				EDJ			BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach
3	6506 960AA	2				EDJ			STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M6
									x 1.00 x 50.50
4	6504 030	1				EDJ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

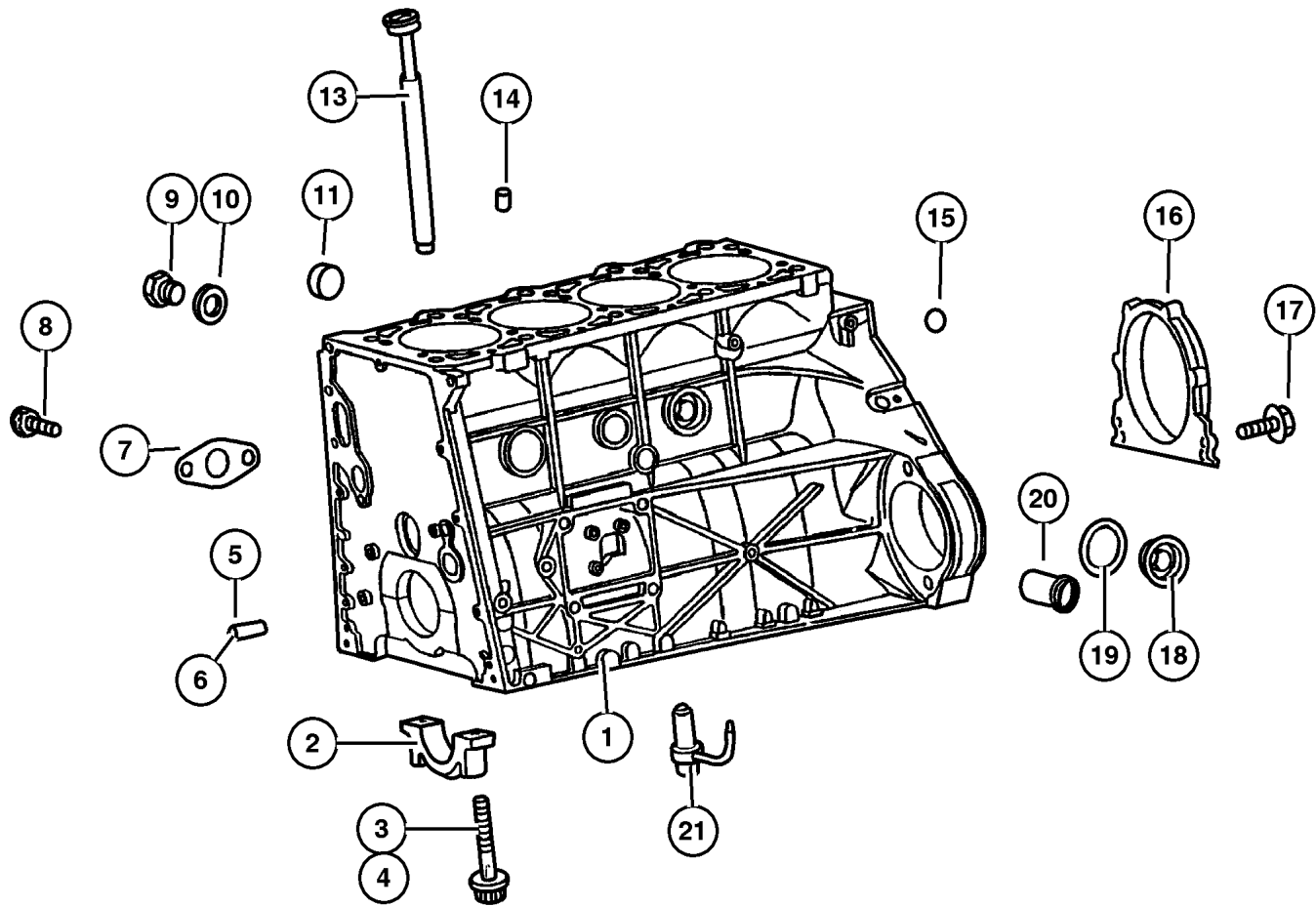
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cylinder Block and Related Parts [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5083 931AA	1				EDJ			BLOCK, Cylinder
2									CAP, Main, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5117 246AA	8				EDJ			SCREW, Main Bearing Cap
4	5117 247AA	2				EDJ			BOLT, Hex, Main Bearing Cap
5	5073 869AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
6	5073 870AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
7	5117 624AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
8	6104 076AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
9	5073 890AA	1				EDJ			PLUG
10	5073 866AA	1				EDJ			O RING
11									PLUG, Expansion [34M]
	5073 860AA	2				EDJ			
	5073 892AA	1				EDJ			
-12	5073 893AA-	1				EDJ			GASKET, Use With Plug 5073892AA
13	5073 894AA	1				EDJ			PIPE, Oil Return
14	5073 868AA	2				EDJ			SLEEVE
15	5073 864AA	1				EDJ			BALL, [15M]
16	5073 887AB	1				EDJ			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
17	6104 006AA	6				EDJ			BOLT
18	5073 837AA	2				EDJ			PLUG, Screw, Cylinder Block
19	5073 850AA	2				EDJ			O RING
20	5073 861AA	1				EDJ			CONNECTOR
21	5073 895AA	4				EDJ			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
-22	5102 445AA-	1				EDJ			CAP, cover
-23	5073 865AB-	1				EDJ			PLUG

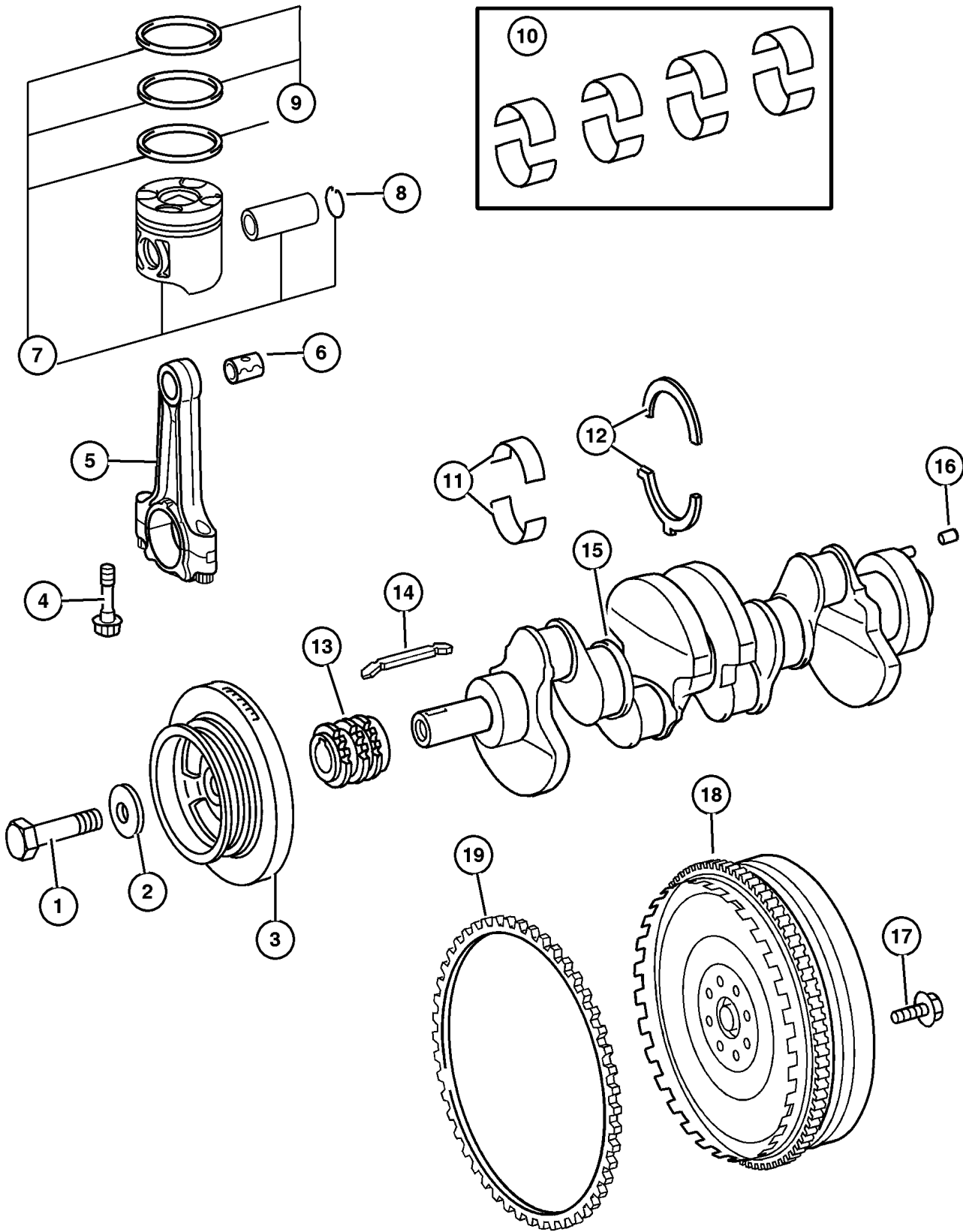
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Crankshaft and Piston [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sale Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5073 696AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
2	5080 005AA	1				EDJ			WASHER
3	5073 999AA	1				EDJ			DAMPER, Engine Roll
4	5073 698AA	8				EDJ			BOLT, Connecting Rod
5	5117 318AA	4				EDJ			ROD, Connecting
6	5080 020AA	4				EDJ			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	5139 488AA	4				EDJ			PISTON
8	5080 034AA	8				EDJ			RING, Piston Pin
9	5086 254AA	4				EDJ			RING KIT, Piston
10	5102 066AA	4				EDJ			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
11									BEARING, Crankshaft
	5102 127AA	AR				EDJ			Blue
	5102 128AA	AR				EDJ			Yellow
	5102 129AA	5				EDJ			Red
12	5086 295AA	2				EDJ			BEARING, Crankshaft, Thrust
13	5117 378AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	5073 998AA	1				EDJ			KEY, Woodruff
15	5073 949AA	1				EDJ			CRANKSHAFT
16	5080 024AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
17	5073 700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
18	5073 609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
19	5086 291AA	1				EDJ			GEAR
-20	5073 995AB-	1				EDJ			SHAFT, Balance

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Camshaft and Valves [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5086 285AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
2	5080 216AA	1				EDJ			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	5073 814AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Camshaft, Exhaust
4	5080 096AA	1				EDJ			PIN, Dowel
5	5073 813AA	1				EDJ			CAMSHAFT
6	5080 071AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
7	5073 807AA	1				EDJ			CAMSHAFT, Includes Gear
8									GEAR, Camshaft, Serviced with Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5086 157AB	1				EDJ			FOLLOWER, Camshaft
10	5080 060AB	16				EDJ			TAPPET, Valve
11	5080 051AA	32				EDJ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	5080 052AA	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13	5117 403AA	8				EDJ			SPRING, Valve
14	5080 055AA	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	5086 290AA	16				EDJ			SEAL, Valve Guide
16	5073 735AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
17	5073 738AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Engine Exhaust

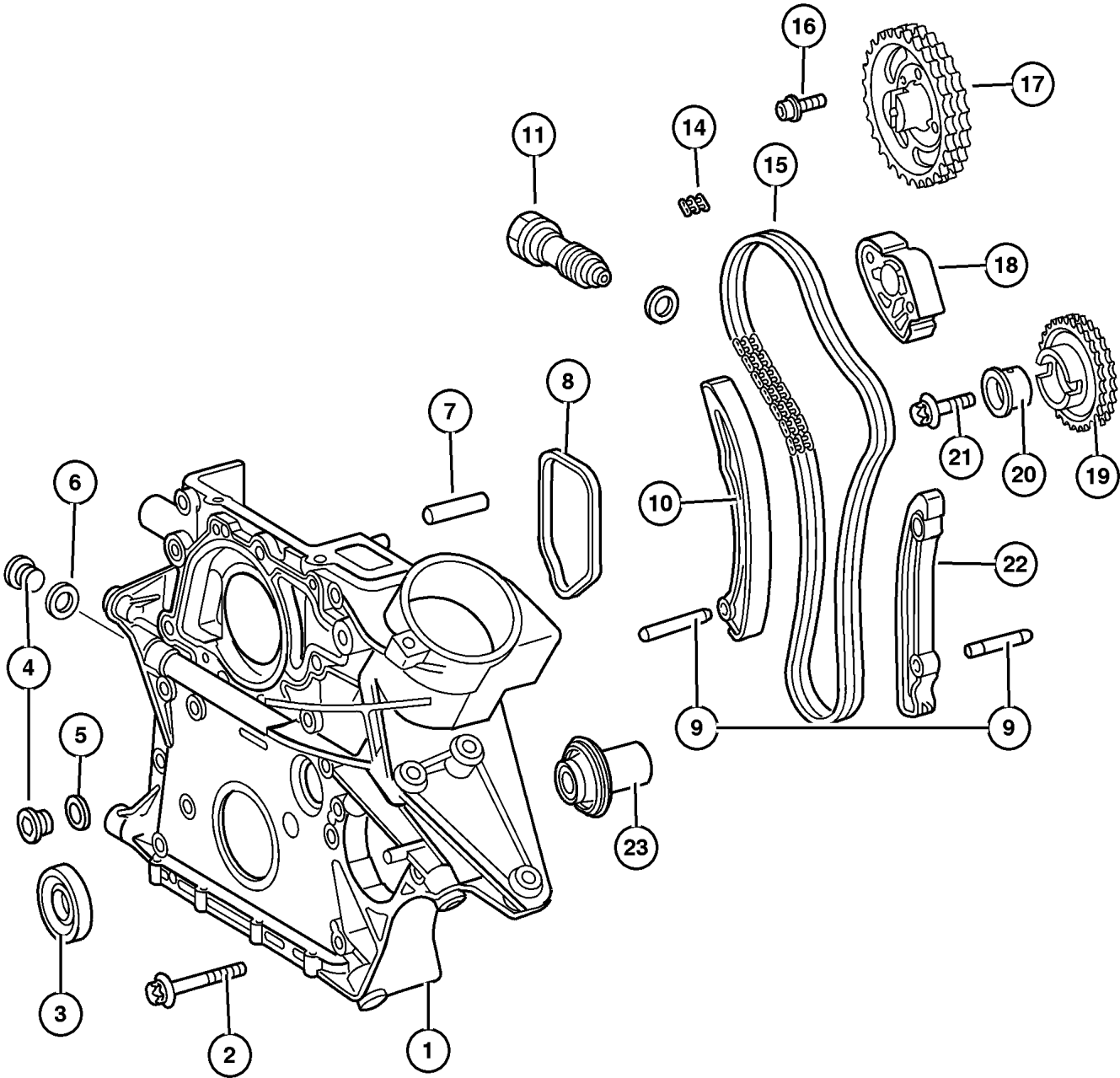
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5073 674AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	6104 031AA	8				EDJ			SCREW
3	5073 675AB	1				EDJ			OIL SEAL
4	5080 391AA	6				EDJ			PLUG
5	5080 115AA	1				EDJ			O RING
6	5080 114AA	1				EDJ			O RING
7	5073 936AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
8	5073 677AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Timing Cover
9	5073 870AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
10	5080 099AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
11	5080 102AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Chain
-12	5117 403AA-	8				EDJ			SPRING, Valve
-13	5080 055AA-	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
14	5080 129AA	1				EDJ			LINK, Chain
15	5080 209AB	1				EDJ			CHAIN, Timing
16	5135 134AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
17	5080 216AA	1				EDJ			SPROCKET, Camshaft
18	5080 101AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
19	5117 380AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Intermediate
20	5080 206AA	1				EDJ			PIN
21	5073 707AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
22	5080 100AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
23	5080 179AA	1				EDJ			VALVE, Pressure Relief
-24	6104 033AA-	3				EDJ			SCREW, Timing Cover

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

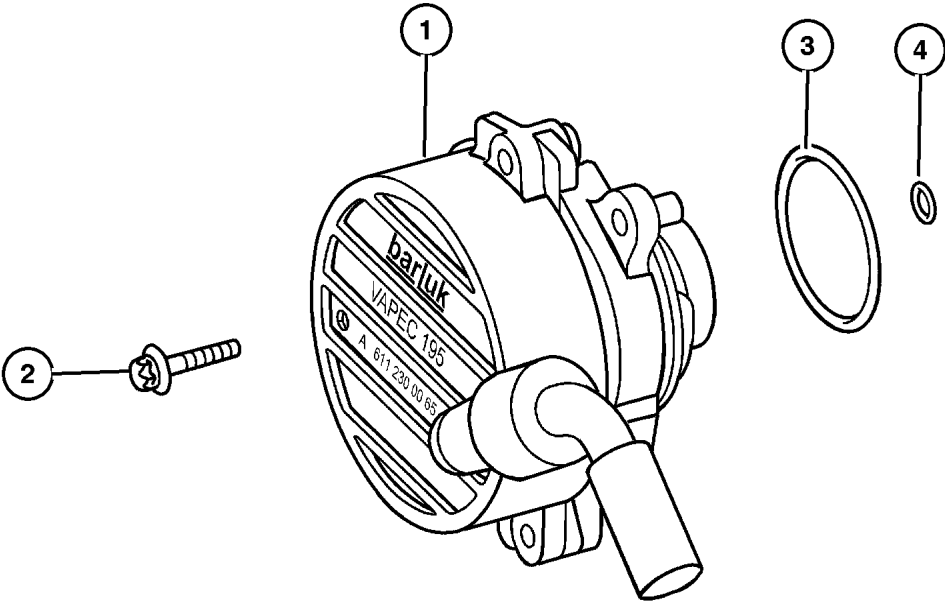
Vacuum Pump [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 456AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Vacuum
2	5073 702AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
3	5080 334AA	1				EDJ			O RING
4	5080 335AA	1				EDJ			O RING
-5	5080 131AA-	1				EDJ			PLATE, Mounting, Injector/Vacuum Pump



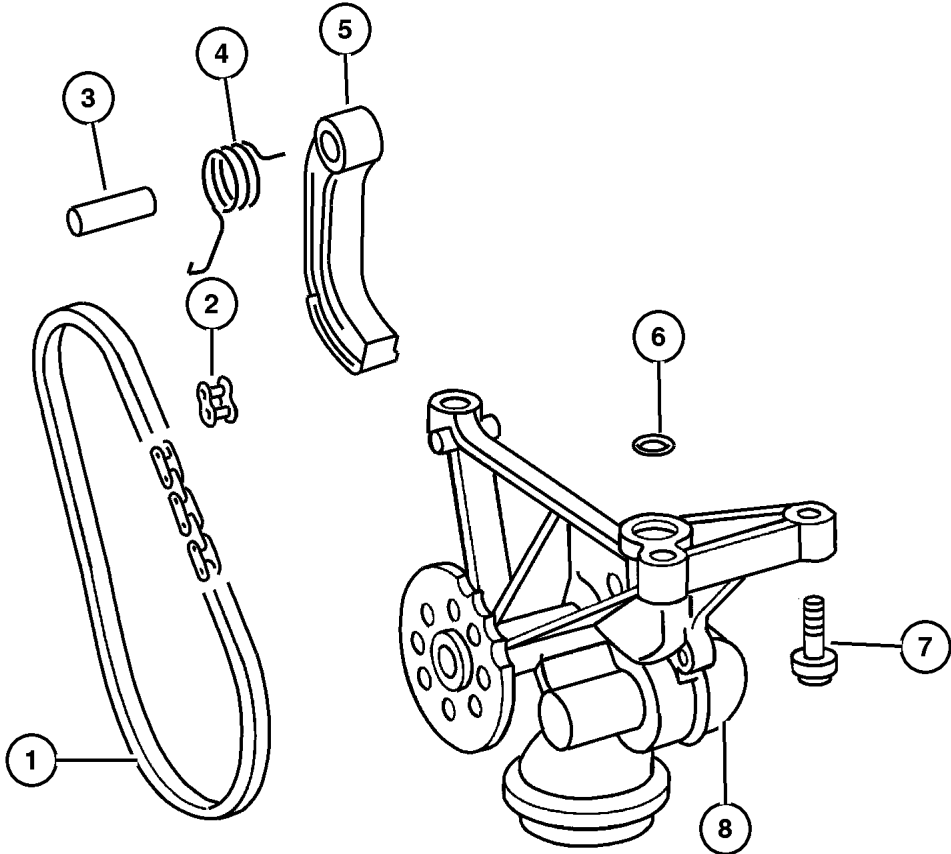
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Oiling [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

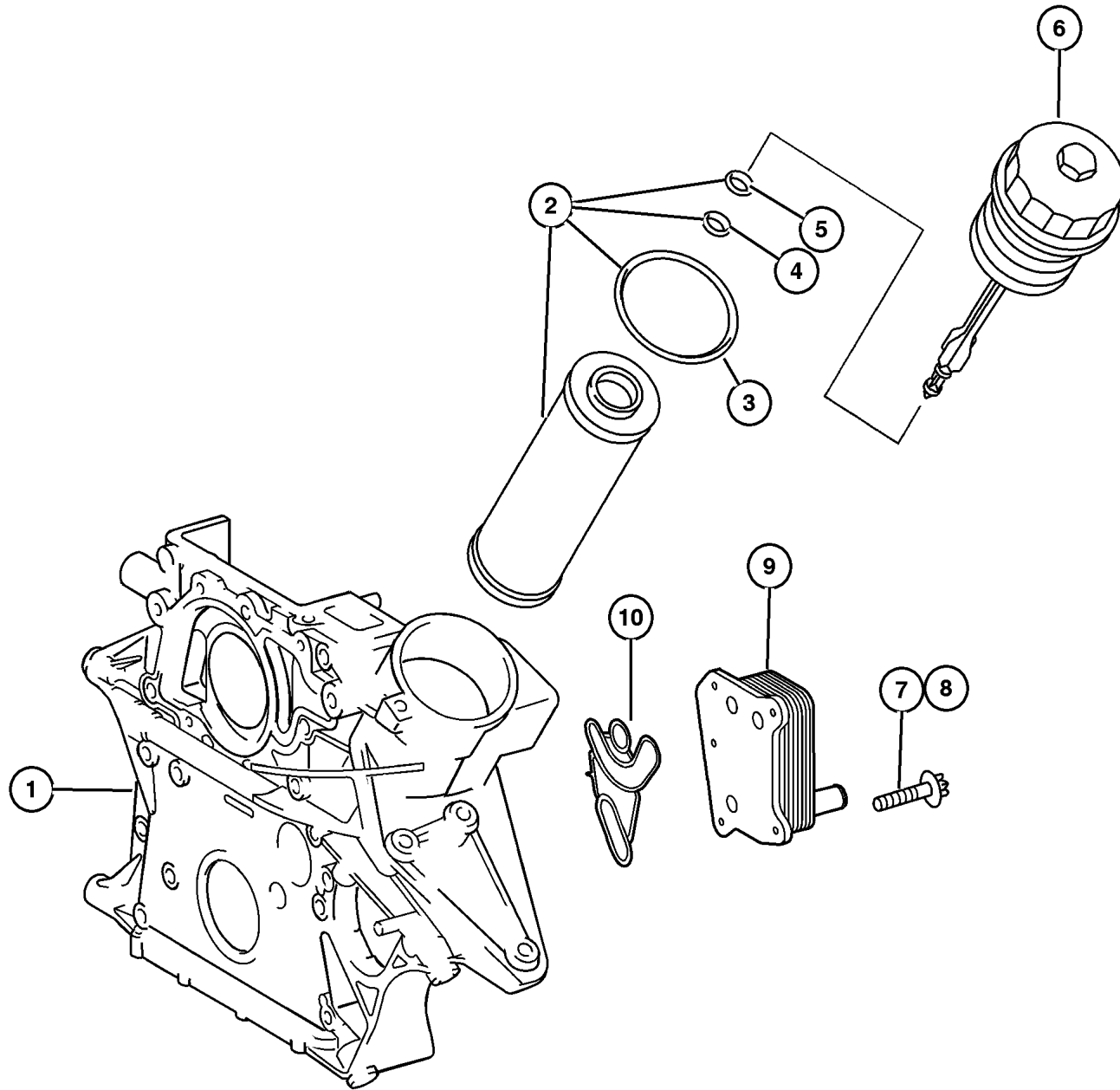
1	5080 128AA	1				EDJ			CHAIN, Pump Drive
2	5080 129AA	1				EDJ			LINK, Chain
3	5073 871AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
4	5080 120AA	1				EDJ			SPRING
5	5080 121AA	1				EDJ			ARM, Tensioner
6	5080 123AB	1				EDJ			O RING
7	5073 710AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
8	5138 985AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Engine Oil

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Oil Cooler and Filter [EDJ] Figure 2.2LD-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5073 674AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	5080 244AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
3	5080 242AA	1				EDJ			O RING
4	5086 297AA	1				EDJ			O RING
5	5080 245AA	1				EDJ			O RING
6	5073 819AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5073 679AA	5				EDJ			SCREW, Oil Cooler Mounting
8	5073 680AA	1				EDJ			SCREW, Oil Cooler Mounting
9	5080 247AA	1				EDJ			COOLER, Engine Oil
10	5080 252AA	2				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Cooler
-11	5080 249AA-	2				EDJ			O RING, Oil Cooler

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

**ENGINE**  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**



Oil Pan [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5073 733AA	1				EDJ			PAN, Engine Oil
2	5073 869AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
3	5073 947AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Pan
4	5073 937AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
5	5073 941AA	1				EDJ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
-6	5073 940AA-	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Indicator Tube
7	5073 938AB	1				EDJ			CLAMP, Tube Retaining
8	6104 005AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
9	6104 682AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
10	5073 943AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube
11	5073 996AA	2				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
12	6104 009AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
13	6104 006AA	20				EDJ			BOLT
14	5073 946AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Drain Plug
15	5073 945AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Oil Drain
-16	6104 027AA-	4				EDJ			SCREW

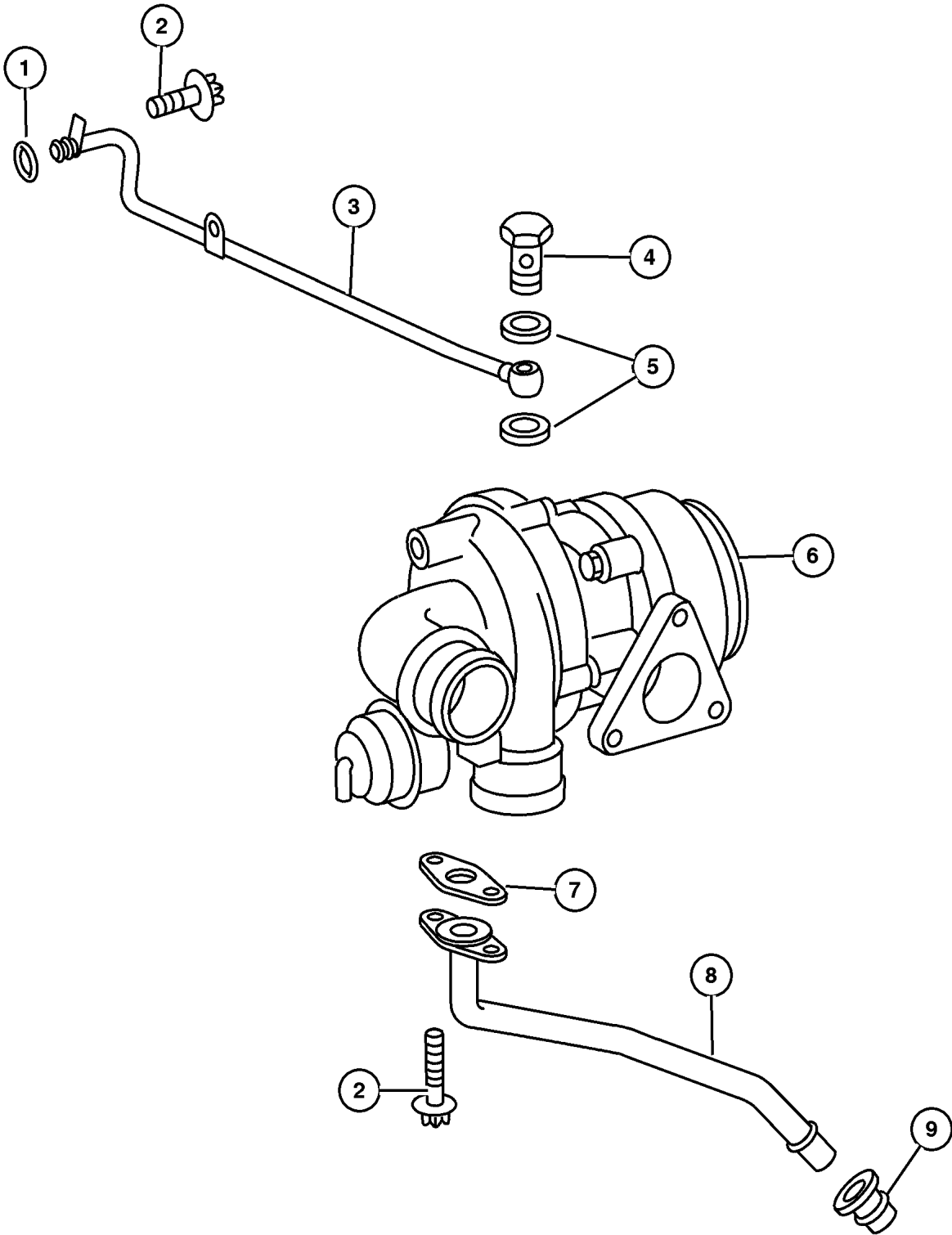

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Turbo Oil Return Lines [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 135AA	1				EDJ			O RING
2	6104 005AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
3	5080 257AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
4	5080 137AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
5	5080 136AB	2				EDJ			O RING
6									TURBOCHARGER, Reference only see jGroup 014 # 630., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5080 140AB	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
8	5086 374AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Turbo Oil Return
9	5080 140AB	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
-10	5080 142AA-	1				EDJ			SEAL, Impeller
-11	4891 554AB-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Intercooler Inlet
-12	4891 464AB-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Intercooler Outlet

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

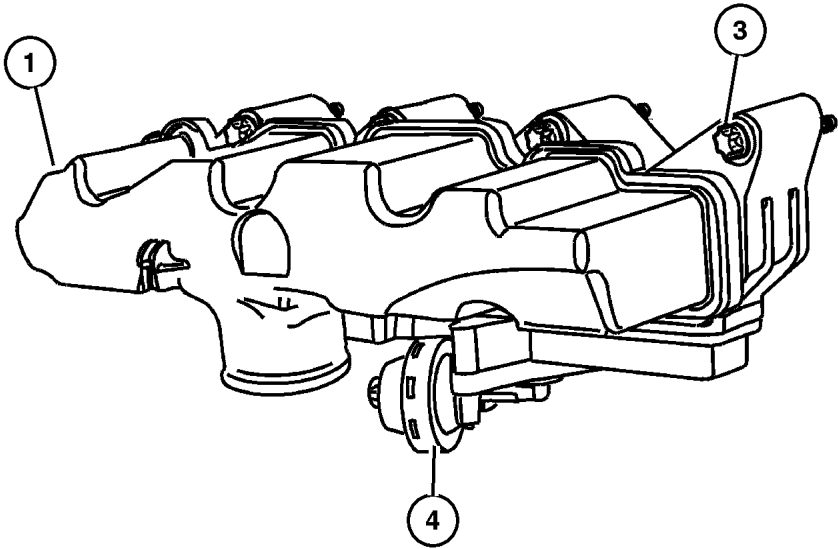
September 20, 2005

Manifold [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5083 380AC	1				EDJ			MANIFOLD, Intake
-2	5080 385AA-	4				EDJ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	6104 729AA	9				EDJ			NUT
4	5080 389AA	1				EDJ			ACTUATOR, Vacuum



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

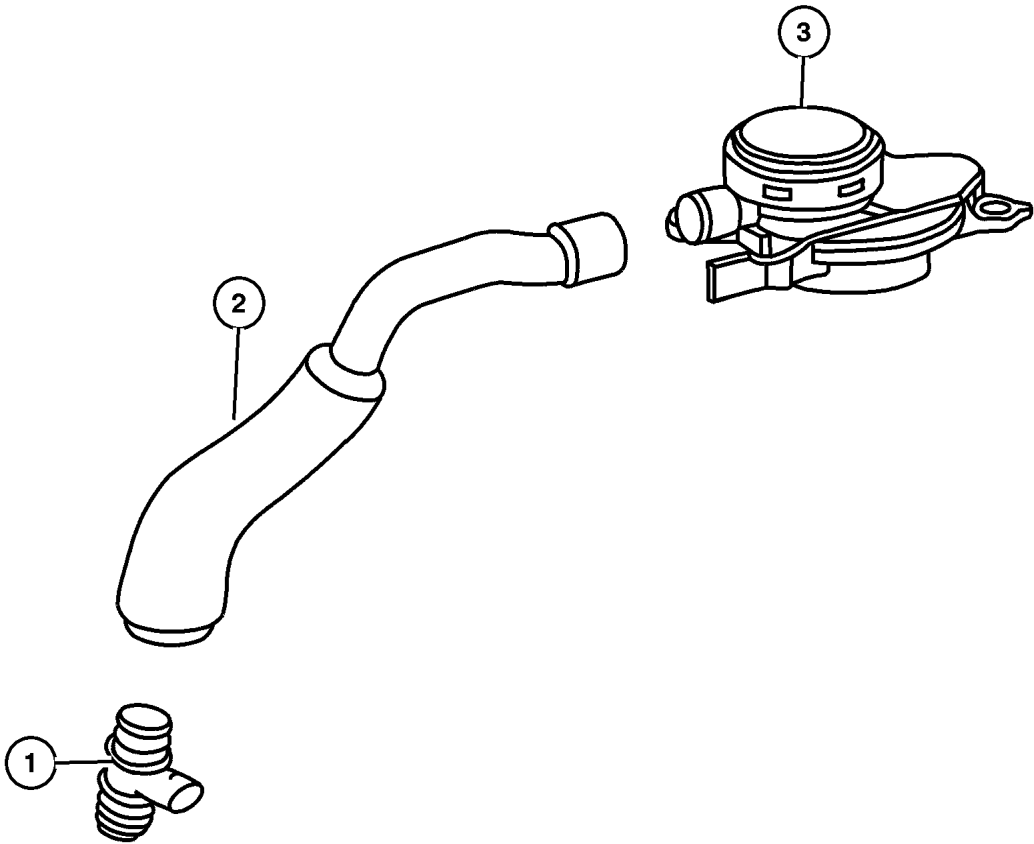
Crankcase Ventilation [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 183AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	5080 239AB	1				EDJ			TUBE, Oil Feed
3	4725 563AA	1				EDJ			SEPERATOR, Oil



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – 011

## Exhaust

### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

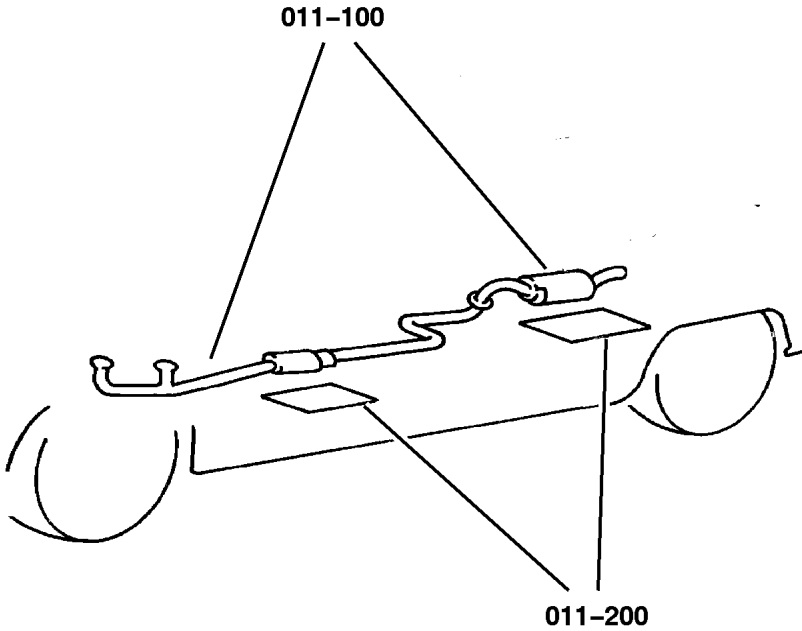
Group-Fig. No.

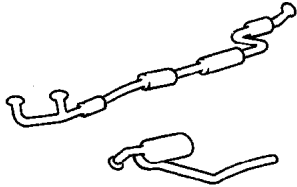
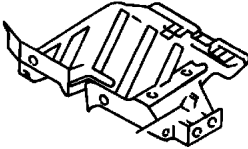
#### Exhaust System

Exhaust Systems ..... Fig. 011-110

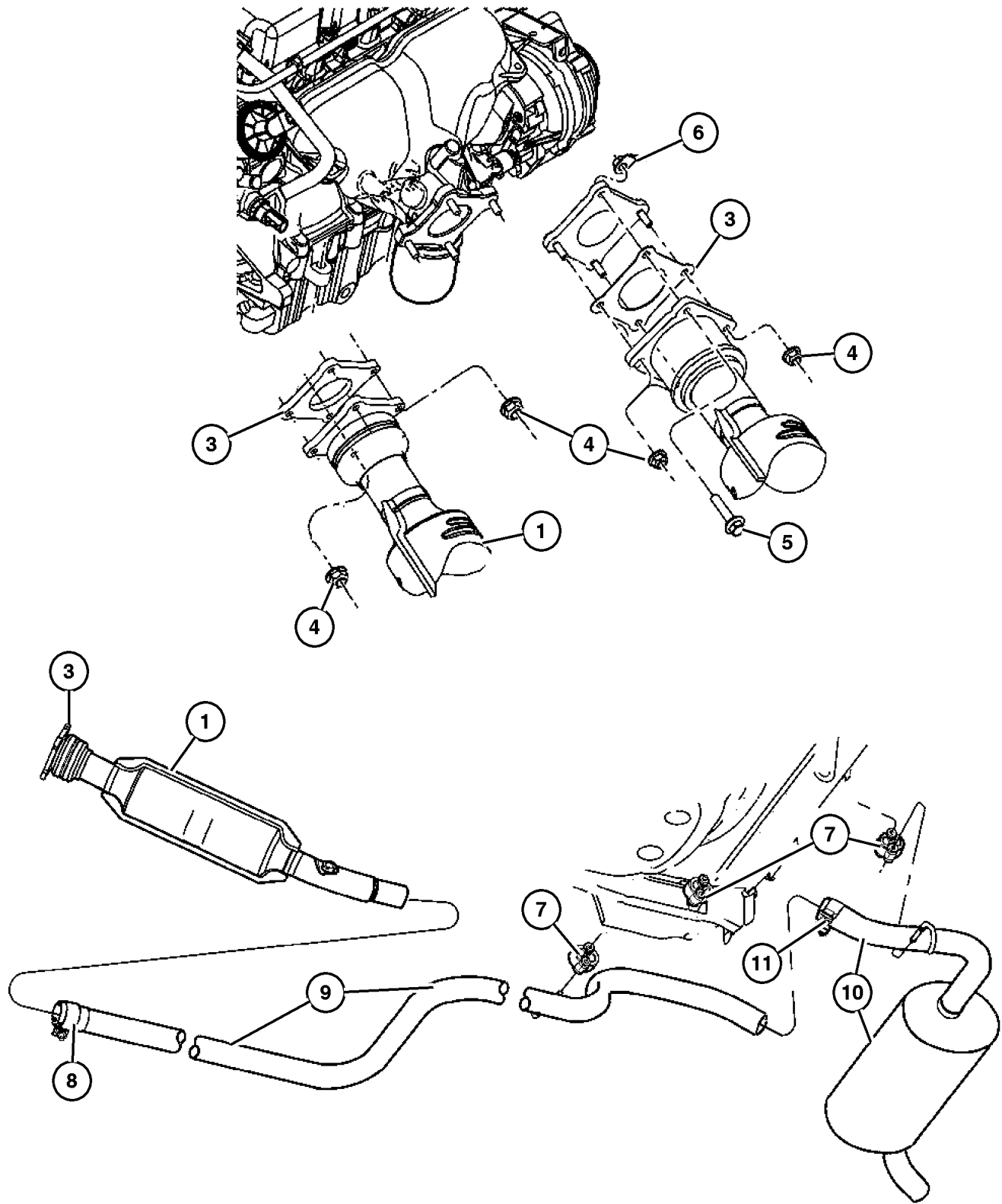
#### Heat Shields

Exhaust Shields ..... Fig. 011-210



<b>011-100</b> Exhaust System	<b>011-200</b> Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust Systems  
Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE/41AE

[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine

[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine

[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

1									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	5085 905AC	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1			27	EDZ	DGL		
	5085 980AD	1			44	EDZ	DGL		[NAA=NA1]
	5085 658AB	1			44	EDZ	DGL		[NAE]
	5085 700AB	1				EDT			
		1				EDV			[NAS]
	5278 850AG	1				EDV			[NA1]
	5273 714AA	1				EJD			[NA1]
	5085 660AB	1				EDJ			
-2	5085 660AB-	1				EDJ			CONVERTER, Catalytic, Pre-Cat
3									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold to Front Converter
	4881 012AB	1							
	5273 591AA	1				EDJ			
4									NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
	6100 517	4				EDJ,			
						EDZ,			
		3				EJD			
						EDT,			
						EDV			
5	6100 307	1				EDT,			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40.00
						EDV			
6	4682 810AB	1				EDT,			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
						EDV			
7	5278 526AA	3							BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
8									CLAMP, Exhaust
	5085 027AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1			27	EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT,			
						EDV			
9									PIPE, Exhaust Extension

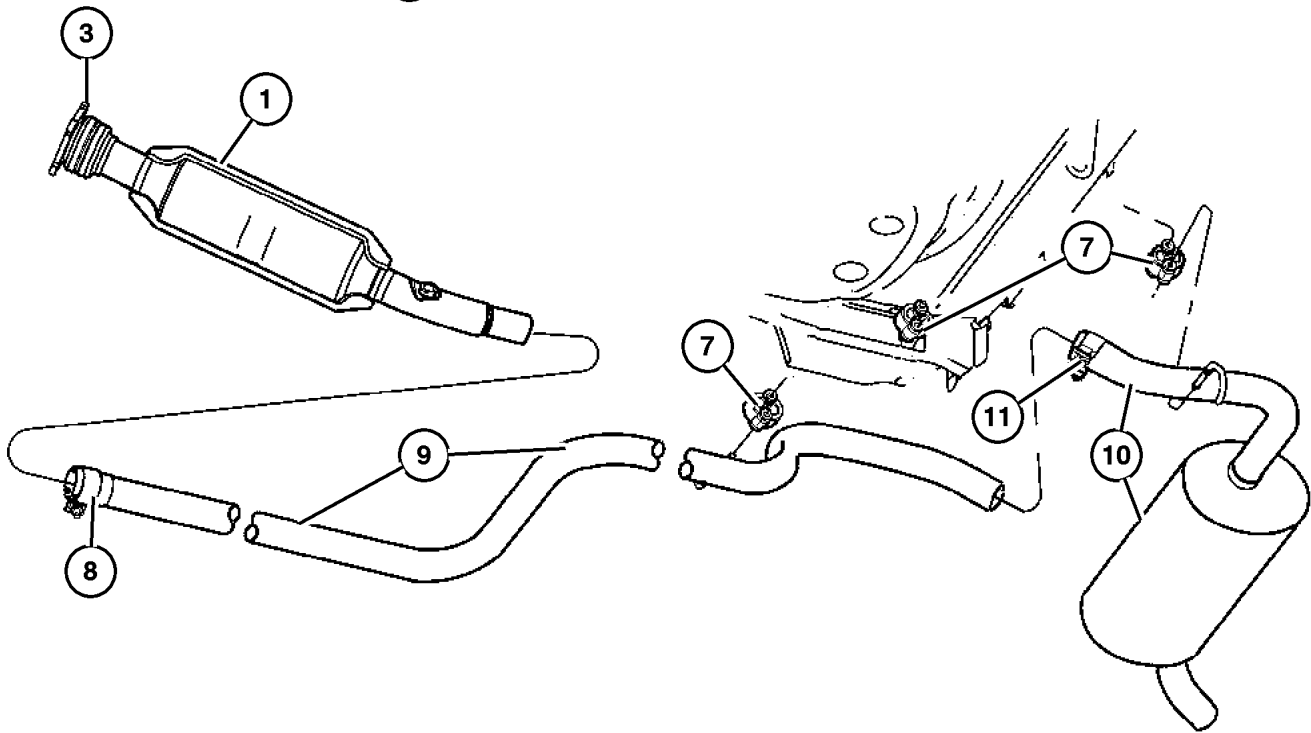
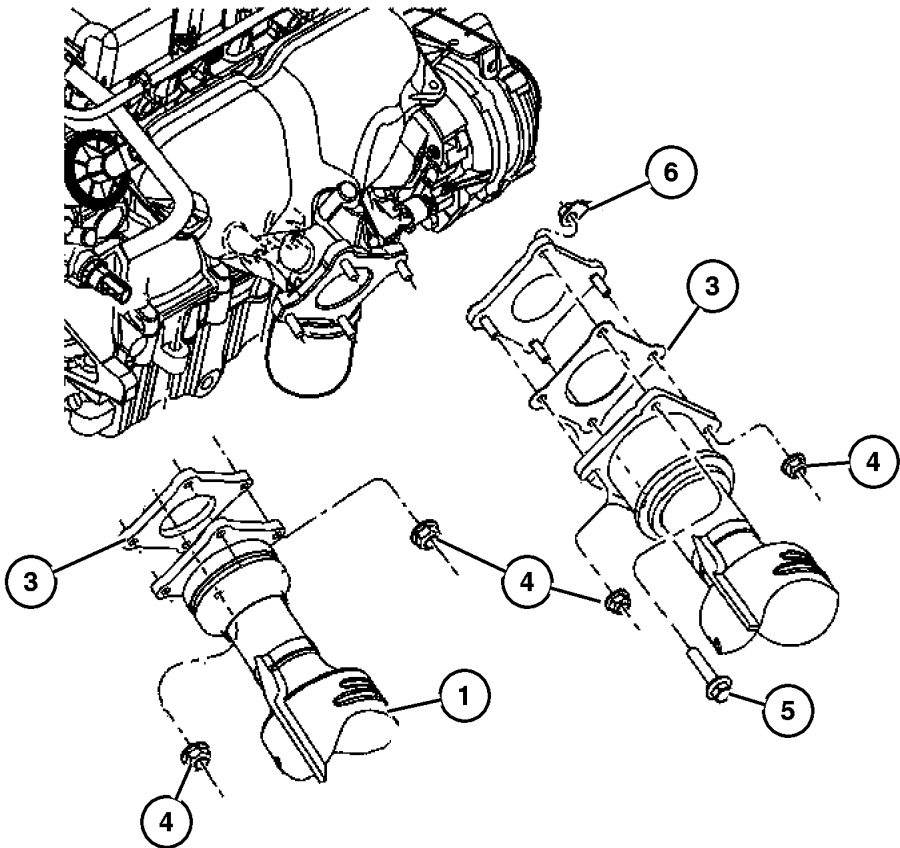
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Exhaust Systems  
Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5085 910AB	1			27	EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
	5278 194AC	1			44	EDZ	DGL		
	5085 910AB	1				EDT, EDV			
	5278 887AC	1				EJD			
	5085 910AB	1				EDJ	DD5, DDD		
10									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	5278 195AE	1				EDZ			Without Bright Exhaust Tip
	5278 503AF	1				EDZ			Bright Exhaust Tip
	5290 586AB	1				EDV			
	5085 267AD	1				EDT			
	5273 674AA	1				EJD			Without Bright Exhaust Tip
	5273 675AA	1				EDJ			Without Bright Exhaust Tip
	5278 502AE	1				EJD			Bright Exhaust Tip
	5278 846AE	1				EDJ			Bright Exhaust Tip
11	4695 220AB	AR							CLAMP, Exhaust
-12	6033 864	AR							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, Exhaust Bracket Repair

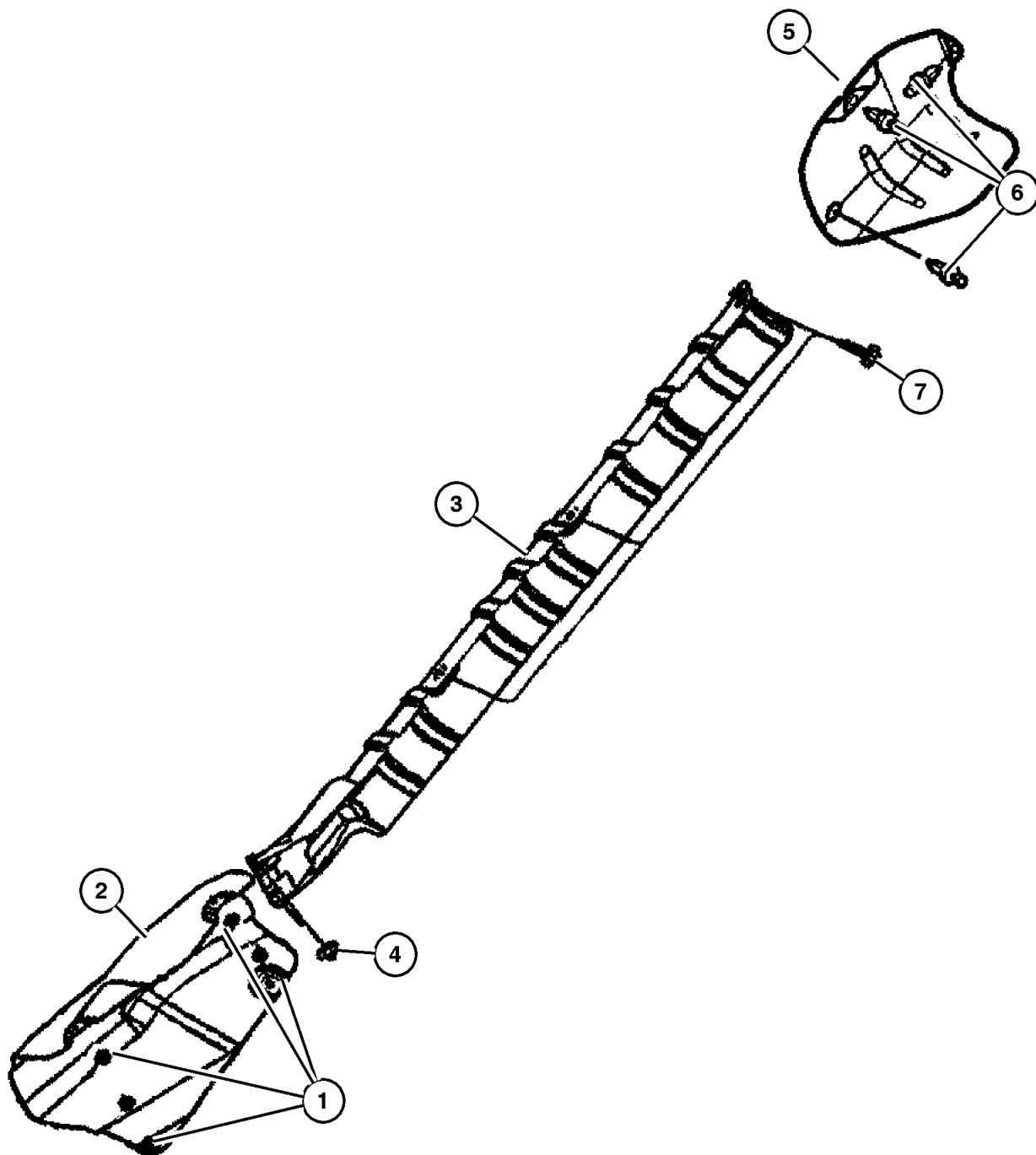
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Exhaust Shields

### Figure 011-210

[illegible]

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

Z = CHITOLEER (KIND)

## BODY

27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

44-HATONIBACON QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

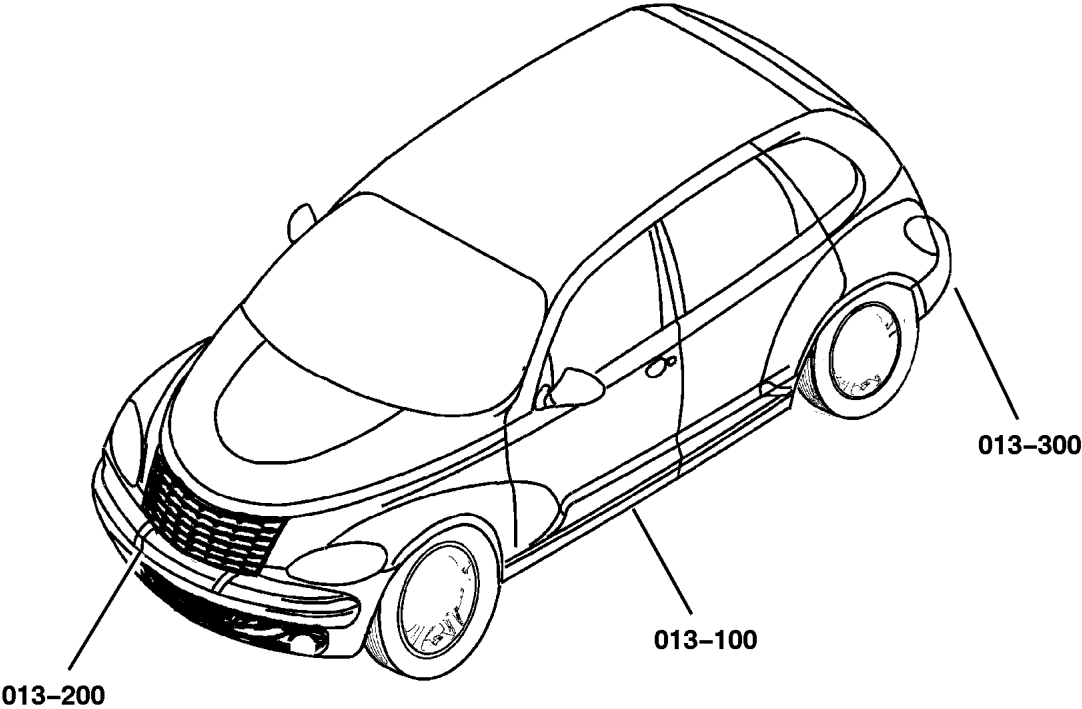


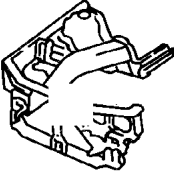
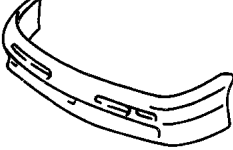

# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

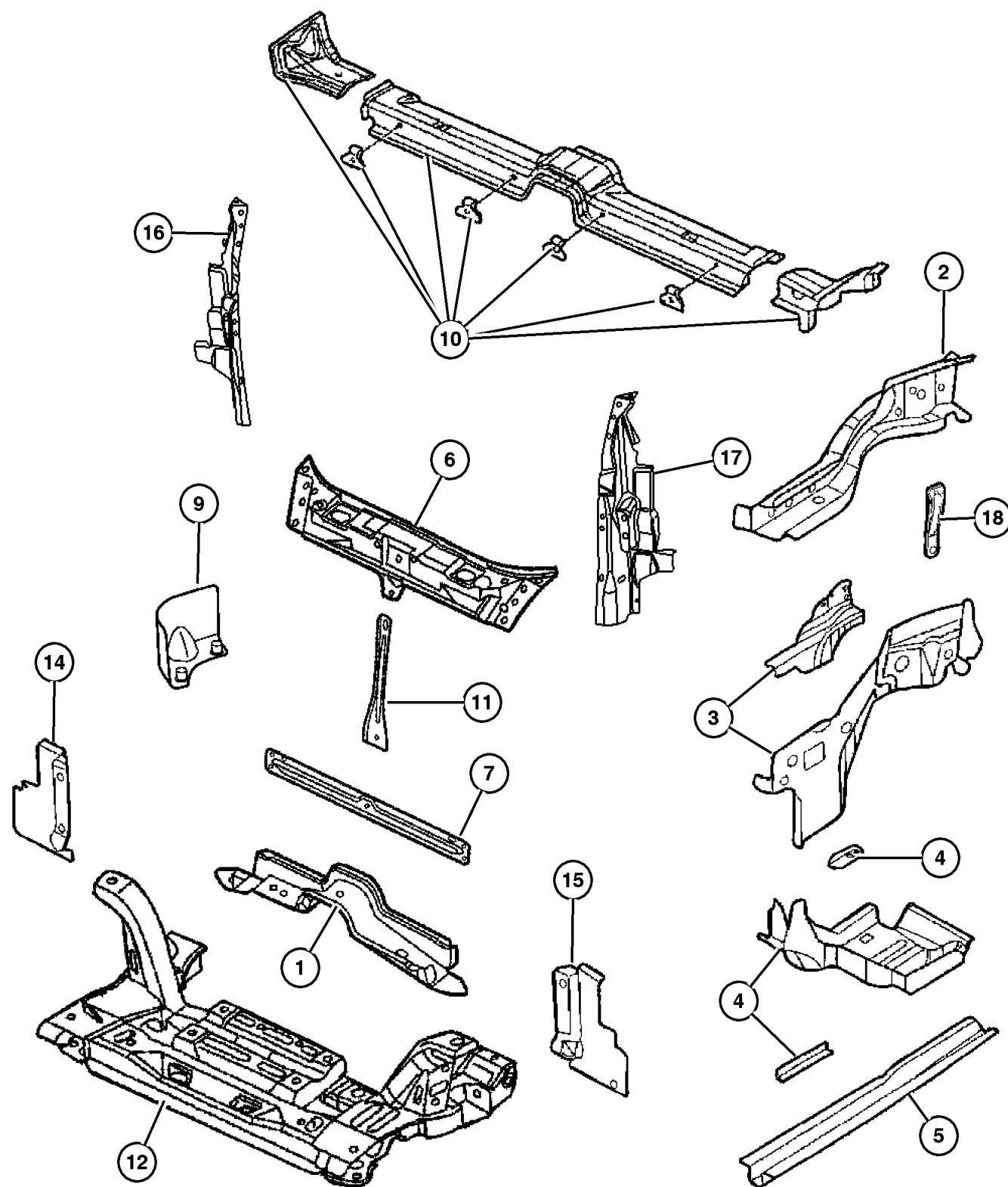
### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Frames</b>	
Frame, Front .....	Fig. 013-105
Frame, Rear .....	Fig. 013-110
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Fascia, Front .....	Fig. 013-205
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Fascia, Rear .....	Fig. 013-305



<b>013-100</b> Frames	<b>013-200</b> Front Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-300</b> Rear Bumper and Fascia	
			

# Frame, Front Figure 013-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5027 429AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
2	4724 470AH	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Front
	4724 471AH	1							Right
									Left
3	4724 474AF	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail
	4724 475AF	1							Right
									Left
4	5027 418AC	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear
	5027 419AC	1							Right
									Left
5	5027 416AC	1							EXTENSION, Front Side Rail
	5027 417AC	1							Right
									Left
6	4724 509AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure Panel
7	4724 905AC	1			27				BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
-8	5027 414AE-	1	C						PLATE, Front Siderail
	5027 415AE-	1							Upper, Right
	5027 789AC-	1	Z						Upper, Left
									Upper, Right
9	4724 906AB	1							PLATE, Radiator Closure
	4724 907AB	1							Right
									Left
10	5017 435AD	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
11	4724 482AC	1							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
12	5272 970AH	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension [EDJ,EDT,EDV], Manual Transmission
	5272 888AF	1							[EJD]
	5272 962AD	1							[EDZ,EDT,EDV], Automatic Transmission
-13	4656 957AB-	1							STRUT, Front Suspension
14	5067 588AA	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer, Right
15	5067 589AA	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer,Left
16	5067 586AA	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner Right
17	5067 587AA	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner Left
18	5027 186AB	2							BRACKET, Tie Down

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

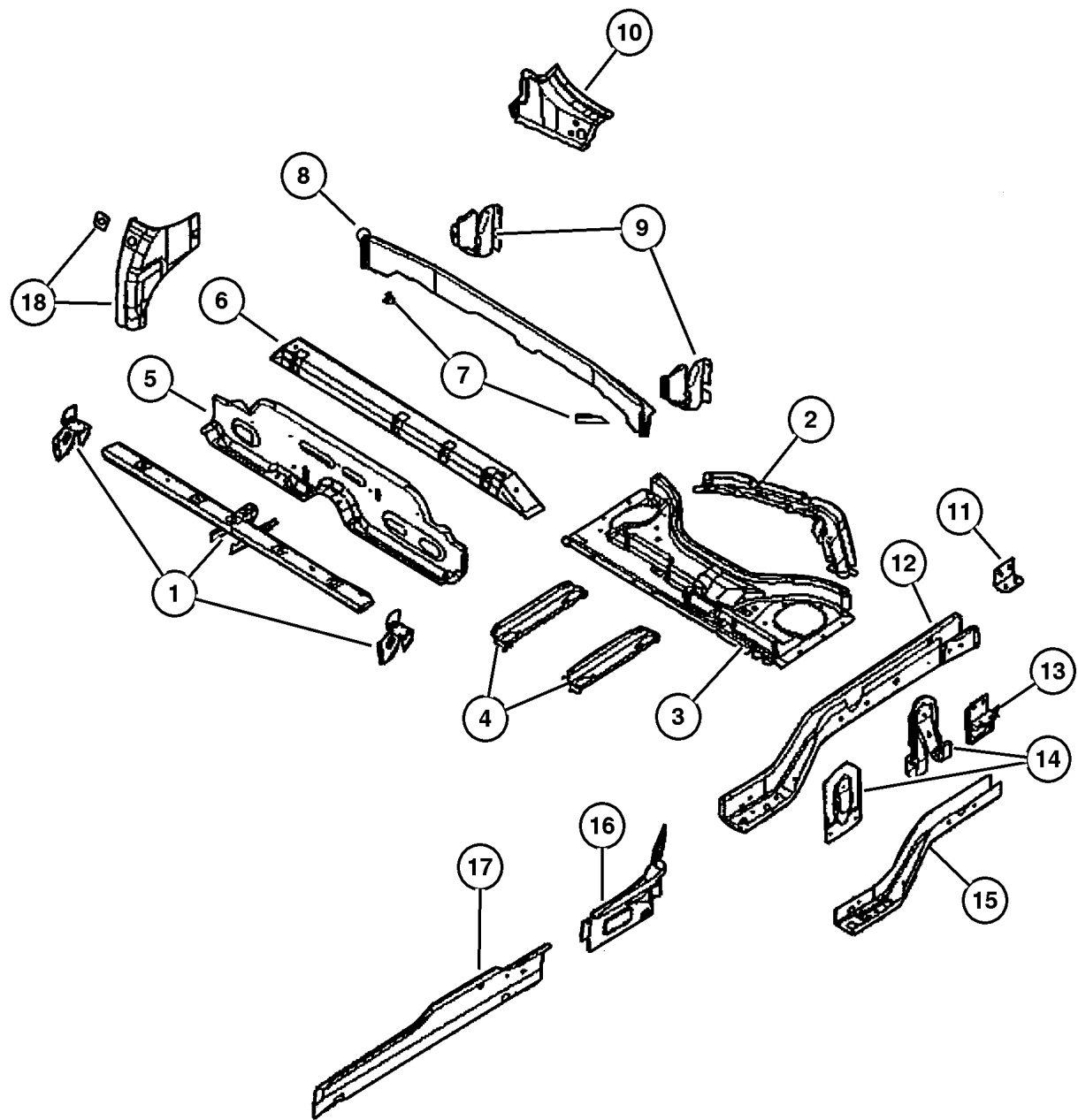
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Frame, Rear  
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 435AD	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
2	4724 591AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Rear Seat
	5027 377AC	1							Front Kick Up
3	4724 856AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Side Rail Rear Suspension and Fuel Tank Mounting
4									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan, Fuel Tank Support. Serviced in Floor Pan, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front, Serviced in Item #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5027 004AD	1			44				BRACKET, Rear Seat
7	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
9									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure To Spare Tire Closure Panel, Right
	4724 860AA	1							To Spare Tire Closure Panel, Left
10	4724 861AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right
	4724 584AA	1							Left
	4724 585AA	1							
11	5027 188AB	2							TAPPING PLATE, Rear Floor Pan Side Rail, Tow Hook & Ship Tie Down
12									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side Right
	5017 556AD	1							Left
	5017 557AD	1							
13	5027 186AB	2							BRACKET, Tie Down
14									GUSSET, Side Rail, Shock Mounting Rt and Left. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Side Rail Rt & Lt. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner, Serviced in Item #13, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

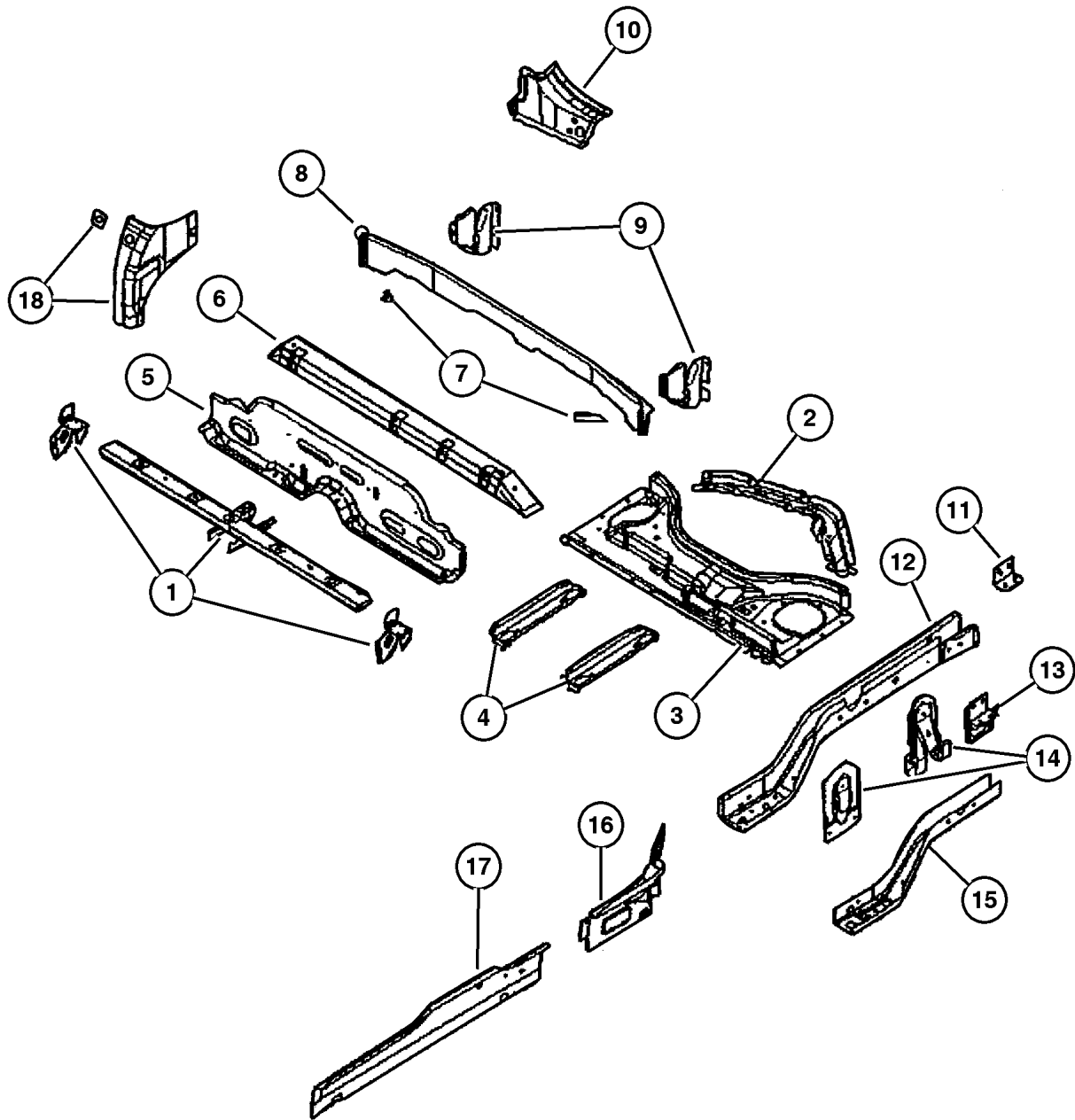
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Frame, Rear  
 Figure 013-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner
	4724 500AB	1			44				Right
	4724 501AB	1			44				Left
18									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left

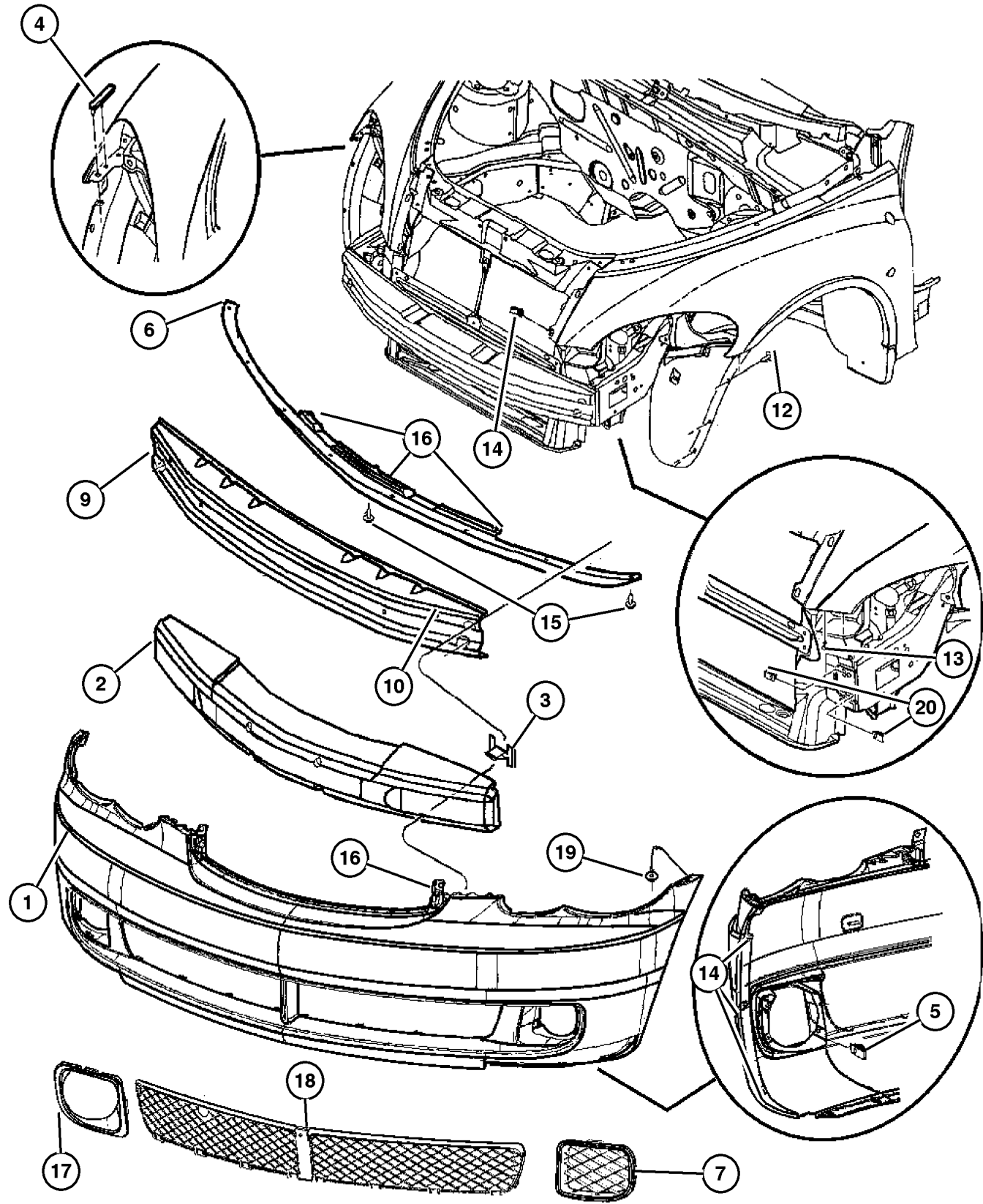


<b>2006 PT Cruiser (PT)</b>									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fascia, Front  
Figure 013-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5179 104AA	1							FASCIA, Front, Primed, Will Include Items 2 And 3
2	5116 156AA	1							FOAM, Front Bumper Fascia
3	5303 389AA	2							CLIP, Molding
4	5288 791AA	2							RETAINER, Fascia
5	6036 179AA	4							CLIP, U Type, Without Fog Lamps
6	5116 157AA	1							AIR DAM
7	5116 214AB	1							PLUG, Fog Lamp Hole Without Fog Lamps, Right
	5116 215AB	1							Without Fog Lamps, Left
-8	6505 468AA-	6							NUT, U Multi Thread, Fog Lamp to Fascia
9	5288 789AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
	6101 793	4							Reinforcement to Rail
		2							Reinforcement to Side Rail
-11	5116 153AA-	1							LICENSE PLATE, Package
12	6505 628AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia to Splash Shield Attaching
13	4805 405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia
14	6507 010AA	8							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
		2							
15	6504 555	5							PIN, Push, M8x21, Fascia to Air Dam
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
	6506 161AA	2							Air Dam to Crossmember
		3							
17	5116 212AB	1							BEZEL, Fog Lamp Right
	5116 213AB	1							Left
18	5116 182AB	1							GRILLE, Lower
	5152 033AA	1							Export
19	5096 978AA	4							NUT, Hex, M6
20	6503 195	4							NUT

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

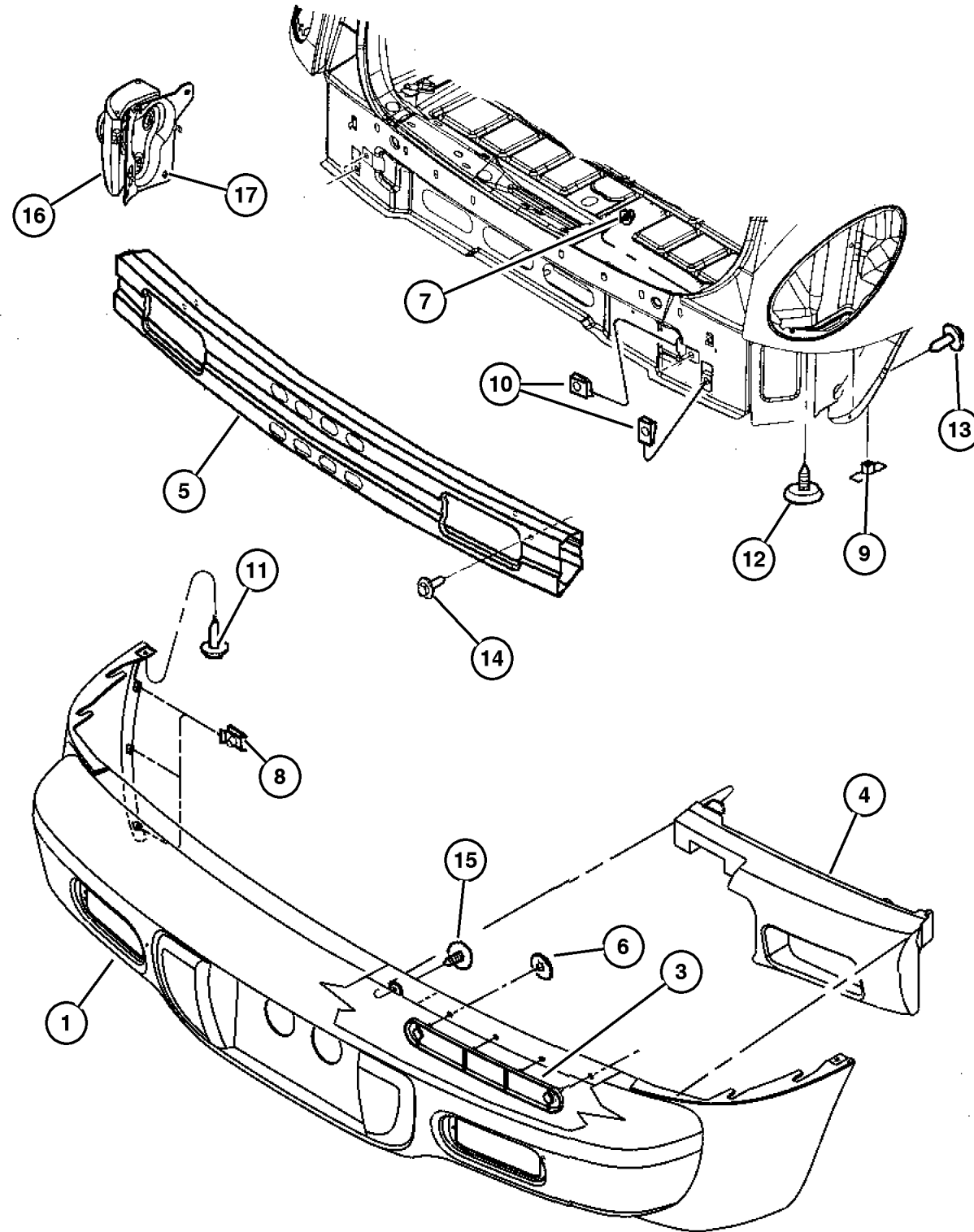
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Fascia, Rear Figure 013-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[MLN] = Fascia - Rear Body Color									
[MLR] = Fascia - Rear, Painted									
1	ZG96 TZZAC	1							FASCIA, Rear, Primed With Sales Code [MLN],
	ZG97 TZZAC	1							With Sales Code [MLR], With Wide License Plate Opening
-2	5288 487	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Japan
3	5288 891AA	2							RETAINER, Rear Fascia, Rear Closure
4	5116 170AB	1							FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia [MLN], Right
	5116 171AB	1							[MLN], Left
	5116 172AB	1							[MLR], Right
	5116 173AB	1							[MLR], Left
5	5288 785AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
6	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, Stud Plate to Rear Fascia
7	6501 730	4							NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
8	6506 161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Rear
9									Fascia to Fender NUT, Spring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6503 195	4							NUT, Bulkhead/Beam
11	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, Rear Fascia to Splash Shield
12	4805 405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia
13	6505 628AA	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Splash Shield to Fascia
14	6101 793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Rear Reinforcement to Floor Pan
15	6101 793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
16	5067 574AA	1				27			DAMPER, Mass
17	5097 692AA	4				27			SCREW, m8x20, Damper mounting

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

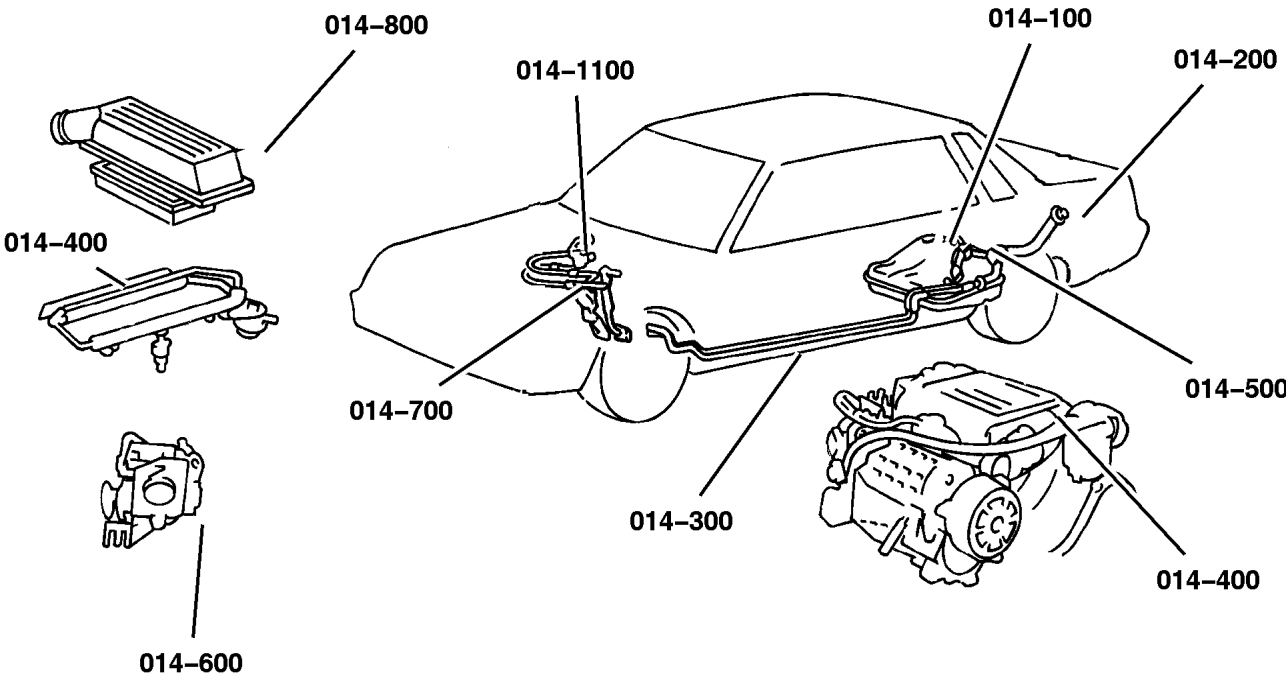
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

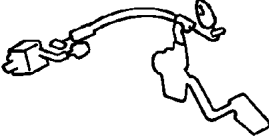

# Group – 014



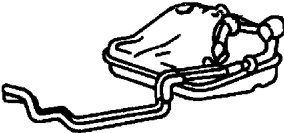
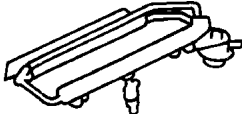
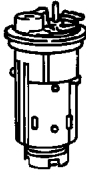

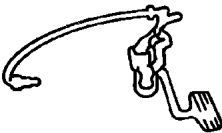
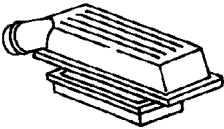
Fuel



# Group – 014

Fuel

<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal		
			

<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube	<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail
			
<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body	<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner
			

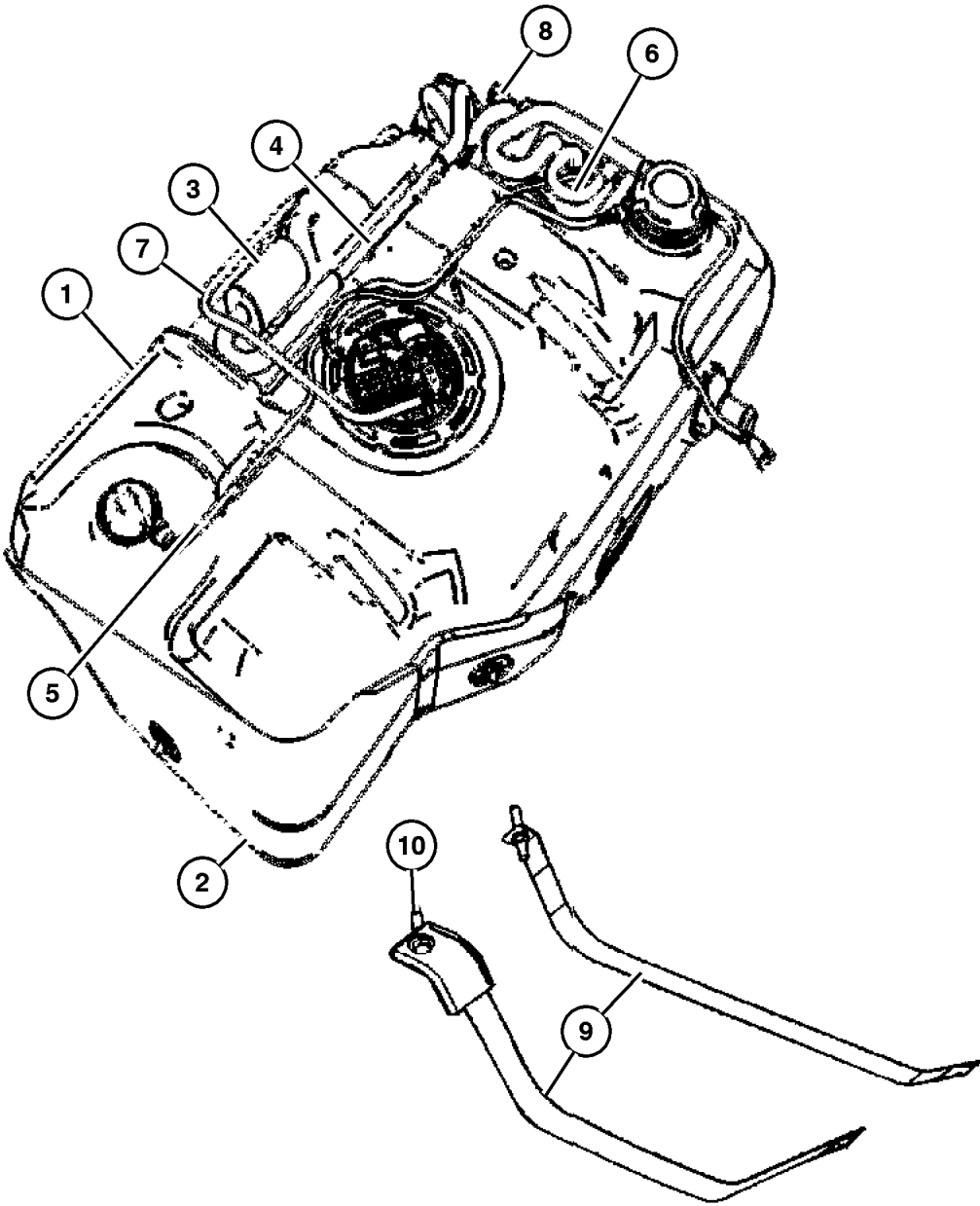
GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank .....	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Diesel [EDJ] .....	Fig. 014-115
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Filler Tube .....	Fig. 014-210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines .....	Fig. 014-310
Fuel/Water Seperator [EDJ] .....	Fig. 014-320
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail [EJD,EDZ,EDT,EDV] .....	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Rail [EDJ] .....	Fig. 014-415
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit .....	Fig. 014-510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body [EJD,EDZ,EDT,EDV] .....	Fig. 014-610
Bellcrank [EDJ,EJD] .....	Fig. 014-620
Turbocharger/Manifold [EDV,EDT] .....	Fig. 014-630
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls .....	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Control Brackets .....	Fig. 014-715
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner .....	Fig. 014-810
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control .....	Fig. 014-1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal .....	Fig. 014-1110





Fuel Tank  
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

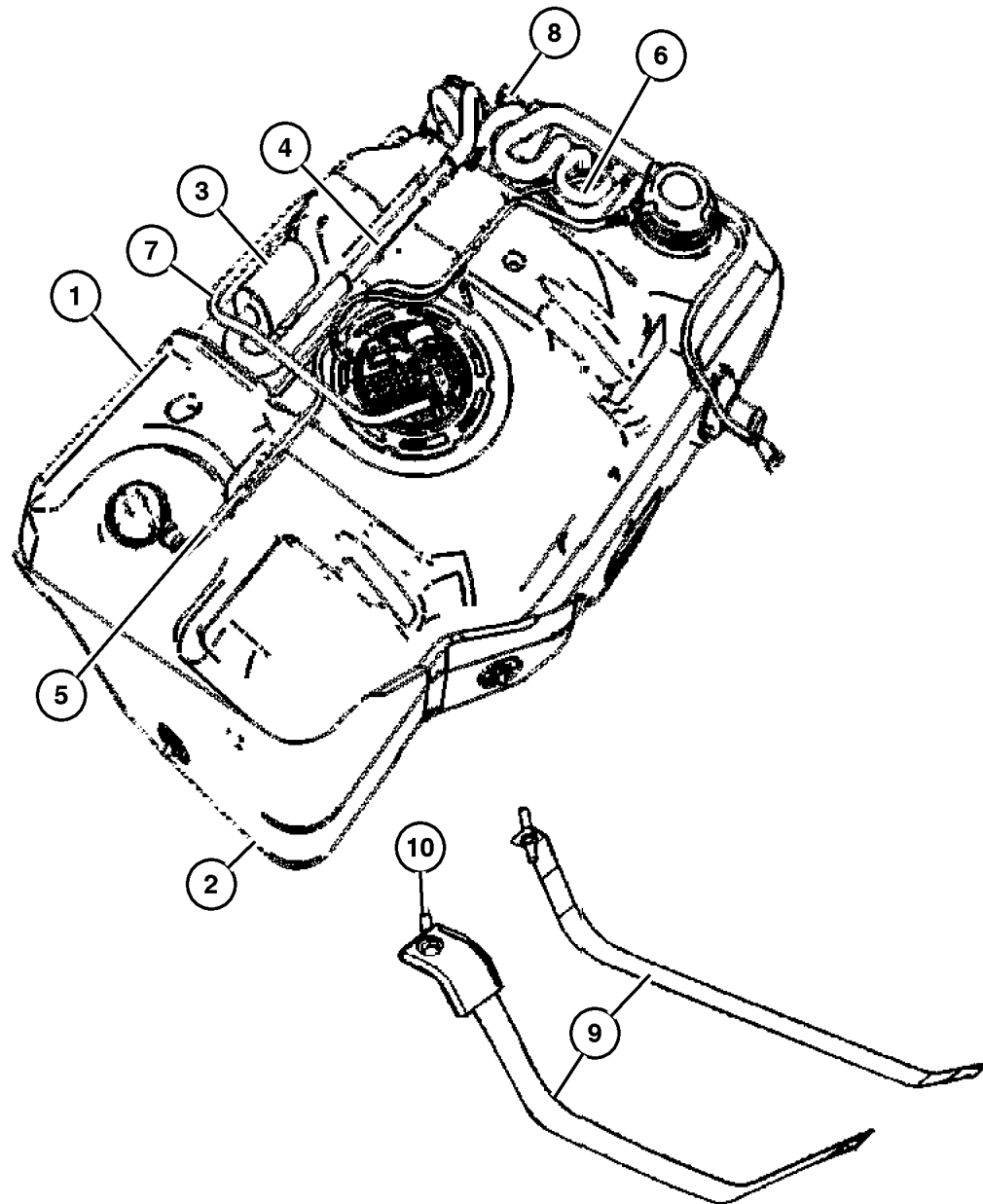
1	5085 019AB	1				EDZ EDT, EDV			TANK, Fuel
		1				EDZ, EJD			
2	5278 546AA	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat
		1				EDT, EDV EDZ, EJD			
3	5085 164AA	1				EDZ EDT, EDV			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
		1				EDZ, EJD			
4	5085 030AA	1				EDZ EDT, EDV			TUBE, NVLD to Fuel Vapor Vent Filter
		1							
5	5085 025AB	1				EDZ EDT, EDV EDZ, EJD			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
		1							
6	5085 024AC	1				EDZ EDT, EDV EDZ, EJD			HOSE, Fuel Vapor
		1							
7									TUBE, Fuel Supply

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Fuel Tank Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5085 023AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ, EJD			
8	4795 839AA	1				EDZ			WIRING, Fuel Tank
		1				EDT, EDV			
9	5278 184AB	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank Right
	5278 185AB	1							Left
10									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

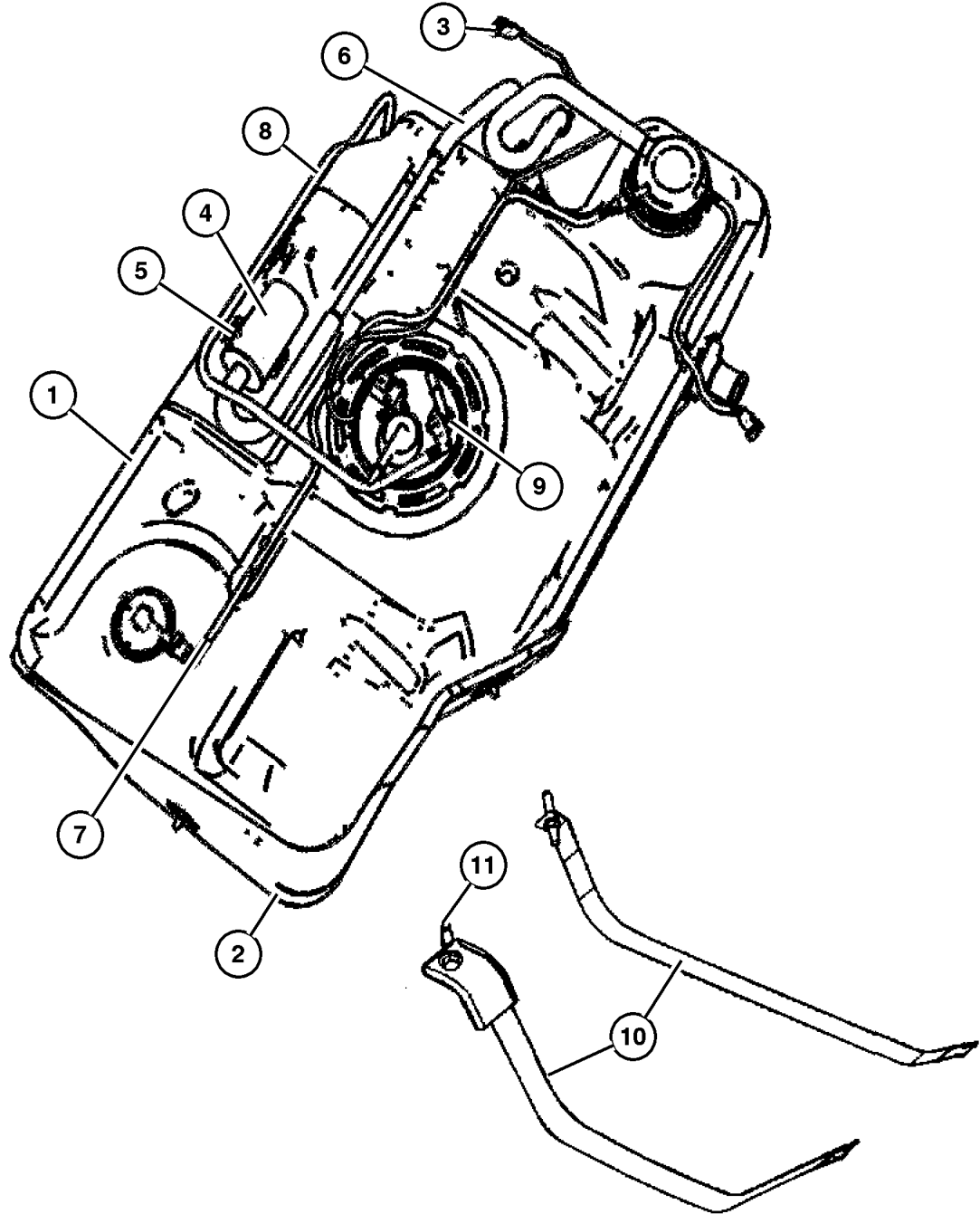
**ENGINE**  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Fuel Tank Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 014-115



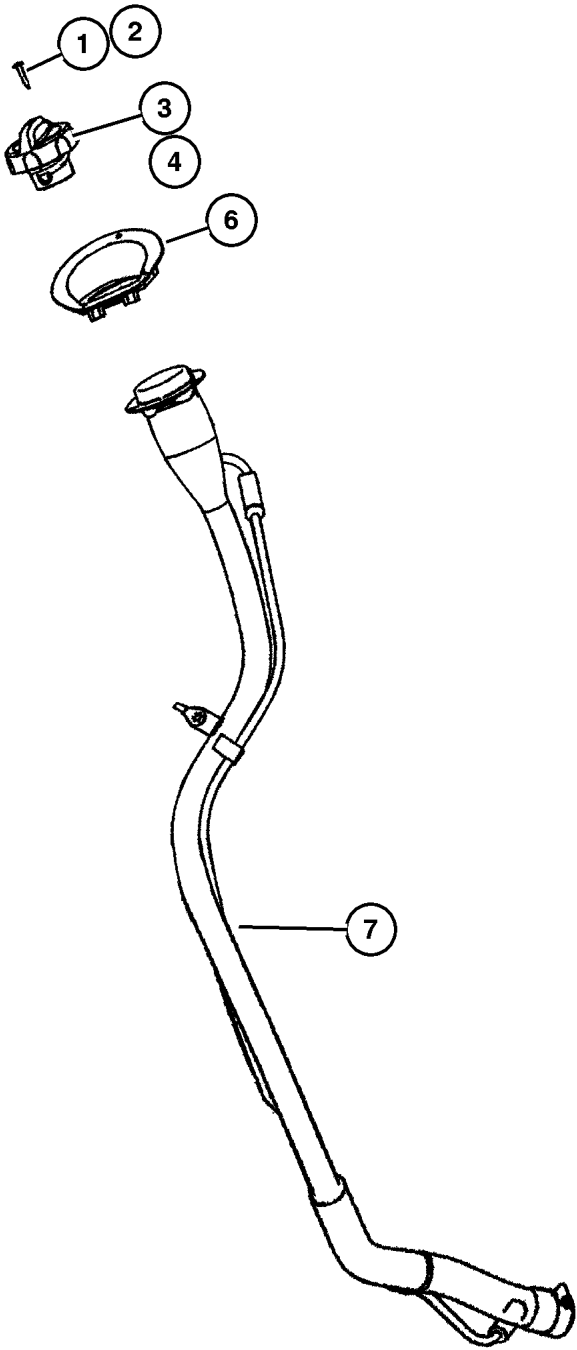
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5085 019AC	1				EDJ			TANK, Fuel
2	5278 546AA	1				EDJ			SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat
3	5273 626AB	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Return
4	5085 164AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
5	6101 221	1				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12
6	5273 627AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, NVLD Filter
7	5085 025AB	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
8	5273 622AB	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
9	4795 840AA	1				EDJ			WIRING, Fuel Tank
10	5278 184AB	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank Right
	5278 185AB	1							Left
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fuel Filler Tube  
Figure 014-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Locking Gas Cap cannot be rekeyed after assy. 5015636AB is a package containing Gas Cap and Lock Cylinder  
Uninstalled. Dealer Responsible for keying using tumblers in service kit.

Note;Sales Codes;

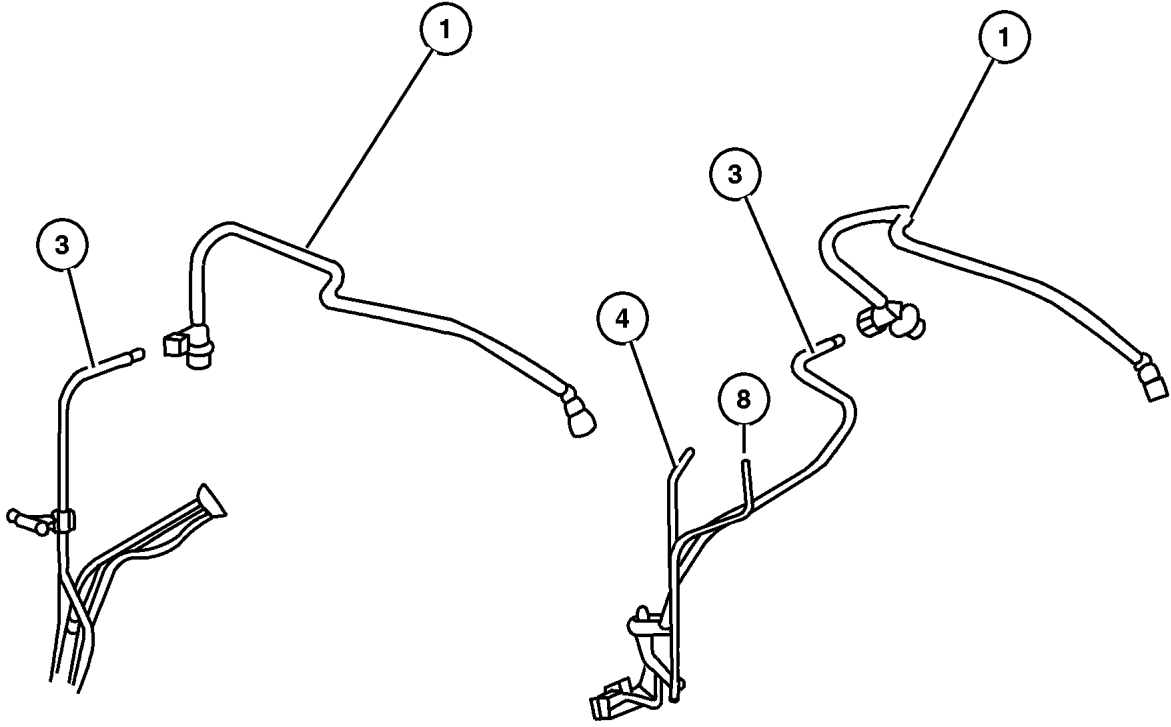
1	6036 566AA	3							SCREW, Tapping Pan Head, .190-16x1.00, Fuel Filler Tube To Fuel Housing
2	0154 806	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00, Housing to Quarter Panel
3	4578 235AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ, EDJ, EJD			CAP, Fuel Filler
4	5015 636AB	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
-5	5278 461AA-	1							With Locking Cap
	4682 676	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ, EDJ, EJD			Without Locking Cap
6	5278 509AB	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler Tube
7	5085 899AC	1			27	EDT, EDV, EDZ, EDT, EDV, EDZ			TUBE, Fuel Filler
	5278 936AE	1			44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	5273 573AA	1			44	EJD EDJ			

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fuel Lines  
Figure 014-310



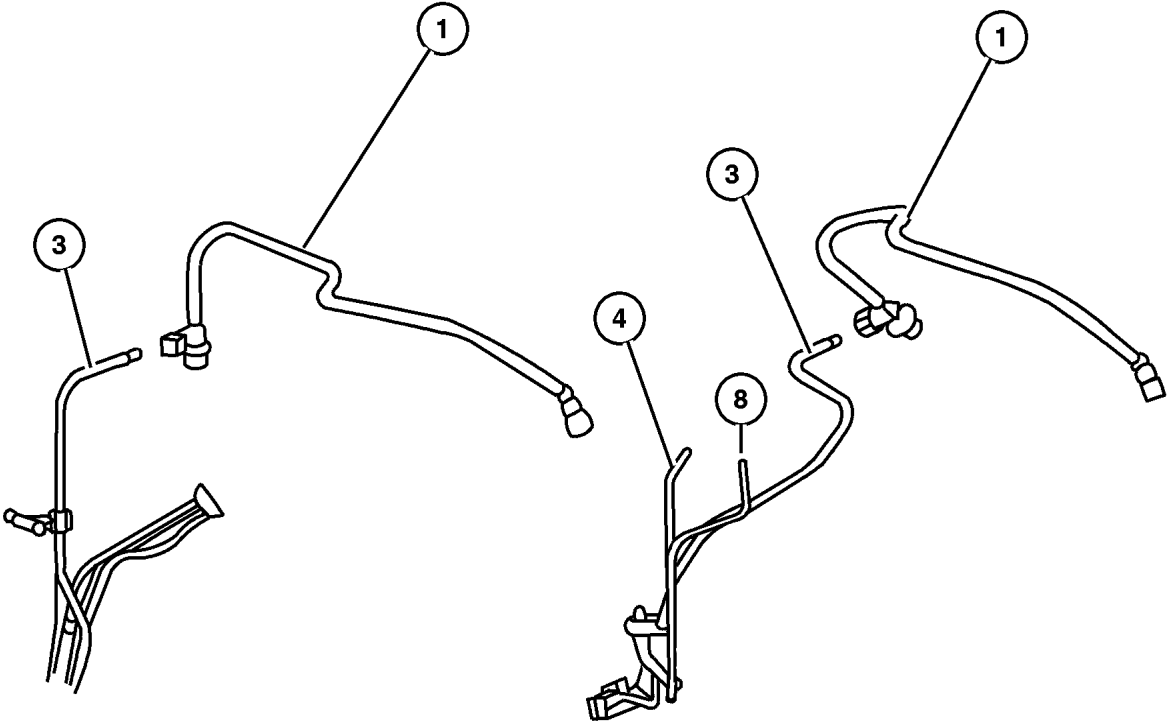
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes;									
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engines									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engines									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engines									
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engines									
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5085 555AB	1	C			EDZ			
	5085 033AB	1	C			EDT,			
						EDV			
	5278 658AC	1	C			EJD			
	5085 443AB	1	Z			EDZ			
	5273 772AA	1	C			EDJ			Seperator to Chassis
	5273 773AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			Seperator to Chassis
-2	5085 383AA-	1	C			EDZ			CLIP, Fuel
3									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5143 278AB	1	C			EDZ,			
						EJD			
	5086 654AB	1	C			EDT,			With ABS
						EDV			
4									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	5126 312AA	1	C			EDT,			
		1	C			EDV			
	5143 285AA	1	Z			EDZ			
-5									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5085 023AA-	1				EDT,			Tank to Chassis
						EDV			
		1				EDZ,			Tank to Chassis
						EJD			
-6									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	4495 636	3	C			EDJ			Rail Kickup
		3	C			EDT,			Rail Kickup
						EDV			
		3	C			EDZ,			Rail Kickup
						EJD			
	5278 179AB-	1	C			EDZ,			Dash 7 Tube
						EJD			
		1	C			EDZ			Dash 7 Tube

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.	
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.	
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.	
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.		
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.		
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fuel Lines  
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5278 182AB-	1	C			EDZ, EJD			Dash 4 Tube
	5278 218AB-	1	Z			EDZ			Dash 7 Tube
		1	Z		44	EDJ			Dash 7 Tube
-7									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	5278 609AA-	2	C			EDZ, EJD			Rail
		2	C			EDT, EDV			Rail
	5278 729AA-	1	C			EDT, EDV			Dash 1 Tube
		1	C			EDZ			Dash 1 Tube
	5085 043AA-	5	C			EDZ			Underbody 5 Tube
		5	C			EDT			Underbody 5 Tube
8									TUBE, Fuel Return
	5273 513AB	1	C			EDJ			Rail to Chassis
	5273 514AB	1	Z		44	EDJ			Rail to Chassis, Right Hand Drive
	5273 626AB	1				EDJ			Module to Chassis

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

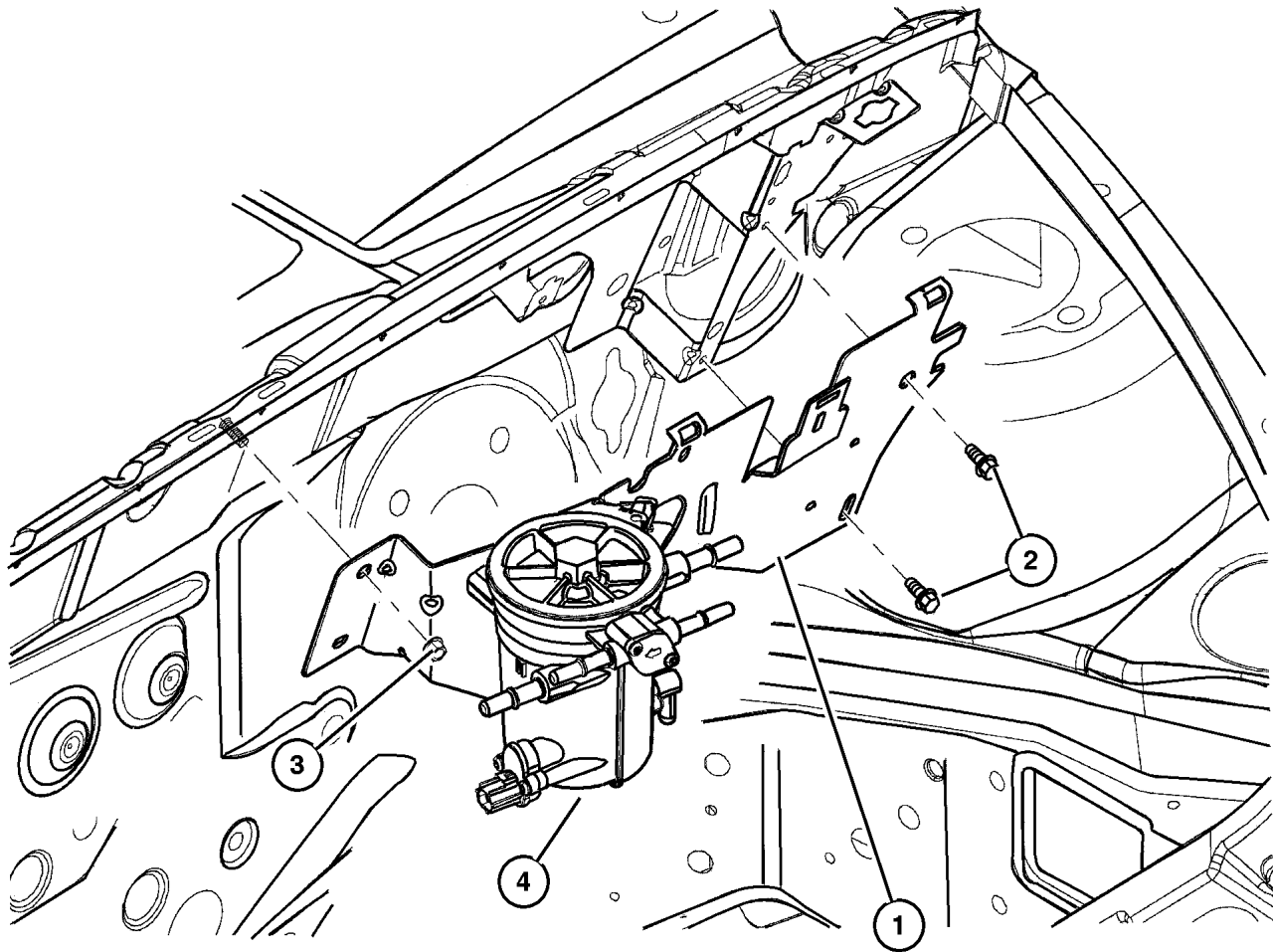
Fuel/Water Separator [EDJ]  
Figure 014-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	5273 652AC	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel/Water Separator
2	6505 900AA	4				EDJ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
3	6504 030	1				EDJ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
4	5273 521AB	1				EDJ			SEPARATOR, Fuel Filter/Water



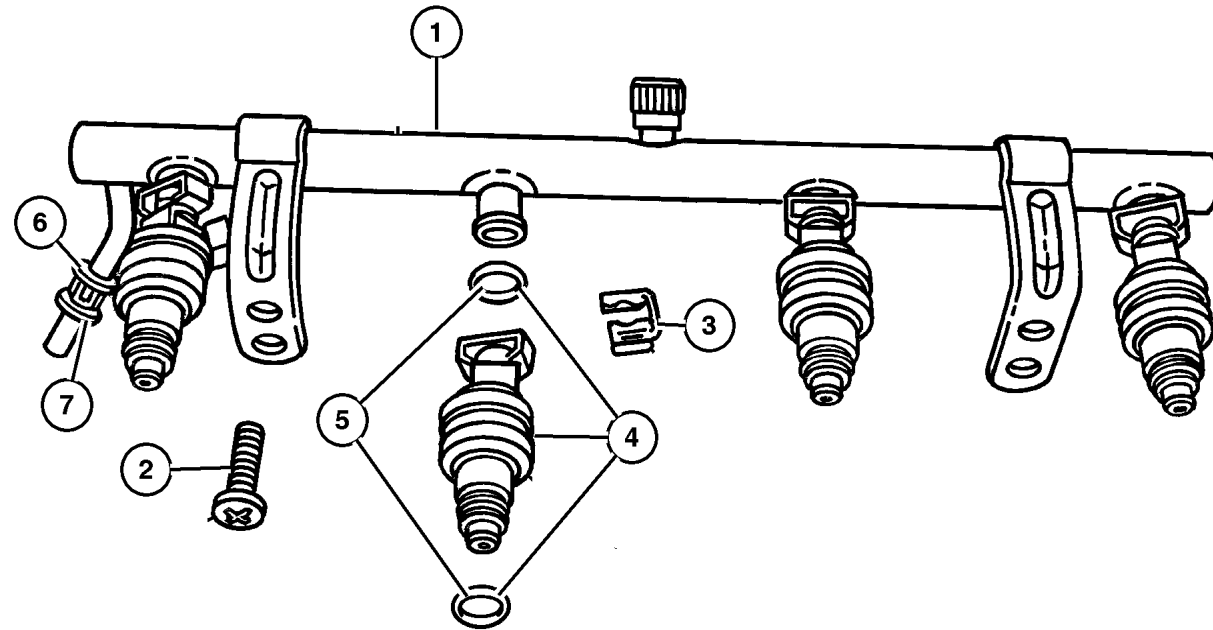
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fuel Rail [EJD,EDZ,EDT,EDV]  
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve Engine									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1	5014 312AB	1				EDZ			RAIL, Fuel
	5135 911AA	1				EDT, EDV			
2	4891 338AA	1				EJD			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
	6101 506	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			
3	4418 257AB	4				EJD			CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4891 448AA	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			
4	4891 573AB	4				EDZ			INJECTOR, Fuel
	4891 574AB	4				EDT, EDV			
5	4891 190AA	4				EJD			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA	4				EDZ			
		4				EDT, EDV			
6	4762 643	1				EJD			RETAINER PACKAGE, Quick Connect
						EDZ			
7	4891 549AA	1				EJD			CLIP, Fuel Tube Module to Fuel Rail

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

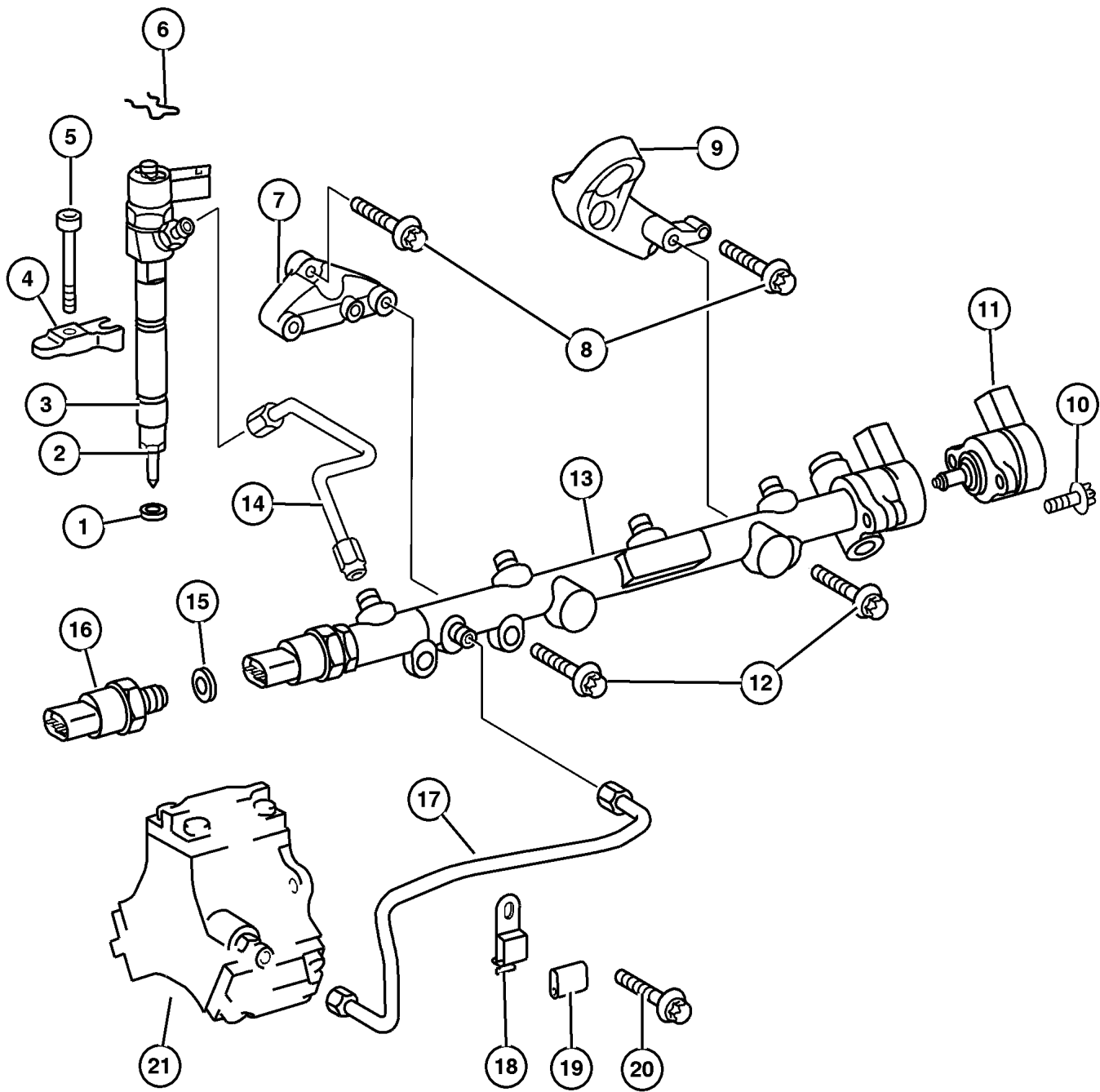
BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.



Fuel Rail [EDJ]  
Figure 014-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5117 295AA	4				EDJ			RETAINER, Fuel Injector, Nozzle Holder
2	5080 301AA	4				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Injector
3	5137 257AB	4				EDJ			INJECTOR, Fuel
4	5080 302AB	4				EDJ			RETAINER, Fuel Injector
5	5073 719AB	4				EDJ			SCREW
6	5086 296AA	4				EDJ			CLIP, Fuel Injector
7	4725 619AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Rail
8	6104 076AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
9	4725 620AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Rail
10	6104 076AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
11	5080 179AA	1				EDJ			VALVE, Pressure Relief
12	5073 701AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
13	5080 344AA	1				EDJ			RAIL, Fuel
14	5080 292AA	4				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
15	5080 347AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Pressure Regulator
16	5080 349AA	1				EDJ			SENDING UNIT, Fuel
17	5080 354AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel
	5086 236AB	1				EDJ			Optional Bracket, Tube
18	5080 296AA	3				EDJ			SHIM
19	5080 297AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
20	5073 824AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
21	5080 341AB	1				EDJ			PUMP, Fuel Injection
-22	5080 284AA-	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Pump
-23	5080 342AA-	1				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Fuel Injector
-24									BRACKET
	5080 360AA-	1				EDJ			Fuel Pump, Front
	5080 361AA-	1				EDJ			Fuel Pump, Rear
-25	5080 338AA-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fuel Injection Leak Line
-26	5073 718AA-	1				EDJ			SCREW, Injection Pump
-27	5080 430AA-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Injection Pump

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

This diagram shows the exploded view of a car headlight assembly. The main components are labeled with circled numbers:

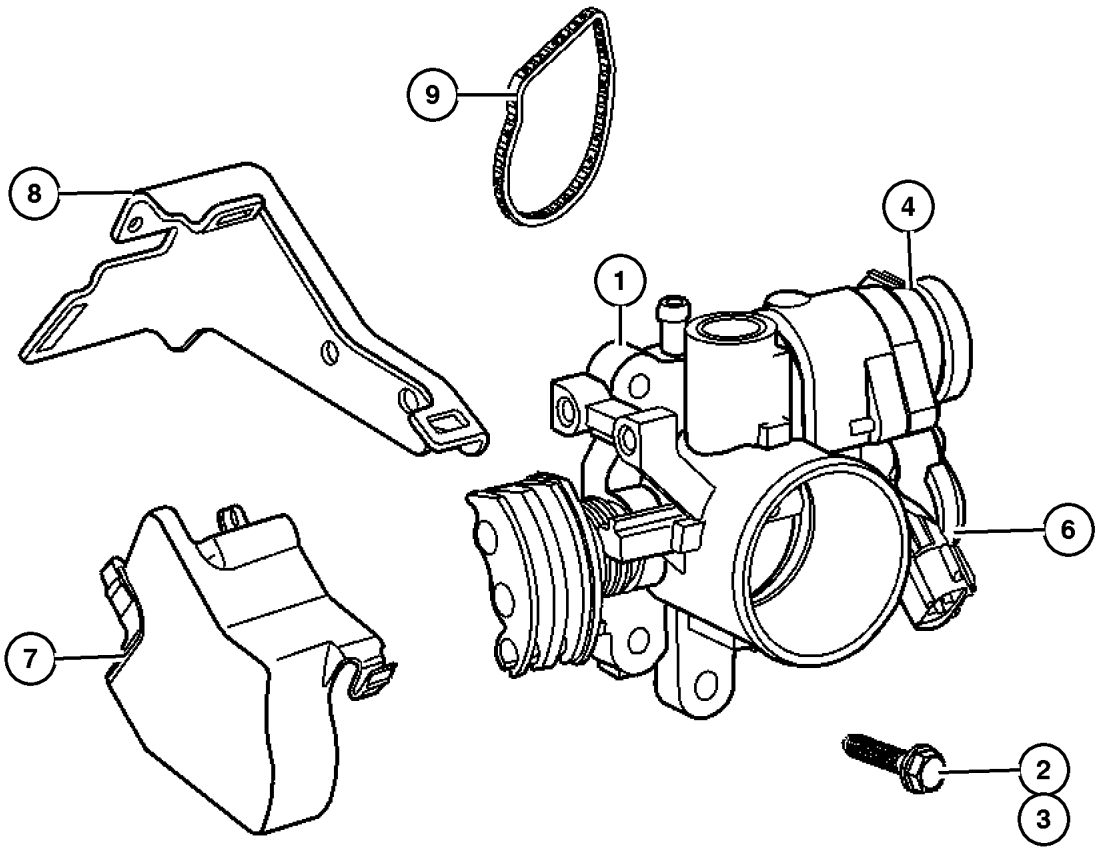
- 1**: The main cylindrical headlight housing.
- 2**: The upper mounting bracket or yoke.
- 3**: A long, thin mounting arm or bracket.
- 4**: A small rectangular mounting bracket.
- 5**: A small rectangular mounting bracket.
- 6**: A thin, circular gasket or seal.
- 7**: A wide, flat mounting plate or base.

The diagram illustrates how these parts fit together to form the complete headlight assembly.

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Tran
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

September 20, 2005

Throttle Body [EJD,EDZ,EDT,EDV]  
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes;									
[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE/41AE									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1	5114 400AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		THROTTLE BODY
	5114 402AA	1				EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
2	6101 451	3				EJD EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
3	6101 279	4				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x-1.00x55, Throttle Body to Intake Manifold
4	4861 184AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		SOLENOID, Linear IACV
		1				EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
-5	5114 356AA-	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
		1				EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
6	4606 197	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Throttle Position
		1				EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
7	4891 158AA	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Throttle Control

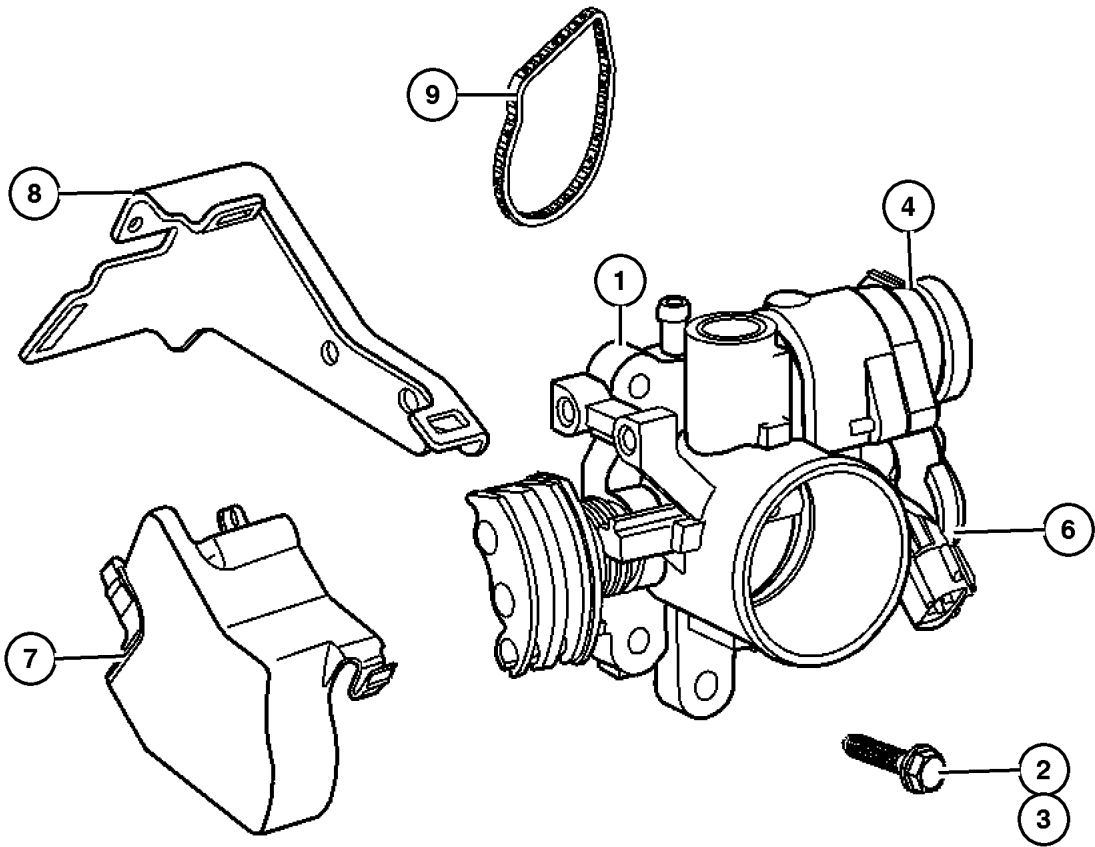
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Throttle Body [EJD,EDZ,EDT,EDV]  
Figure 014-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDT, EDV			
8	4669 966AC	1				EJD			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	4891 156AC	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
9									GASKET, Throttle Body
	4884 650AA	1				EDZ			
	5018 345AA	1				EJD			

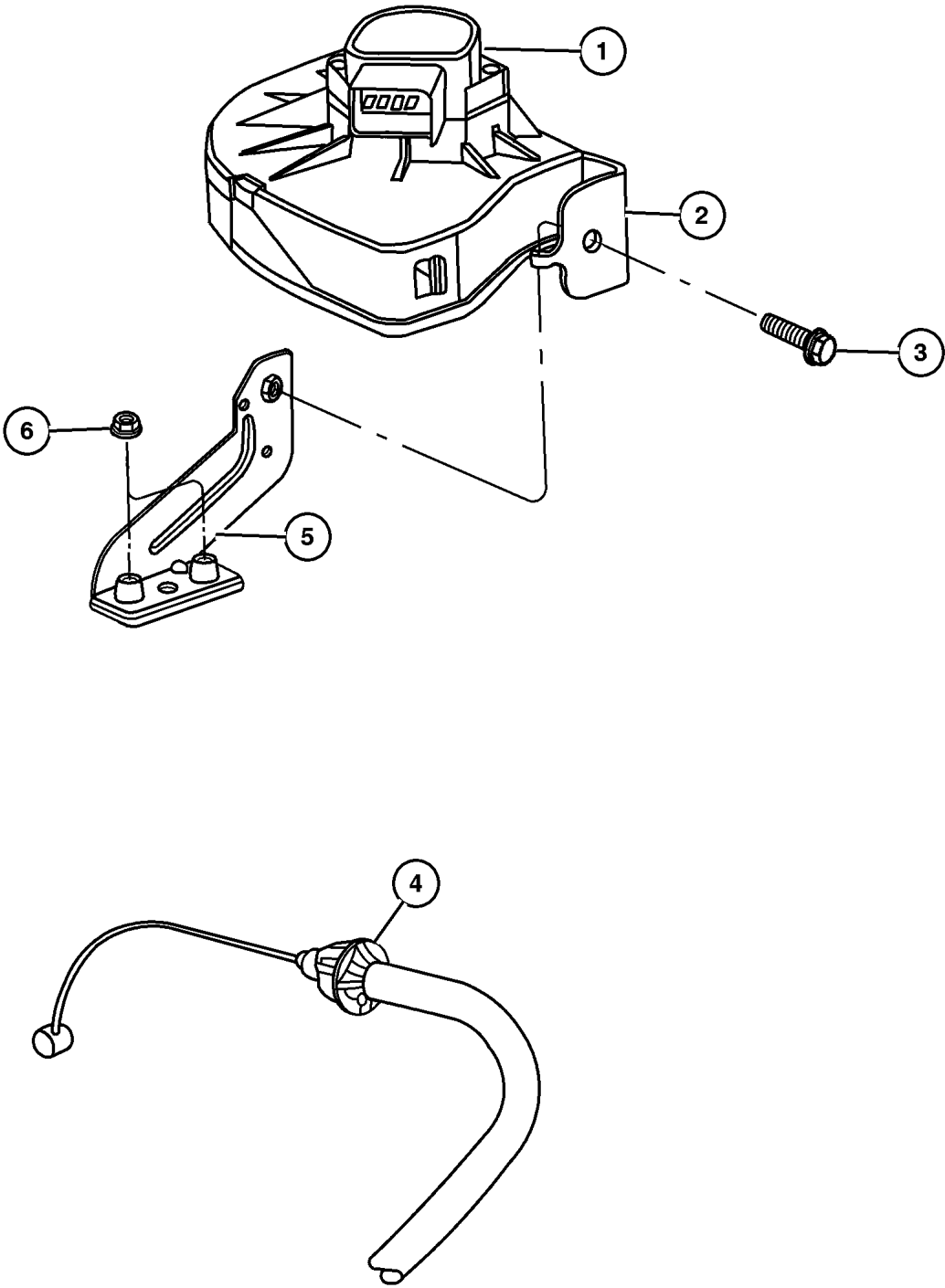


2006 PT Cruiser (PT)					ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY			EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE			EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
S =SPORT					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
X =SPECIAL					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Bellcrank [EDJ,EJD]  
Figure 014-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	4891 503AA	1				EDJ, EJD			HOUSING, Bell Crank
2	4891 509AB	1				EDJ, EJD			BRACKET, Bellcrank
3	6501 755	1				EDJ, EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
4	4891 556AC	1	C			EDJ, EJD			CABLE, Throttle Control
5	4891 509AB	1				EDJ, EJD			BRACKET, Bellcrank Bellcrank mounting
	4891 530AA	1				EDJ, EJD			Bellcrank Housing
6									LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

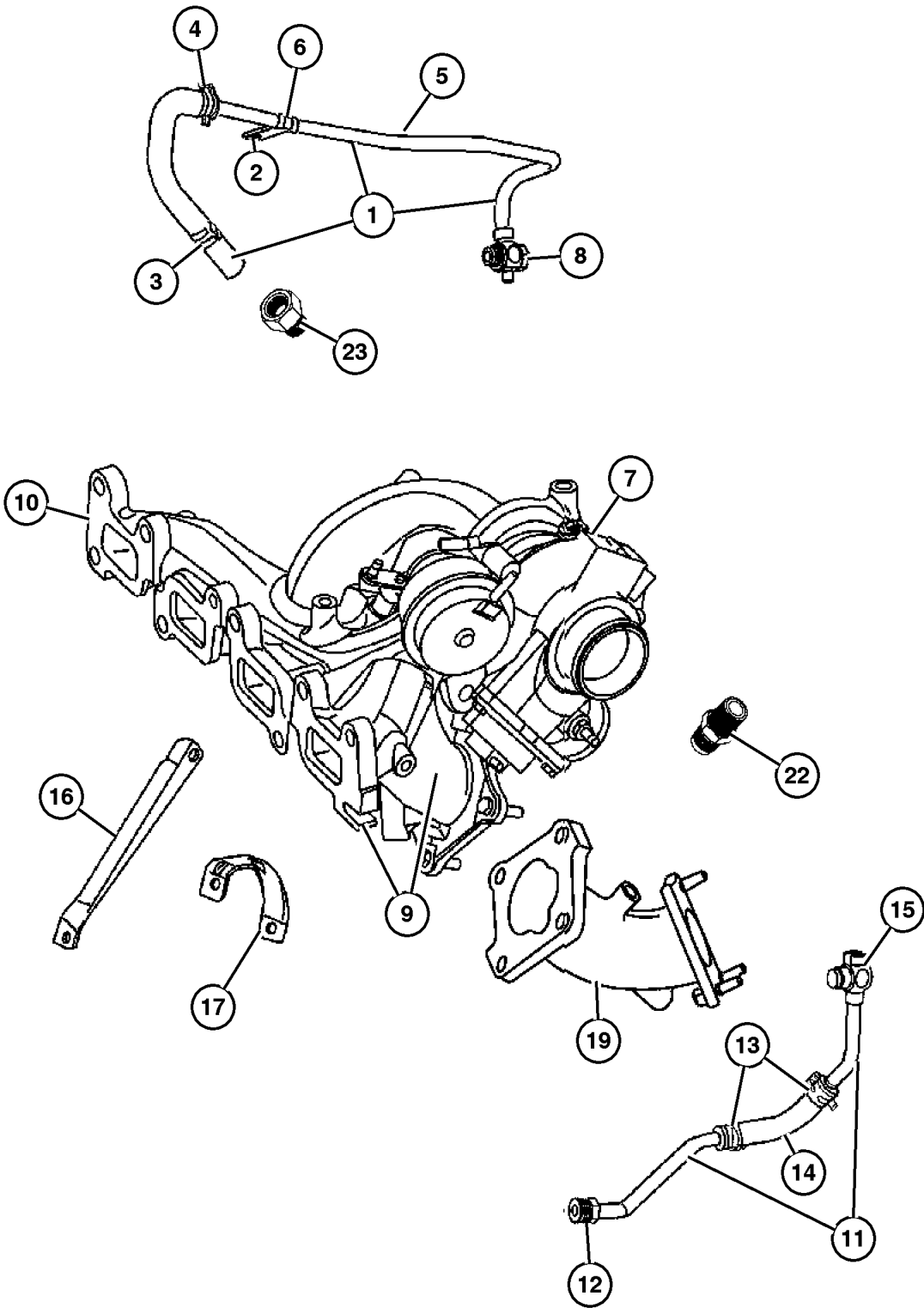
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Turbocharger/Manifold [EDV,EDT]  
Figure 014-630



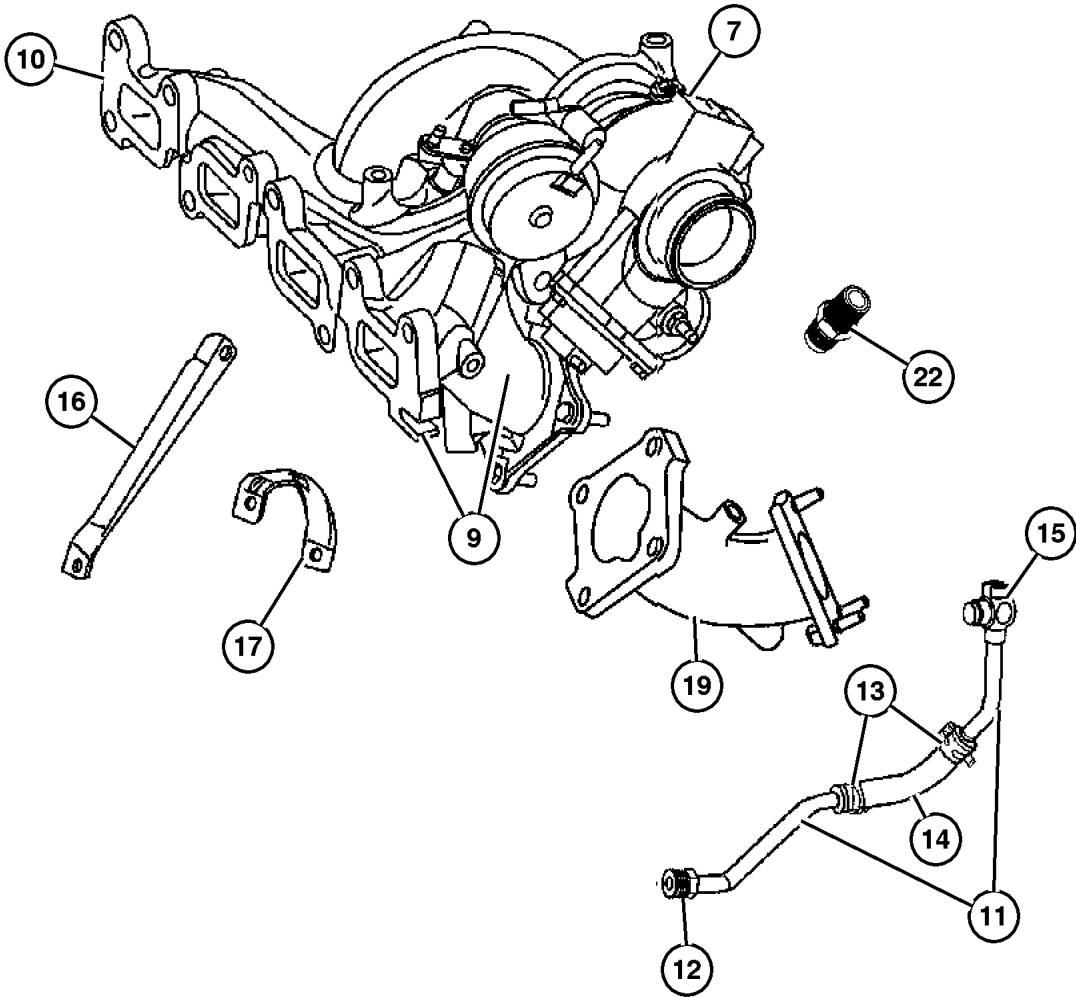
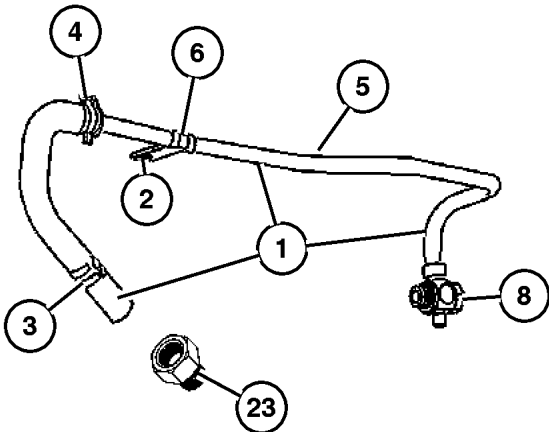
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
1	4884 283AC	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Turbo Water Return
2	6100 047	1				EDT, EDV			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	4852 396AB	AR				EDT, EDV			GASKET
4	6506 365AA	2				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
5	4884 285AC	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Water Return to Heater
6	4884 404AA	1				EDT, EDV			CLAMP
7	5080 373AB	1				EDJ			TURBOCHARGER
8	4852 389AA	AR				EDT, EDV			SCREW, Banjo Connector
9	4884 234AC	1				EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD/TURBOCHARGER, Exhaust, Includes Turbo
10	4884 447AA	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5135 985AA	1				EDJ			
11	4884 281AF	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Turbo Water Inlet
12	6036 516AA	1				EDT, EDV			NUT, Inverted Flare
13	6506 365AA	2				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
14	4884 281AF	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Turbo Water Inlet
15	4852 396AB	AR				EDT, EDV			GASKET
16	4884 412AA	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
17	4884 272AB	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
-18	6500 464	2				EDV			BOLT

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Turbocharger/Manifold [EDV,EDT]  
Figure 014-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	4884 275AB	1				EDT,			ELBOW, Turbo To Catalytic
-20	6506 343AA-	1				EDV			Converter
-21	6507 562AA-	1				EDT,			STUD, Elbow to Cyl Head Attach
						EDV			
22	6036 517AA	1				EDT,			STUD, Double Ended, Elbow Bracket
						EDV			to Cyl Head
23	6036 518AA	1				EDT,			FITTING, Oil Feed Line
						EDV			
-24	6101 512	2				EDT,			FITTING, OIL COOLER SUPPLY TO
						EDV			CONN TEE
						EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x45

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Throttle Controls  
Figure 014-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

1									CABLE, Throttle Control
	4891 642AA	1	C			EDZ			
	4891 469AA	1				EDT, EDV			
	4891 161AD	1	Z			EDZ			
2	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable
3	4891 156AC	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
		1				EDT, EDV			
4	4891 313AA	1	Z			EDZ			CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
5	6102 085AA	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
6	4891 159AA	1	C						PEDAL, Accelerator Without Bright Pedal
	4891 670AA	1							With Bright Pedal
7	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
8	5214 416	1	C			EDZ			GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable
		1				EDT, EDV			
		1	Z			EDZ			
9	4891 407AD	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Throttle Control Support
10									SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

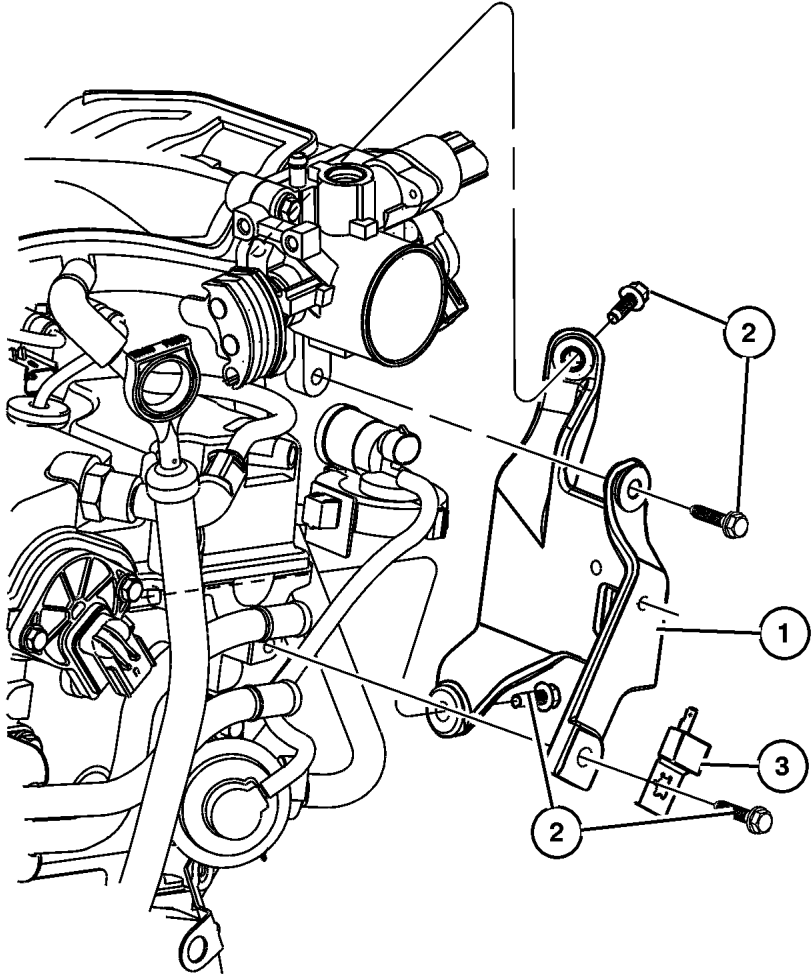
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Throttle Control Brackets  
Figure 014-715



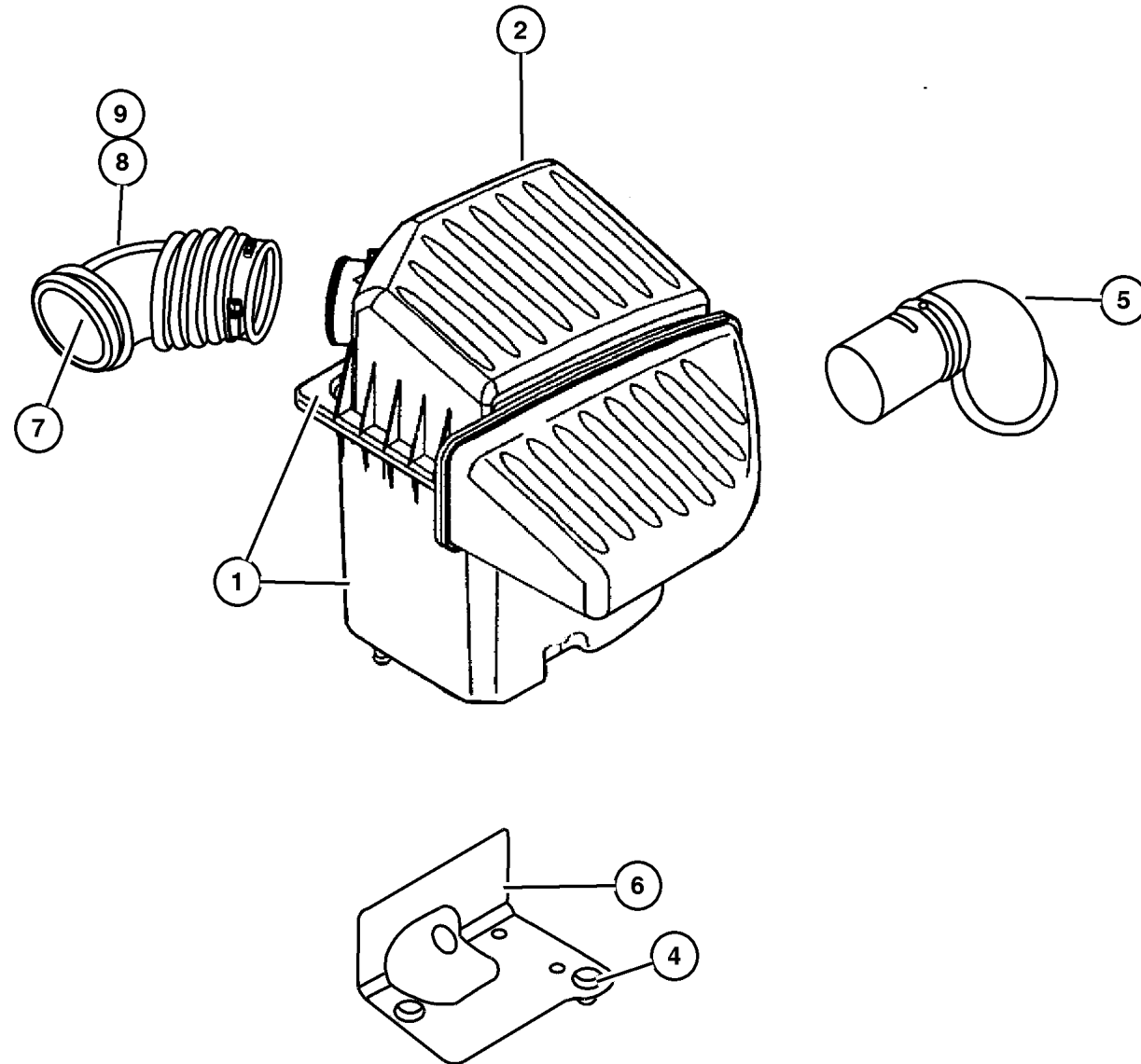
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16 Valve DOHC SMPI Engine

1	4891 407AD	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Throttle Control Support
2									SCREW AND WASHER, M8X1. 25X30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression
	4606 881AA	1				EJD			
		1				EDZ			
-4	6102 085AA-	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Throttle Cable to Lower Bracket Mounting

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

# Air Cleaner Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									AIR CLEANER
	4891 744AB	1				EDZ, EJD			
	4891 999AC	1				EDT, EDV			
	4891 733AB	1				EDJ			
2	4891 021AA	1				EJD			COVER, Air Cleaner
-3	4891 675AA-	1				EDJ			FILTER, Air
	4891 691AA-	1				EDZ, EJD			
		1				EDT, EDV			
	5058 040AA-	1	Z						GROMMET
4	4669 177	2				EDT, EDV			
		2				EDZ, EJD			
		3				EDJ			
5									HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
	4891 330AC	1				EDZ, EJD			
	4891 674AA	1				EDJ			
6									BRACKET, Air Cleaner
	4891 656AA	1				EDZ, EJD			
	4891 648AA	1				EDT, EDV			
	4891 654AB	1				EDJ			
7	4606 487AB	1				EDZ			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
		1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EJD			
8									HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

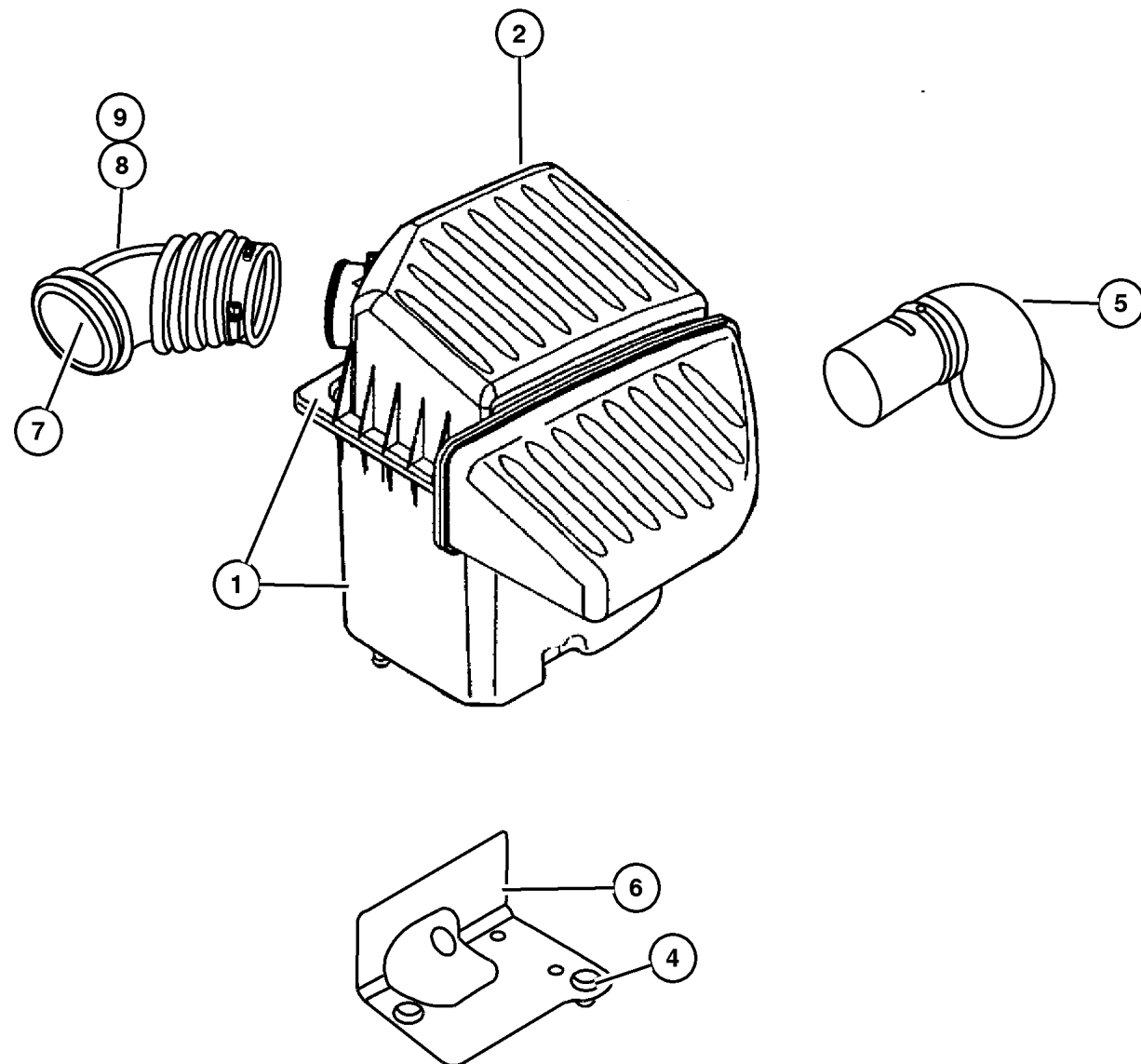
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Air Cleaner Figure 014-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4891 558AA	1				EDZ			
	4891 496AB	1				EJD			
9	4891 406AB	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Clean Air



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

C=CHRYSLER  
Z=CHRYSLER (RHD)

## BODY

27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

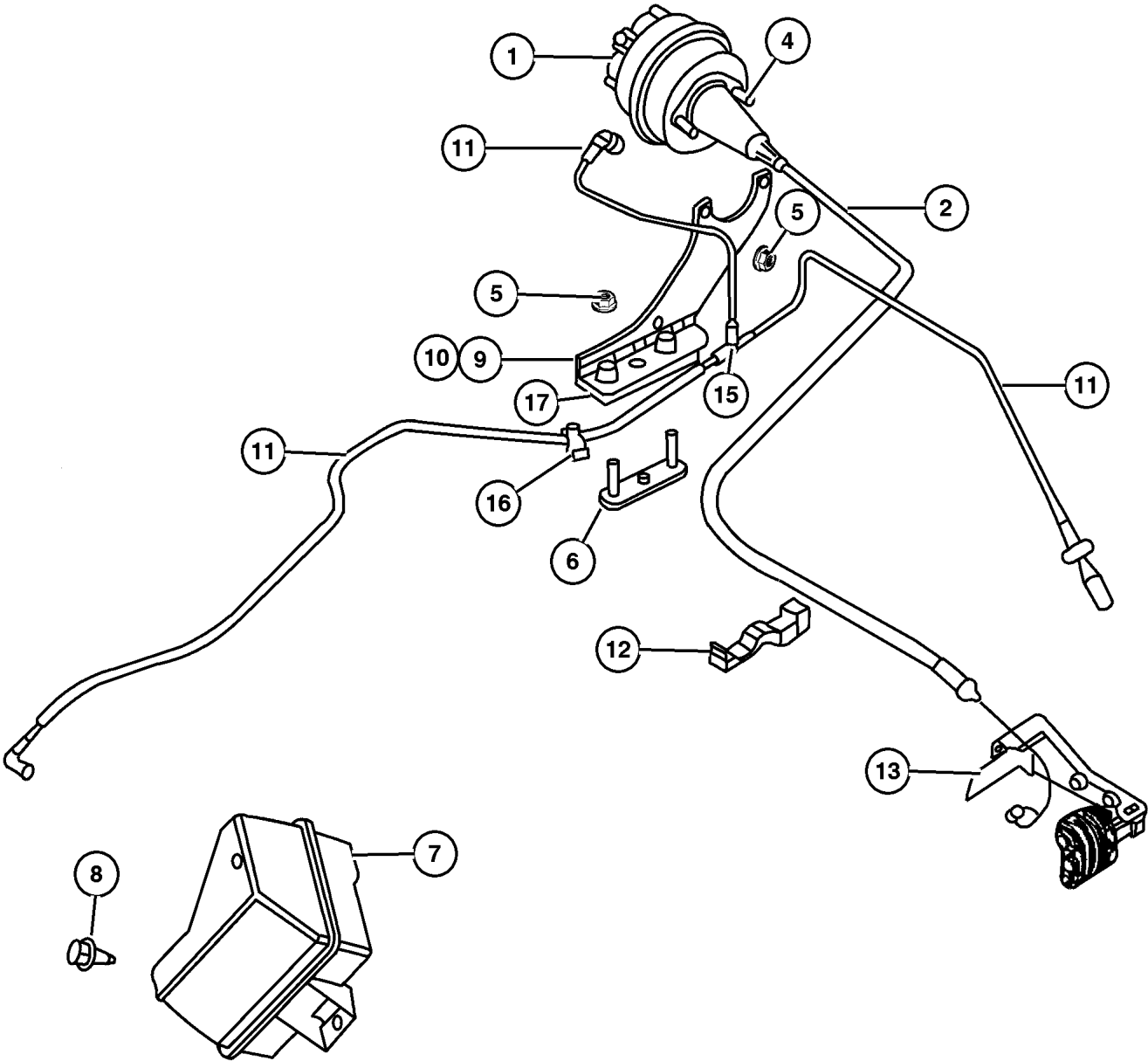
TRANSMISSION

DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Speed Control  
Figure 014-1010



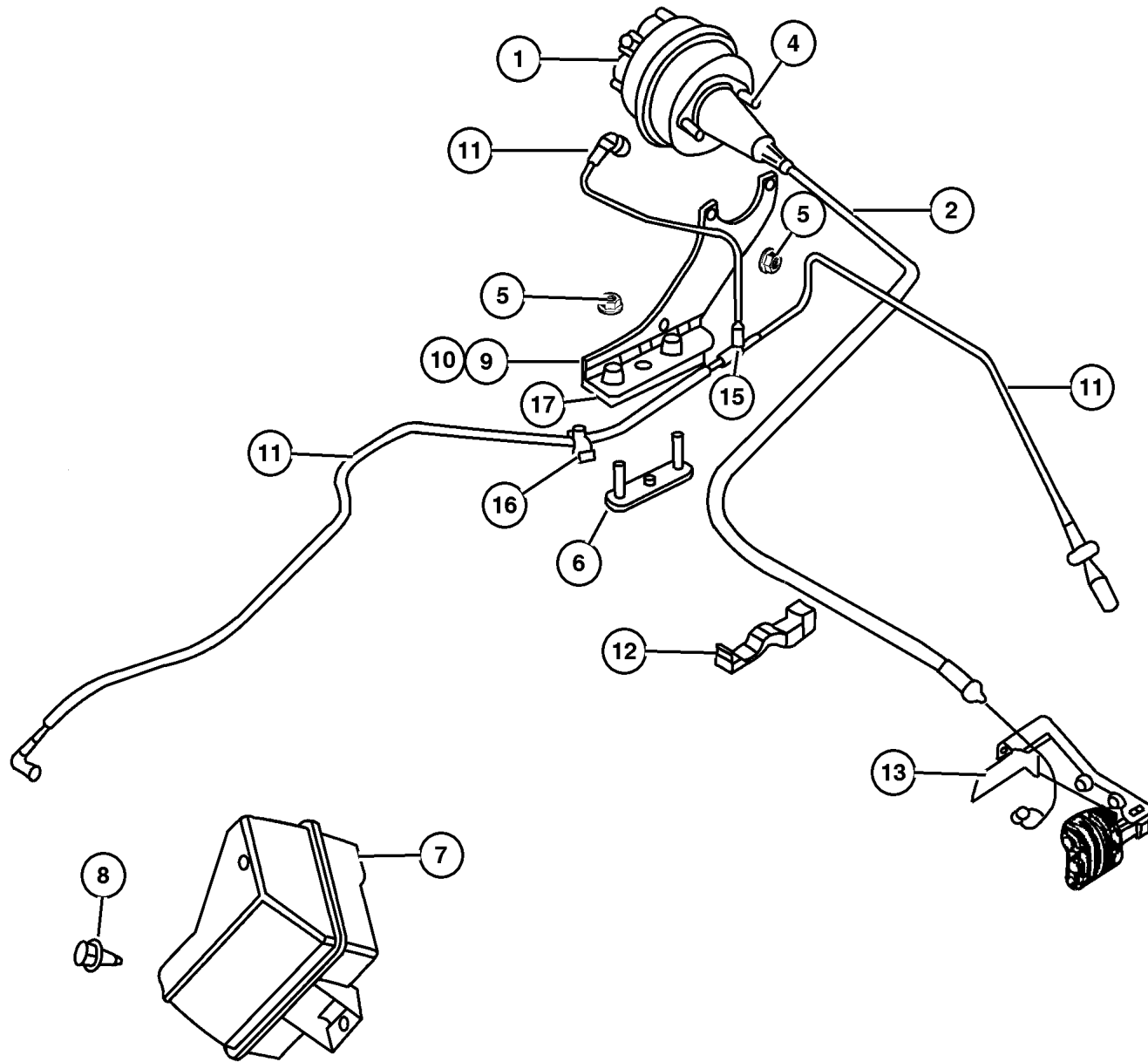
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 977	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
2									CABLE, Speed Control
	4891 144AB	1				EDZ			
	5274 505AC	1				EDT, EDV			
-3									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
4									NUT, Spring
	6100 840	2				EDZ			
		2				EDT, EDV			
5	5127 449AA	4				EDT,			NUT, Hex, M6
						EDV, EDZ			
6	4591 046	1				EDT, EDV, EDV,			PLATE, Speed Control Servo
7	4891 403AA	1				EDZ			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
						EDT, EDV, EDZ			
8	6101 976	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
9	4891 362AB	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
10	4668 851AB	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Solenoid
11	4891 147AD	1				EDZ			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
12	4891 313AA	1	Z			EDZ			CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
13									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	4891 156AC	1				EDZ			

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Speed Control Figure 014-1010



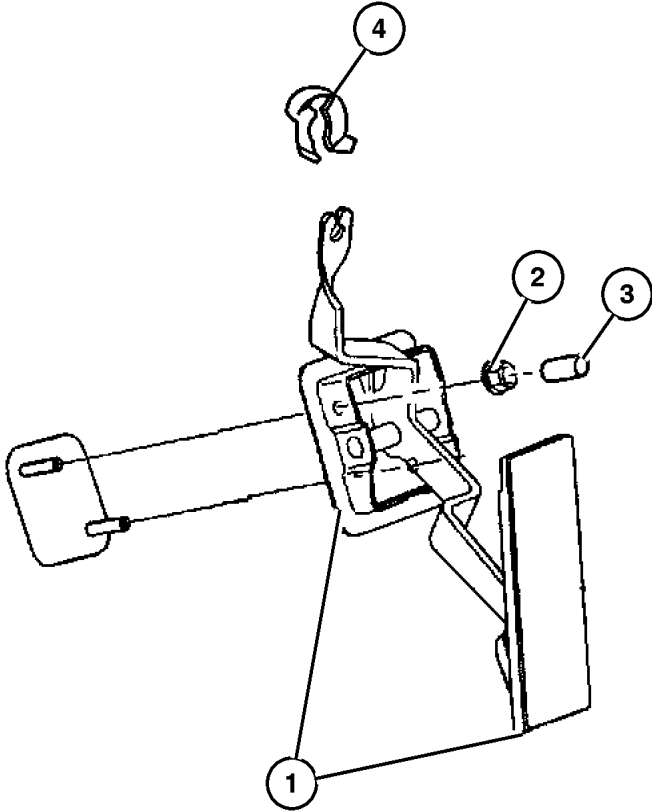
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDT,			
-14	3502 916	2				EDV EDT,			SPACER, Speed Control Servo
15	5303 0008	1				EDV EDT,			CONNECTOR, Vacuum, .25x.25x.25
16	6016 234	1				EDV EDT,			Tee CLIP
17	4592 032	1				EDV EDT,			ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control
						EDV			Mounting

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Accelerator Pedal  
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes;

[XAR]= Bright Pedal

1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	4891 159AA	1	C						
	4891 670AA	1							[XAR]
	4669 964AB	1				EJD			
	4891 160AB	1	Z						Right Hand Drive
2	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	6504 649	AR							CAP, Bolt Cover
4	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

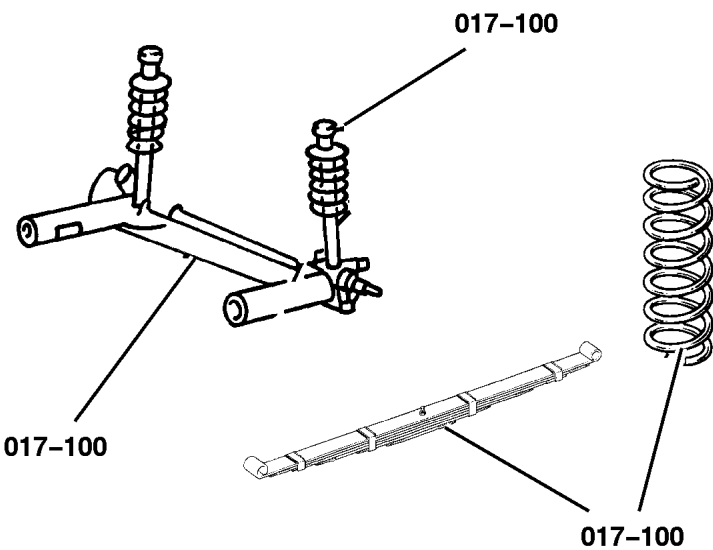
September 20, 2005

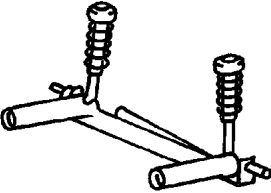
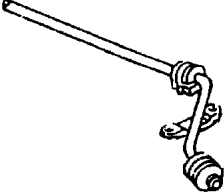
# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

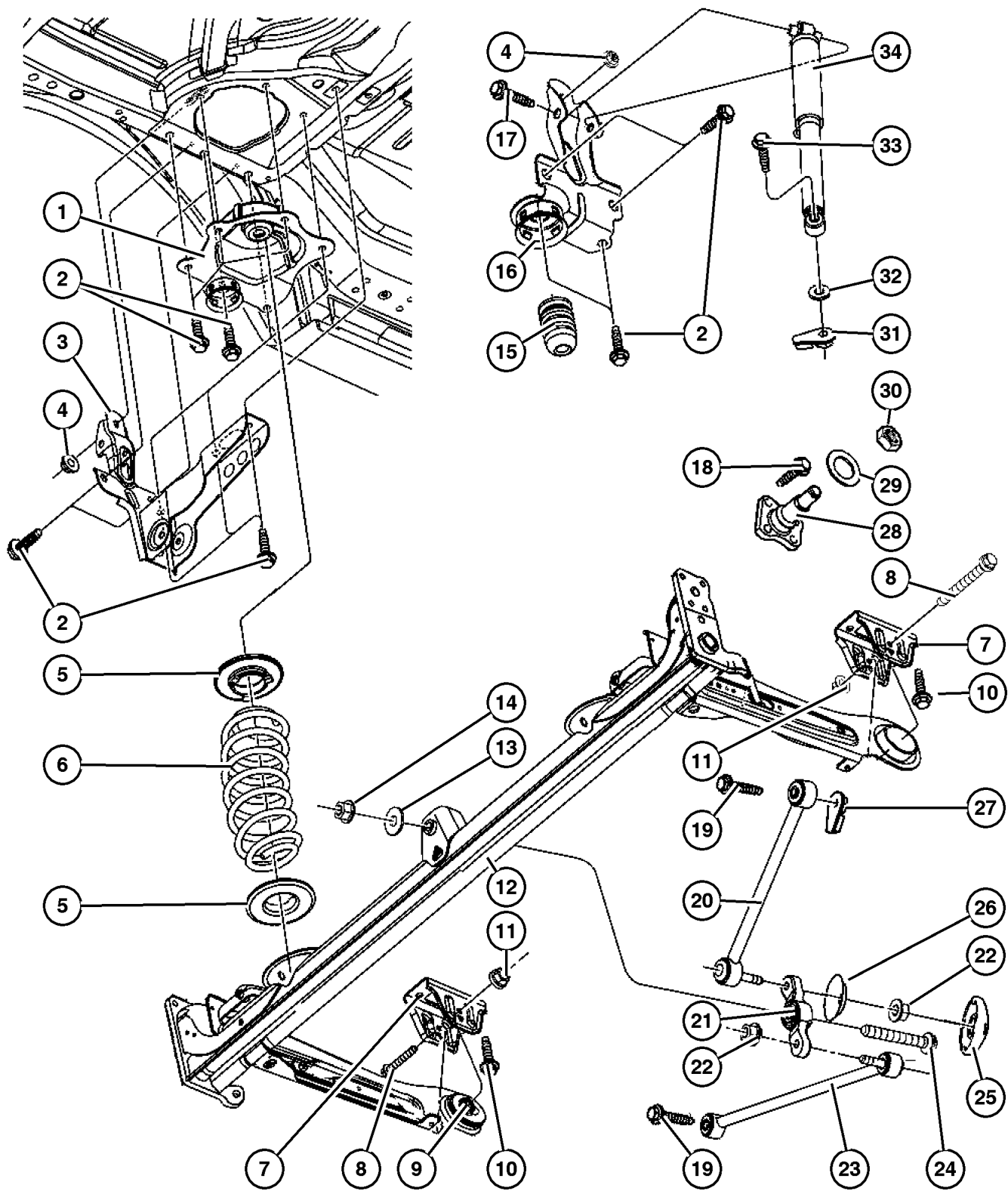
### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Suspension</b>	
Suspension,Rear .....	Fig. 017-110
<b>Rear Stabilizer</b>	
Sway Bar,Rear .....	Fig. 017-210



<b>017-100</b> Rear Suspension	<b>017-200</b> Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension,Rear  
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[EDV]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension									
[SDC]=Touring Suspension									
[SDD]=Performance Suspension									
[SDE]=Performance Suspension									
[SDF]=Euro Suspension									
[ZAR] Thur[ZTV]=Spring Group Types Found on Individual Vehical Sales Code Listing									
1									BRACKET, Suspension
	4724 858AA	1							Right
	4724 859AA	1							Left
2	6506 027AA	18							SCREW, Hex Head, Brackets to
									Body, Mounting
3	4656 444AB	1							BRACKET, Suspension, Lower
									Watts/Left Shock, Mounting
4	6507 163AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.
									75, Bracket to Body, Mounting
5	4656 446AC	4							ISOLATOR, Spring
6									SPRING, Rear Coil
	5272 882AA	1				27			[ZES,ZTS]
	5272 883AA	1				27			[ZET,ZTT]
	5272 884AA	1				27			[ZEU,ZTU]
	5272 885AA	1				27			[ZEV,ZTV]
	4656 541AB	1				44			[ZAR,ZNR]
	4656 542AB	1				44			[ZAS,ZNS]
	4656 543AB	1				44			[ZAT,ZNT]
	4656 544AB	1				44			[ZAU,ZNU]
	4656 545AB	1				44			[ZAV,ZNV]
	5085 422AA	1				44			[ZDS,ZSS]
	5085 423AA	1				44			[ZDT,ZST]
	5272 451AB	1				44			[ZER,ZTR]
	5272 452AB	1				44			[ZES,ZTS]
	5272 453AB	1				44			[ZET,ZTT]
	5272 454AB	1				44			[ZEU,ZTU]
7	5272 523AA	2							BRACKET, Trailing Arm Pivot
8	6506 148AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Trailing Arm to
									Bracket, Mounting
9									BUSHING, Trailing Arm
	5093 787AA	1				44			SDA,SDC,SDD,SDE], Right or Left

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

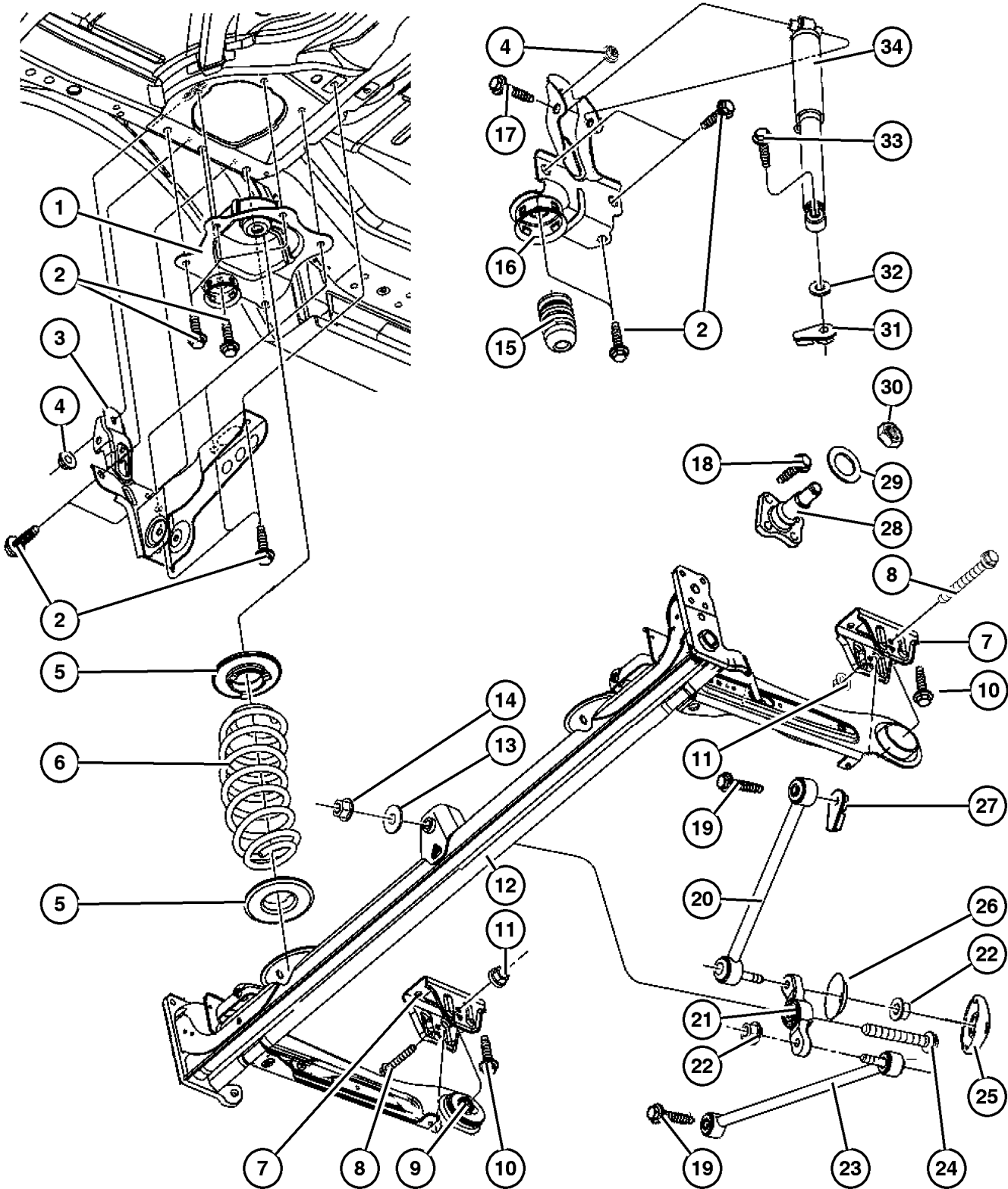
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Suspension,Rear  
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			27				SDC,SDD,SDE,SDF], Right or Left
		1			44				[SDF], Right or Left
10	6505 729AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, Trailing Arm Bracket, Mounting
11	6502 835	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Trailing Arm to Bracket, Mounting
12	4656 440AK	1			44				AXLE, Rear SDA,SDC,SDD,SDE]
	5272 914AE	1			27				SDC,SDD,SDE,SDF]
		1			44				[SDF]
13	6502 387	1							WASHER, Flat, Bell Crank to Axle, Mounting
14	6102 176AA	1							NUT, Hex Lock, Bell Crank to Axle, Mounting
15	4656 447AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce
16	4656 562AC	1							BRACKET, Suspension, Right Shock, Mounting
17	6505 770AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Shock to Bracket, Mounting
18	6502 146	8							BOLT, Hex Head, Spindle, Mounting
19	6506 771AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Watts to Bracket, Mounting
20	4656 467AD	1							LINK, Upper Watts
21	4656 465AF	1							LINK, Trackbar
22	6506 276AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Upper Watts Link to Bellcrank, Mounting
23	4656 466AD	1							LINK, Lower Watts
24	6506 501AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Bell Crank to Axle, Mounting
25	4695 221	1							CAP, Pivot Bar, Bell Crank
26	5272 337AB	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
27	6506 649AA	1							NUT, Hex, Upper Watts to Bracket, Mounting
28	4656 448AC	2							SPINDLE, Rear
29	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
30	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
31	6506 633AA	2							NUT, Hex, Shock to Axle, Mounting
32	4656 615AA	2							WASHER, Flat, Shock to Axle, Mounting

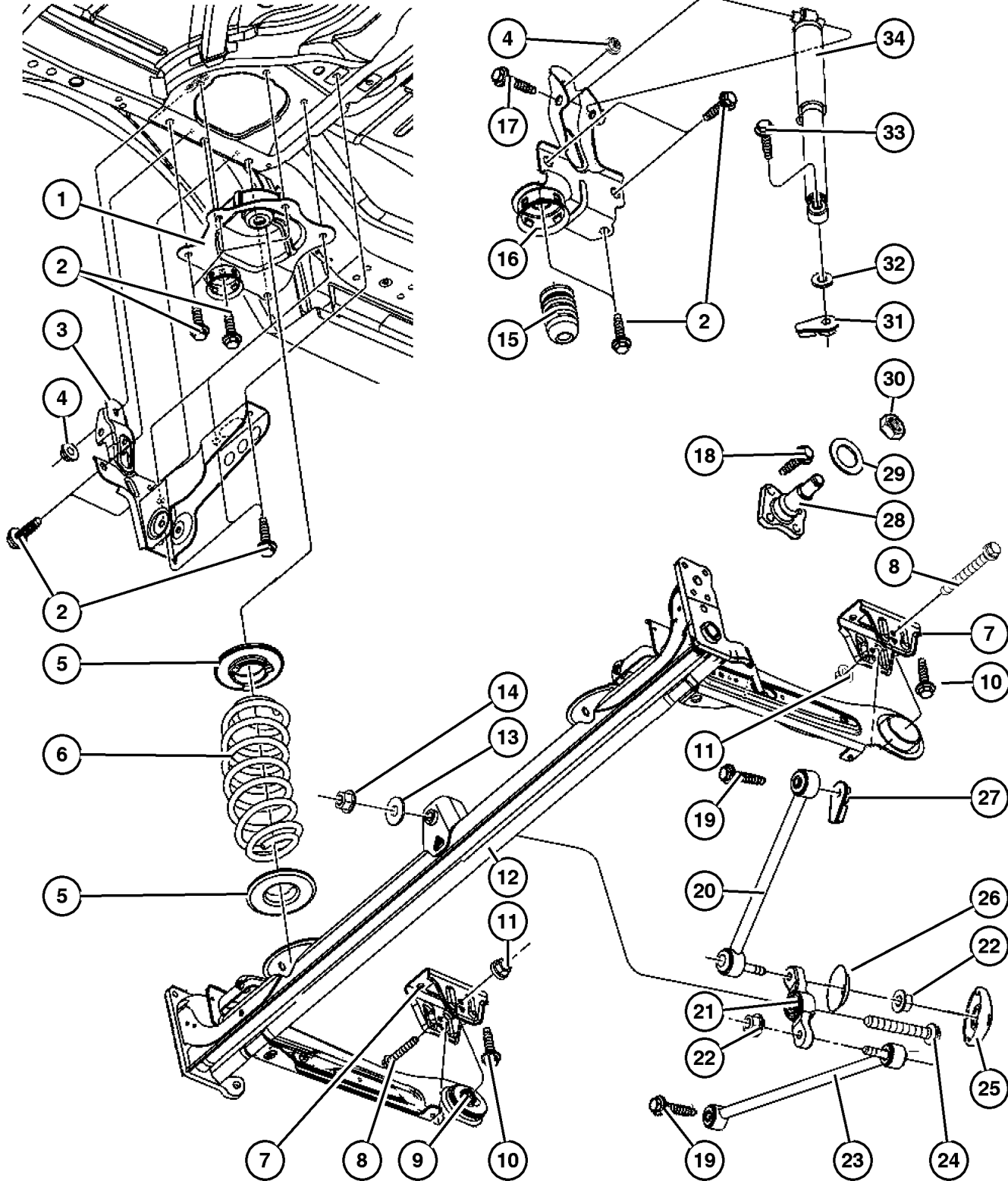
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Suspension,Rear Figure 017-110



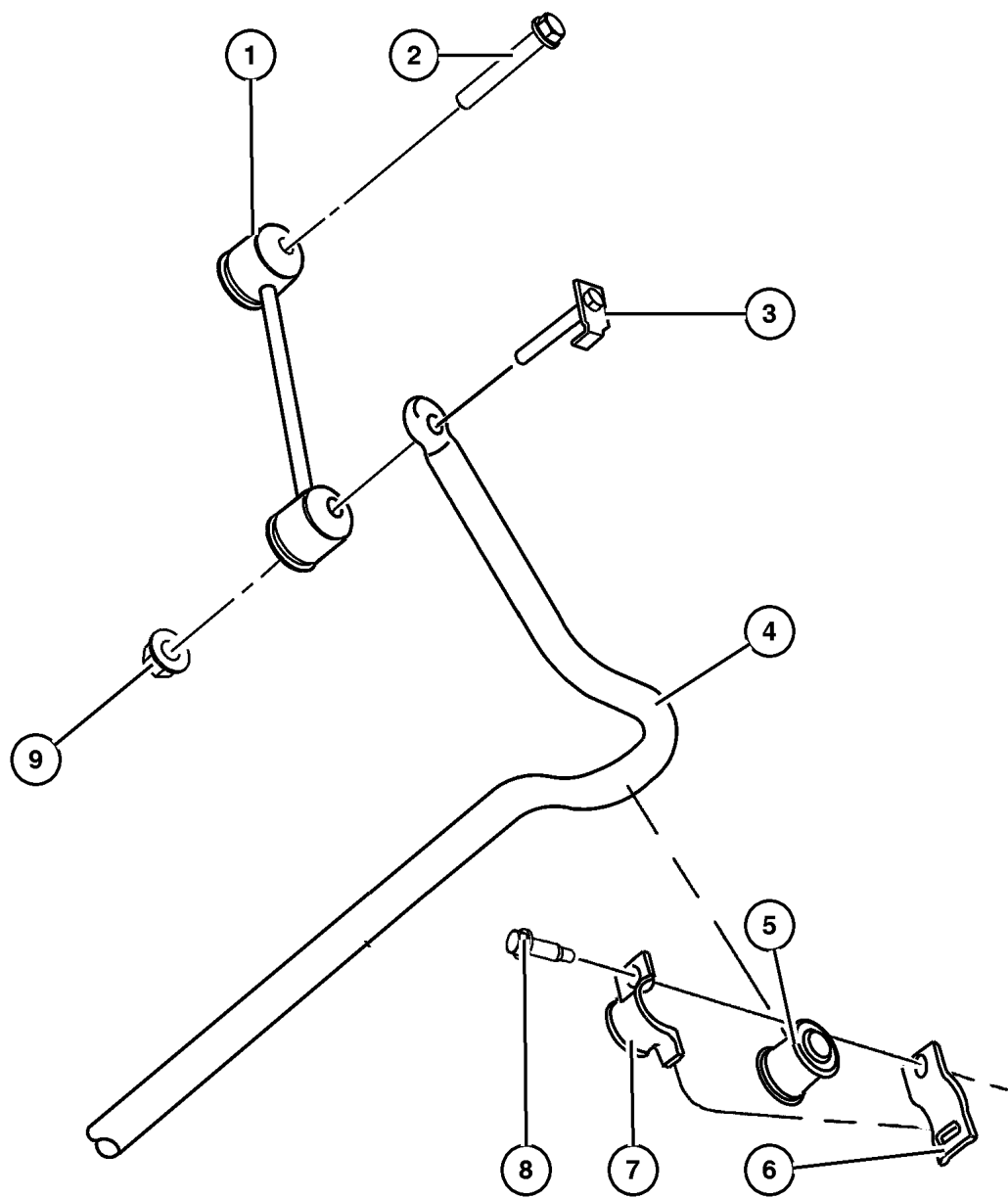
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	6101 962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to
									Axle, Mounting
34									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	4656 678AG	2			44				[SDA]
	4656 439AG	2			44				[SDC]
	5085 324AB	2			44				[SDD]
	5272 982AE	2			44				[SDE]
	5105 115AB	2			27				[SDC,SDE]
	4656 612AG	2			44				[SDF]
	5105 114AB	2			27				[SDD,SDF]

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Tran
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sway Bar,Rear  
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4656 934AB	2			44				LINK, Sway Eliminator
2	6506 509AA	2			44				SCREW, Hex Head, Sway Bar Link to Rail, Mounting
3	6506 496AA	2			44				BOLT, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
4	5272 923AA	1			44				BAR, Rear Sway
5	5272 526AA	2			44				CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
6	4656 940AA	2			44				RETAINER, Sway Bar
7	4656 927AA	2			44				RETAINER, Sway Bar
8	6504 010	2			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Bracket to Axle, Mounting
9	6502 696	2			44				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

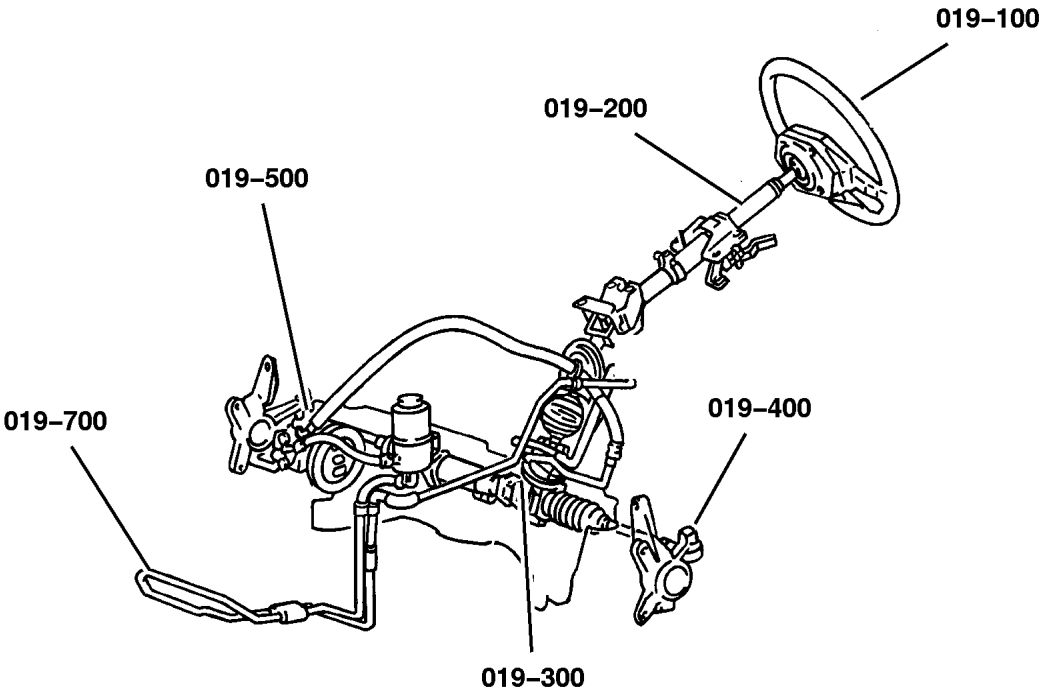
# Group – 019

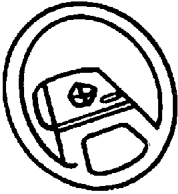
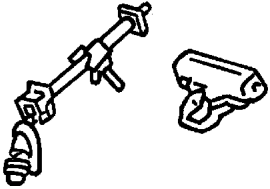
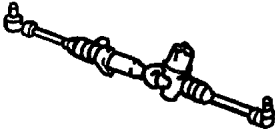
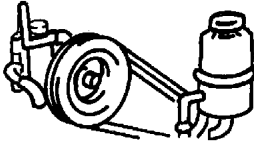

## Steering

**GROUP 19 - Steering**

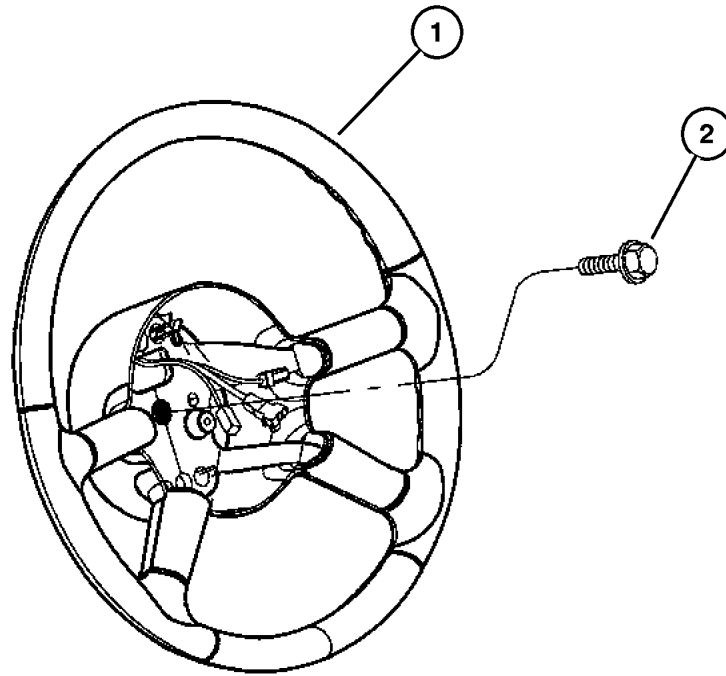
Illustration Title
 Group-Fig. No.

<b>Steering Wheel</b>	
Wheel, Steering .....	Fig. 019-105
<b>Steering Column</b>	
Column, Steering, Upper and Lower .....	Fig. 019-205
<b>Steering Gear</b>	
Gear, Rack and Pinion .....	Fig. 019-305
<b>Power Steering Pump</b>	
Pump Assembly and Mounting 1.6L [EJD] .....	Fig. 019-505
Pump Assembly and Mounting 2.2L [EDJ] .....	Fig. 019-510
Pump Assembly and Mounting 2.4L [EDT,EDV, EDZ] Engine .....	Fig. 019-520
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b>	
Hoses, 1.6L [EJD] .....	Fig. 019-705
Hoses, 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] .....	Fig. 019-710
Hoses, 2.4L [EDZ] Engine .....	Fig. 019-715
Hoses, 2.4L [EDV,EDT] Turbo Engine .....	Fig. 019-720



<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel 	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column 	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear 	<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump 
<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses 			

## Wheel, Steering Figure 019-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL, Steering
	ZF87 BDAAB	1							[DA] [NHM+SCA]
	ZF87 DKAAB	1							[KA] [NHM+SCA]
	ZF88 BDAAB	1							[DA] [SCA-NHM]
	ZF88 DKAAB	1							[KA] [SCA-NHM]
	ZF89 BDAAB	1							[DA] [NHM+SCV]
	ZF89 DKAAB	1							[KA] [NHM+SCV]
	ZF90 BDAAB	1							[DA] [SCV-NHM]
	ZF90 DKAAB	1							[KA] [SCV-NHM]
	ZF91 1DAAB	1							[DA] [SCG]
	ZF91 1KAAB	1							[KA] [SCG]
2	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x35.

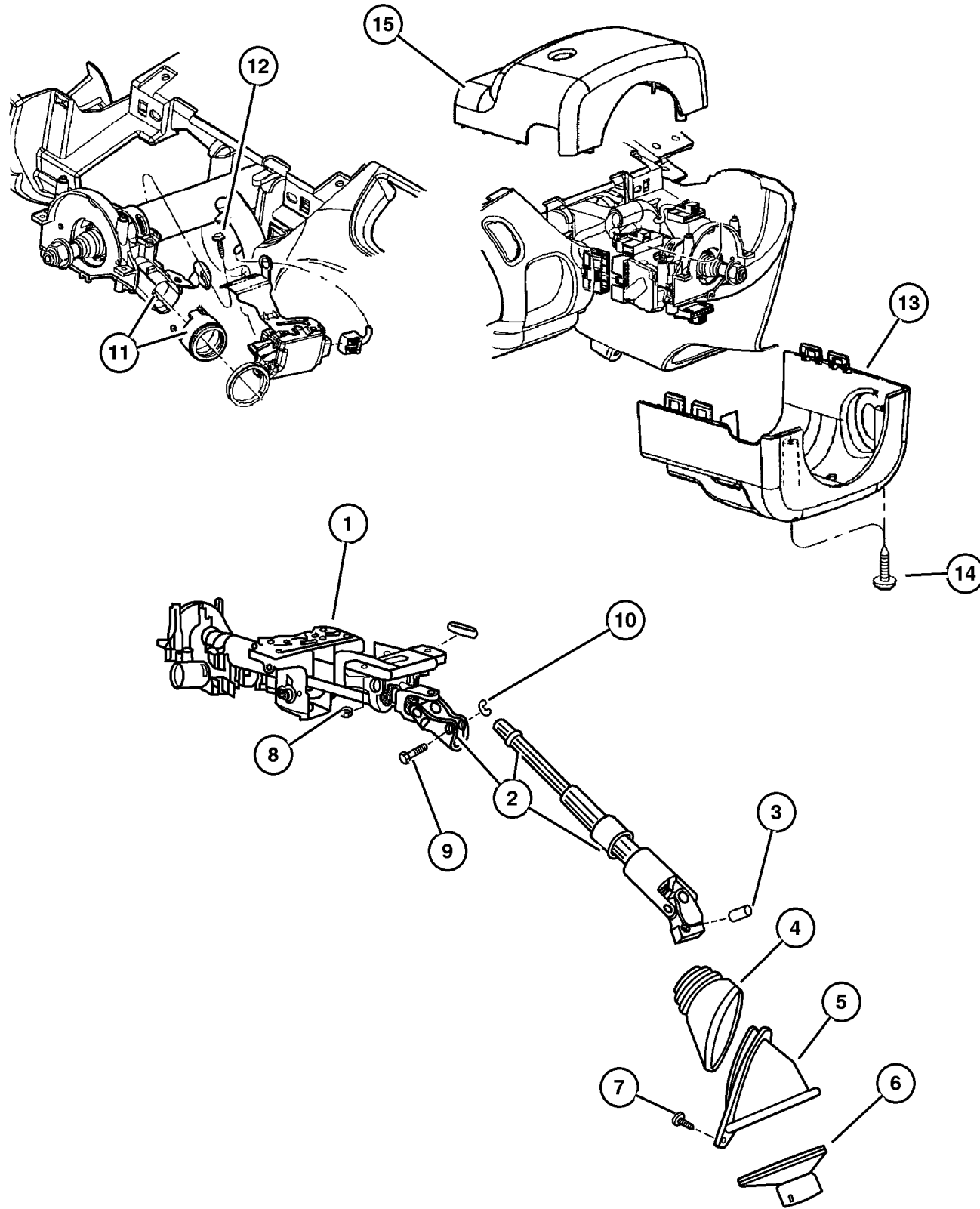
**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

# Column, Steering, Upper and Lower Figure 019-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes; [DDD]= 5 SPEED HEAVY DUTY MANUAL TRANSMISSION [DD5]= 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSION [DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE [EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	5057 231AD 5057 233AD	1 1	C C				DGL DD5, DDD		COLUMN, Steering
2	5057 232AD 5057 223AA 5057 303AA	1 1 1	 C Z						[ABB] COUPLING, Steering
3	4664 235AC 6503 985	1 1	 Z						Right Hand Drive PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60, Steering Column
4	4664 282AA	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
5	4664 263AA 4664 283AA	1 1	C Z						COVER, Steering Column
6	4664 221AA	1					DD5, DGL DDD		SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
7	4664 266AA 6504 456	1 4							SCREW, Tapping
8	6503 182	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut- Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25
9	6506 112AA	1							BOLT
10	6036 212AA	1							CLIP, steering coupling
11	5057 296AC 5057 297AC	1 1	C C				DGL DD5, DDD		HOUSING, Steering Column Lock
12	6035 937AA	2 2	C C				DGL DD5, DDD		SCREW, .164-18x1.00
13	ZT38 BDAAA ZT38 DKAAA	1 1							SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower [DA] [KA]
14	6035 434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

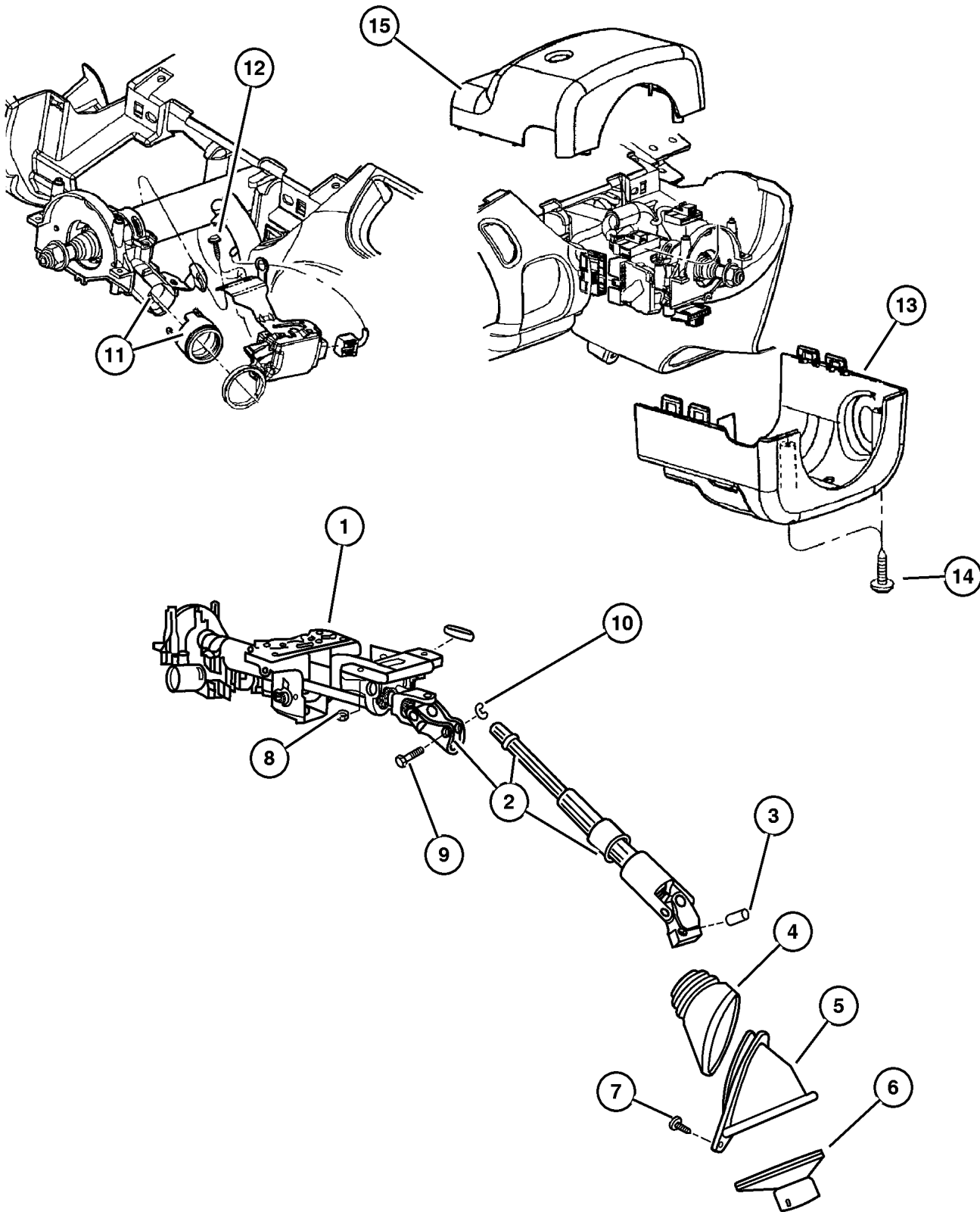
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower  
Figure 019-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

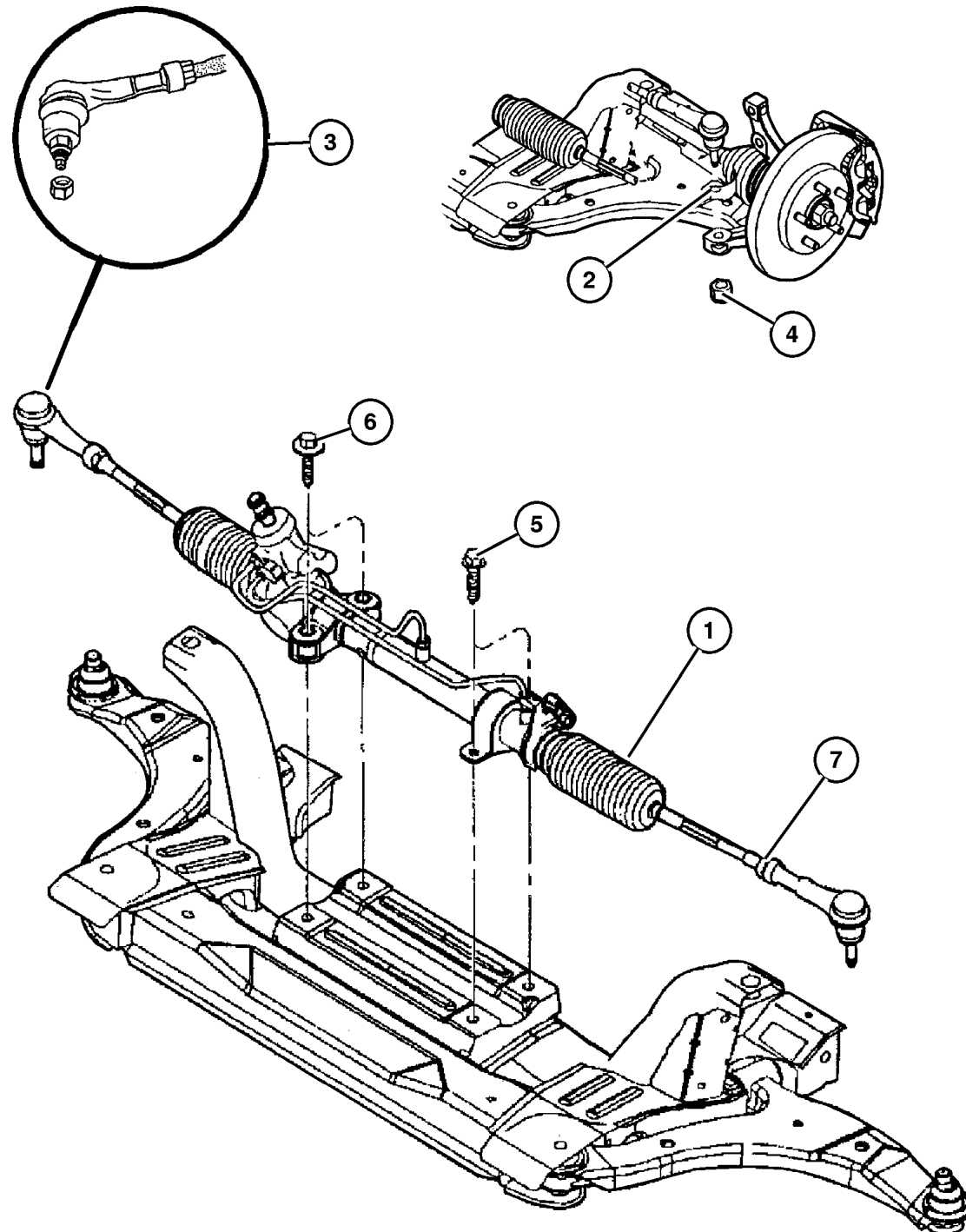
15									SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
	ZT36 BDAAA	1							[DA]
	ZT36 DKAAA	1							[KA]

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER				27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.			DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.			DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT						EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO			DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL						Turbo Eng.			
						EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.			
						EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Gear, Rack and Pinion Figure 019-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes; [DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission [DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE/41AE [EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine [EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine [EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine [SBA]= Standard Power Steering [SBB]=Firm Power Steering									
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	5272 722AG	1	C			EDZ	DGL		[SBA]
	4656 456AI	1	C				DD5		[SBA] [WCF]
	4656 679AI	1	C				DD5		[SBA] [WN2,WLE,WNS]
	5085 520AA	1	C			EDT			[SBA]
		1	C			EDV	DDD		[SBA]
	4749 070AG	1	C			EDV	DGL		[SBA]
	5085 317AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		[SBB]
	4656 458AF	1	C				DD5		[SBB]
	4656 747AF	1	C				DGL		[SBB]
	5272 289AE	1	C			EDJ	DDD		[SBB]
	4656 748AF	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		[SBB], Right Hand Drive
		1	Z			EDZ	DGL		[SBB], Right Hand Drive
	5272 297AE	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		[SBB], Right Hand Drive
	5273 653AA	1	Z			EDZ	DGL		[SBB+AA4], Right Hand Drive
2									SHIELD, Heat
	4656 672AA	1							Tie Rod,Right
	4656 673AA	1							Tie Rod,Left
3									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	4762 861AA	1	C				DD5		[SBA+WCF]
		1	C				DD5		[SBA+WN2,WLE,WNS]
		1	C			EDZ	DGL		[SBA]
		2	C			EDV	DGL		[SBA]
		1	C			EDT			[SBA]
		1	C				DD5		[SBB]
		1	C				DGL		[SBB]
		1	C			EDV	DDD		[SBB]
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		[SBB]
		1	Z			EDZ	DD5		[SBB], Right Hand Drive
		2	Z			EDZ	DGL		[SBB], Right Hand Drive
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		[SBB], Right Hand Drive
4	6503 046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

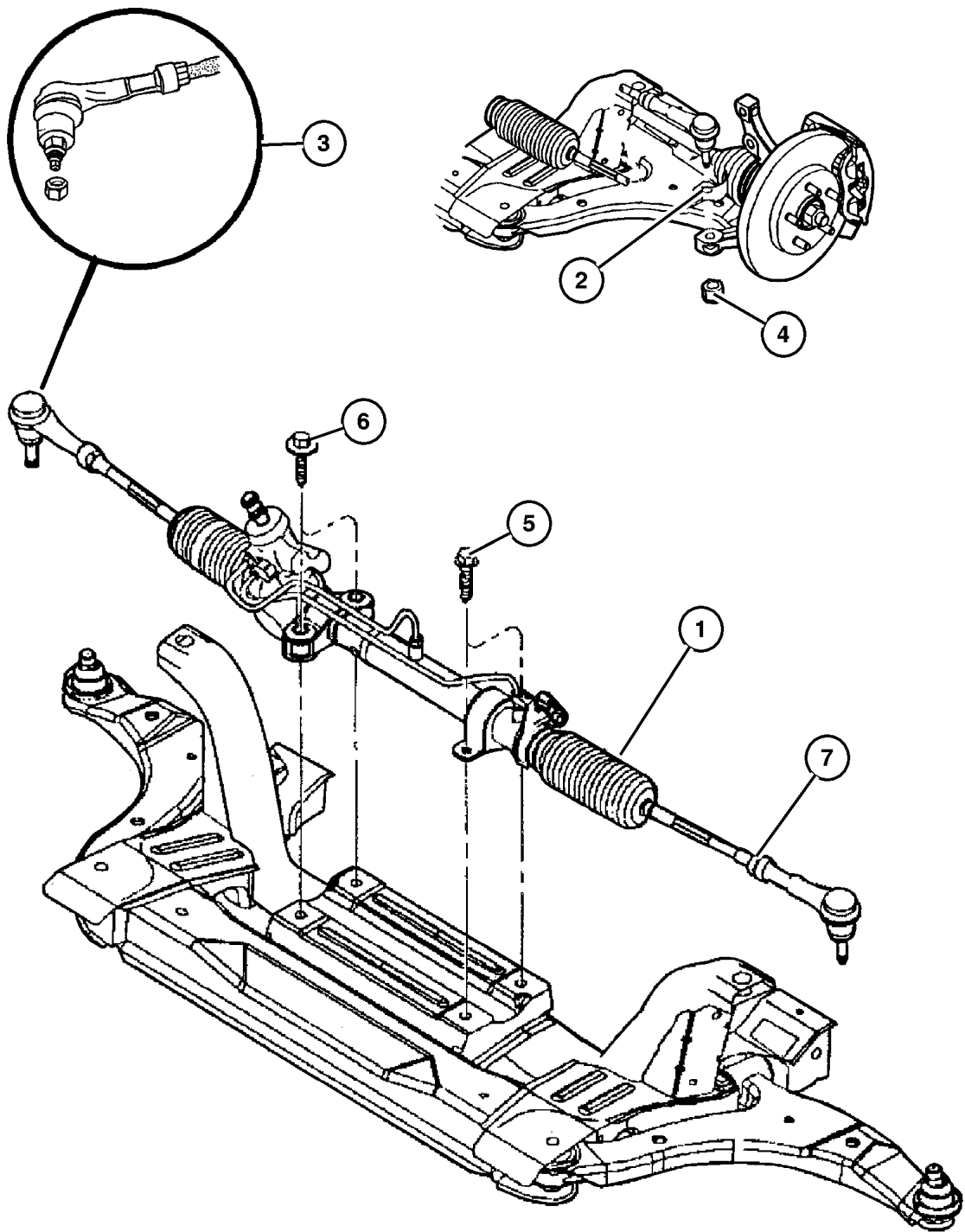
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Gear, Rack and Pinion  
Figure 019-305



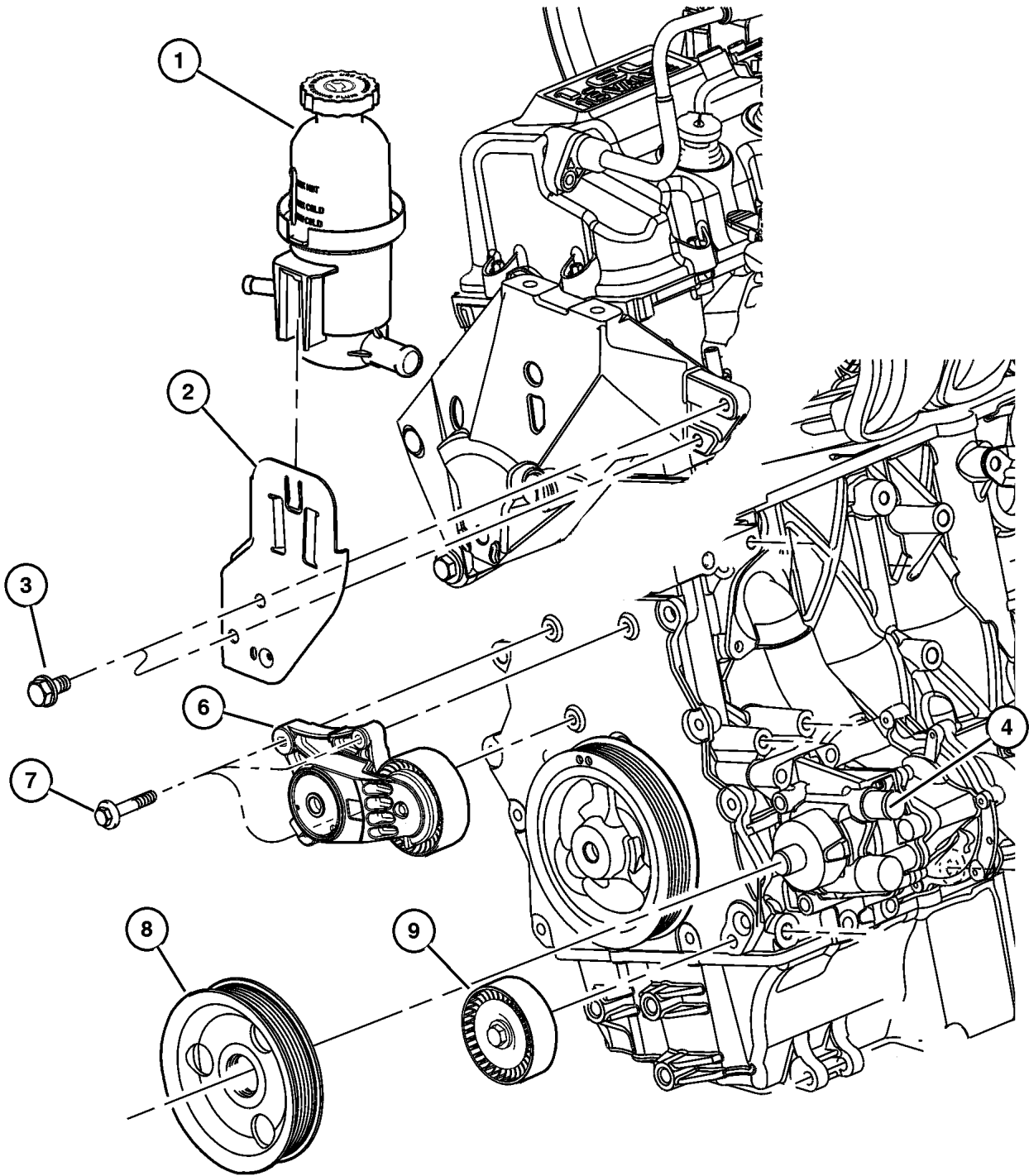
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	6506 204AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering
6	6505 606AA	2							Bracket to Cross Member
									SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50.00, Steering Gear to Cross Member
7									JAM NUT, Outer Tie Rod
	5015 316AA	1	C			EDZ	DGL		[SBA]
		2	C				DD5		[SBA+WCF]
		2	C				DD5		[SBA+WN2,WLE,WNS]
		2	C			EDT			[SBA]
		2	C			EDV	DDD		[SBA]
		1	C			EDV	DGL		[SBA]
		2	C				DD5		[SBB]
		2	C				DGL		[SBB]
		1	C			EDV	DDD		[SBB]
		2	Z			EDZ	DD5		[SBB], Right Hand Drive
		2	Z			EDZ	DGL		[SBB], Right Hand Drive
		2	Z			EDJ	DDD		[SBB], Right Hand Drive
-8									SWITCH, Power Steering
	5269 625	1	C				DD5		
		1	C				DGL		
		1	C			EDV	DGL		

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Pump Assembly and Mounting 1.6L [EJD]  
Figure 019-505



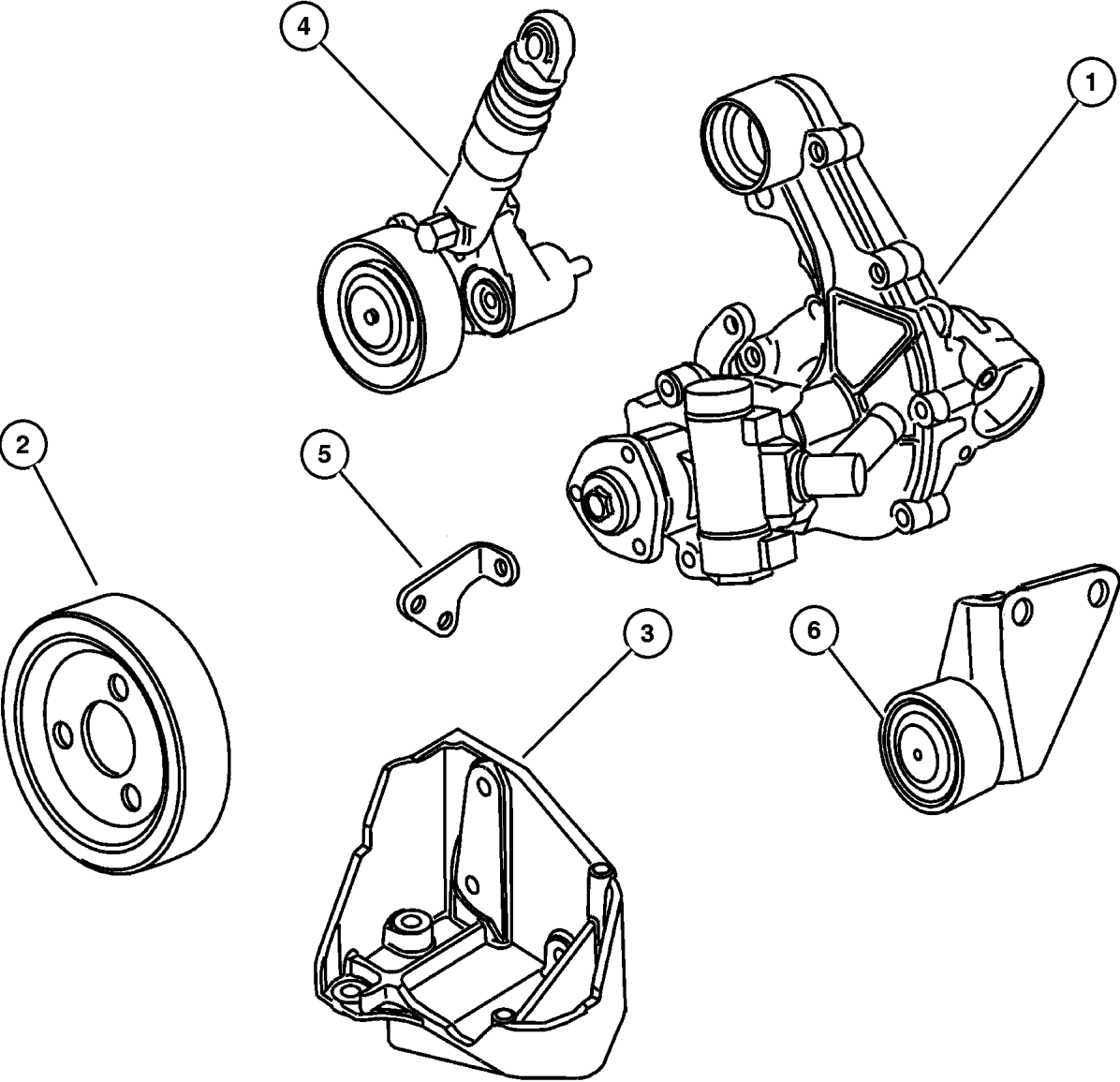
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1	4656 967AC	1				EJD			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	4656 966AA	1				EJD			BRACKET, Power Steering
3	6101 506	2				EJD			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
4	4693 090AH	1				EJD			PUMP, Power Steering/Water
-5	6101 940	2				EJD			SCREW, Pump to Block
6	4668 451AA	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt
7									SCREW, M6x1.00x32.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4668 450AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
9	4668 455AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Idler

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Pump Assembly and Mounting 2.2L [EDJ]  
Figure 019-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:

[EDJ]= 2.2L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 488AB	1				EDJ			PUMP, Power Steering/Water
2	5080 492AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Water Pump
3	53013 545AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
4	5080 312AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
5	5080 498AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
6	5080 319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner

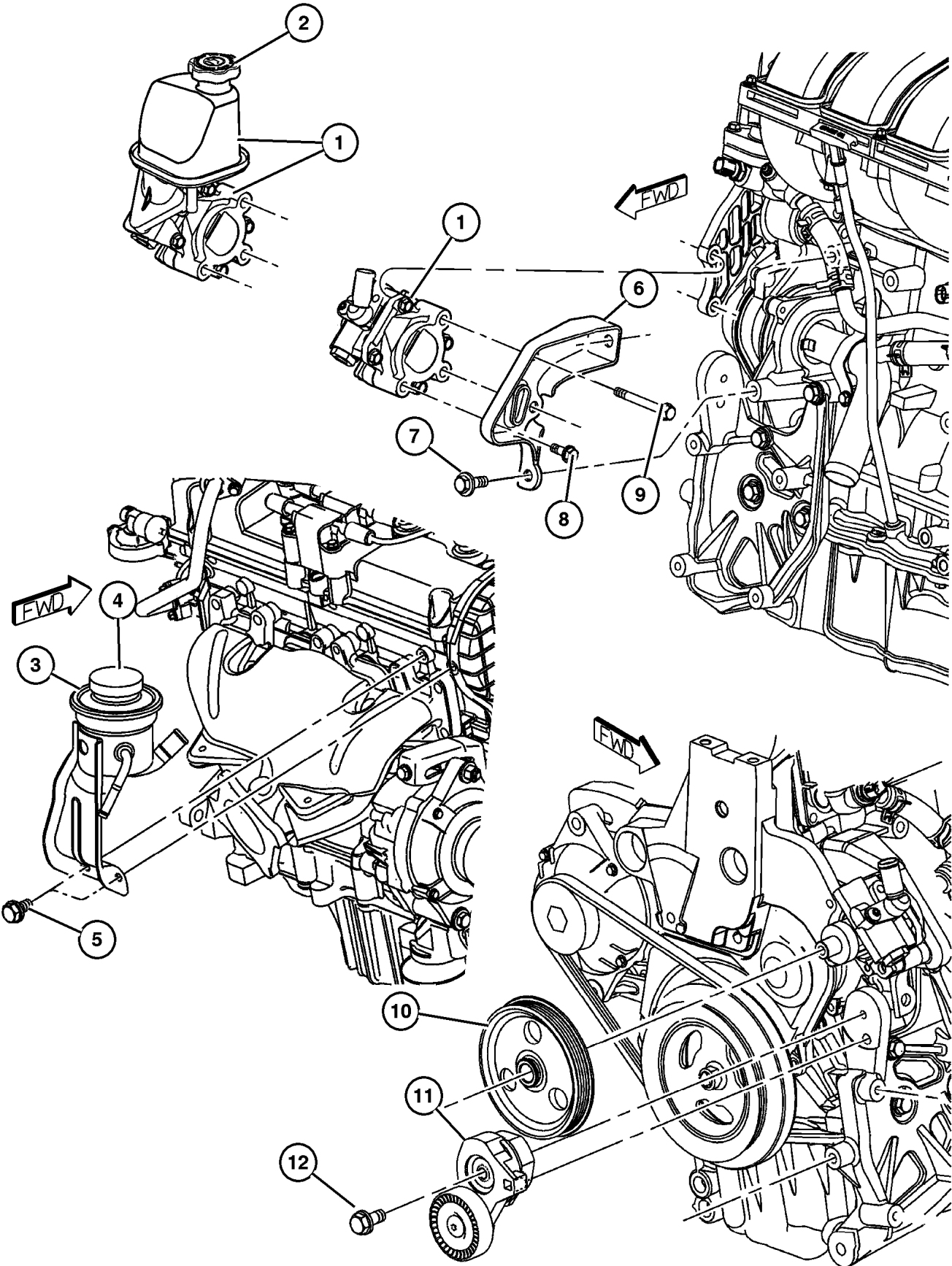
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Pump Assembly and Mounting 2.4L [EDT,EDV, EDZ] Engine  
Figure 019-520



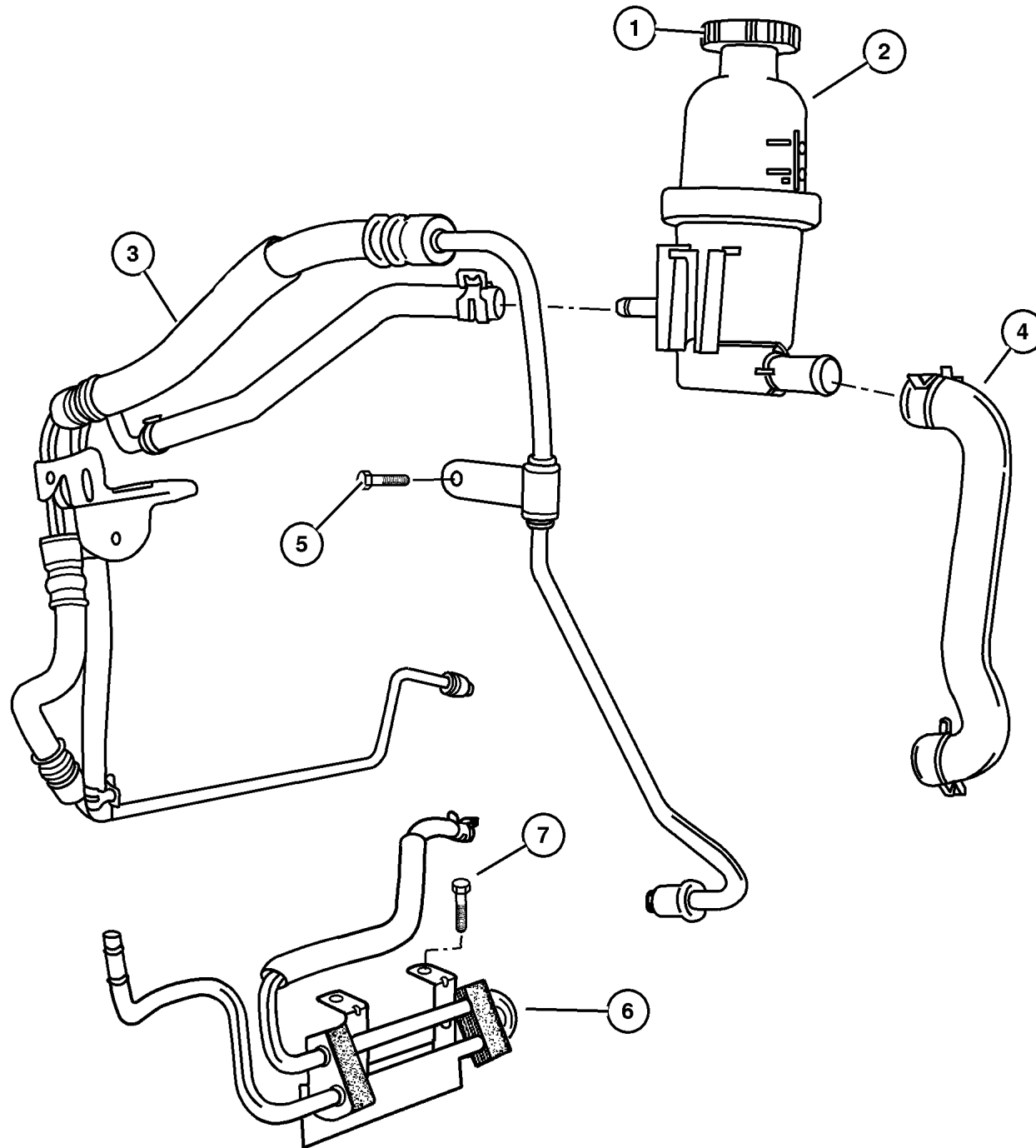
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									PUMP, Power Steering
	5272 929AC	1				EDZ			Without Reservoir
	5272 313AG	1				EDT, EDV			With Reservoir
2	5093 490AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3	5272 351AA	1	C			EDZ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
4	5066 031AA	1	C			EDZ			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
5	6504 130	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
6	4891 517AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			STRUT, Power Steering Pump
7	6101 503	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, M8x1.25x25.00MM, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6101 983	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW
10	4668 448AA	1				EDZ EDT, EDV			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
11	4668 509AD	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Tensioner
12	6101 763	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Hoses, 1.6L [EJD] Figure 019-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1	52128 513AA	1				EJD			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	4656 967AC	1				EJD			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
3	4656 962AD	1				EJD			HOSE, Pump Supply
4	4656 964AE	1	C			EJD			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
5	6505 911AA	1				EJD			SCREW, Hex Head, Pressure Line
									Attaching
6	4656 616AH	1	C			EJD			COOLER, Power Steering
7	6505 911AA	2				EDZ, EJD			SCREW, Hex Head

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

## BODY

27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

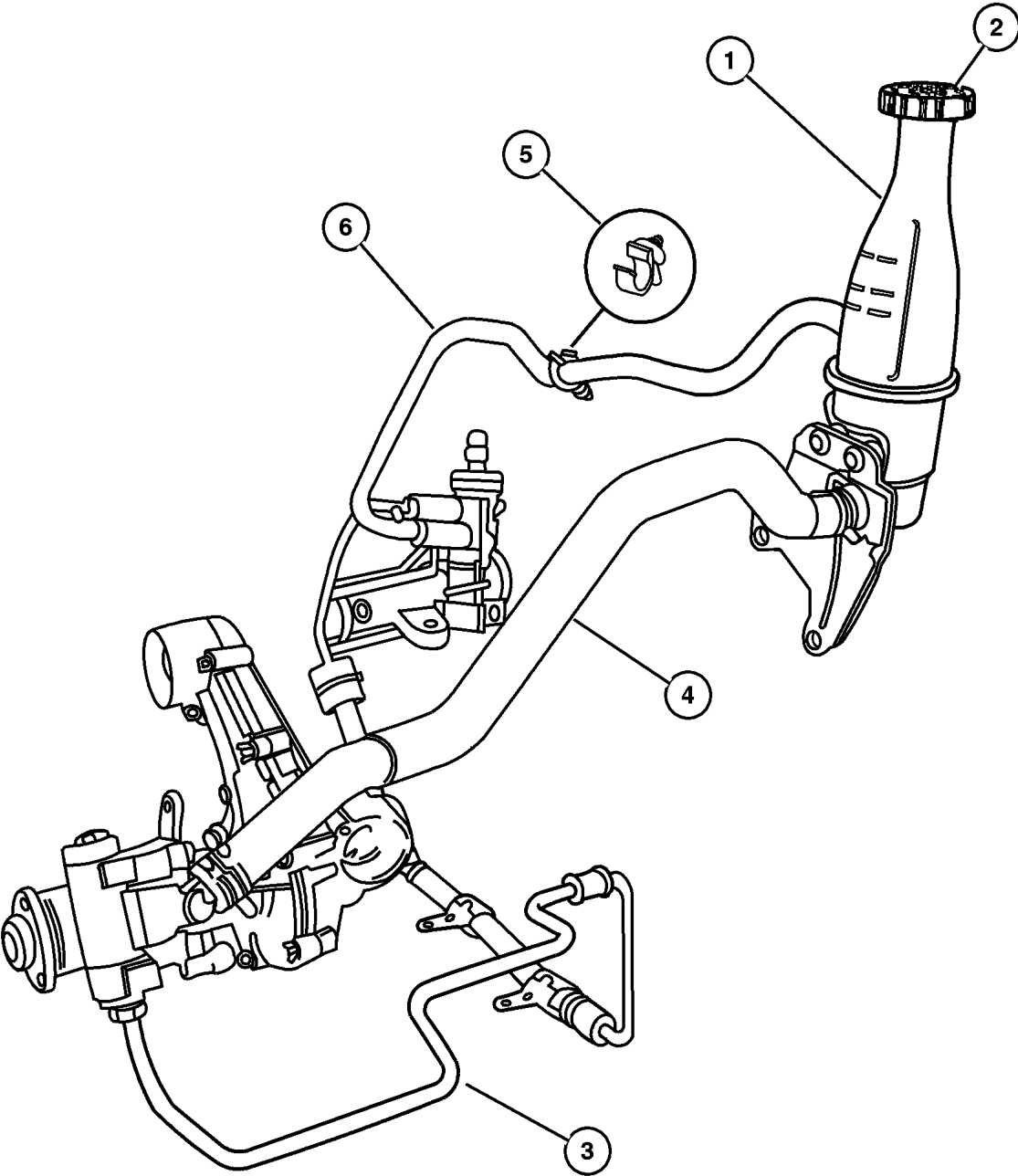
ENGINE

EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

Hoses, 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 019-710

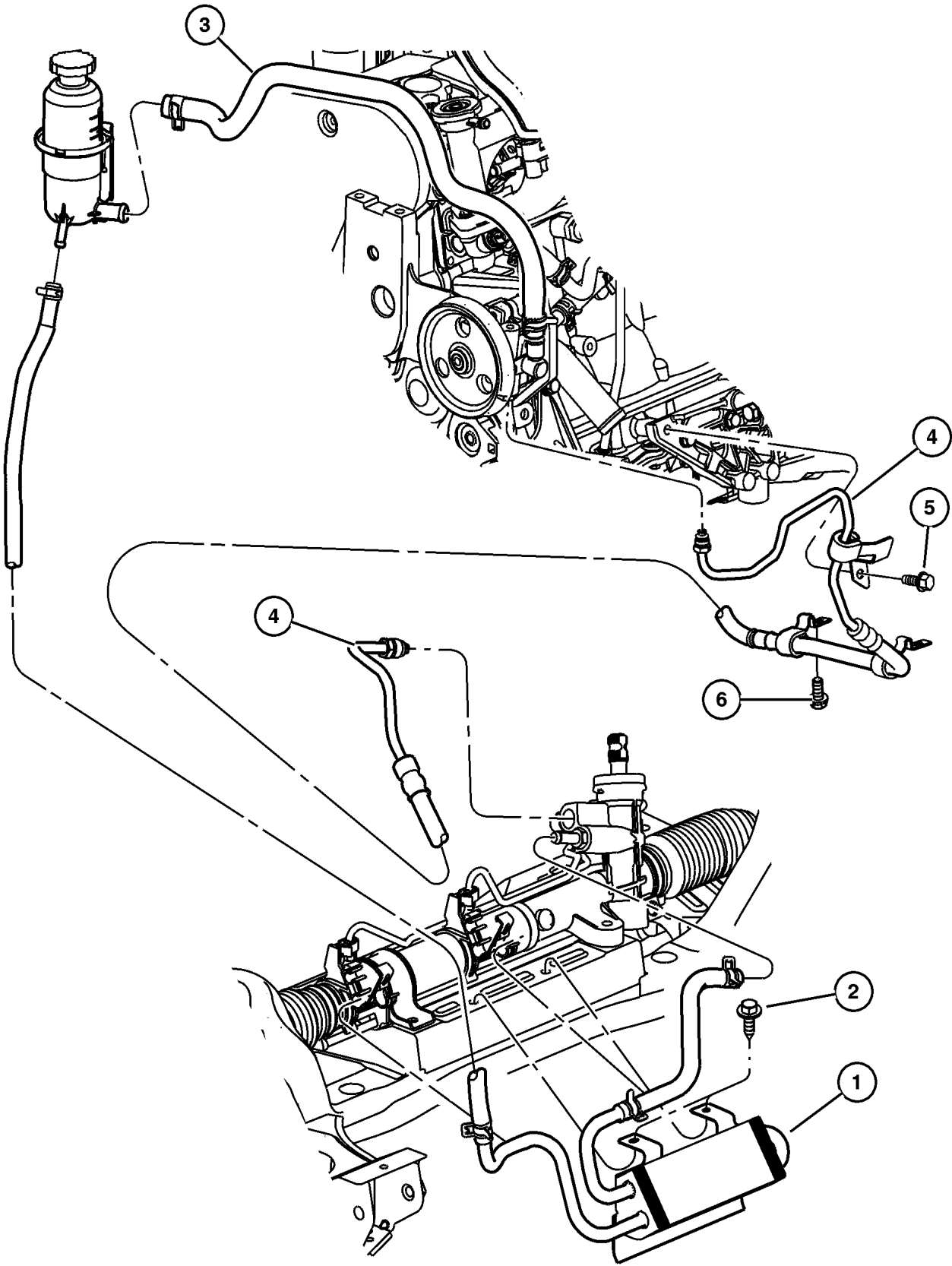


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;									
[EDJ]= 2.2L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5273 593AA	1				EDJ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	52128 513AA	1				EDJ			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	4656 972AC	1	C			EDJ			
	4656 971AD	1	Z			EDJ			Right Hand Drive
4	5273 594AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Pump Supply
5	5272 436AA	1				EDJ			CLIP, Power Steering Hose
6									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	5273 595AA	1	C			EDJ			
	5273 661AA	1	Z			EDJ			Right Hand Drive

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.	
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.	
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.	
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.		
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.		
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

Hoses, 2.4L [EDZ] Engine  
Figure 019-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

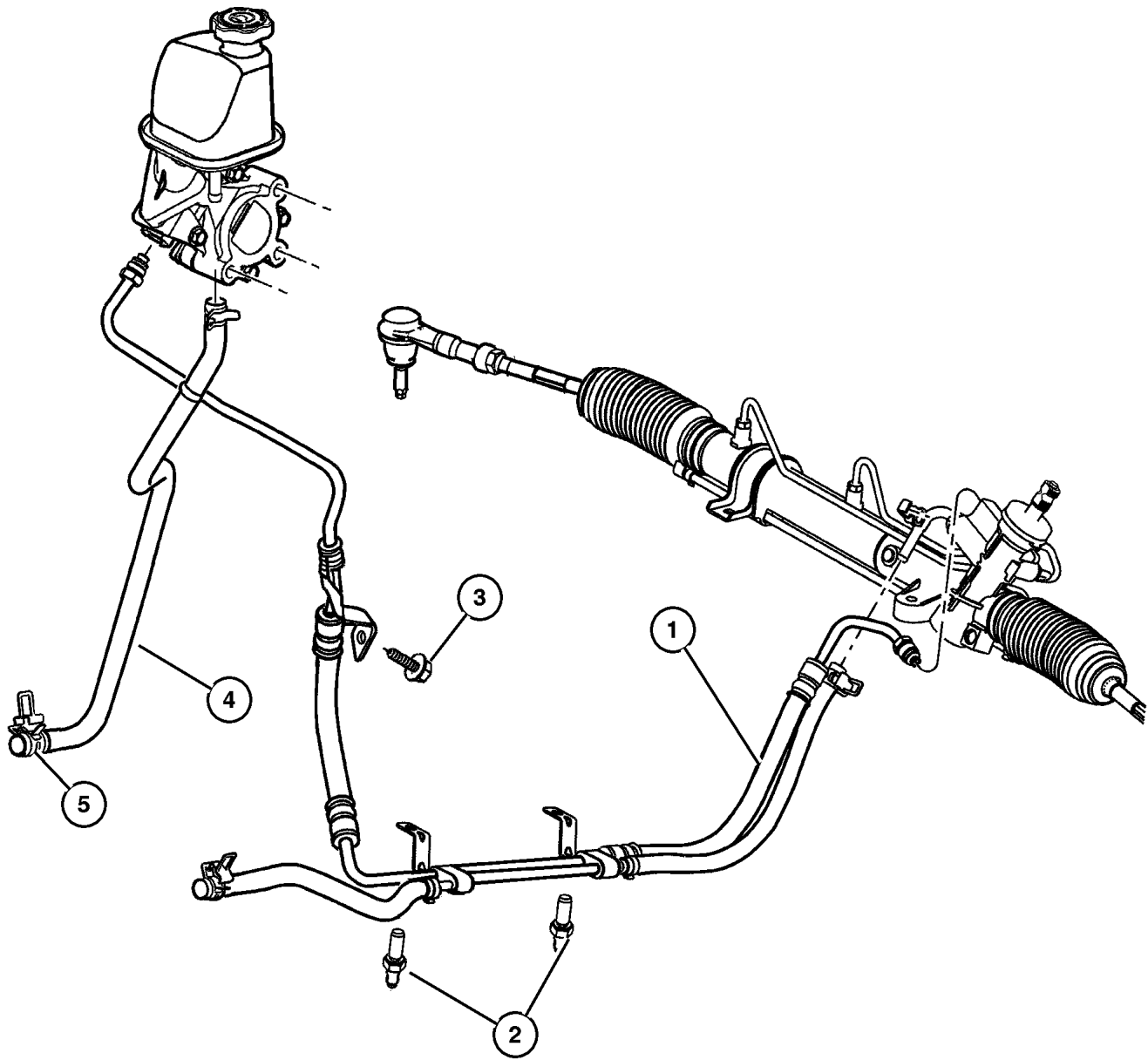
1									COOLER, Power Steering Without Autostick
	5272 354AG	1	C			EDZ			With Autostick
	5272 494AE	1	C			EDZ			Without Autostick
	5273 613AA	1	Z			EDZ			With Autostick
	5273 612AA	1	Z			EDZ			Without Autostick
2	6505 911AA	2				EDZ,			SCREW, Hex Head
						EJD			
3									HOSE, Pump Supply
	5272 867AD	1	C			EDZ			
	5273 586AA	1	Z			EDZ			
4									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	4656 421AK	1				EDZ			
	5273 585AA	1	Z			EDZ			
5	6101 496	1				EDZ	DD5		SCREW
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Hoses, 2.4L [EDV,EDT] Turbo Engine  
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sale Codes:  
[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine

1	5272 319AJ	1	C			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	6502 564	1				EDT, EDV	DDD, DGL		STUD, M10-1.50/M8-1.25x54
3	6101 503	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
4	5272 316AE	1	C			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Power Steering Return
5	6507 709AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

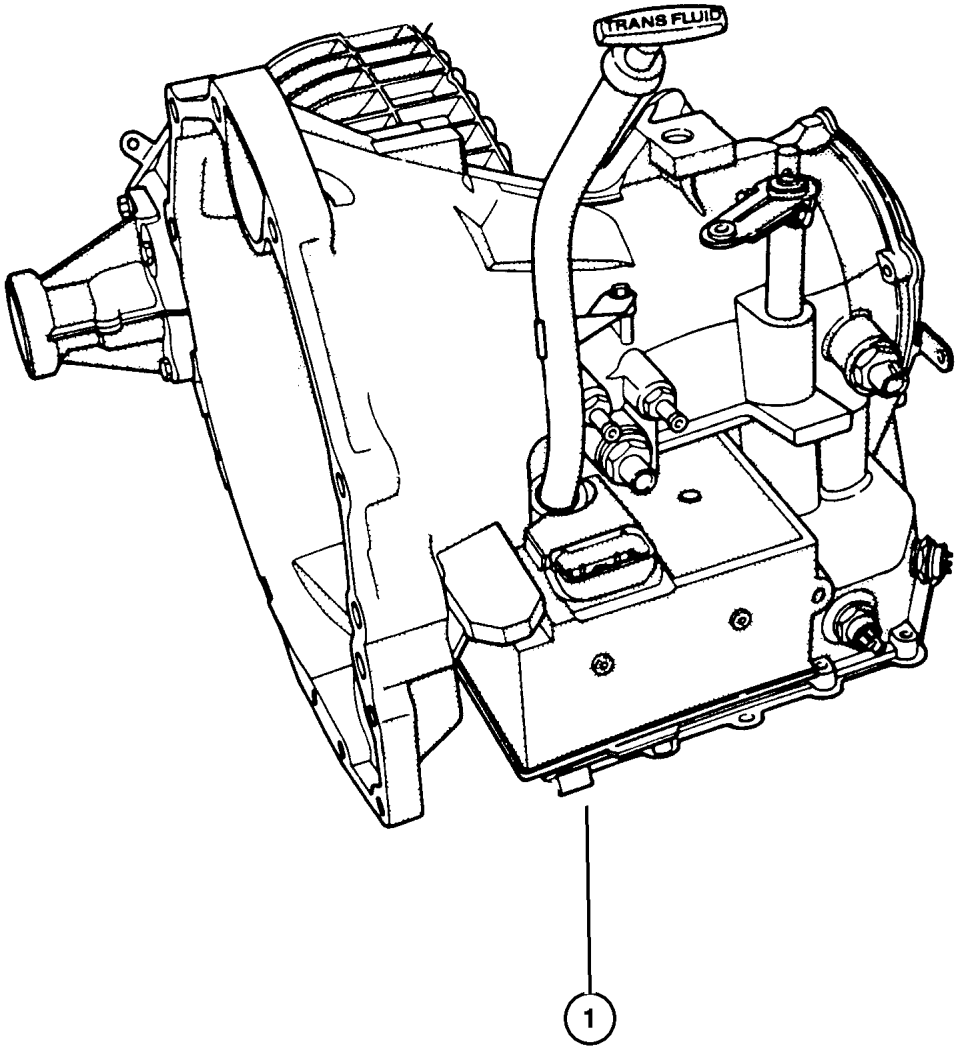


ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

GROUP 41TE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assembly [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]	Fig. 41TE-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDT + DGL / 41TE]	Fig. 41TE-210
Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDV + DGL / 41TE]	Fig. 41TE-215
Case, Extension & Solenoid	Fig. 41TE-220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Pump, Oil [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]	Fig. 41TE-310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Shaft, Transfer [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]	Fig. 41TE-410
Clutch, Input Shaft [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]	Fig. 41TE-420
Gear Train [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]	Fig. 41TE-430
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]	Fig. 41TE-710
Accumulator Piston & Spring [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]	Fig. 41TE-720
Parking Sprag [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]	Fig. 41TE-730
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]	Fig. 41TE-810
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Control [DGL + DHD]	Fig. 41TE-1210
Gearshift Control [DGL]	Fig. 41TE-1220
Shifter Lever & Cable [DGL]	Fig. 41TE-1230

Transaxle Assembly [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

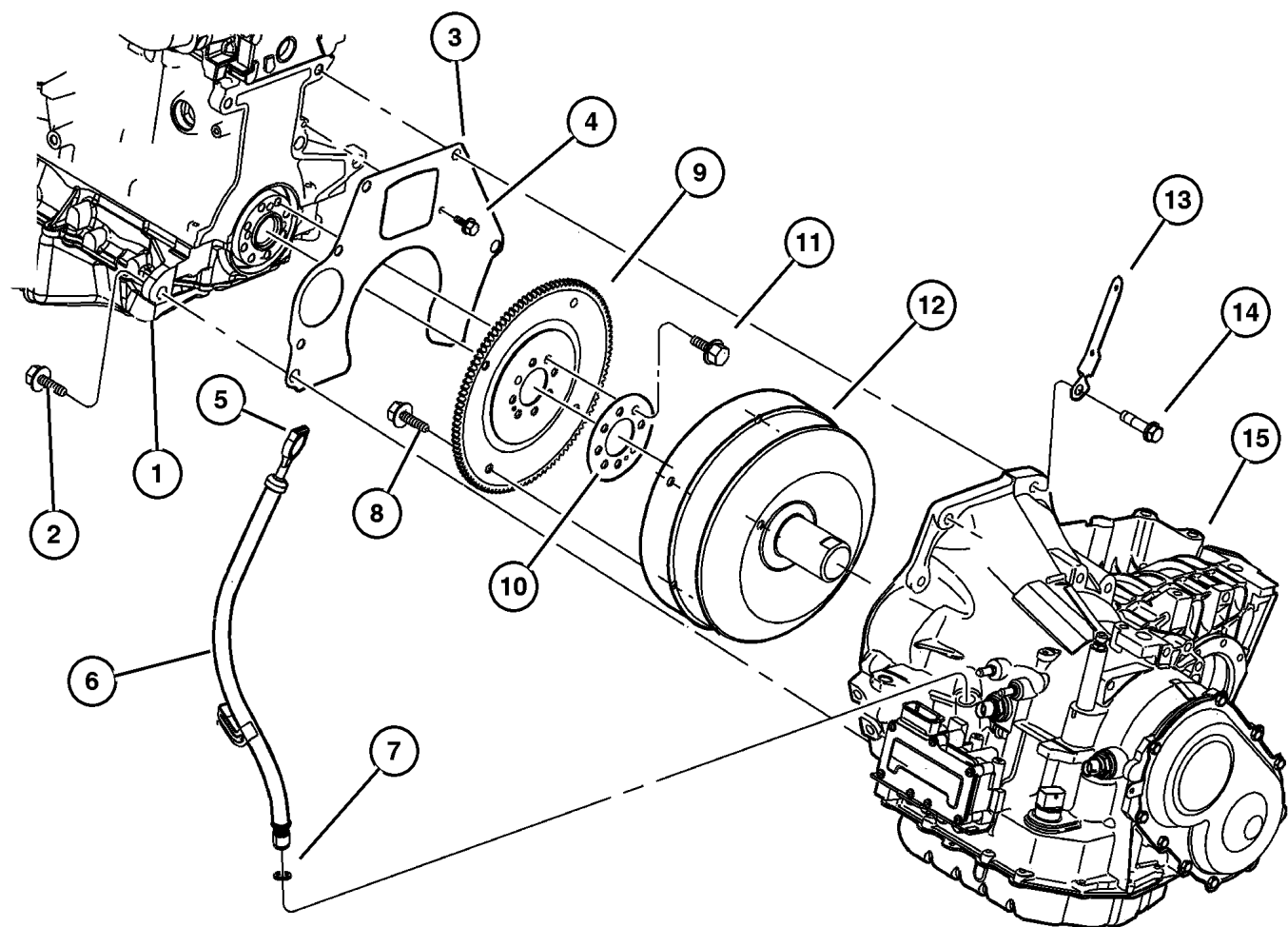
NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [41TE]. [41TE]  
TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE  
WITH THE [40TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]  
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine

1	5145 343AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER
-2	5093 888AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)					ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY			EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE			EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
S =SPORT					Turbo Eng.	
X =SPECIAL					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDT + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-210



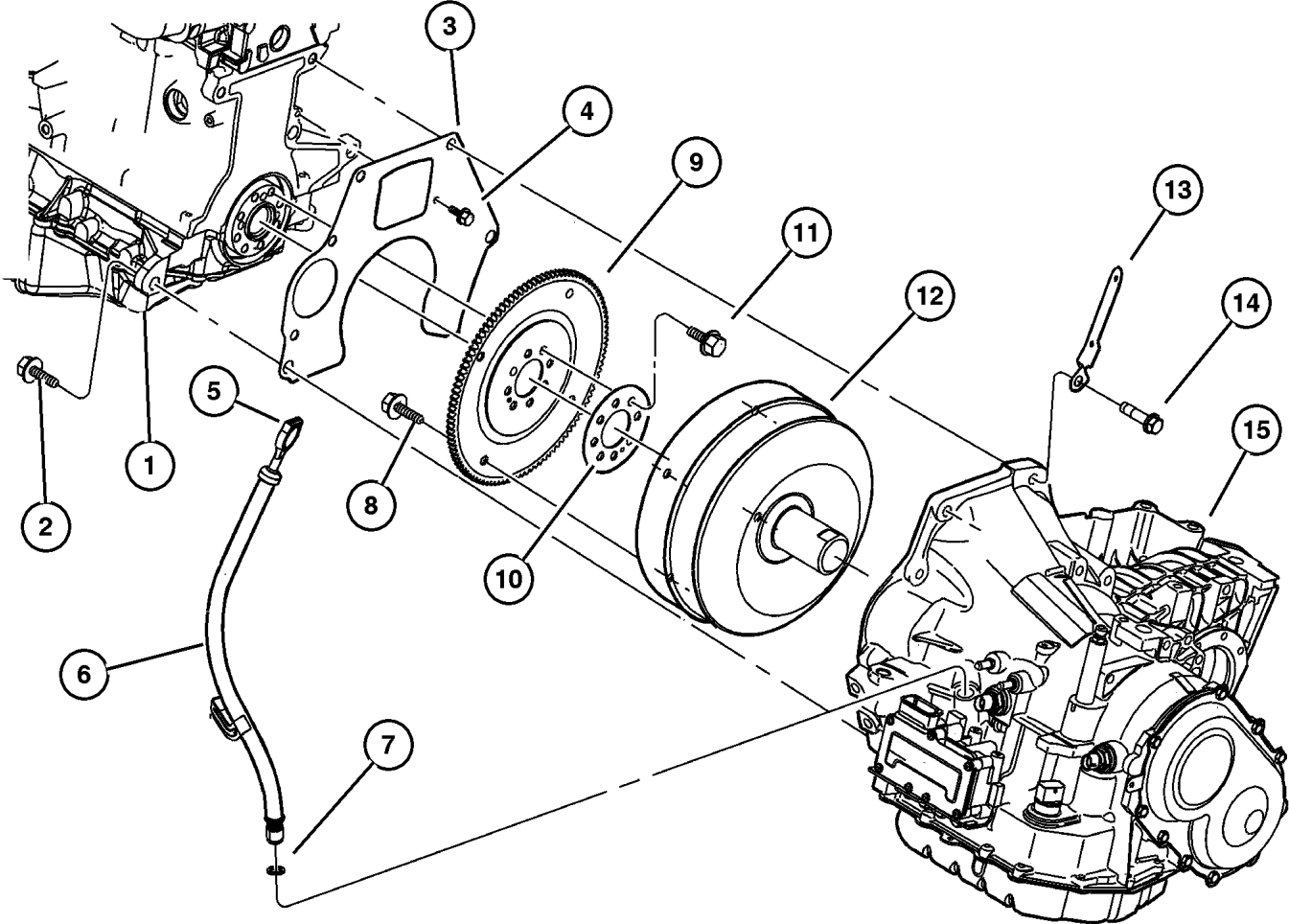
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [41TE]. [41TE] TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [40TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL]. Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE] [EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine [EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine [EJD]=1.6L SOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	4668 976AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	4668 609AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	6030 608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
9	4736 294AB	1				EDT, EDV			PLATE, Drive Plate
10	4471 933	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
11	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ, EJD			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
12	5093 888AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
13	4794 513AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
14	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDT + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

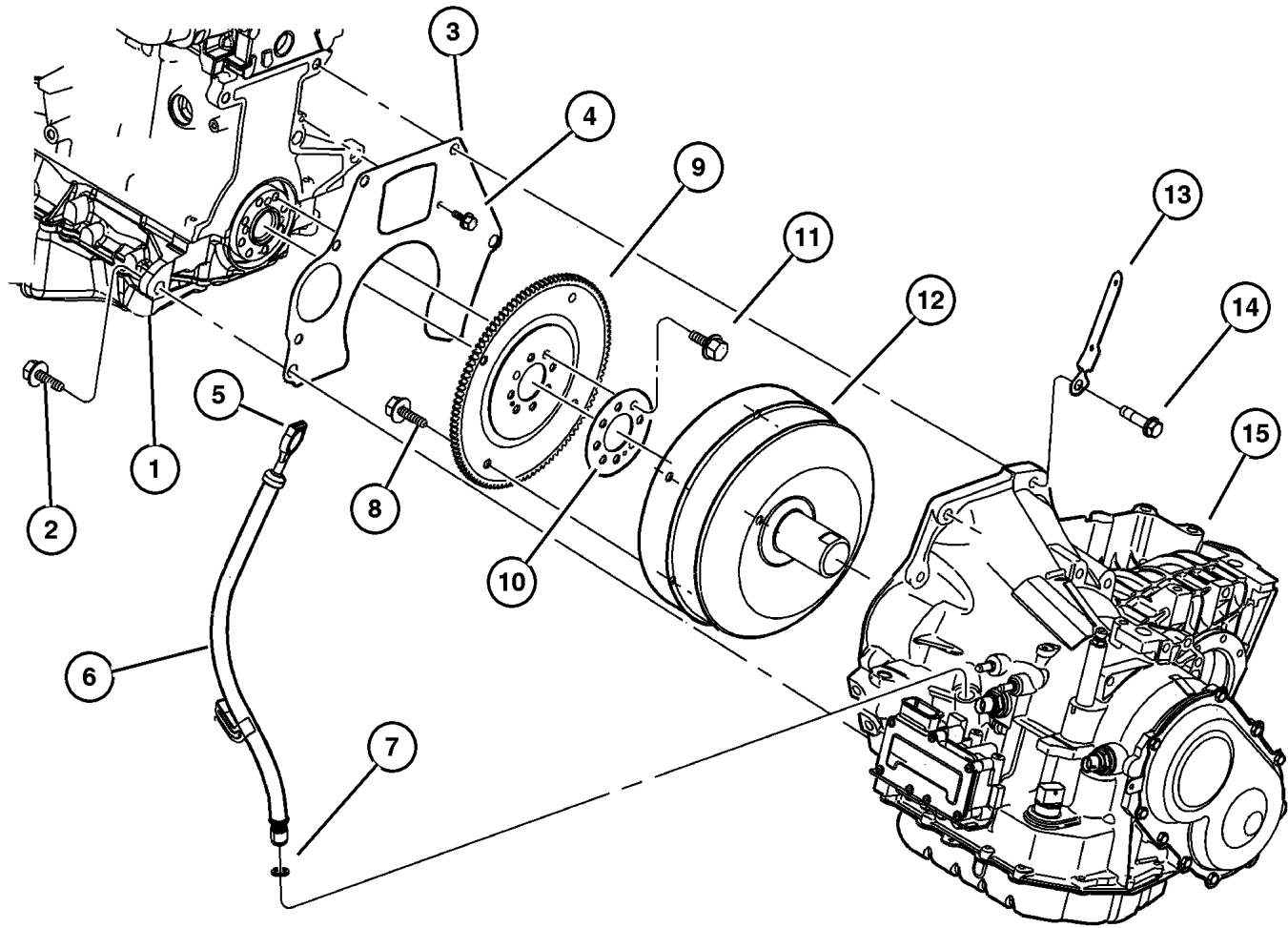
15									TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY, See Illustrstion 110 In Group 41TE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER				27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT							EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL							Turbo Eng.		
							EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.		
							EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDV + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-215



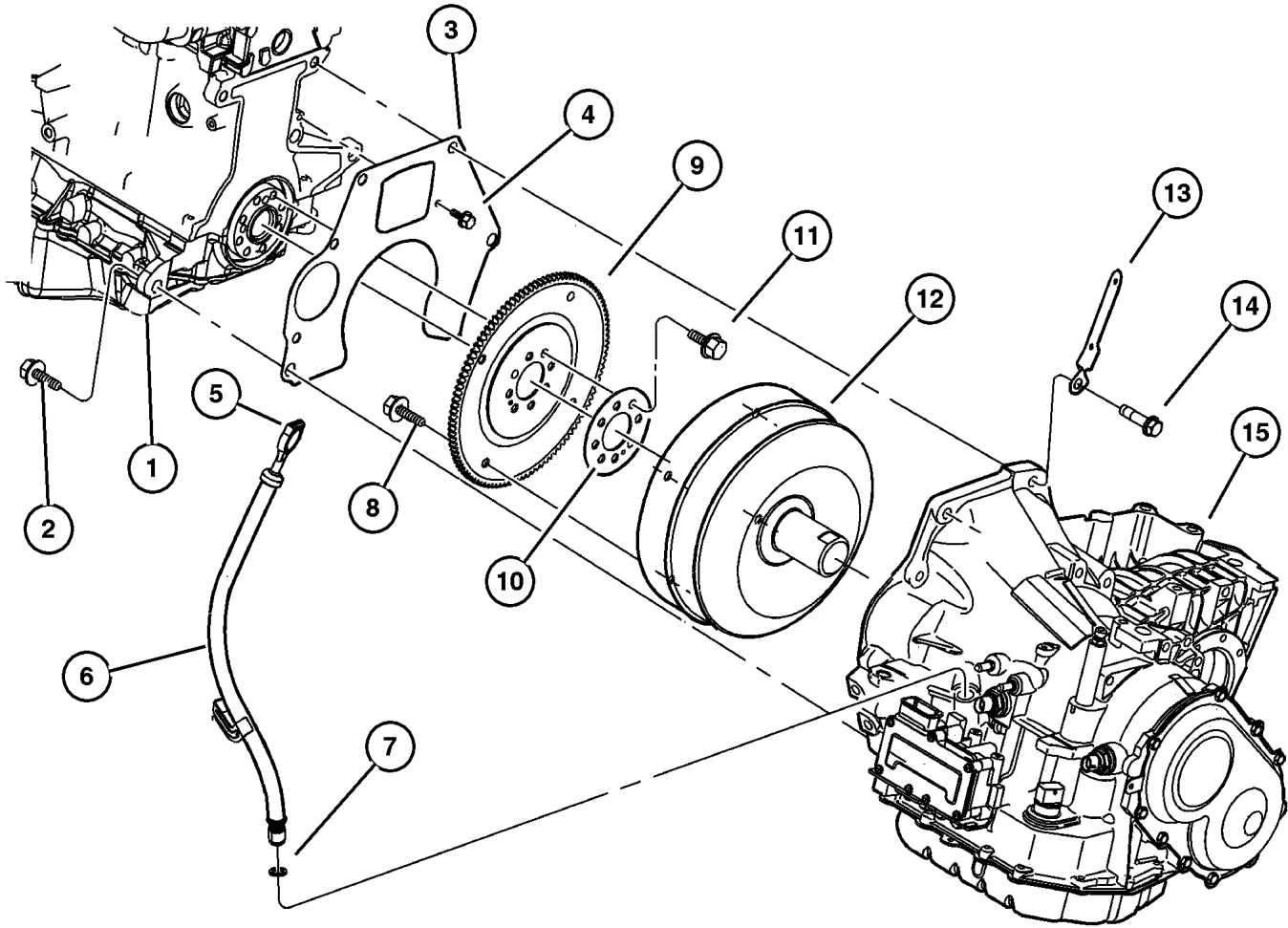
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [41TE]. [41TE] TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [40TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL]. Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE] [EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine [EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine [EJD]=1.6L SOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	4668 976AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	4668 609AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	6030 608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
9	4736 294AB	1				EDT, EDV			PLATE, Drive Plate
10	4471 933	1				EDT, EDV, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
11	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ, EJD			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
12	5093 888AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
13	4794 513AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDV,			CLIP, Wiring
14	6501 742	3				EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.	
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.	
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.	
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.		
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDV + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

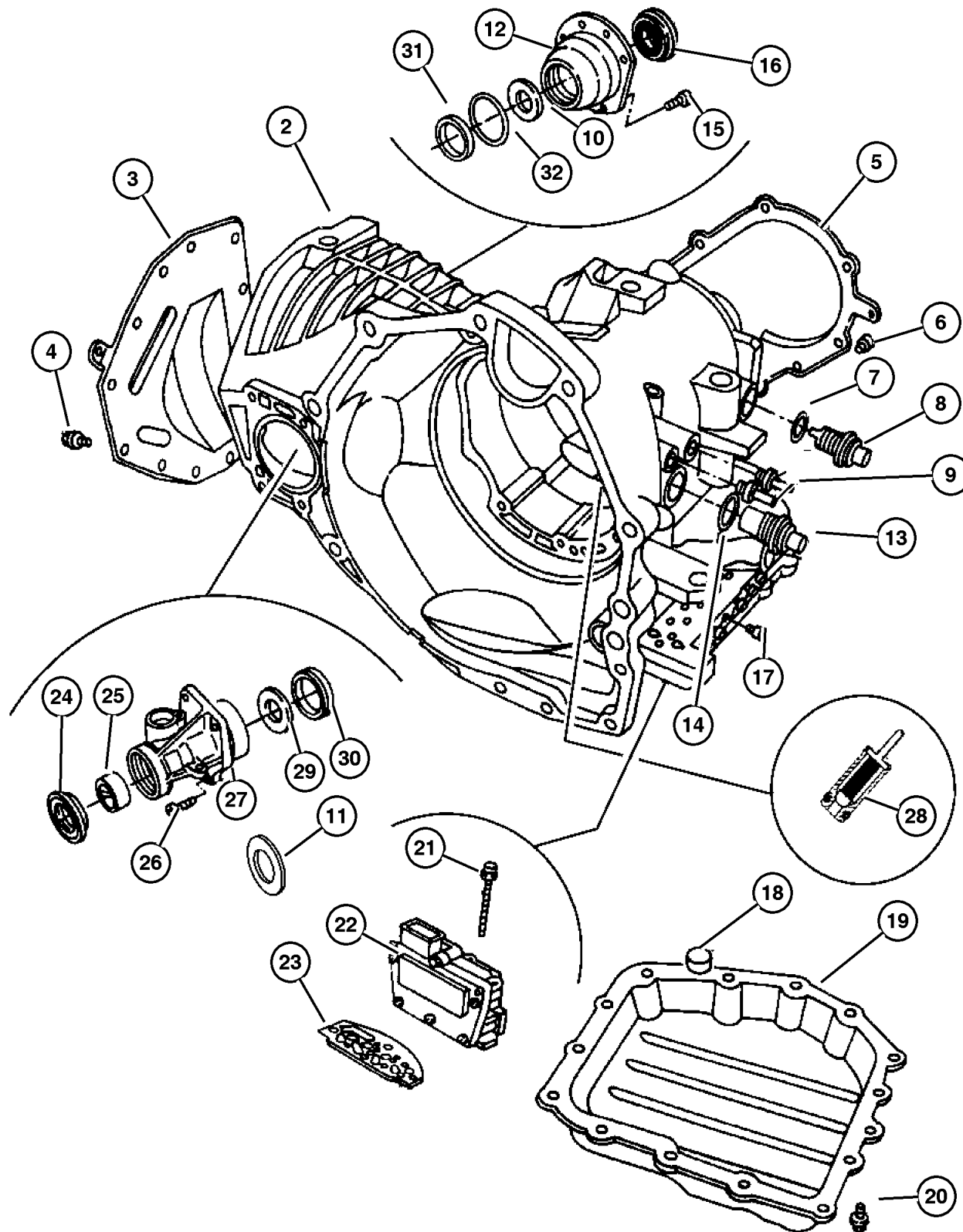
15									TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY, See Illustrstion 110 In Group 41TE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER				27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT							EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL							Turbo Eng.		
							EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.		
							EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Case, Extension & Solenoid Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
NOTE:Complete Transmission Overhaul Package Not Available									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[EDT]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC High Output Turbo Engine									
-1	5103 047AA-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	4883 522AE	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CASE, Transaxle
3	4659 520	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
4	6501 474	12				EDT, EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
5	4659 636	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Rear
6	6501 474	10				EDT, EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
7	6501 658AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
8	4800 879	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
9	4800 267AA	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
10	4659 290	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		DAM, Differential Extension Oil
11	4567 494	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
12	4659 736	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Differential Bearing
13	4800 878	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
14	6501 657AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
15	6500 511	4				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
16	4412 522AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL

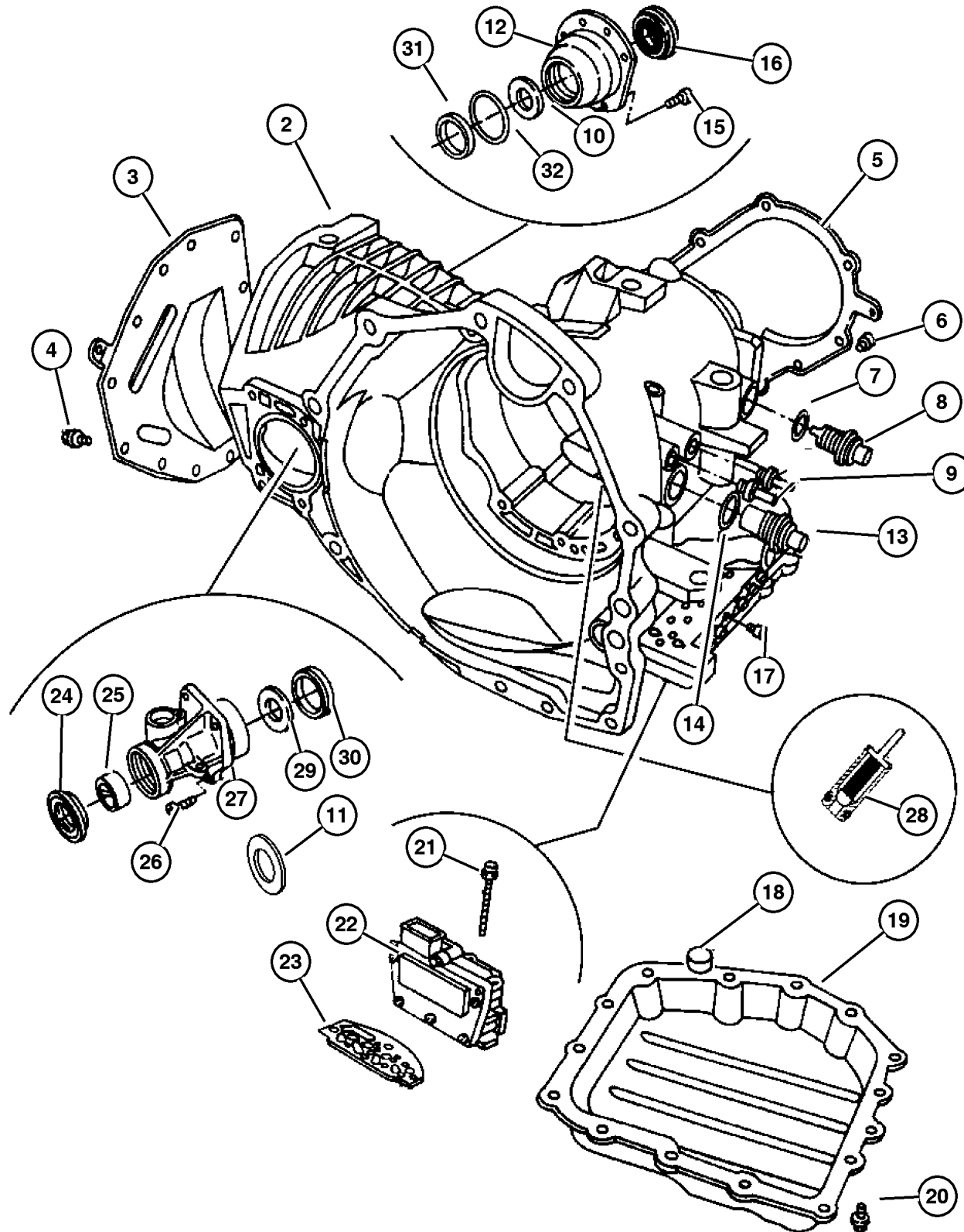
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Case, Extension & Solenoid Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6036 053AA	7				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLUG, Pressure Check
18	4446 728	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		MAGNET, Transmission
19	4431 997	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PAN, Transmission Oil
20	6501 474	14				EDT, EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
21	6506 194AA	3				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
22	5140 429AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SOLENOID PACKAGE, 41TE Transaxle
23	4659 982	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
24	4412 522AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL
25									BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans. Extension (Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	6500 511	4				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
27	4567 506	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CASE, Transaxle Rear
28	4659 946AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
29	4567 494	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
30	4567 022	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
31	4800 230AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CUP, Differential Side Bearing
32	4659 257	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
-33	4659 258	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-34	4659 259	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-35	4659 260	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

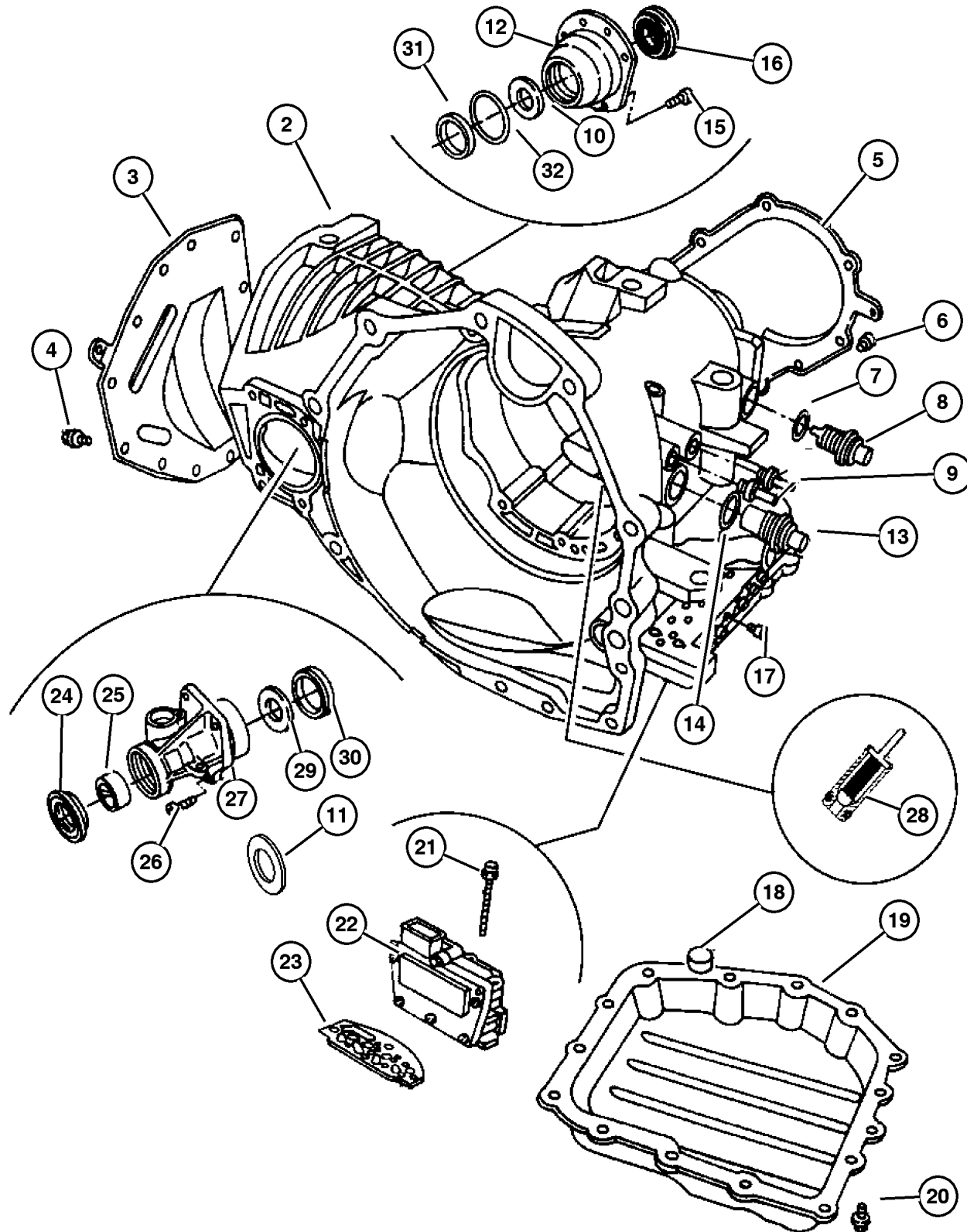
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Case, Extension & Solenoid Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-36	4659 261	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
-37	4659 262	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-38	4659 263	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-39	4659 264	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-40	4659 265	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-41	4659 266	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-42	4659 267	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-43	4659 268	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
-44	4659 269	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
-45	4659 270	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
-46	4659 271	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
-47	4659 272	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
-48	4659 273	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
-49	4659 274	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
-50	4659 275	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
-51	4659 283	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
-52	4659 284	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
-53	6100 994	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		DOWEL, M6x16

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

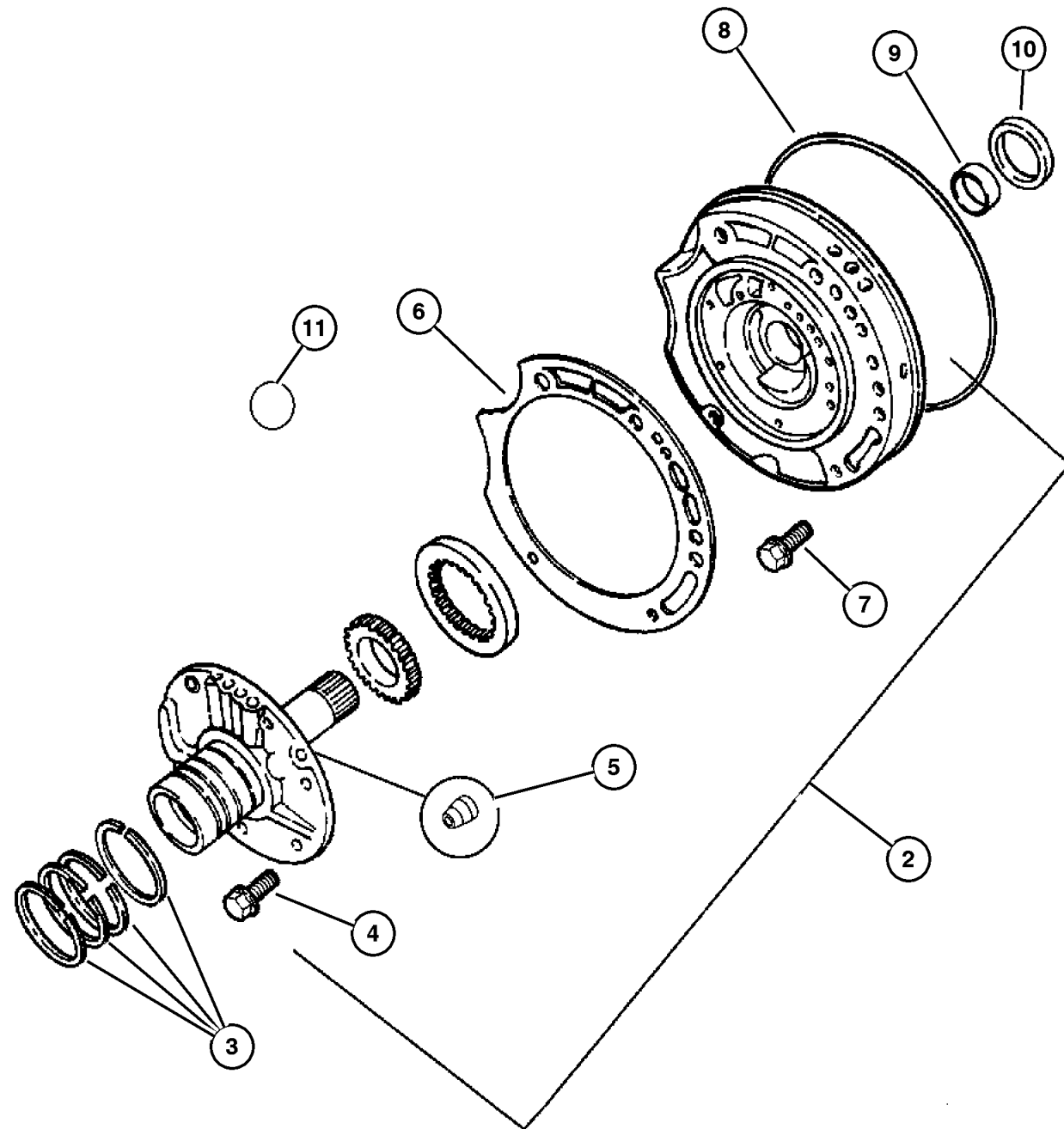
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Pump, Oil [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [41TE]. [41TE]

TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE  
WITH THE [40TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]

[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine

-1	4883 260AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	5127 197AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PUMP, Transmission Oil
3	4471 874	4				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
4	6500 211	6				EDT, EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
5	5211 8261	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BALL, Check
6	4412 844	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
7	6506 408AA	5				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
8	4659 945	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Oil Pump
9	4659 515	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BUSHING, Front Pump
10	4412 475	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
11	5211 8261	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BALL, Check

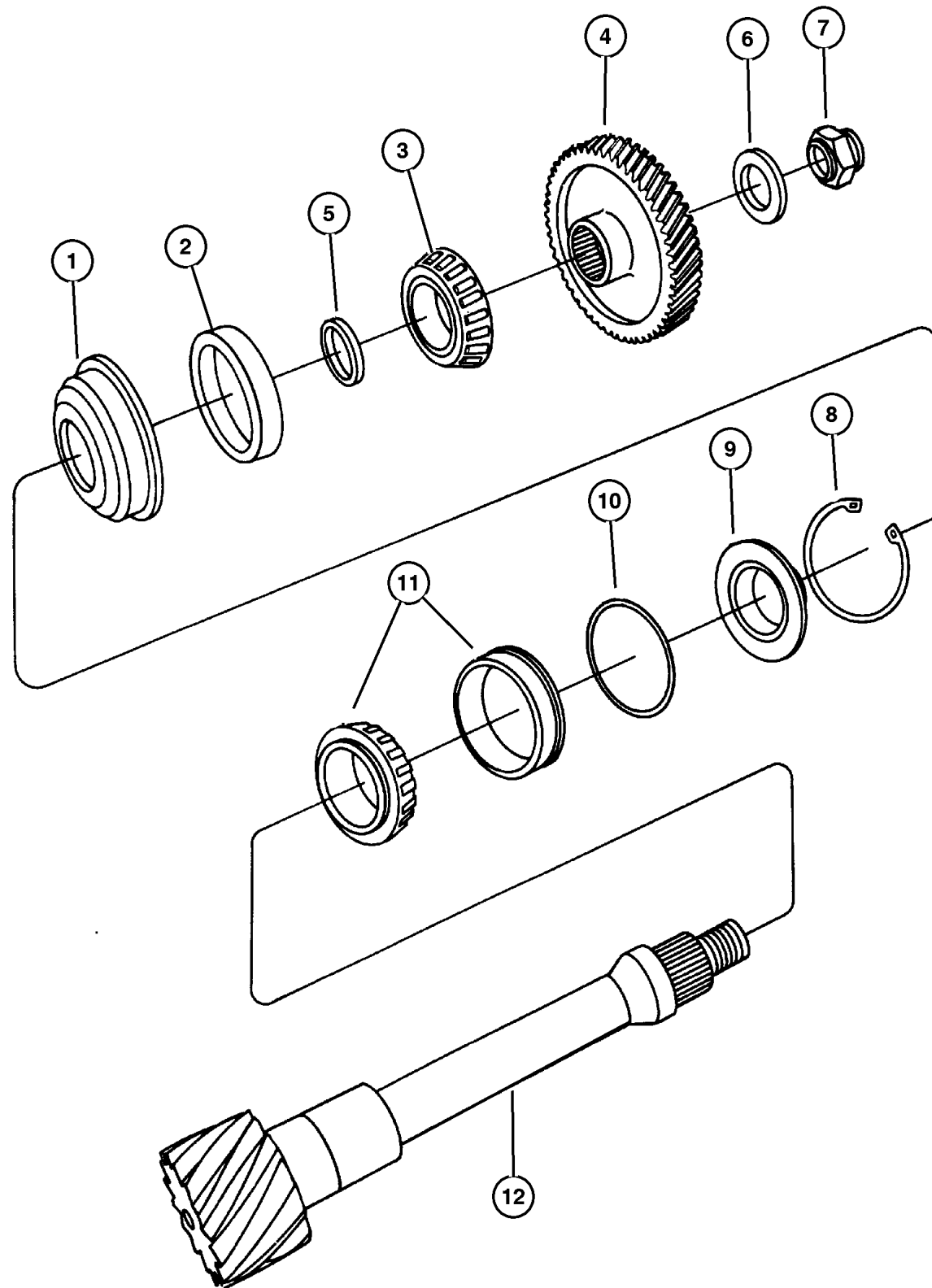
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Shaft, Transfer [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE] Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [41TE]. [41TE]

TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

WITH THE [40TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]

[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine

1	4412 273	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
2	4504 041	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CUP, Transfer Gear
3	4446 698AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CONE, Transfer Shaft
4	4713 444AD	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
5	4505 570AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output/Transfer Shaft [3.22MM]
	4412 801AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.26MM]
	4412 802AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.30MM]
	4412 803AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.34MM]
	4412 804AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.38MM]
	4412 806AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.46MM]
	4412 807AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.50MM]
	4412 808AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.54MM]
	4412 809AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.58MM]
	4412 810AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.62MM]
	4412 811AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.66MM]
	4412 812AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.70MM]

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

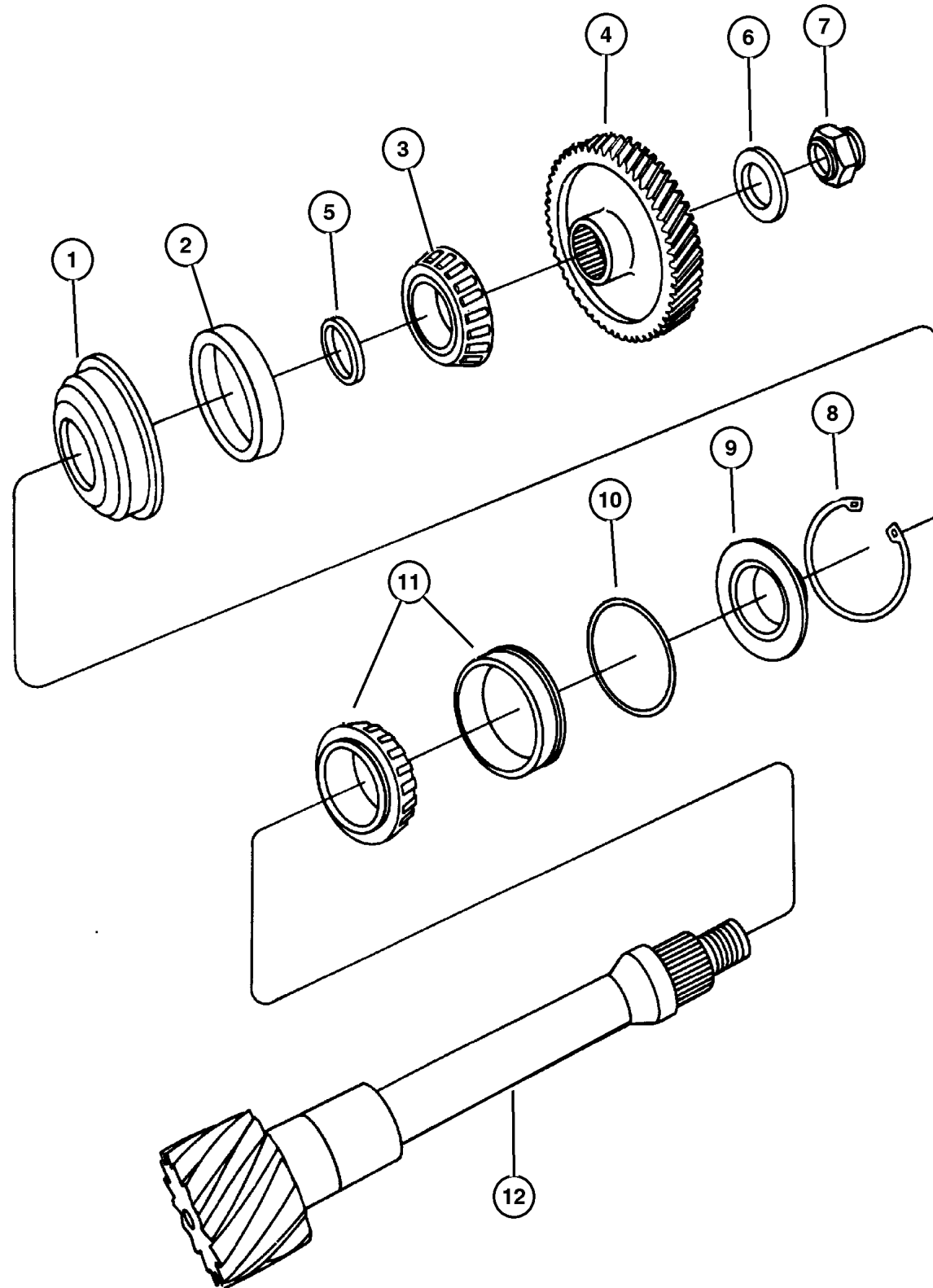
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Shaft, Transfer [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 813AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.74MM]
	4412 814AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.78MM]
	4412 815AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.82MM]
	4412 816AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.86MM]
	4412 817AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.90MM]
	4412 818AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.94MM]
	4412 819AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.98MM]
	4412 820AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.02MM]
	4412 821AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.06MM]
	4412 822AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.10MM]
	4412 823AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.14MM]
	4412 824AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.18MM]
	4412 825AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.22MM]
	4412 826AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.26MM]
	4412 827AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.30MM]
	4412 828AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.34MM]
	4412 829AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.38MM]
	4412 830AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.42MM]
	4412 831AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.46MM]
	4412 832AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.50MM]

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

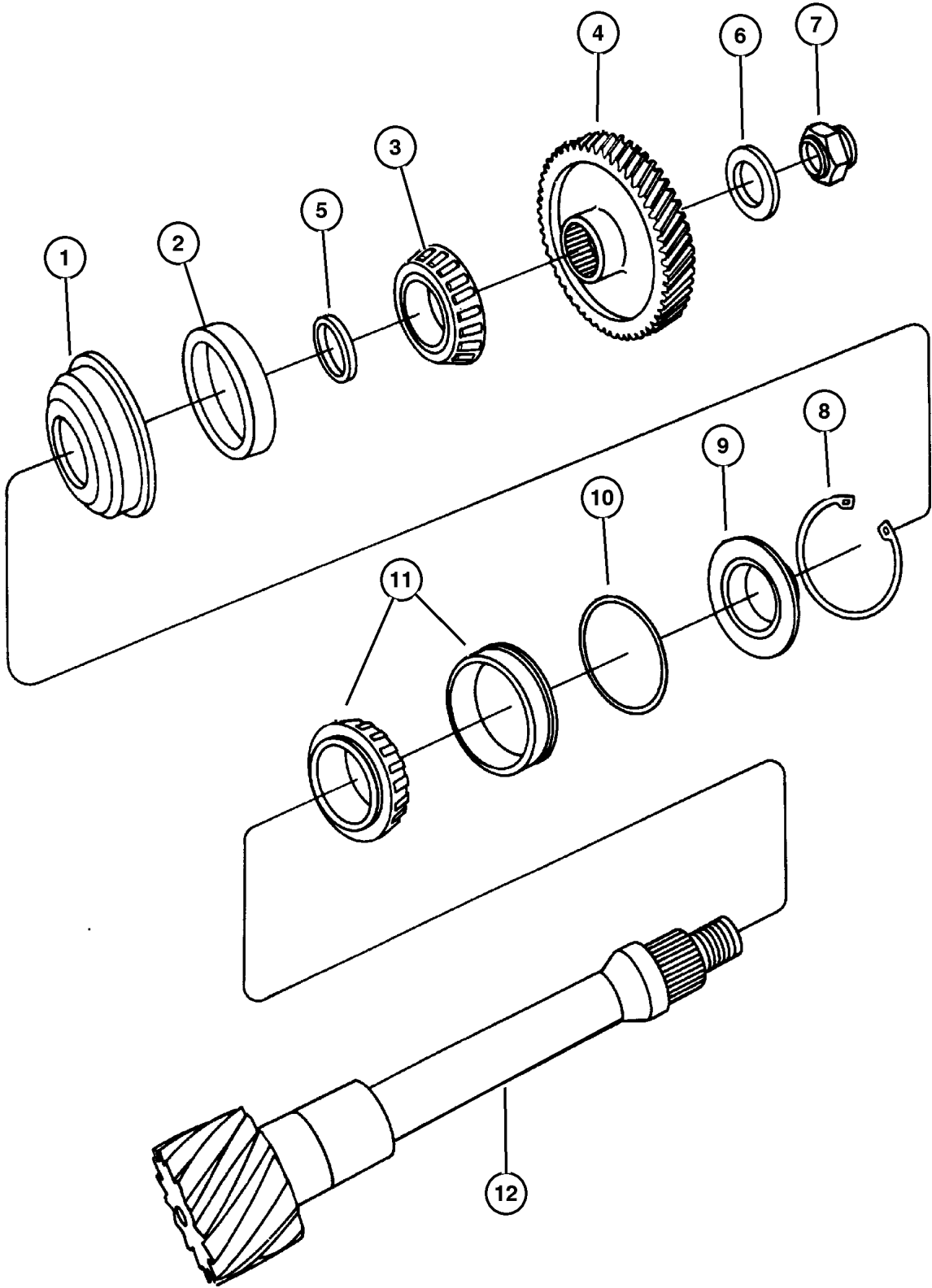
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Shaft, Transfer [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]  
 Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 833AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.54MM]
	4505 588AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.66MM]
6	6501 833	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
7	6507 156AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
8	6501 936	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
9	4471 869	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
10	6501 768	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing
11	4856 911	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		Retainer, ATX BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
12	4531 976AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear

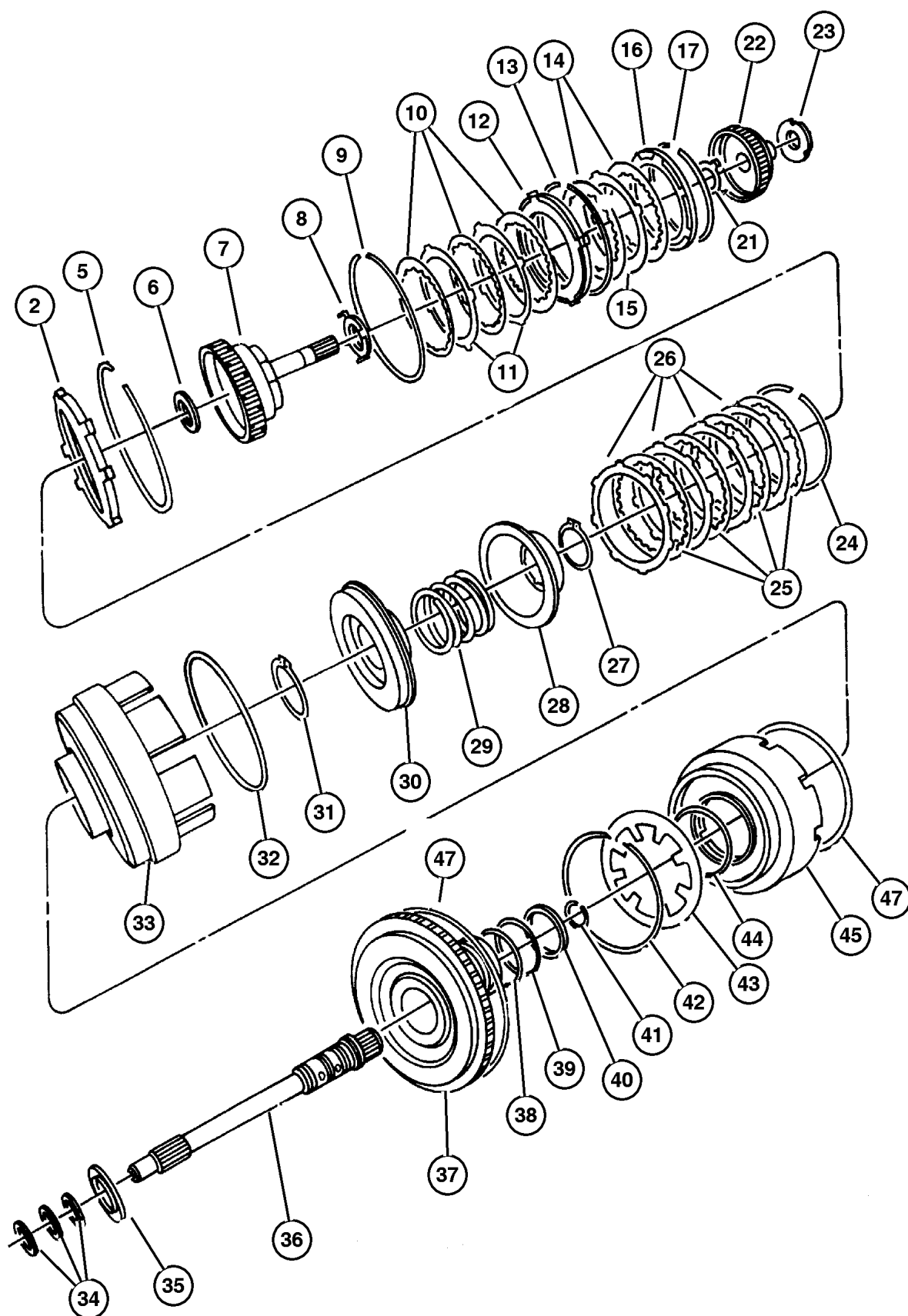
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE] Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [41TE]. [41TE]									
TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE									
WITH THE [40TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
-1	4883 240AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
2	4883 013AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
-3	4883 014AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
-4	4883 015AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
5	4659 934	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
6	4800 082AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		THRUST BEARING
7	4864 936AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
8	5018 923AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
9	4505 621	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
10	4531 678	4				EDT, EDV	DGL		DISC, Clutch
11	4659 053	4				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
12	4531 556AD	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
13	4505 622	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
14	4531 678	4				EDT, EDV	DGL		DISC, Clutch
15	4659 053	4				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
16	4377 194	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

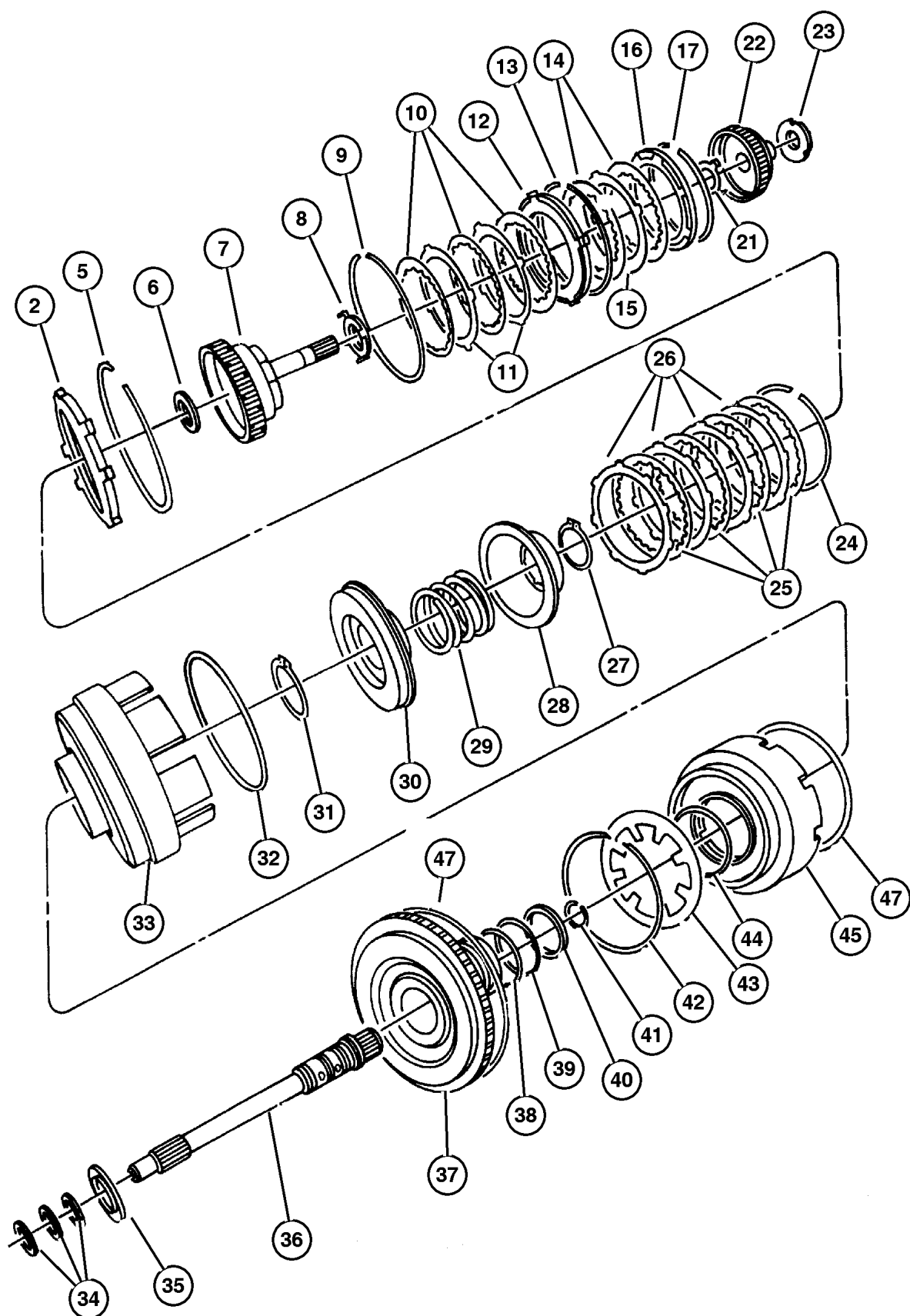
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE] Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	4377 195	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
-18	4412 871	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
-19	4412 872	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
-20	4412 873	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
21	5018 923AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
22	4659 993	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
23									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	3836 237AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[1.70/1.77MM]
	3836 238AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[1.92/1.99MM]
	3836 239AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.14/2.21MM]
	3836 240AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.36/2.43MM]
	3836 241AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.58/2.65MM]
	4431 665AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[1.59/1.66MM]
	4431 666AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[1.81/1.88MM]
	4431 667AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.03/2.10MM]
	4431 668AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.25/2.32MM]
	4431 669AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.47/2.54MM]
	4446 670AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.69/2.76MM]
	4446 671AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.91/2.98MM]
24	4659 980	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

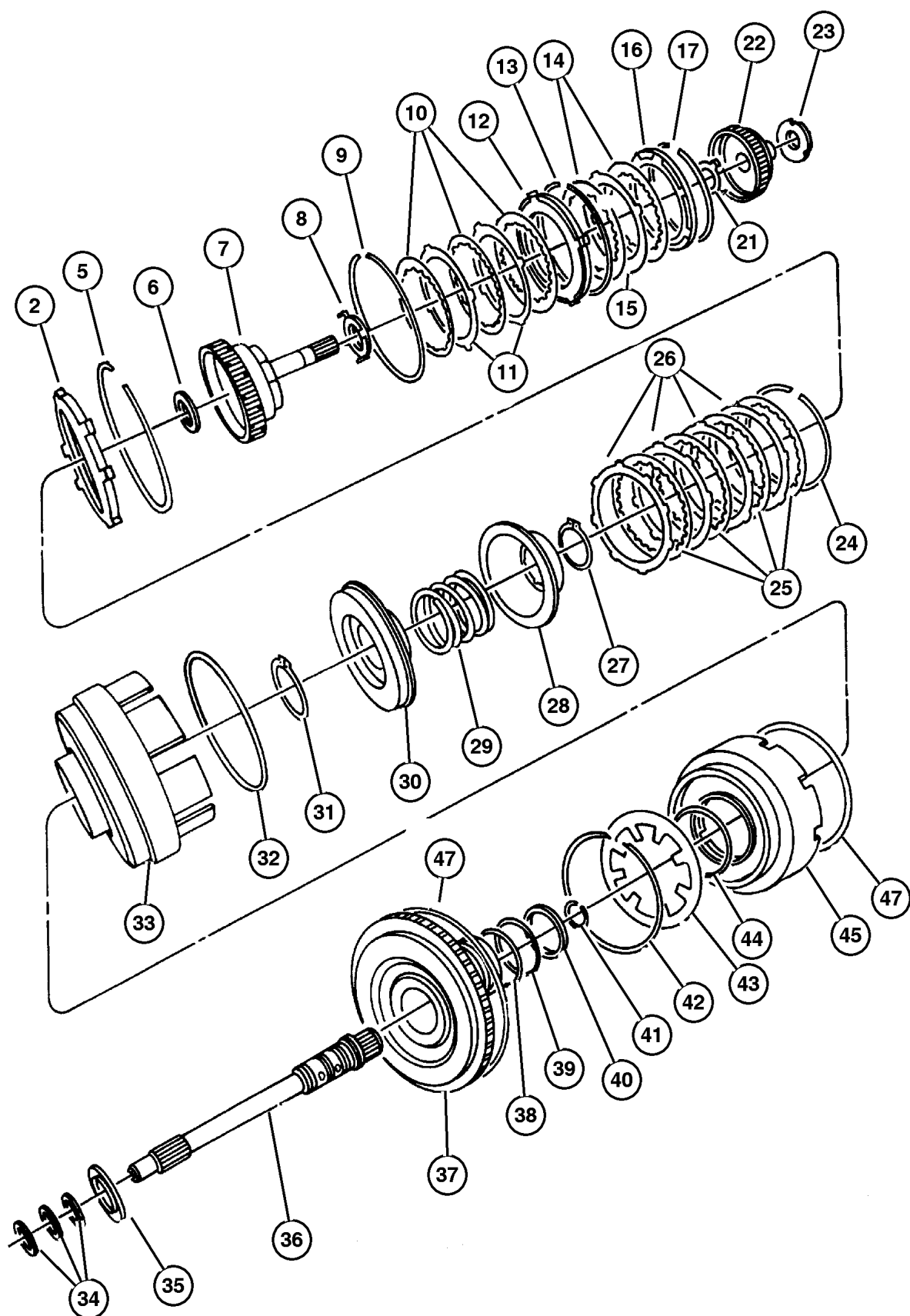
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE] Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	4531 678	4				EDT, EDV	DGL		DISC, Clutch
26	4659 053	3				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
27	6501 715	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
28	4431 612	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
29	4377 177	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
30	4431 610	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PISTON, Underdrive
31	6507 226AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
32	4659 871	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
33	4659 935	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
34	4446 543	3				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Input Shaft
35	4412 209	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		THRUST BEARING
36	4549 223AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
37	5017 518AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
38	6502 271	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
39	6502 269	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
40	4659 391AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Under Drive
41	6501 702	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
42	4412 203	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
43	4412 202	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
44	6033 158	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

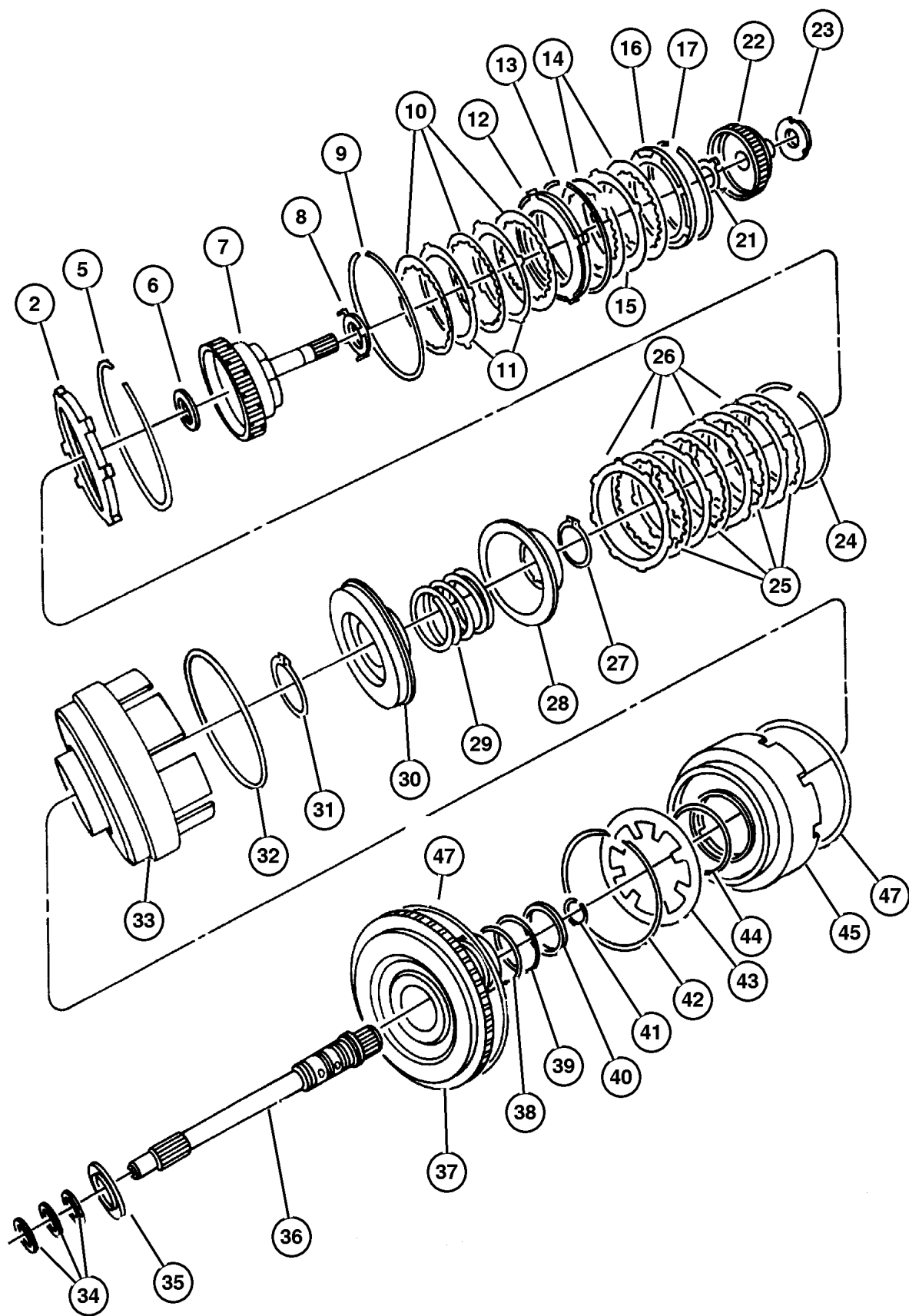
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Clutch, Input Shaft [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-420



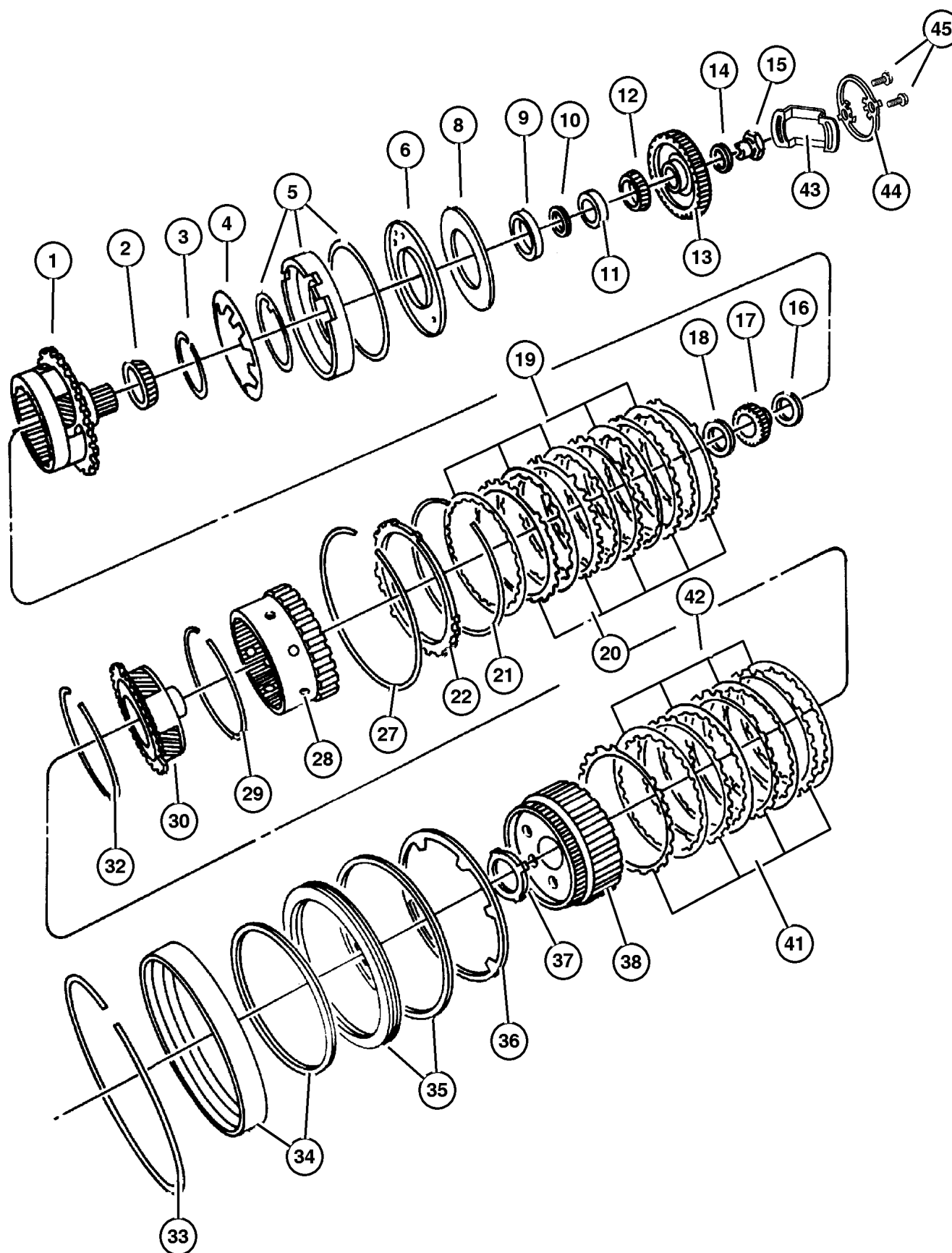
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
45	5017 518AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
-46	4531 903	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
47	4659 056	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Gear Train [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE] Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [41TE]. [41TE]									
TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE									
WITH THE [40TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
1	5014 200AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
2	4659 238	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
3	6501 853	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
4	4800 236AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
5	4800 256AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
6	4800 255AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
-7	6501 819	3				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
8	4800 253AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GASKET, Clutch Retainer
9	4567 022	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
10	4412 801AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output/Transfer Shaft [3.26MM]
	4412 802AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.30MM]
	4412 803AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.34MM]
	4412 804AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.38MM]
	4412 806AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.46MM]
	4412 807AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.50MM]
	4412 808AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.54MM]

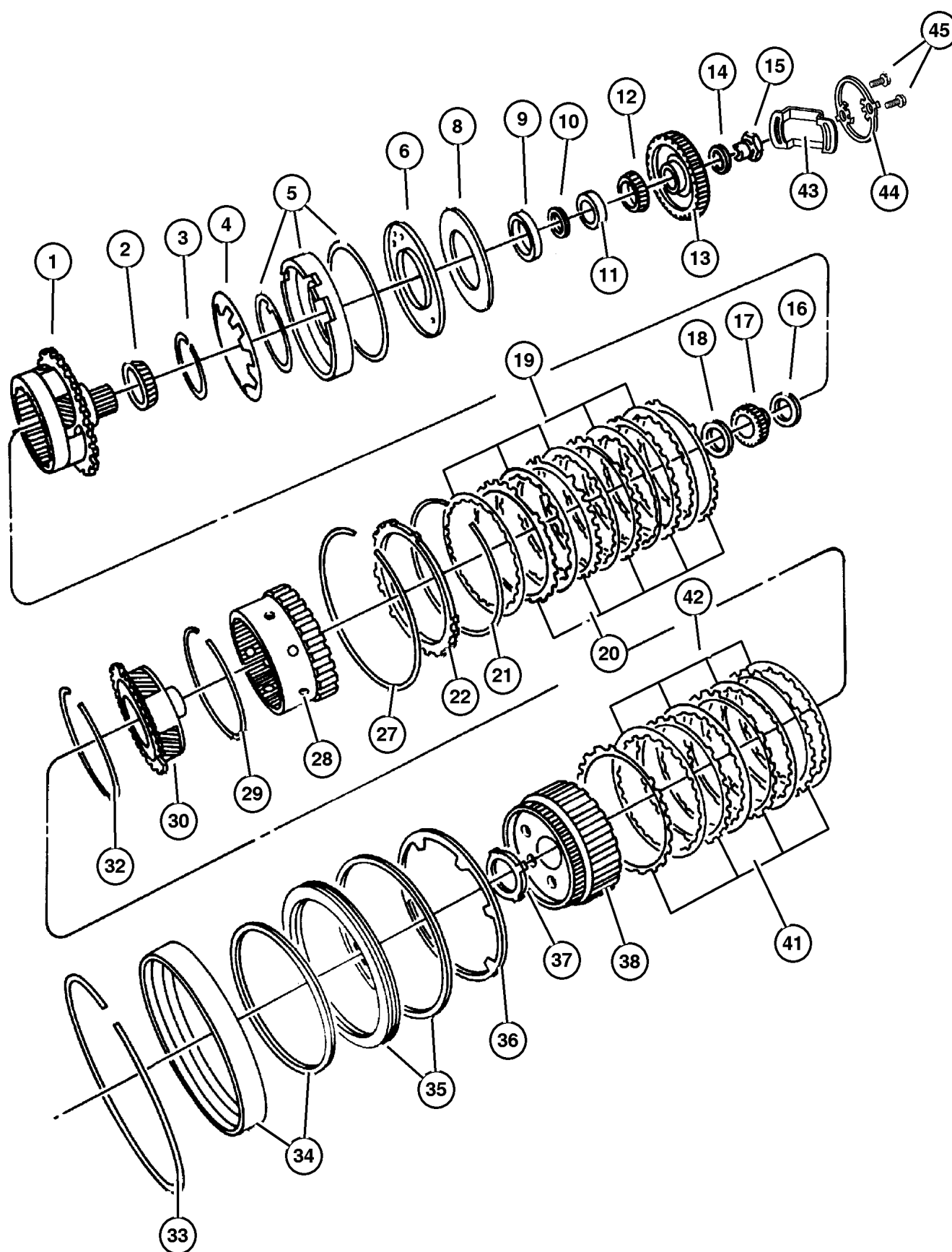
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Gear Train [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 809AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.58MM]
	4412 810AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.62MM]
	4412 811AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.66MM]
	4412 812AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.70MM]
	4412 813AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.74MM]
	4412 814AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.78MM]
	4412 815AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.82MM]
	4412 816AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.86MM]
	4412 817AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.90MM]
	4412 818AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.94MM]
	4412 819AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[3.98MM]
	4412 820AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.02MM]
	4412 821AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.06MM]
	4412 822AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.10MM]
	4412 823AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.14MM]
	4412 824AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.18MM]
	4412 825AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.22MM]
	4412 826AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.26MM]
	4412 827AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[4.30MM]
11	4412 234	1				EDV EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

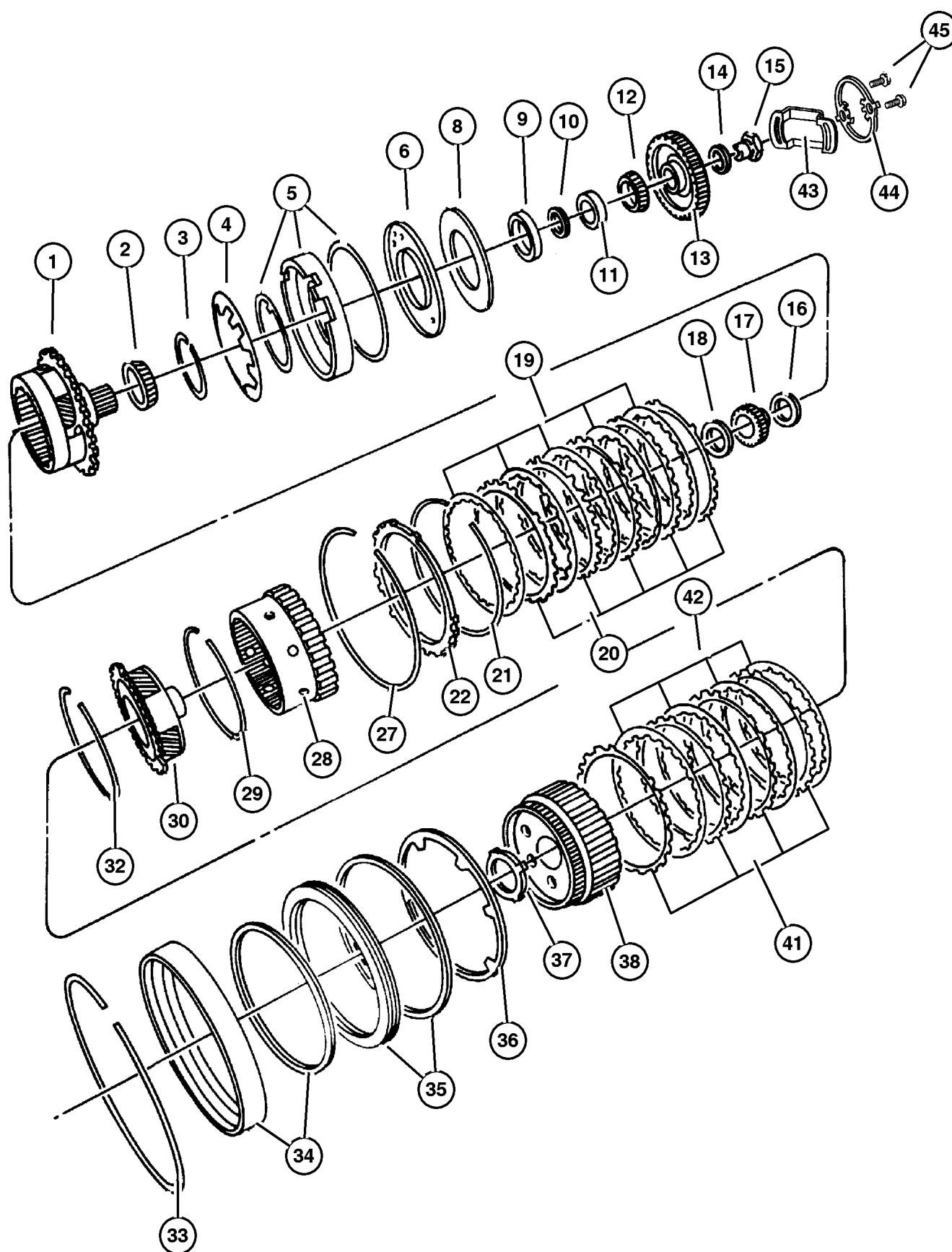
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Gear Train [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	4412 235AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
13	4713 444AD	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
14	6501 832	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		WASHER, Output Shaft
15	6506 972AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head
16	4800 082AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		THRUST BEARING
17	4377 080	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GEAR, Sun
18	4412 229AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
19	4567 573AB	5				EDT, EDV	DGL		DISC, Clutch
20	4659 055	5				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
21	4412 395	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
22	4897 452AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
-23	4897 453AA-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
-24	4897 454AA-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
-25	4897 455AA-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
-26	4897 456AA-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
27	4799 858AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
28	4799 794	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GEAR, Annulus
29	6035 238	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
30	4567 539AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-31	4800 082AA-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		THRUST BEARING

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

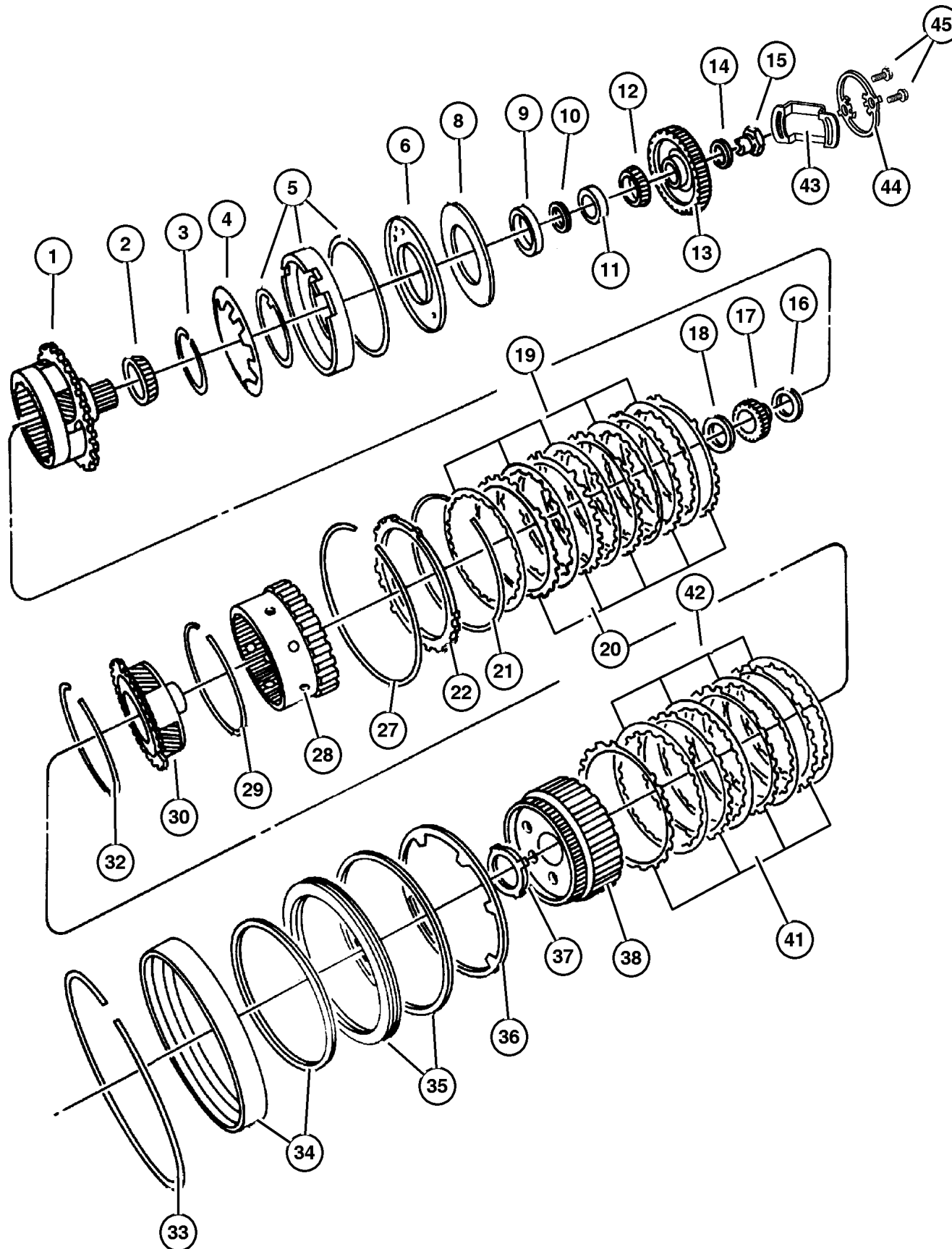
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Gear Train [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	6035 238	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
33	4505 591	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
34	5102 880AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
35	5102 880AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
36	4412 248	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
37	4412 216AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
38	4659 618AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
-39	3681 949	6				EDT, EDV	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
-40	5102 880AA-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
41	4659 054	4				EDT, EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
42	4799 860AB	4				EDT, EDV	DGL		DISC, Clutch
43	4567 263	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
44	4659 134	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		STRAP, Retaining
45	6503 355	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
-46	3743 664	57				EDT, EDV	DGL		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

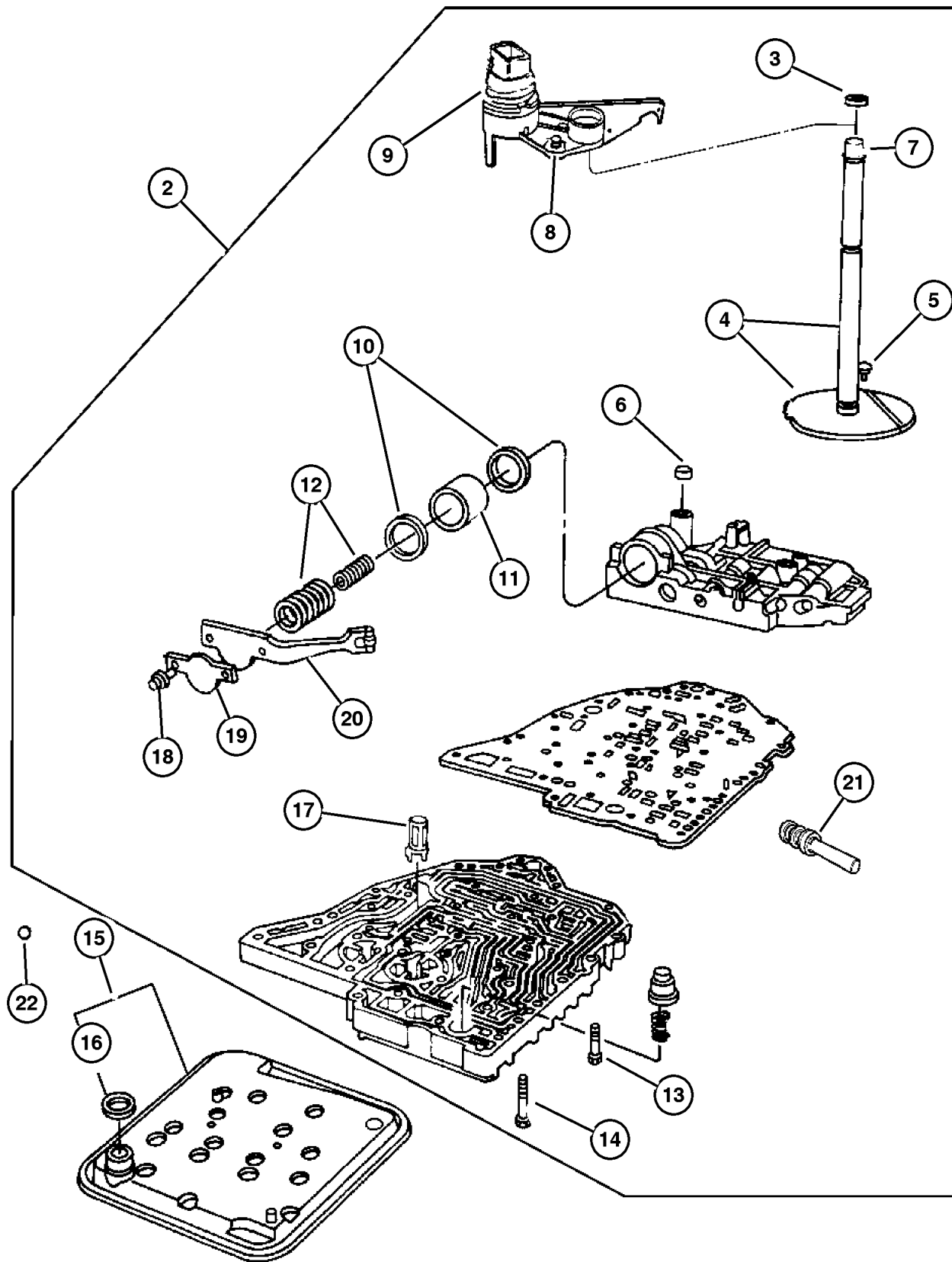
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Valve Body [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE] Figure 41TE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE] [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
-1	4864 696AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	5137 566AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		VALVE BODY, Complete
3	4412 836	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
4	4800 278AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		LEVER, Manual Valve
5	6506 245AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW
6	4412 291	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Clutch Feed
7	4505 557	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		VENT, Transmission
8	4659 676AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range
9	4659 678	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
10									SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced With Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4446 620AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
12	4800 310AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
13	6500 215	24				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
14	6100 155	18				EDT, EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
15	4864 505AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
16	6032 780	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		O RING, Trans Oil Filter

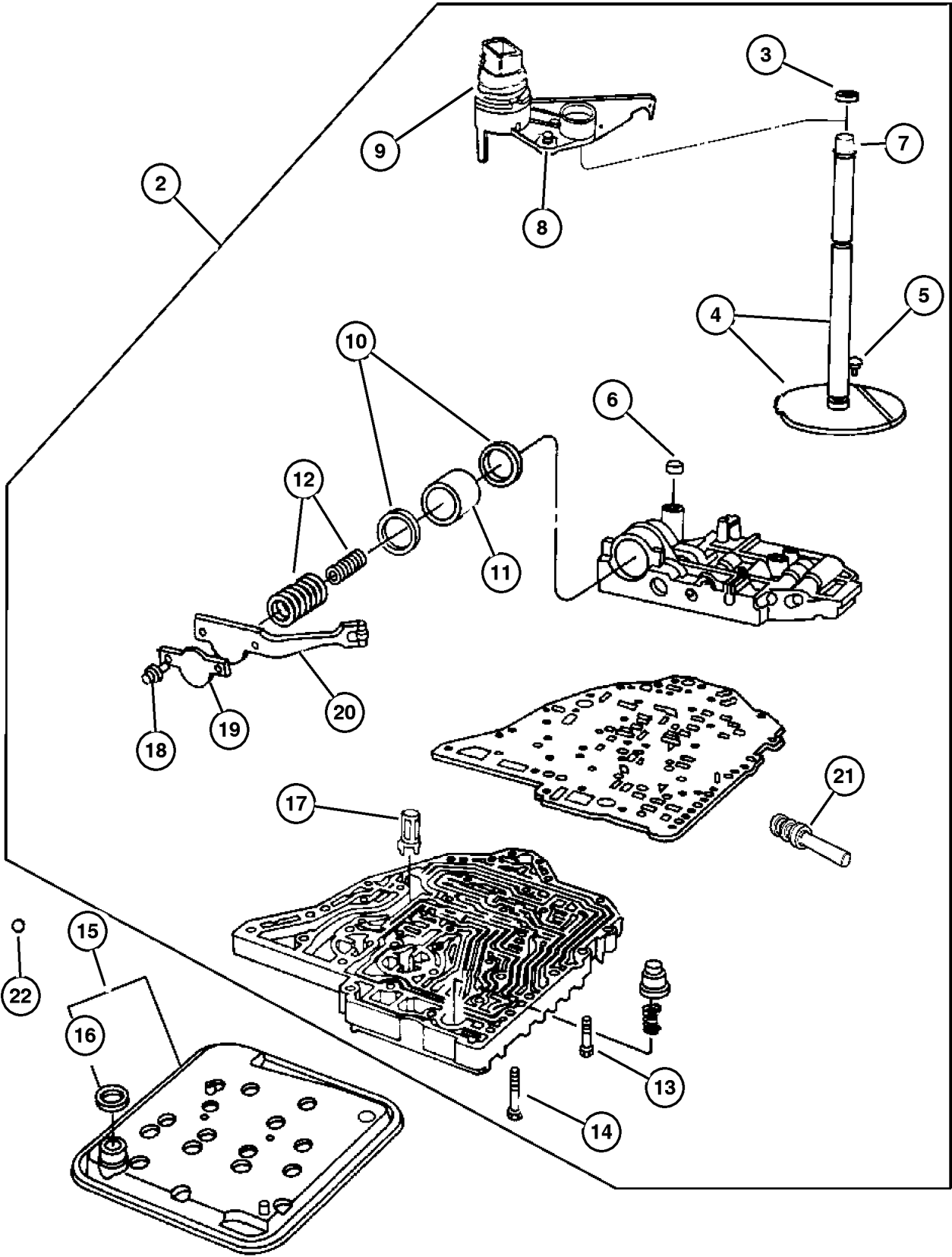
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

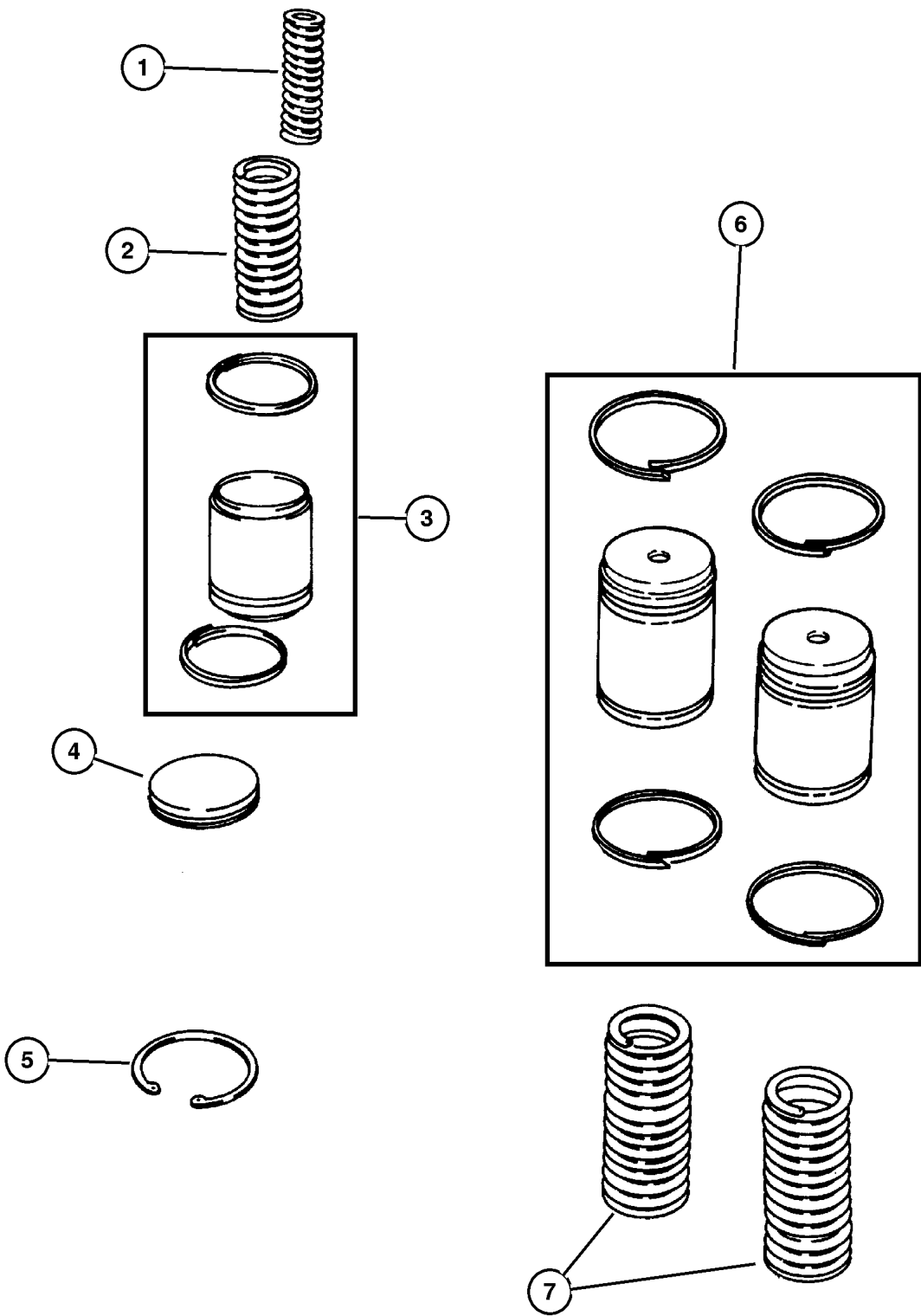
Valve Body [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	3878 313	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
18	6503 232	3				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
19	4431 711	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
20	4431 710	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		DETENT, Valve Body
21	4659 081	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		VALVE, Transmission Regulator
22	5211 8261	1				EDV	DGL		BALL, Check

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

Accumulator Piston & Spring [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [41TE]. [41TE]  
TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE  
WITH THE [40TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]

[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine

1	4471 880	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
2	4800 310AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
3	4446 620AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
4	4431 617AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		COVER, Accumulator
5	6501 695	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
6	4446 620AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
7	4800 209AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

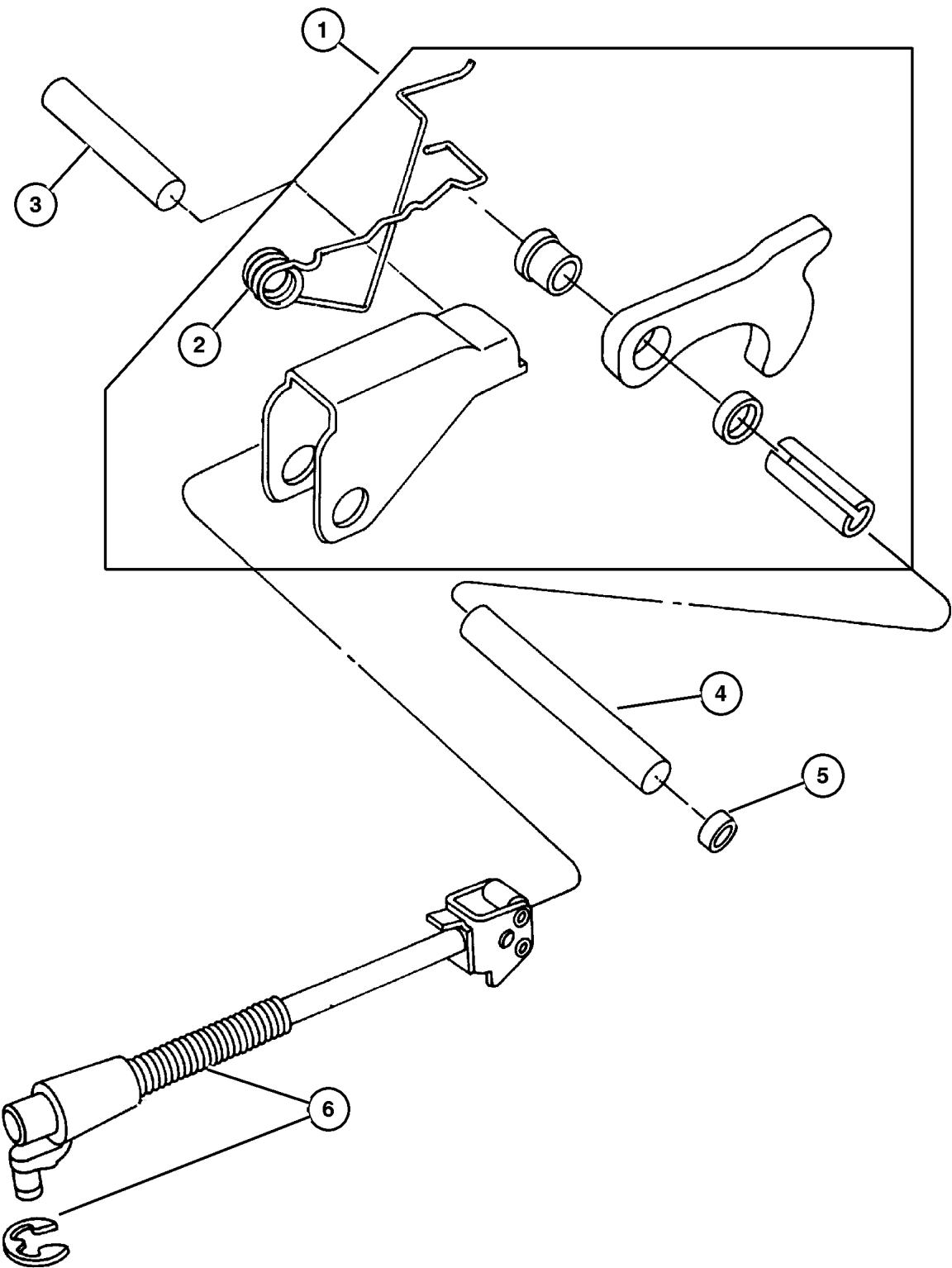
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Parking Sprag [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [41TE]. [41TE]  
TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE  
WITH THE [40TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]

[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine

1	4883 505AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
2	52852 949AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
3	4431 999	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	4412 289	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
5	4446 612	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
6	4800 276AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		ROD, Parking Sprag

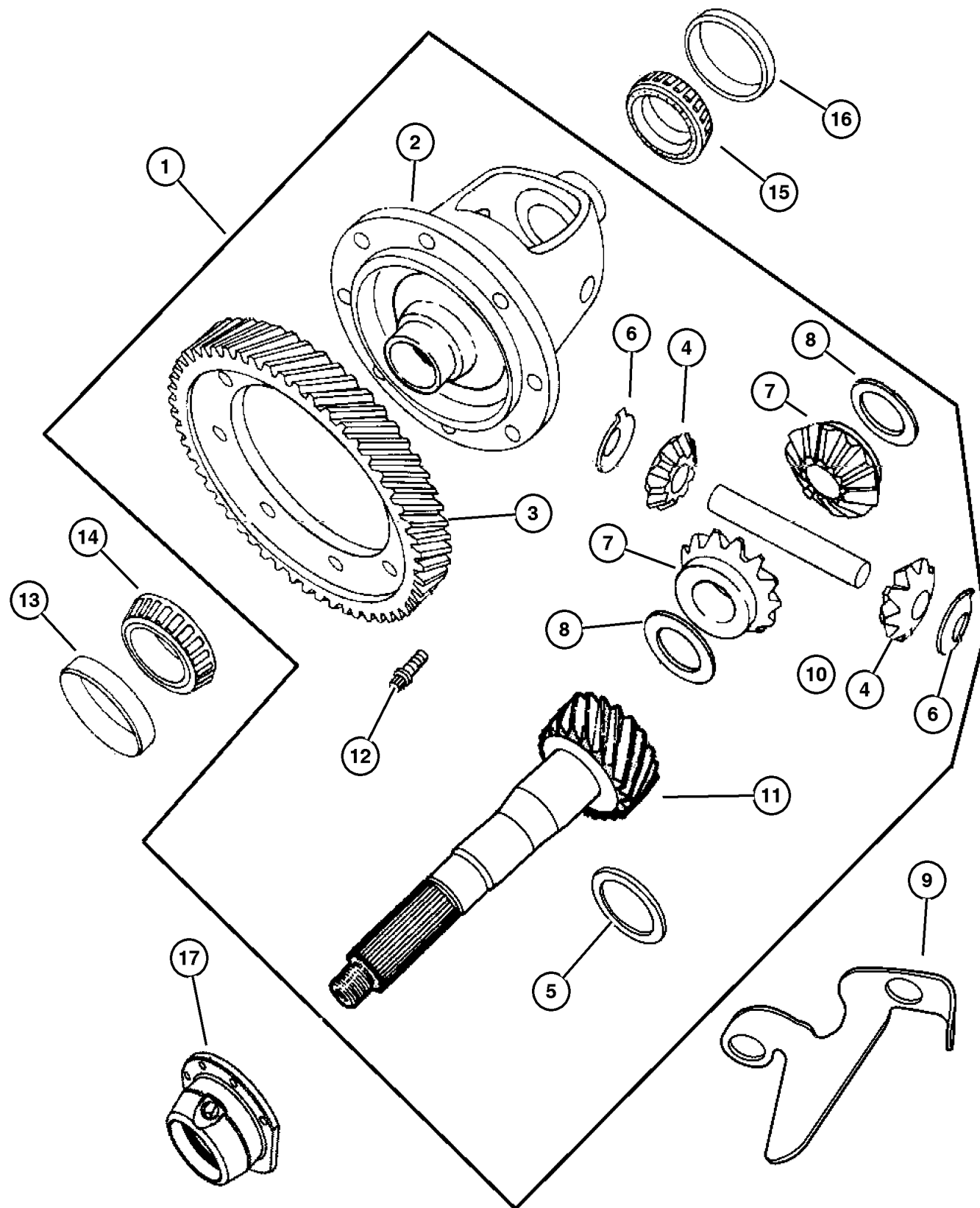
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Differential [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [41TE]. [41TE] TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [40TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL]. Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE] [EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine [EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
1	4800 241AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
2									CASE, Differential, Serviced In # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4659 175AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
4	4800 300AA	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		PINION, Differential
5	3681 949	6				EDT, EDV	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
6	4412 521	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		WASHER, Thrust
7	4800 299AA	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		GEAR, Differential Side
8	4504 568	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
9	4800 013AB	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		BRACKET, Differential Pinion Shaft
10	4659 142AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
11	4531 976AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
12	6502 034	12				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW, Special Shouldered, M10x1x29
13	4800 230AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CUP, Differential Side Bearing
14	4659 238	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential, Left
15	4567 025AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential, Right
16	4567 022	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

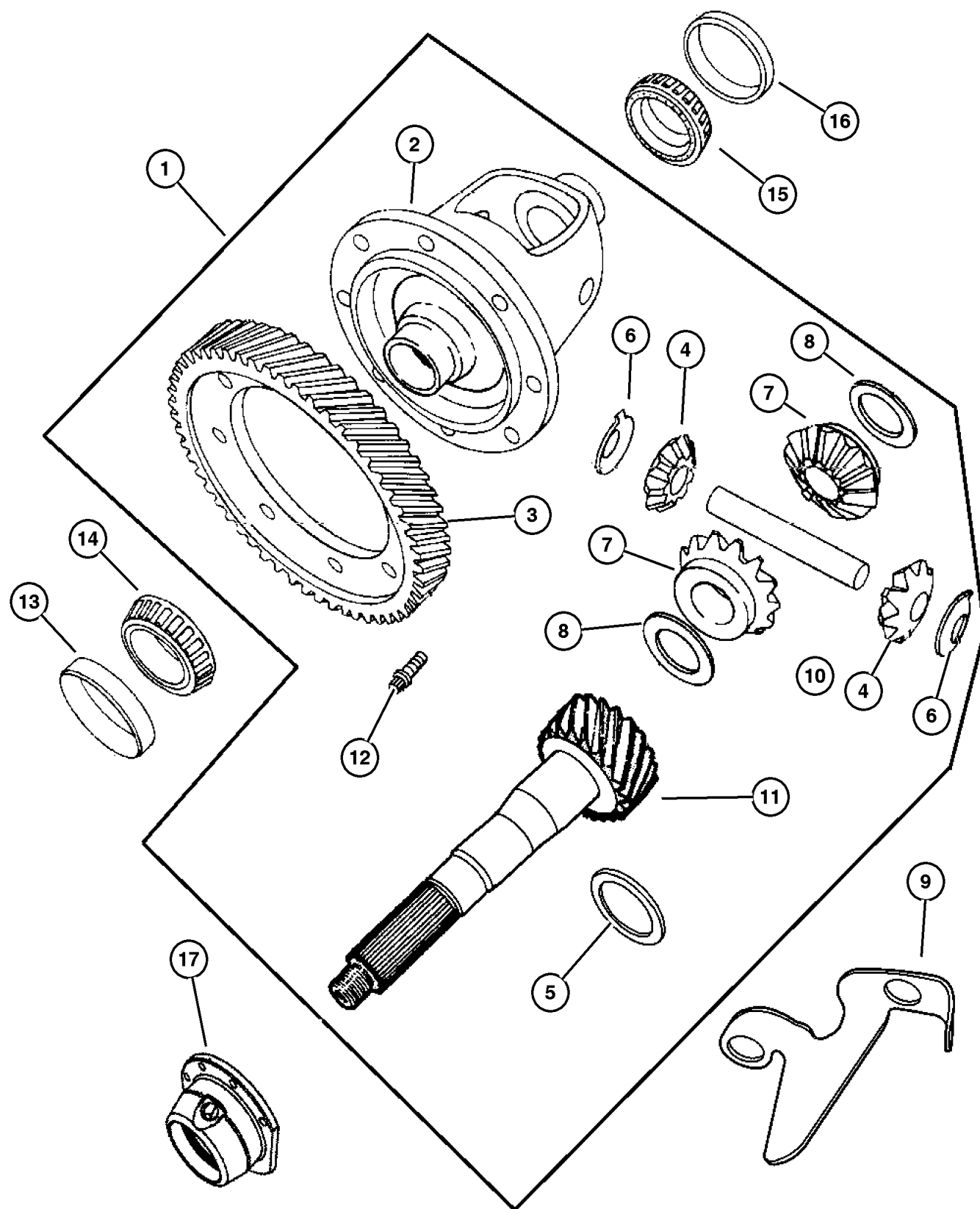
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Differential [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	4659 736	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Differential Bearing
-18	4659 253	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.82mm
-19	4659 257	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
-20	4659 258	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-21	4659 259	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-22	4659 260	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
-23	4659 261	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
-24	4659 262	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-25	4659 263	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-26	4659 264	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-27	4659 265	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-28	4659 266	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-29	4659 267	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-30	4659 268	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
-31	4659 269	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
-32	4659 270	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
-33	4659 271	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
-34	4659 272	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
-35	4659 273	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
-36	4659 274	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

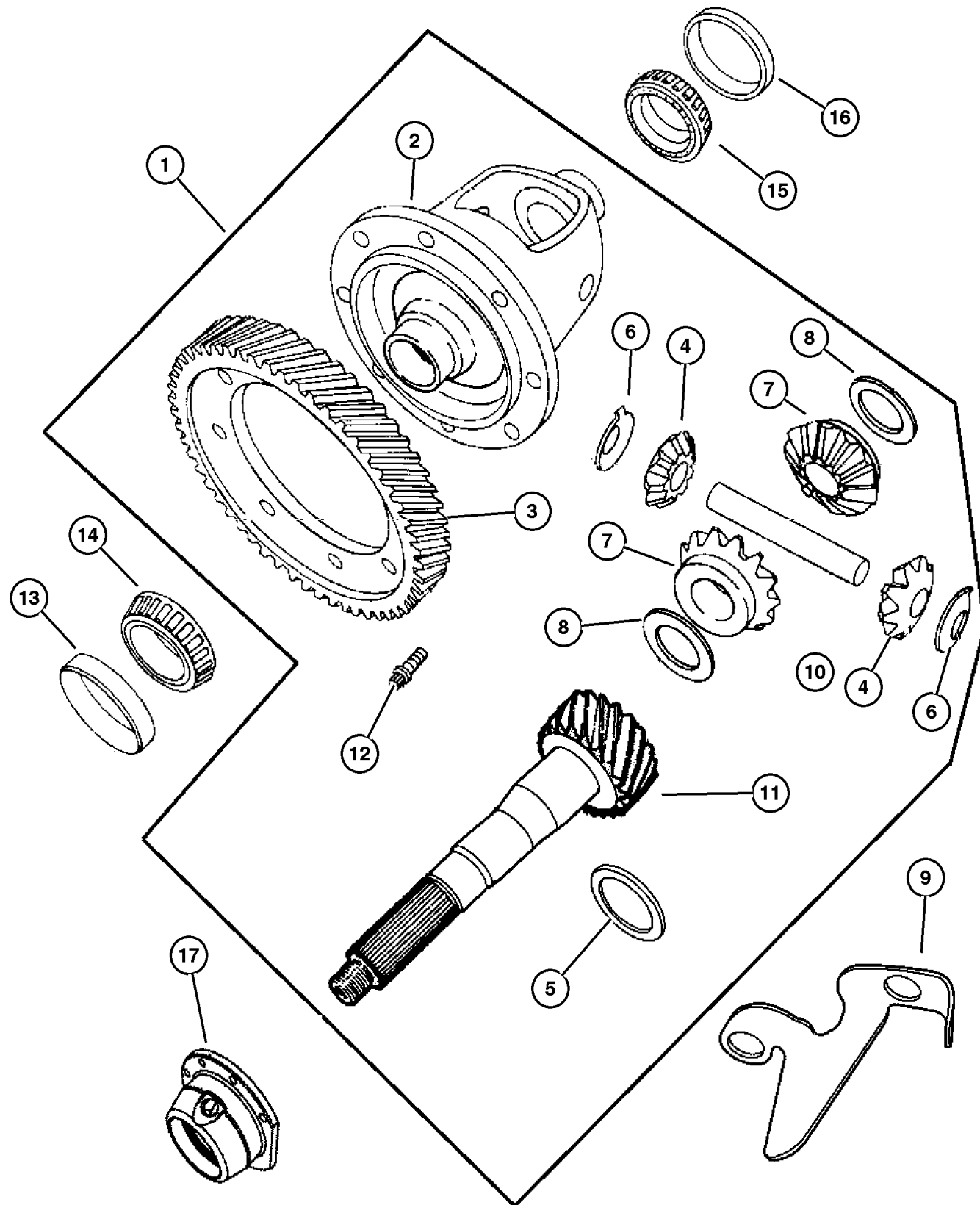
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Differential [EDT, EDV + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-37	4659 275	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
-38	4659 276	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.74mm
-39	4659 277	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.78mm
-40	4659 278	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.82mm
-41	4659 279	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.86mm
-42	4659 283	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
-43	4659 284	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

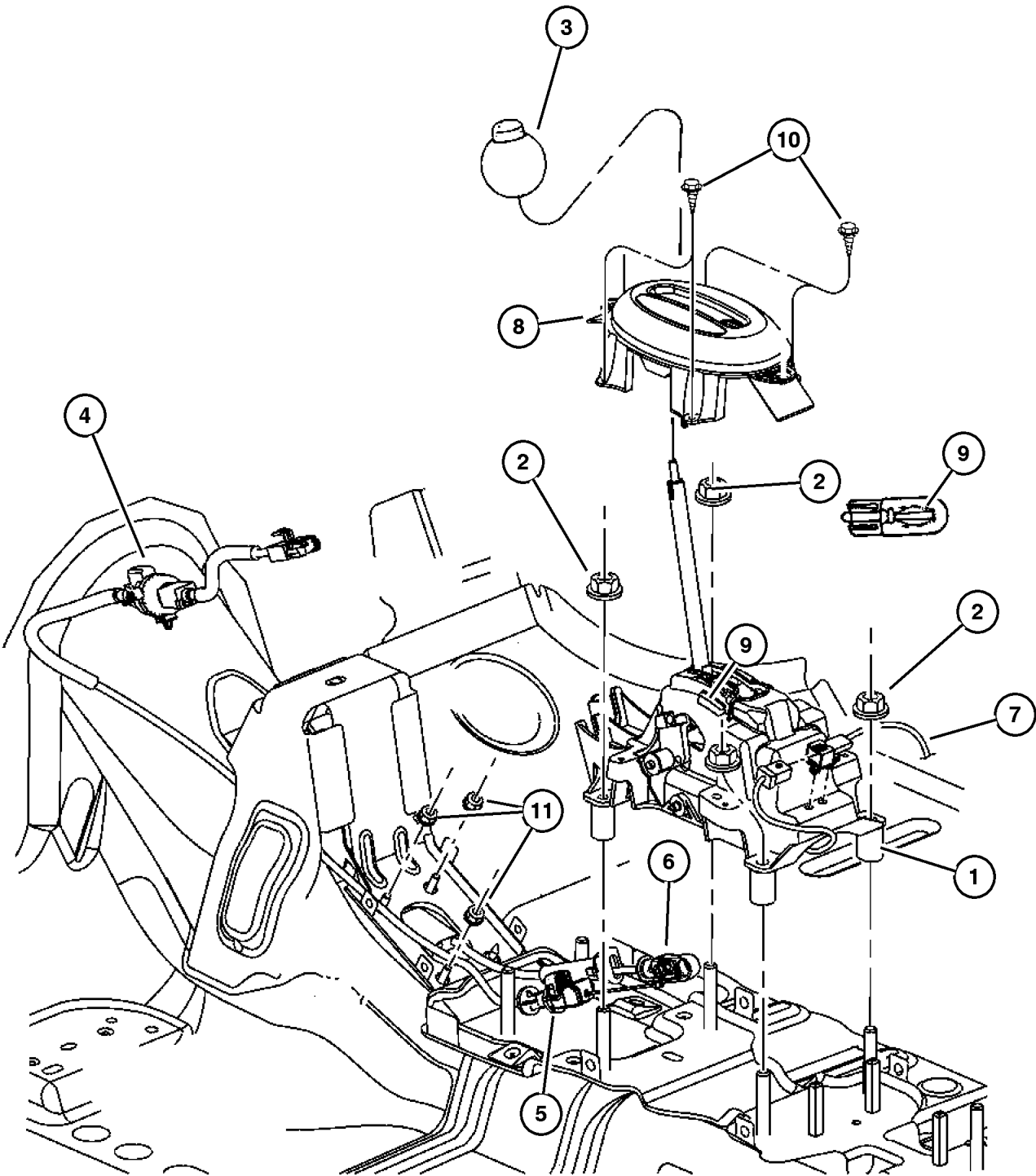
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gearshift Control [DGL + DHD]  
Figure 41TE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [41TE]. [41TE]  
TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE  
WITH THE [40TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:  
[CEK]=Color Keyed Knob  
[CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob  
[DHD]=Autostick Transmission  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE - AE]  
[EDT]=2.4L 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine  
[JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel  
[JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel  
[JBW]=Satin Silver [PRNDL] Bezel

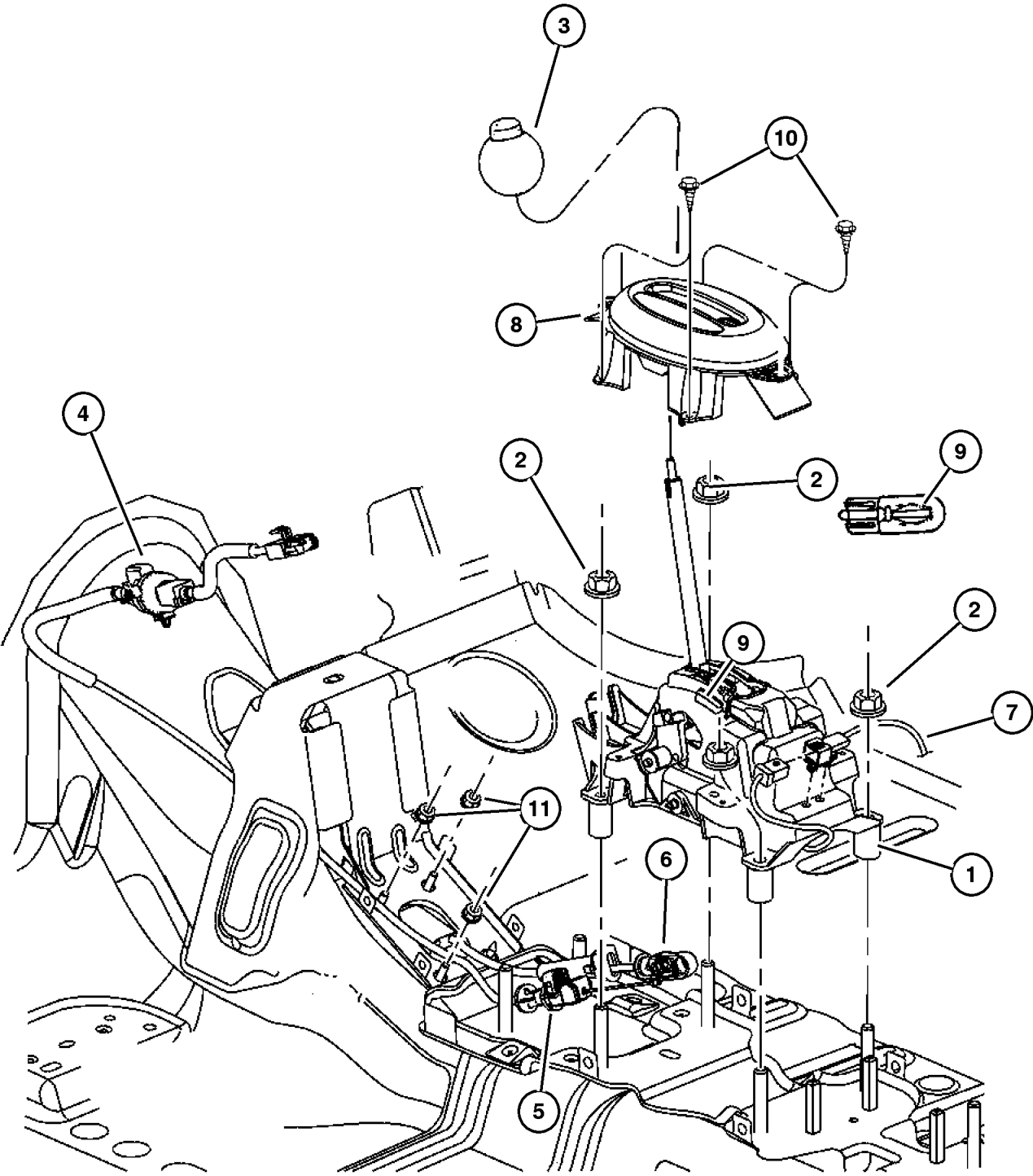
1	4668 868AG	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3									KNOB, Gearshift, Includes Mounting Screw / Screw Not Serviced With [CEK] & [DA] Order Code
	1BX39 BDAAA	1				EDT, EDZ	DGL		With [CEK] & [KA] Order Code
	1BX39 DKAAA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		With [CEK] & [KA] Order Code
		1				EDZ EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		With [CVZ] & [DA] Or [KA] Order Code & Color Code [DKA]
	1BX44 XZ2AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		With [CVZ] & [DA] Or [KA] Order Code & Color Code [XZ2]
4	4668 592AK	1	C				DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
5	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6	5273 285AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7									WIRING, Instrument Panel, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	TR42 1DAAD	1	C				DGL		BEZEL, Console PRNDL With [DHD+JBS] & [DA] Order Code
	TR42 1KAAD	1	C				DGL		With [DHD+JBS] & [KA] Order Code

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gearshift Control [DGL + DHD]  
Figure 41TE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XA39 1Z0AB	1	C				DGL		With [DHD+JBV]
	WC26 1Z2AD	1	C				DGL		With [JBW]
9	L000 0194	1					DGL		BULB, 194
10									SCREW, [M5X1.81X15], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6502 676	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gearshift Control [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-1220

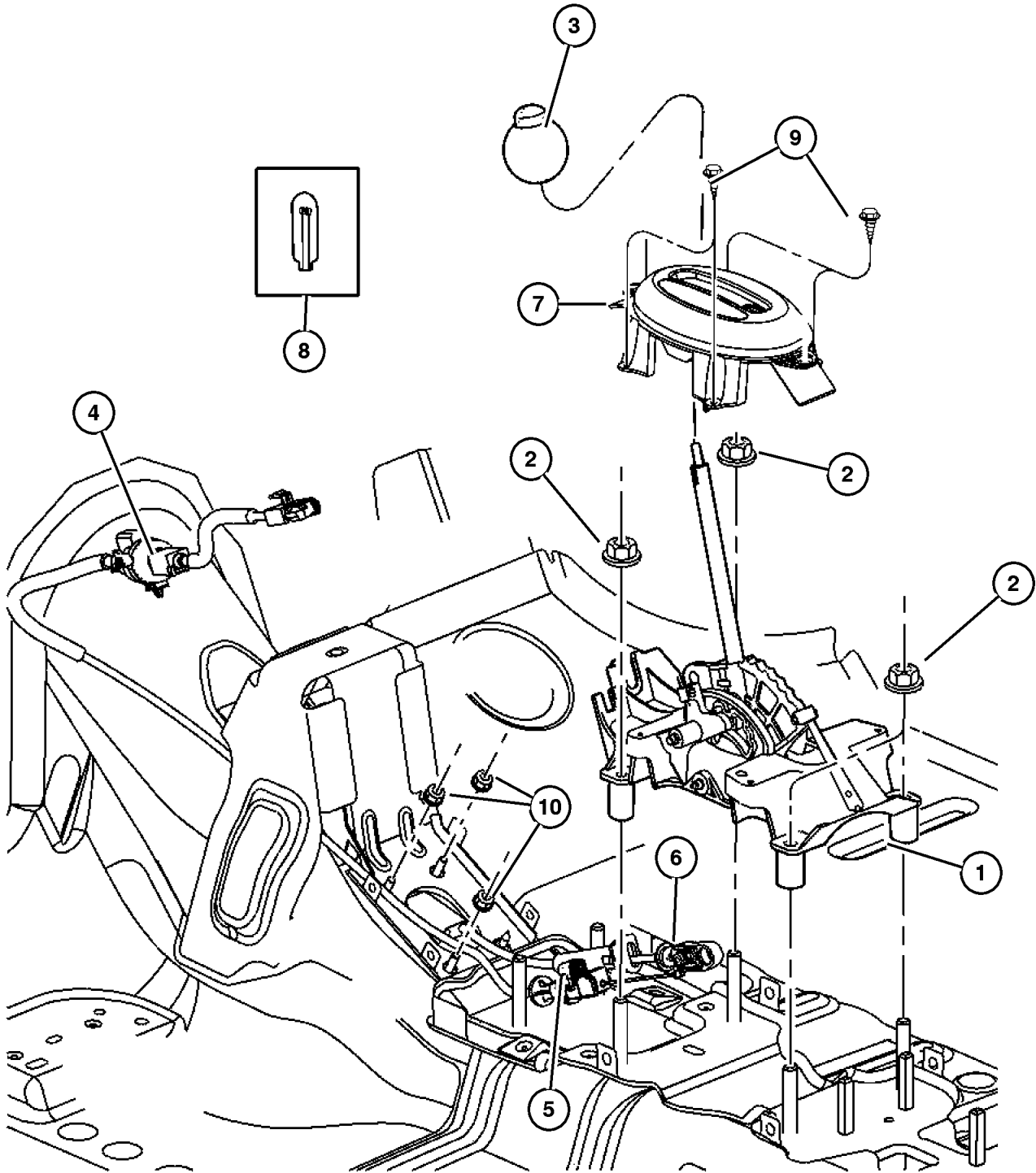
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [41TE]. [41TE]  
TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE  
WITH THE [40TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

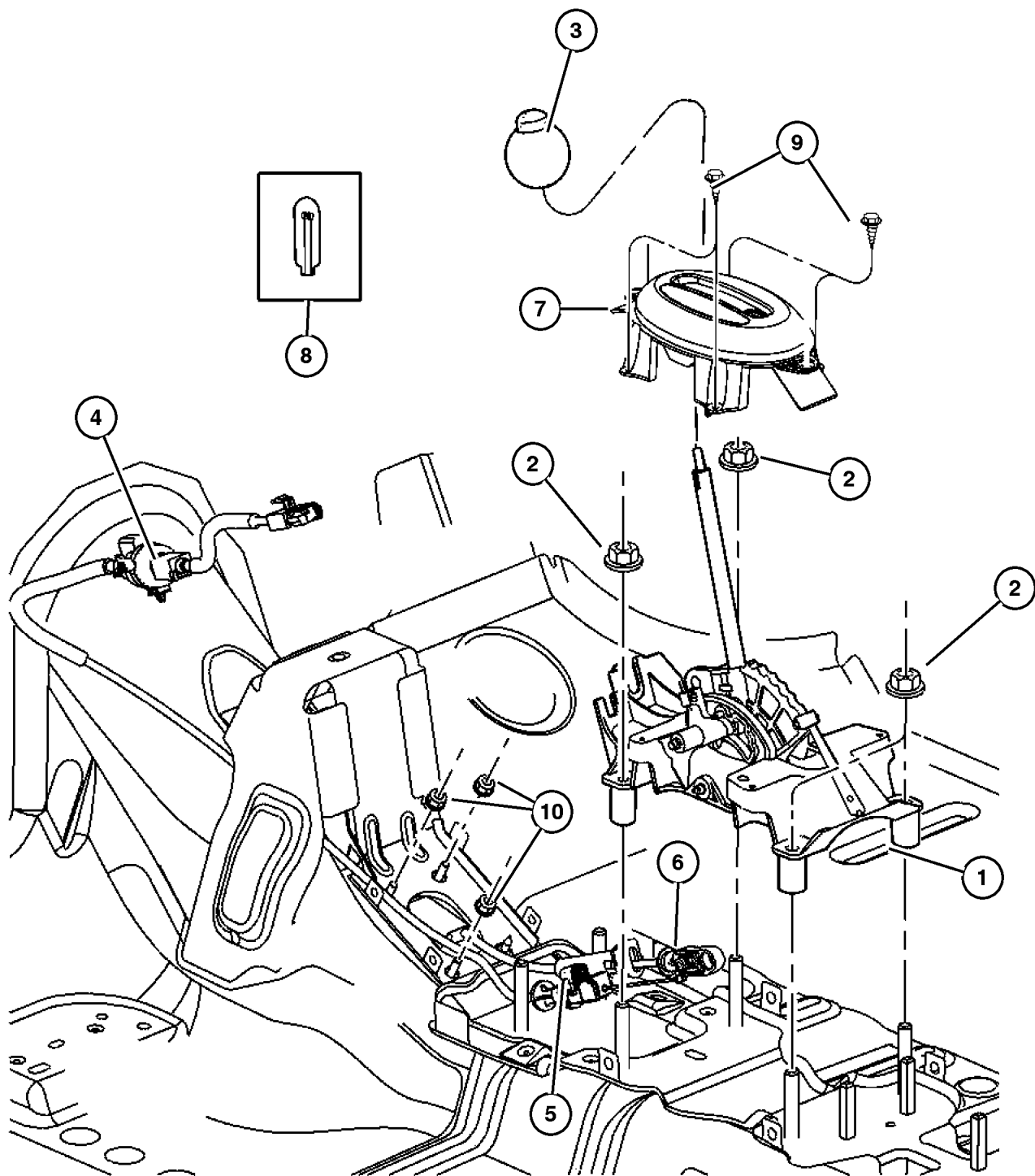
Sales Codes:  
[CEK]=Color Keyed Shift Knob  
[CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DHD]=Autostick Transmission  
[EDT]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16 V Turbo Engine  
[EDJ]=2.2 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine  
[JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel  
[JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel  
[JBW]=Satin Silver [PRNDL] Bezel

1	4668 870AF	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	1BX39 BDAAA	1				EDT, EDZ	DGL		KNOB, Gearshift With [CEK] & [DA] Order Code
	1BX39 DKAAA	1				EDT, EDZ	DGL		With [CEK] & [KA] Order Code
		1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		With [CVZ]
	1BX44 XZ2AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		With [CVZ] Silver
4	4668 592AK	1	C				DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
5	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6	5273 285AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7	TZ25 BDAAA	1	C				DGL		BEZEL, Console PRNDL With [JBS] & Order Code [DA]
	TZ25 DKAAA	1	C				DGL		With [JBS] & Order Code [KA]
	WC26 1Z2AD	1	C				DGL		With [JBW]
	XA41 SZ0AA	1	C				DGL		With [JBV]
8	L000 0194	1					DGL		BULB, 194
9									SCREW, [M5X1.81X15], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				



### Gearshift Control [DGL] Figure 41TE-1220

[illegible]

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

**ENGINE**  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

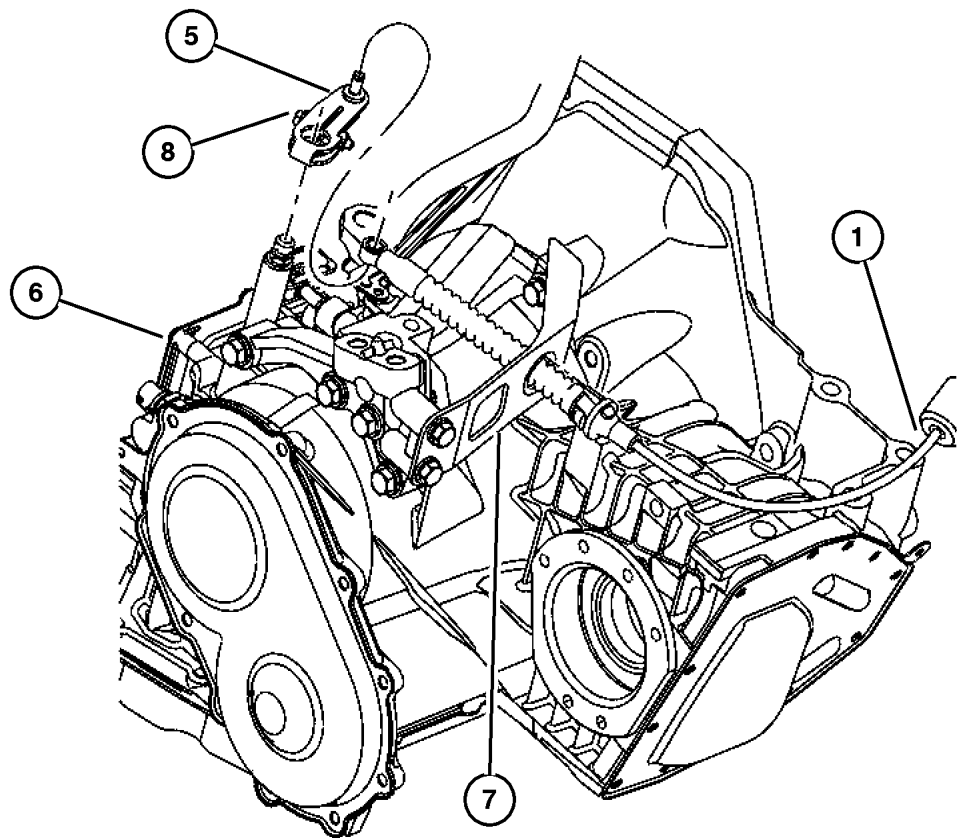
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**



Shifter Lever & Cable [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [41TE]. [41TE]  
TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE  
WITH THE [40TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]

[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine

1	5273 285AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	6500 776	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
3	6034 716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter LEVER, Manual Control
5	4670 322	1					DGL		TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED)
6									(Not Serviced)
7	4668 629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount
8	6101 978	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40

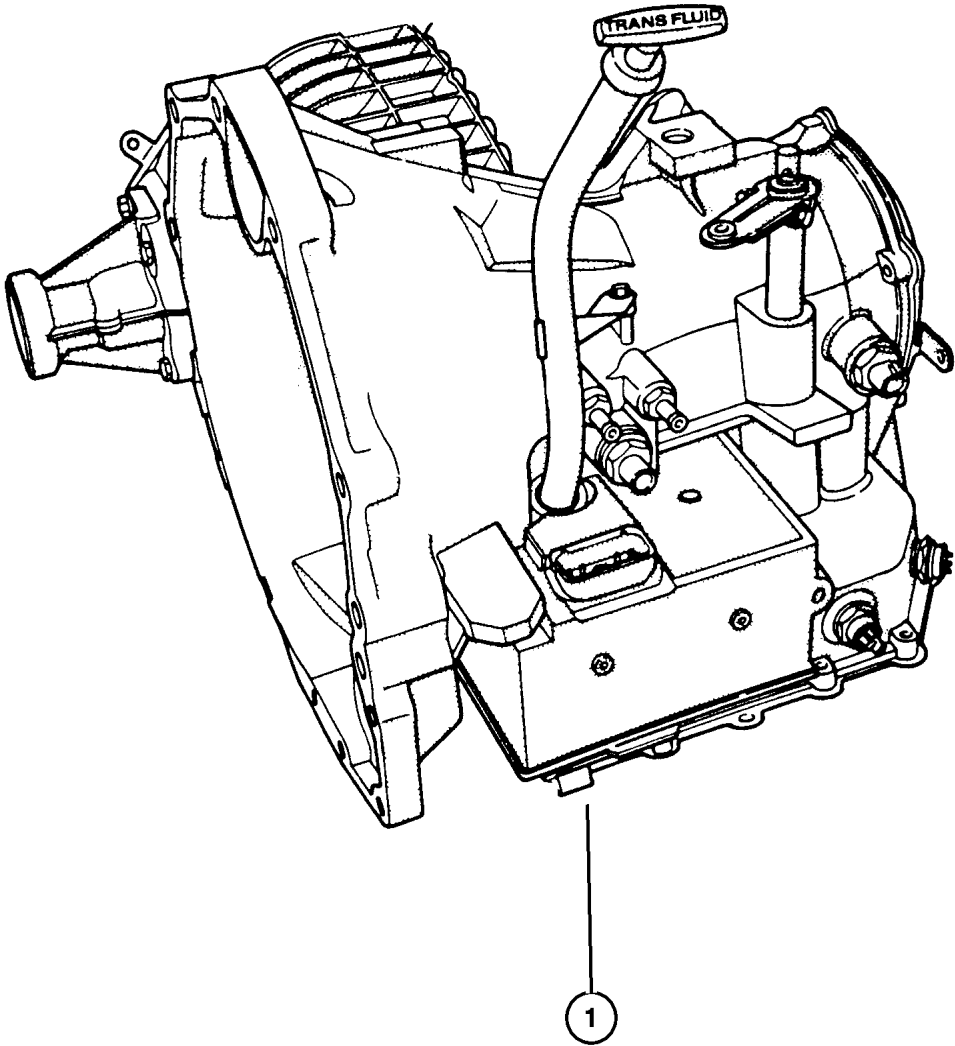
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

GROUP 40TE-AE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assemblies [EDZ + DGL] . . . . .	Fig. 40TE-AE-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDZ + DGL / 40TE] . . . . .	Fig. 40TE-AE-210
Transaxle Case & Solenoid [EDZ + DGL / 40TE] . . . . .	Fig. 40TE-AE-220
Collar, Structural [EDZ + DGL / 40TE] . . . . .	Fig. 40TE-AE-230
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft [EDZ + DGL / 40TE] . . . . .	Fig. 40TE-AE-310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Shaft, Transfer [EDZ + DGL / 40TE] . . . . .	Fig. 40TE-AE-410
Clutch & Input Shaft [EDZ + DGL / 40TE] . . . . .	Fig. 40TE-AE-420
Gear Train [EDZ + DGL / 40TE] . . . . .	Fig. 40TE-AE-430
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body [EDZ + DGL / 40TE] . . . . .	Fig. 40TE-AE-710
Accumulator Piston & Spring [EDZ + DGL / 40TE] . . . . .	Fig. 40TE-AE-720
Parking Sprag [EDZ + DGL / 40TE] . . . . .	Fig. 40TE-AE-730
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential [EDZ + DGL / 40TE] . . . . .	Fig. 40TE-AE-810
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Control [DGL + DHD] . . . . .	Fig. 40TE-AE-1210
Gearshift Control [DGL] . . . . .	Fig. 40TE-AE-1220
Shifter Lever & Cable [DGL] . . . . .	Fig. 40TE-AE-1230

Transaxle Assemblies [EDZ + DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

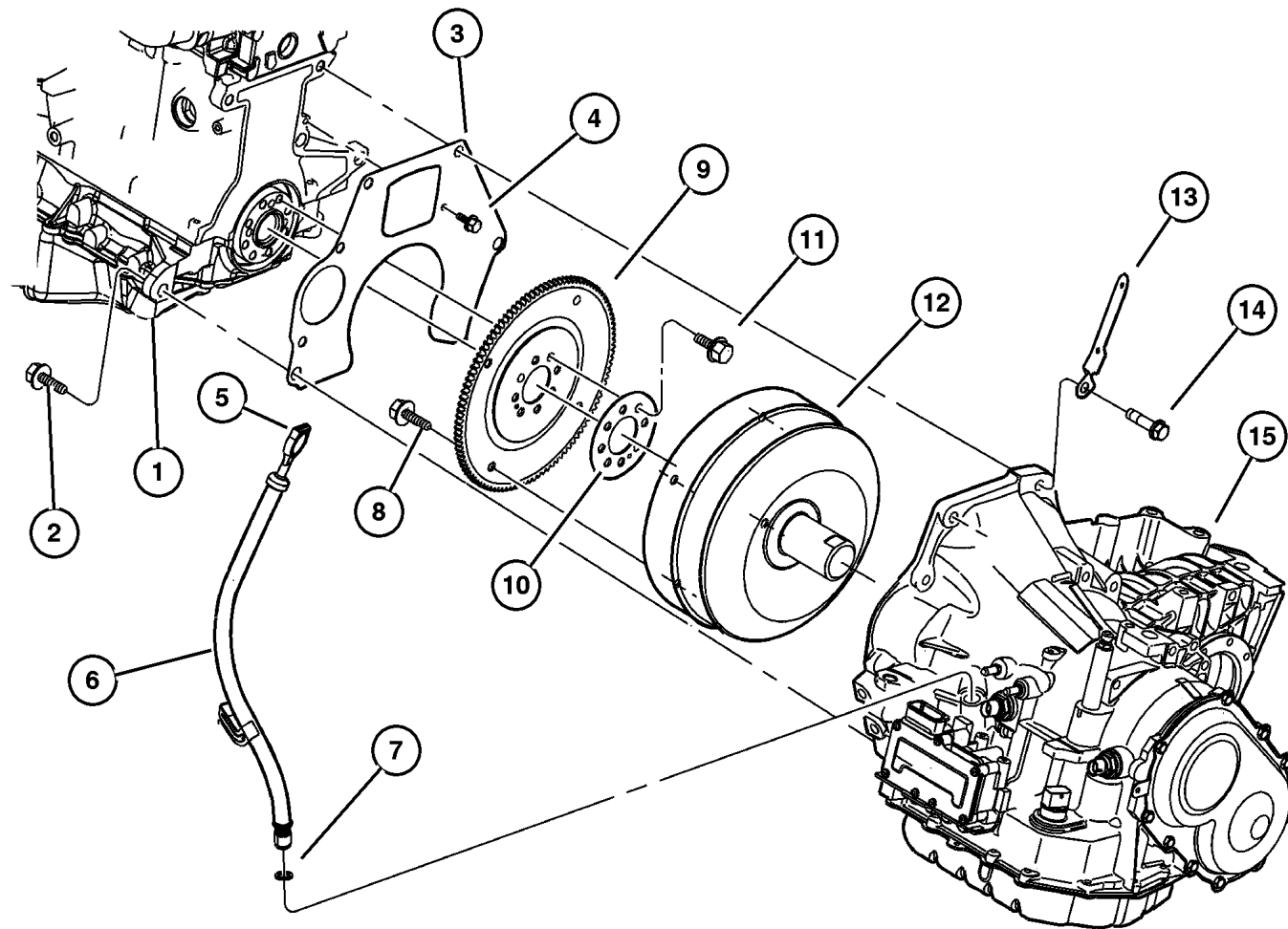
NOTE:  
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [40TE]. [40TE]  
TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE  
WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
1	5144 312AB	1				EDZ	DGL		TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER, With Stamp # [04800312AB]
-2	5018 956AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

### Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDZ + DGL / 40TE]

#### Figure 40TE-AE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	4668 614AG	1				EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	4668 613AE	1				EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	6030 608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
9	4567 143	1				EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate
10	4471 933	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
11	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ, EJD			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
12	5018 956AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
13	4794 513AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

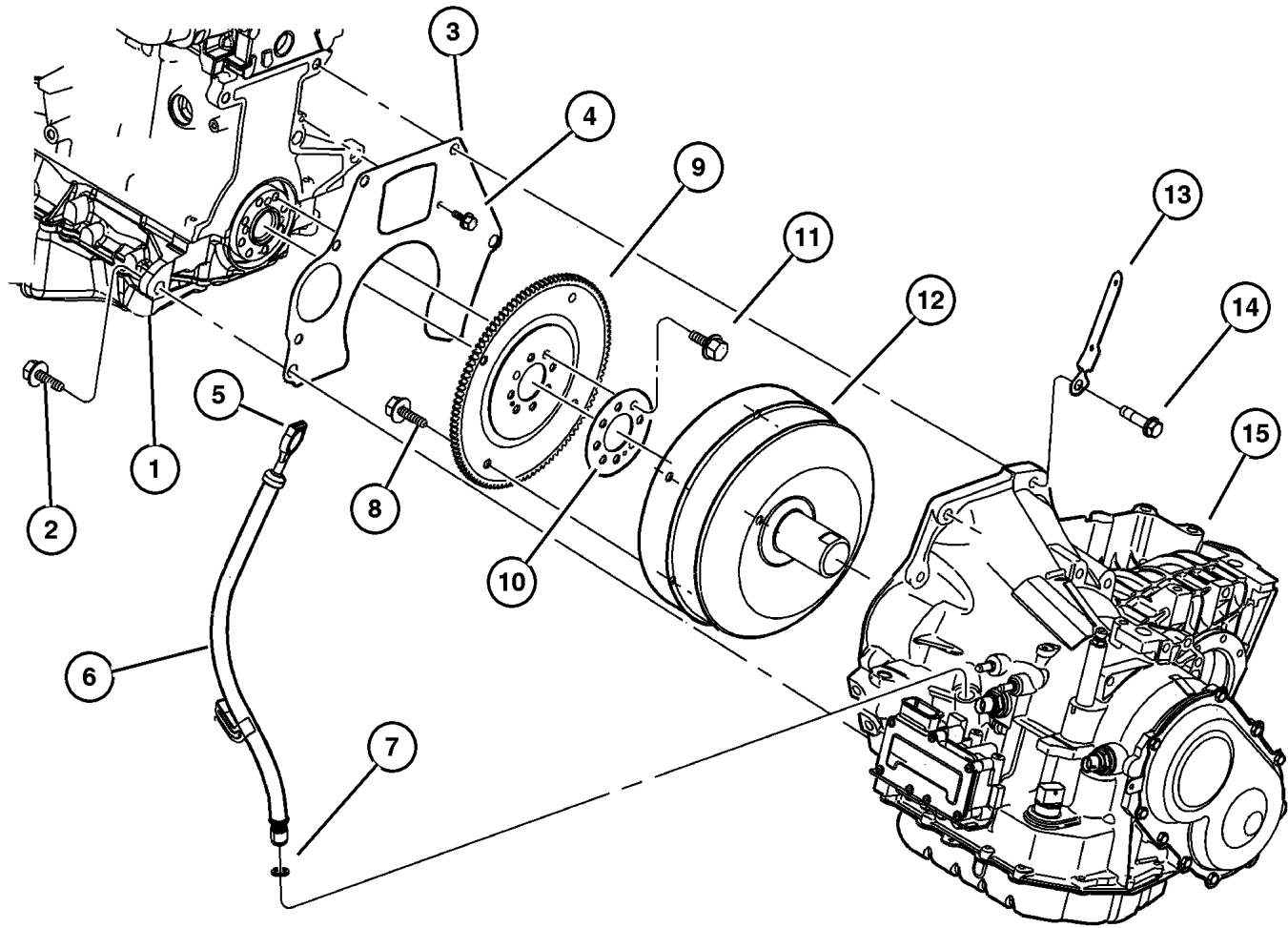
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDZ + DGL / 40TE]  
Figure 40TE-AE-210



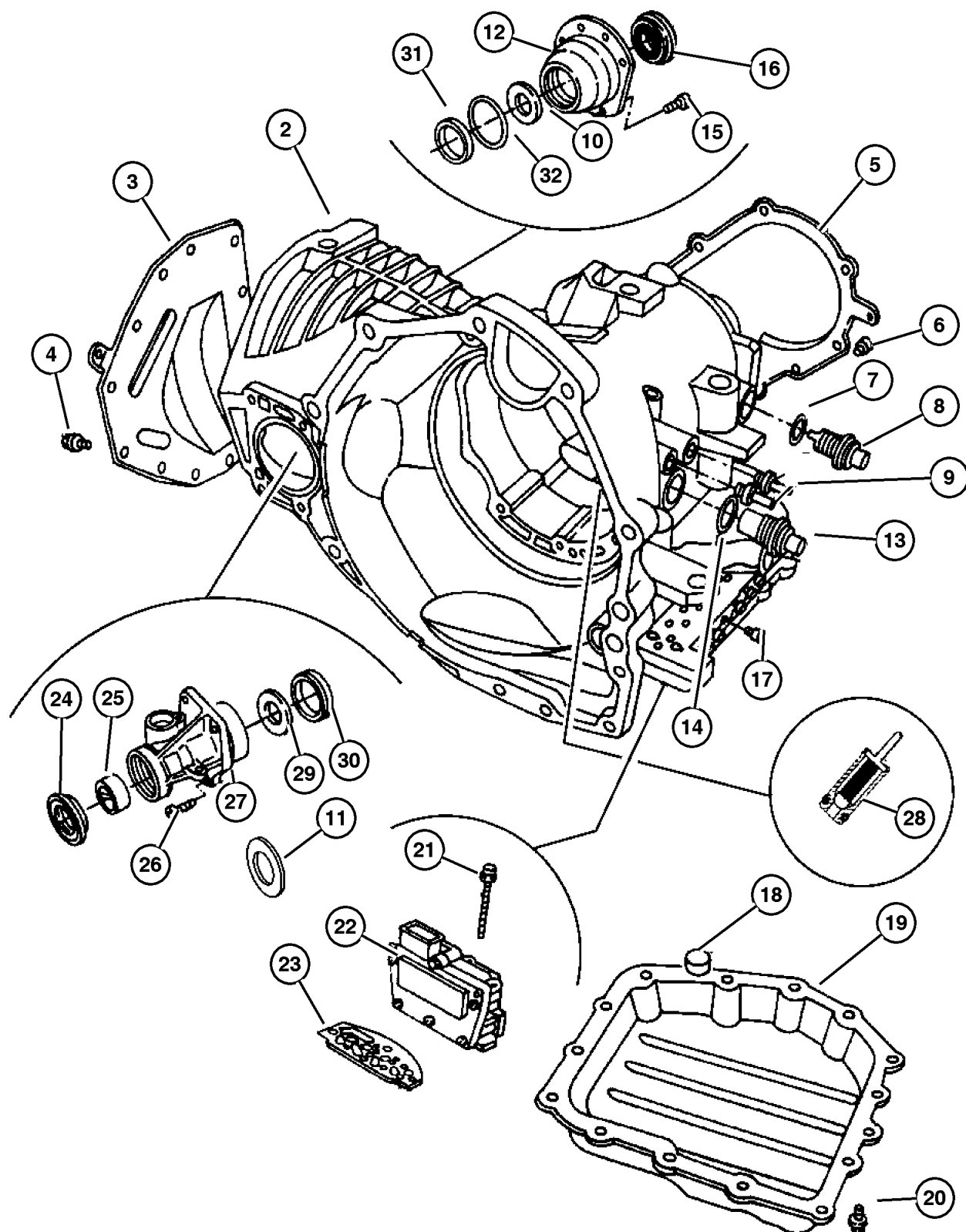
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
15									TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY, See Illustrstion 110 In Group 41TE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER				27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT							EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL							Turbo Eng.		
							EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.		
							EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Transaxle Case & Solenoid [EDZ + DGL / 40TE] Figure 40TE-AE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
NOTE:Complete Transmission Overhaul Package Not Available									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
-1	5166 503AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	4883 522AE	1				EDZ	DGL		CASE, Transaxle
3	4659 520	1				EDZ	DGL		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
4	6501 474	12				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
5	4659 636	1				EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Rear
6	6501 474	10				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
7	6501 658AB	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
8	4800 879	1				EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
9	4800 267AA	2				EDZ	DGL		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
10	4659 290	1				EDZ	DGL		DAM, Differential Extension Oil
11	4567 494	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
12	4659 736	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Differential Bearing
13	4800 878	1				EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
14	6501 657AB	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
15	6500 511	4				EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
16	4412 522AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL
17	6036 053AA	7				EDZ	DGL		PLUG, Pressure Check
18	4446 728	1				EDZ	DGL		MAGNET, Transmission
19	4431 997	1				EDZ	DGL		PAN, Transmission Oil
20	6501 474	14				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
21	6506 194AA	3				EDZ	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
22	5140 429AA	1				EDZ	DGL		SOLENOID PACKAGE, 41TE
23	4659 982	1				EDZ	DGL		Transaxle
24	4412 522AB	1				EDZ	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
25									SEAL
									BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans.
									Extension (Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	6500 511	4				EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33

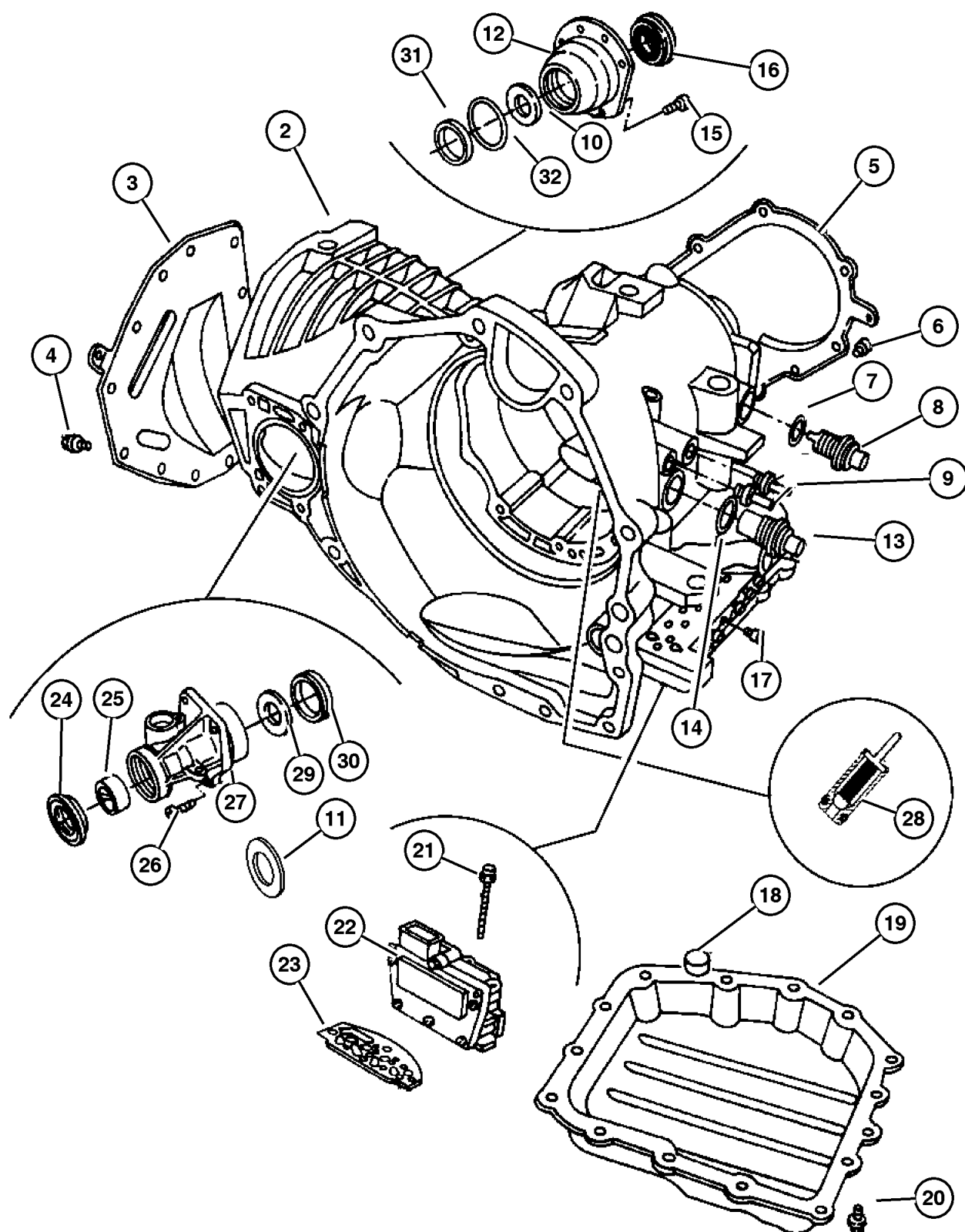
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Transaxle Case & Solenoid [EDZ + DGL / 40TE]  
Figure 40TE-AE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	4567 506	1				EDZ	DGL		CASE, Transaxle Rear
28	4659 946AB	1				EDZ	DGL		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
29	4567 494	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
30	4567 022	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
31	4800 230AA	1				EDZ	DGL		CUP, Differential Side Bearing
32	4659 257	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
-33	4659 258	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-34	4659 259	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-35	4659 260	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
-36	4659 261	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
-37	4659 262	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-38	4659 263	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-39	4659 264	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-40	4659 265	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-41	4659 266	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-42	4659 267	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-43	4659 268	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
-44	4659 269	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
-45	4659 270	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
-46	4659 271	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
-47	4659 272	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
-48	4659 273	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
-49	4659 274	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
-50	4659 275	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
-51	4659 283	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
-52	4659 284	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
-53	6100 994	1				EDZ	DGL		DOWEL, M6x16

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

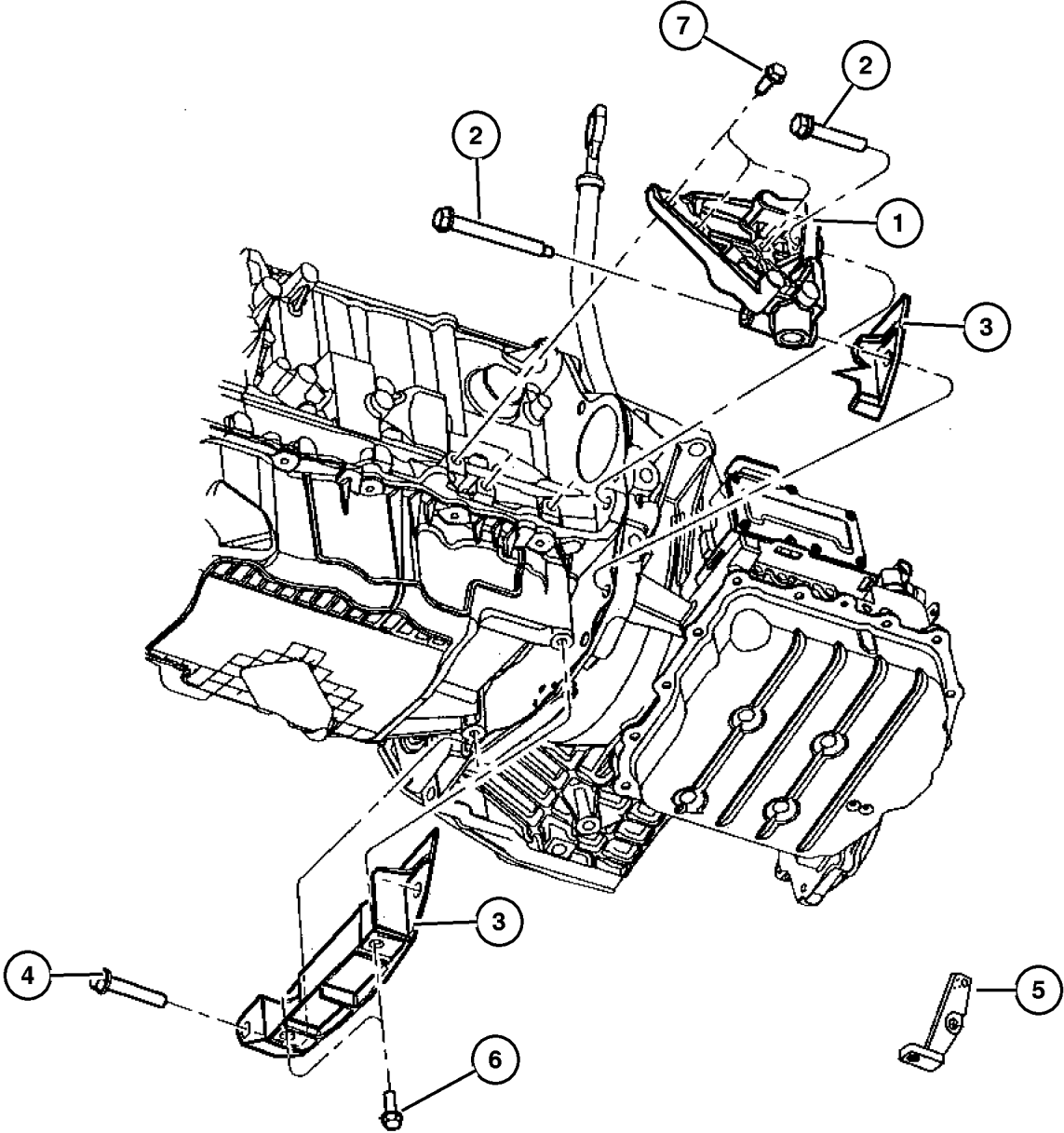
Collar, Structural [EDZ + DGL / 40TE]  
Figure 40TE-AE-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [40TE]. [40TE]  
TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE  
WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Code  
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

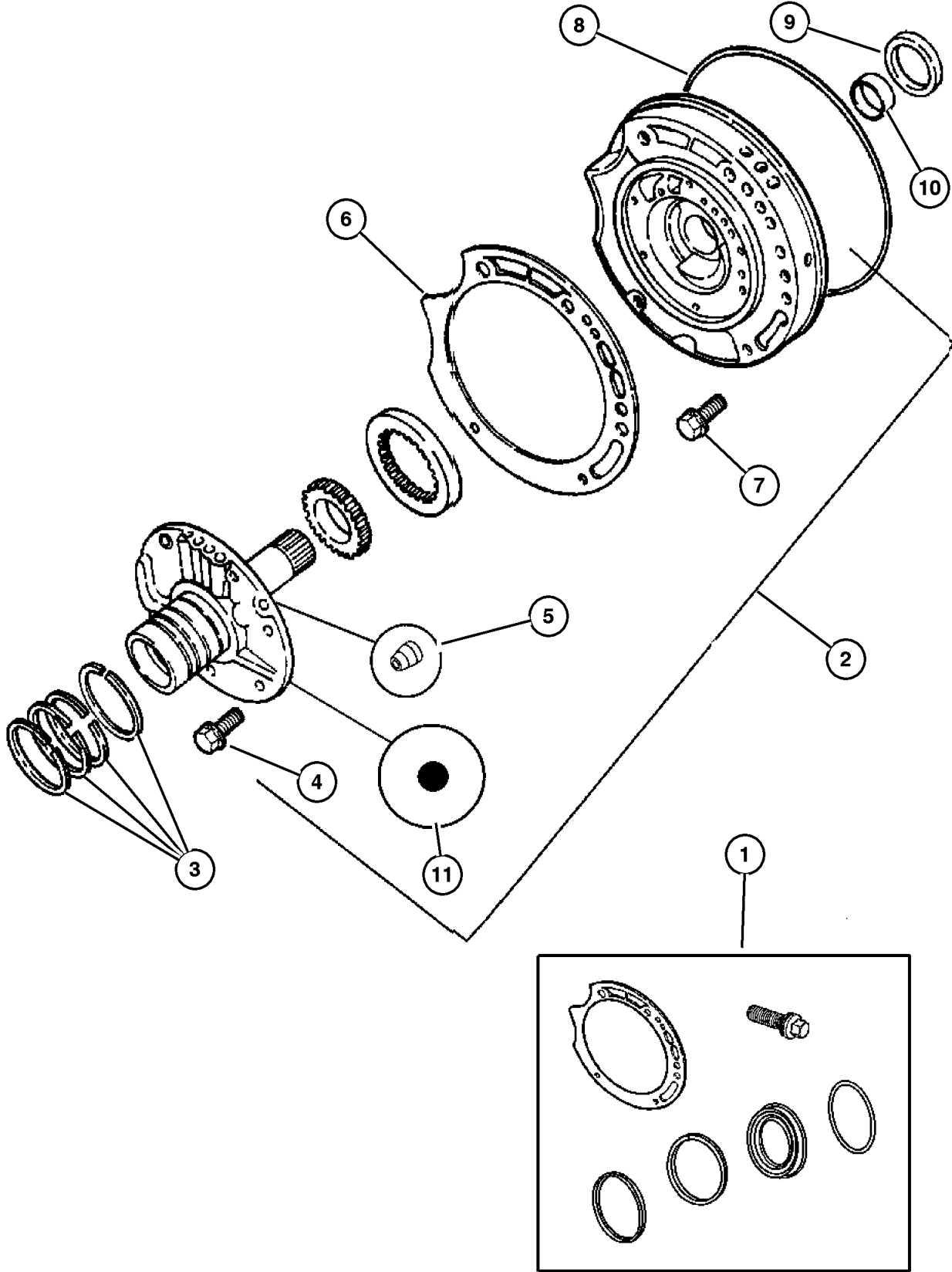
1	4891 550AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		STRUT, Engine Mount
2	6502 874	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
3	4891 641AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
4	6101 962	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
5									BRACKET, Production Only, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	6506 019AA	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
7	6506 019AA	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				



Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft [EDZ + DGL / 40TE]  
Figure 40TE-AE-310



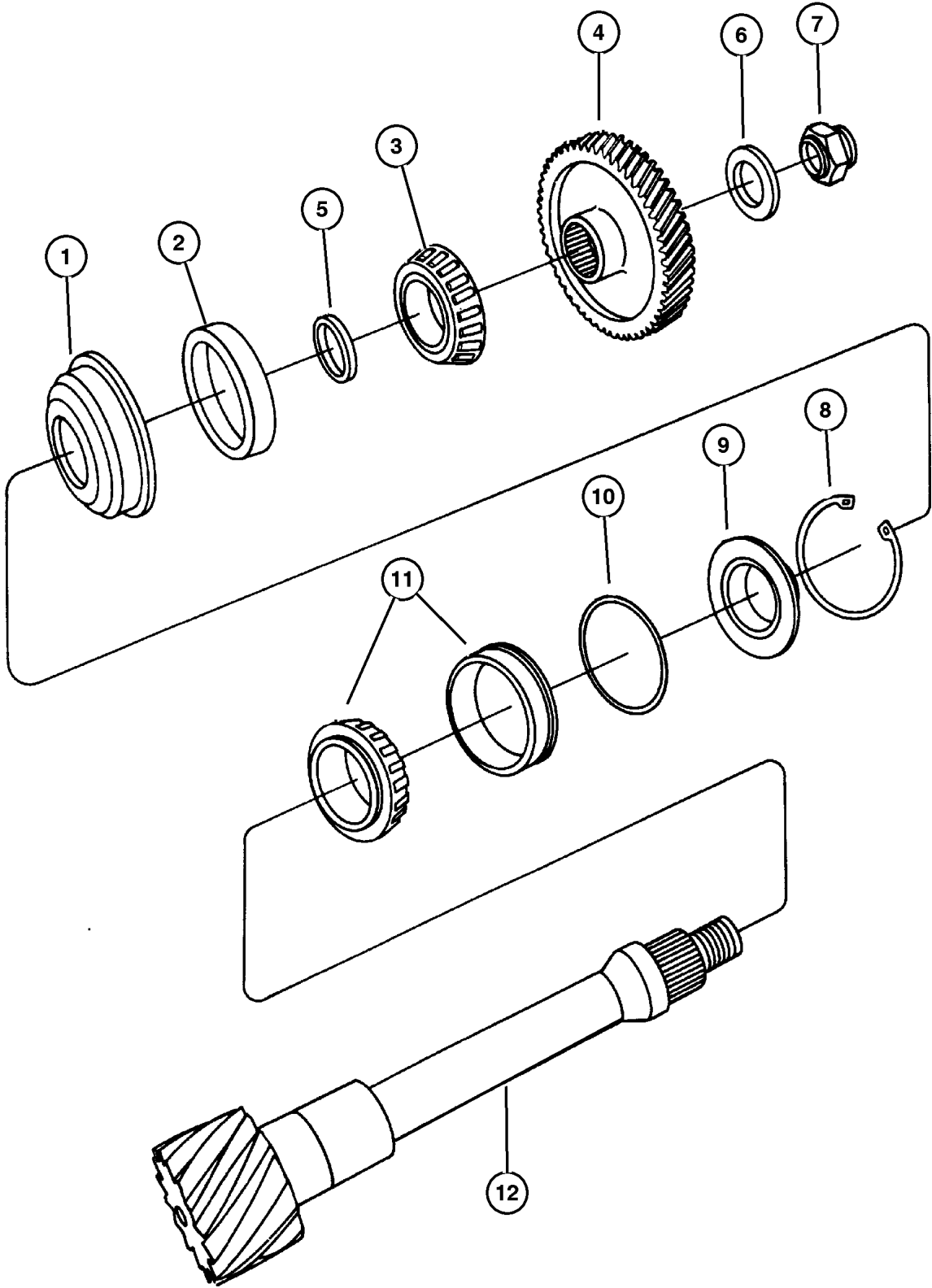
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
1	4883 260AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	5127 197AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PUMP, Transmission Oil
3	4471 874	4				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
4	6500 211	6				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
5	5211 8261	1				EDZ	DGL		BALL, Check
6	4412 844	1				EDZ	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
7	6506 408AA	5				EDZ	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
8	4659 945	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Oil Pump
9	4659 515	1				EDZ	DGL		BUSHING, Front Pump
10	4412 475	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
11	0152 127	1				EDZ	DGL		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Shaft, Transfer [EDZ + DGL / 40TE]  
 Figure 40TE-AE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

1	4412 273	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
2	4504 041	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Transfer Gear
3	4446 698AB	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Transfer Shaft
4	4713 444AD	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
5									SPACER, Output/Transfer Shaft
	4505 570AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.22MM]
	4412 801AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.26MM]
	4412 802AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.30MM]
	4412 803AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.34MM]
	4412 804AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.38MM]
	4412 806AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.46MM]
	4412 807AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.50MM]
	4412 808AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.54MM]
	4412 809AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.58MM]
	4412 810AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.62MM]
	4412 811AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.66MM]
	4412 812AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.70MM]
	4412 813AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.74MM]
	4412 814AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.78MM]
	4412 815AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.82MM]
	4412 816AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.86MM]
	4412 817AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.90MM]
	4412 818AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.94MM]
	4412 819AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[3.98MM]
	4412 820AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[4.02MM]
	4412 821AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[4.06MM]
	4412 822AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[4.10MM]
	4412 823AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[4.14MM]
	4412 824AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[4.18MM]
	4412 825AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[4.22MM]
	4412 826AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[4.26MM]
	4412 827AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[4.30MM]
	4412 828AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[4.34MM]

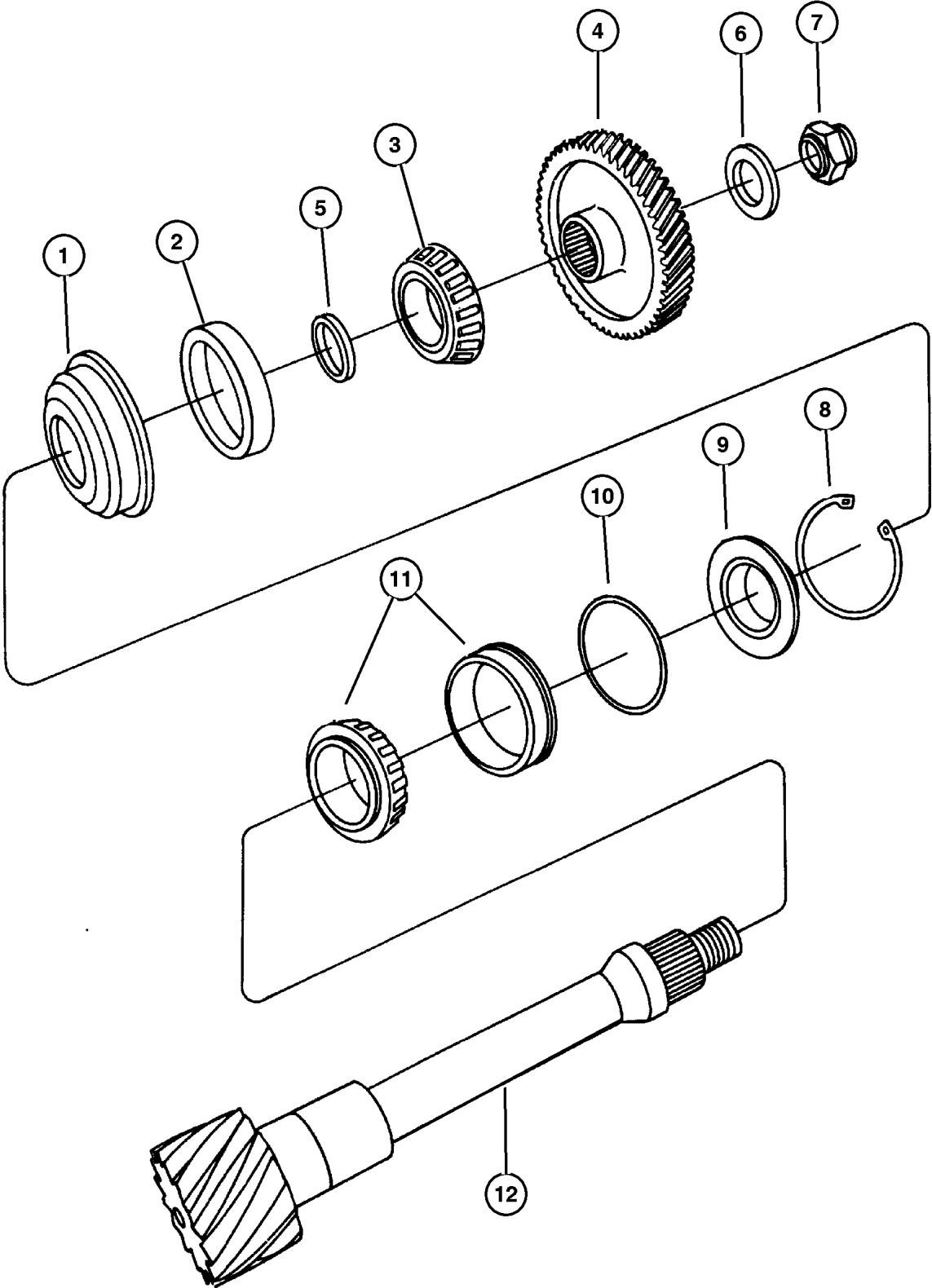
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Shaft, Transfer [EDZ + DGL / 40TE]  
 Figure 40TE-AE-410



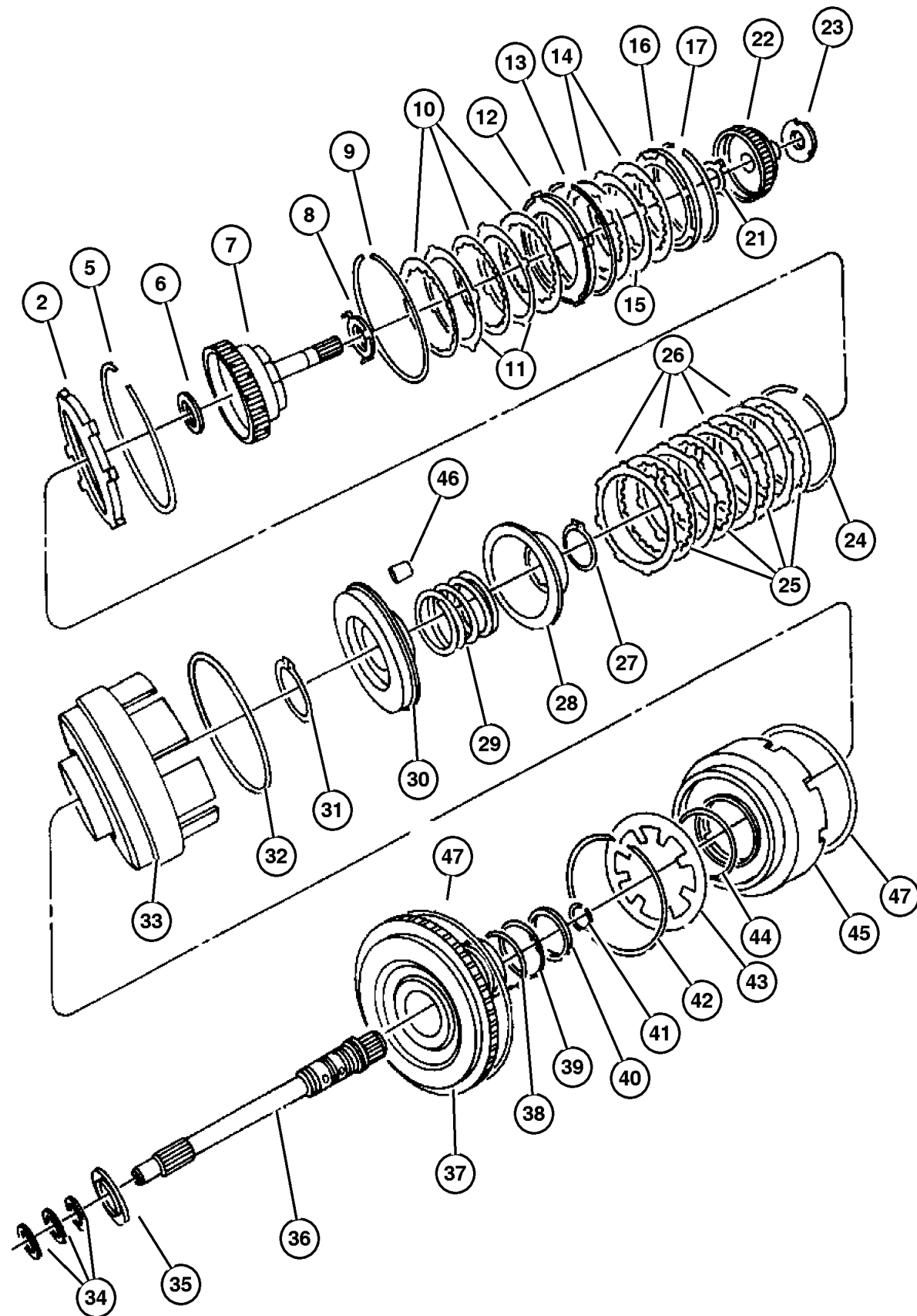
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 829AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[4.38MM]
	4412 831AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[4.46MM]
	4412 832AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[4.50MM]
	4412 833AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[4.54MM]
	4505 588AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[4.66MM]
6	6501 833	1				EDZ	DGL		WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
7	6507 156AA	1				EDZ	DGL		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
8	6501 936	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
9	4471 869	1				EDZ	DGL		BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
10	6501 768	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
11	4856 911	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
12	4531 976AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.			
S =SPORT				EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
X =SPECIAL				EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.					
				EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI					

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Clutch & Input Shaft [EDZ + DGL / 40TE] Figure 40TE-AE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE] [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
-1	4883 240AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
2	4883 013AB	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
-3	4883 014AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
-4	4883 015AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
5	4659 934	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
6	4800 082AA	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING
7	4864 936AC	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
8	5018 923AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
9	4505 621	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
10	4531 678	4				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
11	4659 053	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
12	4800 233AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
13	4505 622	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
14	4531 678	4				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
15	4659 053	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
16	4377 194	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
17	4377 195	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
-18	4412 871	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
-19	4412 872	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
-20	4412 873	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
21	5018 923AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
22	4659 993	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
23									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch

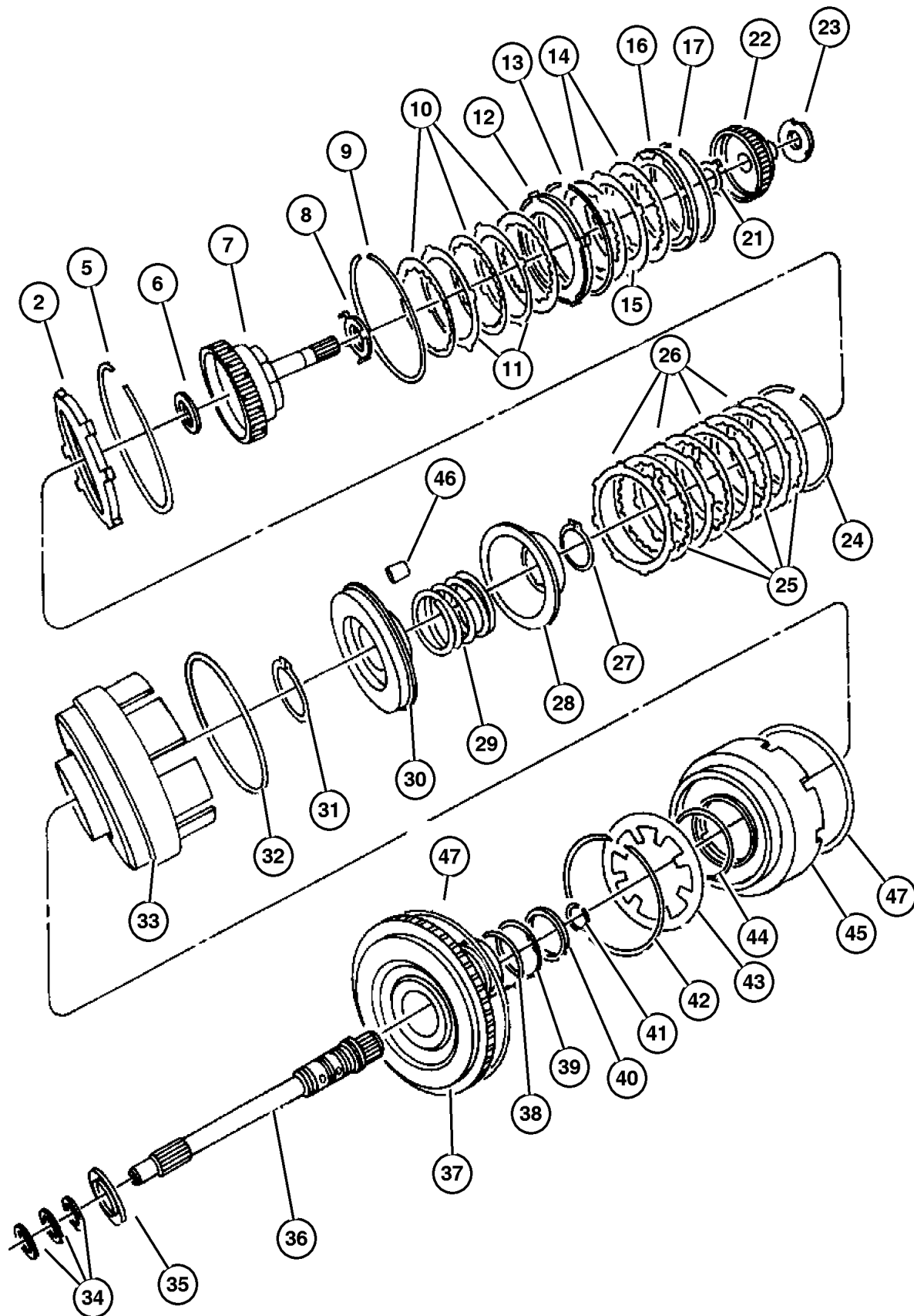
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Clutch & Input Shaft [EDZ + DGL / 40TE] Figure 40TE-AE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3836 237AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.70/1.77MM]
	3836 238AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.92/1.99MM]
	3836 239AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.14/2.21MM]
	3836 240AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.36/2.43MM]
	3836 241AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.58/2.65MM]
	4431 665AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.59/1.66MM]
	4431 666AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.81/1.88MM]
	4431 667AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.03/2.10MM]
	4431 668AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.25/2.32MM]
	4431 669AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.47/2.54MM]
	4446 670AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.69/2.76MM]
	4446 671AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.91/2.98MM]
24	4659 980	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
25	4531 678	4				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
26	4659 053	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
27	6501 715	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
28	4431 612	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
29	4377 177	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
30	4800 231AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, Underdrive
31	6507 226AA	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
32	4659 871	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
33	4659 935	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
34	4446 543	3				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Input Shaft
35	4412 209	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING
36	4549 223AB	1				EDZ	DGL		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
37	5017 518AB	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
38	6502 271	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
39	6502 269	2				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
40	4659 391AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Under Drive
41	6501 702	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
42	4412 203	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
43	4412 202	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
44	6033 158	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
45	5017 518AB	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
46	4531 903	1				EDZ	DGL		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
47	4659 056	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

# Gear Train [EDZ + DGL / 40TE] Figure 40TE-AE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

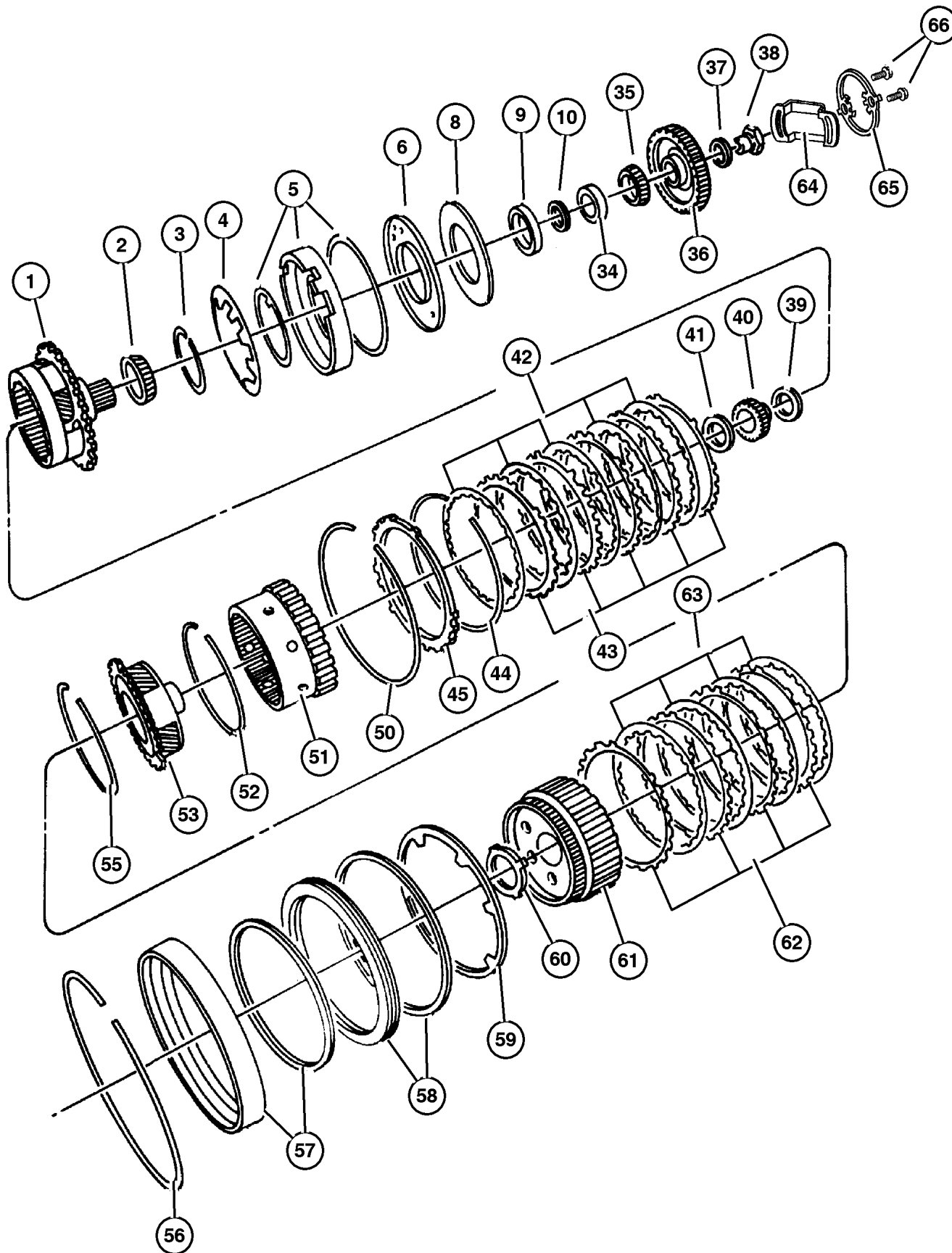
1	4567 539AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
2	4659 238	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
3	6501 853	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
4	4800 236AA	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
5	4800 235AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
6	4800 255AA	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
-7	6501 819	3				EDZ	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
8	4800 253AA	1				EDZ	DGL		GASKET, Clutch Retainer
9	4567 022	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
10	4412 806AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
-11	4412 807AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
-12	4412 808AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
-13	4412 809AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-14	4412 811AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
-15	4412 812AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
-16	4412 813AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
-17	4412 814AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
-18	4412 815AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
-19	4412 816AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
-20	4412 817AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
-21	4412 818AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
-22	4412 819AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
-23	4412 820AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
-24	4412 821AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
-25	4412 822AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
-26	4412 823AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
-27	4412 824AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
-28	4412 825AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
-29	4412 826AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
-30	4412 827AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
-31	4412 828AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
-32	4412 829AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

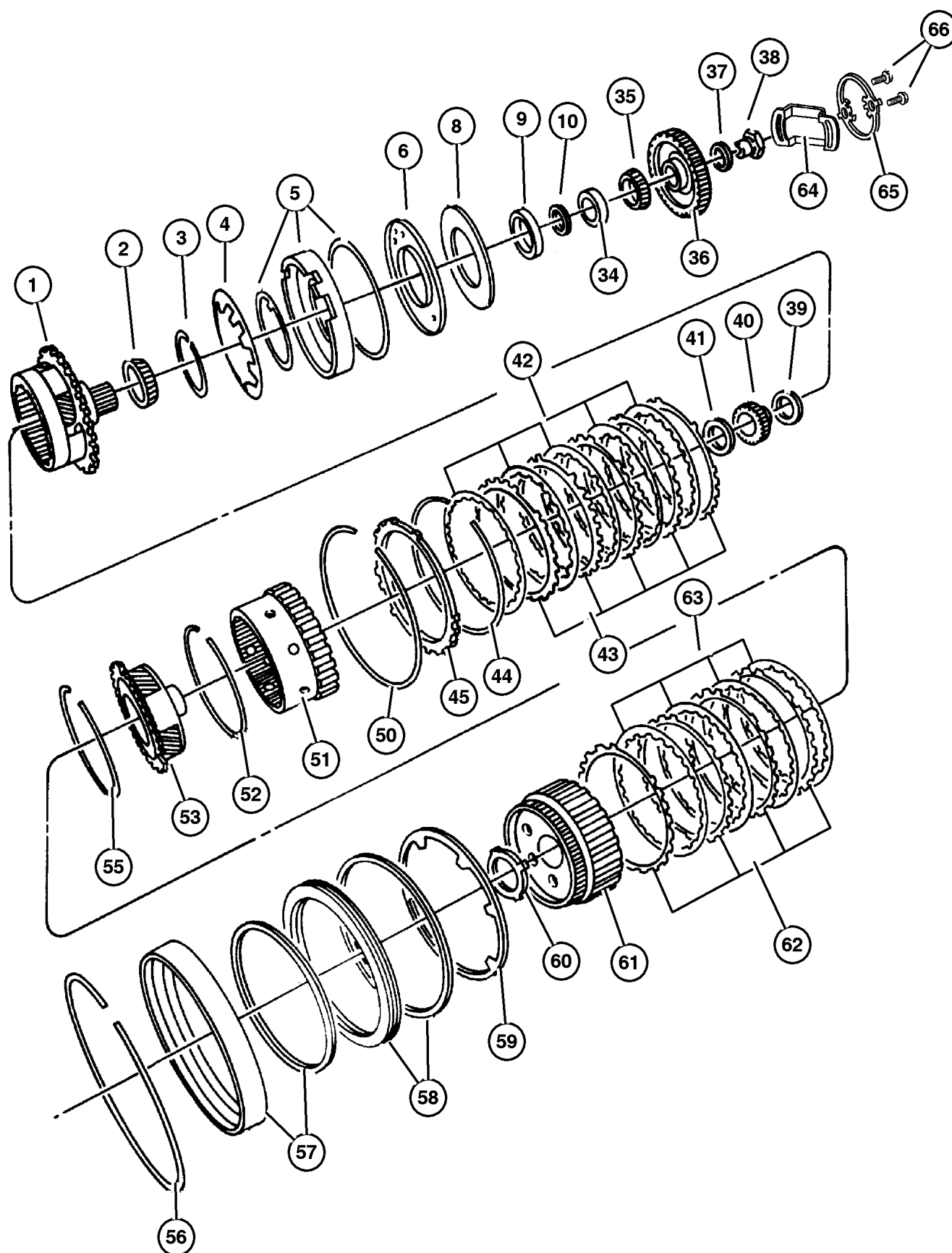
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Gear Train [EDZ + DGL / 40TE] Figure 40TE-AE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-33	4412 830AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
34	4412 234	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
35	4412 235AB	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
36	4713 444AD	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
37	6501 832	1				EDZ	DGL		WASHER, Output Shaft
38	6506 972AA	1				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head
39	4800 082AA	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING
40	4377 080	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Sun
41	4412 229AB	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
42	4567 573AB	4				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
43	4659 055	4				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
44	4412 395	1				EDZ	DGL		Reaction SNAP RING
45	4897 452AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
-46	4897 453AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
-47	4897 454AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
-48	4897 455AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
-49	4897 456AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
50	4799 858AA	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
51	4799 794	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Annulus
52	4377 195	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
53	5014 200AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
-54	4800 082AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING
55	6035 238	2				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
56	4505 591	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
57	5102 879AA	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
58	5102 879AA	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
59	4412 248	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
60	4412 216AB	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch

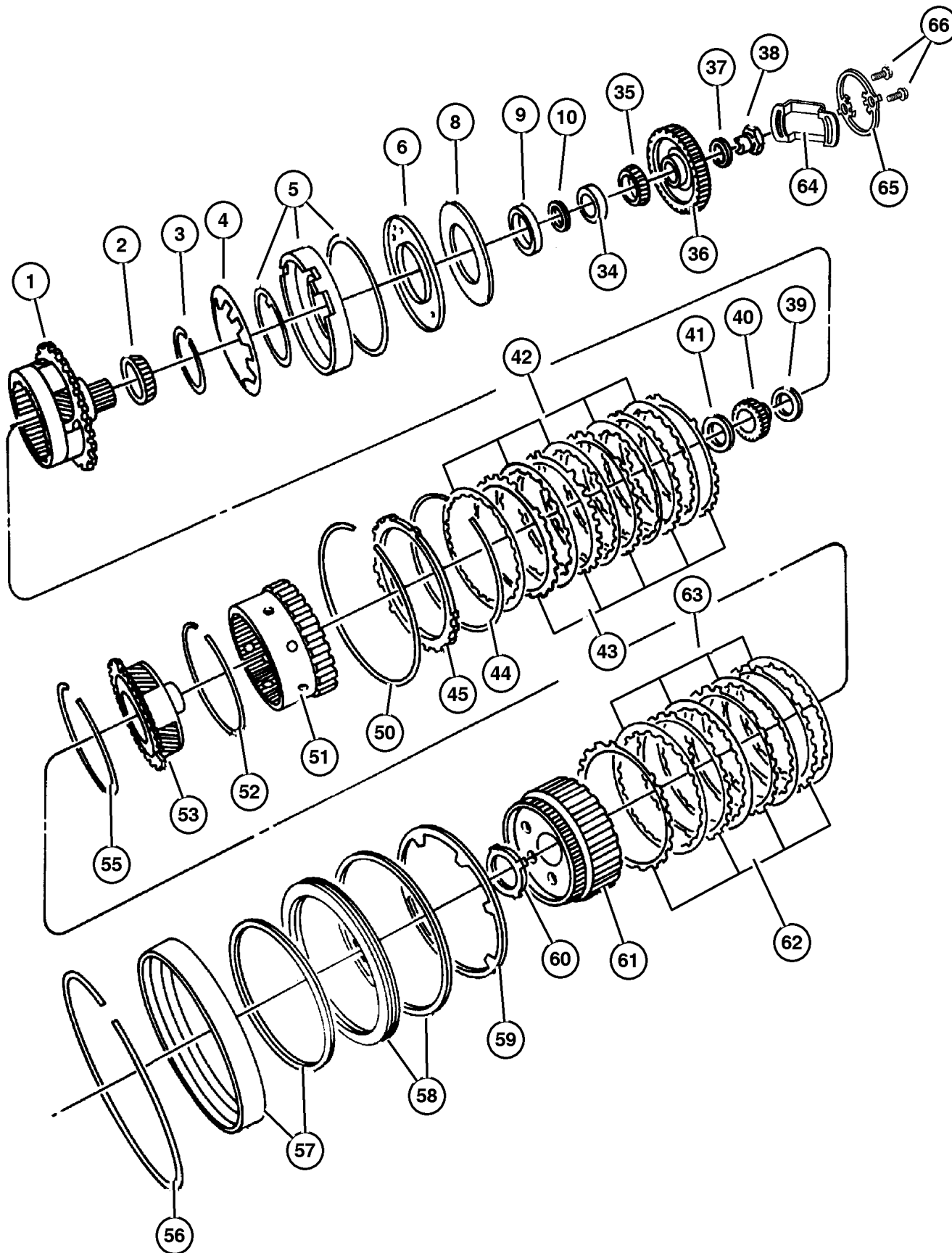
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Gear Train [EDZ + DGL / 40TE]**  
**Figure 40TE-AE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
61	4659 618AB	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB AND GEAR, Second And
62	4659 054	3				EDZ	DGL		Fourth Clutch
63	4799 860AB	3				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
64	4567 263	1				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
65	4659 134	1				EDZ	DGL		STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
66	6503 355	2				EDZ	DGL		STRAP, Retaining
-67	2808 673	1				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
									ROLLER AND SPRING PACKAGE,
									Overrunning Clutch
-68	3743 664	57				EDZ	DGL		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

**ENGINE**  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

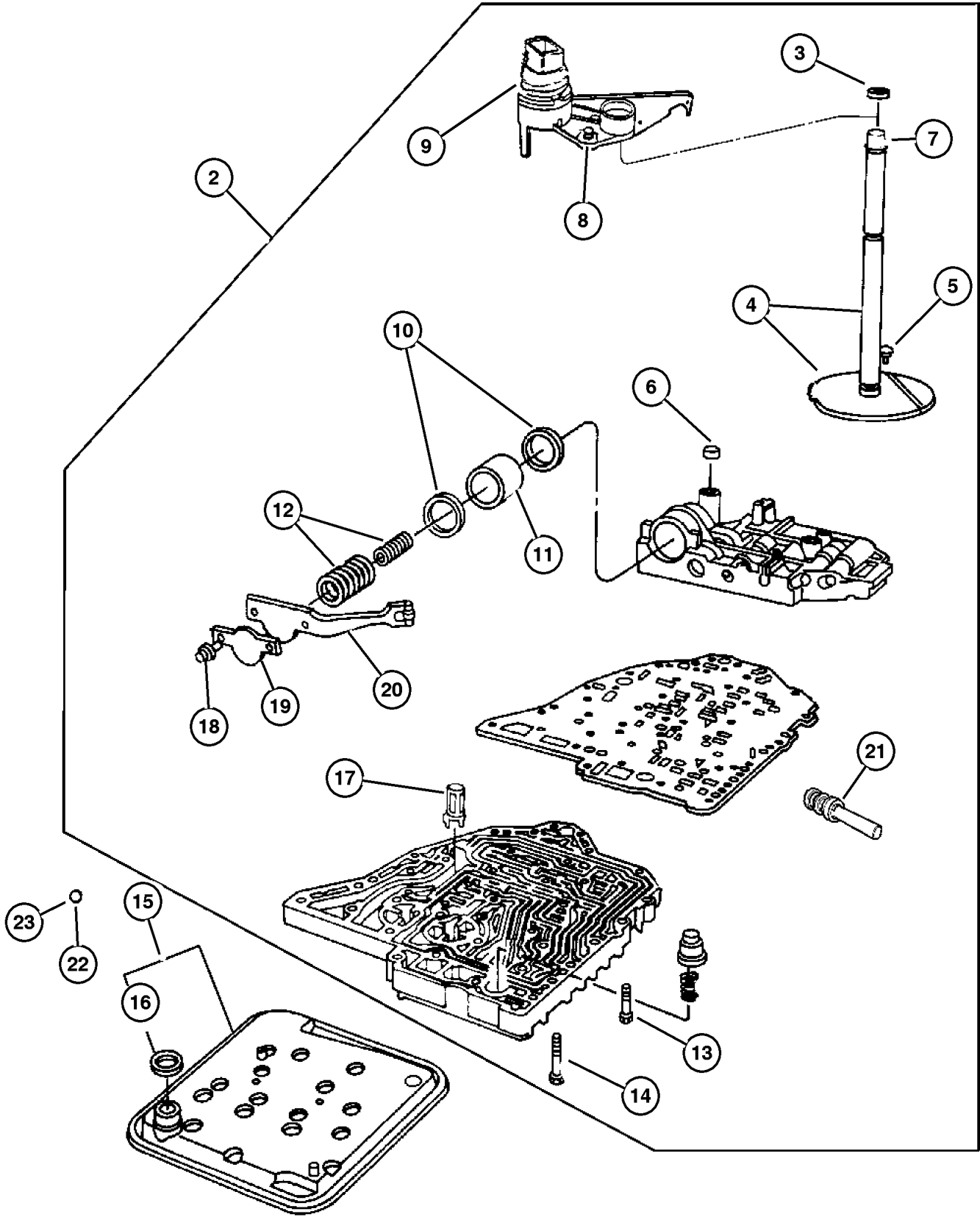
**TRANSMISSION**  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**



Valve Body [EDZ + DGL / 40TE]  
Figure 40TE-AE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

-1	4864 696AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	5137 566AA	1				EDZ	DGL		VALVE BODY, Complete
3	4412 836	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
4	4800 278AA	1				EDZ	DGL		LEVER, Manual Valve
5	6506 245AA	1				EDZ	DGL		SCREW
6	4412 291	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Clutch Feed
7	4505 557	1				EDZ	DGL		VENT, Transmission
8	4659 676AC	1				EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range
9	4659 678	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
10									SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced With Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4446 620AC	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
12	4800 310AA	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
13	6500 215	24				EDZ	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
14	6100 155	18				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
15	4864 505AB	1				EDZ	DGL		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
16	6032 780	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
17	3878 313	1				EDZ	DGL		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
18	6503 232	3				EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
19	4431 711	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
20	4431 710	1				EDZ	DGL		DETENT, Valve Body
21	4659 081	1				EDZ	DGL		VALVE, Transmission Regulator
22	5211 8261	1				EDZ	DGL		BALL, Check
23	5211 8261	1				EDZ	DGL		BALL, Check

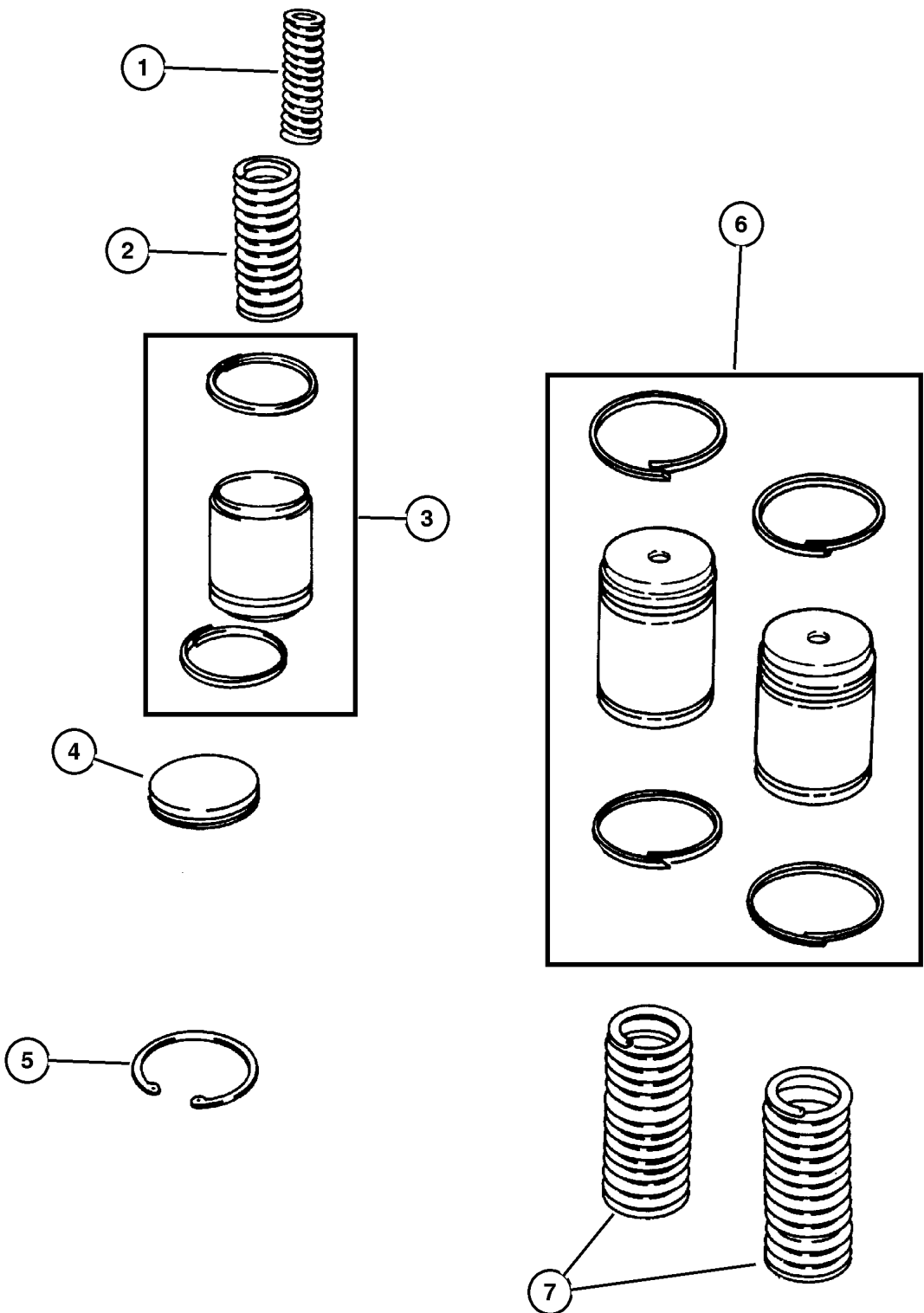
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Accumulator Piston & Spring [EDZ + DGL / 40TE]  
Figure 40TE-AE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

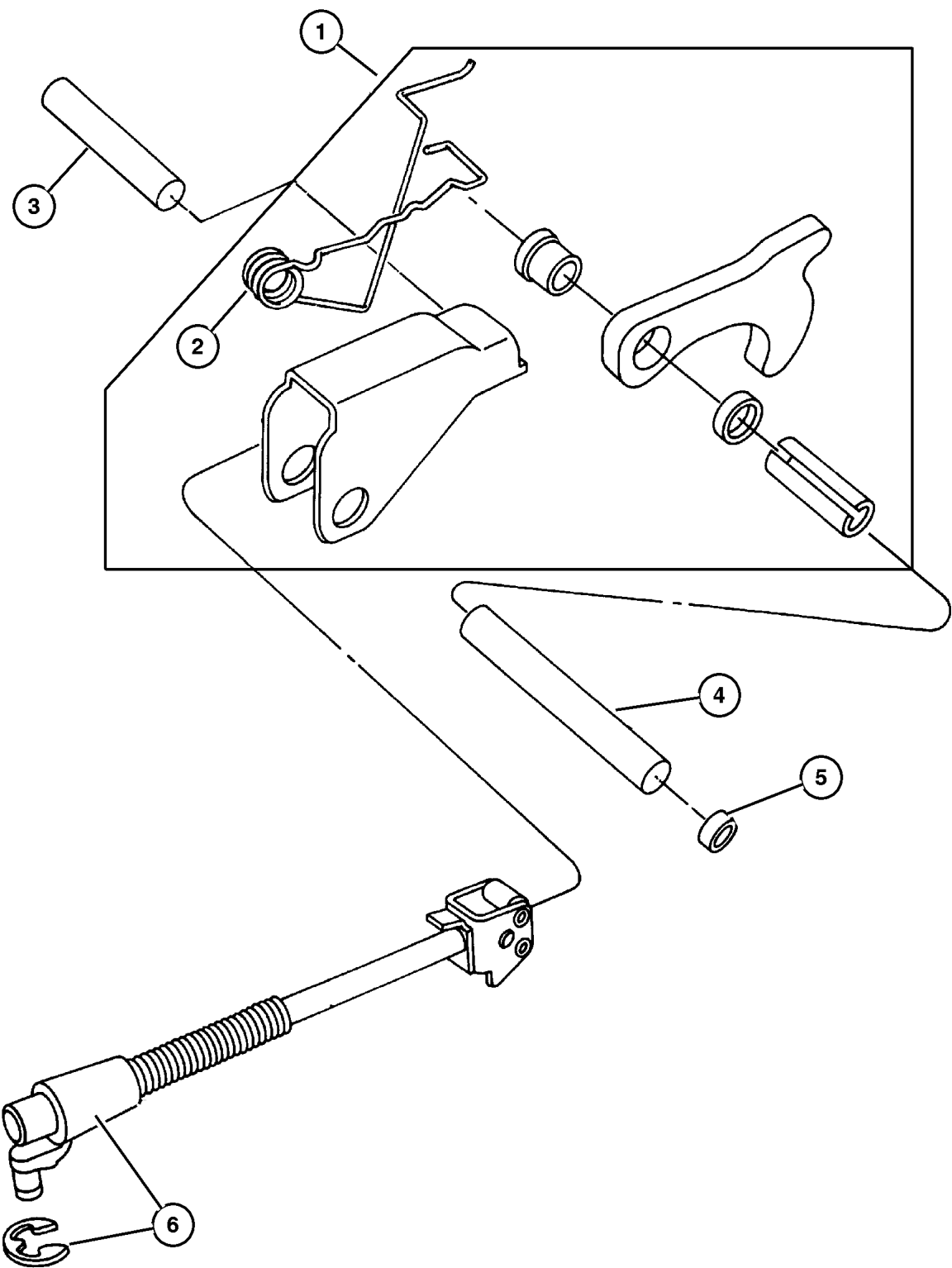
1	4567 575	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
2	4471 880	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
3	4446 620AC	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
4	4431 617AB	1				EDZ	DGL		COVER, Accumulator
5	6501 695	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
6	4446 620AC	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
7	4471 880	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Parking Sprag [EDZ + DGL / 40TE]  
Figure 40TE-AE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

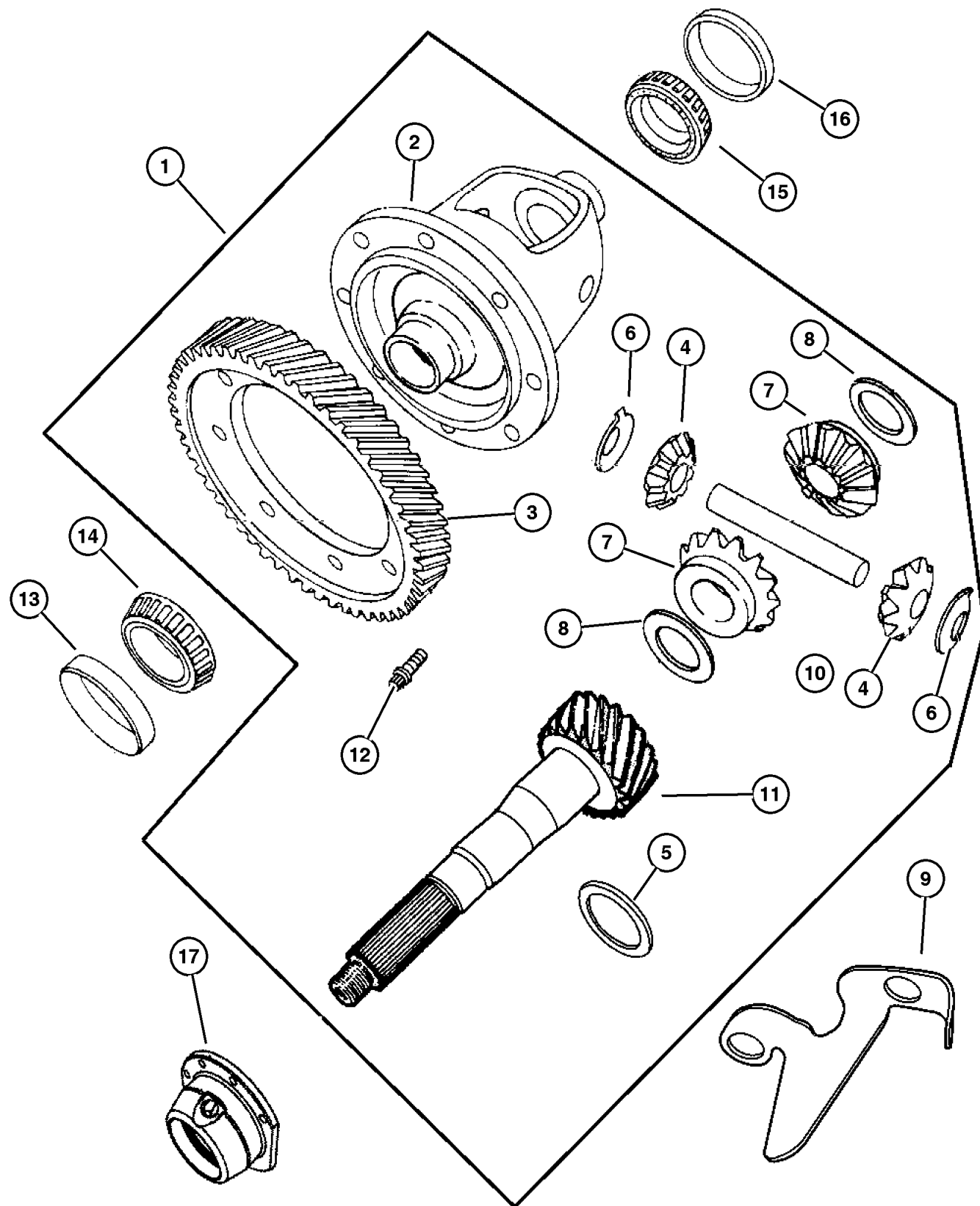
1	4883 505AB	1				EDZ	DGL		GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
2	52852 949AA	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
3	4412 289	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	4412 289	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
5	4446 612	1				EDZ	DGL		CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
6	4800 276AA	1				EDZ	DGL		ROD, Parking Sprag

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Differential [EDZ + DGL / 40TE]  
Figure 40TE-AE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [40TE]. [40TE] TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL]. Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE/AE] [EGN]=3.5L 24V V-6 Engine [EGH]=3.8L OHV V-6 Engine									
1	4800 241AB	1				EDZ	DGL		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle CASE, Differential, Serviced In # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									
3	4659 175AB	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
4	4800 300AA	2				EDZ	DGL		PINION, Differential
5	3681 949	6				EDZ	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
6	4412 521	2				EDZ	DGL		WASHER, Thrust
7	4800 299AA	2				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Differential Side
8	4504 568	1				EDZ	DGL		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
9	4800 013AB	2				EDZ	DGL		BRACKET, Differential Pinion Shaft
10	4659 142AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
11	4531 976AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
12	6502 034	12				EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Special Shouldered, M10x1x29
13	4800 230AA	1				EDZ	DGL		CUP, Differential Side Bearing
14	4659 238	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential, Left
15	4567 025AB	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential, Right
16	4567 022	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
17	4659 736	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Differential Bearing
-18	4659 253	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.82mm
-19	4659 257	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
-20	4659 258	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-21	4659 259	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-22	4659 260	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
-23	4659 261	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
-24	4659 262	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-25	4659 263	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-26	4659 264	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-27	4659 265	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-28	4659 266	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-29	4659 267	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-30	4659 268	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

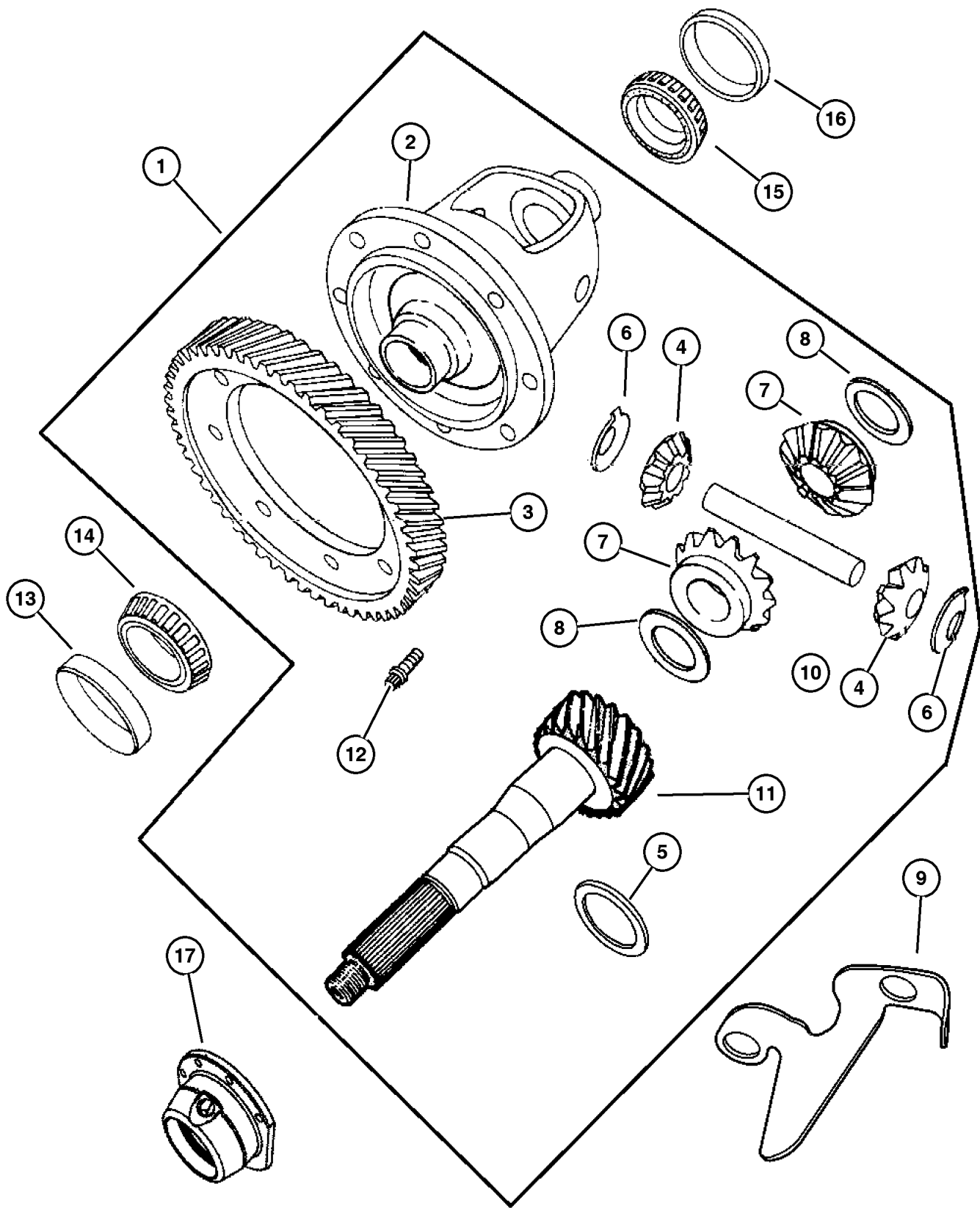
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Differential [EDZ + DGL / 40TE]  
Figure 40TE-AE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-31	4659 269	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
-32	4659 270	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
-33	4659 271	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
-34	4659 272	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
-35	4659 273	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
-36	4659 274	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
-37	4659 275	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
-38	4659 276	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.74mm
-39	4659 277	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.78mm
-40	4659 278	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.82mm
-41	4659 279	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.86mm
-42	4659 283	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
-43	4659 284	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm

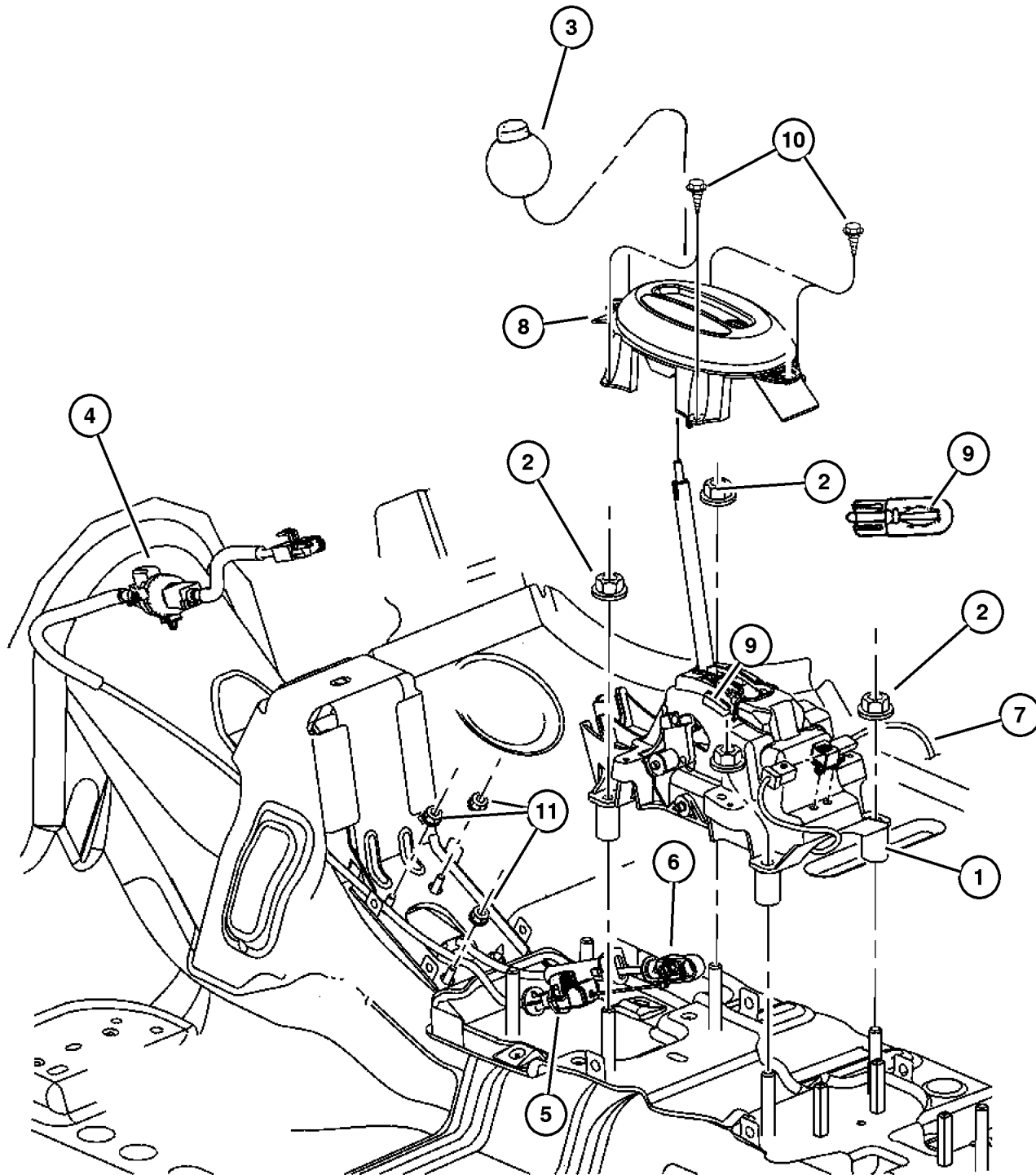
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Gearshift Control [DGL + DHD] Figure 40TE-AE-1210



NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [40TE]. [40TE]

TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:

[CEK]=Color Keyed Knob

[CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob

[DHD]=Autostick Transmission

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE - AE]

[EDT]=2.4L 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16V SOHC Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine

[JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel

[JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4668 868AG	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	1BX39 BDAAA	1				EDT, EDZ	DGL		KNOB, Gearshift With [CEK] & [DA] Order Code
	1BX39 DKAAA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		With [CEK] & [KA] Order Code
		1				EDZ EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		With [CEK] & [DA] Or [KA] Order Code
	1BX44 XZ2AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		With [CVZ] & [DA] Or [KA] Order Code
4	4668 592AK	1	C				DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
5	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6	5274 750AF	1				EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7									WIRING, Instrument Panel, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	TR42 1DAAD	1	C				DGL		With [DHD+JBS] & [DA] Order Code
	TR42 1KAAD	1	C				DGL		With [DHD+JBS] & [KA] Order Code

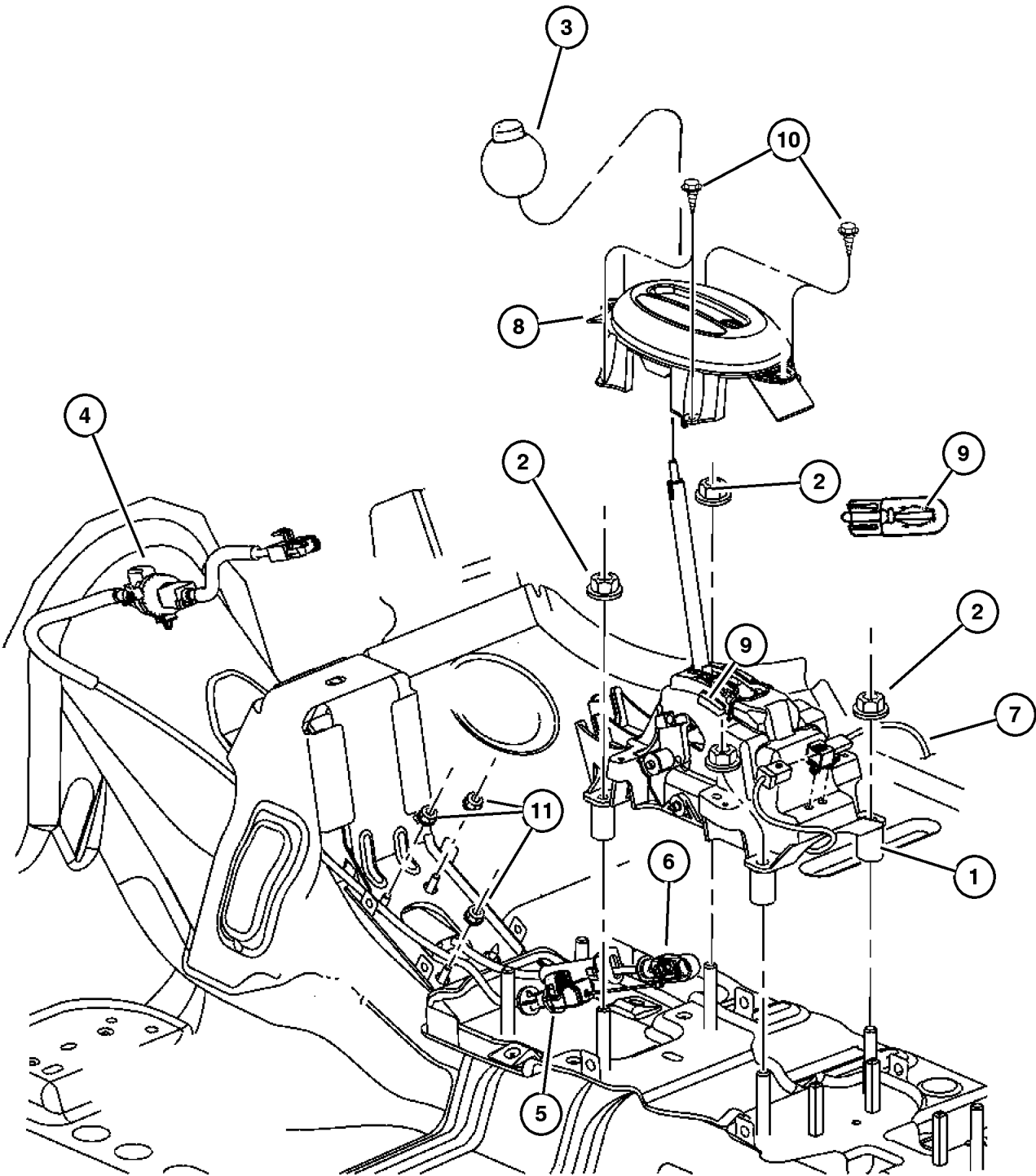
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gearshift Control [DGL + DHD]  
Figure 40TE-AE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XA39 1Z0AB	1	C				DGL		With [DHD+JBV]
9	L000 0194	1					DGL		BULB, 194
10									SCREW, [M5X1.81X15], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6502 676	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gearshift Control [DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [40TE]. [40TE]  
TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE  
WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:

[CEK]=Color Keyed Shift Knob

[CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DHD]=Autostick Transmission

[EDT]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16 V Turbo Engine

[EDJ]=2.2 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel

[JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel

[JBW]=Satin Silver [PRNDL] Bezel

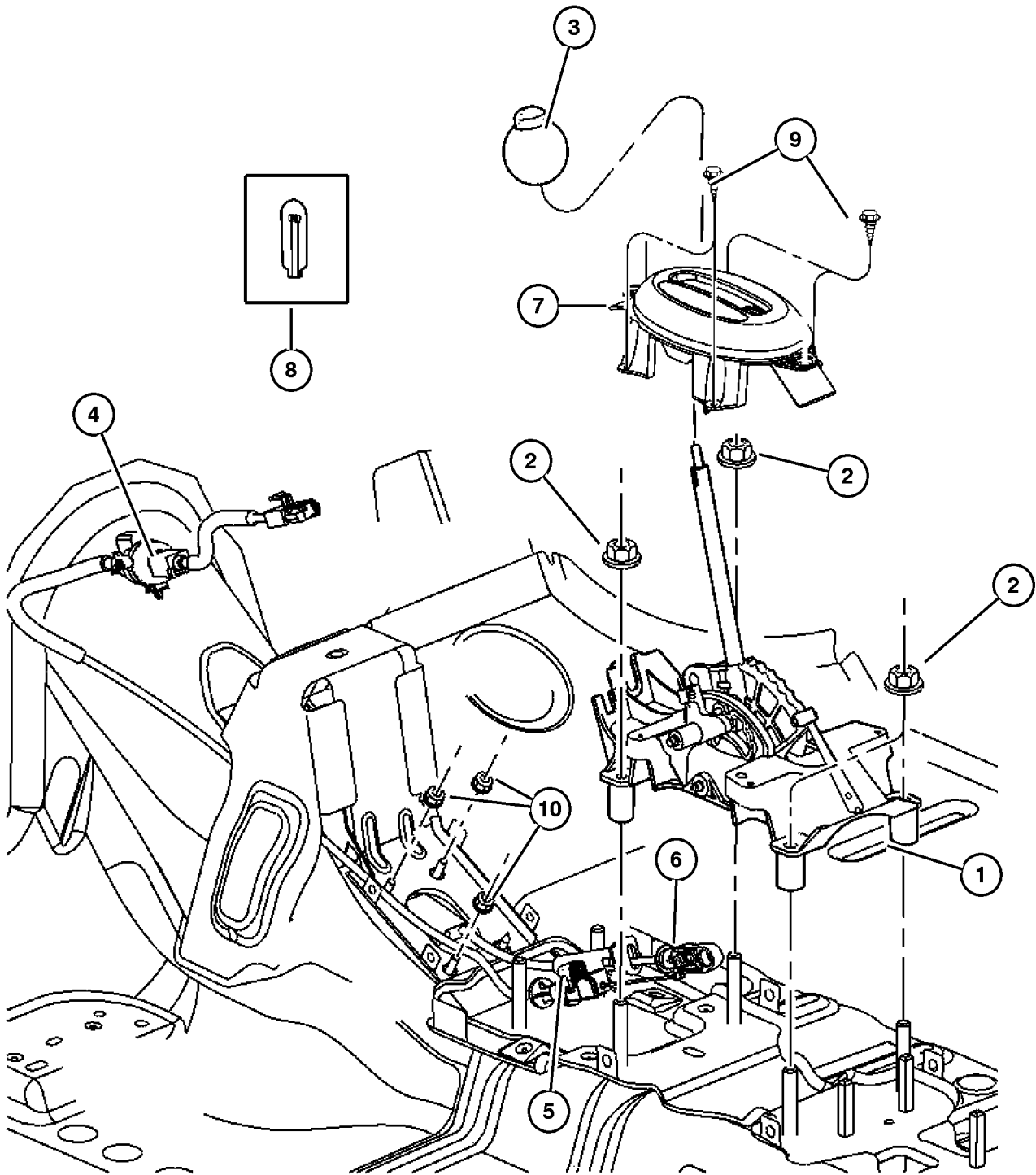
1	4668 870AF	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	1BX39 BDAAA	1				EDT, EDZ	DGL		KNOB, Gearshift With [CEK] & [DA] Order Code
	1BX39 DKAAA	1				EDT, EDZ	DGL		With [CEK] & [KA] Order Code
		1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		With [CVZ]
	1BX44 XZ2AA	1				EDJ, EDV, EDZ	DGL		With [CVZ] Silver
4	4668 592AK	1	C				DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
	4668 698AH	1	Z				DGL		
5	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6	5274 750AF	1				EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	TR43 1DAAD	1	Z				DGL		With [JBS] & Order Code [DA]
	TR43 1KAAD	1	Z				DGL		With [JBS] & Order Code [KA]
	TZ25 BDAAA	1	C				DGL		With [JBS] & Order Code [DA]

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

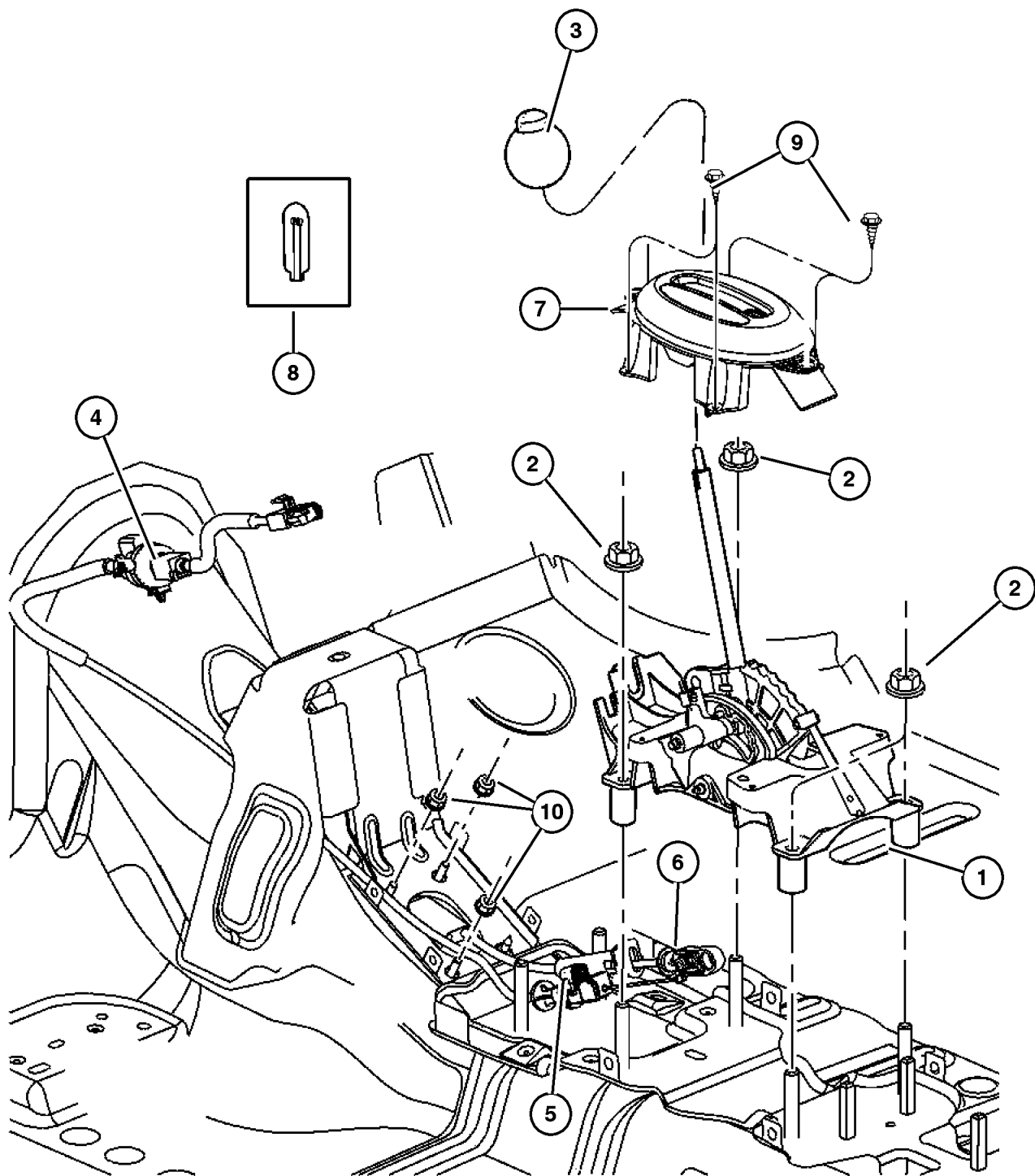
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005





## Gearshift Control [DGL] Figure 40TE-AE-1220

[illegible]

SERIES

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

## BODY

27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

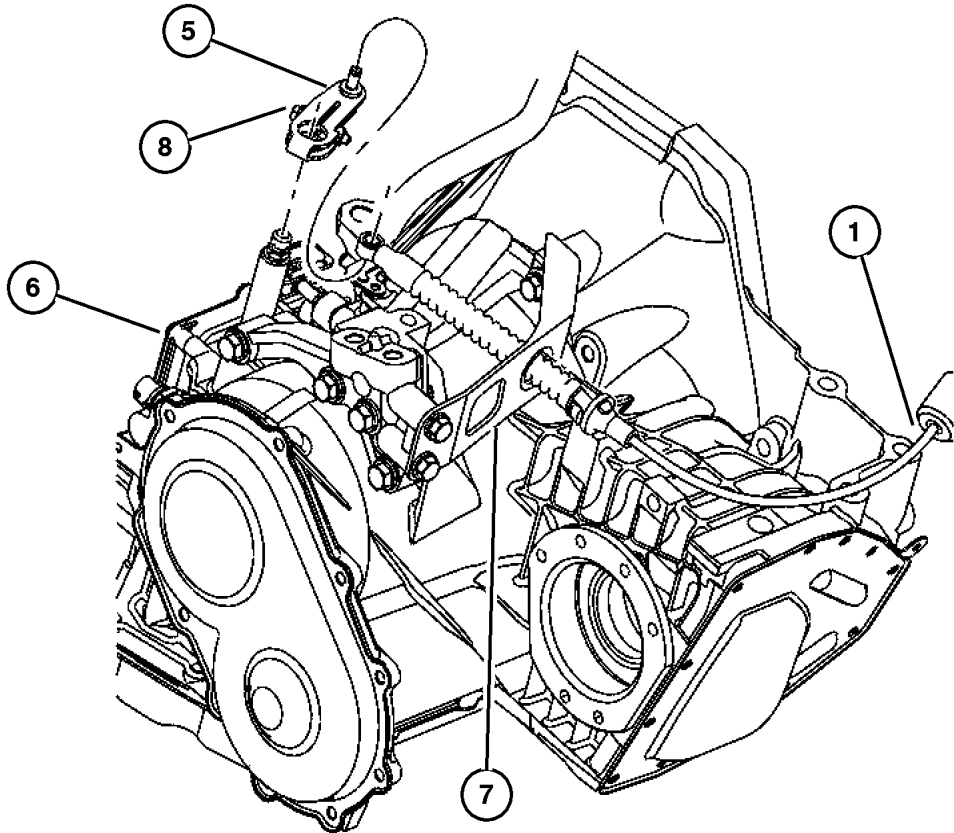
TRANSMISSION

DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Shifter Lever & Cable [DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [40TE]. [40TE]  
TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE  
WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

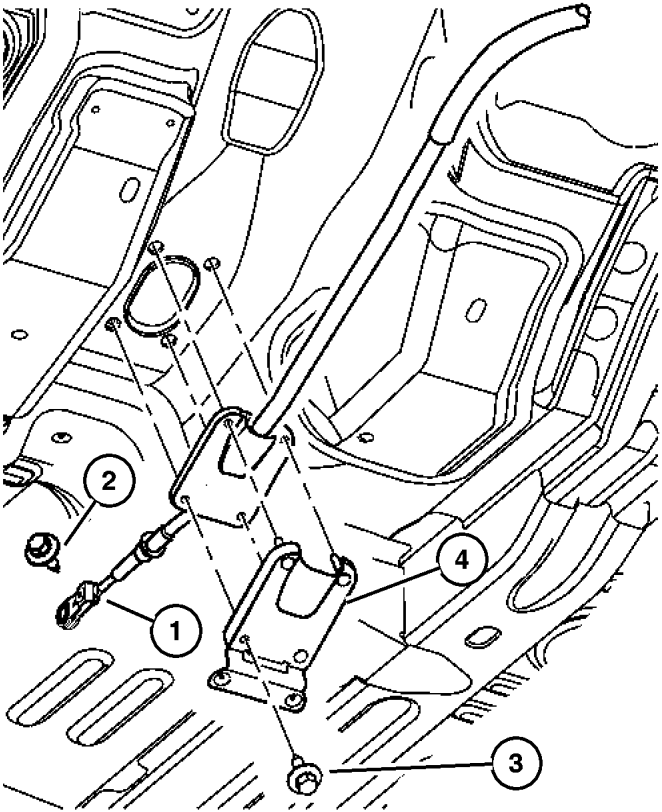
Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE-AE]

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

1	5274 750AF	1				EDJ,	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	6500 776	1				EDZ, EJD EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
3	6034 716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
5	4670 322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
6									TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4668 629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount
8	6101 978	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40



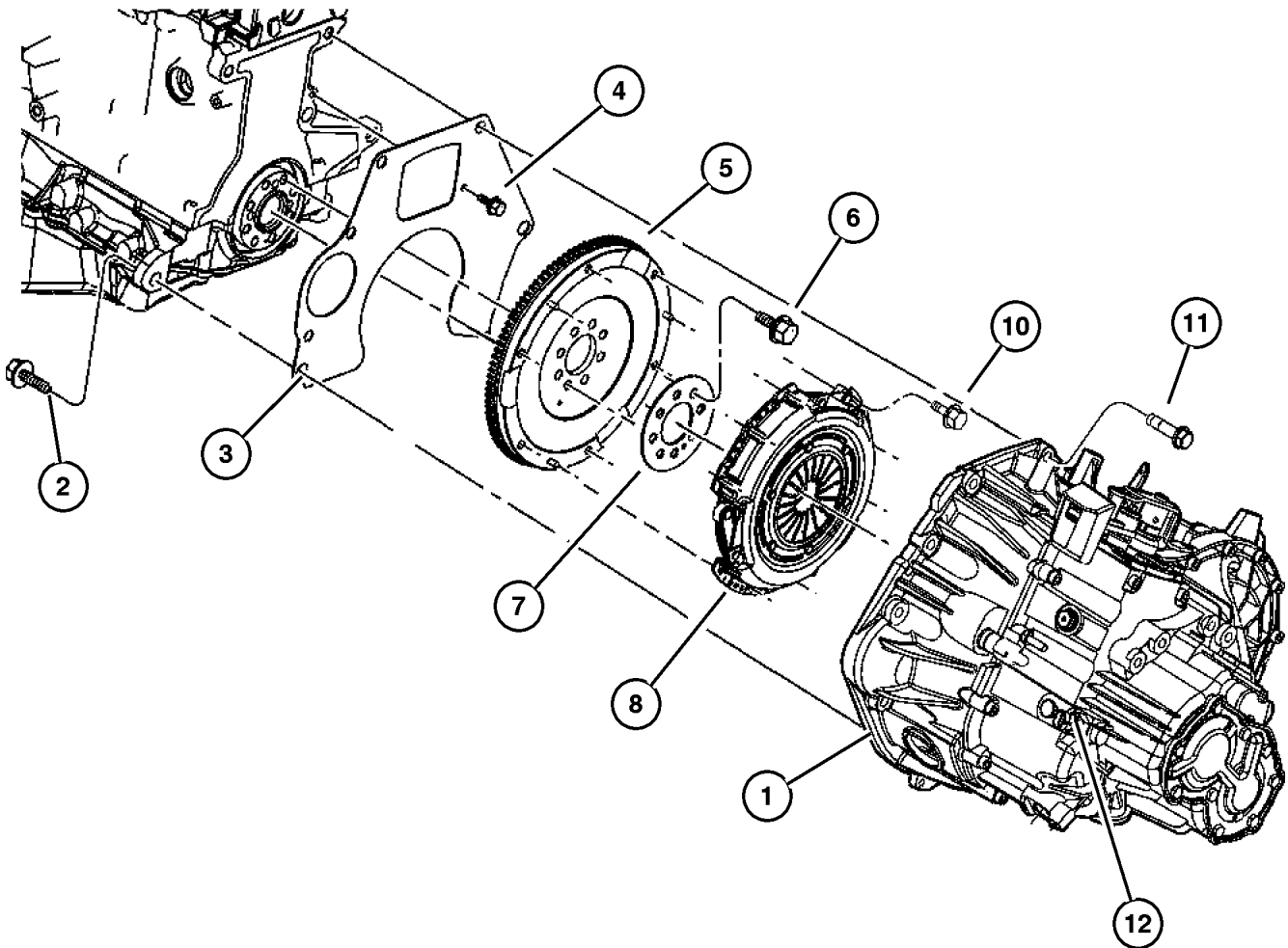
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

GROUP GET288 - Getrag Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assembly [EDV + DDD]	Fig. GET288-110
Transaxle Assembly [EDJ + DDD]	Fig. GET288-120
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Clutch Housing & Front Case [EDV, EDJ + DDD]	Fig. GET288-210
Rear Case & Cover [EDJ, EDV & DDD]	Fig. GET288-220
Collar, Structural [EDV + DDD]	Fig. GET288-230
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Input & Reverse Shaft [EDJ, EDV + DDD]	Fig. GET288-410
Intermediate Shaft [EDV, EDJ + DDD]	Fig. GET288-420
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential [EDJ, EDV + DDD]	Fig. GET288-810
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork & Rails [EDJ, EDV + DDD]	Fig. GET288-910
Fork Controls	Fig. GET288-920
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gear Shifter [EDJ, EDV + DDD]	Fig. GET288-1210
Mounting, Gear Shifter Cable [EDJ, EDV + DDD]	Fig. GET288-1220

ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

Transaxle Assembly [EDV + DDD]  
Figure GET288-110



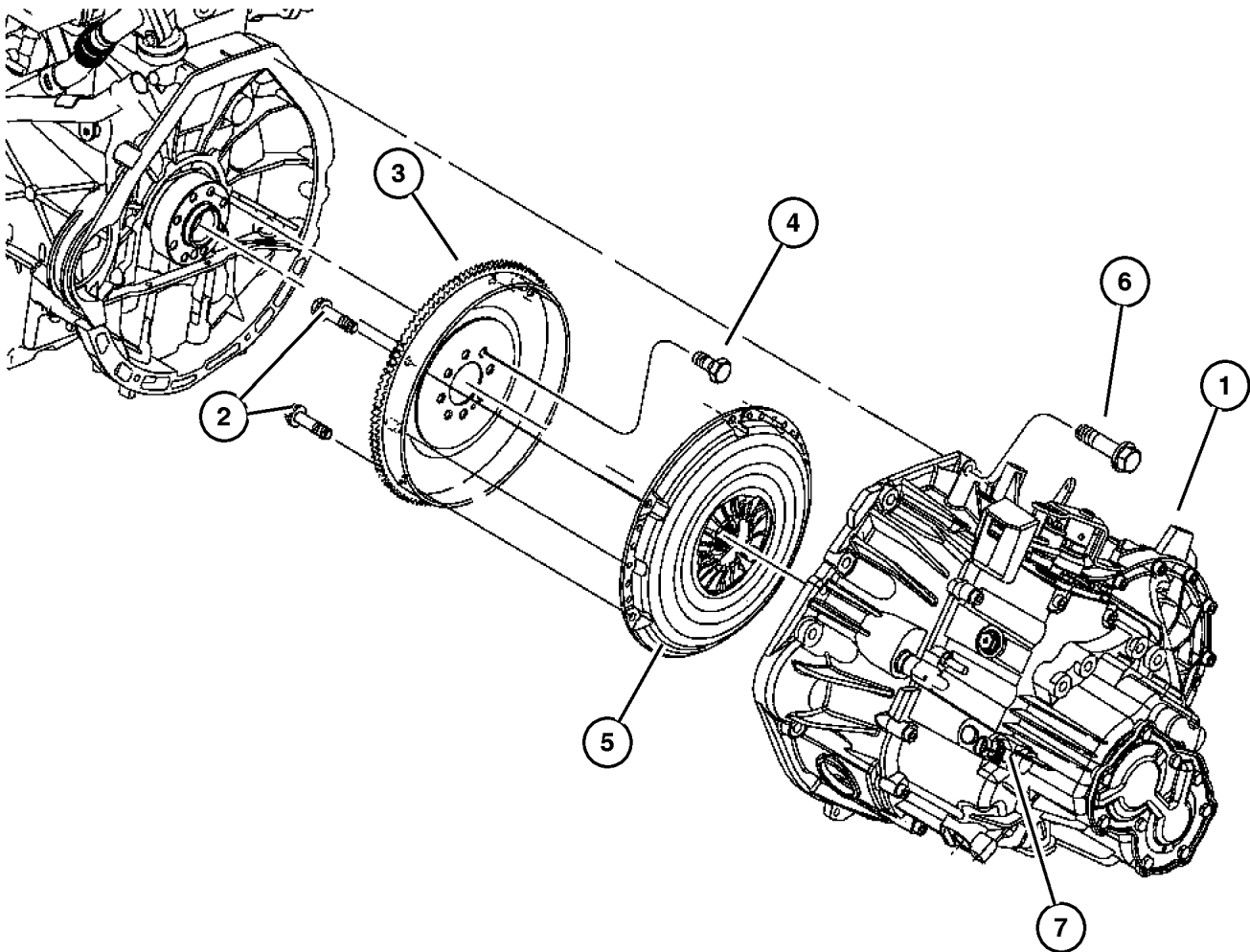
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDT]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
1	5273 472AB	1				EDV	DDD		TRANSMISSION
2	6501 742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175	1				EDV	DDD		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	5062 017AC	1				EDV	DDD		FLYWHEEL
6	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ, EJD			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
7	4471 933	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
8	5103 260AB	1				EDV	DDD		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
-9	5062 015AB-	1				EDV	DDD		DISC, Clutch
10	6101 727	6				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
11	6501 742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
12	5083 756AA	1				EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Transaxle Assembly [EDJ + DDD]  
Figure GET288-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

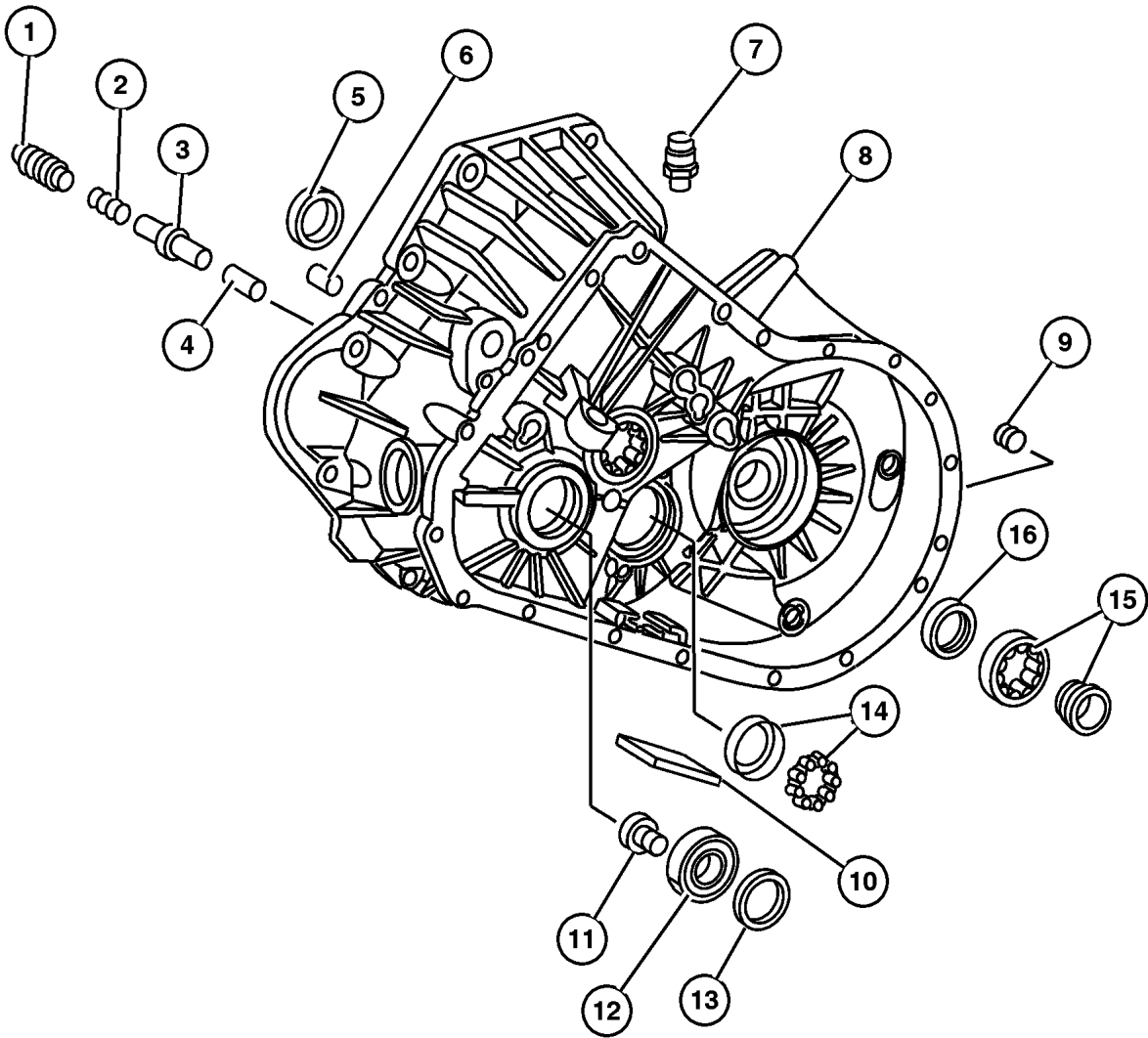
1	5273 474AB	1				EDJ	DDD		TRANSMISSION
2	6507 202AA	6				EDJ	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head
3	5073 609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
4	5073 700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
5	4668 725AE	1				EDJ	DDD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
6	6101 054	6				EDJ	DD5, DDD		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
7	5083 756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-8	5083 757AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
-9	5103 476AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		CAP

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Clutch Housing & Front Case [EDV, EDJ + DDD]  
Figure GET288-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - [G288]

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5083 755AA	1				EDV	DDD		PLUG
		1				EDJ	DDD		
2	5083 946AA	1				EDV	DDD		SPRING, Reverse Inhibitor
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	5083 754AA	1				EDV	DDD		PIN
		1				EDJ	DDD		
4	5083 945AA	1				EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1				EDJ	DDD		
5	5083 952AA	1				EDV	DDD		SEAL
		1				EDJ	DDD		
6	5083 954AA	2				EDV	DDD		DOWEL
		1				EDJ	DDD		
7	5083 757AA	1				EDV	DDD		VENT, Cap
		1				EDJ	DDD		
8	5083 752AB	1				EDJ	DDD		HOUSING, Clutch
	5175 700AA	1				EDV	DDD		
9	5083 947AA	2				EDV	DDD		PLUG
		2				EDJ	DDD		
10	5083 758AA	1				EDV	DDD		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				EDJ	DDD		
11	5086 075AA	1				EDV	DDD		PLUG
		1				EDJ	DDD		
12	5086 074AA	1				EDV	DDD		BEARING

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

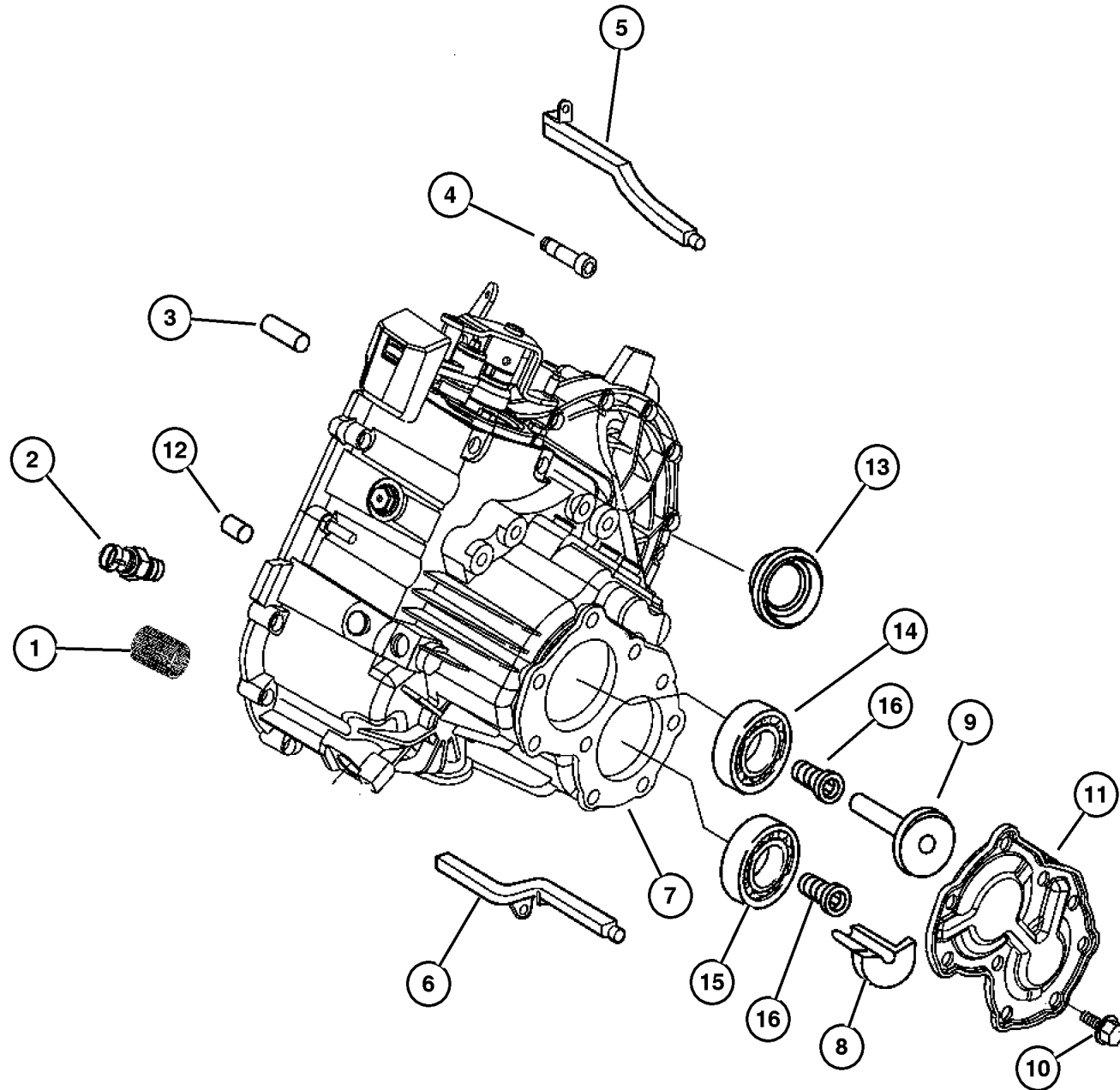
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

[illegible]

**September 20, 2005**

# Rear Case & Cover [EDJ, EDV & DDD] Figure GET288-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5083 810AA	1				EDV	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
2	5083 756AA	1				EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	5083 957AA	1				EDV	DDD		DOWEL
		1				EDJ	DDD		
4	5083 973AA	1				EDV	DDD		BOLT
		1				EDJ	DDD		
5	5083 763AA	1				EDV	DDD		TUBE, Oil Feed
		1				EDJ	DDD		
6	5096 106AA	1				EDV	DDD		TUBE, Oil Feed
		1				EDJ	DDD		
7	5175 781AA	1				EDV	DDD		CASE, Transaxle
		1				EDJ	DDD		
8	5083 761AA	1				EDV	DDD		TROUGH, Lubrication
		1				EDJ	DDD		
9	5083 762AA	1				EDV	DDD		TROUGH, Lubrication
		1				EDJ	DDD		
10	5083 960AA	9				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20
		9				EDJ	DDD		
11	5083 959AA	1				EDV	DDD		COVER
		1				EDJ	DDD		
12	5083 954AA	1				EDJ	DDD		DOWEL

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

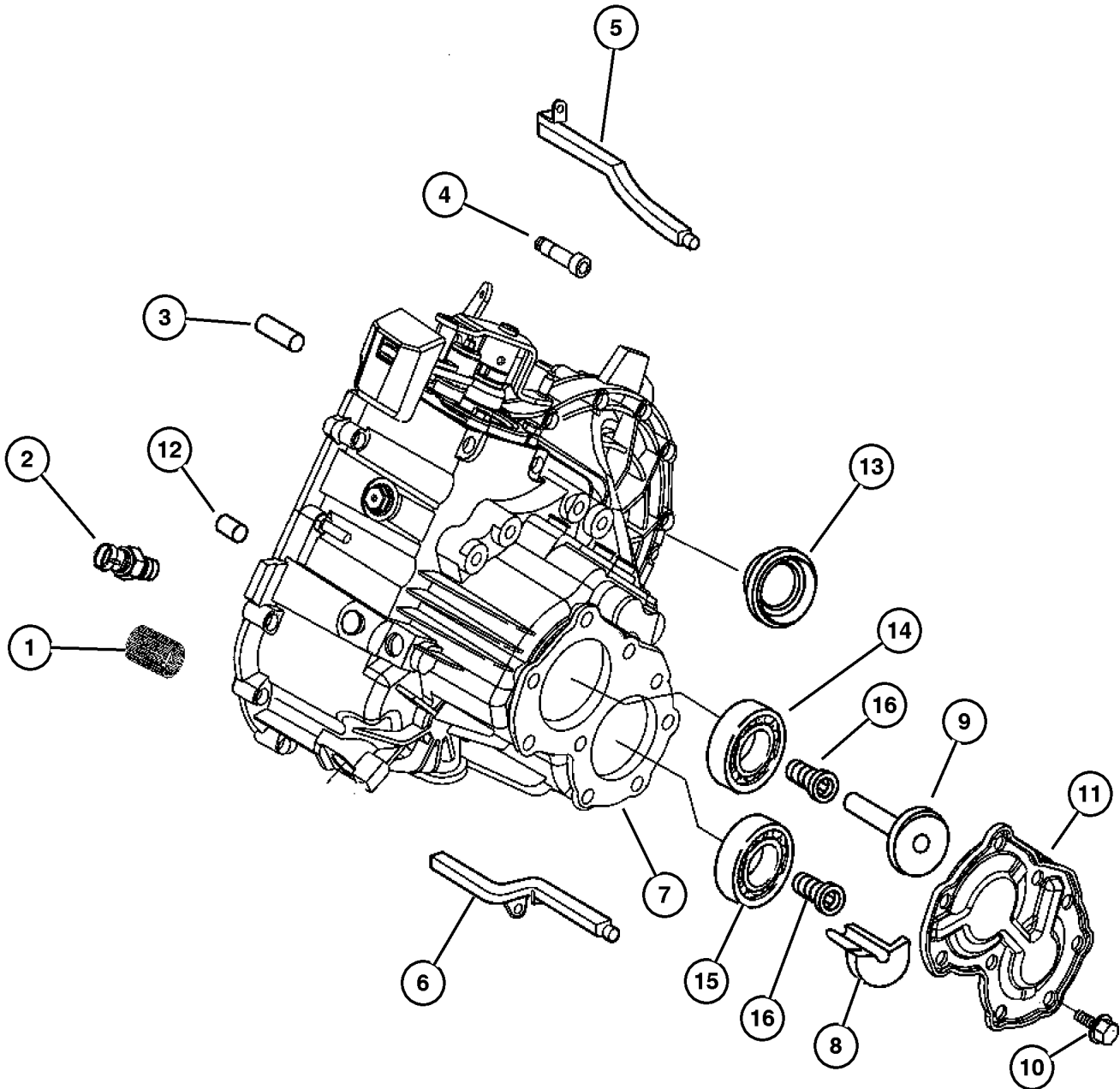
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Rear Case & Cover [EDJ, EDV & DDD]  
Figure GET288-220



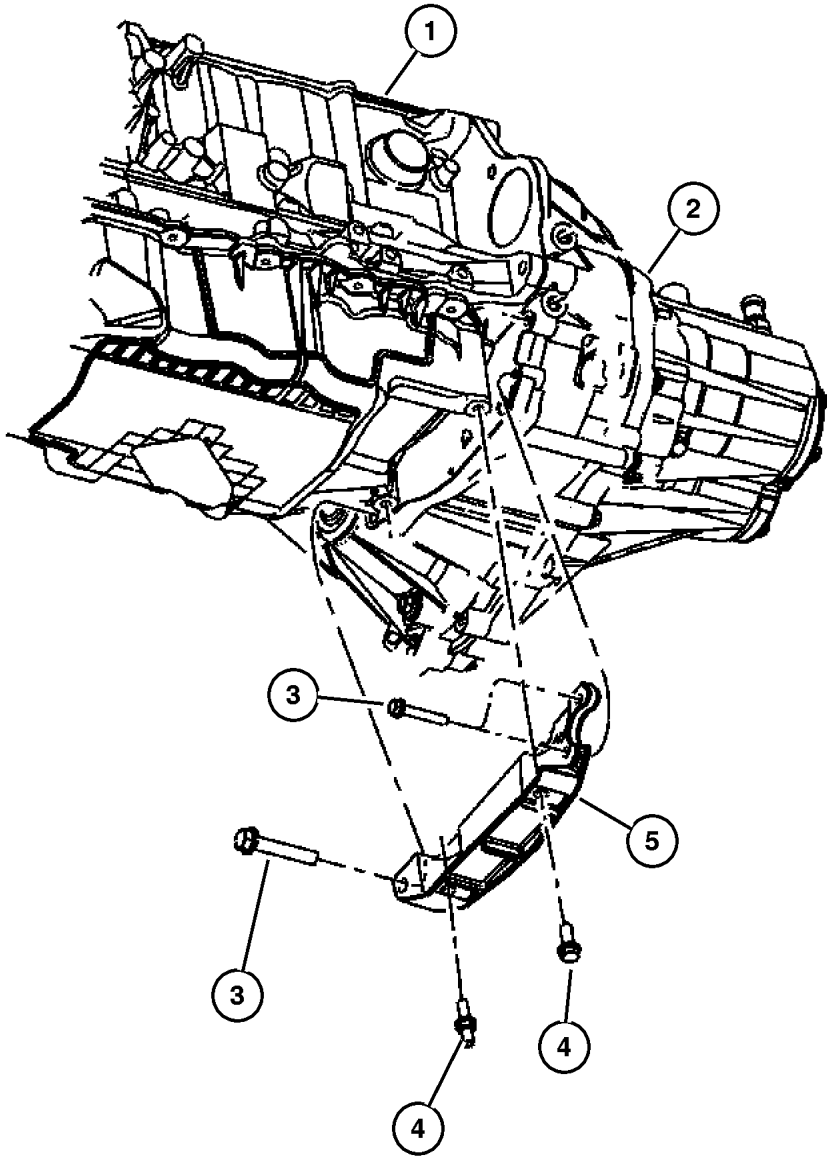
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDV	DDD		
13	5083 953AA	1				EDV	DDD		SEAL
		1				EDJ	DDD		
14	5083 772AA	1				EDV	DDD		BEARING, Ball
		1				EDJ	DDD		
15	5083 772AA	1				EDV	DDD		BEARING, Ball
		1				EDJ	DDD		
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17									PLUG, Fill Port
	5096 105AA-	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Collar, Structural [EDV + DDD]  
Figure GET288-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transaxle  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transaxle - [40TE / 41TE]  
[EDT]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

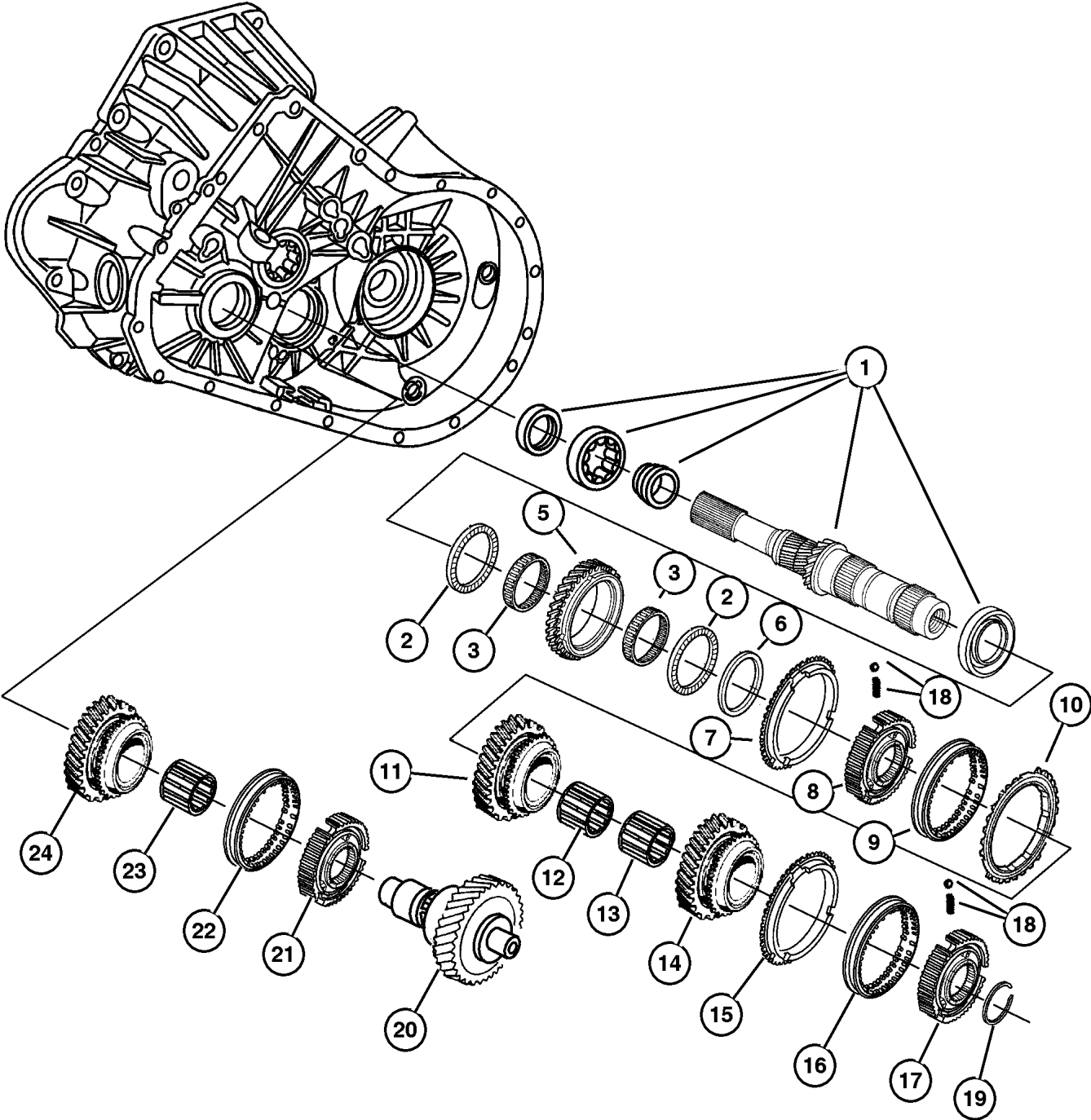
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5273 472AB	1				EDV	DDD		TRANSMISSION
3	6101 962	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
4	6502 564	1				EDT, EDV	DDD, DGL		STUD, M10-1.50/M8-1.25x54
5	4891 641AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Input & Reverse Shaft [EDJ, EDV + DDD]  
Figure GET288-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine

1									SHAFT, Input
	5083 976AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 107AA	1				EDV	DDD		
2									NEEDLE BEARING
	5086 056AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3									NEEDLE BEARING
	5086 057AB	1				EDV	DDD		
		2				EDJ	DDD		
-4									SHIM
	5083 971AA-	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
5									GEAR, Third
	5083 805AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
6									THRUST WASHER
	5086 055AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
7									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	5083 806AB	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
8									HUB
	5086 098AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
9									SLEEVE
	5086 099AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
10									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	5083 806AB	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
11									GEAR, Fourth
	5083 809AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 114AA	1				EDV	DDD		
12									NEEDLE BEARING
	5086 058AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
13									NEEDLE BEARING

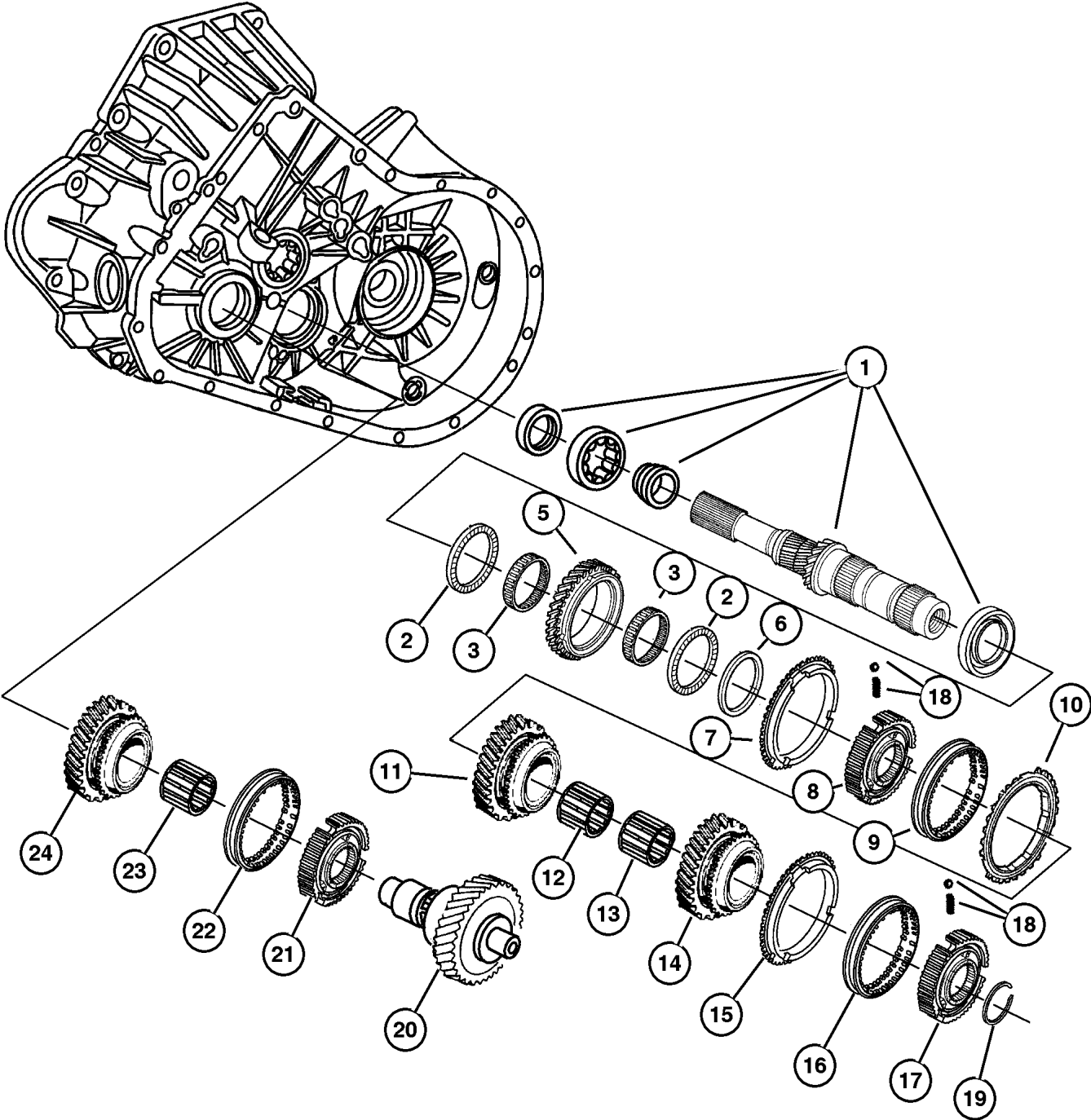
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Input & Reverse Shaft [EDJ, EDV + DDD]  
Figure GET288-410



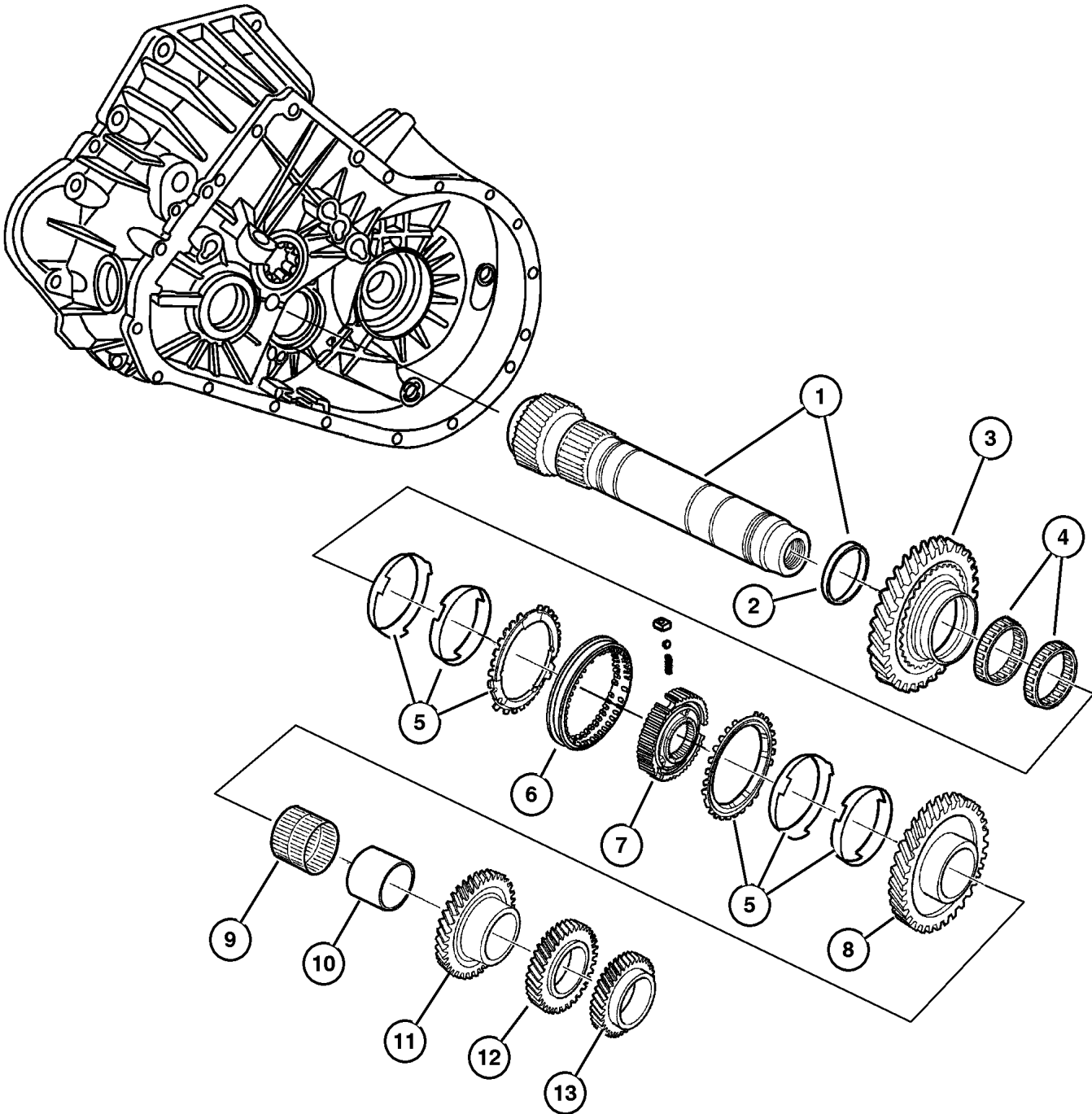
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5083 810AA	1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
		1				EDJ	DDD		
	5083 811AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 115AA	1				EDV	DDD		
15	5083 806AB	1				EDV	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2				EDJ	DDD		
16	5086 101AA	1				EDV	DDD		HUB
		1				EDJ	DDD		
17	5086 102AA	1				EDV	DDD		SLEEVE
		1				EDJ	DDD		
18	5086 100AA	3				EDV	DDD		KEY, Synchronizer
		3				EDJ	DDD		
		3				EDV	DDD		
		3				EDJ	DDD		
19	5086 059AA	1				EDV	DDD		RING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
20	5086 073AA	1				EDV	DDD		SHAFT
		1				EDJ	DDD		
21	5086 071AA	1				EDV	DDD		RING, Blocker
		1				EDJ	DDD		
22	5086 072AA	1				EDV	DDD		SLEEVE, Reverse
		1				EDJ	DDD		
23	5083 871AA	1				EDV	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
24	5083 870AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Reverse
	5096 130AA	1				EDV	DDD		

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Intermediate Shaft [EDV, EDJ + DDD]  
Figure GET288-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC High Output Turbo Engine

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5086 061AA	1				EDV	DDD		SHAFT, Intermediate
		1				EDJ	DDD		
2	5086 062AA	1				EDV	DDD		WASHER
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	5086 064AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, First
	5096 116AA	1				EDV	DDD		
4	5086 063AA	1				EDV	DDD		BEARING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
5	5086 065AA	1				EDV	DDD		RING, Blocker
		1				EDJ	DDD		
6	5086 067AA	1				EDV	DDD		SLEEVE
		1				EDJ	DDD		
7	5086 066AA	1				EDV	DDD		HUB
		1				EDJ	DDD		
8	5083 812AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Second
	5096 127AA	1				EDV	DDD		
9	5086 069AA	1				EDV	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
10	5086 068AA	1				EDV	DDD		BUSHING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
11	5083 867AA	1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, Third
		1				EDJ	DDD		
12	5083 868AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Fourth

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

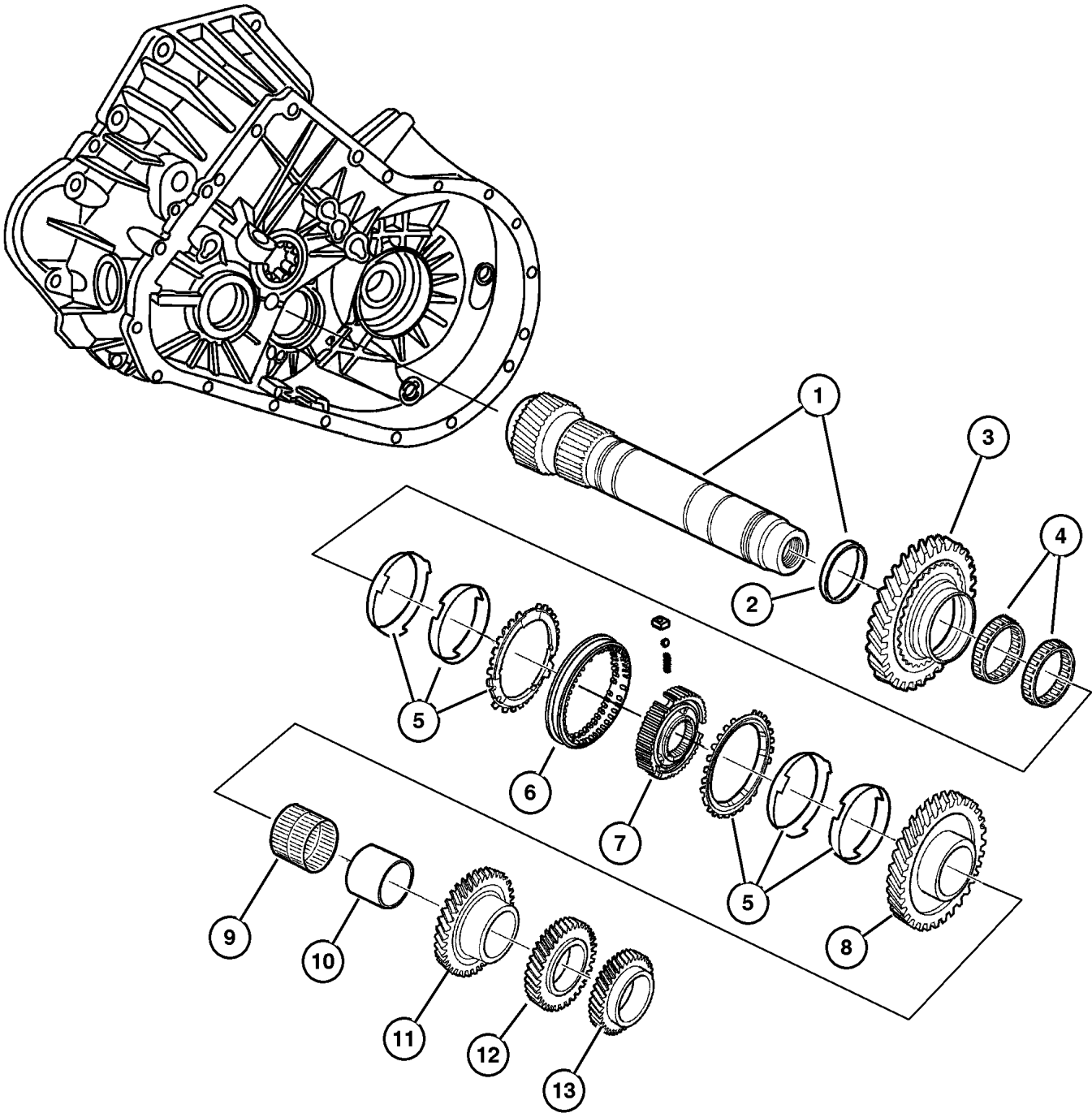
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Intermediate Shaft [EDV, EDJ + DDD]  
Figure GET288-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5096 128AA	1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
	5083 869AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 129AA	1				EDV	DDD		

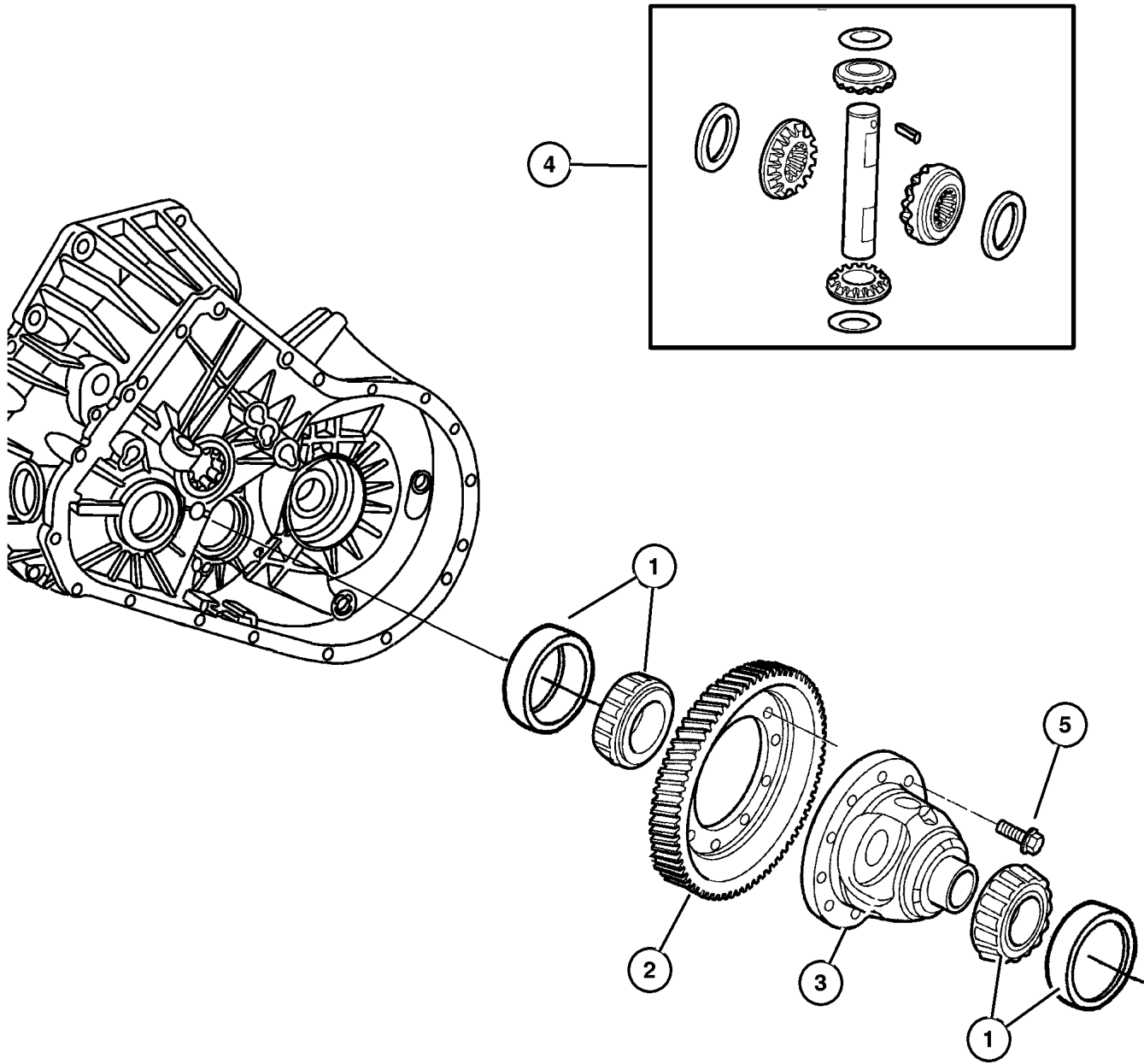


<b>2006 PT Cruiser (PT)</b>									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.			
S =SPORT				EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
X =SPECIAL				Turbo Eng.					
				EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.					
				EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Differential [EDJ, EDV + DDD]  
Figure GET288-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC High Output Turbo Engine

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5083 969AA	1				EDV	DDD		BEARING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
2	5086 076AA	1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, Differential Drive
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	5083 802AA	1				EDV	DDD		CASE, Differential
		1				EDJ	DDD		
4	5083 803AA	1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, Differential
		1				EDJ	DDD		
5	5086 077AA	12				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		12				EDJ	DDD		

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fork & Rails [EDJ, EDV + DDD]  
Figure GET288-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC High Output Turbo Engine

1	5086 094AB	1				EDV	DDD		RAIL, First and Second Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
2	5086 095AB	1				EDV	DDD		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	5086 096AB	1				EDV	DDD		RAIL, Fifth Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
4	5086 097AA	1				EDV	DDD		RAIL, Reverse Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
-5	5083 974AA-	1				EDV	DDD		DETENT, Gearshift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
-6	5083 975AA-	4				EDV	DDD		DETENT, Gearshift
		4				EDJ	DDD		


2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

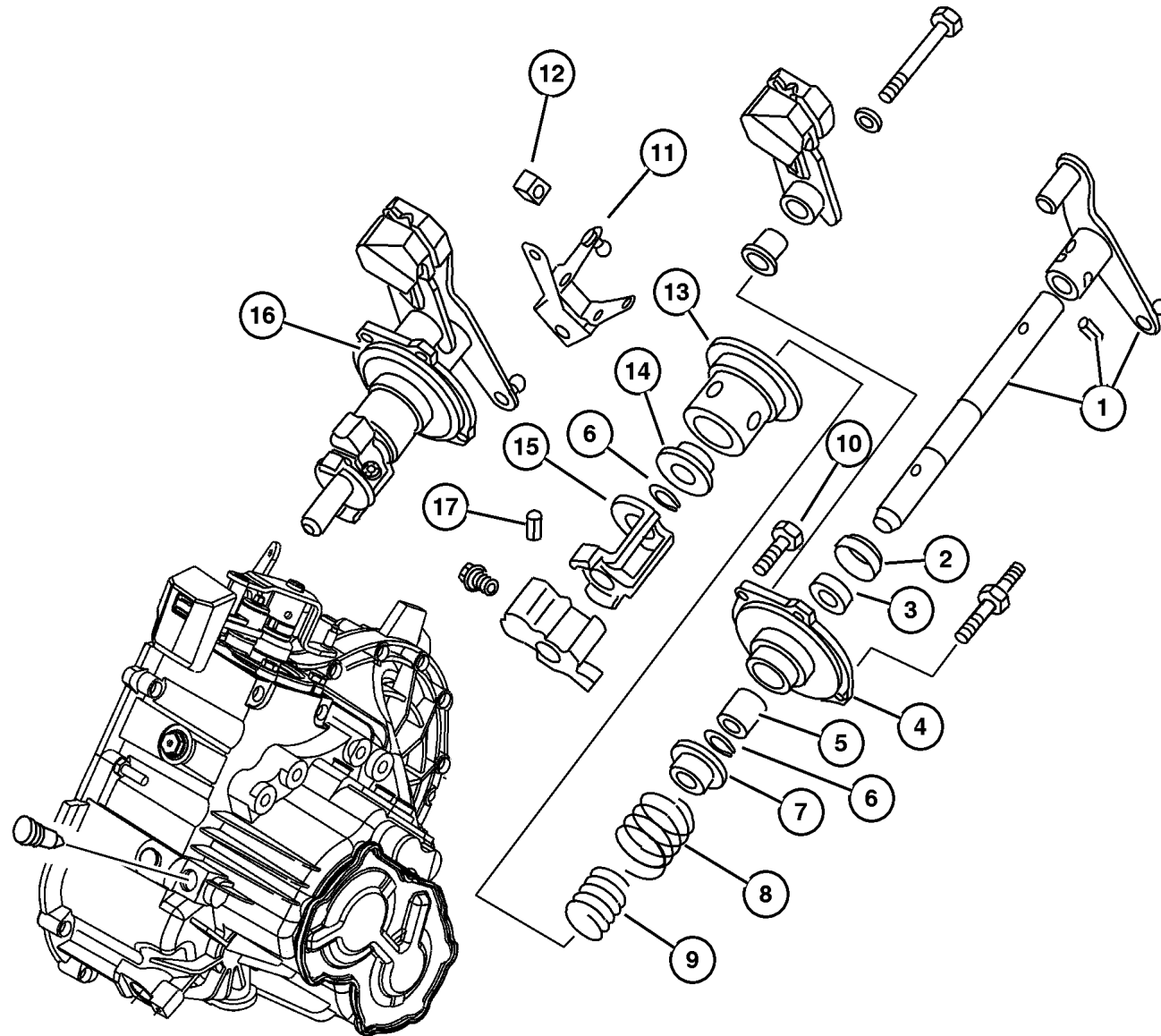
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Fork Controls Figure GET288-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High Output Turbo Engine									
1	5086 091AA	1				EDV	DDD		LEVER, Select
		1				EDJ	DDD		
2	5086 090AA	1				EDV	DDD		COVER
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	5086 089AA	1				EDV	DDD		SEAL
		1				EDJ	DDD		
4	5086 088AA	1				EDV	DDD		HOUSING, Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
5	5083 759AA	1				EDV	DDD		BEARING, Shift Shaft
		1				EDJ	DDD		
6	5086 082AA	1				EDV	DDD		SNAP RING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
7	5086 087AA	1				EDV	DDD		WASHER
		1				EDJ	DDD		
8	5086 085AA	1				EDV	DDD		SPRING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
9	5086 086AA	1				EDV	DDD		SPRING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
10	5086 092AA	4				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		4				EDJ	DDD		
11	5086 080AA	1				EDV	DDD		LEVER
		1				EDJ	DDD		
12	5086 093AA	1				EDV	DDD		KEY, Shaft

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

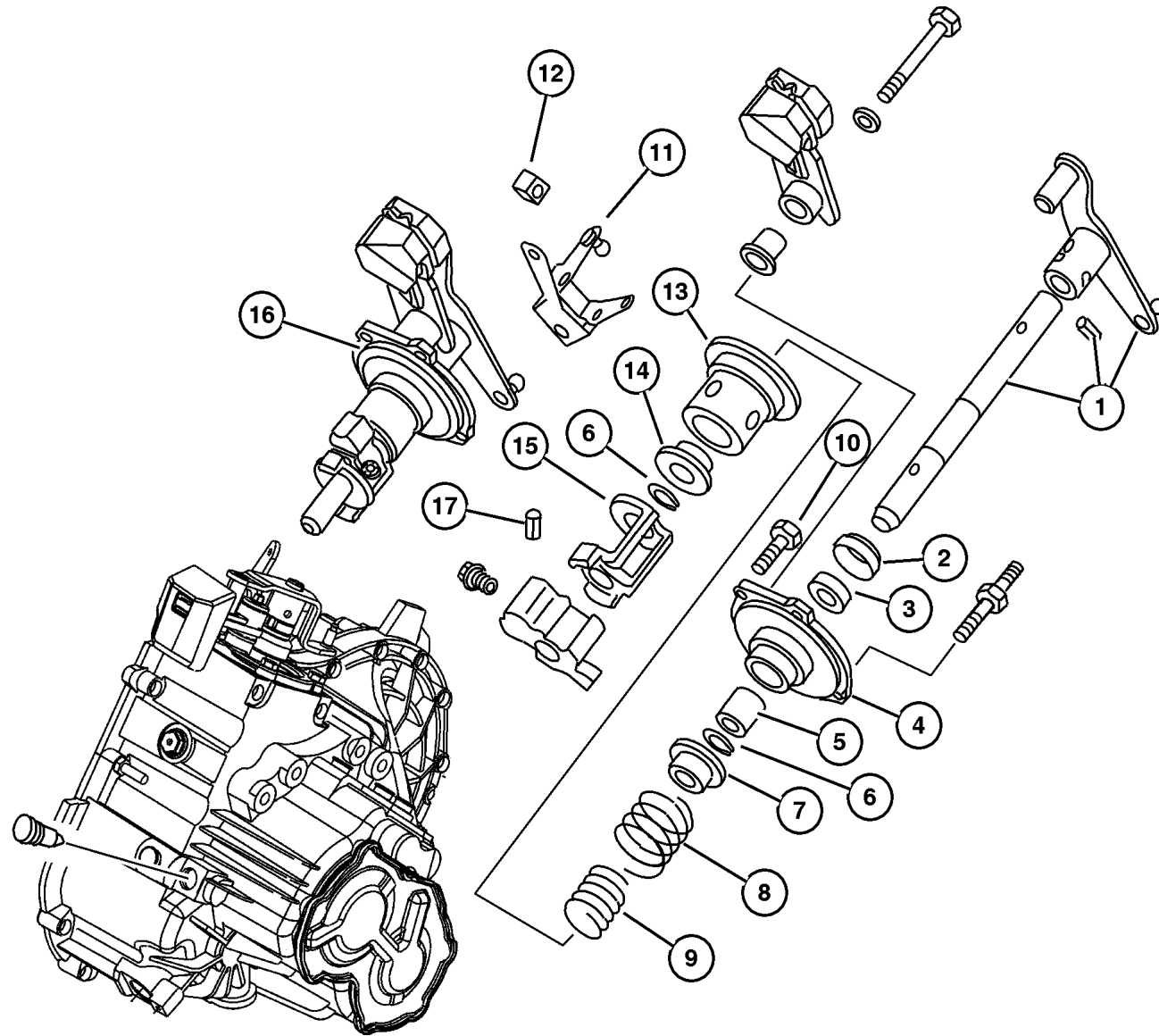
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Fork Controls**  
**Figure GET288-920**

[illegible]

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

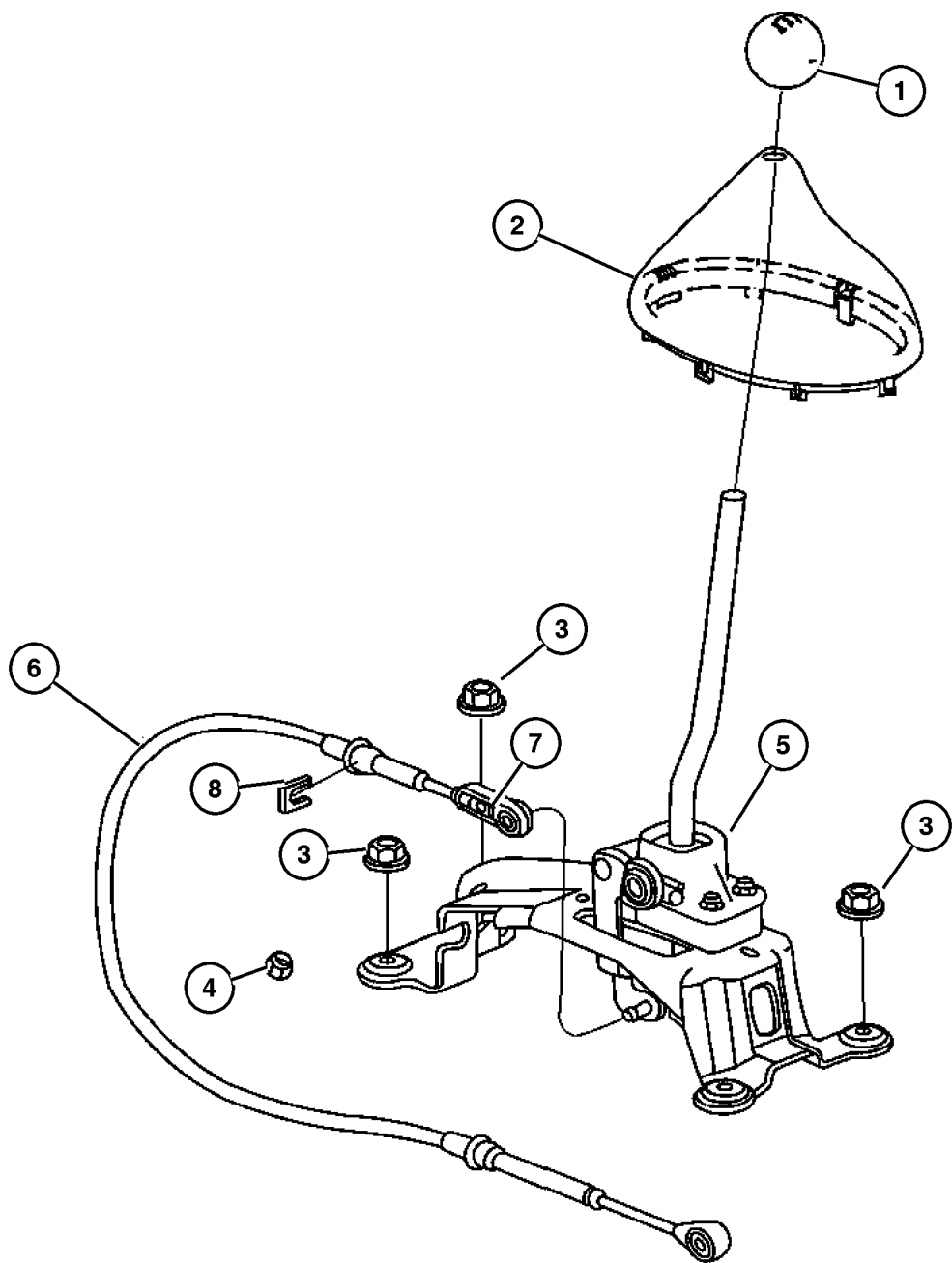
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Gear Shifter [EDJ, EDV + DDD]  
Figure GET288-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob									
[CVQ]= White Shift Knob									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288									
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578									
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1	1BX48 XZ2AA	1				EDV	DDD		KNOB, Gearshift
		1				EDJ	DDD		With [XZ2] Color Code
									With [CVZ] Sales Code & Paint Code [XZ2]
	1BX47 BDAAA	1				EDJ	DDD		With [CEK] Sales Code & [DA] Order Code
	1BX47 DKAAA	1				EDV	DDD		With [DKA] Color Code
		1				EDJ	DDD		With [CVZ] Sales Code & [KA] Order Code
		1				EDJ	DDD		With [CEK] Sales Code & [KA] Order Code
2	TM13 BDAAA	1					DD5, DDD		BOOT, Gearshift
	TM13 DKAAA	1					DD5, DDD		With [KA] Order Code
3	6101 695	4					DD5, DDD		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
4	6502 676	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
5	4668 727AC	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SHIFTER, Transmission
6	4668 844AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7	6500 776	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14, Cable Adjustment
8	6501 326	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Moulding

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Mounting, Gear Shifter Cable [EDJ, EDV + DDD]  
Figure GET288-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High Output Turbo Engine

1	4668 844AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
3	6034 716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	4269 830	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Cable
5	4668 845AC	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
6	6101 611	3					DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

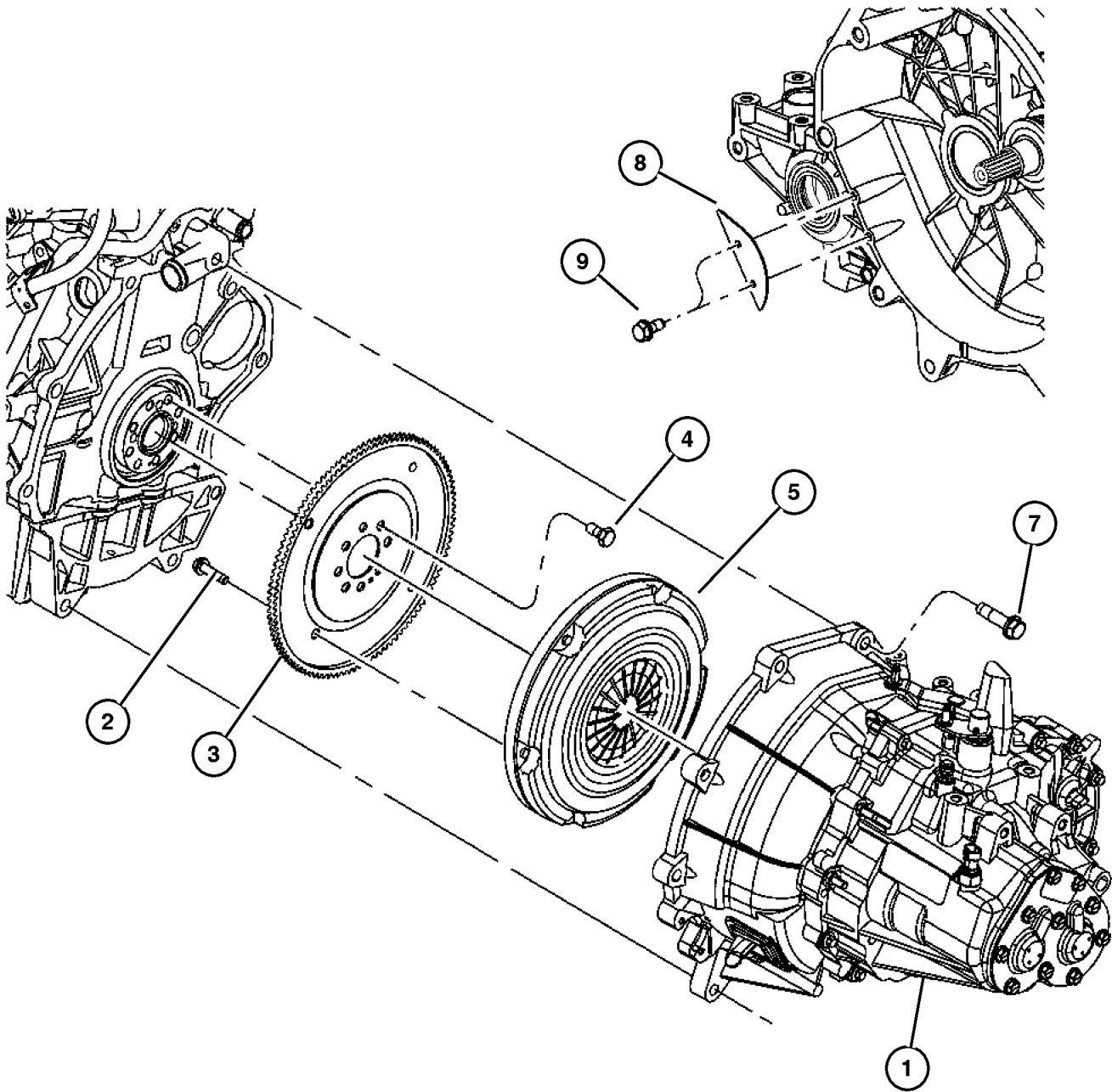
September 20, 2005

GROUP T350 - NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EJD + DD5]	Fig. T350-110
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EDZ + DD5]	Fig. T350-120
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case, Transaxle & Related Parts EDZ, EJD + DD5]	Fig. T350-210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train [EJD, EDZ + DD5]	Fig. T350-410
<b>Differential</b>	
Diferential [EJD, EDZ + DD5]	Fig. T350-810
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork & Rails [EJD, EDZ + DD5]	Fig. T350-910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Control [EJD, EDZ + DD5]	Fig. T350-1210
Cable Mounting [EJD, EDZ + DD5]	Fig. T350-1220

ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EJD + DD5]  
Figure T350-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [T350]

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

1	5016 669AE	1				EJD	DD5		TRANSAXLE, With Stamp # [04668669AE]
2	6101 727	6				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head
3	4668 504AB	1				EJD	DD5		FLYWHEEL
4	6503 464	8				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Flywheel
5	4668 608AD	1				EJD	DD5		PLATE KIT, Clutch Pressure
-6	4668 503AC-	1				EJD	DD5		DISC, Clutch
7	6501 742	6				EJD	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
8	4668 514AA	1				EJD	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter
9	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16

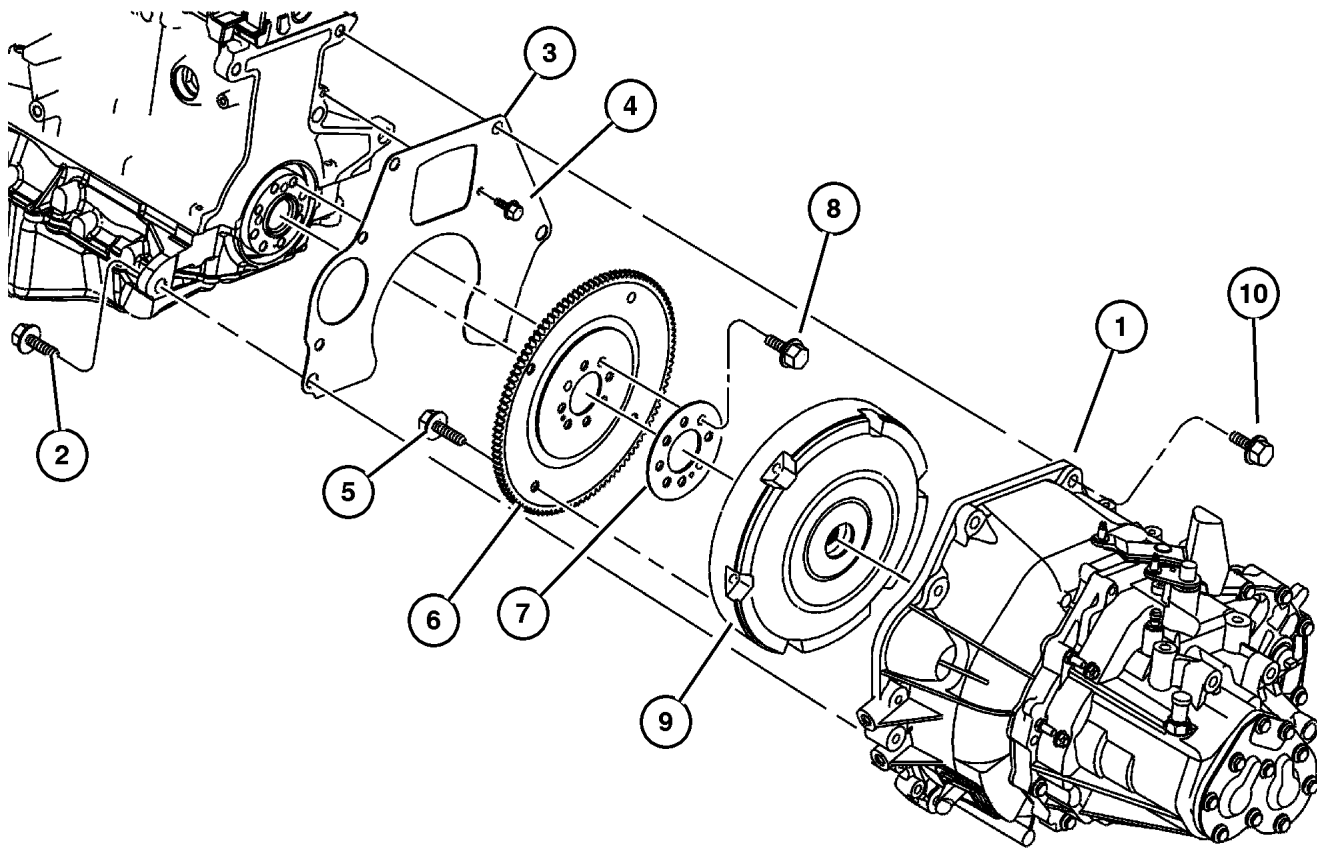
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EDZ + DD5]  
Figure T350-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [T350]

[EDT]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Engine

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V High Output Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

1	5073 563AC	1				EDZ	DD5		TRANSAXLE, With Stamp # [05274563AC]
2	6501 742	4				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175AB	1				EDZ	DD5		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	6504 383	4				EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
6	4567 143	1				EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
7	4471 933	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
8	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ,			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
9	4668 555AH	1				EJD	DD5		CLUTCH, Modular
10	6501 742	4				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50

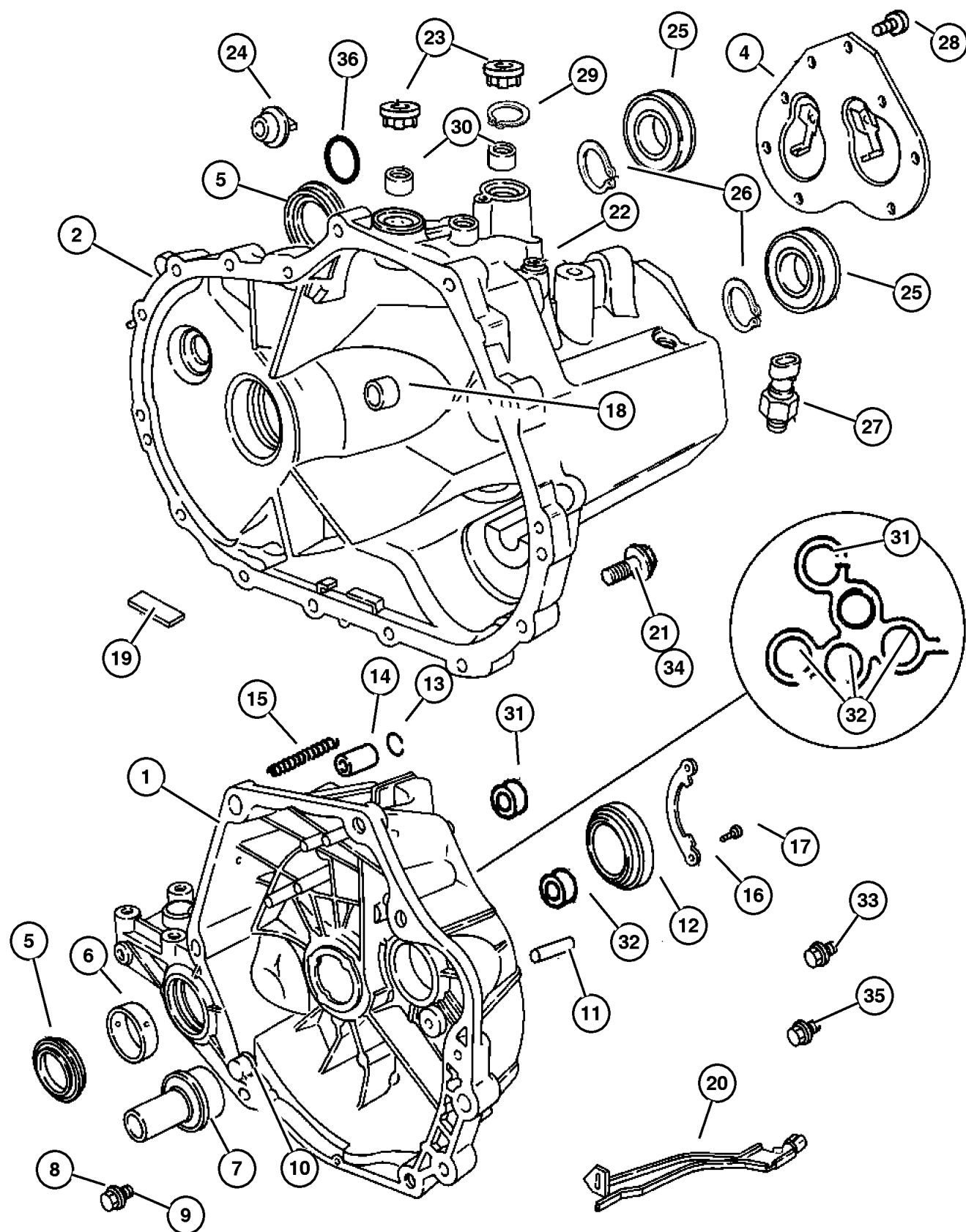
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Case, Transaxle & Related Parts EDZ, EJD + DD5]  
Figure T350-210**



**NOTE:**

Sales Codes:

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [T350]

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5134 986AA	1				EJD	DD5		HOUSING, Clutch
	5102 888AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
2	5016 883AA	1				EDZ	DD5		CASE, Transmission
		1				EJD	DD5		
-3	4761 085	2				EDZ	DD5		STUD, M12x1.75/M10x1.25x94.5
		2				EJD	DD5		
4	5014 463AA	1				EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
		1				EJD	DD5		
5	4761 107	1				EJD	DD5		SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		1				EDZ	DD5		
6	4567 022	1				EDZ	DD5		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				EJD	DD5		
7	5013 634AA	1				EJD	DD5		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1				EDZ	DD5		
8	4761 101	1				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Drain
		1				EJD	DD5		
9	4761 100	1				EDZ	DD5		WASHER, Drain Plug
		1				EJD	DD5		
10	4670 240	1				EJD	DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
		1				EDZ	DD5		
11	4761 099	2				EDZ	DD5		PIN, Locating
		2				EJD	DD5		
12	4761 093	1				EDZ	DD5		BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

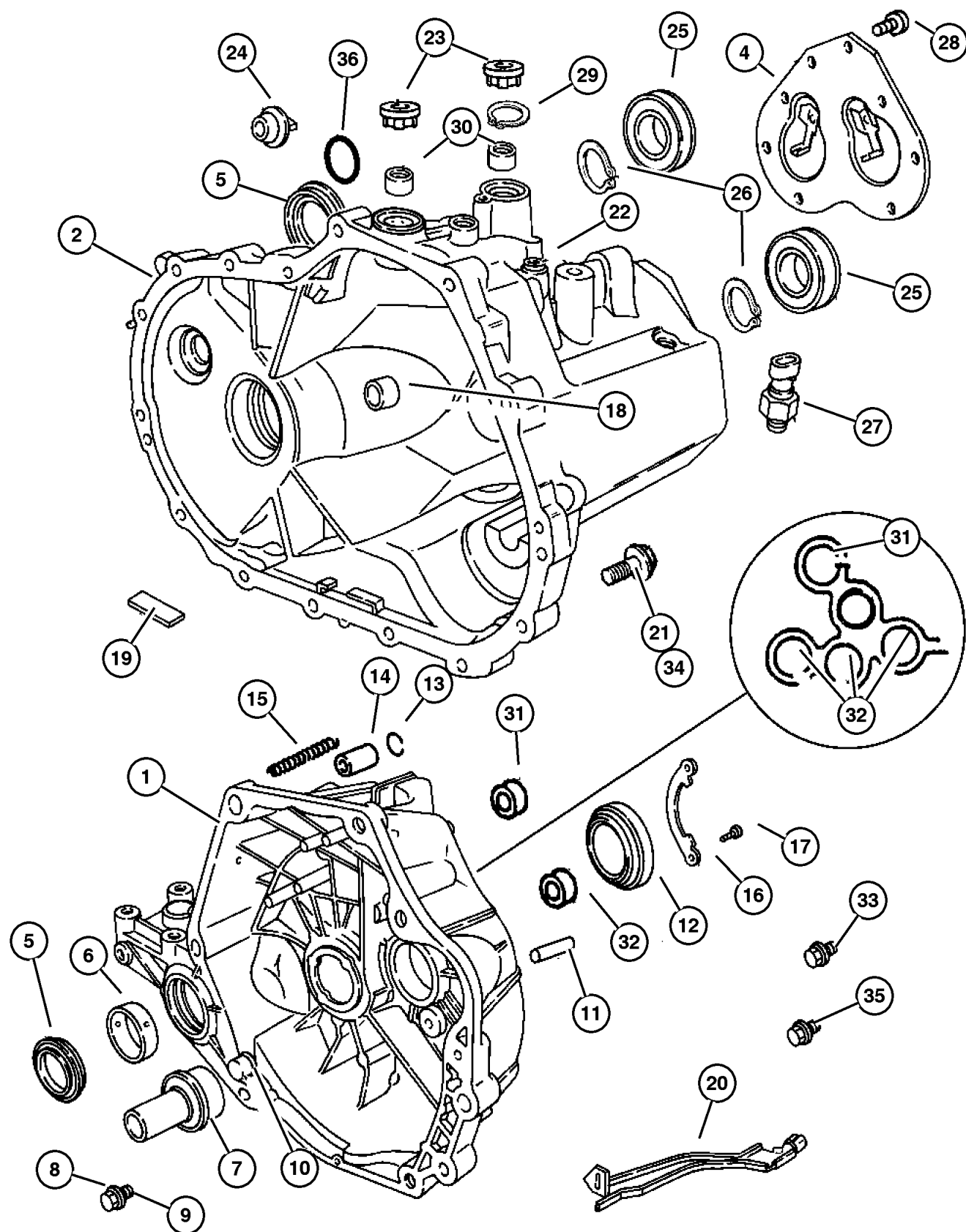
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Case, Transaxle & Related Parts EDZ, EJD + DD5]  
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EJD	DD5		
13	4761 080	1				EJD	DD5		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DD5		
14	4761 094	1				EDZ	DD5		DETENT, Valve Body
		1				EJD	DD5		
15	4761 095	1				EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Select Detent
		1				EJD	DD5		
16	4761 097	1				EDZ	DD5		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
		1				EJD	DD5		
17	4761 098	2				EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
		2				EJD	DD5		
18	4740 899	1				EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1				EJD	DD5		
19	4761 078	1				EDZ	DD5		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				EJD	DD5		
20	4761 087	1				EDZ	DD5		TROUGH, Lubrication
		1				EJD	DD5		
21	6100 299	13				EDZ	DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
		13				EJD	DD5		
22	5080 970AA	1				EDZ	DD5		VENT, Cap, Jiggle
		1				EJD	DD5		
23	4761 077	2				EDZ	DD5		SEAL, Shift Lever
		2				EJD	DD5		
24	4348 325	1				EDZ	DD5		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1				EJD	DD5		
25									BEARING, Input Shaft

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

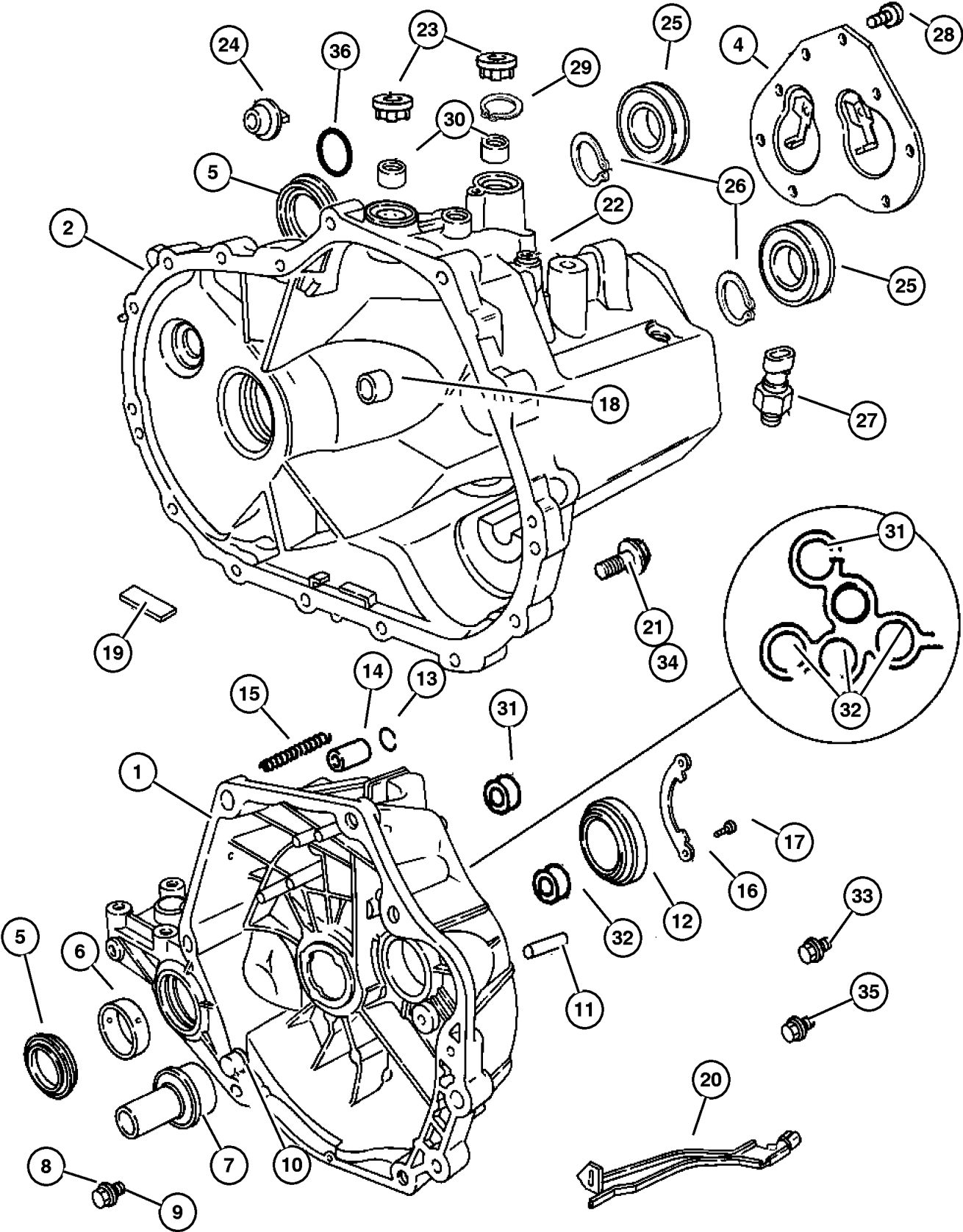
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts EDZ, EJD + DD5]  
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5013 634AA	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
26	4761 096	1				EDZ	DD5		SNAP RING
		1				EJD	DD5		
27	4864 775	1				EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1				EJD	DD5		
28									BOLT, Case Plate
	4761 082	10				EDZ	DD5		
		10				EJD	DD5		
29									RETAINER, Shaft
	4762 606	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
30									BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
	4762 602	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
31									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4761 076	1				EDZ	DD5		[15MM I.D.]
		1				EJD	DD5		[15MM I.D.]
32									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4740 899	1				EDZ	DD5		[14MM I.D. / 12MM Long]
		1				EJD	DD5		[14MM I.D. / 12MM Long]
	4762 605	3				EDZ	DD5		[15MM I.D. / 10MM Long]
		3				EJD	DD5		[15MM I.D. / 10MM Long]
		1				EJD	DD5		[15MM I.D. / 10MM Long]
		1				EDZ	DD5		[15MM I.D. / 10MM Long]
33									PLUG, Access Hole
	4856 559	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
34	6101 662	1				EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70
35									PLUG, Transmission Drain
	4797 323	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
36									SHIM, See Differential Illustration, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

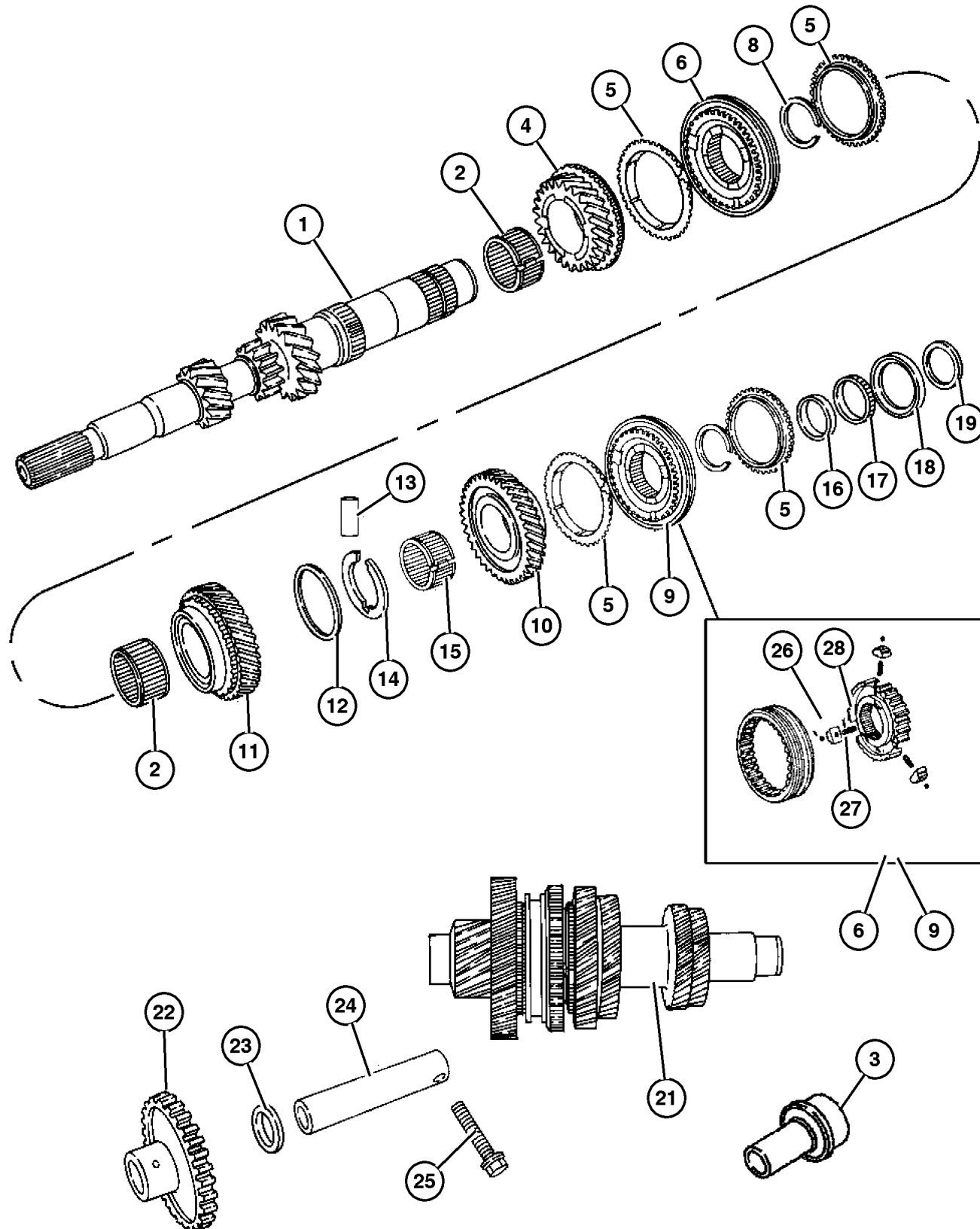
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Gear Train [EJD, EDZ + DD5] Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [T350]									
1	5134 959AA	1				EJD	DD5		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1				EDZ	DD5		
2	4762 612	3				EDZ	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
		2				EJD	DD5		
3	4761 090	1				EDZ	DD5		BEARING ASSEMBLY, Input
		1				EJD	DD5		
4	5014 863AA	1				EDZ	DD5		GEAR, Third
		1				EJD	DD5		
5	4761 123	2				EDZ	DD5		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2				EJD	DD5		
6	5018 964AA	1				EDZ	DD5		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1				EJD	DD5		
-7	4761 113	3				EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Synchronizer
		3				EJD	DD5		
8	4761 136	1				EJD	DD5		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
		1				EDZ	DD5		
9	5018 965AA	1				EDZ	DD5		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
		1				EJD	DD5		
10	4761 141	1				EJD	DD5		GEAR, Fifth
	4761 142	1				EDZ	DD5		
11	5016 877AA	1				EDZ	DD5		GEAR, Fourth
		1				EJD	DD5		
12	4761 138	1				EDZ	DD5		RING, 4th Gear

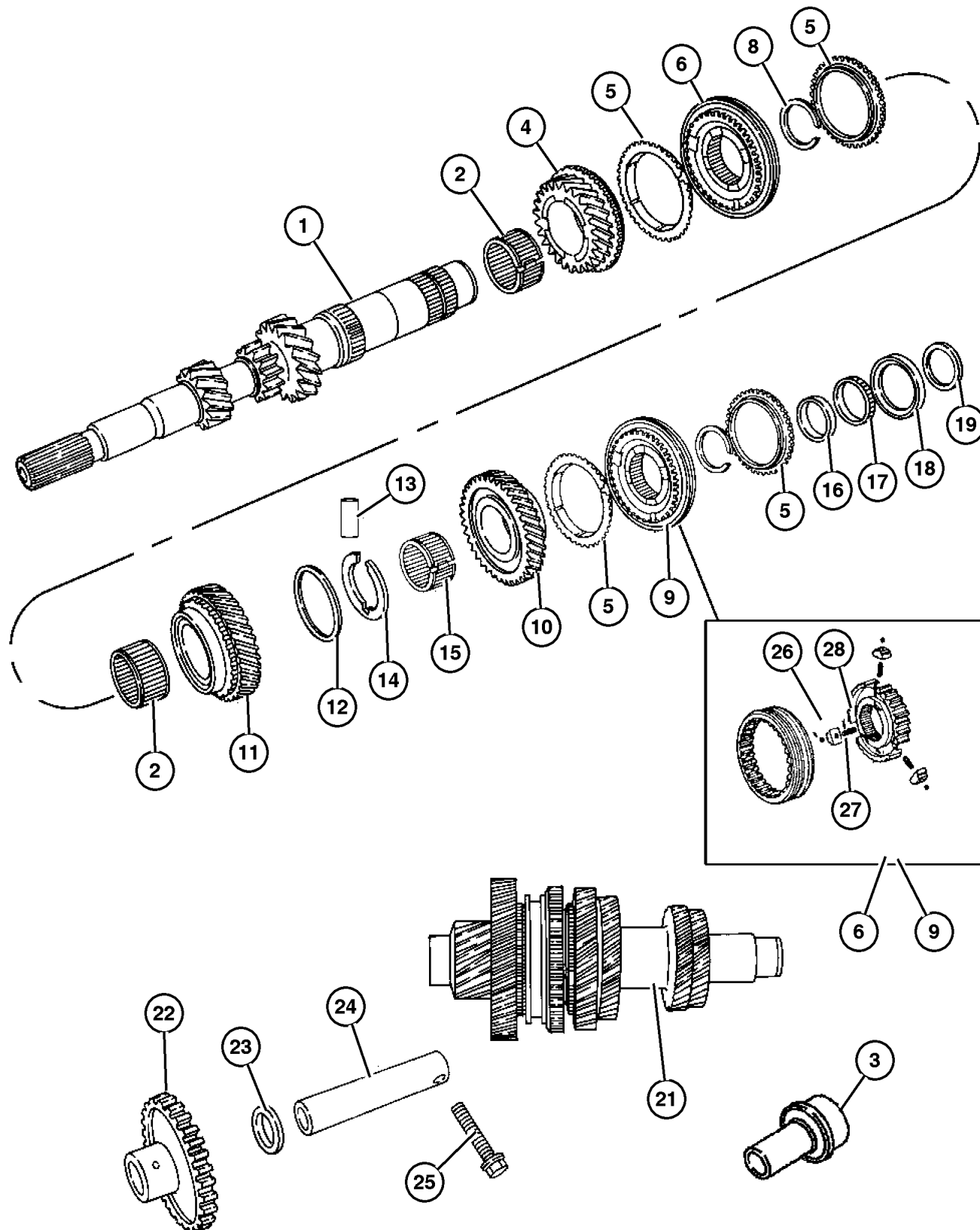
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Gear Train [EJD, EDZ + DD5]  
Figure T350-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EJD	DD5		
13	4761 140	1				EDZ	DD5		PIN, Mainshaft
		1				EJD	DD5		
14	4761 137	2				EDZ	DD5		WASHER, Fourth Gear
		2				EJD	DD5		
15	4762 612	3				EDZ	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
		2				EJD	DD5		
16	4761 120	1				EJD	DD5		BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
		1				EDZ	DD5		
17	4761 119	1				EJD	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EDZ	DD5		
18	5102 313AA	1				EDZ	DD5		BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
		1				EJD	DD5		
19	4761 118	1				EJD	DD5		SPACER, Reverse Brake
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-20	5003 747AA-	1				EDZ	DD5		RETAINER
21	5018 762AA	1				EJD	DD5		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
	5072 975AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
22	4886 482AA	1				EDZ	DD5		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1				EJD	DD5		
23	4761 127	1				EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Reverse Idler
		1				EJD	DD5		
24	4761 126	1				EDZ	DD5		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1				EJD	DD5		
25	6100 299	13				EDZ	DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
		13				EJD	DD5		
26									BALL, Pivot, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

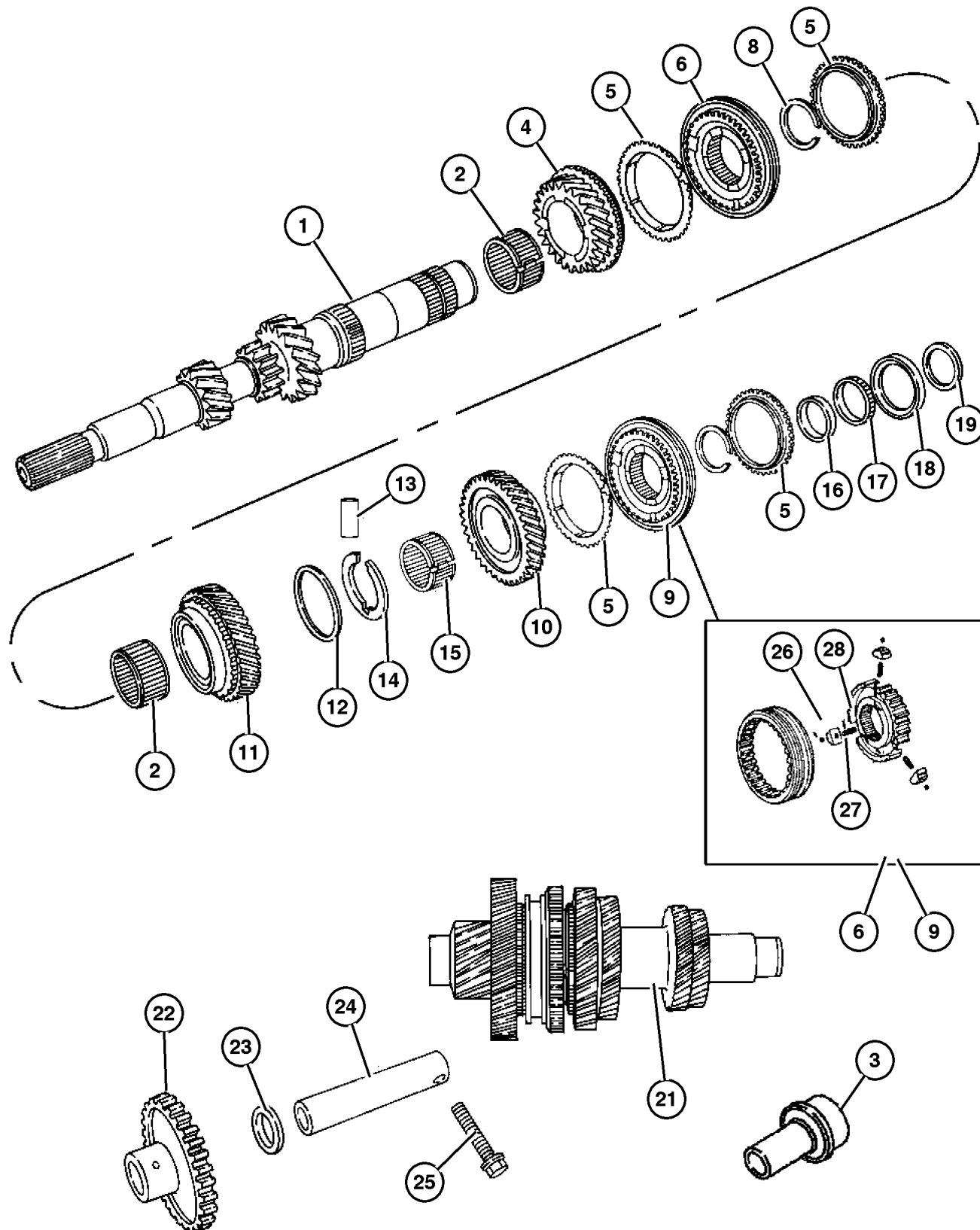
**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Gear Train [EJD, EDZ + DD5]  
Figure T350-410**

[illegible]

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

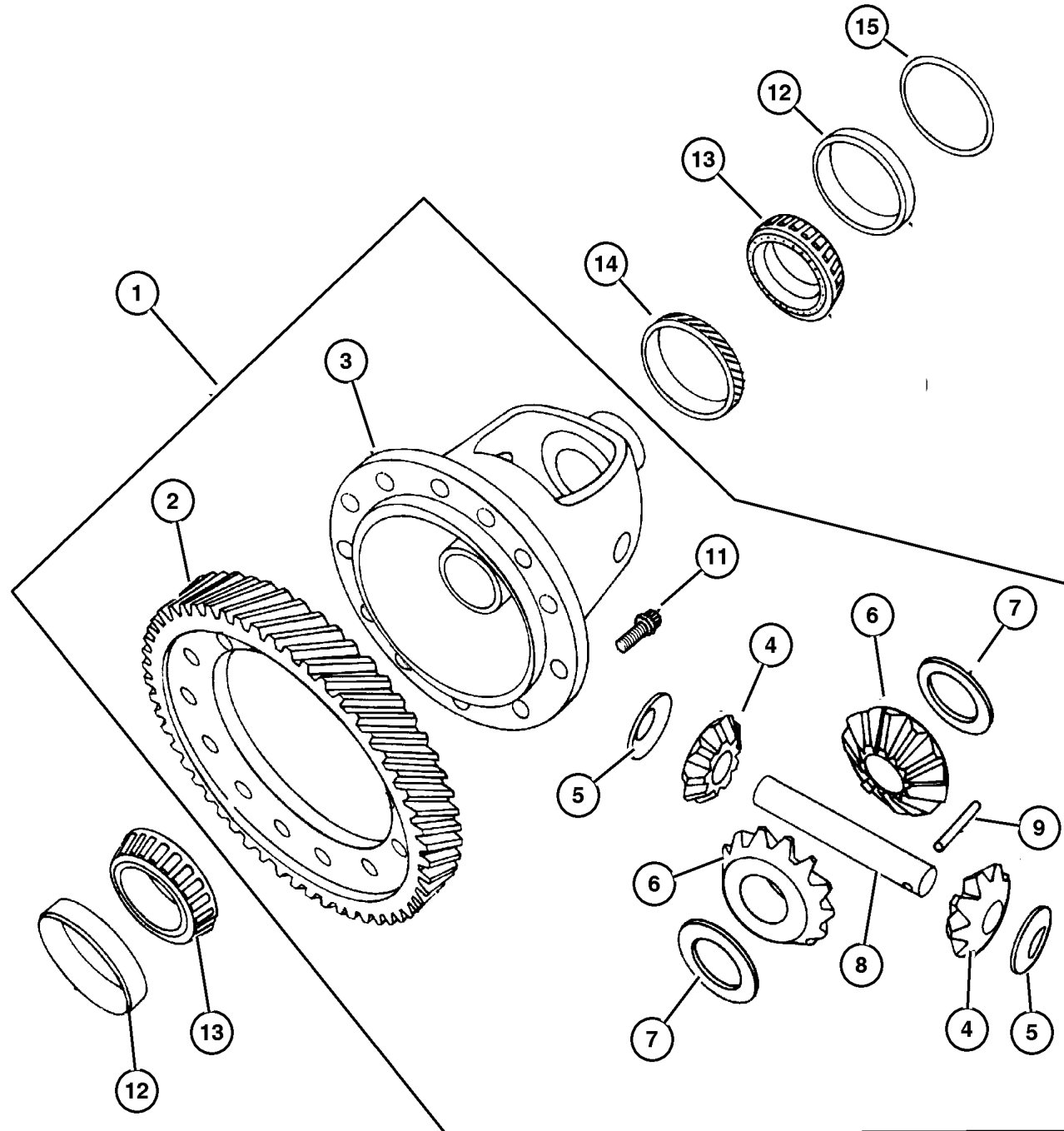
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Differential [EJD, EDZ + DD5]  
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission - [T350]									
1	5017 848AB	1				EDZ	DD5		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	5017 892AB	1				EJD	DD5		
2	5017 849AA	1				EDZ	DD5		GEAR, Differential Ring
	5017 893AA	1				EJD	DD5		
3	4761 102AB	1				EJD	DD5		CASE, Differential
		1				EDZ	DD5		
4	4348 679AB	2				EDZ	DD5		PINION, Differential
		2				EJD	DD5		
5	4137 024	2				EDZ	DD5		WASHER, Pinion Thrust
		1				EJD	DD5		
6	4659 502	2				EDZ	DD5		GEAR, Differential Side
		2				EJD	DD5		
7	4504 568	1				EDZ	DD5		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
		1				EJD	DD5		
8	5134 956AA	1				EJD	DD5		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
		1				EDZ	DD5		
9	6503 827	1				EDZ	DD5		PIN, Pinion Shaft
		1				EJD	DD5		
-10	5134 957AA-	1				EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Differential Pinion Shaft
		2				EDZ	DD5		
11	5017 180AA	12				EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
		12				EJD	DD5		
12									BEARING CUP, Differential

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

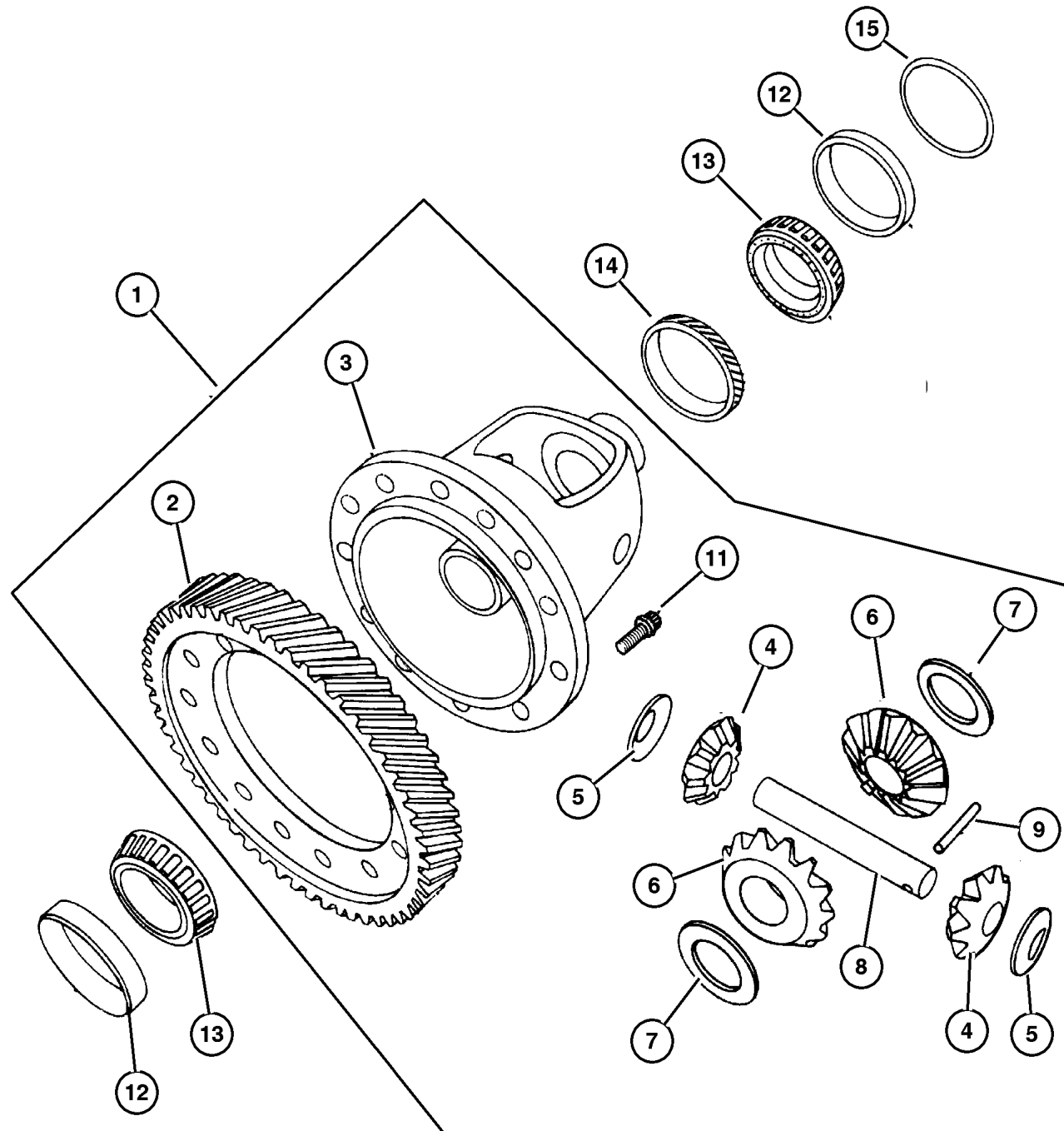
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Differential [EJD, EDZ + DD5]  
Figure T350-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4567 022	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
13	4567 025AB	2				EDZ	DD5		BEARING CONE, Differential
		2				EJD	DD5		
14	4797 316	1				EDZ	DD5		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
		1				EJD	DD5		
15									SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
	4883 546AA	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-16	4883 545AA-	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-17	5222 345	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-18	5222 346	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-19									SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
	5222 347	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-20	5222 348	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-21	5222 349	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-22	5222 350	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-23	5222 351	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .74mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-24	5222 352	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-25	5222 353	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm

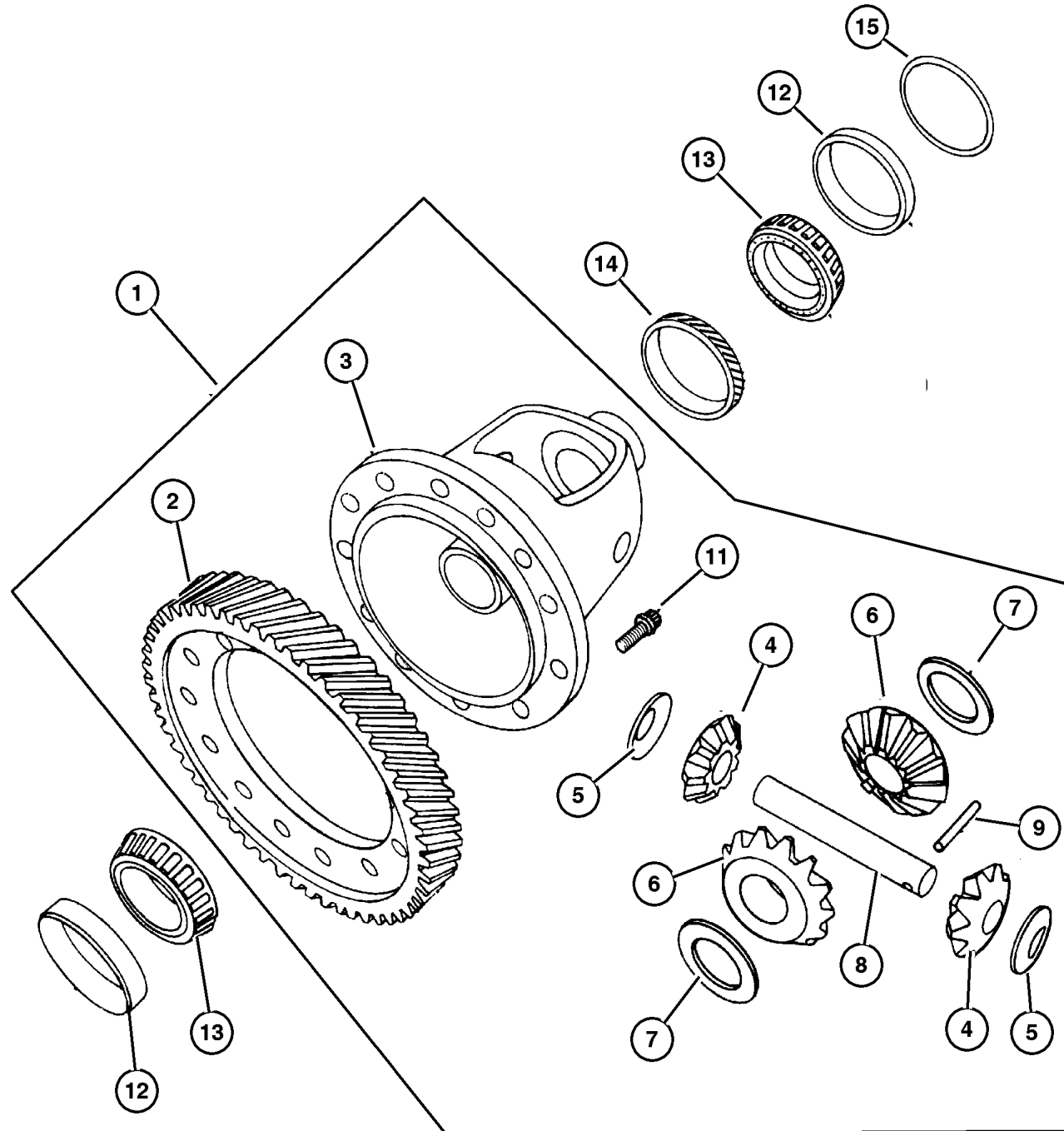
**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Differential [EJD, EDZ + DD5]  
Figure T350-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-26	5222 354	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .86mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-27	5222 355	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-28	5222 356	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-29	5222 357	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .98mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-30	5222 358	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-31	5222 359	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-32	5222 362	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-33	5222 363	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.22mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-34	5222 364	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-35	5222 365	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-36	5222 366	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.34mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-37	5222 367	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-38	5222 368	1				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-39									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.46mm

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

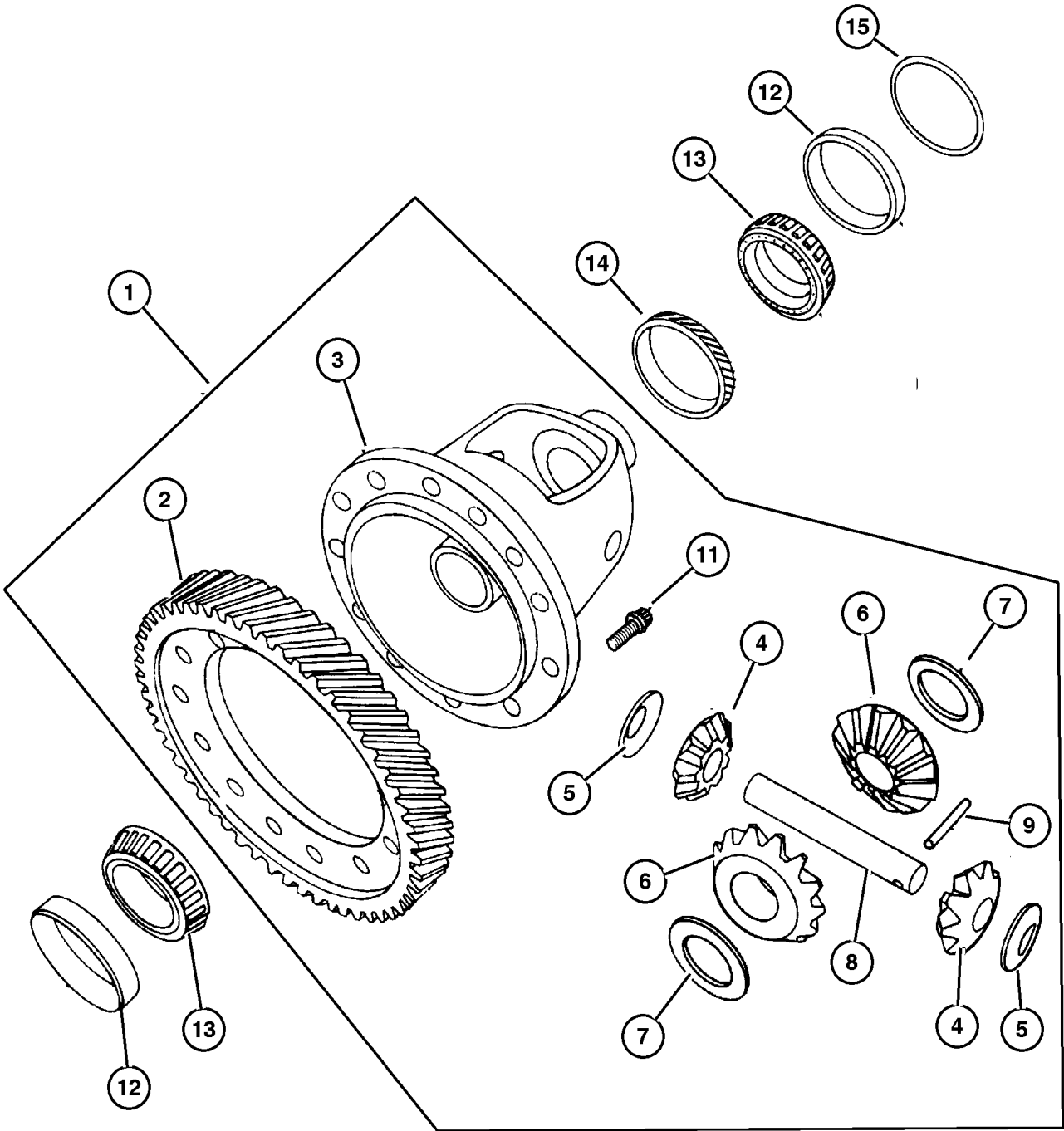
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Differential [EJD, EDZ + DD5]  
Figure T350-810



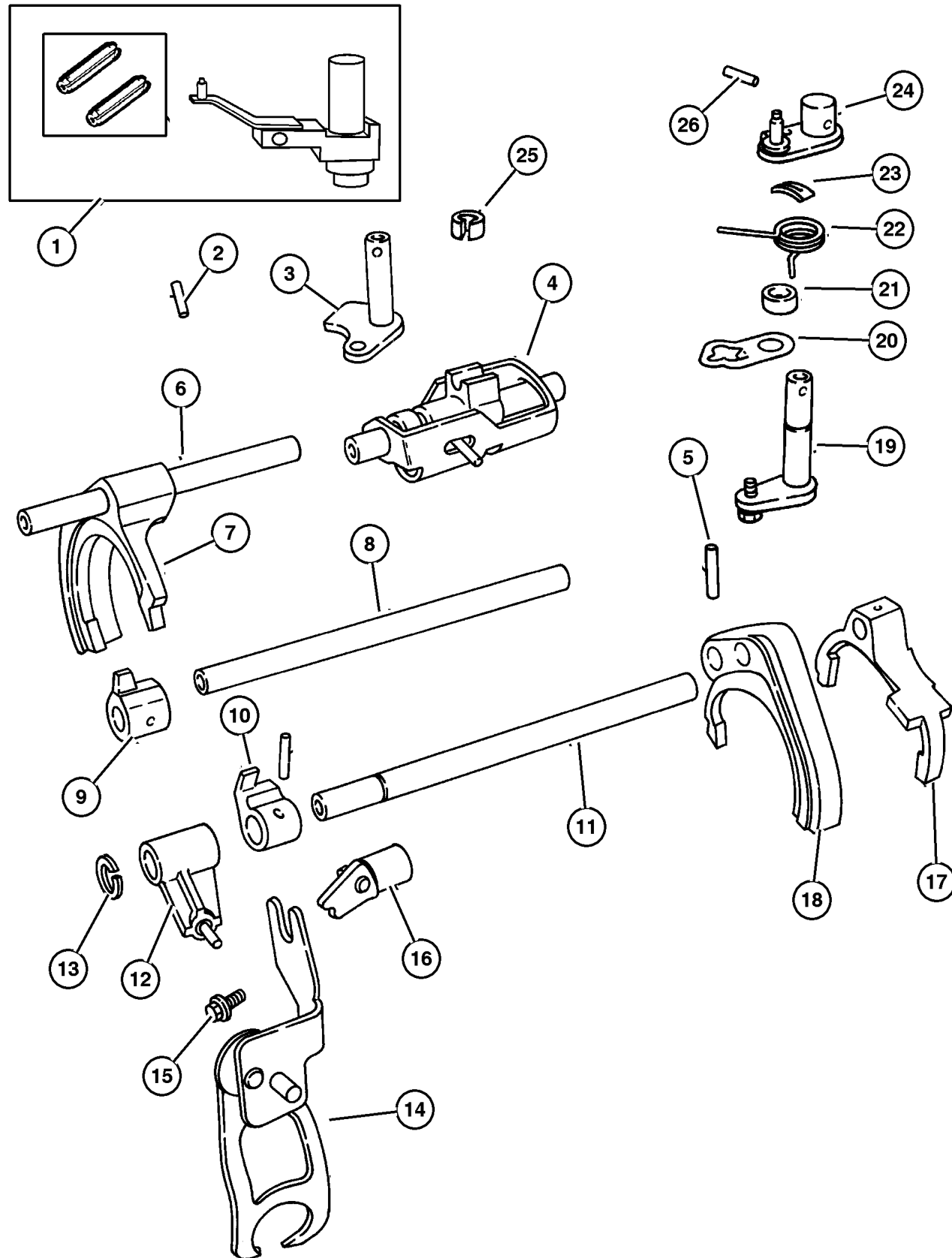
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5222 369	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-40	4659 242	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.50mm
-41	4659 243	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.54mm
-42	4659 250	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.70mm
-43	4659 251	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.74mm
-44	4659 252	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.78mm
-45	4659 254	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.86mm
-46	4659 255	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.90mm
-47	4659 256	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.94mm
-48	5222 360	1				EJD	DD5		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
-49									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
	5222 361	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-50									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	5222 370	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-51									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	5222 371	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-52									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	5222 372	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-53	4659 280	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.90mm
-54	4659 281	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.94mm
-55	4659 282	1				EJD			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.98mm

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Fork & Rails [EJD, EDZ + DD5] Figure T350-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [T350]									
1	5014 465AA	1				EJD	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift PIN, Shift Shaft
2	4778 249	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
3	4773 411	1				EDZ	DD5		SHAFT, Detent
		1				EJD	DD5		
4	4761 146	1				EDZ	DD5		BLOCKER, Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		
5	5010 082AB	1				EDZ	DD5		PIN, Roll
		1				EJD	DD5		
6	4761 176	1				EDZ	DD5		RAIL, First and Second Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		
7	4796 649	1				EDZ	DD5		FORK, Transmission 1/2 Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		
8	5014 862AA	1				EDZ	DD5		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		
9	4761 179	1				EDZ	DD5		LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		
10	4761 181	1				EDZ	DD5		LUG, Fifth and Reverse
		1				EJD	DD5		
11	4761 180	1				EDZ	DD5		RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		
12	4761 182	1				EDZ	DD5		ARM, Reverse Lever
		1				EJD	DD5		
13									SNAP RING

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fork & Rails [EJD, EDZ + DD5]  
Figure T350-910

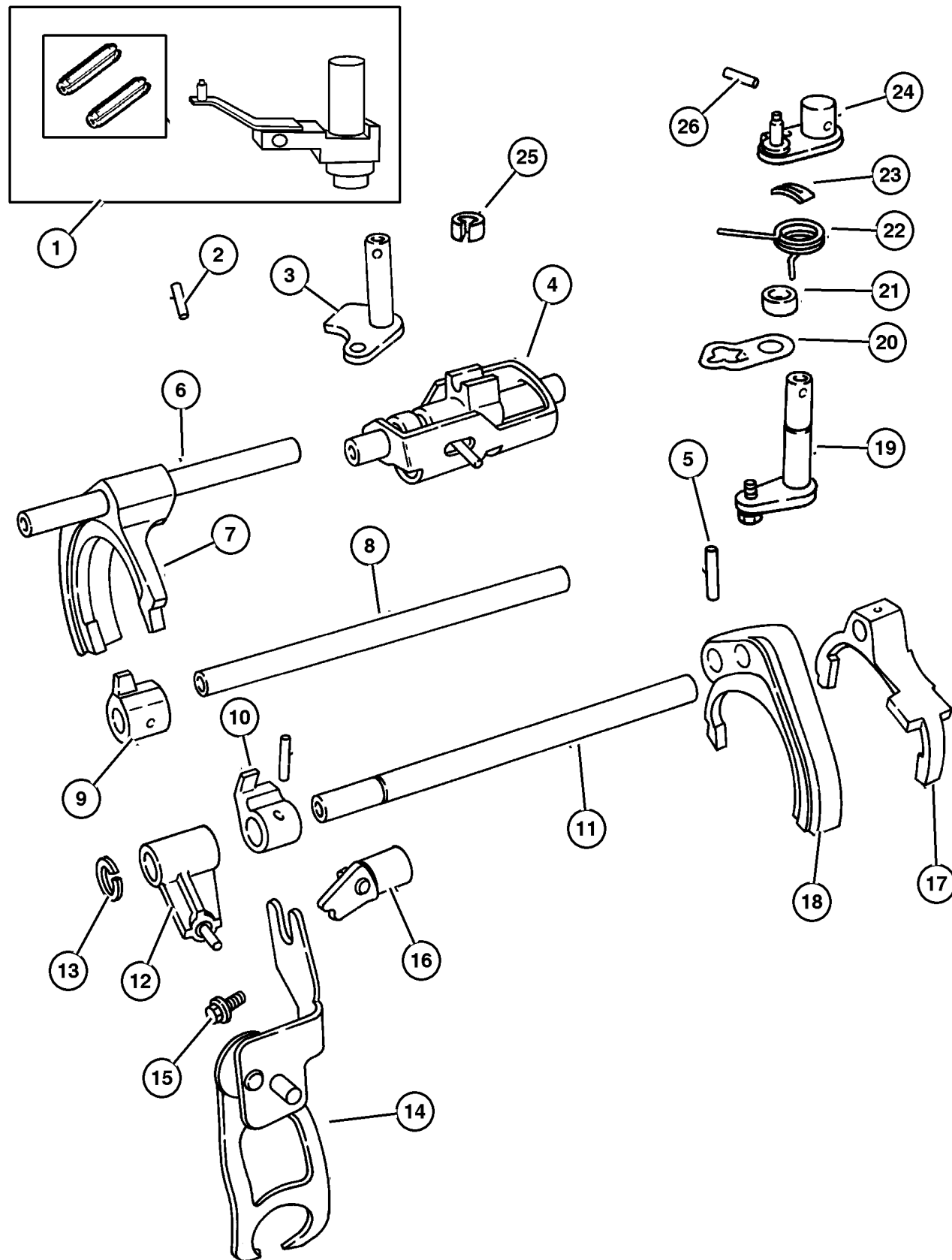
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6501 862	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
14	4761 152	1				EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
		1				EJD	DD5		
15	4761 153	2				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Reverse Bracket
		2				EJD	DD5		
16	4761 154	1				EDZ	DD5		CAM, Reverse Block
		1				EJD	DD5		
17	4796 650	1				EDZ	DD5		FORK, Transmission 3/4 Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		3/4 Shift
18	4874 137	1				EDZ	DD5		FORK, Transmission Fifth & Reverse
		1				EJD	DD5		Fifth & Reverse
19	4761 147	1				EDZ	DD5		LEVER, Crossover
		1				EJD	DD5		
20	4761 148	1				EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Crossover Stop
		1				EJD	DD5		
21	4761 151	1				EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
		1				EJD	DD5		
22	4761 149	1				EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Crossover Lever
		1				EJD	DD5		
23	4761 150	1				EDZ	DD5		RETAINER, Spring
		1				EJD	DD5		
24	4761 143	1				EDZ	DD5		LEVER, Crossover
		1				EJD	DD5		
25	4761 158	1				EDZ	DD5		CLIP, Detent Shaft
		1				EJD	DD5		
26	4762 603	1				EDZ	DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Fork & Rails [EJD, EDZ + DD5]  
Figure T350-910**

[illegible]

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

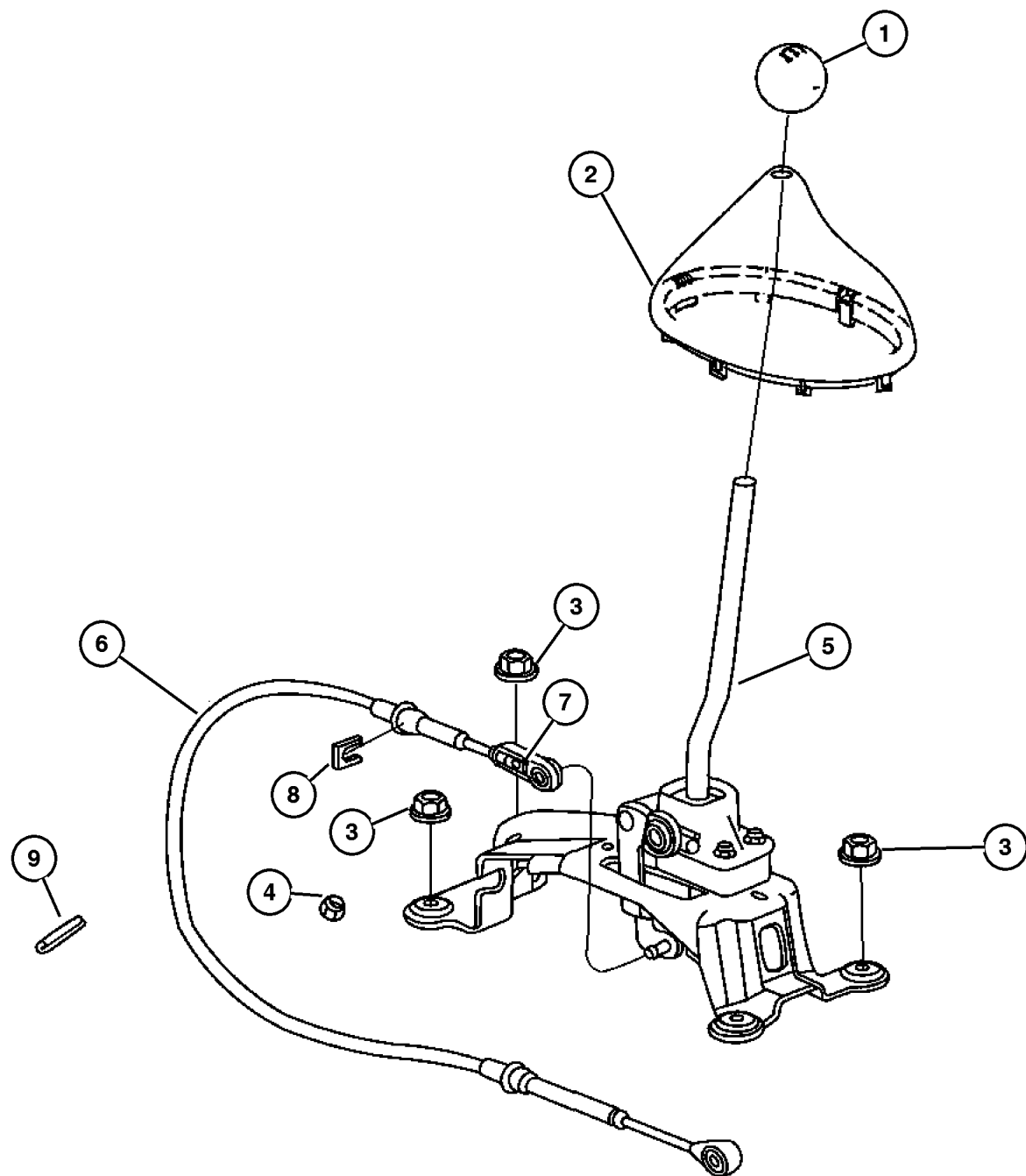
**ENGINE**  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Gearshift Control [EJD, EDZ + DD5]  
Figure T350-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob									
[CVQ]= White Shift Knob									
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission - [T350]									
[EDV]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.o. Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1									KNOB, Gearshift
	1BX45 BDAAA	1				EDZ, EJD	DD5		With Sales Code [CEK] & With [DA]
	1BX45 DKAAA	1				EDZ, EJD	DD5		With Sales Code [CEK] & With [KA]
		1				EDZ, EJD	DD5		With Sales Code [CVZ] & With [KA] Order Code
	1BX46 XZ2AA	1				EDZ, EJD	DD5		With Sales Code [CVZ]
2									BOOT, Gearshift
	TM13 BDAAA	1					DD5, DDD		With [DA] Order Code
	TM13 DKAAA	1					DD5, DDD		With [KA] Order Code
3	6101 695	4					DDD DD5, DDD		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
4	6502 676	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
5	4668 427AD	1				EDZ, EJD	DD5		SHIFTER, Transmission
6	4668 268	1				EDZ, EJD	DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
	6500 776	1	C			EDZ	DD5		
		1	C			EJD	DD5		
8	6501 326	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Moulding
9									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4761 145	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cable Mounting [EJD, EDZ + DD5]  
Figure T350-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

1	4668 268	1				EDZ, EJD	DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
3	6034 716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	4269 830	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Cable
5	4668 315AB	1				EDZ, EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
6	6101 611	3					DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25


2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – 21P

## Speedometer Pinions

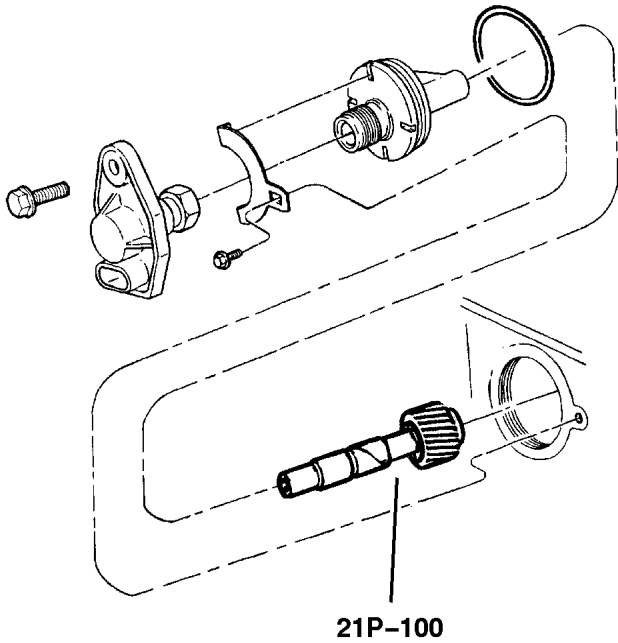
### GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

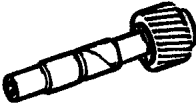
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Speedometer Pinions

Pinion, Speedometer ..... Fig. 21P-110



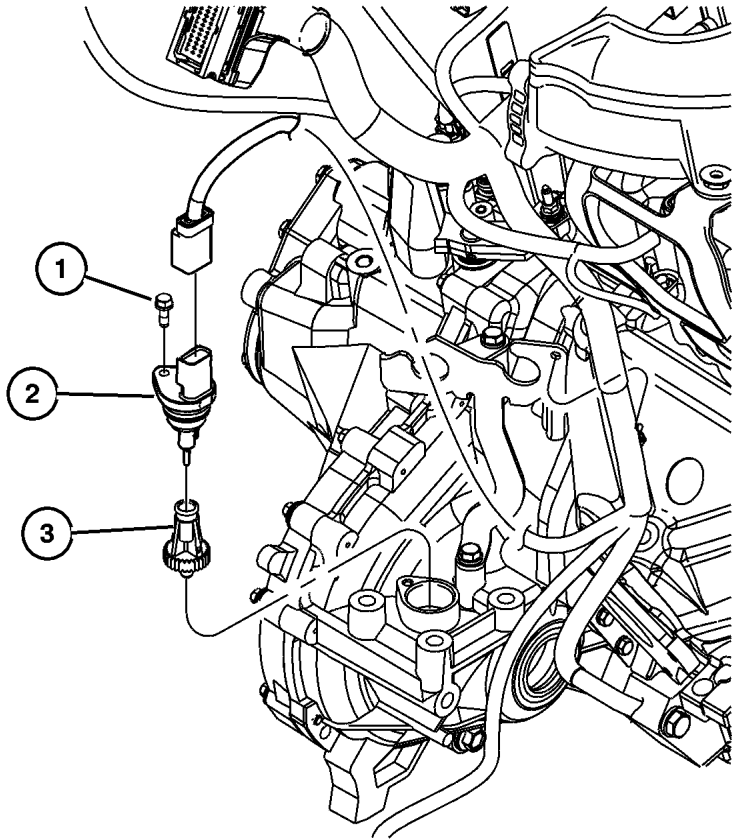
<div>21P-100</div> <div>Speedometer Pinions</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Pinion, Speedometer  
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Automatic Transmission [DGL] & Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DDD] Do Not Use Speedometer Pinion  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

1	6501 714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
2	4707 839AA	1				EDZ, EJD	DD5		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
3	4670 082AB	1					DD5		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

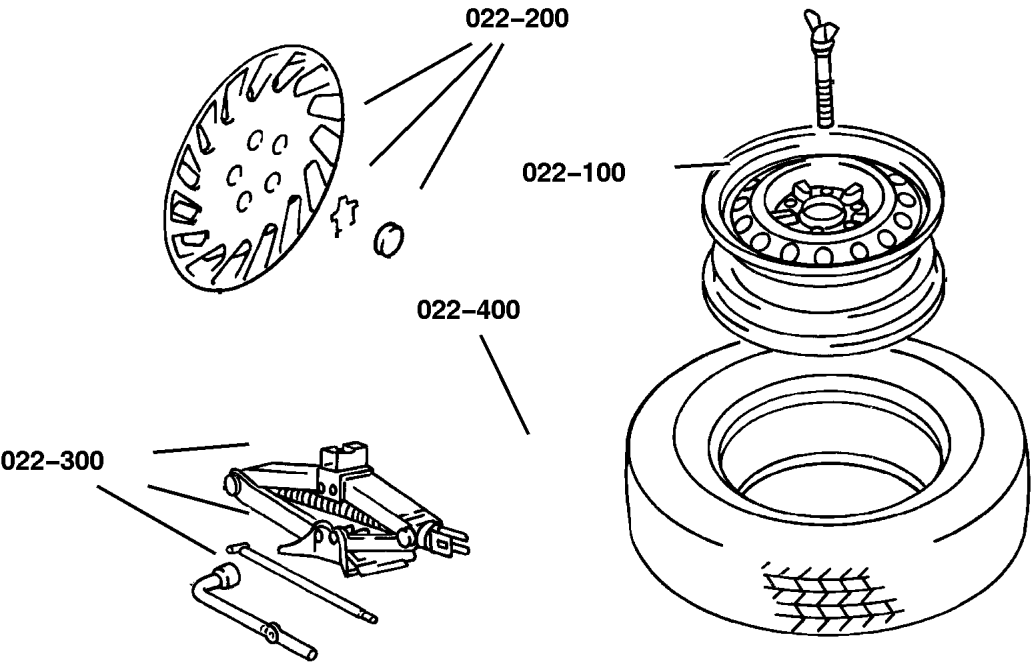



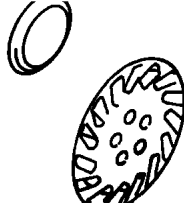
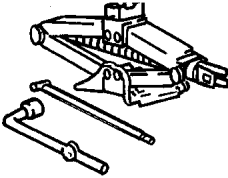
Group – 022  
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

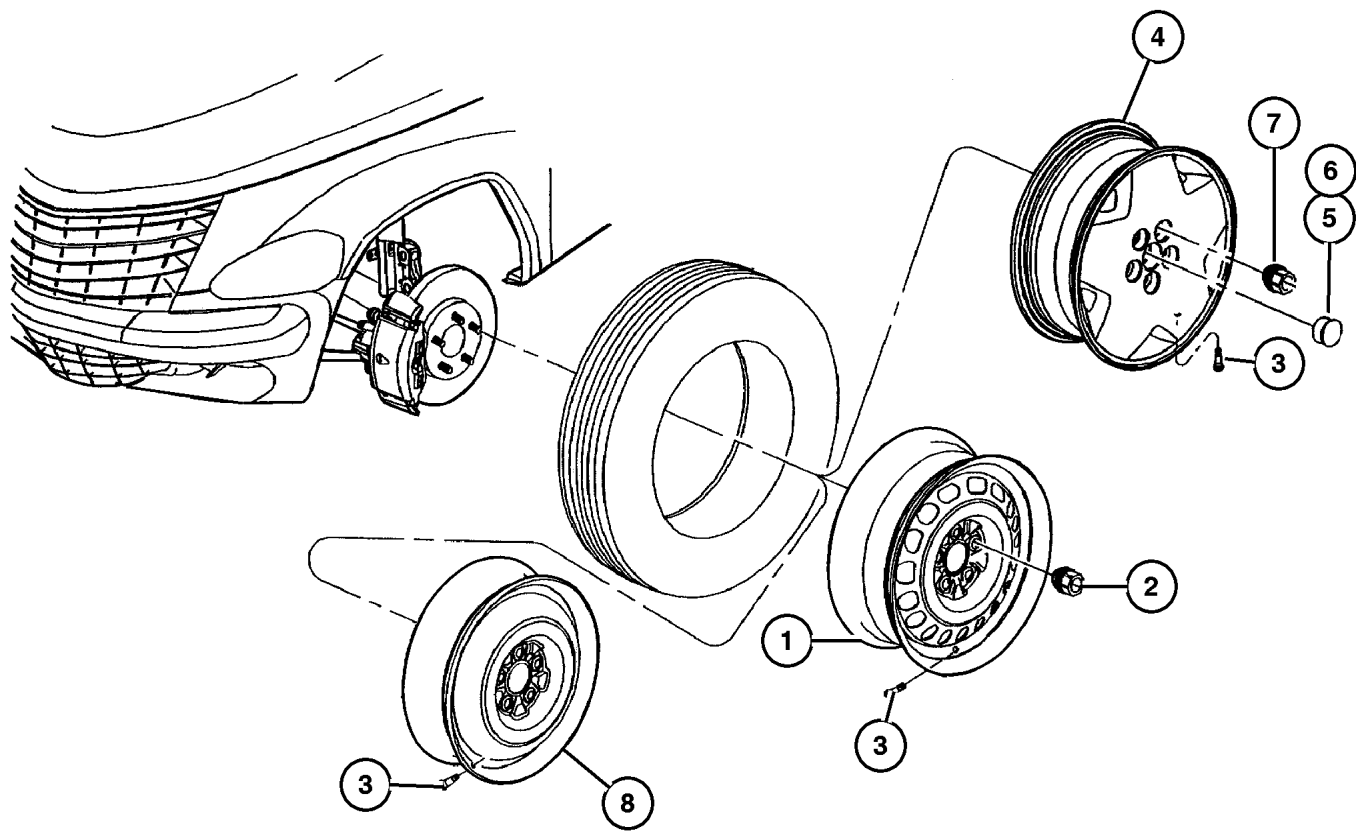
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Wheels and Hardware</b>	
Wheels and Related Parts .....	Fig. 022-110
<b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b>	
Covers, Wheel .....	Fig. 022-210
<b>Jack Stowage</b>	
Jack and Spare Tire Stowage .....	Fig. 022-310



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	
			

Wheels and Related Parts  
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[WCF] = 15X6.0 Black Wheels  
[WD9] = 16X6.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels  
[WFX] = 17X7.0 Aluminum Wheels  
[WFW] = 17X7.5 Aluminum Wheels  
[WF9] = 17X6.0 Aluminum Satin Silver Wheels  
[WGE] = 17X6.0 Aluminum Chrome Wheels  
[WGK] = 17X7.0 Aluminum Chrome Wheels  
[WN4] = 16X6.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels

1	5272 864AC	4							WHEEL, Steel, [WCF]
2	6504 672	20							NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5, [WCF]
3	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve, [WCF]
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5085 551AB	4	C		44				[WGX]
	UP00 PAKAB	4							[WN2]
	XJ55 PAKAB	4			27				[WFX]
	ZK05 PAKAA	4							[WNS]
5									CAP, Wheel Center
	4782 867AA	4							[WGX]
	5272 812AA	4							[WGK]
	TP02 PAKAA	4							[WN2]
	XP21 PAKAA	4							[WFX]
6	SE30 PAKAA	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Machine Finish Aluminum, [WNS]
7	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5, [WFX,WGX,WNS,WN2]
8	5272 960AA	1							WHEEL, Steel, Spare, [TBC]

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

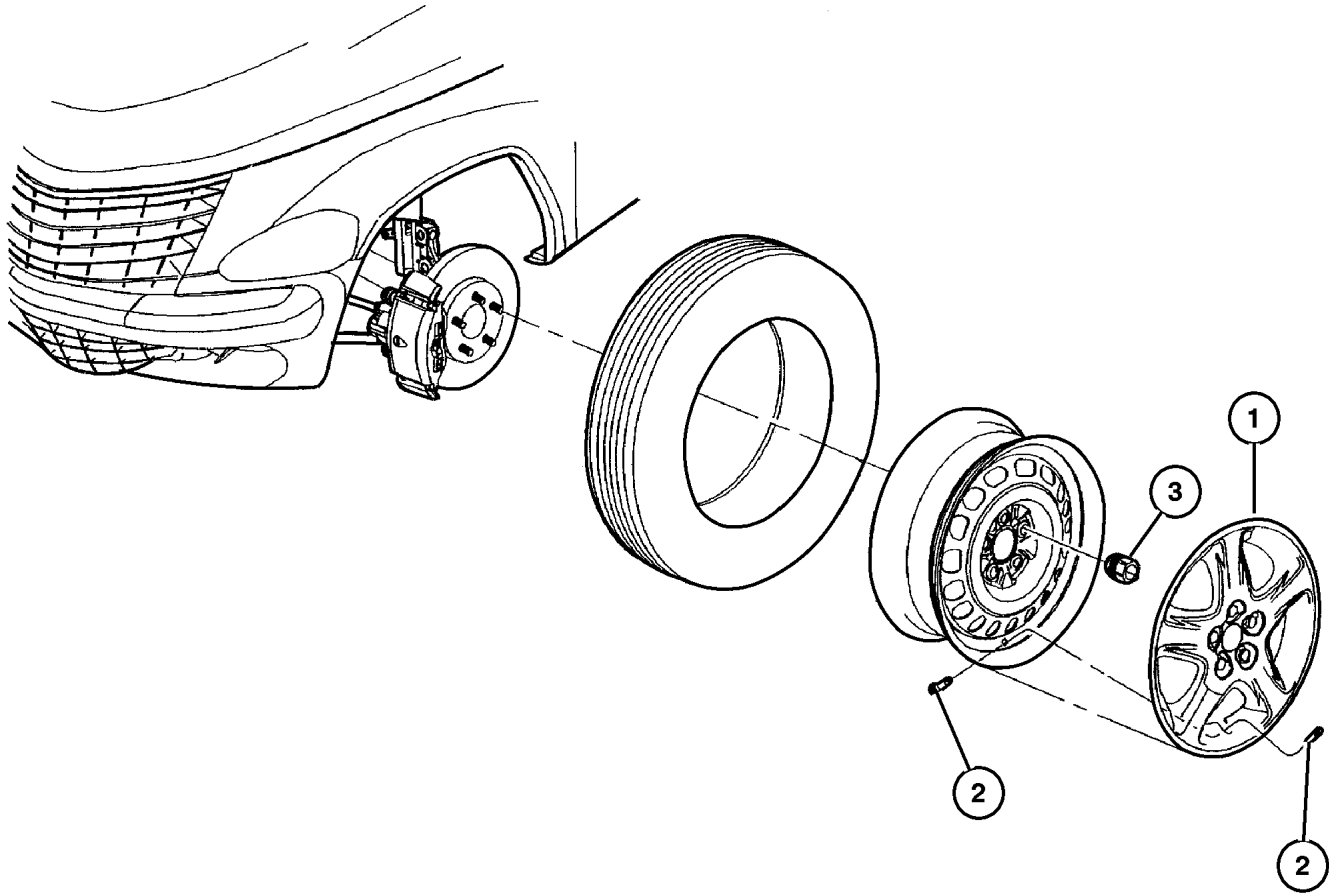
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Covers, Wheel  
Figure 022-210

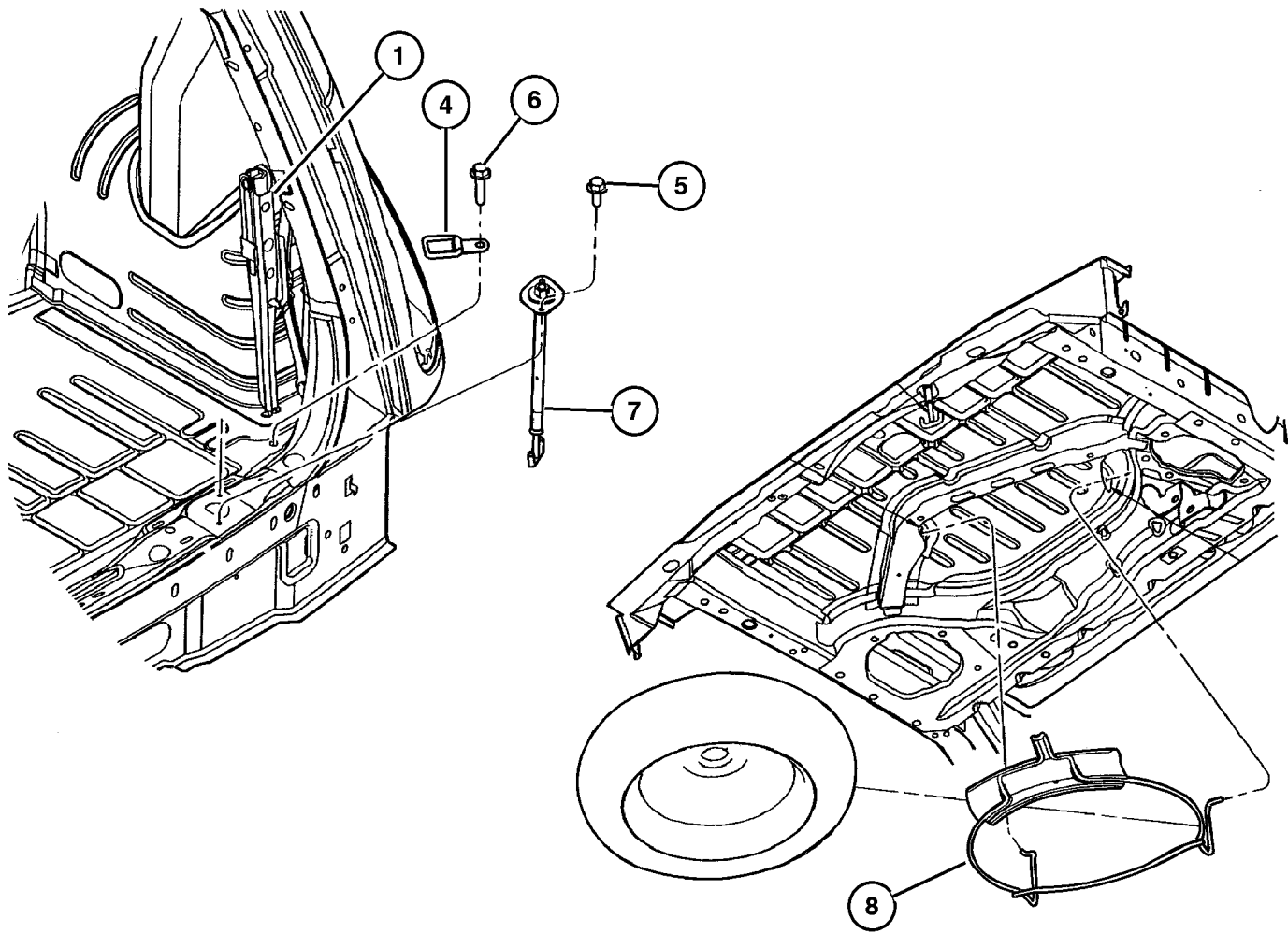
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Code									
[W5W] = Wheel Covers 15 inch									
[WD6] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome									
[WNE] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome									
[WNX] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum									
[W5F] = 15 inch Bolt-On									
1	5272 360AA	4							COVER, Wheel, [W5W]
2	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
3	6504 672	20							NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Jack and Spare Tire Stowage  
Figure 022-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5008 275AB	1							JACK
-2	4764 663AB-	1							HANDLE, Jack
-3	5256 549	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
4	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
5	6102 050AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
6	6506 917AA	2							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M6x1x34
7	5027 000AC	1							HOOK, Spare Tire Attach
8	4724 998AC	1							RETAINER, Rear Floor Pan Spare Tire
-9	5067 550AA-	1							BRACKET, Mounting, Fire Extinguisher
-10	6035 073	4							RIVET, Blind, .190x.670, Bracket
-11	55352 852AA-	1							TOOL SET

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

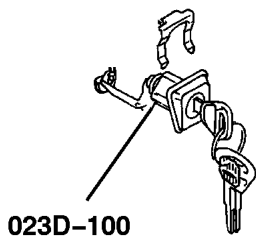
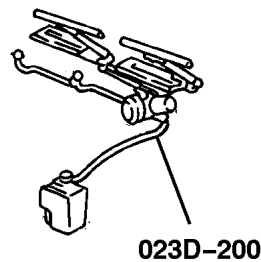
September 20, 2005

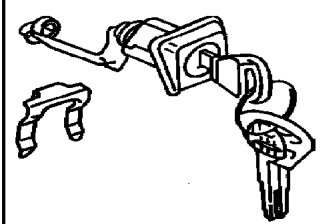
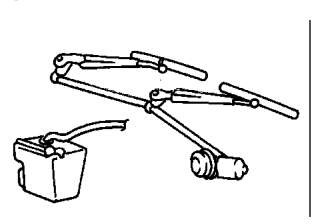
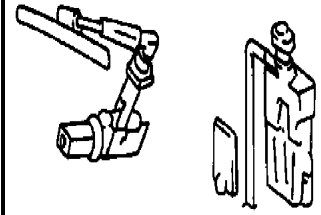
# Group – 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

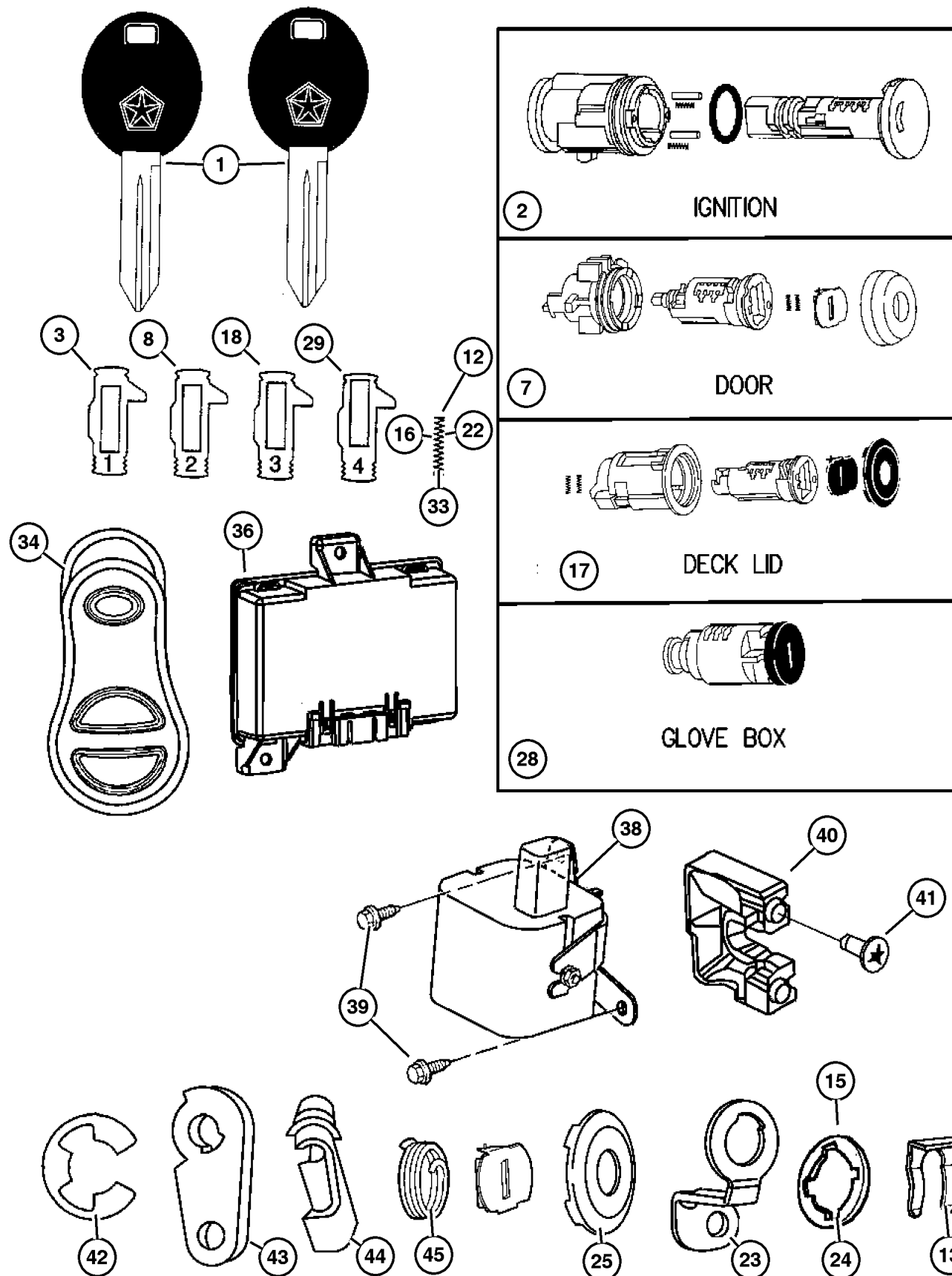
### GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>	
Lock Cylinders and Keys .....	Fig. 23D-105
<b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b>	
Windshield Wiper and Washer System .....	Fig. 23D-205
<b>Rear Wiper and Washer System</b>	
Rear Wiper and Washer .....	Fig. 23D-305



<b>23D-100</b> Lock Cylinders and Keys	<b>23D-200</b> Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	<b>23D-300</b> Rear Wiper and Washer System	
			

# Lock Cylinders and Keys Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5102 247AA	1	Z		44				KEY, Blank
		1	C		44				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	C		27				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	Z		27				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
2	5179 511AA	1	Z		44				CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
		1	C		44				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	C		27				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	Z		27				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
3	5257 132AB	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
		1	Z		44				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	C		27				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
		1	Z		27				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
-4	5257 133AB-	1	Z		44				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
		1	C		44				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	C		27				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
		1	Z		27				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
-5	5257 134AB-	1	Z		44				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
		1	C		44				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	C		27				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
		1	Z		27				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
-6	5257 135AB-	1	Z		44				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
		1	C		44				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	C		27				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
		1	Z		27				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
7	4864 651	1	Z		44				CYLINDER, Door Lock
		1	C		44				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	C		27				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	Z		27				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
8	4778 117AB	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-9	4778 118AB-	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-10	4778 119AB-	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide

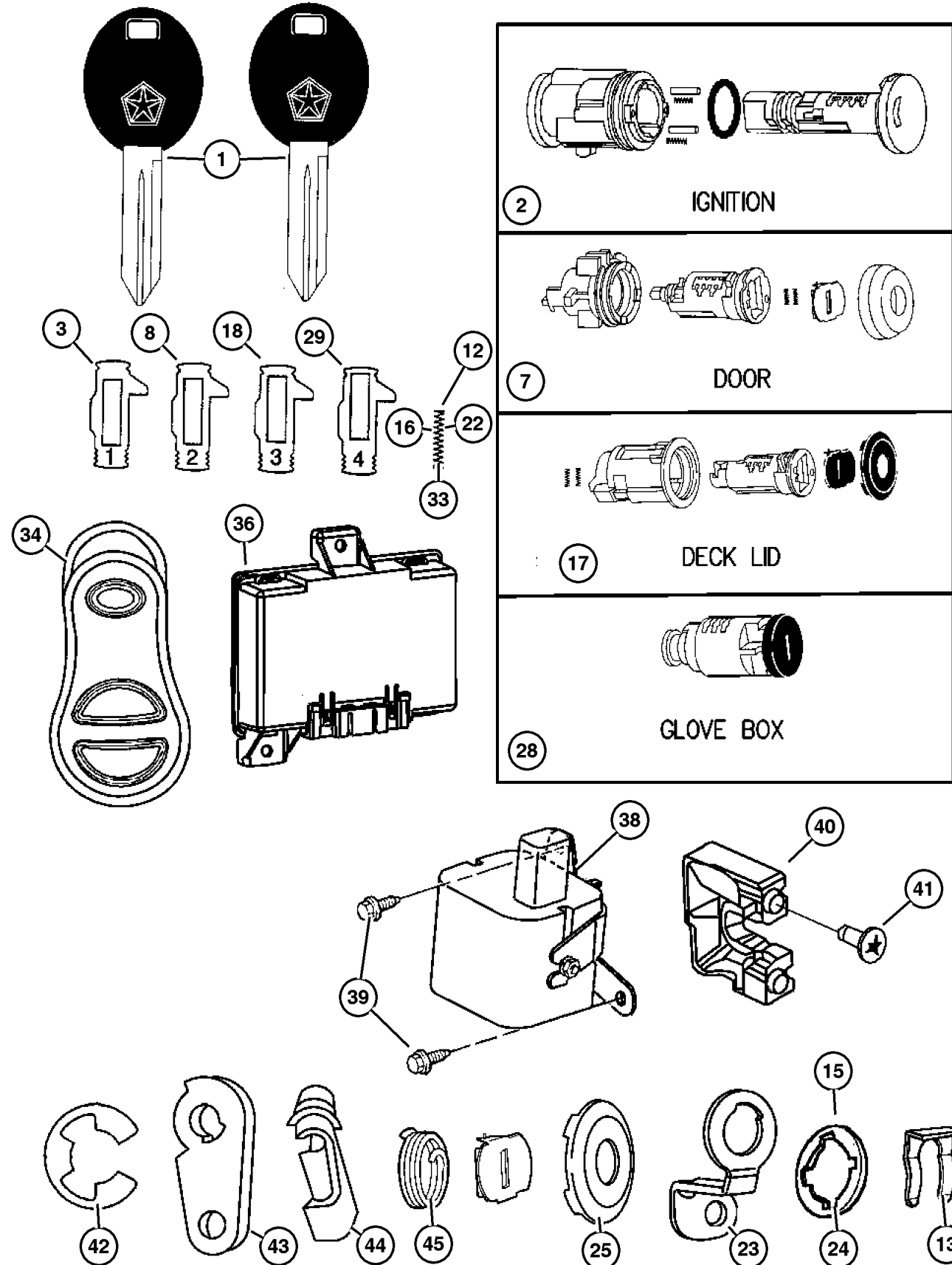
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=HIGHLINE	C=CHRYSLER	27=2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P=PREMIUM	Z=CHRYSLER (RHD)	44=HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S=SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X=SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Lock Cylinders and Keys Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	4778 120AB-	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
12	4778 121	1	C		44				SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
13	4724 910AB	1	Z						RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder Lock Manual
	4724 911AB	1			44				
-14	5016 731AA-	1	Z		44				CAP, Door Lock Cylinder [GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
		1	C		44				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	C		27				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	Z		27				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
15	5529 5864	1	C		44				GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
		1			27				
16	4746 873	1	Z		44				SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler [GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
		1	C		44				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	C		27				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	Z		27				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
17	5114 569AA	1	C		44				CYLINDER, Tailgate Lock
		1	C		27				
18	4778 117AB	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
		1	C		27				
-19	4778 118AB-	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
		1	C		27				
-20	4778 119AB-	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
		1			27				
-21	4778 120AB-	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
		1	C		27				
22	4778 121	1	C		44				SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
23									LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder

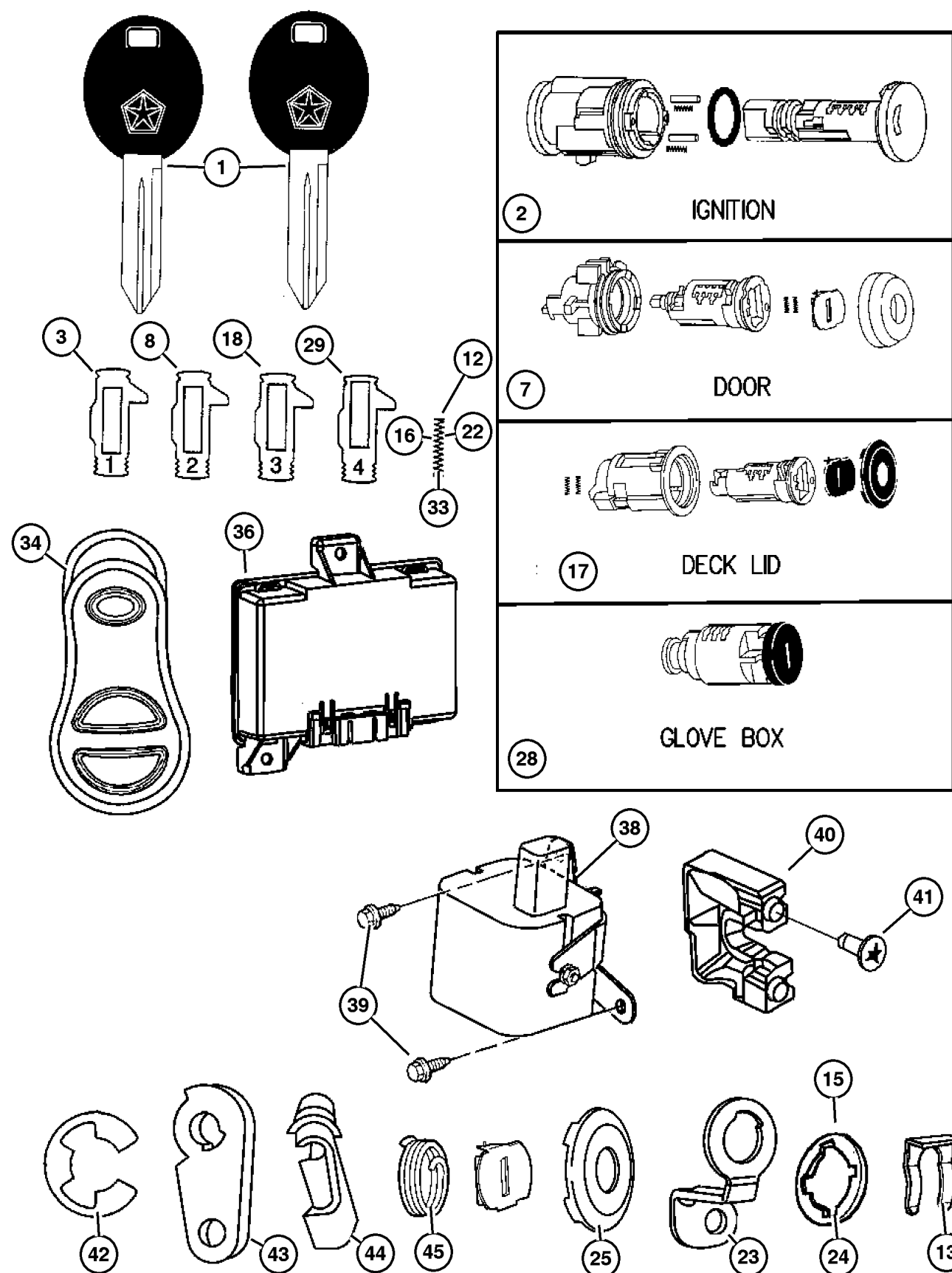
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Lock Cylinders and Keys Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5114 570AA	1	C		44				
		1	C		27				
24									GASKET, Lock Cylinder, (NOT REQUIRED)
25	5016 731AA	1	Z		44				CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
-26									BRACKET, Security, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-27									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14, (NOT REQUIRED)
28									CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock [GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
	4746 315	1	Z		44				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	C		44				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	C		27				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	Z		27				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
29									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1 [GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
	5257 132AB	1	Z		44				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
		1	C		44				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	C		27				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	Z		27				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
-30									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2 [GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
	5257 133AB-	1	Z		44				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
		1	C		44				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	C		27				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	Z		27				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
-31									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3 [GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
	5257 134AB-	1	Z		44				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
		1	C		44				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	C		27				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	Z		27				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
-32									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4 [GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
	5257 135AB-	1	Z		44				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
		1	C		44				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	C		27				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	Z		27				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
33									SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler [GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
	4778 121	1			27				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	Z		44				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
		1	C		44				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
34	5175 817AA	1	C		44				KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMITTER
-35	5066 241AA-	1							BATTERY, Transmitter

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

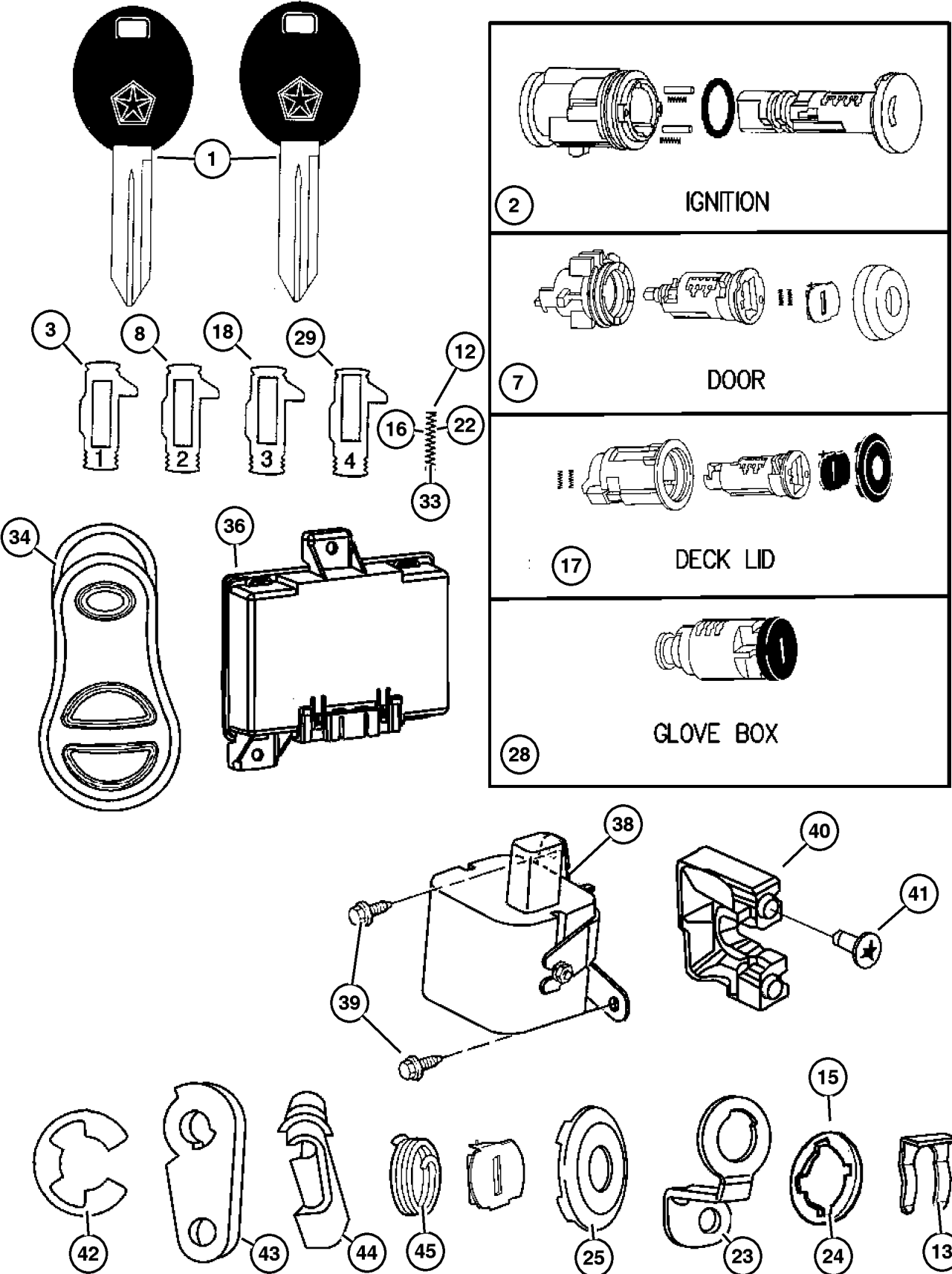
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



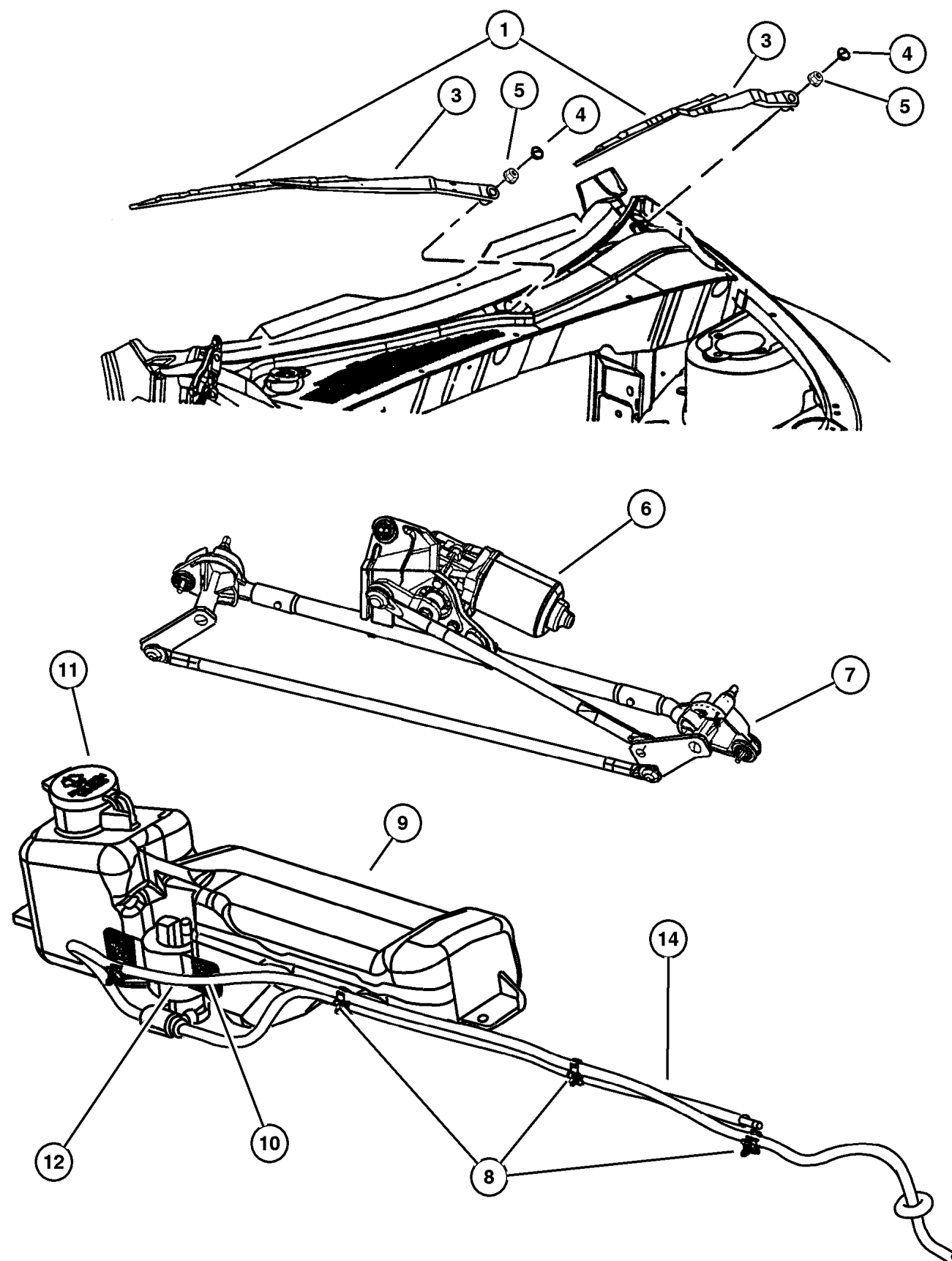
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	56040 547AG	1							MODULE, Receiver
-37	6101 946	2							SCREW, Tapping
38	56038 724AB	1							SIREN, Alarm
39	0154 786	2			44				SCREW, m6x1x11hex head
40	4724 910AB	1	Z						RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
41	6035 479	2	C		44				SCREW AND WASHER
42	6026 125	1	C		44				CLIP, Retainer [GXX+JPF+XJH-ABJ]
		1	Z						[GXX+JPF+XJH+ABJ]
		1	C		27				[GXX+JPF-XJH]
		1			27				[GXX+JPF+XJH+ABJ]
43	4717 288	1	C		44				LEVER, Front Door Cylinder [GXX+JPF+XJH-ABJ]
		1	Z						[GXX+JPF+XJH+ABJ]
		1			27				[GXX+JPF+XJH+ABJ]
44	4658 445	1			44				CLIP, Latch
45	4378 793	1	Z		44				SPRING, Cylinder Return [GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
		1	C		44				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	C		27				[GXX+GXR-XJH]
		1	Z		27				[GXP=GXR+GXX+XJH]
-46	5019 605AA-	1	C		44				SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
		1	C		27				
-47	5114 570AA-	1	C		44				LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
		1	C		27				
-48	6502 676	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
-49	6036 279AA-	2			44				NUT, Liftgate Handle
-50	5529 5904	1							RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Windshield Wiper and Washer System Figure 23D-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BLADE, Wiper
	5018 430AA	1	C		27				Right
	5018 431AA	1	C		27				Left
	5018 432AA	1	Z		44				Right
	5018 433AA	1	Z		44				Left
-2									REFILL, Wiper Blade
	5018 434AA-	1	C		27				Right
	5018 435AA-	1	C		27				Left
3									ARM, Wiper
	5018 426AA	1	C		44				Right
	5018 427AA	1	C		44				Left
	5018 428AA	1	Z		44				Right
	5018 429AA	1	Z		44				Left
4	4389 440	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5									RESERVOIR, Washer
	5018 059AB	1	C		44				
		1	C		27				
6	5175 910AA	1	C						MOTOR, Wiper
7	5142 423AA	1	C						LINKAGE, Wiper Arm
8									STRAP, Retaining
	5018 130AA	1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
9									RESERVOIR, Washer
	5018 059AB	1	C		44				
		1	C		27				
10									GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, also serviced with pump and reservoir
	5011 809AA	1	C		44				
		1	C		27				
11									CAP, Washer Reservoir
	5018 128AA	1	C		44				
		1	C		27				
12	5103 452AA	1	C		27				PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-13	6101 979	3							SCREW, M6x1x30
14	5127 380AA	1	C		27				HOSE, Windshield Washer
-15	5116 079AA-	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-16	5288 702AB-	1			44				HOSE, Windshield Washer
-17	HFV00 516AB-	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
-18	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

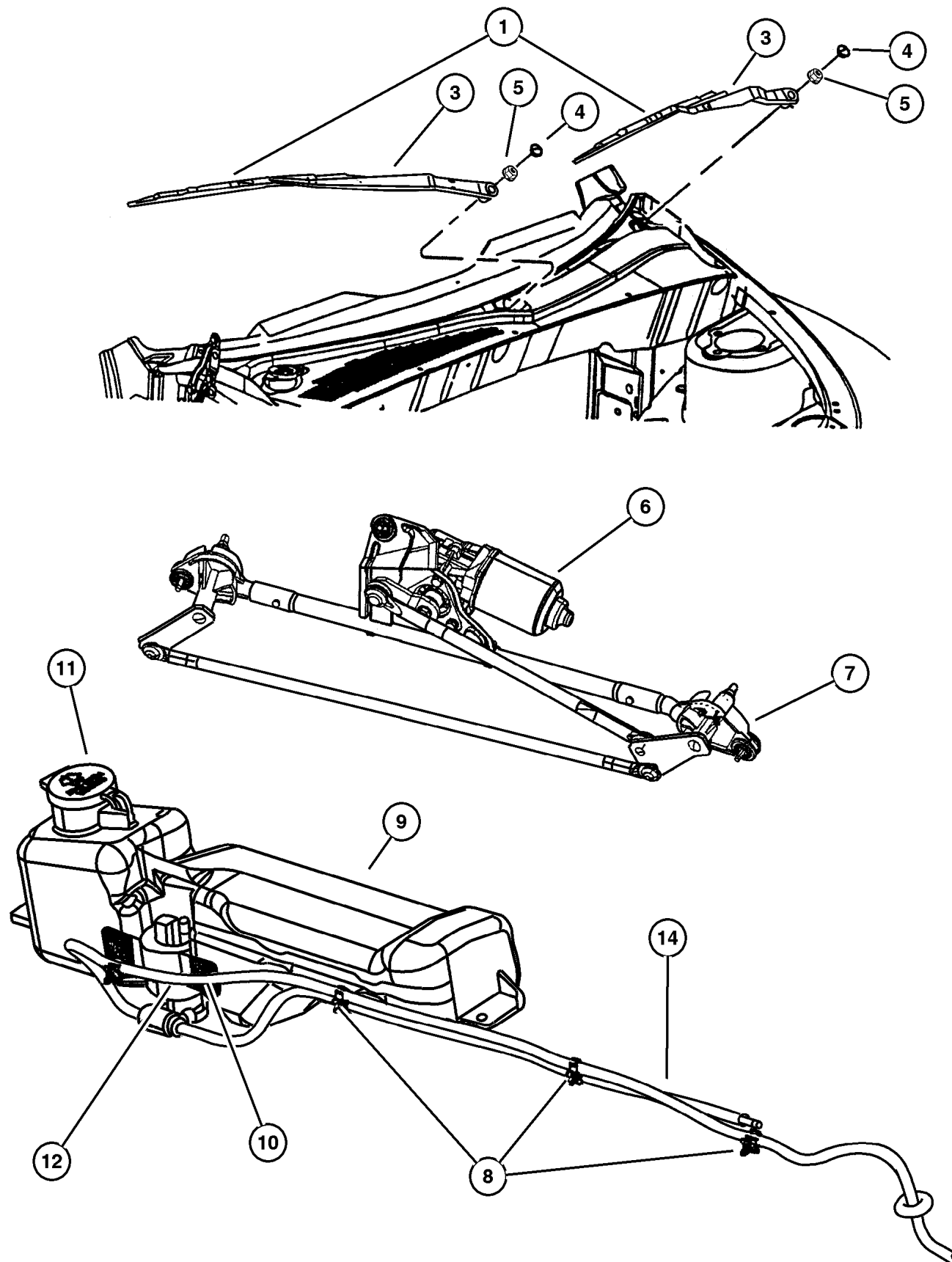
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Windshield Wiper and Washer System

#### Figure 23D-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	3502 6594	1			27				PLUG, Floor Pan, .187 Rubber

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

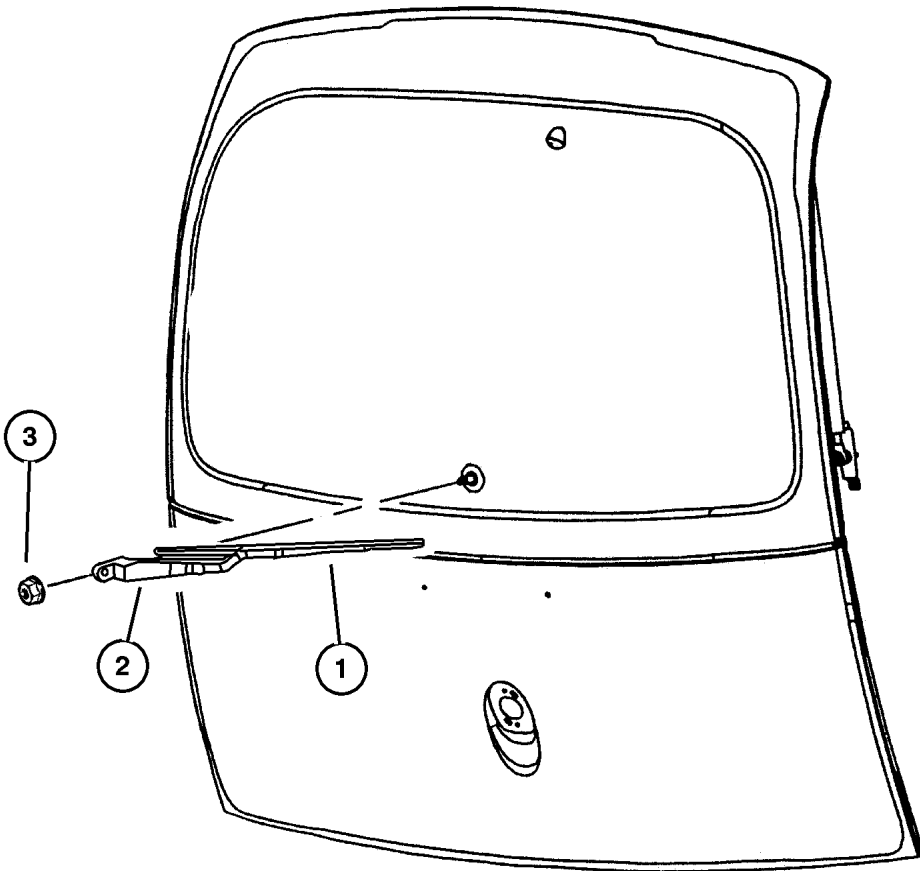
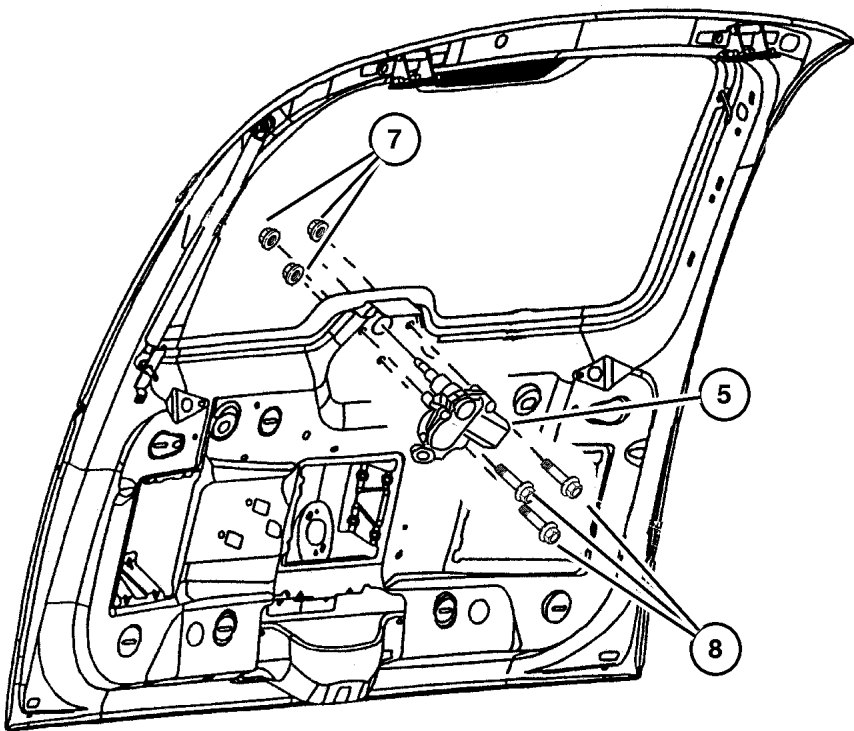
**ENGINE**  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Rear Wiper and Washer  
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 407AA	1			44				BLADE, Wiper
2	5101 911AA	1			44				ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	6104 716AA	2							NUT
-4	55077 097AC-	1			44				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	4857 931AB	1			44				MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
-6	5020 577AA-	1			44				GROMMET, Glass
7	6101 712	6							NUT, U, M6x1
8	6100 288	3			44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x30x20
-9	5303 442AB-	1			44				NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	5515 4587	1			44				NUT, Nozzle Mounting
-11									CLIP, Motor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	5086 004AA-	1			44				CHECK VALVE, Washer

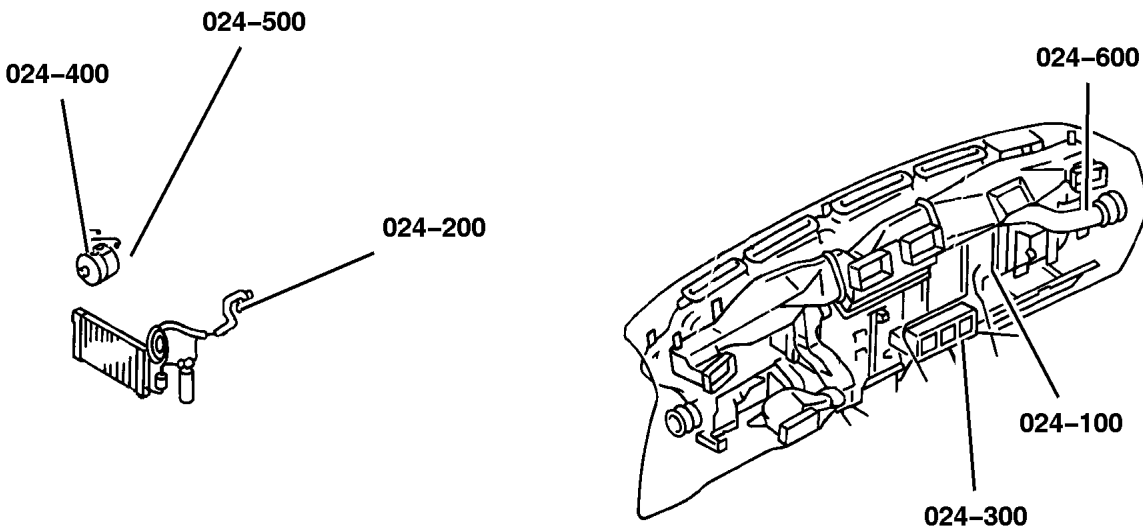
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.			
S =SPORT				EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
X =SPECIAL				Turbo Eng.					
				EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.					
				EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

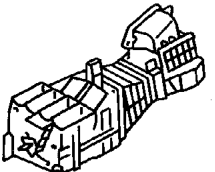
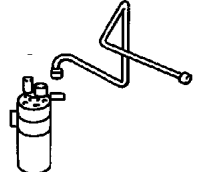
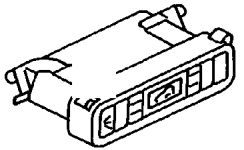
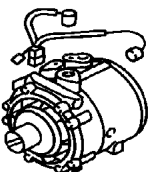
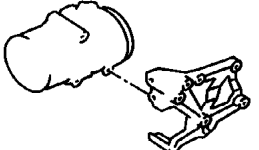
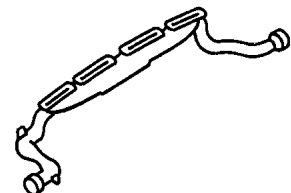
# Group – 024

## Air Conditioning & Heater

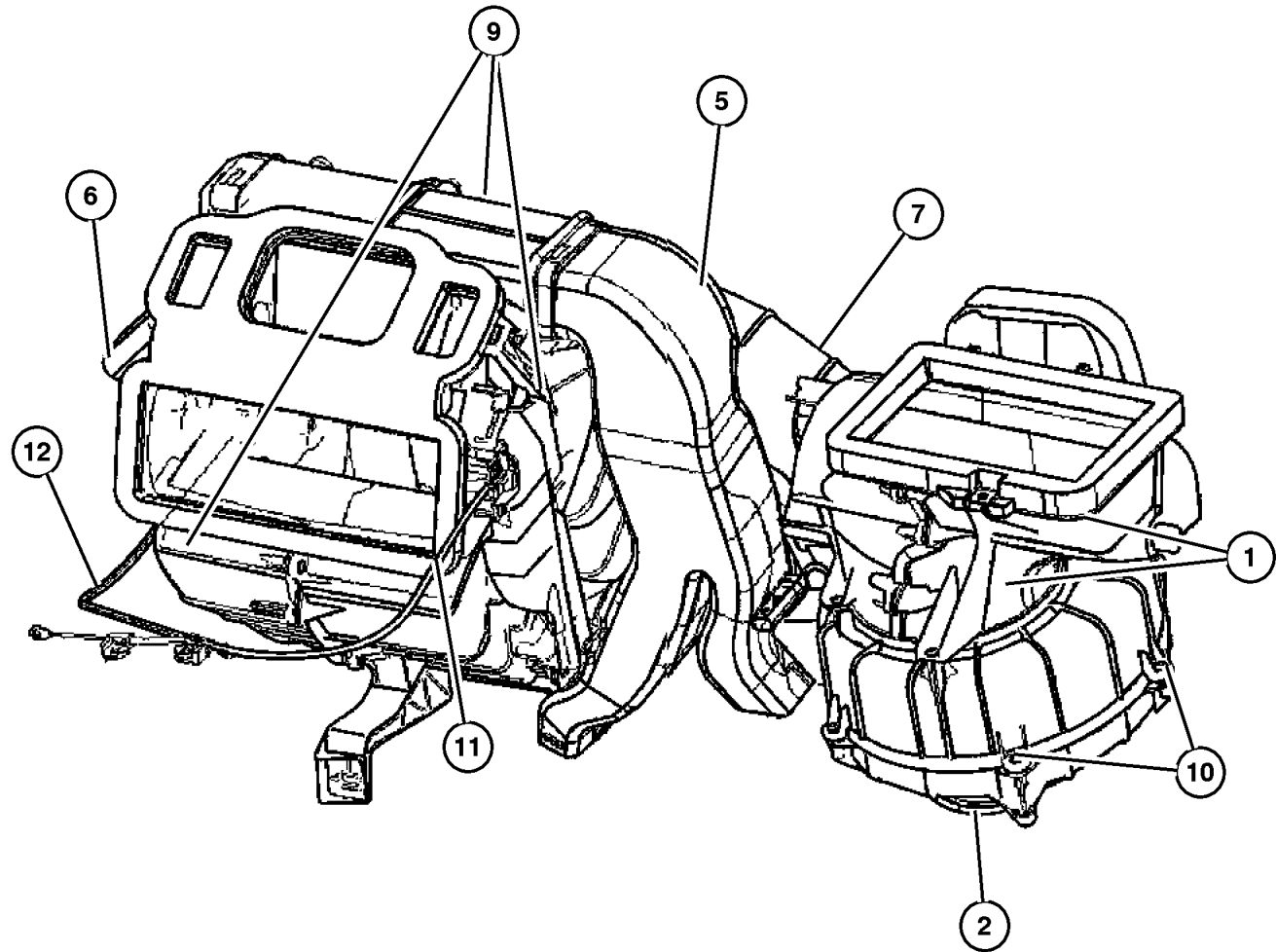


### GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</b>	
Heater Unit [HCD] .....	Fig. 024-105
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit [HAA] Left Hand Drive LHD .....	Fig. 024-110
Air Conditioner and Heater Unit [HAA] Right Hand Drive RHD .....	Fig. 024-120
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</b>	
Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.4L [EDZ] Engines .....	Fig. 024-210
Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.4L Turbo [EDV] [EDT] .....	Fig. 024-220
Plumbing, A/C and Heater 1.6L [EJD], 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] .....	Fig. 024-230
Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] RHD, .....	Fig. 024-240
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</b>	
Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater .....	Fig. 024-302
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor</b>	
Compressor .....	Fig. 024-410
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</b>	
Compressor Mounting 2.4L [EDZ], 1.6L [EJD], 2.4L High Output Turbo [EDV], 2.4L Turbo [EDT] .....	Fig. 024-510
Compressor Mounting 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] .....	Fig. 024-520
<b>Air Ducts and Outlets</b>	
Air Distribution Ducts Left Hand Drive LHD .....	Fig. 024-610
Air Distribution Ducts Right Hand Drive RHD .....	Fig. 024-620

<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-500</b> Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Heater Unit [HCD]  
Figure 024-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sale Codes:									
1	5179 473AA	1	C						HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	5179 476AA	1	C						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-3	5058 026AA-	1	C						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
-4	5179 475AA-	1	C						CORE, Heater, Includes Heater Core Tubes
5	5179 477AA	1	C						DUCT, A/C And Heater, Left
6	5179 483AA	1	C						DUCT, A/C And Heater, For Passenger Side Floor and Feeds Rear Ducts, Right
7	5179 474AA	1	C						HOUSING, Evaporater and Blower, Contains: Upper and Lower housing. Will Not Include Distribution and Air Inlet Housing
-8	5179 481AA-	1	C						SEAL KIT, A/C or Heater Unit, Includes: Heater Core Tubes to Dash Seal, Drain Tube Seal, Evap. Housing to Dash Seal, Air Inlet to Plenum Seal and Panel/Defrost Seal.
9	5179 486AA	1	C						HOUSING, Distribution, Includes: Panel Door Seal, Floor/Defrost Door Seal, Panel Door, Blend Door, Recirculation Door, Floor/Defrost Door, Mode Cam, Floor/Defrost Lever, Blend Lever and Blend Cam Lever.
10	5179 487AA	47	C						SCREW, Hex Head
11	5179 479AA	1	C						CABLE, Mode
12	5179 480AA	1	C						CABLE, Temperature Control
-13	5264 664	1	C						SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Seal To Patch Hole in Cowl For Vehicles Without Evaporator

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit [HAA] Left Hand Drive LHD  
Figure 024-110

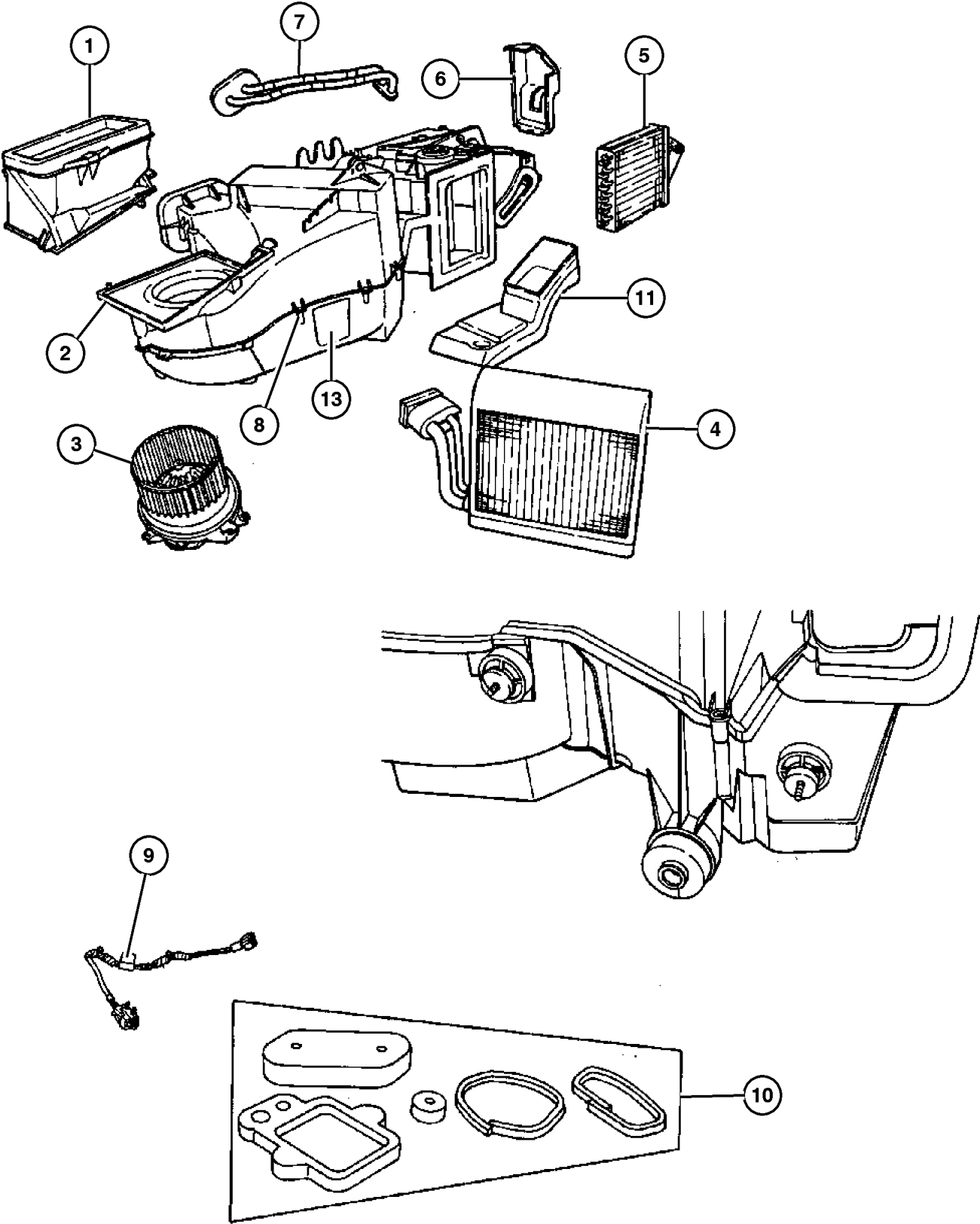
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sale Codes:									
1	5179 485AA	1	C						HOUSING, Air Inlet, Includes: Panel Door, Blend Door, Recirculation Door and Recirculation Door Actuator.
2	5179 488AA	1	C						ACTUATOR, Recirculation Door
3	5179 476AA	1	C						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-4	5058 026AA-	1	C						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
-5	5179 475AA-	1	C						CORE, Heater, Includes Heater Core Tubes
-6	5179 484AA-	1	C						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
7	5179 477AA	1	C						DUCT, A/C And Heater
8	5179 483AA	1	C						DUCT, A/C And Heater
9	5179 474AA	1	C						HOUSING, Evaporater and Blower, Includes: Upper and Lower housing. Will Not Include
-10	5179 481AA-	1	C						Distribution and Air Inlet Housing
									SEAL KIT, A/C or Heater Unit, Includes: Heater Core Tubes to Dash Seal, Drain Tube Seal, Evap.
									Housing to Dash Seal, Air Inlet to Plenum Seal and Panel/Defrost Seal.
11	5179 486AA	1	C						HOUSING, Distribution, Includes: Panel Door Seal, Floor/Defrost Door Seal, Panel Door, Blend Door, Recirculation Door, Floor/Defrost Door, Mode Cam, Floor/Defrost Lever, Blend Lever and Blend Cam Lever.
12	5179 487AA	47	C						SCREW, Hex Head
13	5179 479AA	1	C						CABLE, Mode
14	5179 480AA	1	C						CABLE, Temperature Control
-15	5264 688	1							TUBE, Drain

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit [HAA] Right Hand Drive RHD  
Figure 024-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5179 206AA	1	Z						HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	5179 208AA	1	Z						HOUSING, A/C And Heater
3	5017 720AA	1	Z						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
4	4874 180AB	1	Z						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
5	4874 181	1	Z						CORE, Heater
6	4874 182	1	Z						COVER, Heater Core Tubes
7	4874 183	1	Z						TUBE, Heater Core
8	4644 499	1	Z						CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable
9	4671 712AA	1	Z						WIRING, A/C and HEATER
10	4874 187	1	Z						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
11	5017 669AA	1	Z						DUCT, A/C And Heater
-12	5058 026AA-	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	5061 067AA	1	Z						GROMMET, Hole plug
-14	5179 207AA-	1	Z						CABLE, Mode
-15	5179 209AA-	1	Z						CABLE, Temperature Control

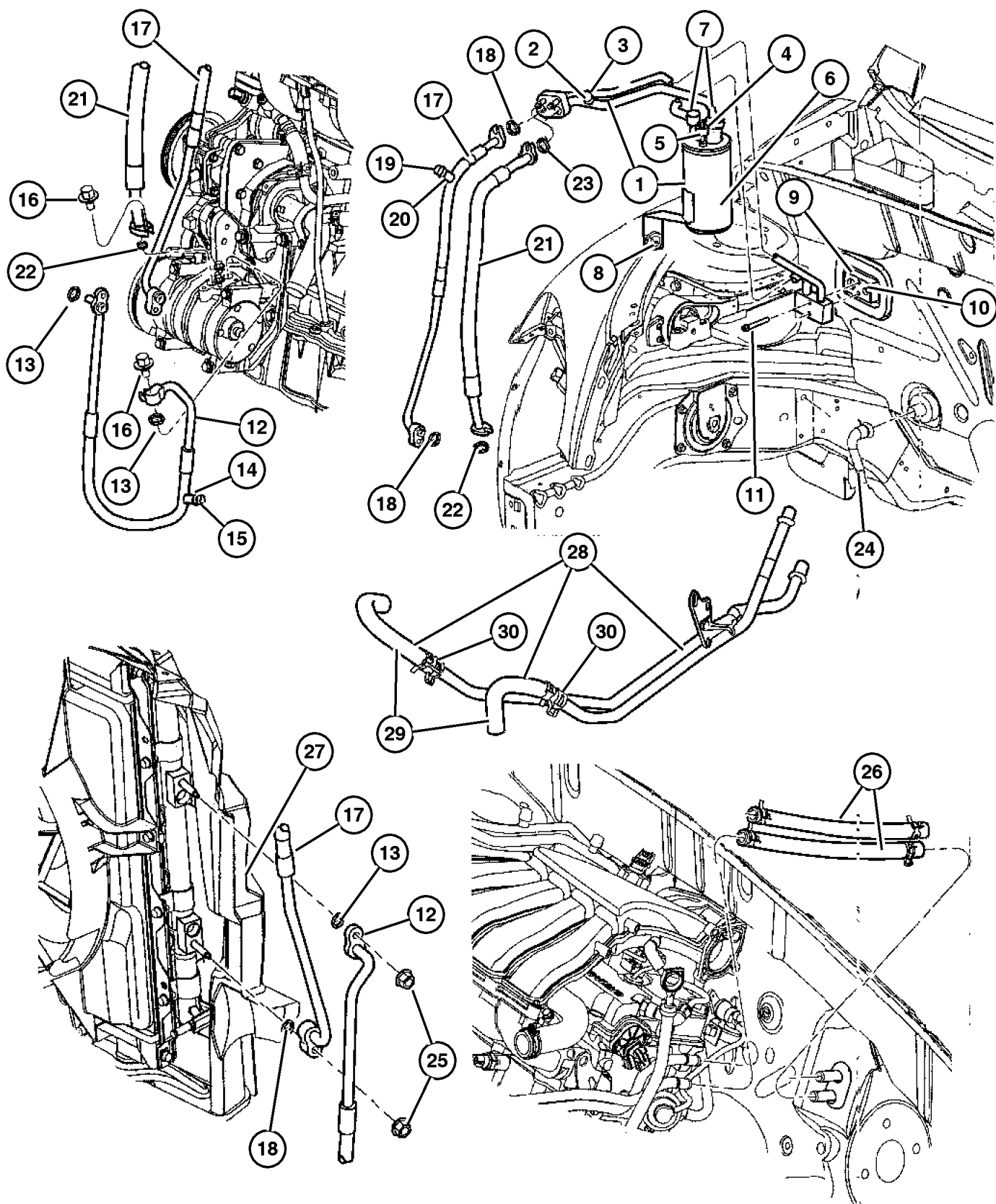
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.4L [EDZ] Engines  
 Figure 024-210



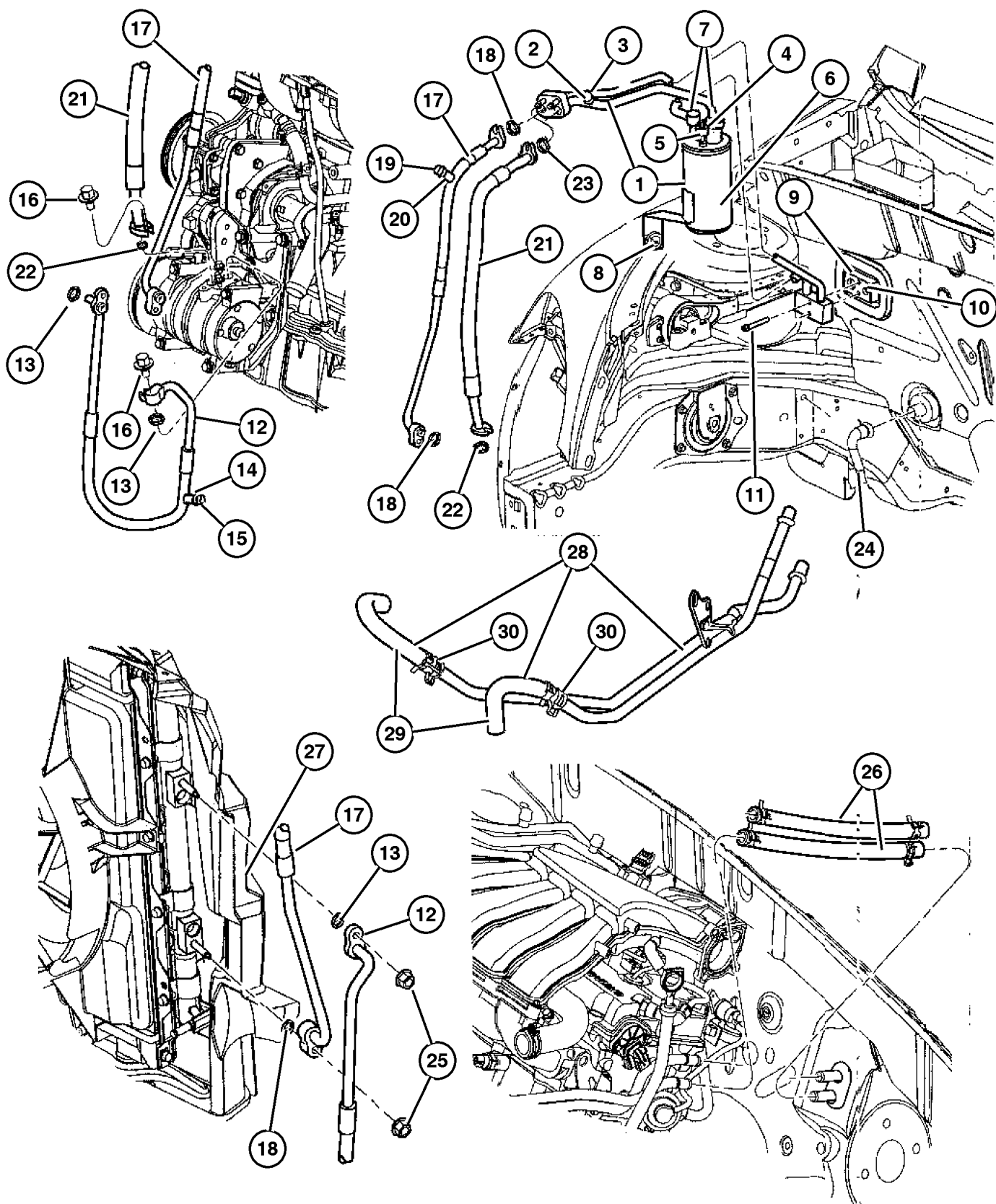
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1									LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
	5058 271AE	1	C			EDZ			
	5073 558AB	1	Z		44	EDZ,			
						EJD			
2									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5011 346AA	1	C			EDZ			
	5127 429AA	1	Z		44	EDZ,			
						EJD			
3	5127 514AA	1	Z		44	EDZ,			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
						EJD			
4									SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
	5058 485AA	1	Z			EDZ,			
						EJD			
	5058 487AA	1	C			EDZ			
5									O RING
	5073 618AA	1	Z			EDZ,			
						EJD			
	5096 245AA	1	C			EDZ			
6	5179 158AA	1	Z			EDZ,			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
						EJD			
7	5072 893AA	1	Z			EDZ,			O RING, A/C Line, 5/8 Inch Red In Color
						EJD			
8	6506 740AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER,
									Accumulator to Frame Rail
9									SEAL, A/C Line, Slim Line
	5096 242AA	1	C			EDZ			5/8 inch
	5096 243AA	1	C			EDZ			1/2 inch
10	5096 258AA	1	Z			EDZ,			GASKET, A/C Line
						EJD			
11	6036 623AA	2							SCREW
12	5058 274AA	1				EDZ			LINE, A/C Discharge
13	5096 083AA	1				EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
14	5011 346AA	1				EDZ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
15	5072 866AA	1				EDZ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
16	6507 872AA	2							SCREW, Discharge Line and Suction
									Line to Compressor
17	5058 272AC	1	C			EDZ			LINE, A/C Liquid
18									O RING, A/C Line

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.				
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.				
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.				
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.					
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.					
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI					

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.4L [EDZ] Engines  
 Figure 024-210



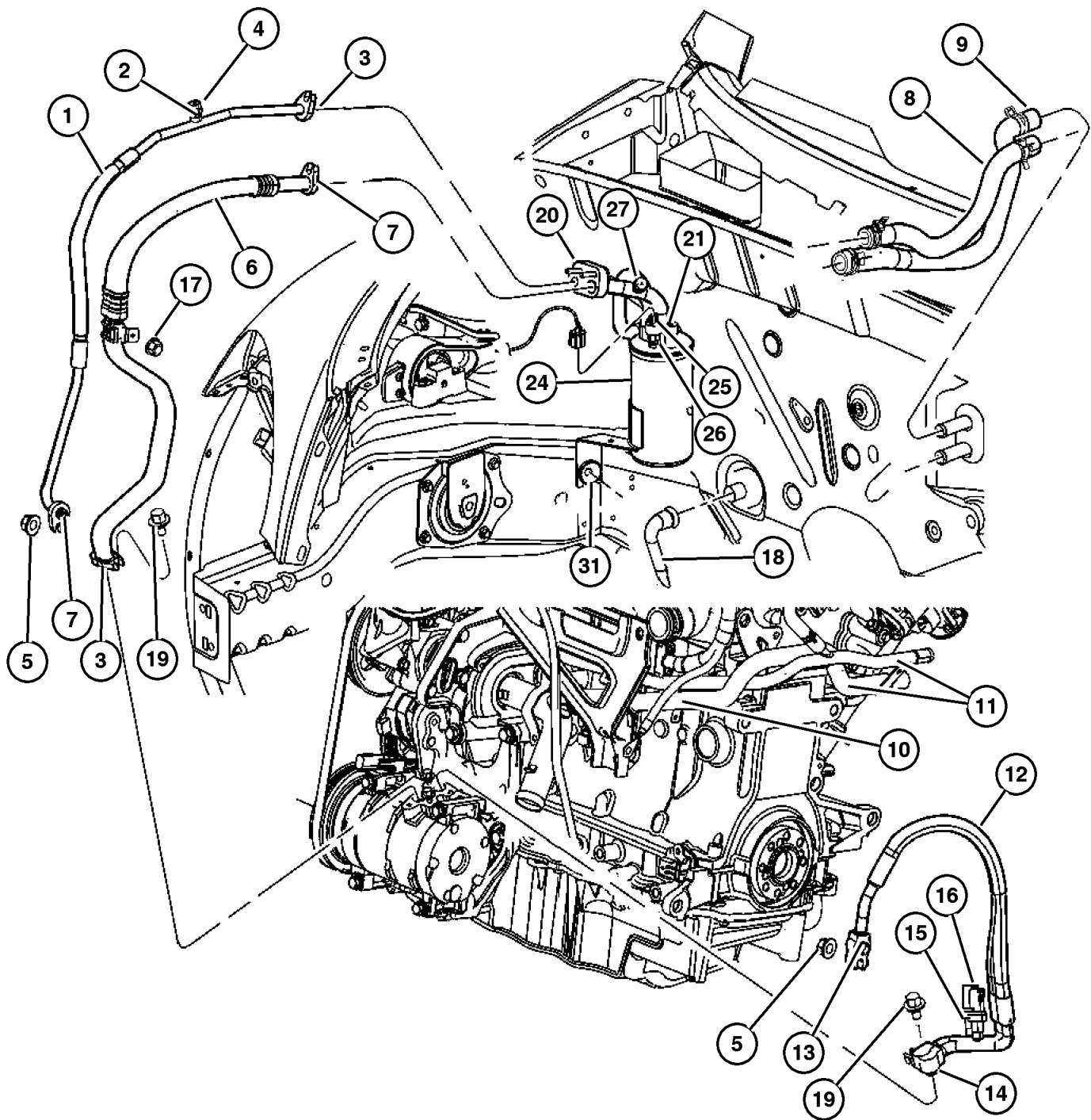
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5096 083AA	1	C			EDZ			Compressor
	5140 443AA	1	Z			EDZ			Accumulator
19	5015 568AA	1	C			EDZ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
20	5127 429AA	1	C			EDZ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
21									LINE, A/C Suction
	5058 273AD	1	C			EDZ			
	5278 560AD	1	Z			EDZ			
22	5096 200AA	1	Z			EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
23	5072 893AA	1	Z			EDZ, EJD			O RING, A/C Line
24	5264 688	1							TUBE, Drain
25	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25
26									HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
	5058 854AC	1	C			EDZ			
	5058 022AB	1	Z			EDZ			With Flow Restrictor
	5264 832AB	1	Z			EDZ			
27	5093 598AA	1				EDZ			CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
28	4777 967AC	1				EDZ			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater
29	4884 413AA	2				EDZ			HOSE, Heater
30	6502 017	4				EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.4L Turbo [EDV] [EDT]  
Figure 024-220



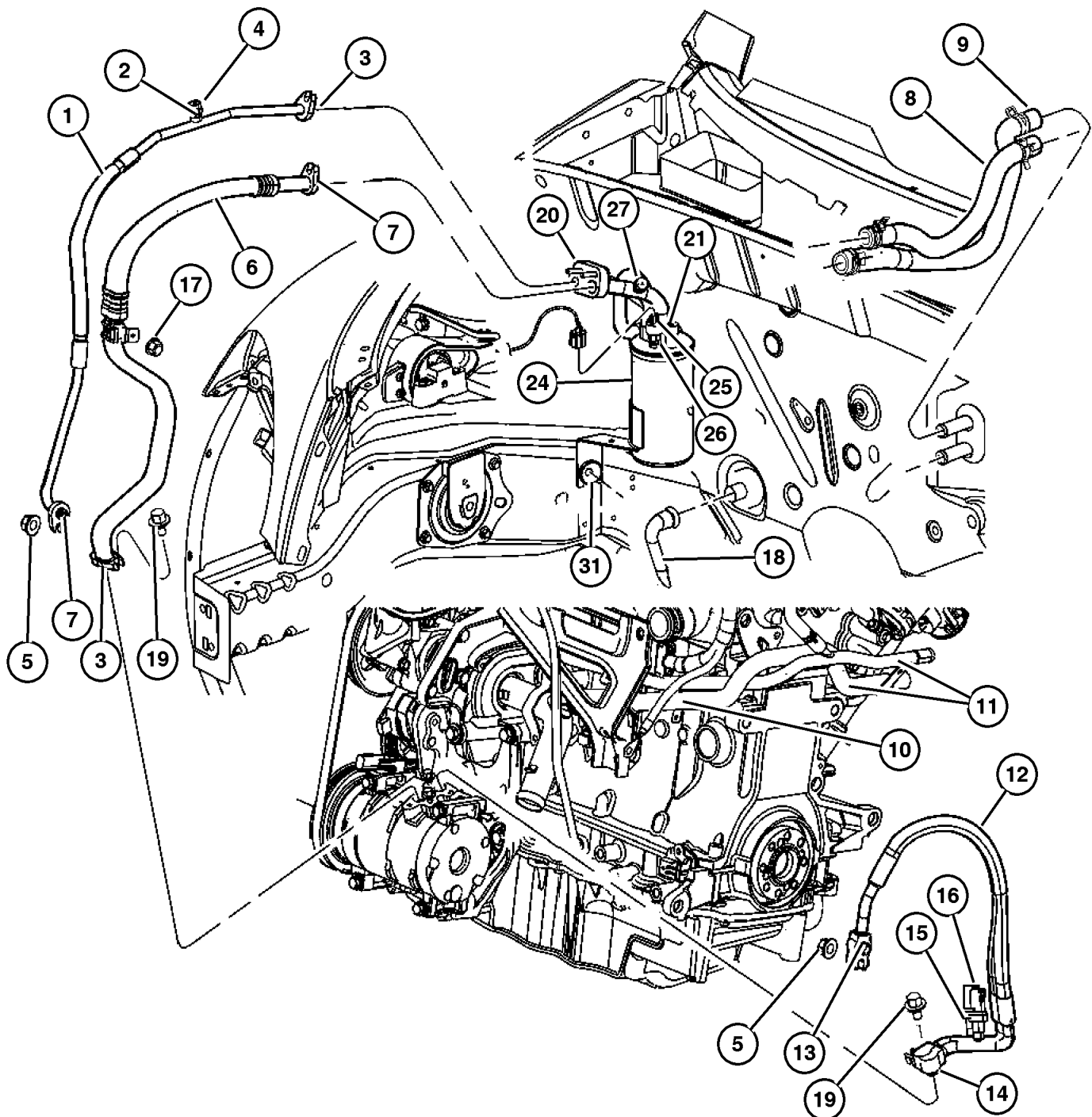
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5058 002AF	1				EDT, EDV			LINE, A/C Liquid
2	5011 346AA	1				EDT, EDV			VALVE CORE, Service Port
3	5096 083AA	1				EDT, EDV			O RING, A/C Line
4	5072 866AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
5	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6	5058 001AE	1	C			EDT, EDV			LINE, A/C Suction Automatic Transmission
7	5058 069AC	1	C			EDV			Manual Transmission
	5096 200AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			O RING, A/C Line
8	5058 671AE	1	C			EDV			HOSE, Heater Supply
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
9	5058 672AF	1	C			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Heater Return
10	4884 326AA	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Heater
11	4884 296AC	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Heater, Weldment
12	5058 000AE	1	C			EDT, EDV			LINE, A/C Discharge
13	5072 868AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			O RING, A/C Line, Condenser
14	5096 083AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			O RING, A/C Line, Compressor
15	5011 346AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			VALVE CORE, Service Port
16	5072 866AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
17	6101 447	1	C			EDT, EDV			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
18	5264 688	1							TUBE, Drain
19	6507 872AA	2							SCREW, Discharge Line and Suction Line to Compressor

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

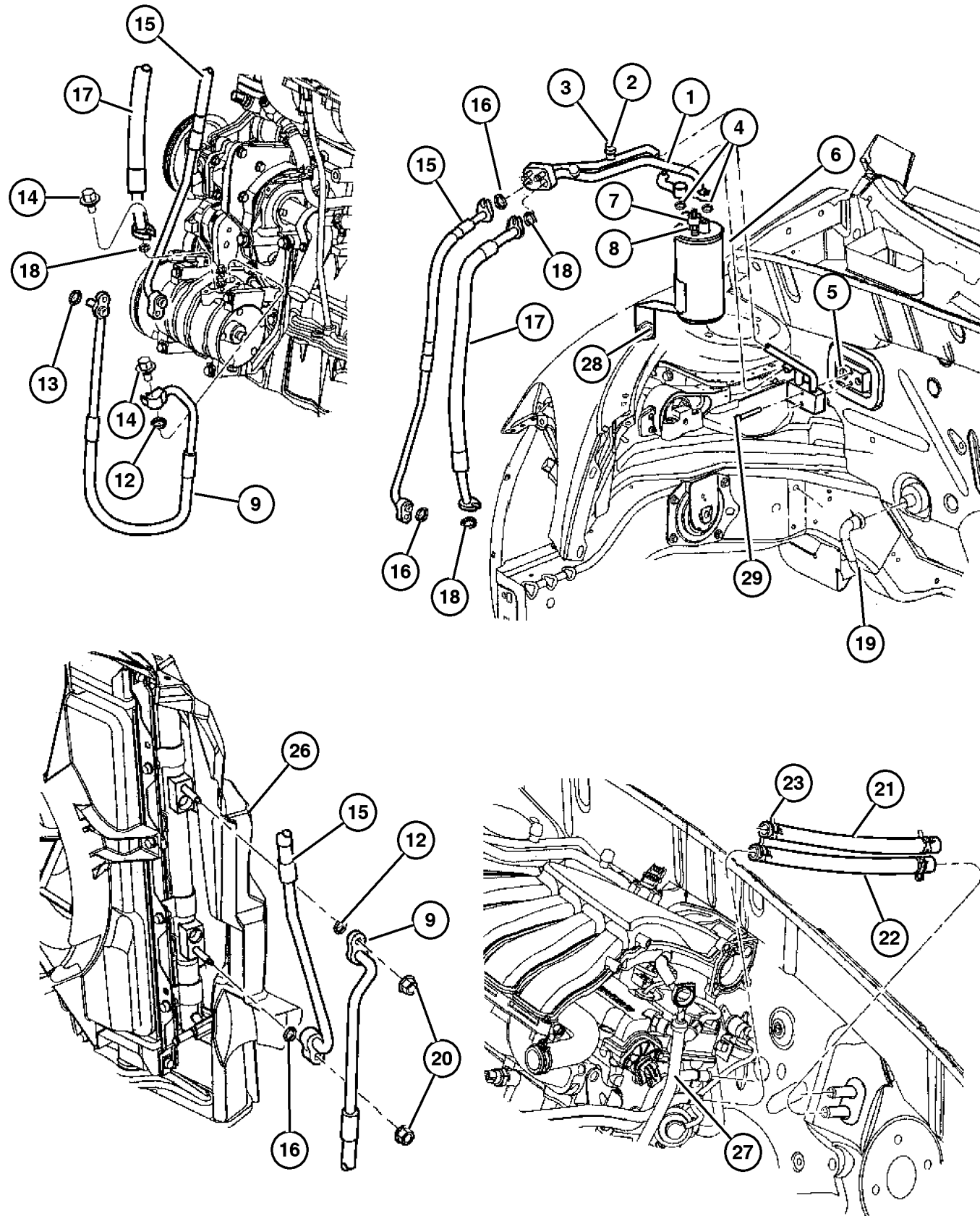
Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.4L Turbo [EDV] [EDT]  
Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	5096 291AB	1	C			EDT,			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
21	5072 893AA	2	C			EDV			O RING, A/C Line, To Accumulator
-22	5096 242AA-	1	C			EDT,			SEAL, A/C Line, Slim Line,
-23	5096 243AA-	1	C			EDV			Evaporator 5/8 inch
24	5179 157AA	1	C			EDT,			SEAL, A/C Line, Slim Line,
25	5058 487AA	1	C			EDV			Evaporator 1/2 inch
26	5096 245AA	1	C			EDT,			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
27	5011 346AA	1	C			EDV			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
-28	5096 191AA-	1				EDT,			O RING
-29	5096 192AA-	1				EDV			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-30	5096 194AA-	1				EDT,			CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
31	6506 740AA	1				EDV			SEAL, Condenser, Left Side
									SEAL, Condenser, Right Side
									SCREW AND WASHER, Accumulator to Frame Rail

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.	
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.	
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.	
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.		
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

# Plumbing, A/C and Heater 1.6L [EJD], 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] Figure 024-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sale Codes:									
[EDJ]= 2.2L Diesel									
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
1	5073 557AB	1	C			EDJ,			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
2	5127 429AA	1	C			EJD			VALVE CORE, Service Port
3	5015 568AA	1	C			EDJ,			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
4	5072 893AA	2	C			EJD			O RING, A/C Line
5	5096 258AA	1	C			EDJ,			GASKET, A/C Line
6	5179 159AA	1	C			EJD			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
7	5058 487AA	1	C			EDJ,			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
8	5096 245AA	1	C			EJD			O RING
9						EDJ,			LINE, A/C Discharge
-10	5278 778AE	1				EJD			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	5278 992AD	1				EJD			
	5072 866AA-	1				EDJ			
-11		1				EJD			VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5011 346AA-	1				EDJ			
		1				EJD			
12	5096 083AA	1				EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
13		1				EJD			O RING, A/C Line
	5072 868AA	1				EDJ			
14	6507 872AA	2				EJD			SCREW, Discharge Line and Suction Line to Compressor
15	5278 559AG	1				EJD			LINE, A/C Liquid
	5278 779AF	1				EDJ			
16									O RING, A/C Line

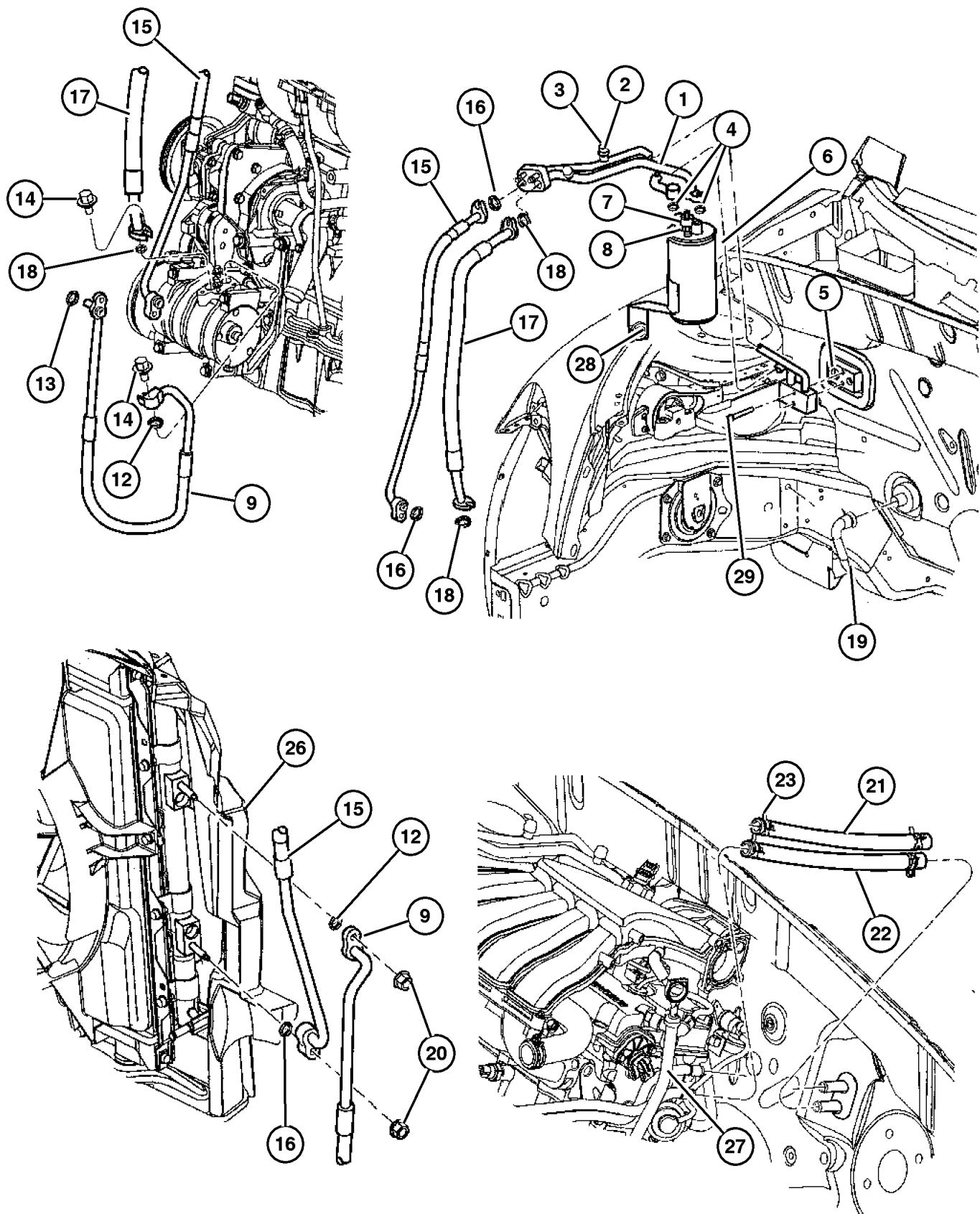
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 1.6L [EJD], 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 024-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5096 083AA	1				EJD			Condenser
		1				EDJ			Block Inlet
		1				EJD			Block Inlet
	5072 868AA	1				EDJ			Condenser
17									LINE, A/C Suction
	5278 780AD	1				EDJ			
	5278 991AE	1				EJD			
18									O RING, A/C Line
	5096 200AA	1				EDJ			
		1				EJD			
19	5264 688	1							TUBE, Drain
20	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
21	5278 575AE	1	C			EJD			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube, Outlet
22	5058 091AA	1	C			EJD			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube, Inlet
23	6502 017	2	C			EJD			CLAMP, Heater Hose
-24	5058 391AD-	1	C			EDJ			HOSE, cooling system, Heater Return
-25	5058 390AD-	1	C			EDJ			HOSE, Heater Supply
26									CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
	5093 598AA	1				EJD			
	5093 708AA	1				EDJ			
27	4693 139AC	1				EJD			TUBE, Heater
28	6506 740AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Accumulator to Frame Rail
29	6036 623AA	2							SCREW

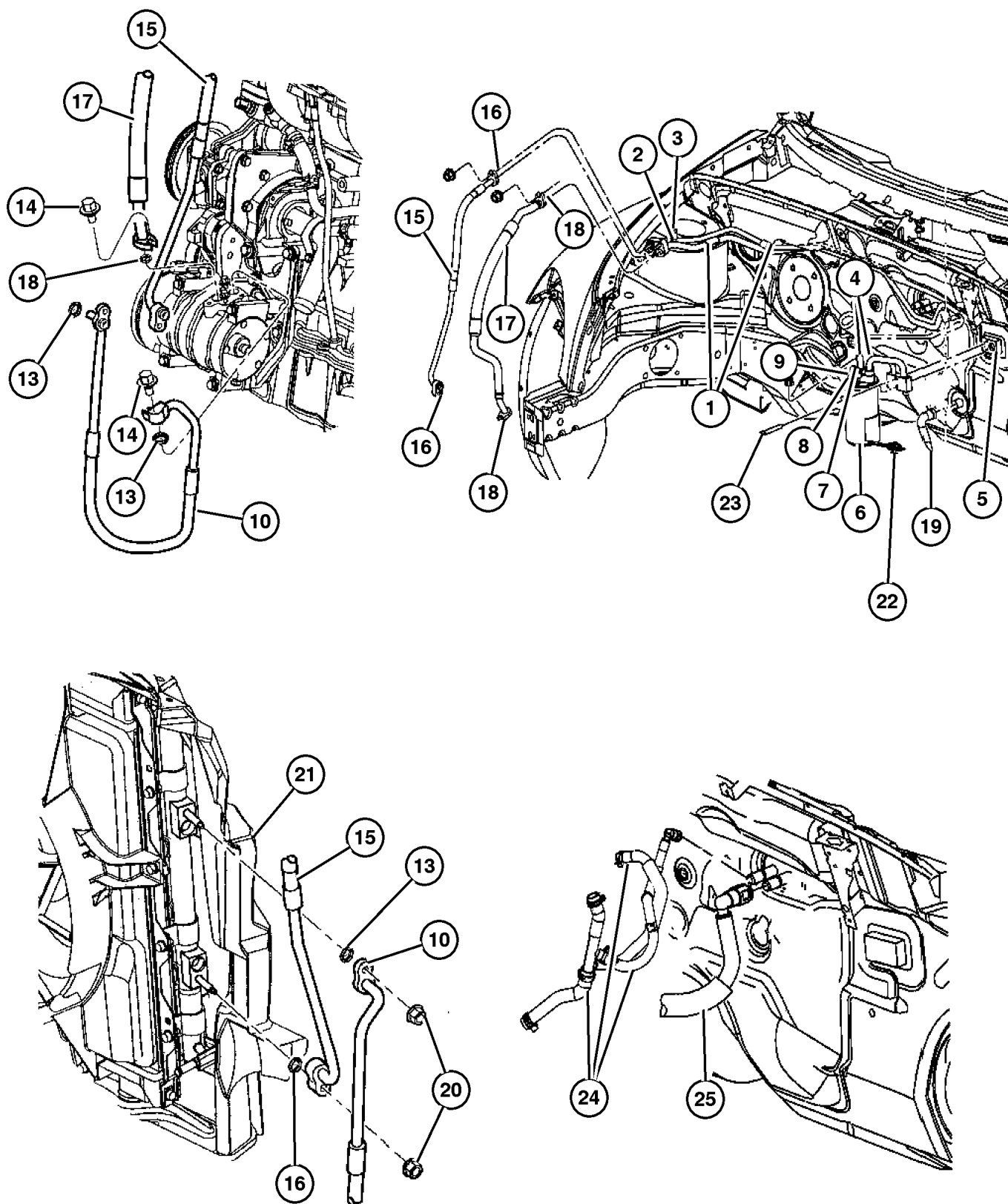
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] RHD,  
Figure 024-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sale Codes:									
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1	5073 558AB	1	Z			EDJ			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
2	5127 429AA	1	Z			EDJ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
3	5127 514AA	1	Z			EDJ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
4	5072 893AA	2	Z			EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
5	5096 258AA	1	Z			EDJ			GASKET, A/C Line
6	5179 160AA	1	Z			EDJ			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
7	5058 483AA	1	Z			EDJ			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
8	5073 618AA	1	Z			EDJ			O RING
9	5011 346AA	1	Z			EDJ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
10	5278 778AE	1				EDJ			LINE, A/C Discharge
-11	5072 866AA-	1				EDJ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
-12	5011 346AA-	1	Z			EDJ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
13	5072 868AA	1				EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
	5096 083AA	1				EDJ			Condenser
	5096 083AA	1				EDJ			Compressor
14	6507 872AA	2							SCREW, Discharge Line and Suction Line to Compressor
15	5278 779AF	1				EDJ			LINE, A/C Liquid
16	5072 868AA	1				EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
	5096 083AA	1				EDJ			Condenser
	5096 083AA	1				EDJ			Block
17	5278 780AD	1				EDJ			LINE, A/C Suction
18	5096 200AA	1				EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
19	5264 688	1							TUBE, Drain
20	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
21	5093 708AA	1				EDJ			CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
22	6506 740AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Accumulator to Frame Rail
23	6036 623AA	2							SCREW
24	5058 392AD	1	Z			EDJ			HOSE, cooling system
25	5058 389AC	1	Z			EDJ			HOSE, Heater Supply

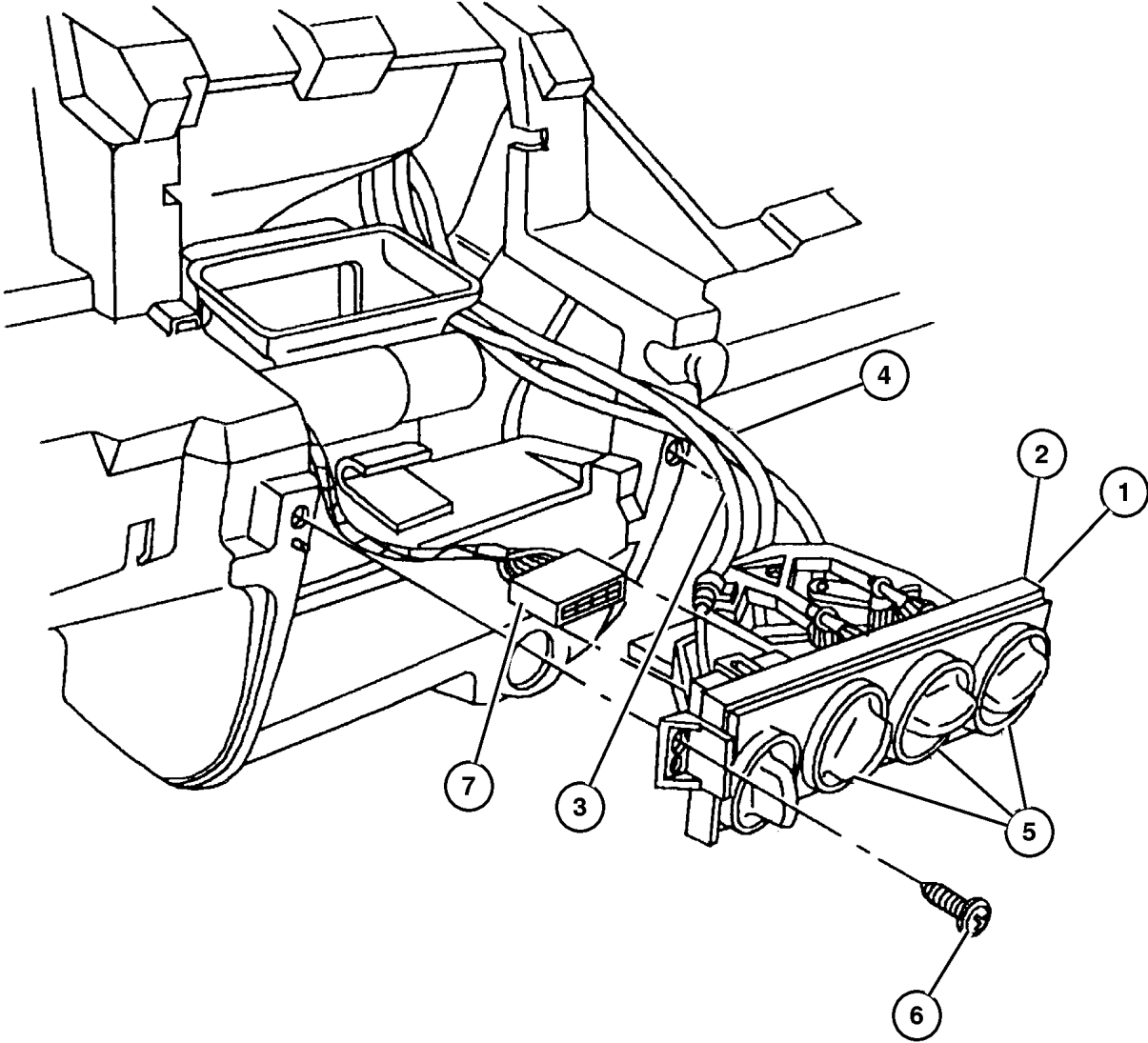
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater  
Figure 024-302



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[HAA]= A/C									
[HCD]= Heater									
1	55111 844AD	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater, [HAA]
2	55111 845AD	1							CONTROL, Heater, [HCD]
3									CABLE, Mode
	5179 207AA	1	Z						RHD
	5179 479AA	1	C						LHD
4									CABLE, Temperature Control
	5179 209AA	1	Z						RHD
	5179 480AA	1	C						LHD
5	5179 430AA	3							KNOB, A/C or Heater Control -
									Rotary
6	6104 567AA	4							SCREW
7									HARNESS, Instrument Panel, Please
									see Group 8- Illustration 1405,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

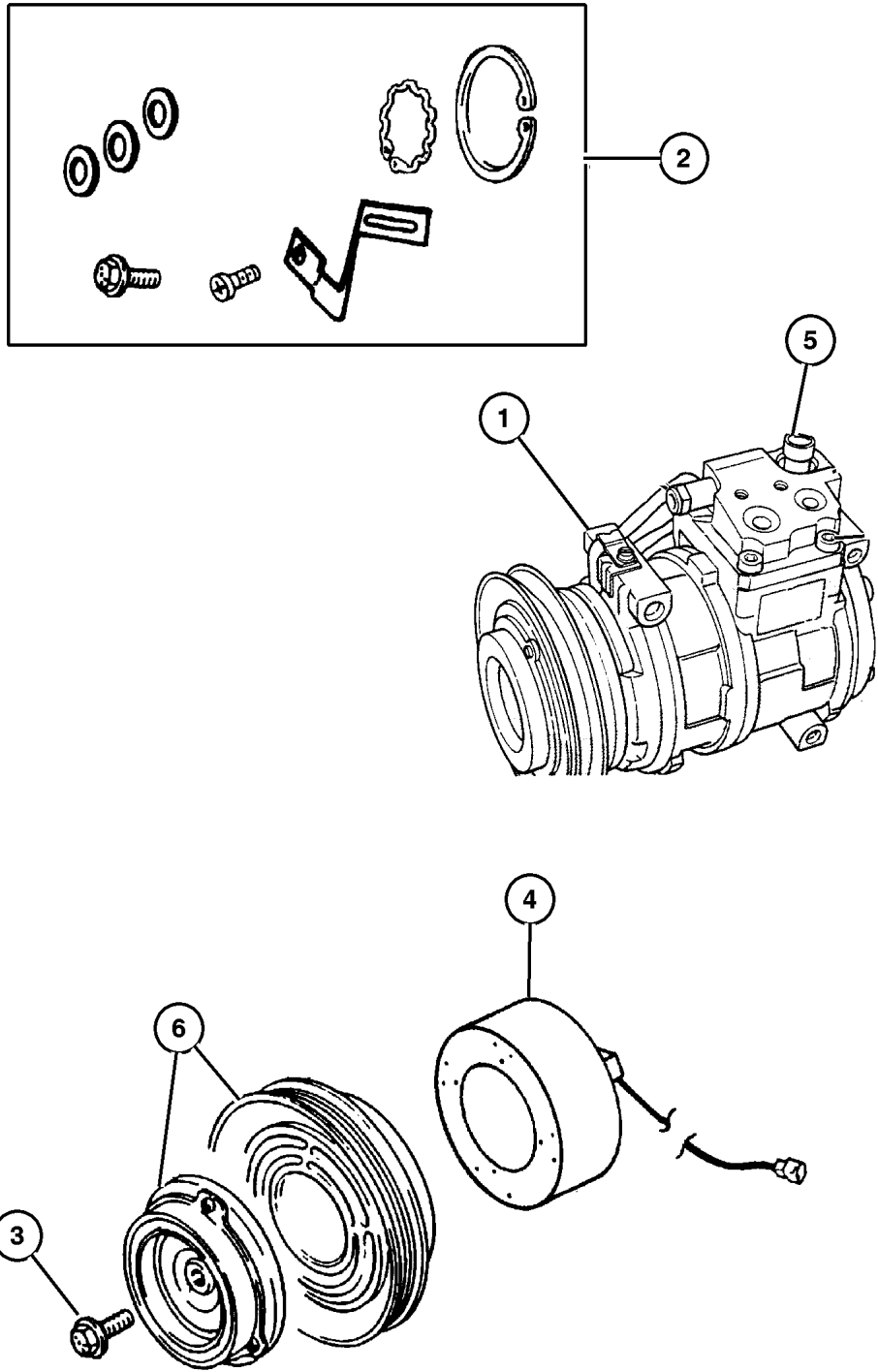
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Compressor  
Figure 024-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL

[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5058 032AC	1				EDZ			
	5058 031AC	1				EDT,			Automatic Transaxle
						EDV			
	5058 032AC	1				EDT,			Manual
						EDV			
	5058 030AC	1				EJD			
	5080 494AC	1				EDJ			
2	5014 572AA	1				EDZ			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
3	5016 162AA	1				EDZ			BOLT, A/C Compressor
4									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	5003 681AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT,			
						EDV			
		1				EJD			
5	5014 574AA	1				EDZ			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
6									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	5014 573AA	1				EDT,			
						EDV			
		1				EDZ			
	5017 695AA	1				EJD			
-7									LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor
	8230 0102	1				EJD			
		1				EDT,			Automatic
						EDV			
		1				EDT,			Manual
						EDV			

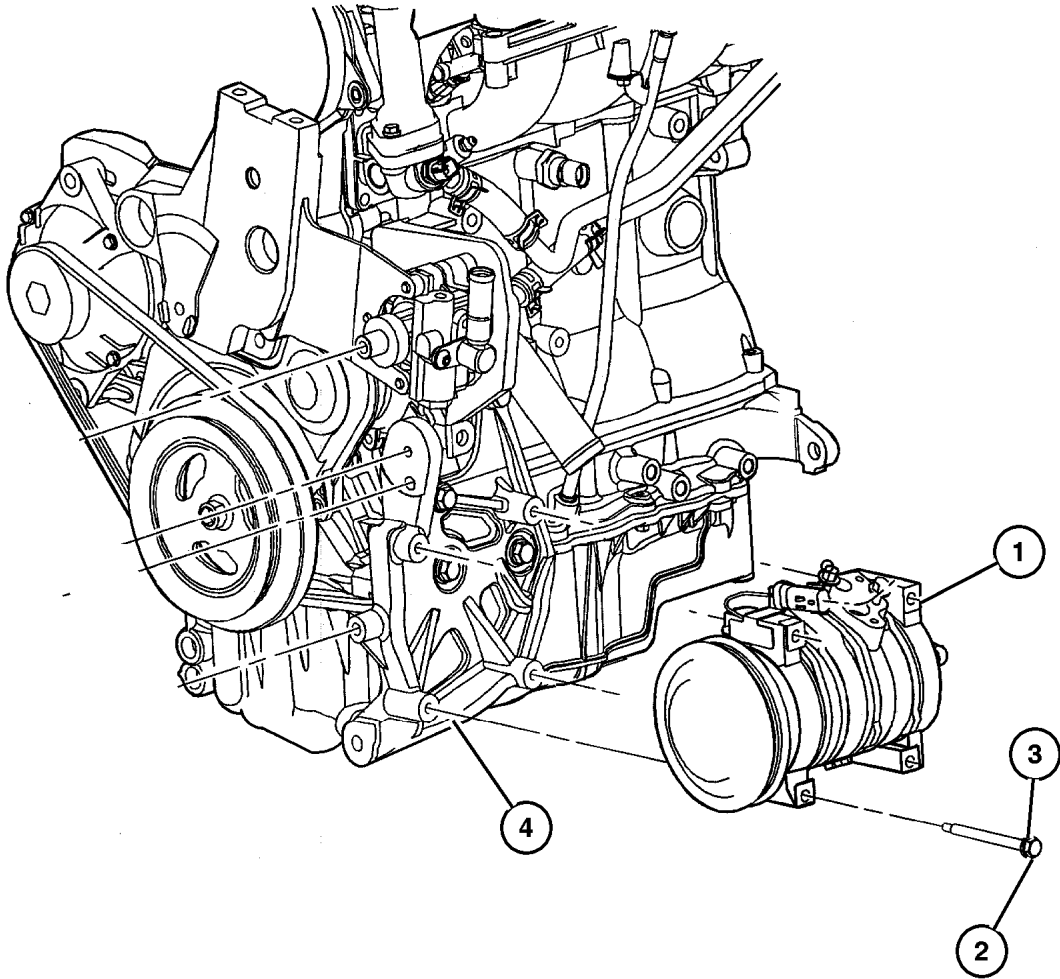
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Compressor Mounting 2.4L [EDZ], 1.6L [EJD], 2.4L High Output Turbo [EDV], 2.4L Turbo [EDT]  
Figure 024-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[EDT] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Turbo  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V High Output Turbo  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5058 030AC	1				EJD			
	5058 031AC	1				EDT,			Automatic
						EDV			
	5058 032AC	1				EDT,			Manual
						EDV			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x100
	6503 219	1				EJD			Compressor to Pan
		4				EDT,			
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x45
	6101 614	2				EJD			Bracket to Compressor
		2				EJD			Compressor to Bed Plate
4									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	4668 687AB	1				EDZ			
	5085 226AA	1				EDT,			Automatic
						EDV			
	5085 227AA	1				EDV			Manual
-5	4668 545AA-	1				EJD			BRACKET, A/C Compressor

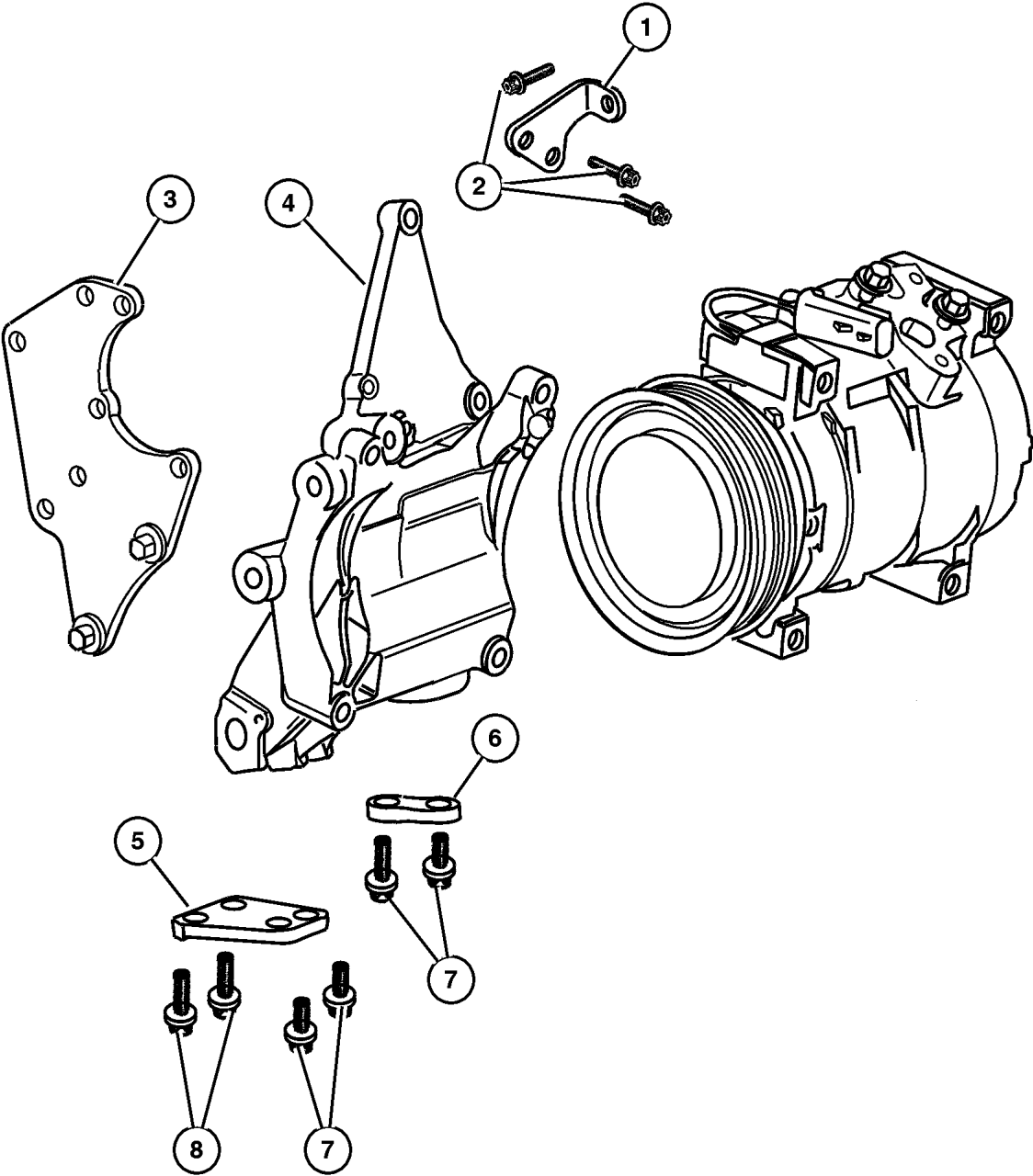
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Compressor Mounting 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 024-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 498AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
2	6104 076AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
3	53013 545AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
4	5083 377AB	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
5	5080 497AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
6	5080 496AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
7	6104 022AB	2				EDJ			SCREW, M8X1.25X16.00
8	6104 024AA	2				EDJ			SCREW, M8X1.25X25.00

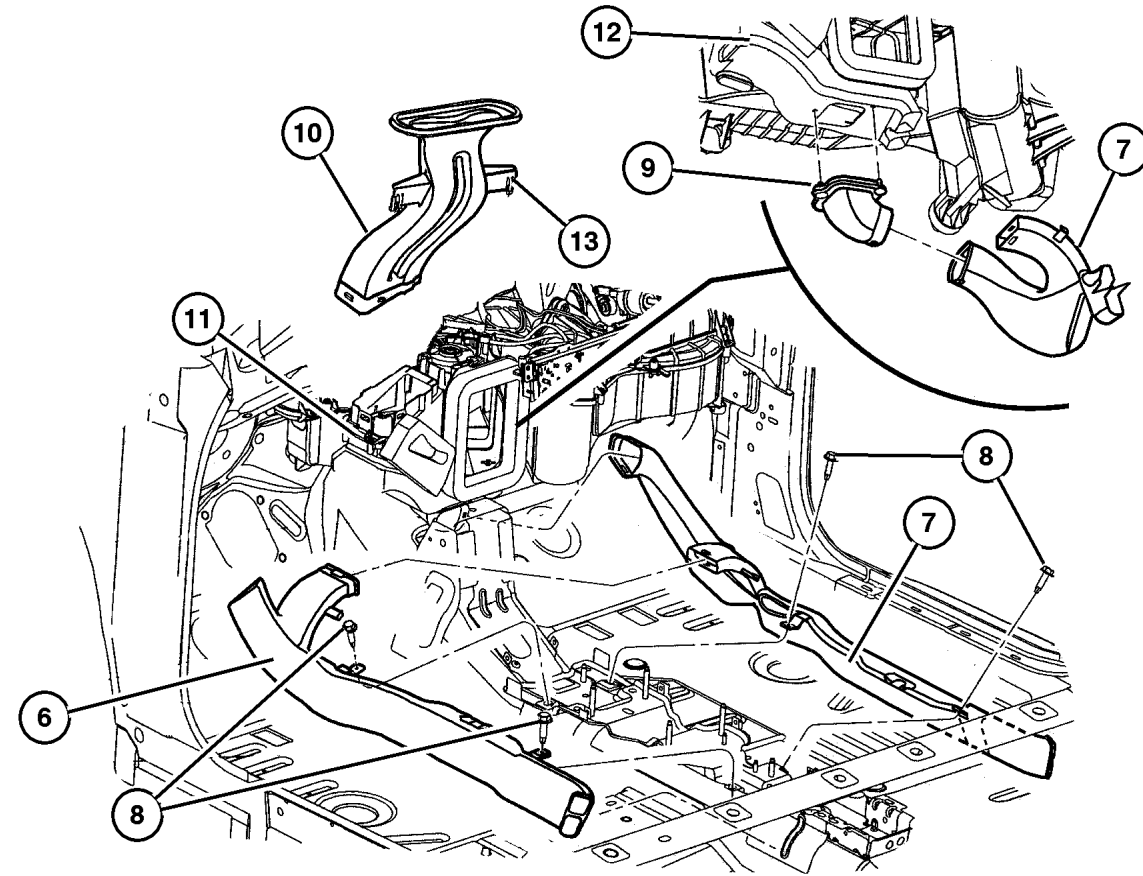
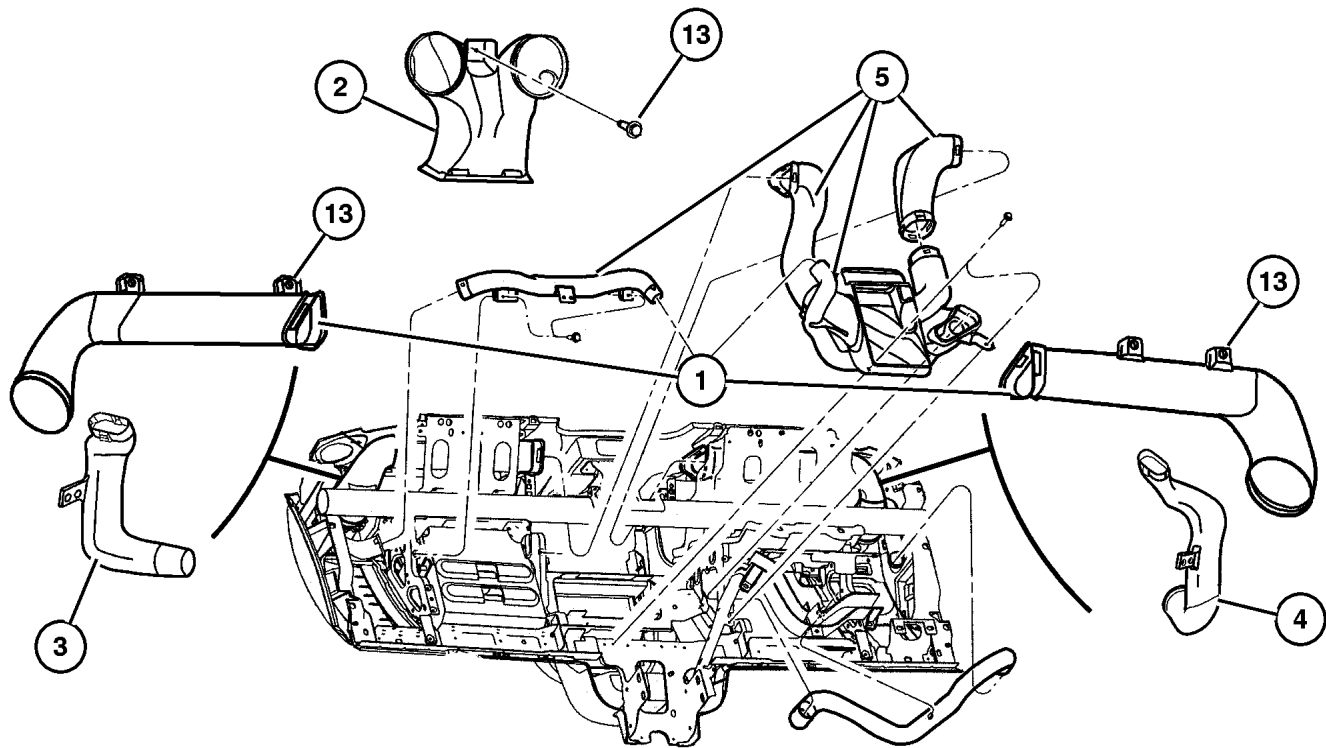


2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Air Distribution Ducts Left Hand Drive LHD  
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Air Conditioning and Heater Louvers are serviced in the Instrument Panel Bezels. Refer to group 8 - Illustration 105

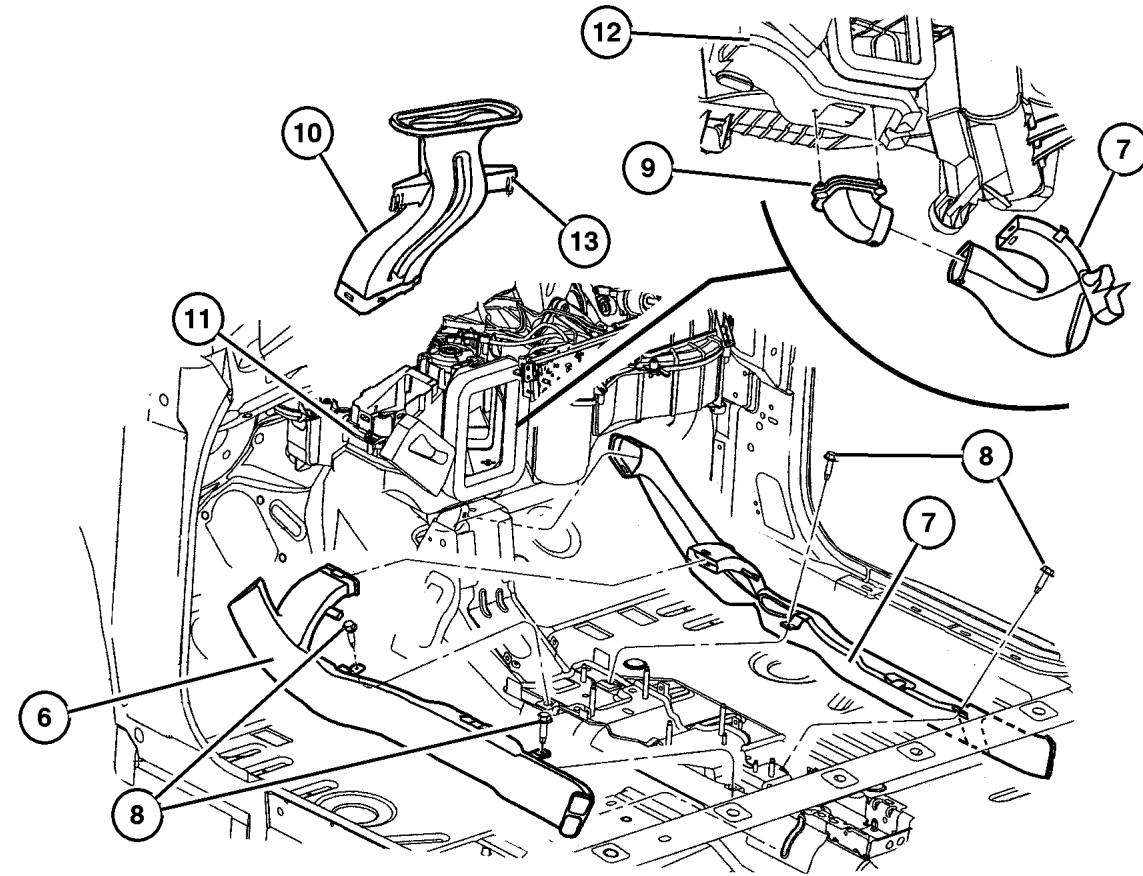
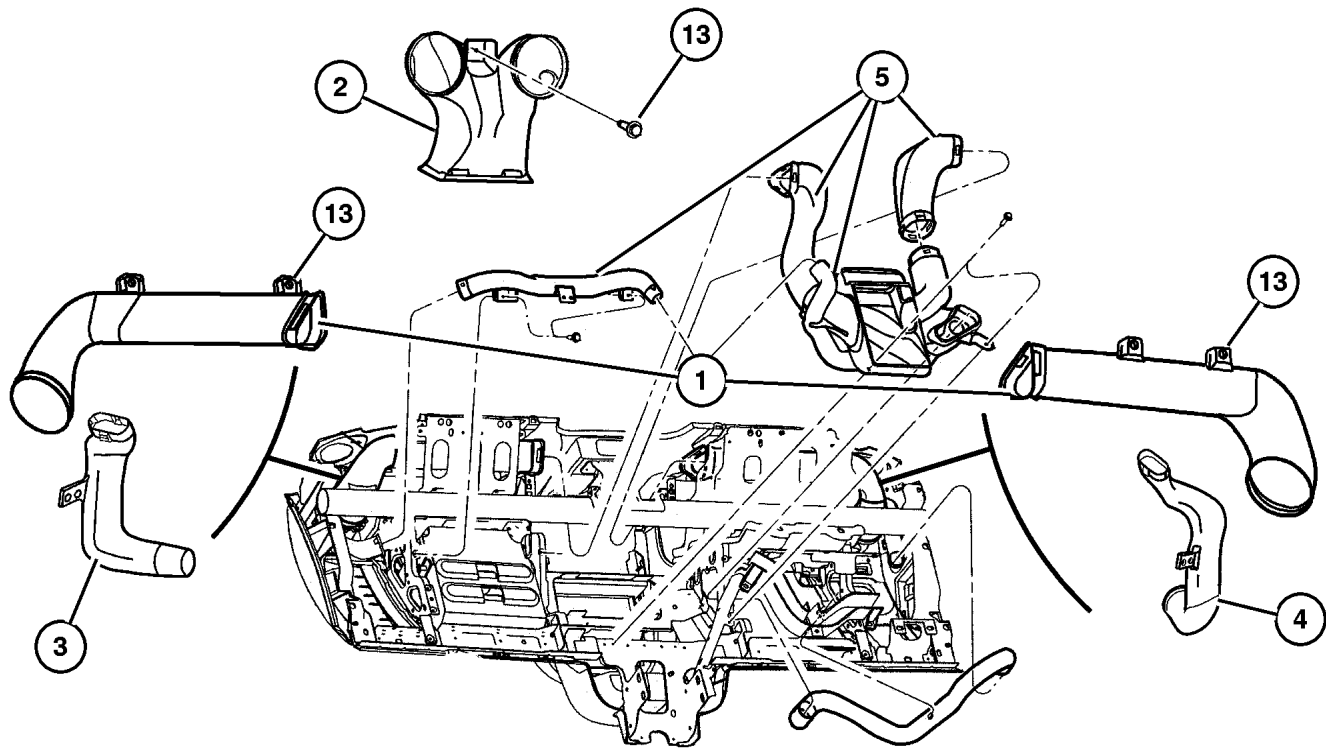
1	5058 337AB	1	C						DUCT, Air Outlet
2	5058 339AB	1	C						DUCT, Air Outlet
3	5058 351AB	1	C						DUCT, Demister, Left
4	5058 349AB	1	C						DUCT, Demister, Right
5									DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	5291 511AC	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Left
7	5058 385AA	1	C						DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Right
8	6101 945	4							SCREW, M4.2 x 1.70 x 15.00
9	5058 476AB	1	C						DUCT, Elbow
10	5058 336AB	1	C						DUCT, Defroster
11	5179 477AA	1	C						DUCT, A/C And Heater, Left
12	5179 483AA	1	C						DUCT, A/C And Heater, Right
13	6101 946	2							SCREW, Tapping

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Air Distribution Ducts Right Hand Drive RHD  
Figure 024-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Air Conditioning and Heater Louvers are serviced in the Instrument Panel Bezels. Refer to group 8 - Illustration 105

1	5058 355AB	1	Z						DUCT, Air Outlet, Center
2	5058 360AB	1	Z						DUCT, Air Outlet
3	5058 345AA	1	Z						DUCT, Demister, Left
4	5058 358AA	1	Z						DUCT, Demister, Right
5									DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	5291 511AC	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Left
7	5291 510AC	1	Z						DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Right
8	6101 945	4							SCREW, M4.2 x 1.70 x 15.00
9	5291 447AA	1	Z						DUCT, Elbow
10	5058 341AB	1	Z						DUCT, Defroster
11	5017 669AA	1	Z						DUCT, A/C And Heater, Left
12	5017 669AA	1	Z						DUCT, A/C And Heater, Right
13	6101 946	2							SCREW, Tapping

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### EGR System

EGR System ..... Fig. 025-201

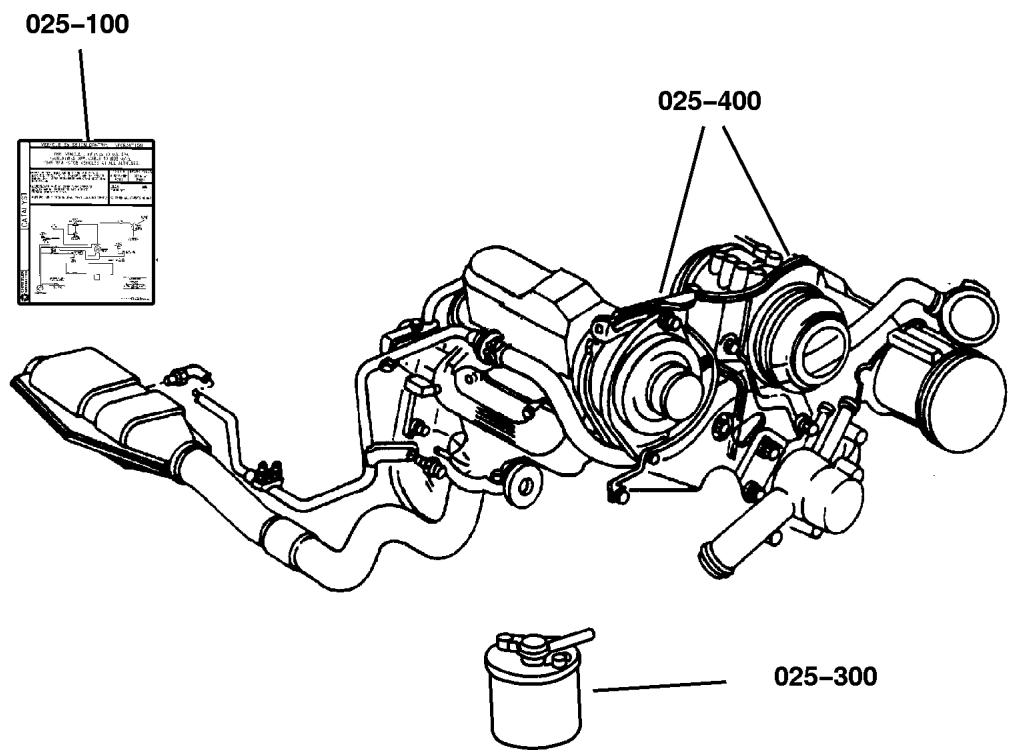
#### Vacuum Canister

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump ..... Fig. 025-310

#### Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness [EDZ,EJD] ..... Fig. 025-410

Emission Control Vacuum Harness [EDT,EDV] ..... Fig. 025-420



<b>025-200</b> EGR System	<b>025-300</b> Vacuum Canister	<b>025-400</b> Emission Harness	

EGR System  
Figure 025-201

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 395AB	1				EDJ			VALVE, EGR
2	5080 405AA	1				EDJ			GASKET
3	5083 378AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, EGR
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M8x1.25x80], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5080 417AB	1				EDJ			CASE
6	5080 430AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
7	5080 390AB	1				EDJ			HOSE
8									MANIFOLD, Intake, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

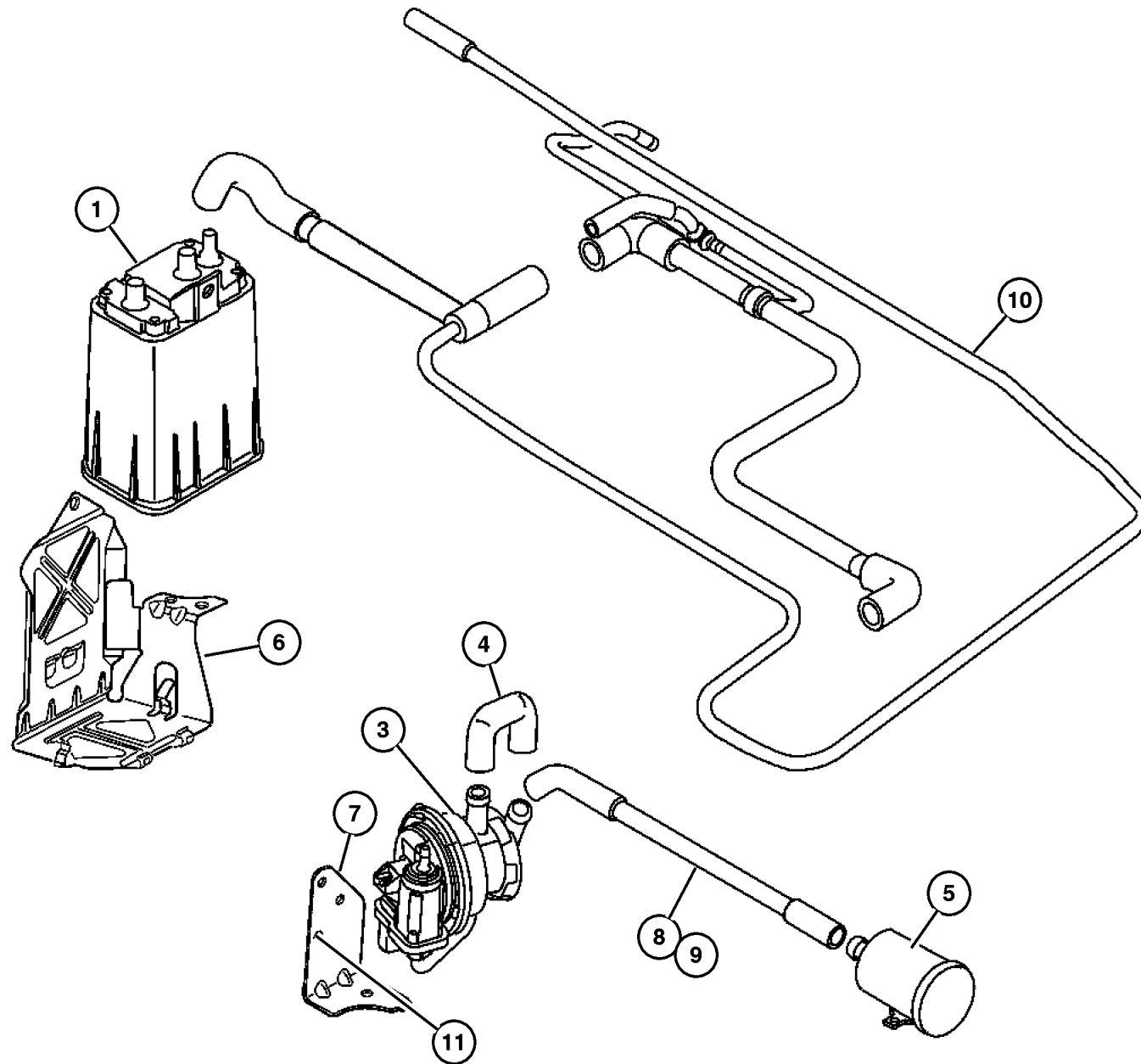

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes:									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1	4891 614AA	1				EDZ			CANISTER, Vapor
		1				EDT,			[NAS,NAA,NAE]
		1				EDV			[NA1]
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
-2									FASTENER, Canister to Bracket
	4764 197	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT,			
						EDV			
3									DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak
									Detection
	4891 525AB	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT,			
						EDV			
4									HOSE, Canister to Natural Vacuum
									Leak Detection
	5278 833AC	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT,			
						EDV			
5									FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
	5085 164AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT,			
						EDV			
		1				EDZ,			[NA1]
		1				EJD			[NA1]
6									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	5278 554AB	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT,			
						EDV			
		1				EDZ,			[NA1]
						EJD			
7									BRACKET, Natural Vacuum Leak
									Detection
	5278 814AD	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT,			
						EDV			

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

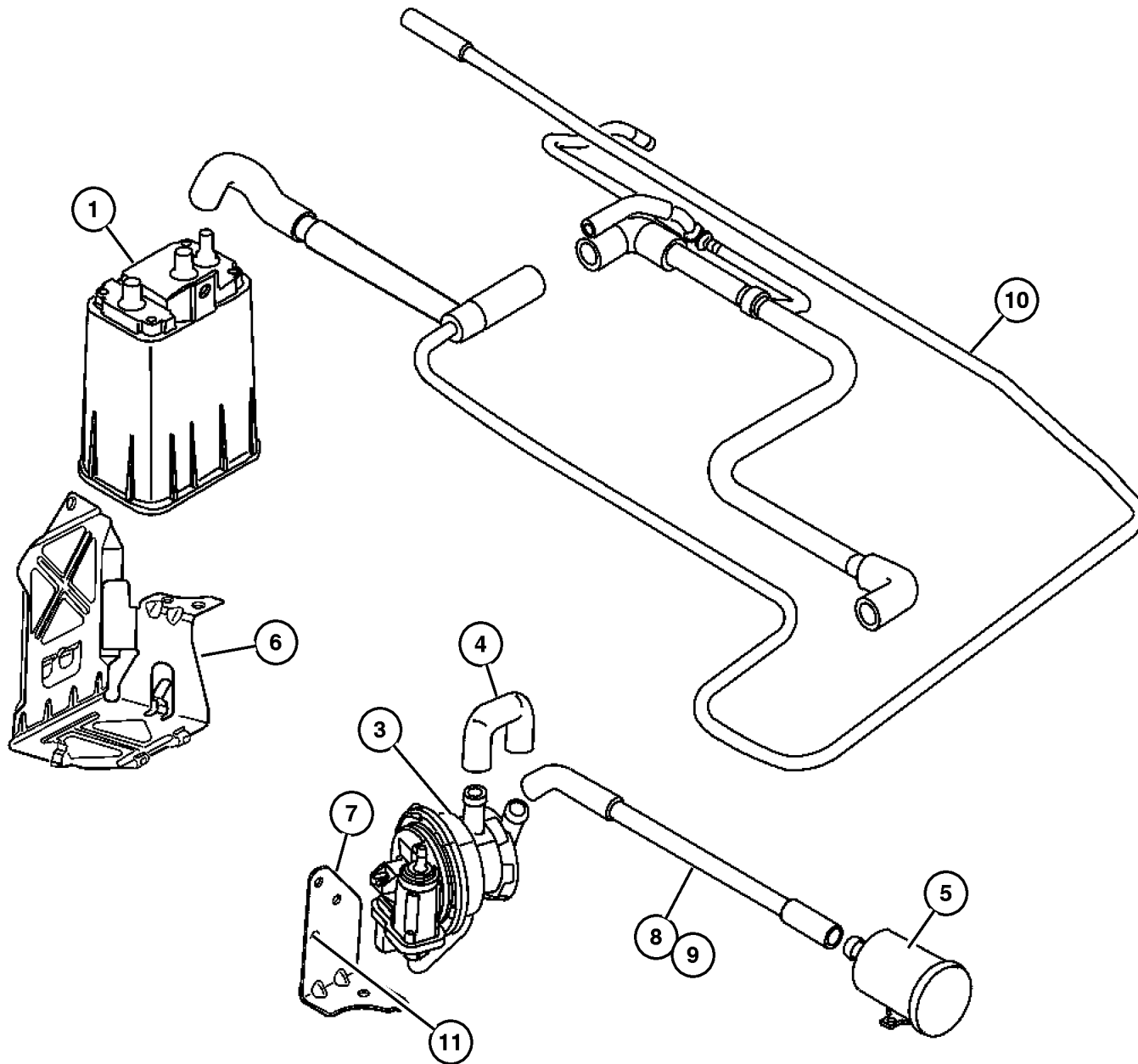
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



## Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump

### Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									TUBE, NVLD to Fuel Vapor Vent Filter
	5085 030AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
9	5085 034AA	1				EDZ, EJD			TUBE, Canister to Fuel Vapor Vent Filter, [NA1]
10									HOSE, Fuel Vapor
	5085 024AC	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDZ, EJD			[NA1]
11									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12
	6504 199	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

## BODY

27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

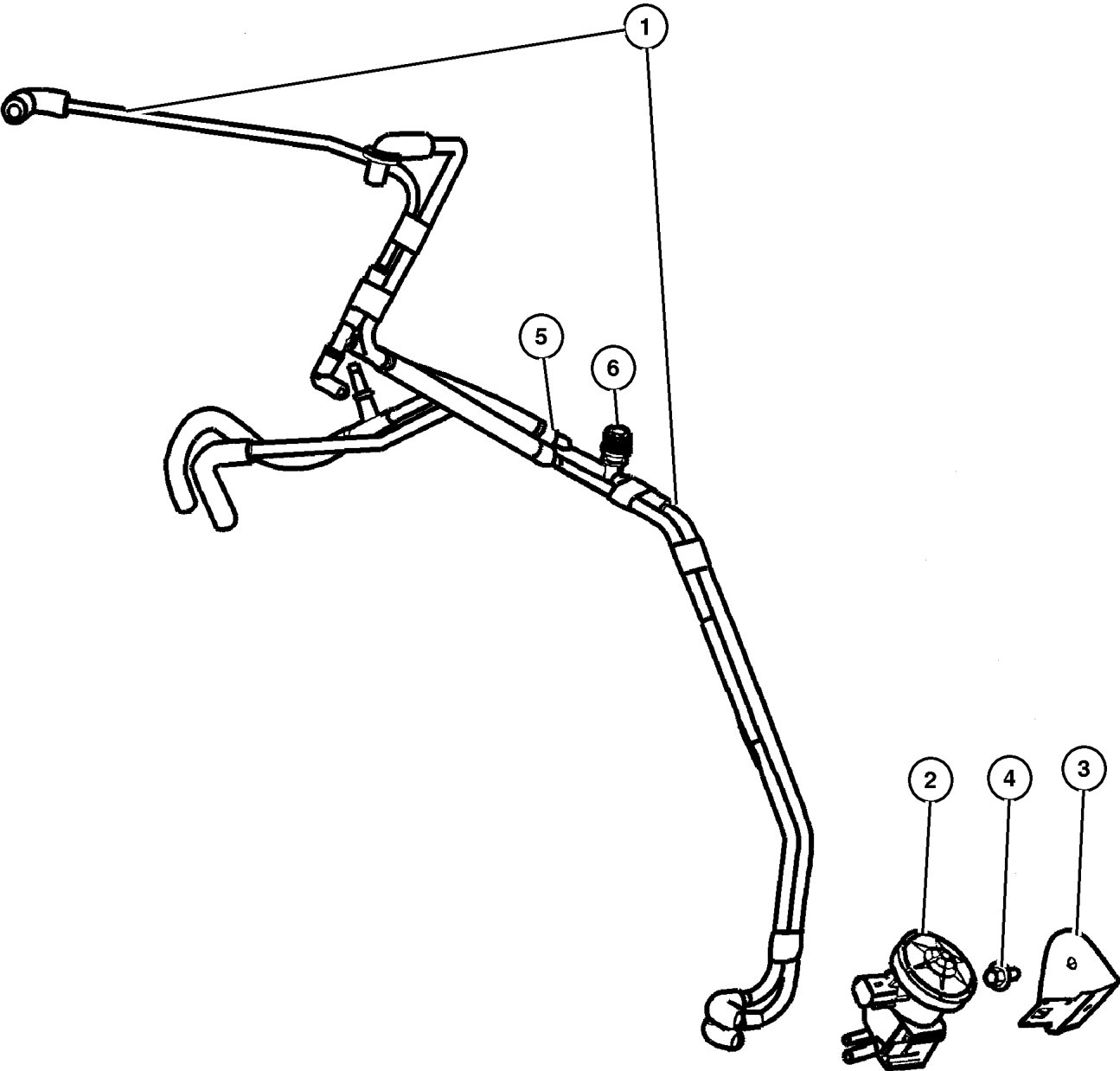
TRANSMISSION

DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Emission Control Vacuum Harness [EDZ,EJD]  
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes;  
[ECC]= 2.0 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder 16 Valve SMPI Engine

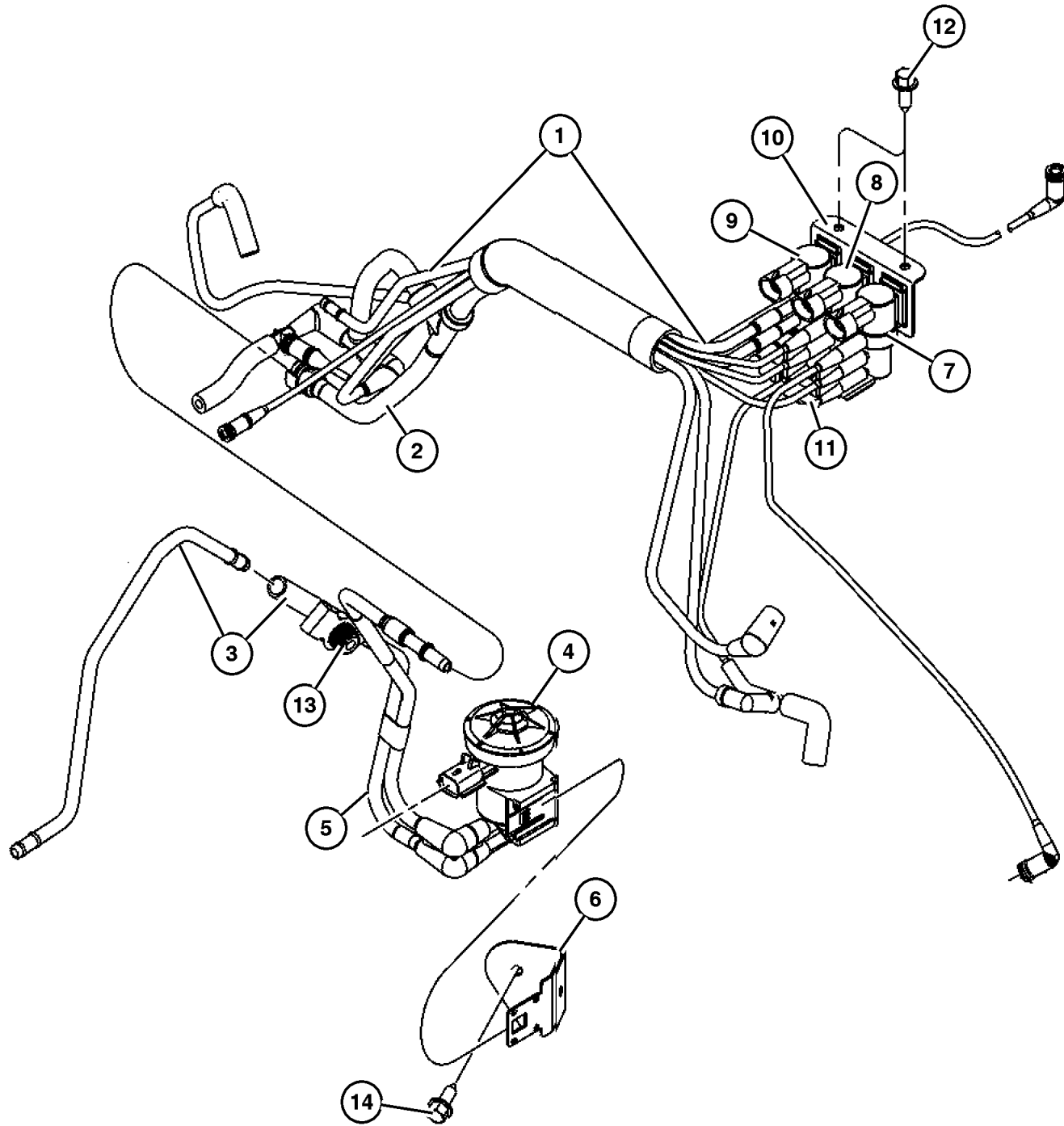
1									HARNESS, Vacuum Purge
	5085 037AC	1	C			EDZ			
	4668 818AF	1	Z			EDZ			
	4668 825AE	1				EJD			
2									SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
	4669 569	1	C			EDZ			
		1				EJD			
		1	Z			EDZ			
3	4891 044AB	1				EDZ, EJD			BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
4	6102 132AA	1				EDZ, EJD			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
5	5080 337AA	2				EDJ			CONNECTOR
6									CAP, Vacuum Port
	4669 657	1	C			EDZ			
		1	Z		44	EDZ			

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness [EDT,EDV]  
Figure 025-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5135 159AA	1				EDT, EDV			HARNESS, Vacuum
2	5274 550AE	1				EDT, EDV			HARNESS, Vacuum, Purge
3	5274 900AC	1				EDT, EDV			HARNESS, Vapor
4	4669 569	1				EDT, EDV			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
5	5286 203AB	1				EDT, EDV			HARNESS, Vapor
6	4668 852AB	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
7	4606 599AA	1				EDT, EDV			SOLENOID, Waste Gate
8	4606 598AA	1				EDT, EDV			SOLENOID, Surge
9	4606 597AA	1				EDT, EDV			SOLENOID, Baro
10	4668 851AB	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Solenoid
11	4458 158	2				EDT, EDV			FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4591 090	1				EDT, EDV			PORT, Emission Testing
14	6101 826	1				EDT, EDV			SCREW, M6x1x20
-15	5303 0008	1				EDT, EDV			CONNECTOR, Vacuum, .25x.25x.25 Tee

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – DPT

## Doors and Related Parts

### GROUP DPT - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Door

Door, Front Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DPT-110
Door, Front - 44 Regulator, Handle, Locking .....	Fig. DPT-120
Door, Front - 27 Regulator, Handle, Locking .....	Fig. DPT-130

#### Rear Door

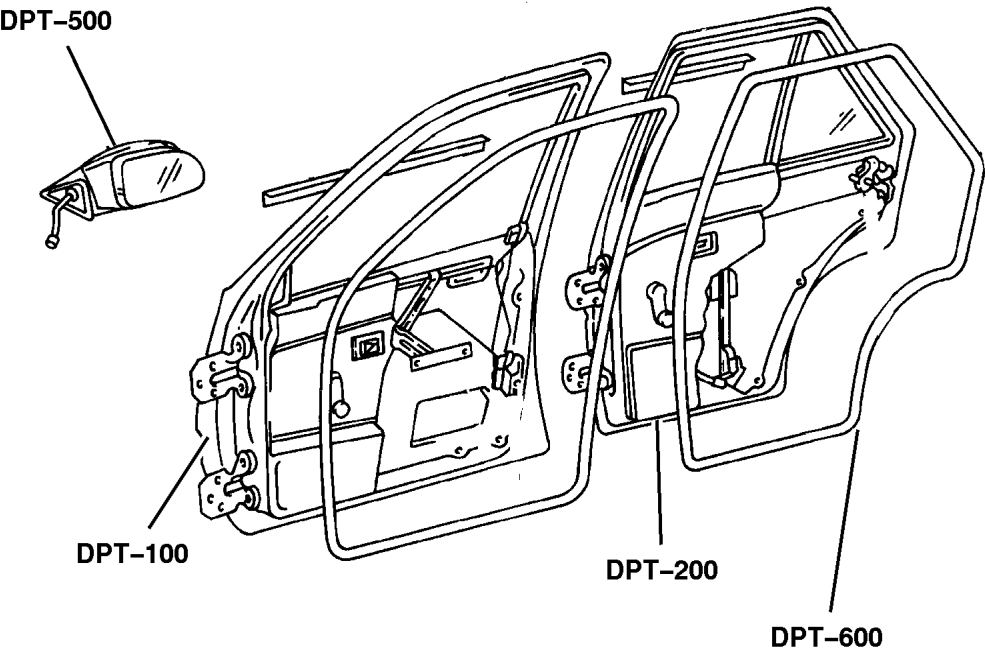
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DPT-205
Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking .....	Fig. DPT-210

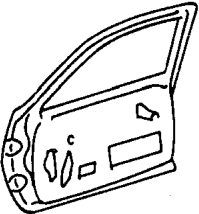
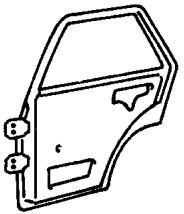
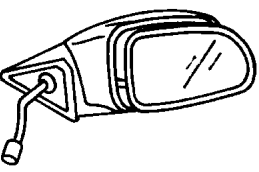
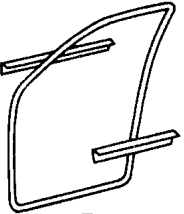
#### Exterior Mirror

Mirrors, Exterior .....	Fig. DPT-505
-------------------------	--------------

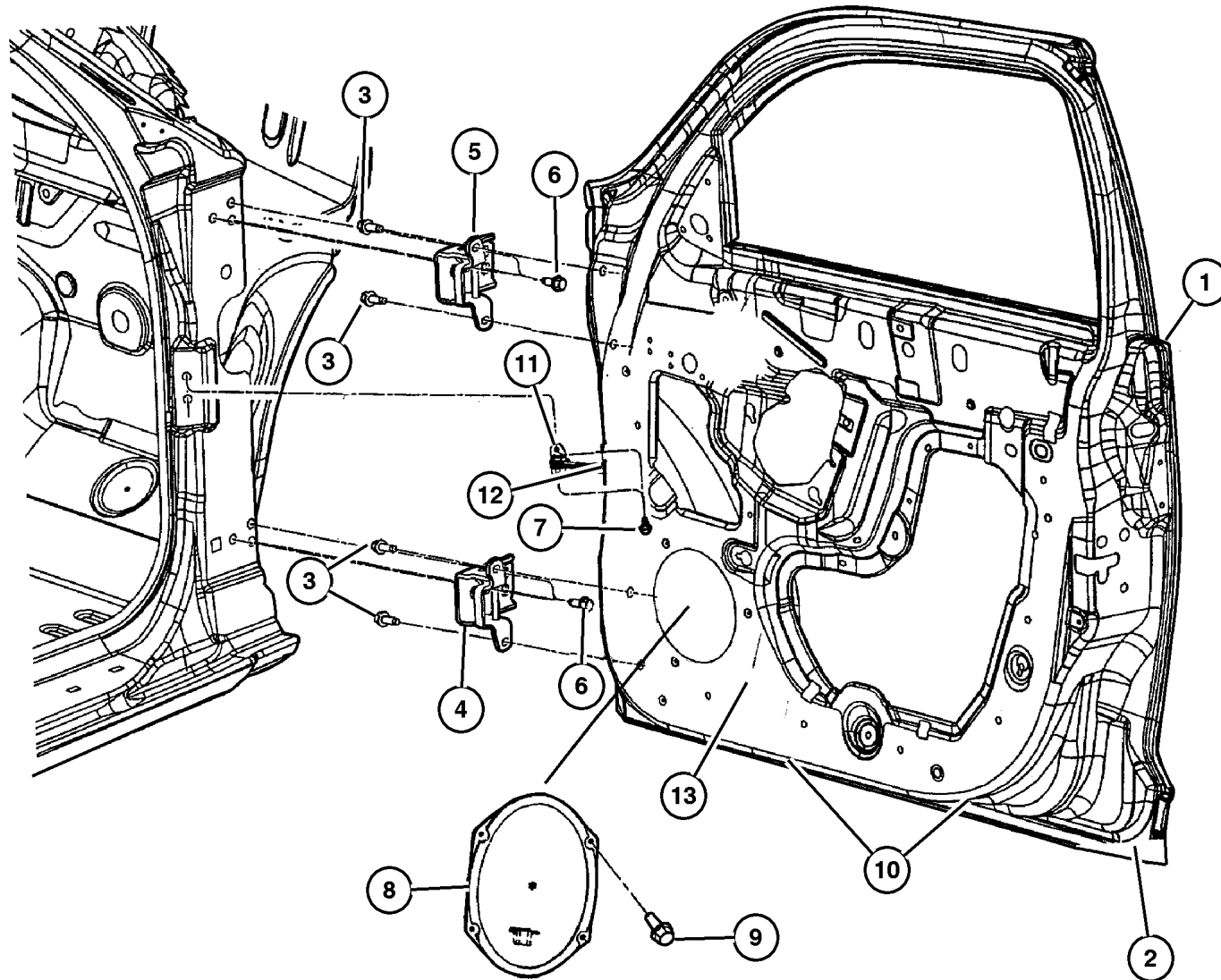
#### Weatherstrips and Seals

Weatherstrips and Seals, 44-27 .....	Fig. DPT-610
Weatherstrips, Body - 27 .....	Fig. DPT-620



<b>DPT-100</b> Front Door	<b>DPT-200</b> Rear Door	<b>DPT-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DPT-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals
			

# Door, Front Shell and Hinges Figure DPT-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	5067 244AE	1	C		27				Right
	5067 245AE	1	C		27				Left
	5066 966AD	1	Z		44				Right
	5103 390AB	1	C		44				[JPF] Auto Locking, Right
	5066 967AD	1			44				Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	5067 246AB	1	C		27				Right
	5067 247AB	1	C		27				Left
	4724 812AB	1	Z		44				Right
	4724 813AB	1			44				Left
	5067 440AA	1	C		44				[JPF] Auto Locking, Right
3	6507 742AA	4			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
4									HINGE, Front Door
	5257 974AB	2			27				Upper Right
		1			44				Upper Right
5									HINGE, Front Door
	5257 975AB	2			27				Upper Left
		1			44				Upper Left
6	6505 598AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27, Hinge to Body
7	6508 061AA	4							SCREW, Check Strap, M6x1x25
8	4672 455AB	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
9	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping, Speaker Mounting
10									PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain
	2895 126	4			44				
		6			27				
11									CHECK, Front Door
	4724 830AC	2			44				
	5067 252AB	2			27				
12	5027 020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
13									WATERDAM, Front Door
	5027 192AE	1			44				Right
	5027 193AE	1			44				Left

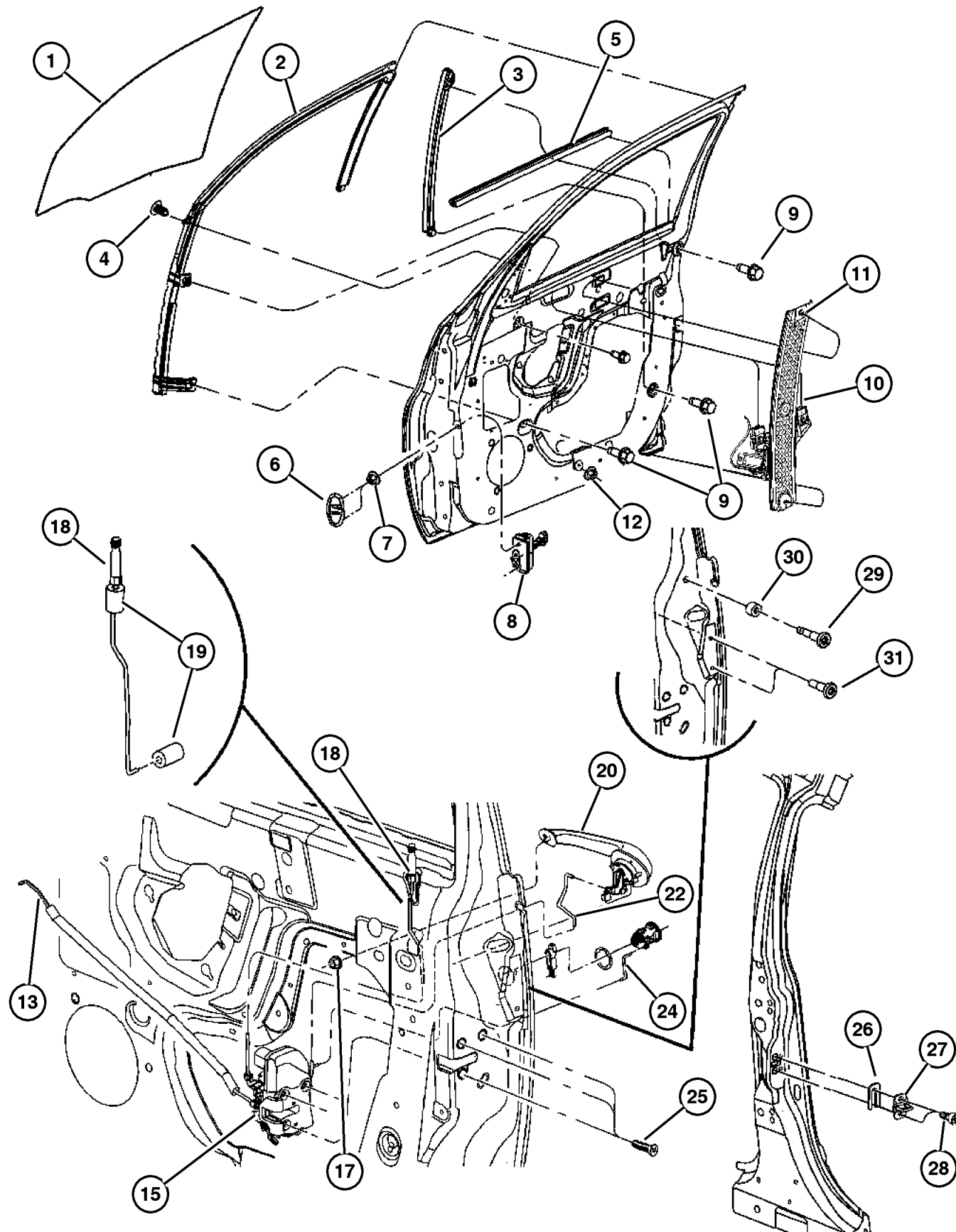
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Door, Front - 44 Regulator, Handle, Locking Figure DPT-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	4724 560AA	1			44				Right
	4724 561AA	1			44				Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass
	4724 776AC	1			44				Right
	4724 777AC	1			44				Left
3									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5027 054AC	1			44				Right
	5027 055AC	1			44				Left
4	6505 818AA	2			44				PIN, Push, Run to Door
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	4724 764AE	1			44				Inner, Right
	4724 765AE	1			44				Inner, Left
	4724 780AG	1			44				Outer, Right
	4724 781AG	1			44				Outer, Left
6	5027 020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
7	5096 978AA	4							NUT, Hex, M6
8	4724 830AC	2			44				CHECK, Front Door
9	6506 256AA	2			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
10									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5067 590AA	1			44				Right
	5067 591AA	1			44				Left
11	6102 001	2							BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
12	6101 447	2			44				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
13									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch
	4724 640AB	1			44				Right
	4724 641AB	1			44				Left
-14									CLIP, Latch Link
	4658 674	1							Red - Outside Handle
	4658 675	1							Green - Outside Handle
	4658 676	2			44				Red - Inside Handle
	4658 677	2			44				Green - Inside Handle
15									LATCH, Front Door
	5067 378AD	1	C		44				Power Locks, Right
	5067 137AD	1			44				Power Locks, Left
	5027 960AF	1			44				Power Locks EXPORT, Right
	5027 961AF	1			44				Power Locks EXPORT, Left
-16	3760 482	2							PLUG, Access Hole, Latch

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

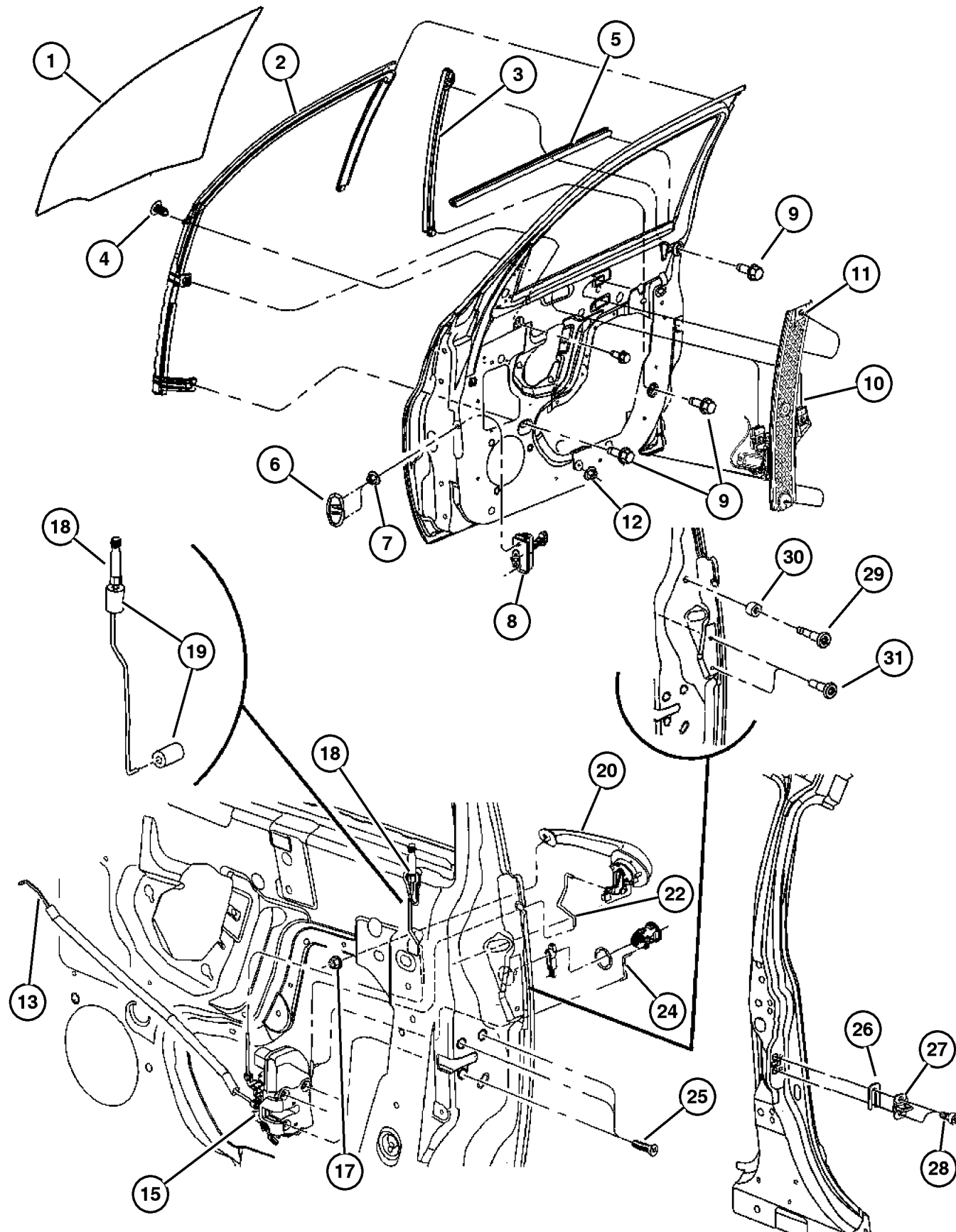
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Door, Front - 44 Regulator, Handle, Locking Figure DPT-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6102 398AA	4			44				NUT, Hex
18									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
	5067 180AB	2			44				Chrome
	RH42 BDAAB	2			44				[DA]
	RH42 DKAAB	2			44				[KA]
19	5067 622AA	2							ISOLATOR, FOAM, Chrome Lock Knob
20									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	4724 912AC	1							Right
	4724 913AC	1							Left
-21									HANDLE, Door Interior
	1AQ38 BDAAA-	1			44				[DA], Right
	1AQ38 DKAAA-	1			44				[KA], Right
	1AQ39 BDAAA-	1			44				[DA], Left
	1AQ39 DKAAA-	1			44				[KA], Left
22									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	4724 644AB	1			44				Right
	4724 645AB	1			44				Left
-23	4717 165	1			44				CLIP, Outside Door Handle
24									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	4724 643AA	1			44				Left
	4724 642AA	1	Z						Right
25	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
26									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	5507 5483	AR							2.0/2.5 Thick
	4520 289	AR							3.75 Thick
27	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
28	6503 120	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Button
									Head Torx
29	5067 052AA	2							STRIKER, Door Impact
30	5027 501AA	2							SEAL, Insulator, Striker
31									SCREW AND WASHER
	6035 479	2	C		44				
		4	Z		44				

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H=HIGHLINE  
P=PREMIUM  
S=SPORT  
X=SPECIAL

LINE  
C=CHRYSLER  
Z=CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27=2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44=HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

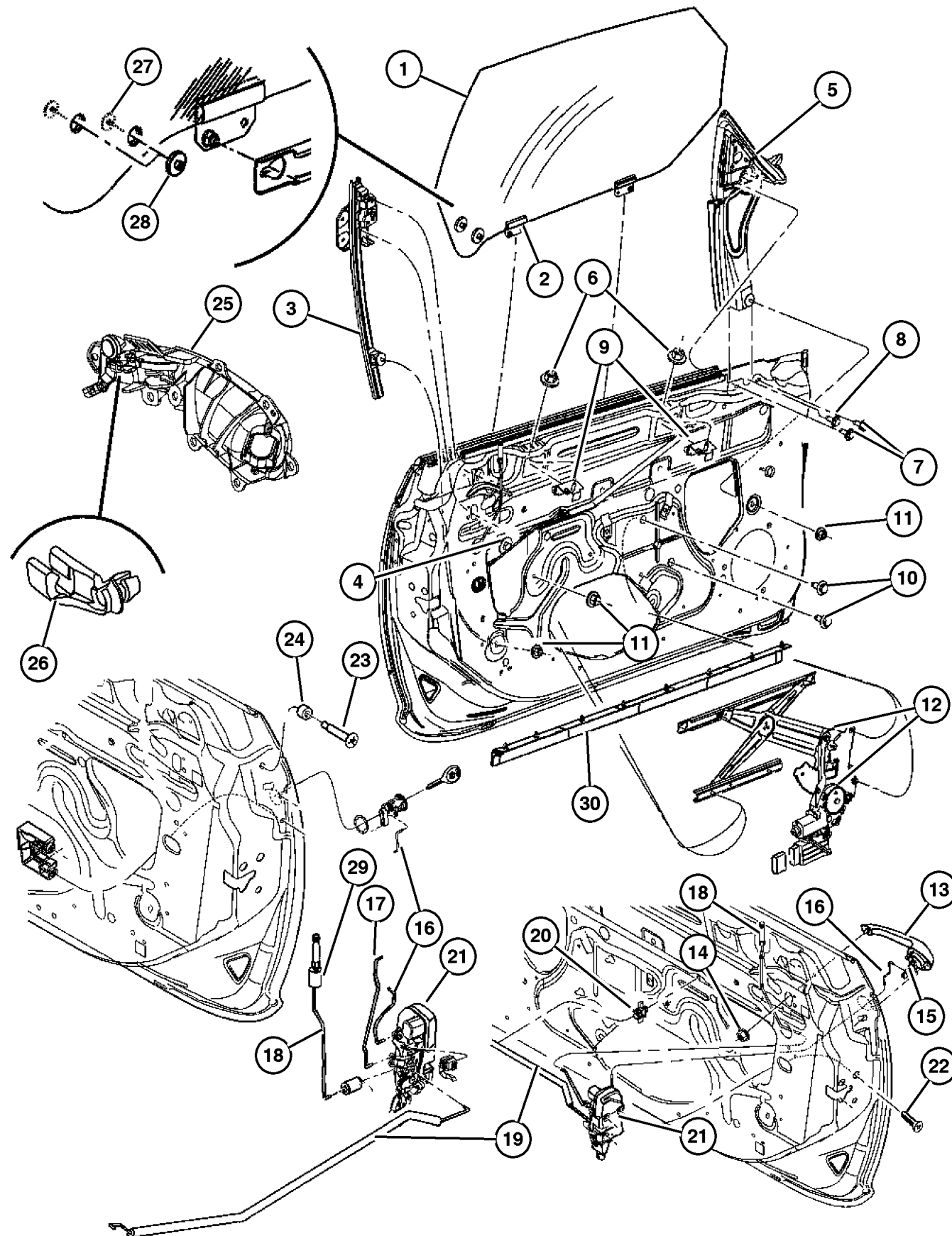
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Door, Front - 27 Regulator, Handle, Locking Figure DPT-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door, With Liftplate
	5067 274AB	1			27				Right
	5067 275AB	1			27				Left
2	5097 674AA	1			27				NUT, Hex
3									RAIL ASSY, door glass
	5067 402AD	1			27				Right
	5067 403AD	1			27				Left
4									SCREW, M6x1.0x18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5067 278AD	1			27				Right
	5067 279AD	1			27				Left
6	5096 978AA	4							NUT, Hex, M6
7	6504 016	4			27				SCREW AND WASHER, M6x20
8	6102 132AA	2			27				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
9	4658 734AC	4			27				STABILIZER, Door Glass Belt
10	6504 055	4			27				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
11	5096 978AA	2			27				NUT, Hex, M6
12									REGULATOR, Front Door Window, With Motor and Smart Module
	5067 684AC	1			27				Right
	5067 685AC	1			27				Left
13									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	4724 912AC	1							Right
	4724 913AC	1							Left
14	6102 398AA	3			27				NUT, Hex
15									CLIP, Outside Door Handle
	4717 164	1			27				Right
	4717 165	1			27				Left
16	5067 299AA	1			27				LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
17									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	5067 300AA	1			27				
	5067 301AA	1			27				Left
18									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
	5067 660AA	1			27				Chrome
	5067 661AA	1			27				Chrome, Left
	XD20 BDAAB	1			27				[DA]
	XD20 DKAAB	1			27				[KA]
	XD21 BDAAB	1			27				[DA], Left

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

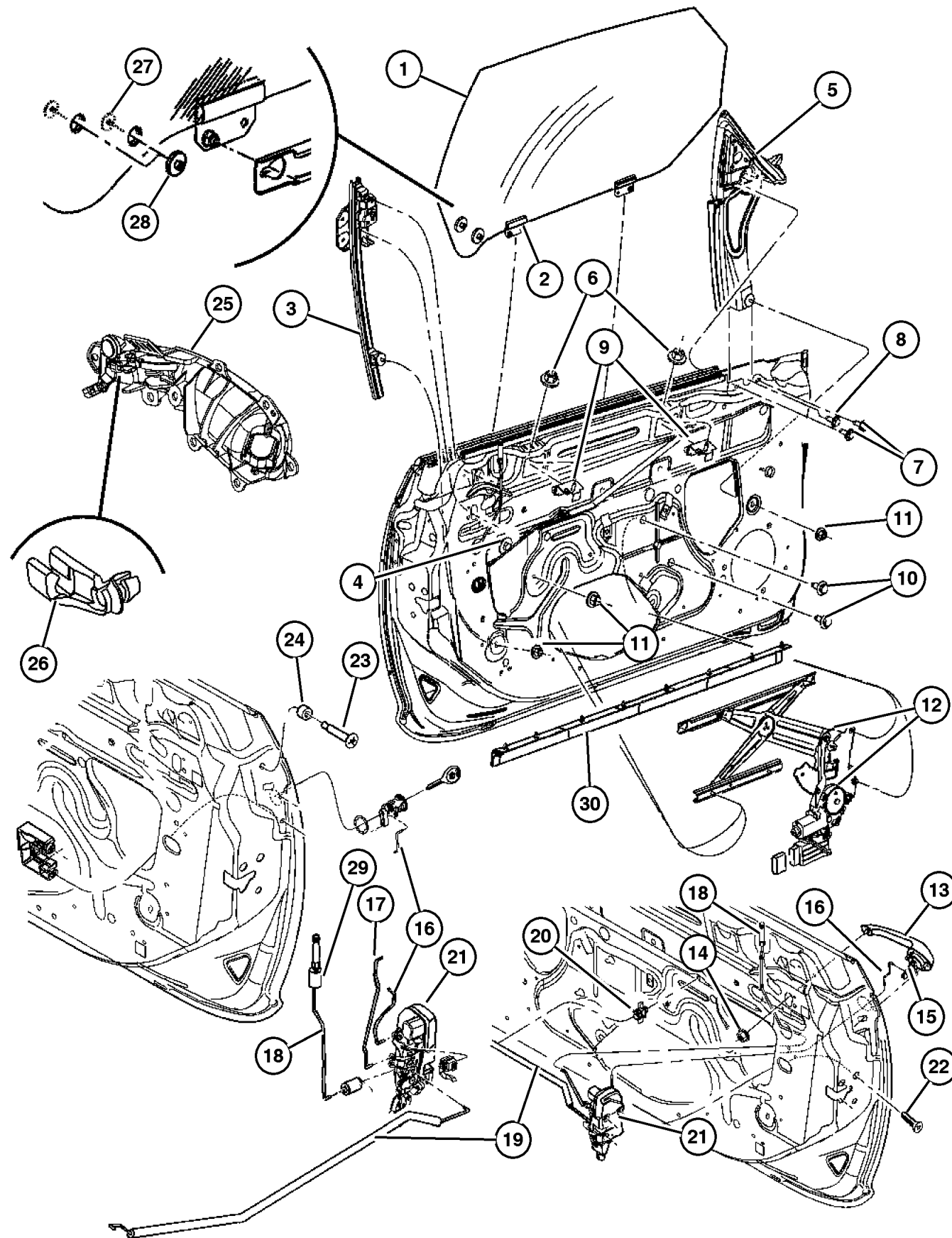
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Door, Front - 27 Regulator, Handle, Locking Figure DPT-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XD21 DKAAB	1			27				[KA], Left
19									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch
	5067 294AB	1			27				
	5067 295AB	1			27				Left
20	4658 448AC	2			27				CLIP, Latch, Inside Remote Handle to Door Inner
21									LATCH, Front Door
	5067 308AC	1			27				
	5067 309AC	1			27				Left
22	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
23	5067 052AA	2							STRIKER, Door Impact
24	5027 501AA	2							SEAL, Insulator
25									HANDLE, Door Interior
	SB96 BDAAD	1			27				[DA], Right
	SB96 DKAAD	1			27				[KA], Right
	SB97 BDAAD	1			27				[DA], Left
	SB97 DKAAD	1			27				[KA], Left
26									CLIP, Latch Link
	4658 676	1			27				Red, Inside Handle
	4658 677	1			27				Green, Inside Handle
27	4512 684	4			27				RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
28	4512 685	4			27				BUSHING, Door Glass
29	5067 622AA	2							ISOLATOR, FOAM
30	55235 928AD	2			27				SEAL, Rocker

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

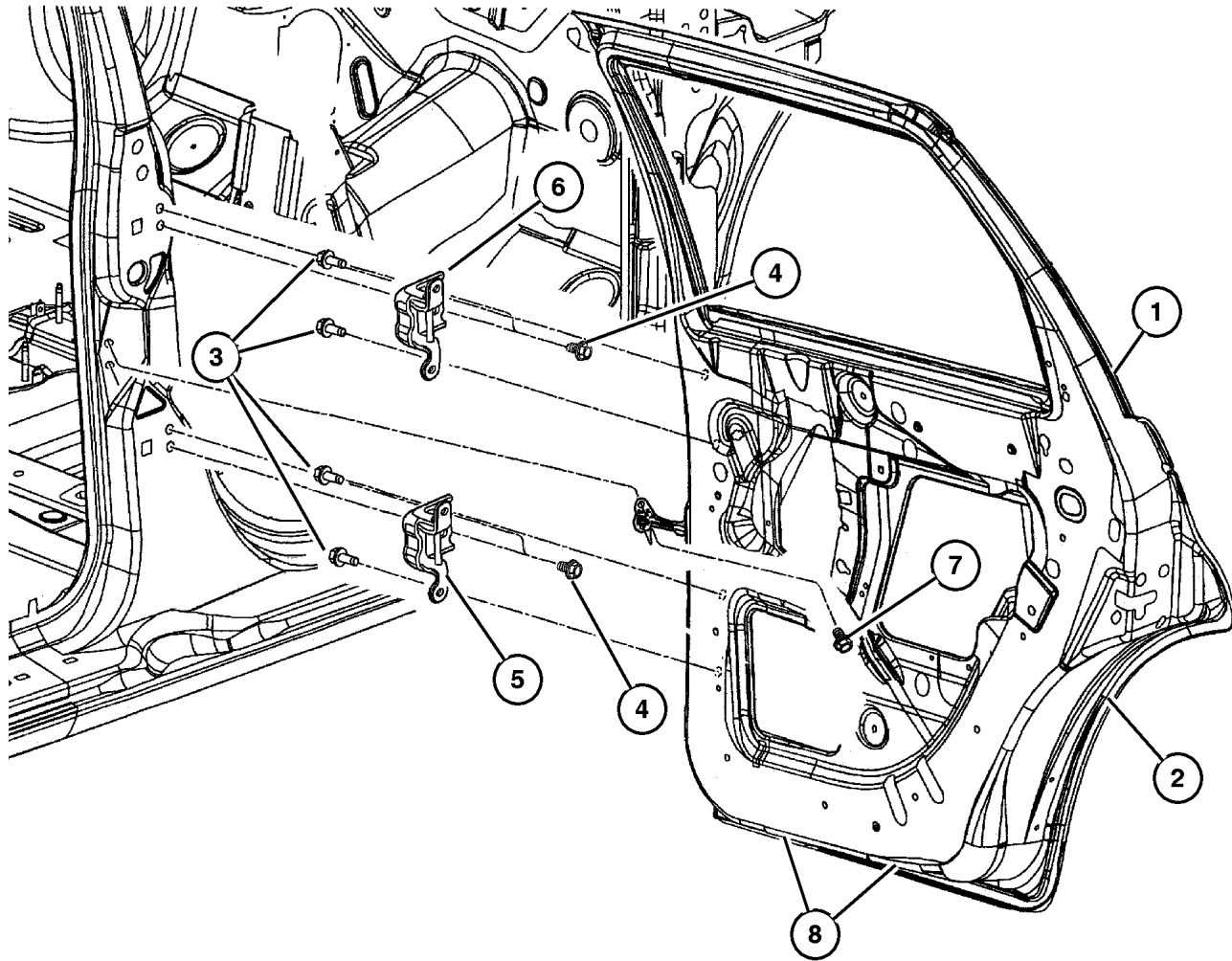
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Door, Rear Shell and Hinges Figure DPT-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear, Assembly
	5015 896AE	1			44				Right
	5015 897AE	1			44				Left
2									DOOR, Rear, Repair Panel
	4724 834AB	1			44				Right
	4724 835AB	1			44				Left
3	6507 742AA	4			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
4	6505 598AA	2			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27, Hinge to Center Pillar
5	5257 976AB	1			44				HINGE, Rear Door, Upper Right, Lower Left
6	5257 977AB	1			44				HINGE, Rear Door, Upper Left,Lower Right
7									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1. 00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	2895 126	4			44				PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain
-9									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	5152 062AA-	1			44				Right
	5152 063AA-	1			44				Left

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

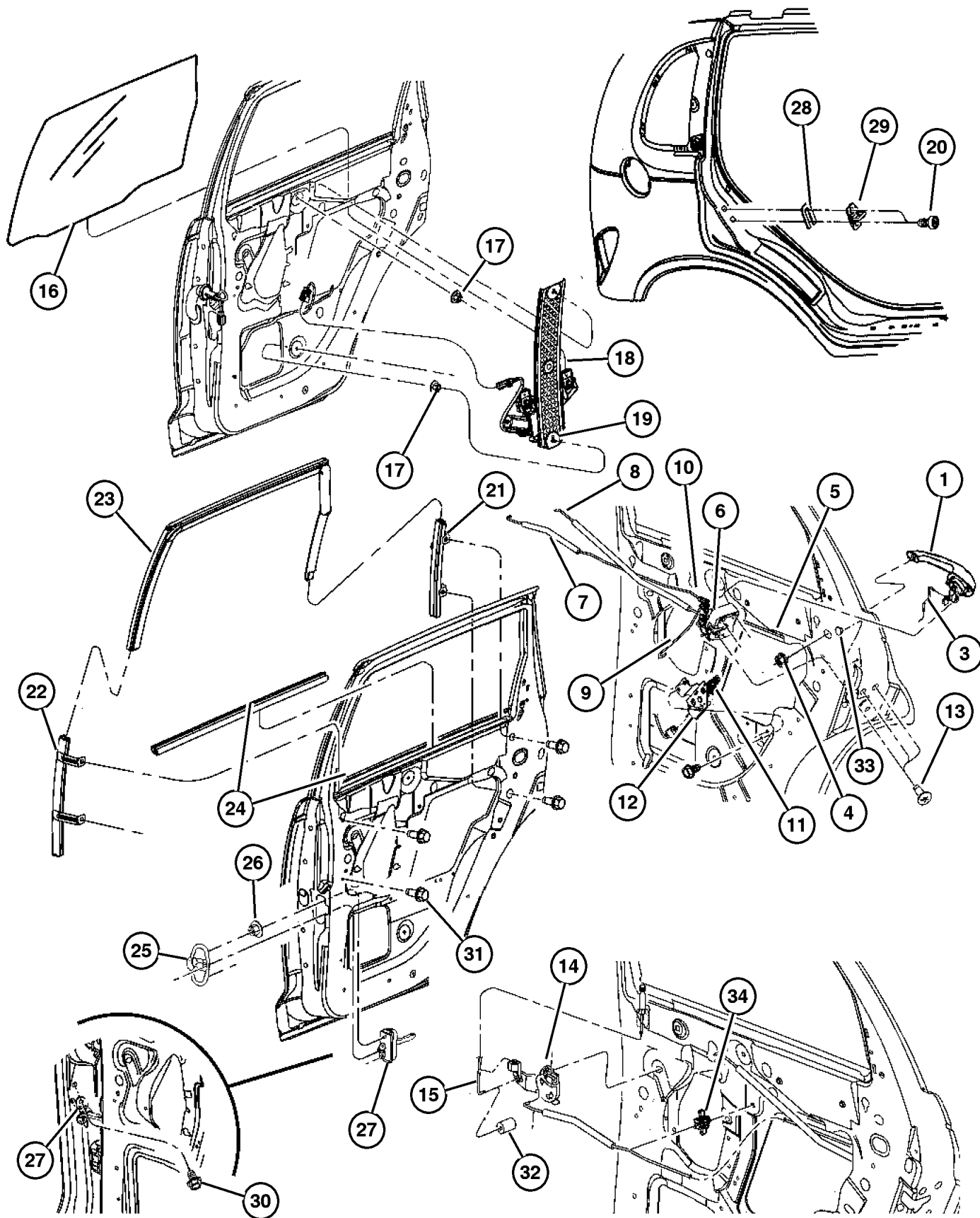
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking  
Figure DPT-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior
	4724 914AD	1			44				Right
	4724 915AD	1			44				Left
-2									HANDLE, Door Interior
	1AQ40 BDAAA-	1			44				[DA], Right
	1AQ40 DKAAA-	1			44				[KA], Right
	1AQ41 BDAAA-	1			44				[DA], Left
	1AQ41 DKAAA-	1			44				[KA], Left
3	4724 646AB	2			44				LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
4	6036 204AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .190-16 Screw, Handle attach
5	6102 398AA	4							NUT, Hex
6									LATCH, Rear Door
	5027 074AD	1			44				Right
	5027 075AD	1			44				Left
7									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door
									Inside Remote to Latch
	4724 650AA	1			44				Right
	4724 651AA	1			44				Left
8									LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door
									Door
	4724 648AB	1			44				Right
	4724 649AB	1			44				Left
9									LINK, Latch Actuating
	5027 180AC	1			44				Right
	5027 181AC	1			44				Left
10	4658 448AC	2			44				CLIP, Latch
11									MOTOR, Door Lock, With Bracket
	5067 504AC	1			44				Right
	5067 505AC	1			44				Left
12	6504 810AA	4			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
13	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
14									BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle
	5525 6722	1			44				Right
	5525 6723	1			44				Left
15									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
	5067 182AB	2			44				Chrome
	RH44 BDAAC	2			44				[DA]
	RH44 DKAAC	2			44				[KA]
16									GLASS, Rear Door

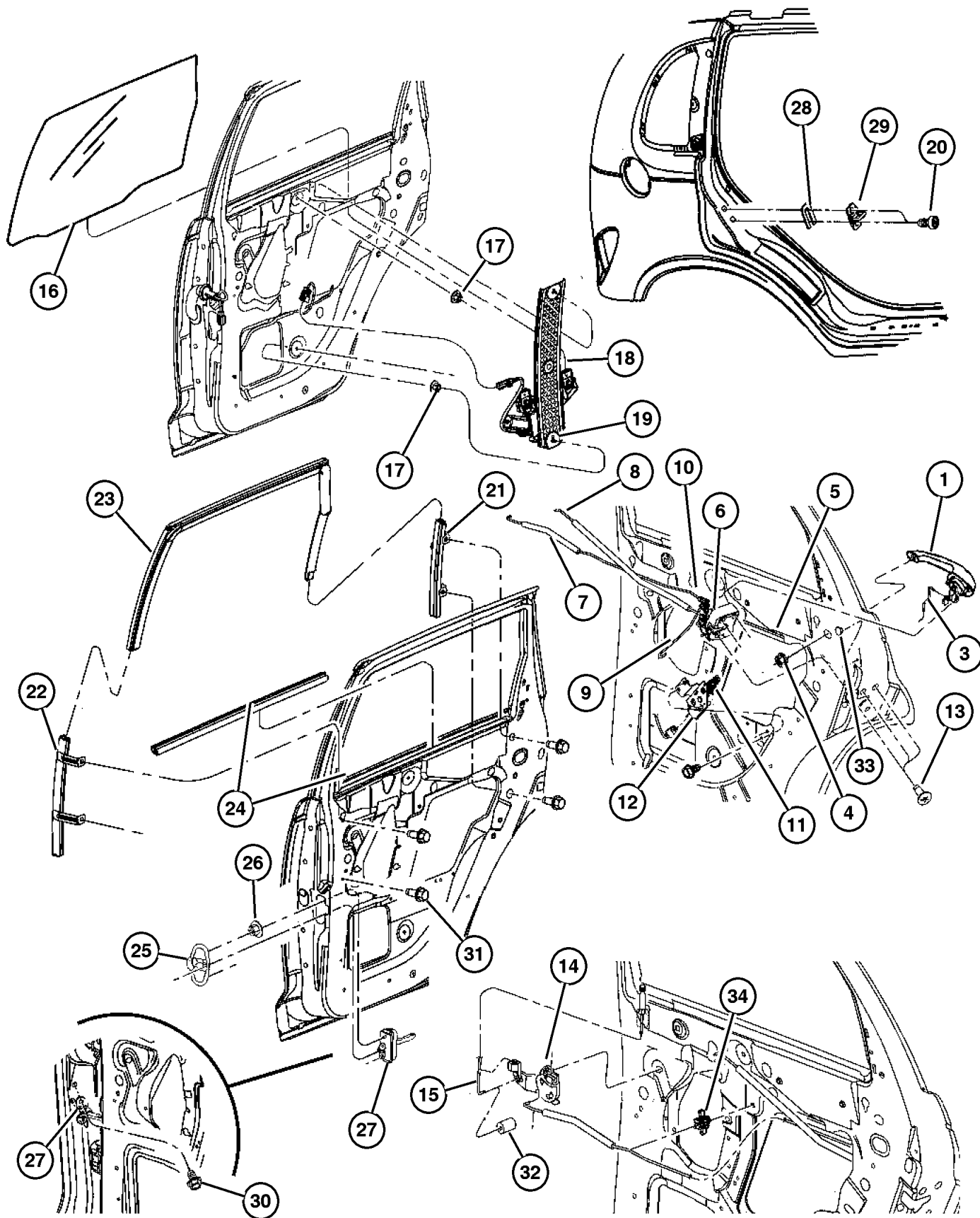
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking  
Figure DPT-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 962AA	1							Sunscreen [GEG], Right
	4724 963AA	1							Sunscreen [GEG], Left
	4724 550AA	1			44				Solar [GAM], Right
	4724 551AA	1			44				Solar [GAM], Left
17	6100 047	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
18									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	5067 592AA	1			44				Right
	5067 593AA	1			44				Left
19	6102 001	2			44				BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
20	6503 120	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
21									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower,
									Rear
	5027 344AC	1			44				Right Rear
	5027 345AC	1			44				Left Rear
22									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower,
									Front
	5027 056AC	1			44				Right Front
	5027 057AC	1			44				Left Front
23									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass
									Run
	4724 778AC	1			44				Right
	4724 779AC	1			44				Left
24									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	4724 782AG	1			44				Outer, Right
	4724 783AG	1			44				Outer, Left
	4724 766AE	1			44				Inner, Right
	4724 767AE	1			44				Inner, Left
25	5027 020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
26	5096 978AA	4			44				NUT, Hex, M6
27	4724 850AC	2			44				CHECK, Rear Door
28	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
29	4780 259	2			44				STRIKER, Door
30	6508 061AA	4							SCREW, Check Strap, M6x1x25
31	6506 256AA	2			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
32	5067 622AA	2							ISOLATOR, FOAM
33	4615 952	2			44				BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch
34	4658 448AC	2			44				CLIP, Latch

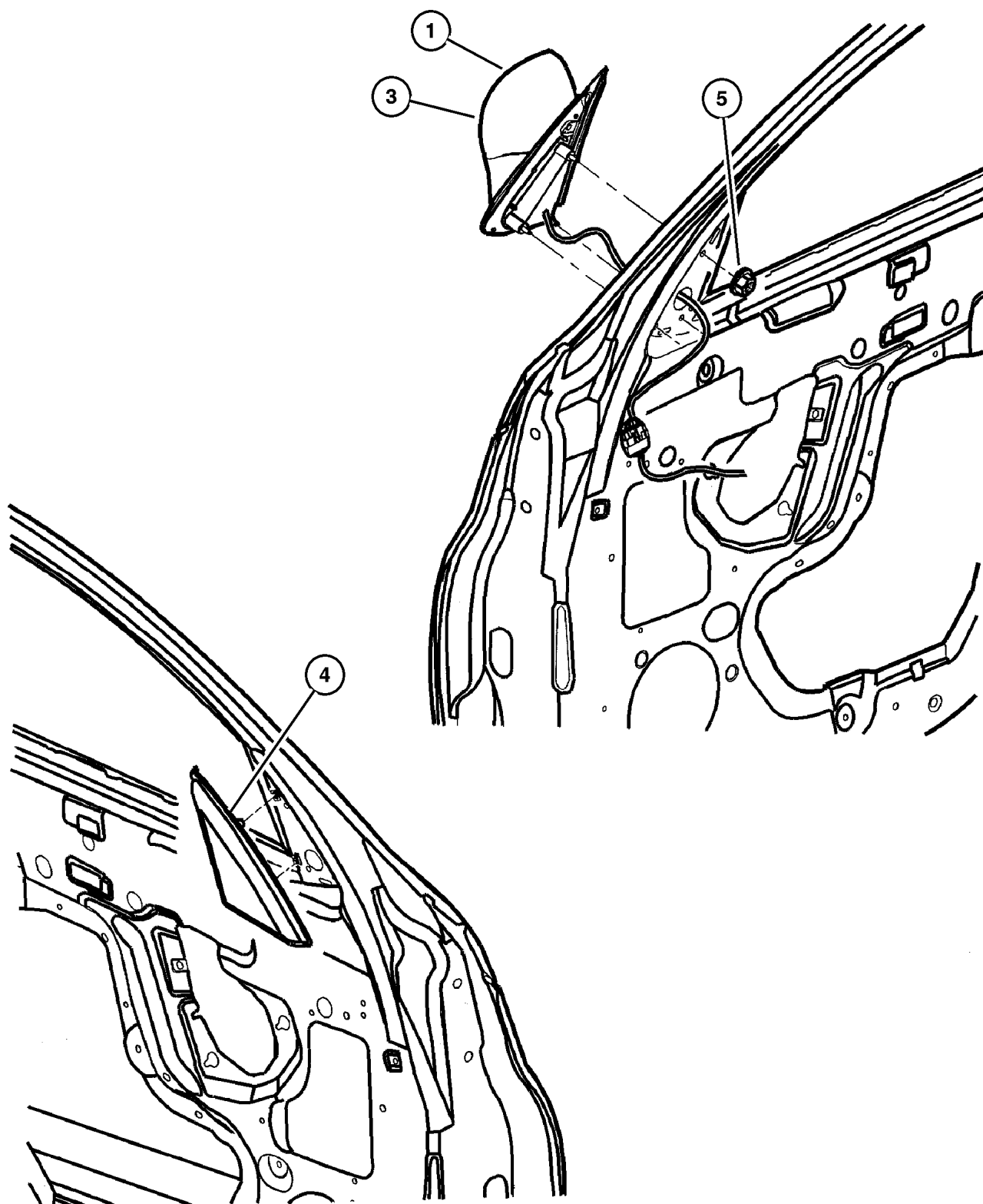
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Mirrors, Exterior Figure DPT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [GTE] = Manual, Remote [GTR] = Power Heated [GTS] = Power Heated, Fold-Away [RC6] = 6 Boston Acoustics Speakers									
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	5067 026AD	1			44				[GTS], Right
	5067 027AD	1			44				[GTS], Left
	5067 028AD	1			44				[GT5], Right
	5067 029AD	1			44				[GT5], Left
	5067 030AD	1			44				[GT5] Australia, Right
	5067 538AA	1			44				[GTN] ARABIC, Right
	5067 539AA	1			44				[GTN] ARABIC, Left
	5067 476AB	1			27				[GTS], Right
	5067 477AB	1			27				[GTS], Left
	5067 692AA	1	Z		27				[GT5], Right
	5067 693AA	1	Z		27				[GT5], Left
	5067 700AA	1	Z		27				[GT5] Australia, Right
-2									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5127 766AA-	1			44				[GT5], Right
	5127 775AA-	1			44				[GT5], Left
	5127 768AA-	1			44				[GT5] Australia, Right
	5127 764AA-	1			44				[GTN] ARABIC, Right
	5139 866AA-	1			44				[GTN] ARABIC, Left
	5127 774AA-	1			44				[GTS], Right
	5127 773AA-	1			44				[GTS], Left
	5127 771AA-	1			44				[GUR], Left
	5127 772AA-	1			44				[GUR], Right
	5127 771AA-	1			44				[GTE], Left
	5127 772AA-	1			44				[GTE], Right
3									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	5067 422AA	1			44				[GUR], Right
	5067 423AA	1			44				[GUR], Left
	5067 272AC	1			27				[GUR], Right
	5067 273AC	1			27				[GUR], Left
	5067 450AA	1			44				[GTE], Right
	5067 451AA	1			44				[GTE], Left
4									BEZEL, Power Mirror
	RH30 BDAAA	1			44				[DA], Right

### 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

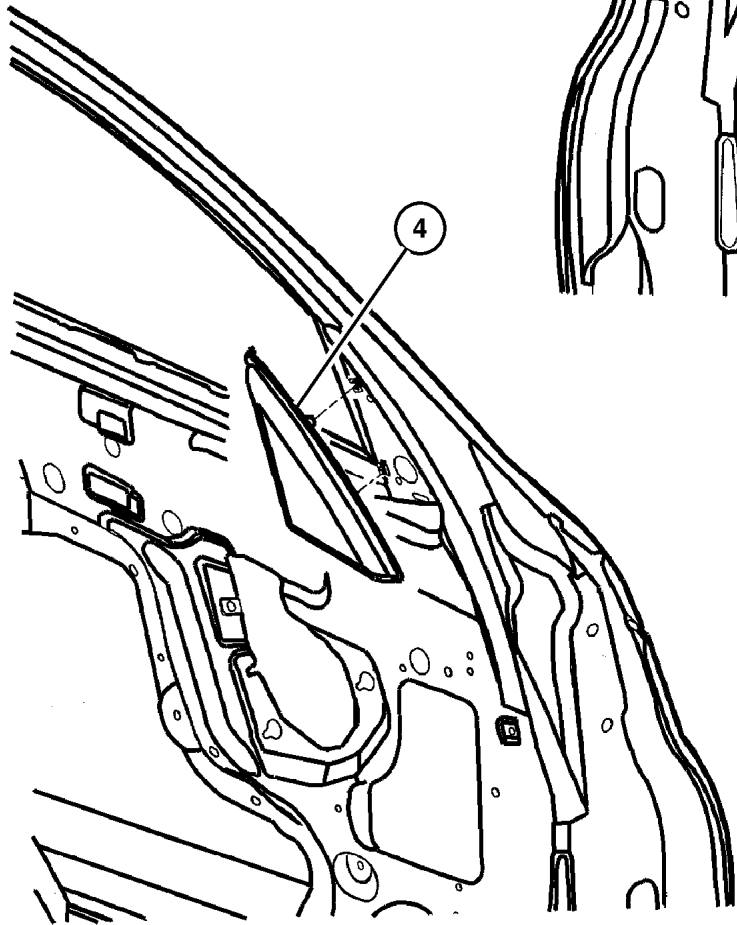
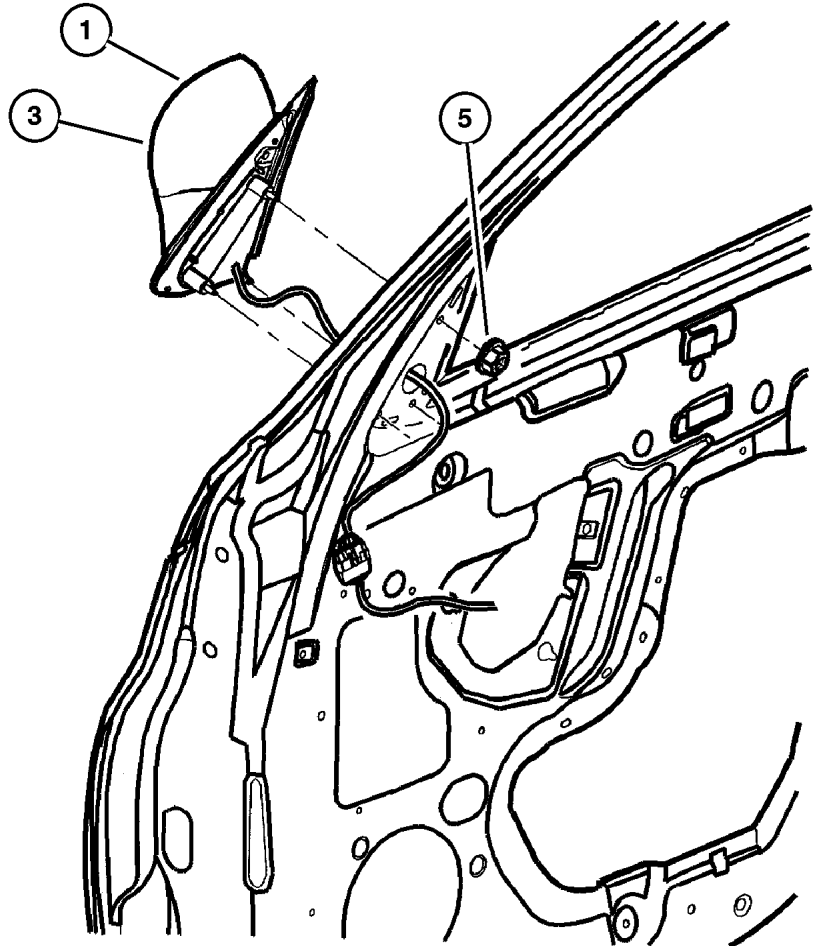
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DPT-505



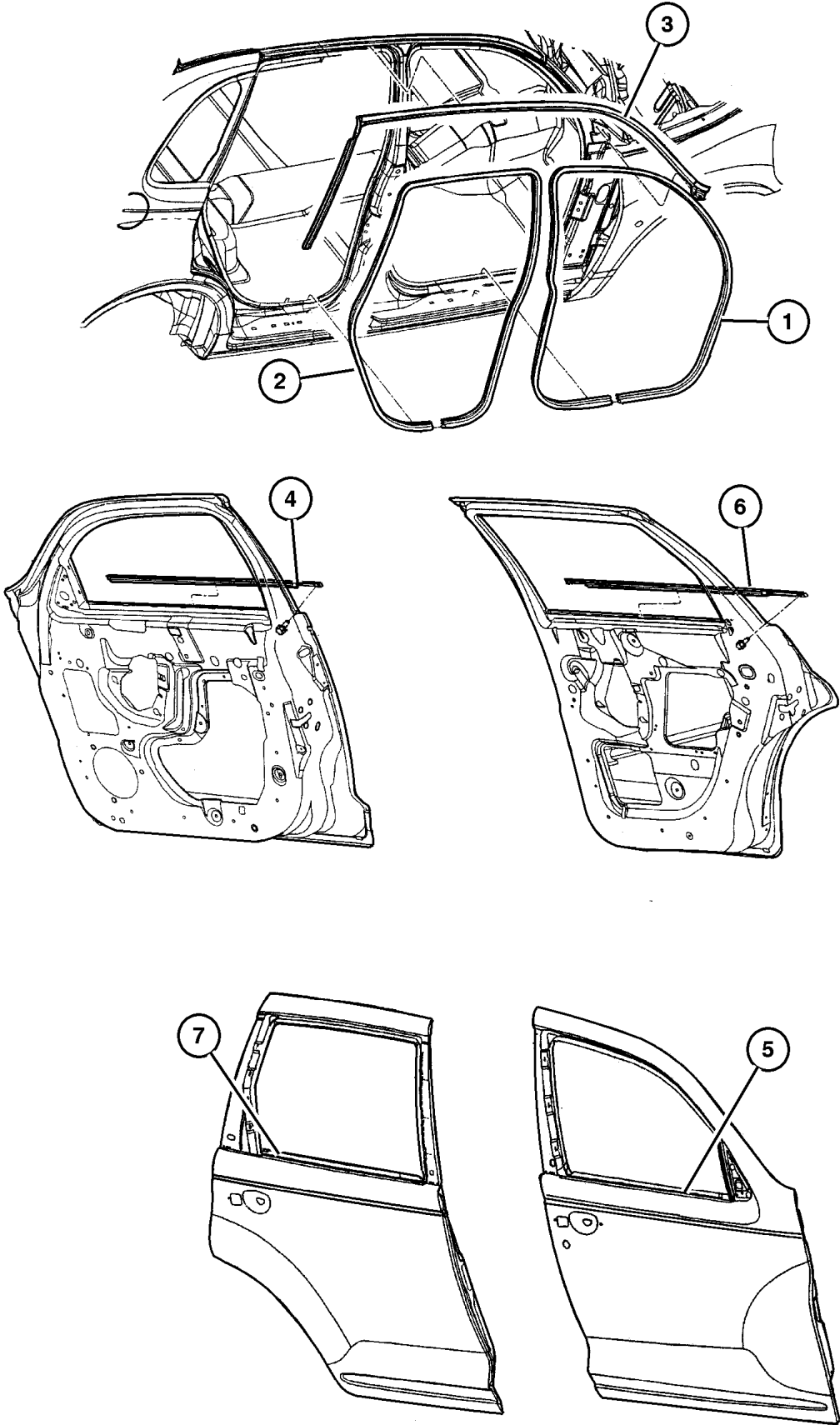
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RH30 DKAAA	1			44				[KA], Right
	RH31 BDAAA	1			44				[DA], Left
	RH31 DKAAA	1			44				[KA], Left
	1BQ70 BDAAA	1			27				[DA], With [RC6], Right
	1BQ70 DKAAA	1			27				[KA], With [RC6], Right
	1BQ71 BDAAA	1			27				[DA], With [RC6], Left
	1BQ71 DKAAA	1			27				[KA], With [RC6], Left
	XD22 BDAAA	1			27				[DA], Without [RC6], Right
	XD22 DKAAA	1			27				[KA], Without [RC6], Right
	XD23 BDAAA	1			27				[DA], Without [RC6], Left
	XD23 DKAAA	1			27				[KA], Without [RC6], Left
5	6102 398AA	6							NUT, Hex

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.			
S =SPORT				EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
X =SPECIAL				EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.					
				EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Weatherstrips and Seals, 44-27  
Figure DPT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	XW42 XXXAA	1			44				Opening
	XW43 XXXAA	1			44				Right
									Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door
	XW44 XXXAA	1			44				Opening
	XW45 XXXAA	1			44				Right
									Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Upper
	4724 784AC	1			44				Secondary
	4724 785AC	1			44				Right
									Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt,
									Inner
	4724 764AE	1			44				Right
	4724 765AE	1			44				Left
	5067 666AC	1	C		27				Right
	5067 667AC	1	C		27				Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt,
									Outer
	4724 780AG	1			44				Right
	4724 781AG	1			44				Left
	5067 148AA	1			27				Right
	5067 149AA	1			27				Left
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt,
									Inner
	4724 766AE	1			44				Right
	4724 767AE	1			44				Left
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt,
									Outer
	4724 782AG	1			44				Right
	4724 783AG	1			44				Left

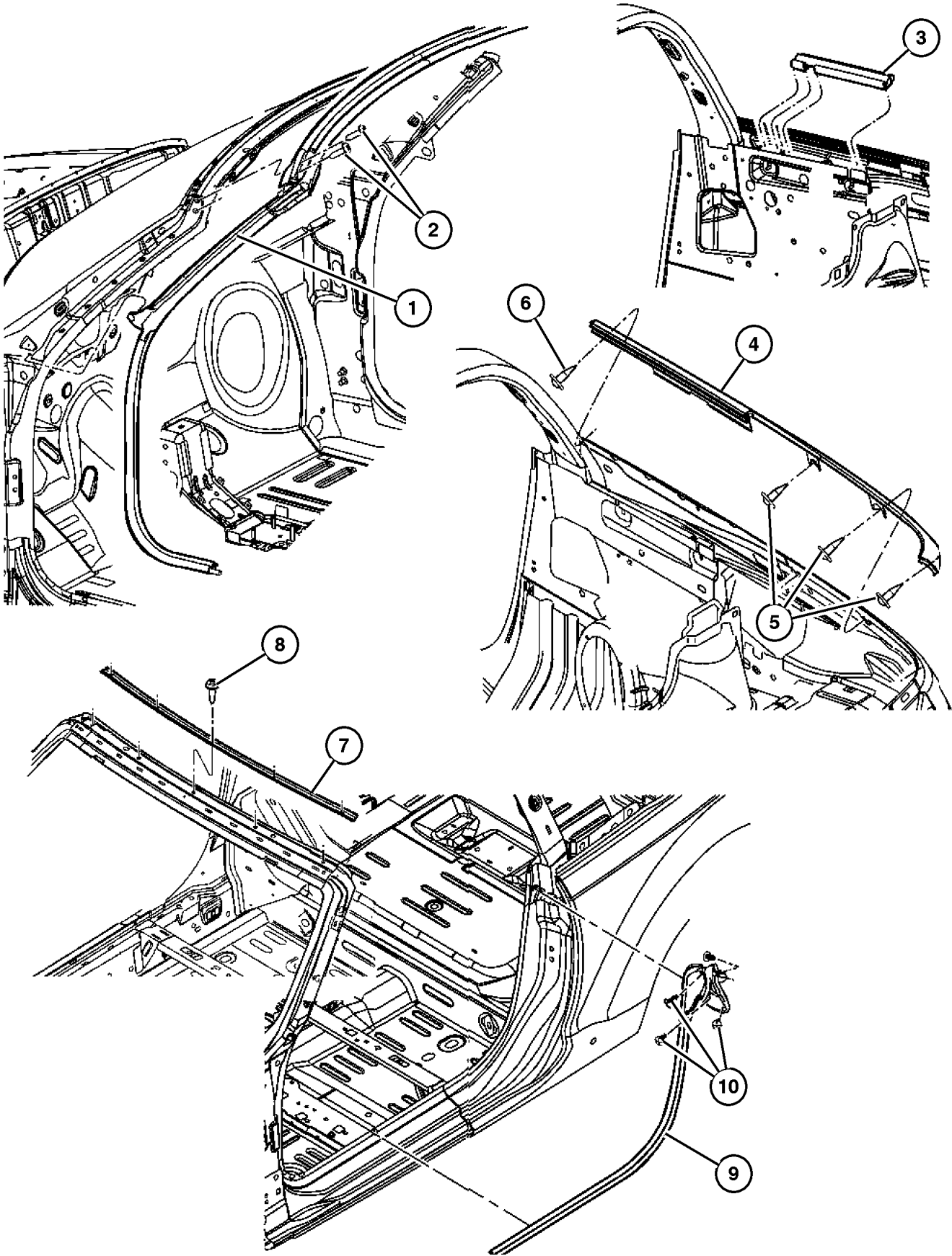
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Weatherstrips, Body - 27  
Figure DPT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5067 158AF	1			27				WEATHERSTRIP, Header and A pillar
2	6036 070AA	4			27				SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-18x.625
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Quarter Window
	5067 664AD	1	C		27				Right
	5067 665AD	1	C		27				Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Quarter Window
									Belt
	5067 152AG	1			27				Right
	5067 153AG	1			27				Left
5	6036 170AA	6			44				SCREW, .164-18x.500
6	6034 866	2							SCREW
7	5067 268AB	1			27				RETAINER, Weatherstrip
8	6036 070AA	5			27				SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-18x.625
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Opening
	5067 156AD	1			27				Right
	5067 157AD	1			27				Left
10	5136 100AA	2			27				PIN, Push

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Group – EPT

## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP EPT - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Nameplates

Nameplates ..... Fig. EPT-110

#### Moldings and Ornamentation

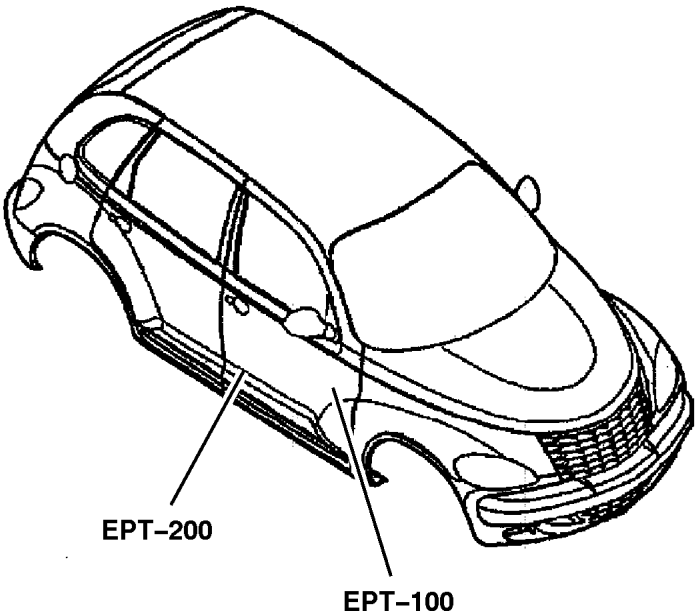
Moldings and Appliques - 44 ..... Fig. EPT-210

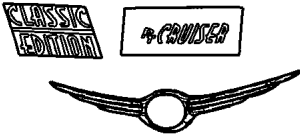
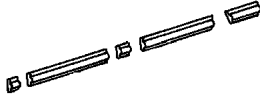
Moldings and Appliques - 27 ..... Fig. EPT-220

Moldings - Chrome Package ..... Fig. EPT-230

Woodgrain Decor Package ..... Fig. EPT-240

Luggage Rack Spoiler ..... Fig. EPT-250



<div>EPT-100</div> <div>Nameplates</div> <div></div>	<div>EPT-200</div> <div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>		
---	---	--	--

Nameplates  
Figure EPT-110

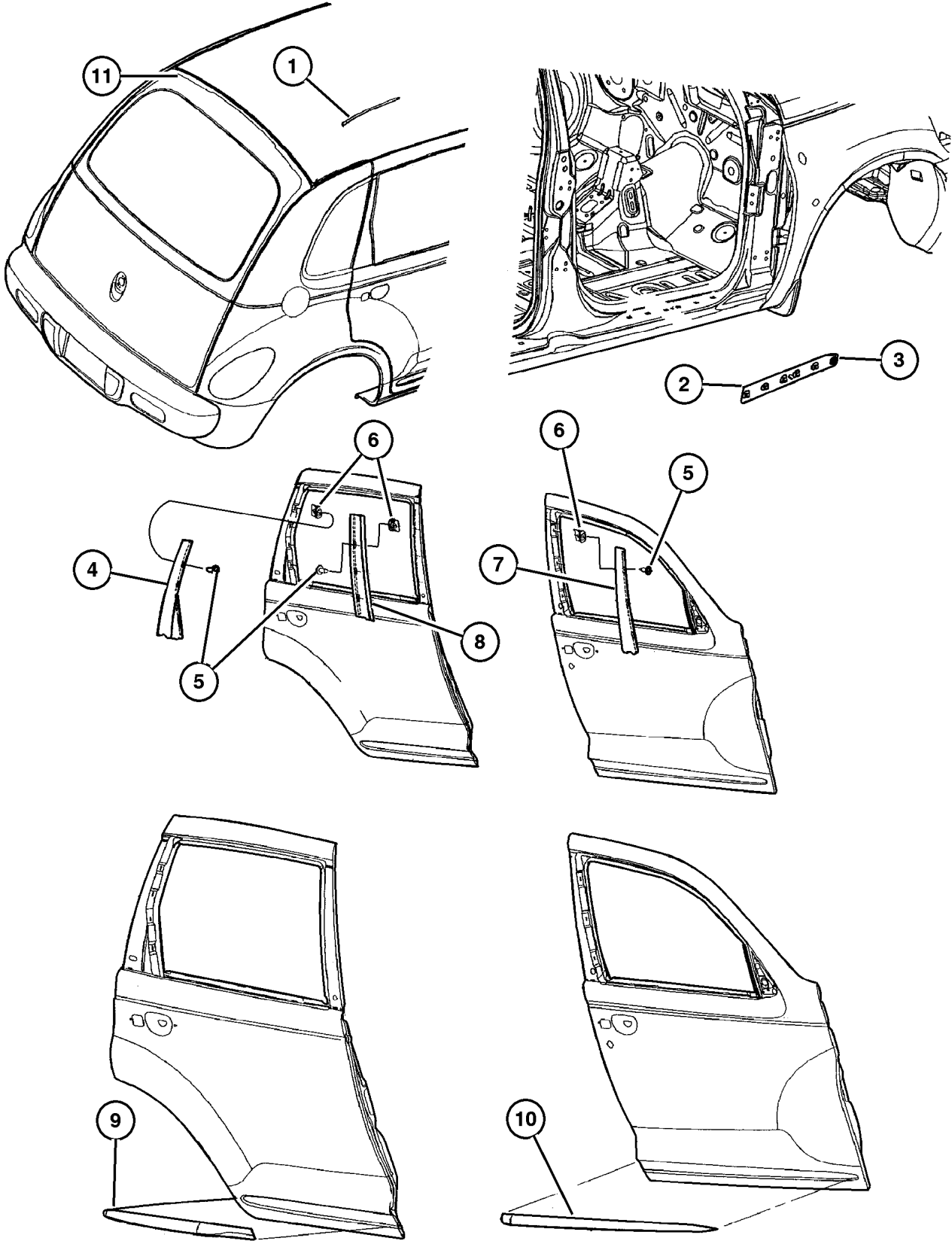
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5116 148AB	1							EMBLEM, CHRYSLER WING
2	6100 838	2							NUT, Wing Badge to Hood
3	5303 581AA	2							NAMEPLATE, PT CRUISER, [MSC]
4	5303 589AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Limited Edition, Limited Edition, Lower Left
5	5303 590AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Left
6	5303 620AA	1							NAMEPLATE, GT
7	5303 528AA	1							NAMEPLATE [MZE,MG6] Classic 1.6L
	5116 009AA	1							[MZE,MZY] Classic 2.4L
	5303 530AA	1							[MZE,MZR] Classic CRD
	5303 531AA	1							[MWY,MG6] Touring 1.6L
	5116 010AA	1							[MWY,MZY] Touring 2.4L
	5303 533AA	1							[MWY,MZR] Touring CRD
	5116 007AA	1							[MZG,MZY] Limited 2.4L
	5303 536AA	1							[MZG,MZR] Limited CRD
	5303 506AA	1							[MG5] 2.4L Turbo
	5116 008AA	1							[MZQ] GT 2.4T
-8	5023 818AA-	2			27				NAMEPLATE, Sport Bar, Chrysler Winged Emblem
9	5116 078AA	1							NAMEPLATE 2.4L Turbo-Right, Liftgate
	5303 506AA	1							Right, Liftgate
	5303 534AA	1							Liftgate, Lower Right
	5303 588AA	1							Liftgate, Lower Left
10	5303 589AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Limited Edition, Liftgate, Lower Left
-11	5152 107AA-	1							NAMEPLATE, STREET CRUISER SERIES, [MS5]
-12	5152 105AA-	2							NAMEPLATE, ROUTE 66 EDITION, [MYP]

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Moldings and Appliques - 44  
Figure EPT-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 554AA	1			44				MOLDING, Roof Right
	5303 555AA	1			44				Left
2	SF34 DX9AB	1			44				COVER, Sill Right
	SF35 DX9AB	1			44				Left
3	5067 086AA	1							TAPE, Anti Chip Right
	5067 087AA	1							Left
4	5288 840AG	1			44				APPLIQUE, C Pillar Right
	5288 841AG	1			44				Left
5	6036 170AA	6			44				SCREW, .164-18x.500
6	6036 042AA	20			44				NUT/SPRING, Snap In, .164-18
7	5288 836AG	1			44				APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Front Door Right
	5288 837AG	1			44				Left
8	5288 838AH	1			44				APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Rear Door, Includes Weatherstrip Right
	5288 839AH	1			44				Left
9	1AS88 AB5AB	2			44				MOLDING, Rear Door [AB5]
	1AS88 ARHAB	2			44				[ARH]
	1AS88 BPKAB	2			44				[BPK]
	1AS88 CB6AB	2			44				[CB6]
	1AS88 CYGAB	2			44				[CYG]
	1AS88 DX8AB	2			44				[DX8]
	1AS88 WS2AB	2			44				[WS2]
	1AS88 XWGAB	2			44				[XWG]
10	5303 507AA	2			44				MOLDING, Front Door, [MJB] Chrome Bodyside Molding
11	5288 807AB	1			44				MOLDING, Liftgate Glass

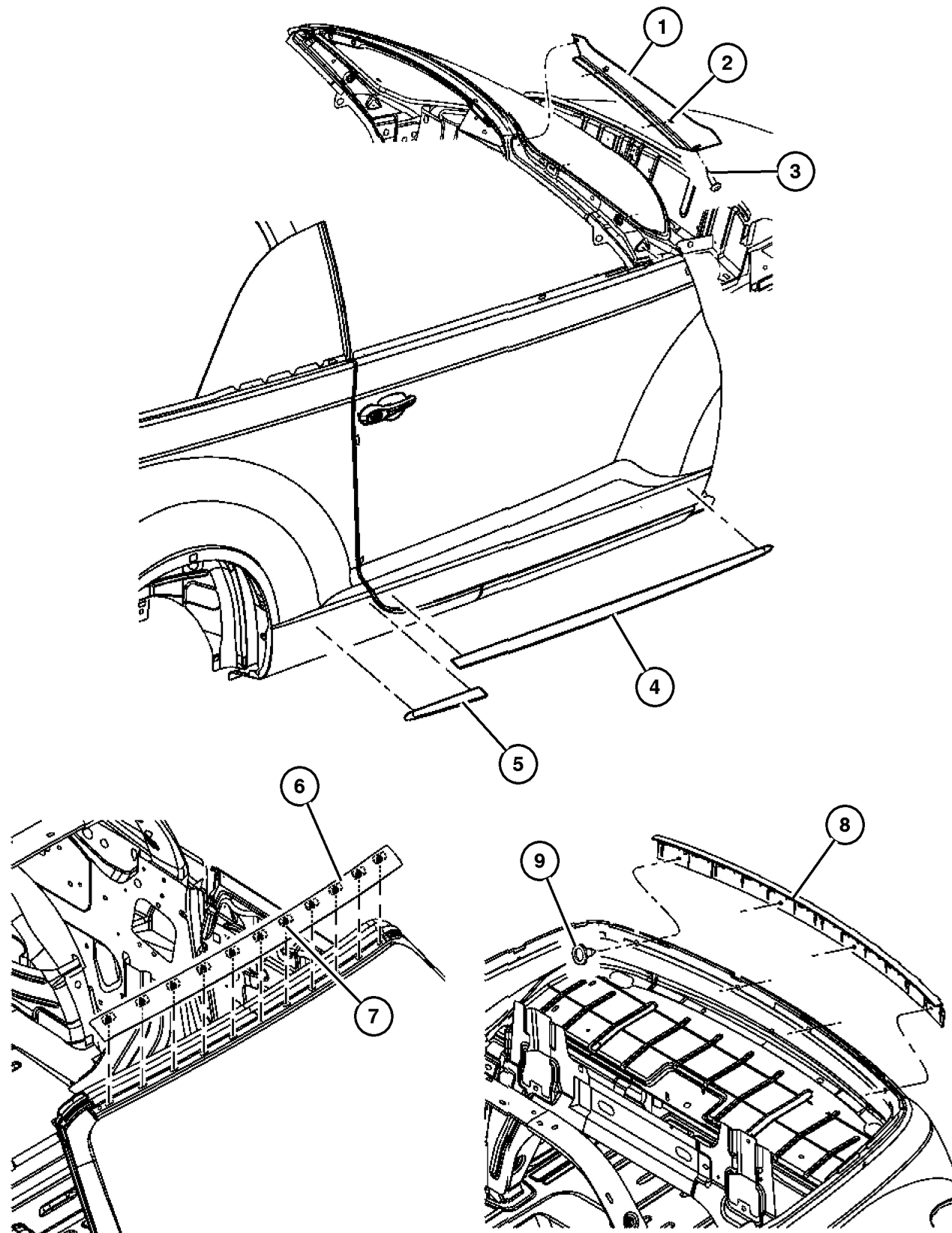
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Moldings and Appliques - 27

### Figure EPT-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	XC40 TZZAG	1			27				Right
	XC41 TZZAG	1			27				Left
2	5127 350AA	1			27				CLIP
3	6036 070AA	4			27				SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-18x.625
4									MOLDING, Front Door
	XG24 AB5AB	1			27				[AB5], Right
	XG24 ARHAB	1			27				[ARH], Right
	XG24 BPKAB	1			27				[BPK], Right
	XG24 CB6AB	1			27				[CB6], Right
	XG24 CYGAB	1			27				[CYG]
	XG24 DX8AB	1			27				[DX8]
	XG24 WS2AB	1			27				[WS2]
	XG24 XWGAB	1			27				[XWG]
	XG25 AB5AB	1			27				[AB5], Left
	XG25 ARHAB	1			27				[ARH], Left
	XG25 BPKAB	1			27				[BPK], Left
	XG25 CB6AB	1			27				[CB6], Left
	XG25 CYGAB	1			27				[CYG], Left
	XG25 DX8AB	1			27				[DX8], Left
	XG25 WS2AB	1			27				[WS2], Left
	XG25 XWGAB	1			27				[XWG], Left
5									MOLDING, Quarter Panel
	XG26 AB5AB	1			27				[AB5], Right
	XG26 ARHAB	1			27				[ARH], Right
	XG26 BPKAB	1			27				[BPK], Right
	XG26 CB6AB	1			27				[CB6], Right
	XG26 CYGAB	1			27				[CYG]
	XG26 DX8AB	1			27				[DX8]
	XG26 WS2AB	1			27				[WS2]
	XG26 XWGAB	1			27				[XWG]
	XG27 AB5AB	1			27				[AB5], Left
	XG27 ARHAB	1			27				[ARH], Left
	XG27 BPKAB	1			27				[BPK], Left
	XG27 CB6AB	1			27				[CB6], Left
	XG27 CYGAB	1			27				[CYG], Left
	XG27 DX8AB	1			27				[DX8], Left
	XG27 WS2AB	1			27				[WS2], Left
	XG27 XWGAB	1			27				[XWG], Left

#### 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

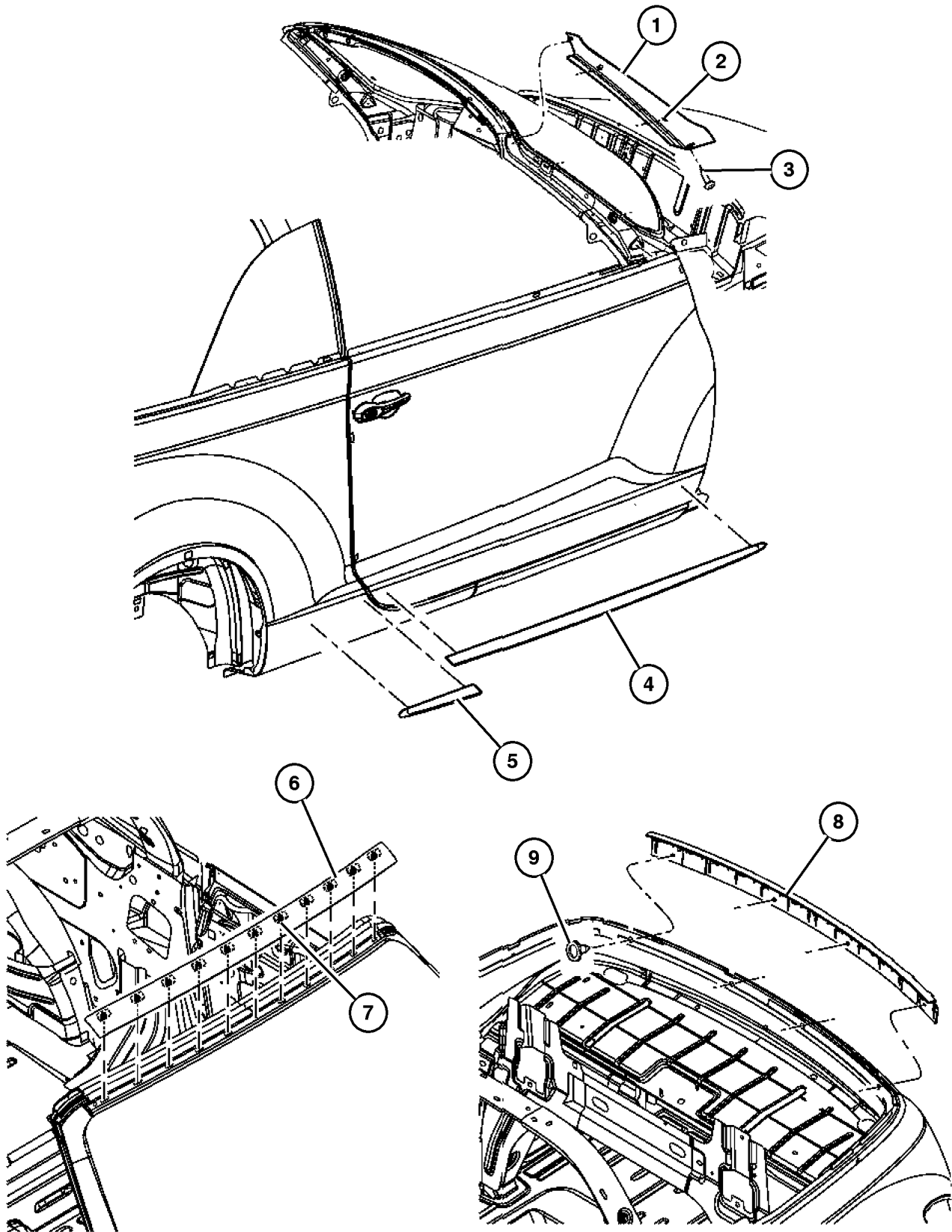
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Moldings and Appliques - 27  
Figure EPT-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	XC39 TZZAG	1			27				MOLDING, Windshield
7	5161 668AA	11			27				CLIP, Windshield Molding
8	XC42 RXFAG	1			27				MOLDING, Decklid
9	6036 170AA	4			27				SCREW, .164-18x.500

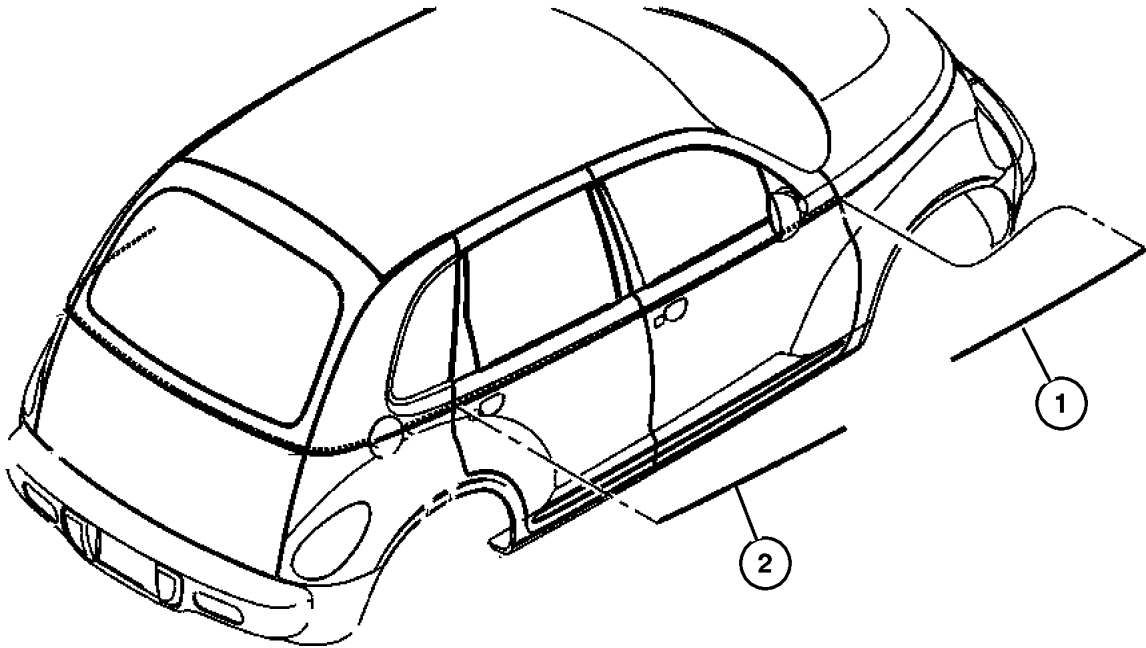
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER				27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.			DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.			DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT						EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO			DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL						Turbo Eng.			
						EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.			
						EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Moldings - Chrome Package  
Figure EPT-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 507AA	2			44				MOLDING, Front Door
2	5303 508AA	2			44				MOLDING, Rear Door

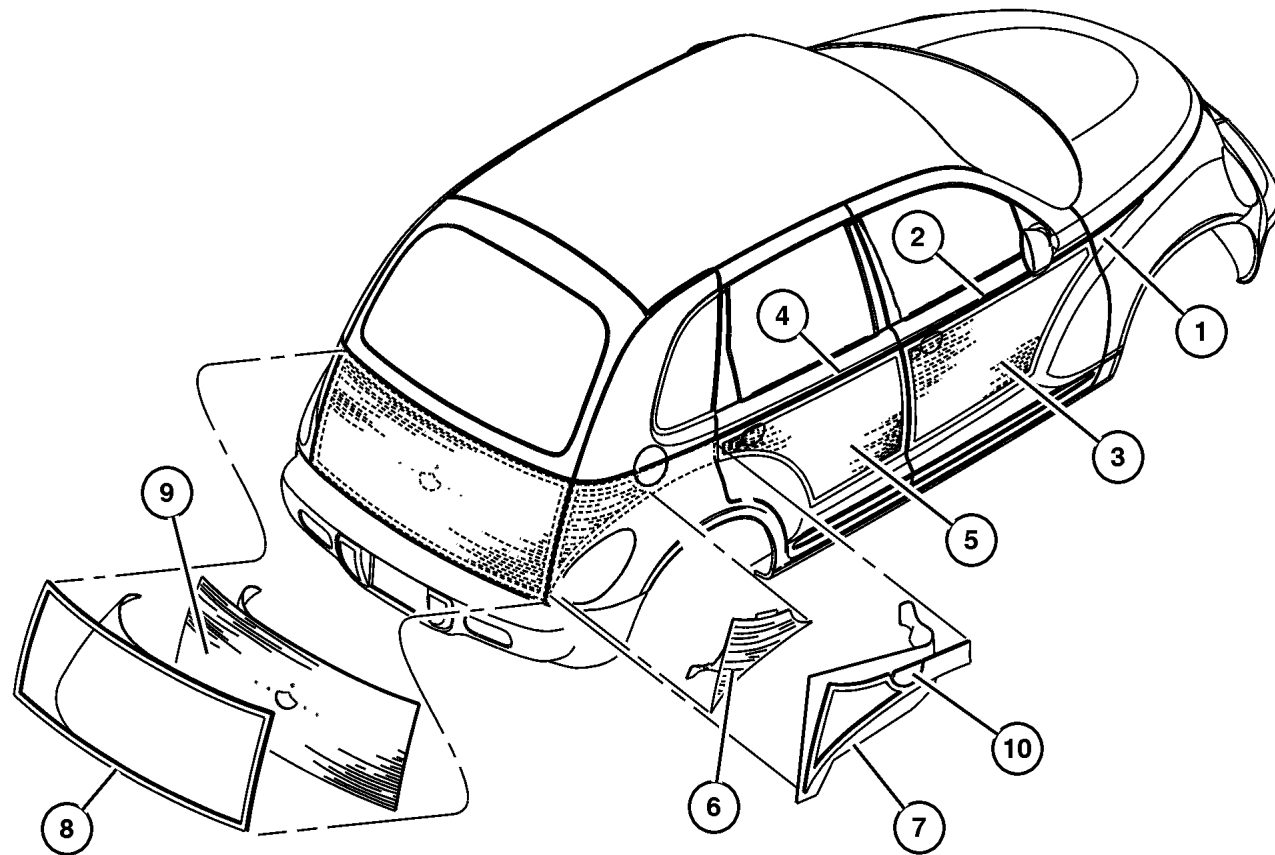


2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Woodgrain Decor Package Figure EPT-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Fender, Woodgrain
	WT46 AAAAB	1			44				Right
	WT47 AAAAB	1			44				Left
2									MOLDING, Front Door
	1AS86 AB5AB	2			44				[AB5]
	1AS86 ARHAB	2			44				[ARH]
	1AS86 BPKAB	2			44				[BPK]
	1AS86 CB6AB	2			44				[CB6]
	1AS86 CYGAB	2			44				[CYG]
	1AS86 DX8AB	2			44				[DX8]
	1AS86 WS2AB	2			44				[WS2]
	1AS86 XWGAB	2			44				[XWG]
3									OVERLAY, Front Door
	WT60 AAAAB	1			44				Right
	WT61 AAAAC	1			44				Left
4									MOLDING, Rear Door
	1AS88 AB5AB	2			44				[AB5]
	1AS88 ARHAB	2			44				[ARH]
	1AS88 BPKAB	2			44				[BPK]
	1AS88 CB6AB	2			44				[CB6]
	1AS88 CYGAB	2			44				[CYG]
	1AS88 DX8AB	2			44				[DX8]
	1AS88 WS2AB	2			44				[WS2]
	1AS88 XWGAB	2			44				[XWG]
5									OVERLAY, Rear Door
	WT62 AAAAB	1			44				Right
	WT63 AAAAB	1			44				Left
6									MOLDING, Quarter Panel, Woodgrain
	WT56 AAAAA	1			44				With Fuel Filler Door Molding, Right
	WT57 AAAAB	1			44				Right
	WY35 AAAAB	1			44				Left
7									OVERLAY, Quarter Panel
	WT64 AAAAB	1			44				Right
	WT65 AAAAB	1			44				Left
8	WT58 AAAAB	1			44				MOLDING, Liftgate, Woodgrain
9	WT76 AAAAC	1			44				OVERLAY, Liftgate
10	WT59 AAAAA	1			44				MOLDING, Fuel Filler Door, Woodgrain

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

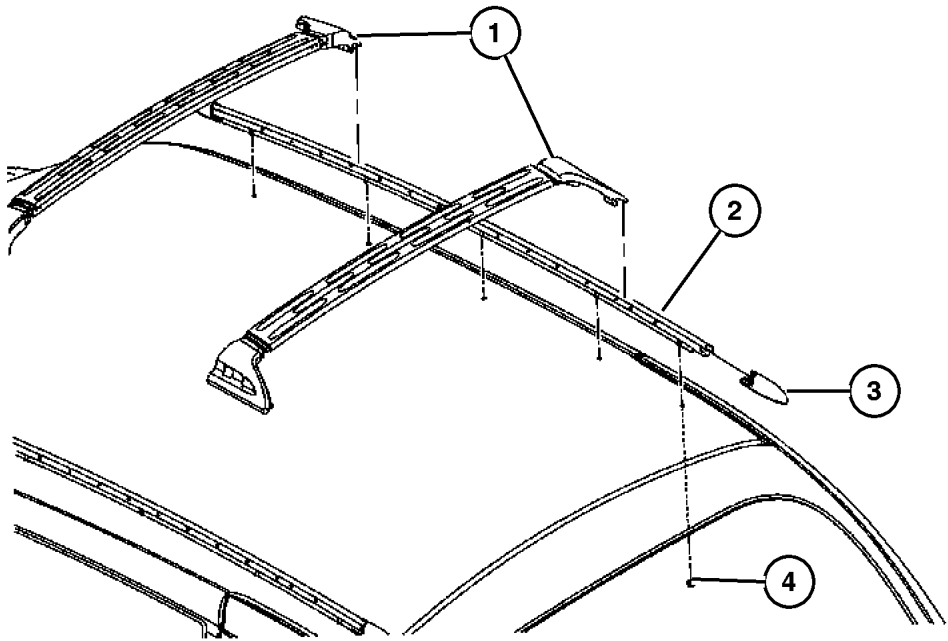
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

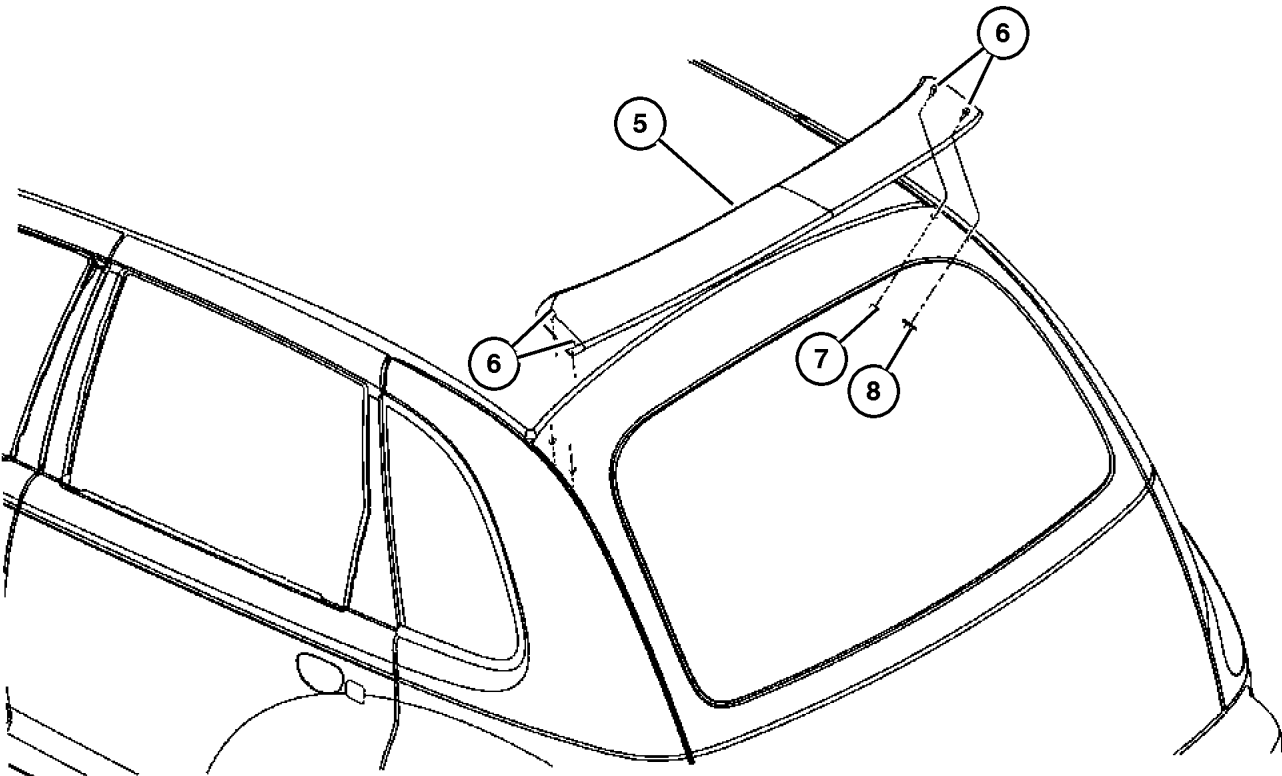
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Luggage Rack Spoiler  
Figure EPT-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 724AA	1							RAIL, LUGG RACK CROSS
2	5303 728AA	1							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side Right
	5303 729AA	1							Left
3									COVER, Luggage Rack
	5303 732AA	1							Right
	5303 733AA	1							Left
4	6505 881AA	10							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	ZW65 TZZAB	1			44				SPOILER, Liftgate
6									SCREW, Serviced in Spoiler Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6102 101AA	2			44				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, m5x0.80
8	6505 953AA	2			44				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

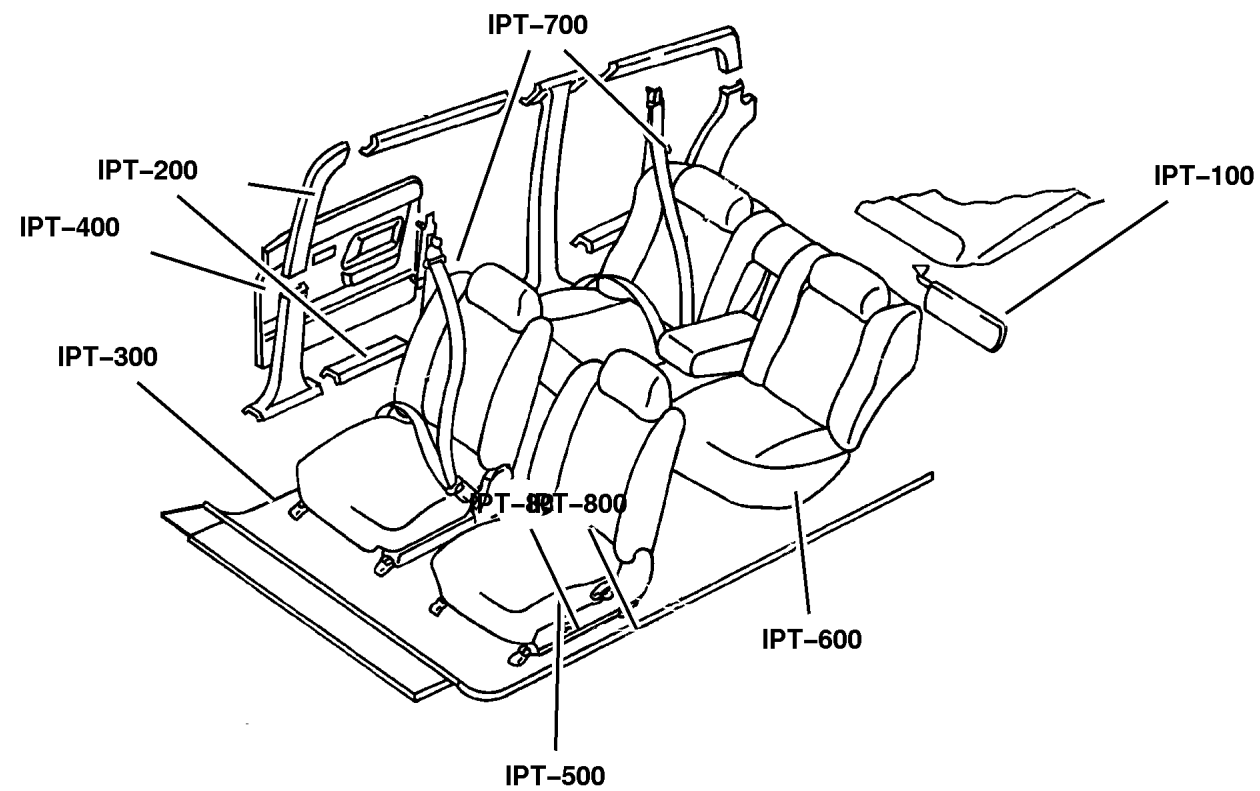
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

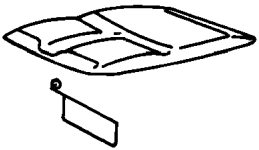
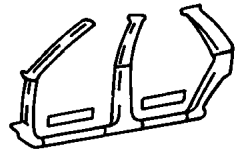
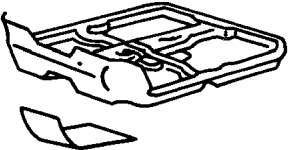
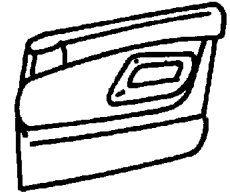
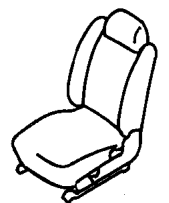
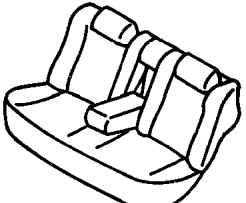
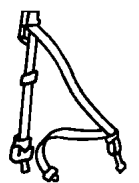
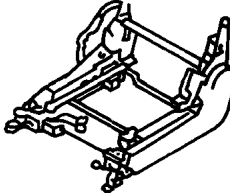
September 20, 2005



# Group – IPT


## Interior Trim



<b>IPT-100</b> Headliner and Visor 	<b>IPT-200</b> Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates 	<b>IPT-300</b> Carpet 	<b>IPT-400</b> Door Trim Panels 
<b>IPT-500</b> Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	<b>IPT-600</b> Rear Seats-Folding 	<b>IPT-700</b> Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	<b>IPT-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 

# Group – IPT

## Interior Trim

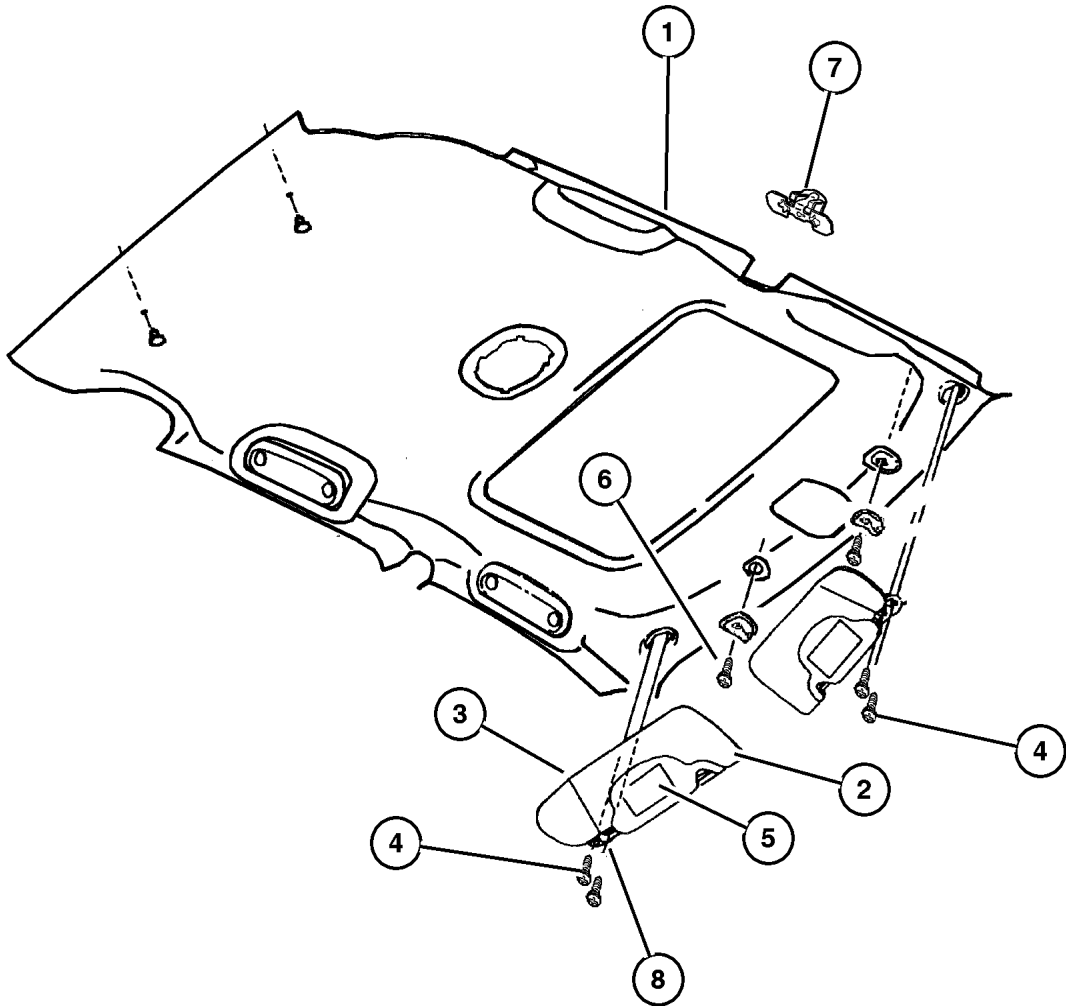
<b>IPT-1000</b> Lift Gate Trim 			
---	--	--	--

GROUP IPT - Interior Trim		GROUP IPT - Interior Trim	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b>		<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b>	
Headliner and Visor	Fig. IPT-110	Seat Belt - Front 44 Body	Fig. IPT-705
<b>Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates</b>		Seat Belts - Rear 44 Body	Fig. IPT-710
Cowl Panels	Fig. IPT-205	Seat Belt - Front - 27 Body	Fig. IPT-715
A-Pillar Molding - 44 Body	Fig. IPT-210	Seat Belt - Rear - 27 Body	Fig. IPT-720
A-Pillar Molding - 27 Body	Fig. IPT-215	<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b>	
B-Pillar Molding	Fig. IPT-220	Riser and Seat Frame	Fig. IPT-805
Molding - Front Header	Fig. IPT-225	Shields	Fig. IPT-810
Sport Bar	Fig. IPT-230	Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan - 27 Body	Fig. IPT-840
Quarter Panel - 27 Body	Fig. IPT-235	Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan - 44 Body	Fig. IPT-845
Quater Trim Panel and Shelve Panel	Fig. IPT-240	<b>Lift Gate Trim</b>	
Scuff Plate - 44 Body	Fig. IPT-245	Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate - 27 Body	Fig. IPT-1010
Scuff Plate - 27 Body	Fig. IPT-250	Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate - 44 Body	Fig. IPT-1020
<b>Carpet</b>			
Carpets and Mats - 27 Body	Fig. IPT-305		
Carpets and Mats - 44 Body	Fig. IPT-310		
Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan	Fig. IPT-315		
<b>Door Trim Panels</b>			
Door Panels - Front 27 Body	Fig. IPT-410		
Door Panels - Front - 44 Body	Fig. IPT-415		
Door Panel - Rear	Fig. IPT-420		
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>			
Front Seat - Trim Code [P7]	Fig. IPT-505		
Front Seat - Trim Code [CL]	Fig. IPT-510		
Front Seat - Trim Code [XL]	Fig. IPT-515		
Front Seat - Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IPT-520		
Front Seat - Trim Code [TL]	Fig. IPT-525		
Front Seat - Attaching Parts	Fig. IPT-530		
<b>Rear Seats-Folding</b>			
Rear Seats - Trim Code [P7]	Fig. IPT-605		
Rear Seat - Trim Code [CL] - 44 Body	Fig. IPT-610		
Rear Seat - Trim Code [CL] - 27 Body	Fig. IPT-615		
Rear Seat - Trim Code [XL]	Fig. IPT-620		
Rear Seat - Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IPT-625		
Rear Seat - Pivot Brackets	Fig. IPT-630		
Rear Seat - Bolster	Fig. IPT-640		
Rear seat Back Attaching	Fig. IPT-645		

GROUP IPT - Interior Trim		GROUP IPT - Interior Trim	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b>		<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b>	
Headliner and Visor	Fig. IPT-110	Seat Belt - Front 44 Body	Fig. IPT-705
<b>Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates</b>		Seat Belts - Rear 44 Body	Fig. IPT-710
Cowl Panels	Fig. IPT-205	Seat Belt - Front - 27 Body	Fig. IPT-715
A-Pillar Molding - 44 Body	Fig. IPT-210	Seat Belt - Rear - 27 Body	Fig. IPT-720
A-Pillar Molding - 27 Body	Fig. IPT-215	<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b>	
B-Pillar Molding	Fig. IPT-220	Riser and Seat Frame	Fig. IPT-805
Molding - Front Header	Fig. IPT-225	Shields	Fig. IPT-810
Sport Bar	Fig. IPT-230	Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan - 27 Body	Fig. IPT-840
Quarter Panel - 27 Body	Fig. IPT-235	Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan - 44 Body	Fig. IPT-845
Quater Trim Panel and Shelve Panel	Fig. IPT-240	<b>Lift Gate Trim</b>	
Scuff Plate - 44 Body	Fig. IPT-245	Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate - 27 Body	Fig. IPT-1010
Scuff Plate - 27 Body	Fig. IPT-250	Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate - 44 Body	Fig. IPT-1020
<b>Carpet</b>			
Carpets and Mats - 27 Body	Fig. IPT-305		
Carpets and Mats - 44 Body	Fig. IPT-310		
Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan	Fig. IPT-315		
<b>Door Trim Panels</b>			
Door Panels - Front 27 Body	Fig. IPT-410		
Door Panels - Front - 44 Body	Fig. IPT-415		
Door Panel - Rear	Fig. IPT-420		
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>			
Front Seat - Trim Code [P7]	Fig. IPT-505		
Front Seat - Trim Code [CL]	Fig. IPT-510		
Front Seat - Trim Code [XL]	Fig. IPT-515		
Front Seat - Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IPT-520		
Front Seat - Trim Code [TL]	Fig. IPT-525		
Front Seat - Attaching Parts	Fig. IPT-530		
<b>Rear Seats-Folding</b>			
Rear Seats - Trim Code [P7]	Fig. IPT-605		
Rear Seat - Trim Code [CL] - 44 Body	Fig. IPT-610		
Rear Seat - Trim Code [CL] - 27 Body	Fig. IPT-615		
Rear Seat - Trim Code [XL]	Fig. IPT-620		
Rear Seat - Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IPT-625		
Rear Seat - Pivot Brackets	Fig. IPT-630		
Rear Seat - Bolster	Fig. IPT-640		
Rear seat Back Attaching	Fig. IPT-645		

September 20, 2005

Headliner and Visor  
Figure IPT-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

When Ordering Sunvisor For The Canada Market Also Order English/French Airbag Warning Label (5023355AA)

NOTE; Sales Codes

[CSV]=Assist Handles

[LSC]=Security Alarm

[GNG]=Mirroe-Rear View with Reading lamp

[GWA]=Sunroof

[CUD] Console - Mini Overhead

[XGD]= Garage Door Opener

1	HEADLINER								
	1CG94 DW1AA	1			44			O0	Without [CSV] [GWA] [RSP] [LSC] [LCA] [GNC]
	1CG99 DW1AA	1			44			O0	With [CSV] [GWA] [LCA] [GNC] , without [RSP] or [LSC]
	1CG98 DW1AA	1			44			O0	With [CSV] [GWA] [LCA] [GNC] [LSC] , without [RSP]
	1CH02 DW1AA	1			44			O0	With [CSV] [RSP] [LCA] [GNC] [GWA] , without [LSC]
	1CG97 DW1AA	1			44			O0	With [CSV] [LCA] [GNC] , without [GWA] or [RSP] or [LSC]
	1CH03 DW1AA	1			44			O0	With [CSV] [LCA] , without [GWA] or [RSP] or [LSC] or [GNC]
	1CG96 DW1AA	1			44			O0	With [CSV] [LSC] [LCA] [GNC] , without [GWA] or [RSP]
	1CH00 DW1AA	1			44			O0	With [CSV] [LSC] [LCA] , without [GWA] or [RSP] or [GNC]
	1CH01 DW1AA	1			44			O0	With [CSV] [RSP] [LCA] [GNC] , without [GWA] or [LSC]
2	VISOR, Illuminated								
	1CH83 XDHAA	1			27			O0	[DA] ,With [GNS] , without [XGD], Left
	1CH83 DK5AA	1			27			O0	[KA] ,With [GNS] , without [XGD], Left
	1CH79 DK5AA	1			27			O0	[KA] ,With [GNS] [XGD], Left
	1CH79 XDHAA	1			27			O0	[DA] ,With [GNS] [XGD], Left
	1CH82 XDHAA	1			27			O0	[DA] , With [GNS], Right
	1CH82 DK5AA	1			27			O0	[KA] , With [GNS], Right
	1CH81 DW1AB	1			44			O0	With [GNC] [XGD], Left
	1CH80 DW1AB	1			44			O0	With [GNC] [XGD], Right
	1CH77 DW1AB	1			44			O0	With [GNC] , without [XGD], Left
	1CH76 DW1AB	1			44			O0	With [GNC] , without [XGD], Right
3	VISOR, W/Mirror								

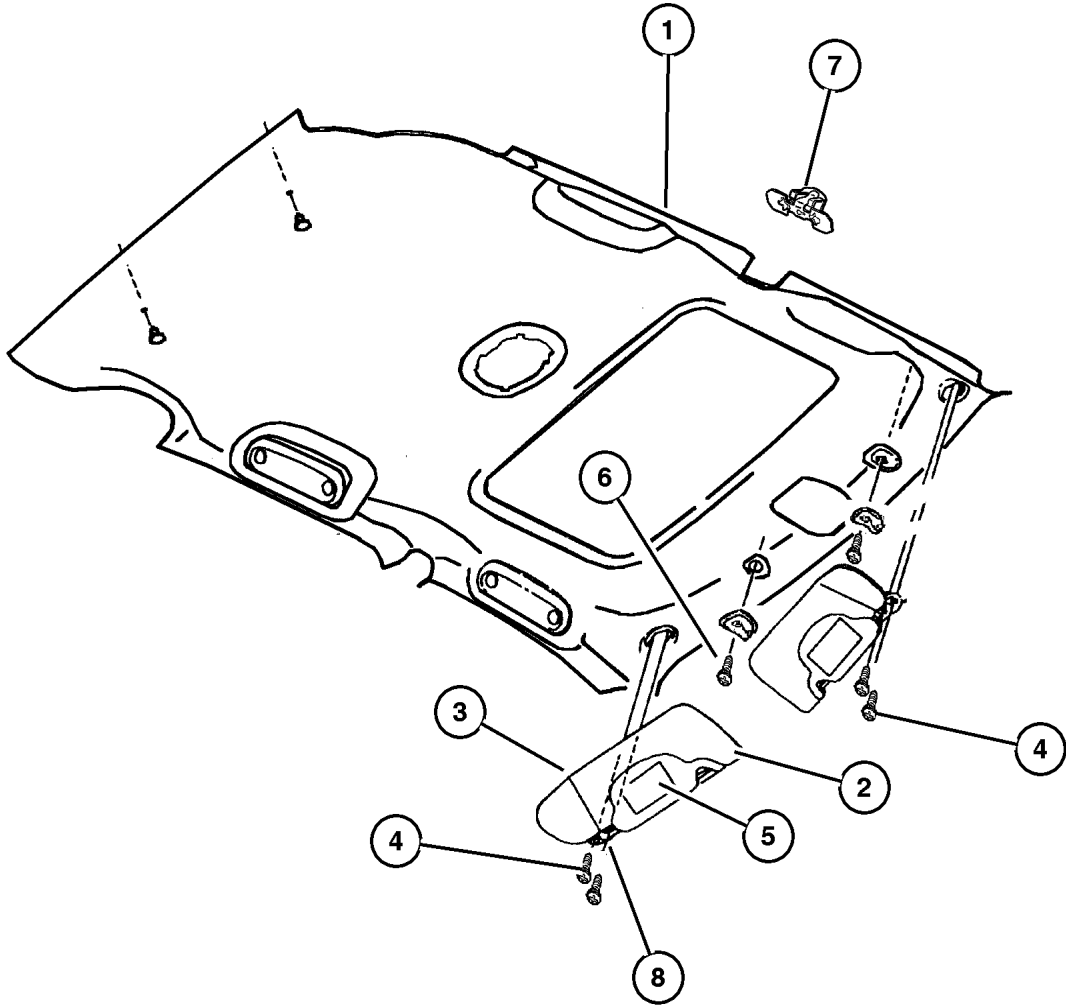
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Headliner and Visor  
Figure IPT-110



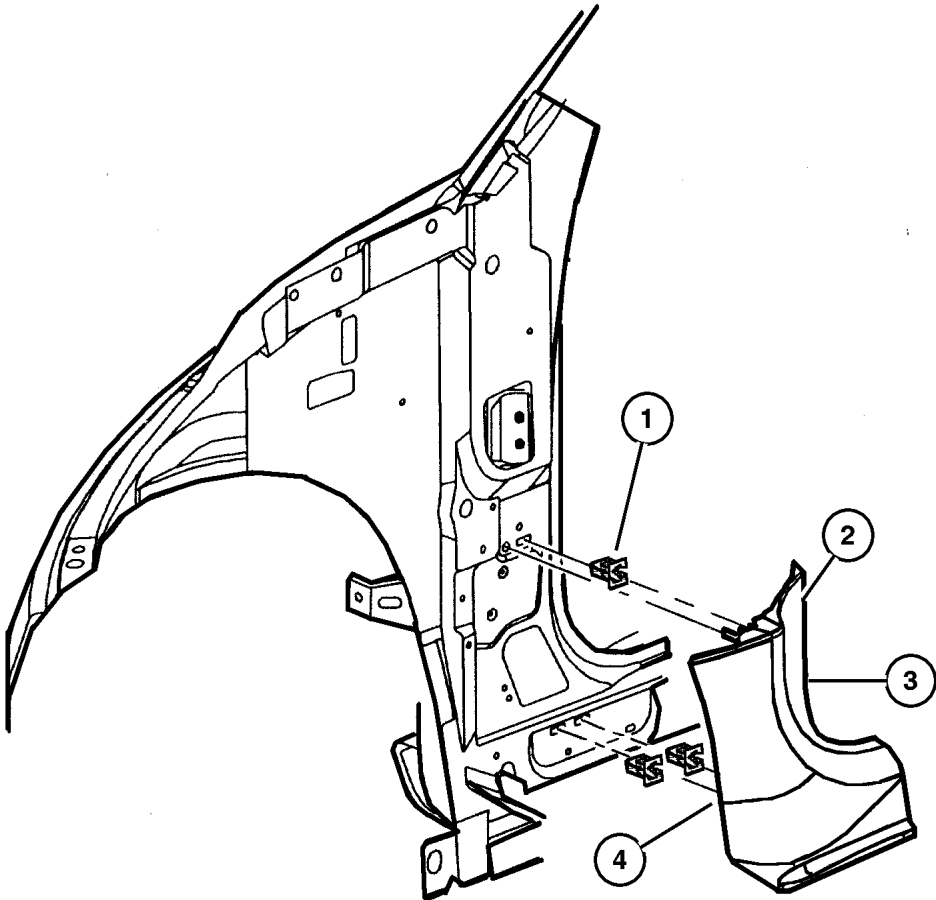
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	1CH75 DW1AB	1			44			O0	With [GNE], Left
	1CH78 DW1AB	1			44			O0	With [GNE], Right
	6035 324	4			44				SCREW, .164-18x.75
5	5108 000AA	2			27				
6									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English and French, English and French
7									SCREW, [.164-18x.500], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5023 515AA	2			27			O0	CLIP, Headlining
	5023 515AB	2			44			O0	
-9	XK44 DK5AB	2			27			O0	SUPPORT, Visor
	XK44 XDHAB	2			27			O0	[KA], Right
	XK45 DK5AB	1			27			O0	[DA], Right
	XK45 XDHAB	1			27			O0	[KA], Left
	5023 817AA-	1			27			O0	[DA], Left
									BUMPER, Sunvisor

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cowl Panels  
Figure IPT-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	4			44				NUT, Plastic
2									COVER, Cowl Side
	RJ48 BDAAC	1	C		44			O0	[DA], Right
	RJ48 DKAAC	1	C		44			O0	[KA], Right
	RJ49 BDAAC	1	C		44			O0	[DA], Left
	RJ49 DKAAC	1	C		44			O0	[KA], Left
	XC14 BDAAA	1			27			O0	[DA], Right
	XC14 DKAAA	1			27			O0	[KA], Right
	XC15 BDAAA	1	C		27			O0	[DA], Left
	XC15 DKAAA	1	C		27			O0	[KA], Left
3									PANEL, Cowl Side
	RK08 BDAAD	1	Z					O0	[DA], Right
	RK08 DKAAD	1	Z					O0	[KA], Right
	RK09 BDAAD	1	Z					O0	[DA], Left
	RK09 DKAAD	1	Z					O0	[KA], Left
4									SILENCER, Cowl Side
	5027 202AA	1	C						Right
	5027 971AA	1	C						Left

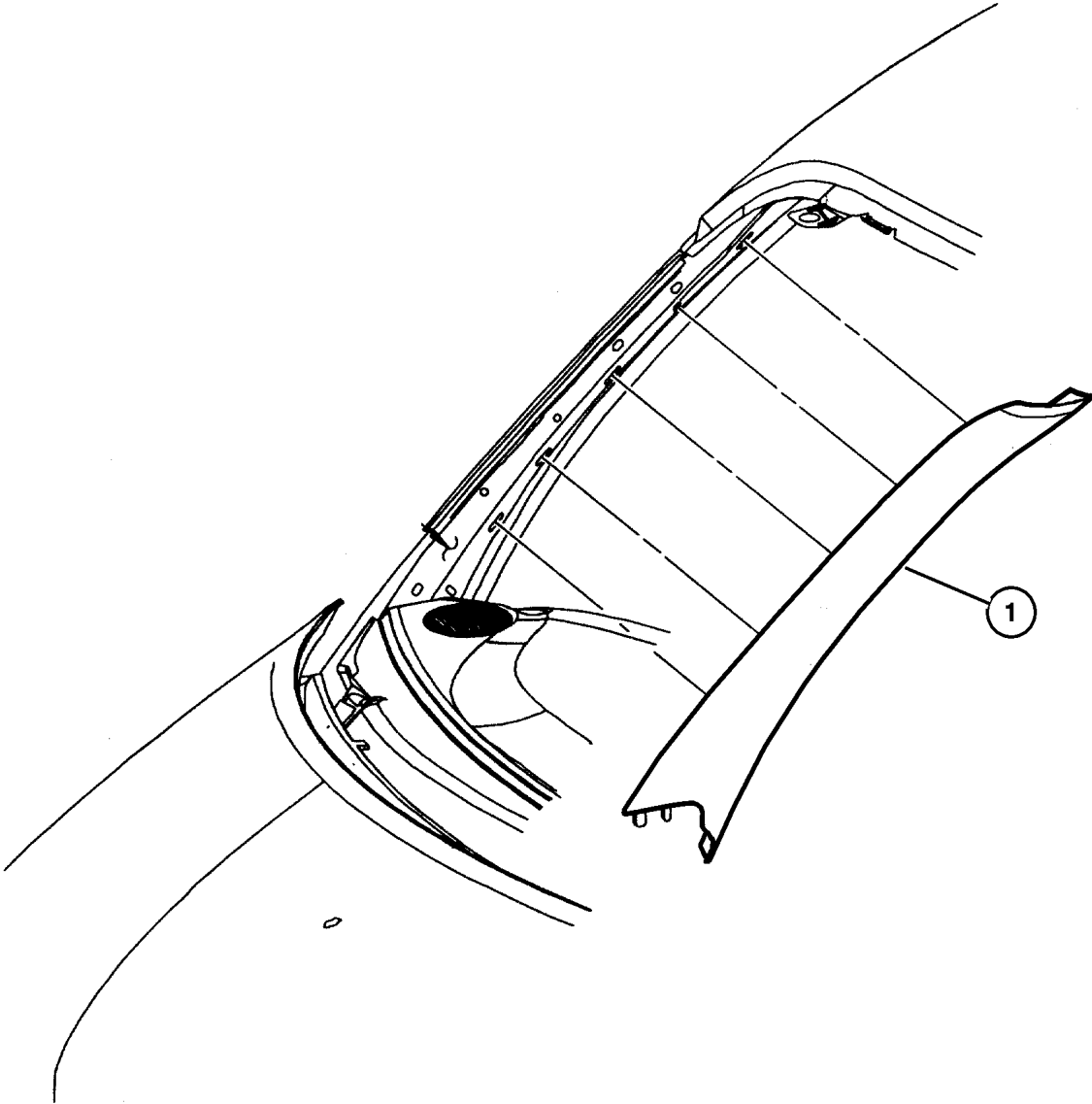
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER				27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT							EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL							Turbo Eng.		
							EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.		
							EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

A-Pillar Molding - 44 Body  
Figure IPT-210

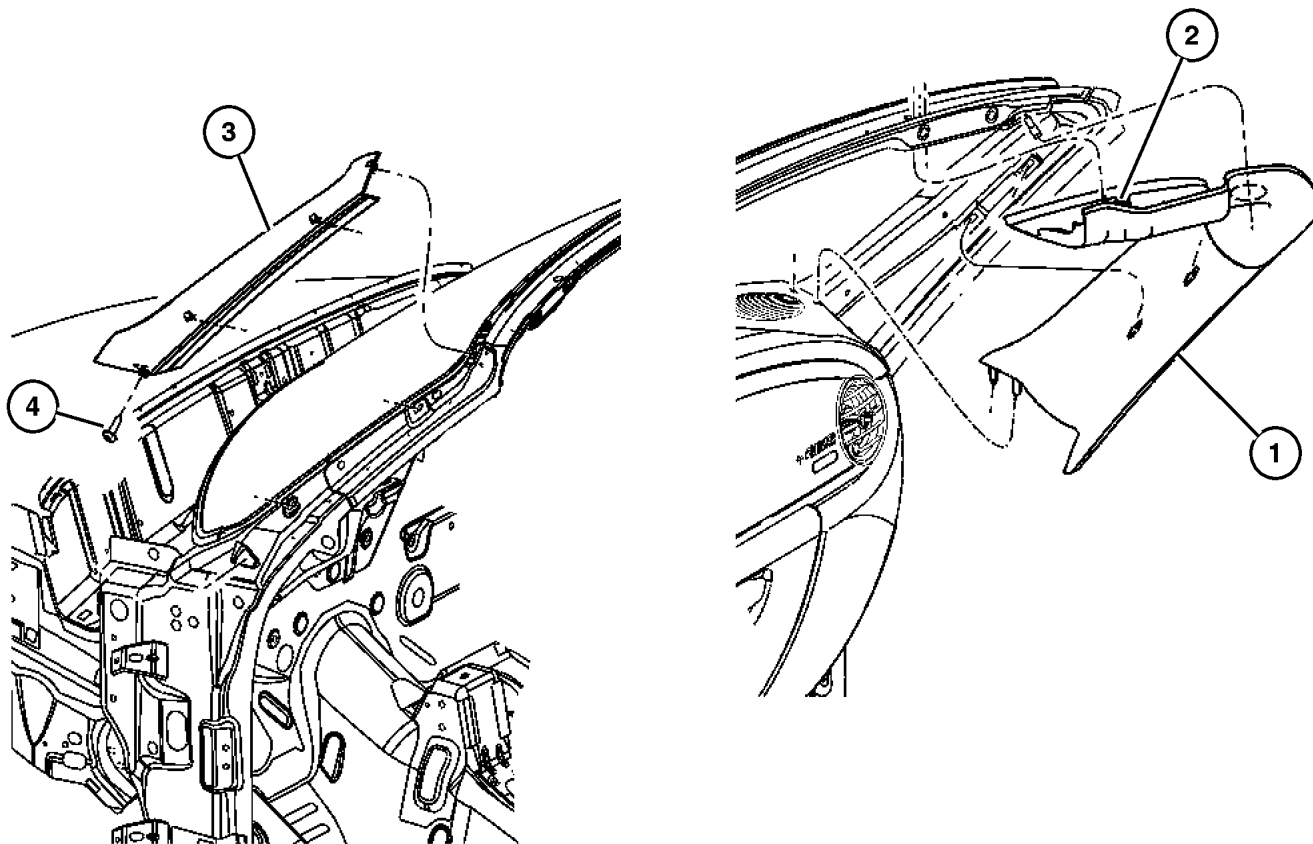
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	TF22 DW1AE	1			44			O0	Right
	TF23 DW1AE	1			44			O0	Left



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

**A-Pillar Molding - 27 Body**  
**Figure IPT-215**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	1BB40 DK5AA	1			27			O0	[KA], Right
	1BB40 XDHAA	1			27			O0	[DA], Right
	1BB41 DK5AA	1			27			O0	[KA], Left
	1BB41 XDHAA	1			27			O0	[DA], Left
2	6503 167	2			27			O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
3									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	XC40 TZZAG	1			27				Right
	XC41 TZZAG	1			27				Left
4	6036 070AA	4			27				SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-18x.625



**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

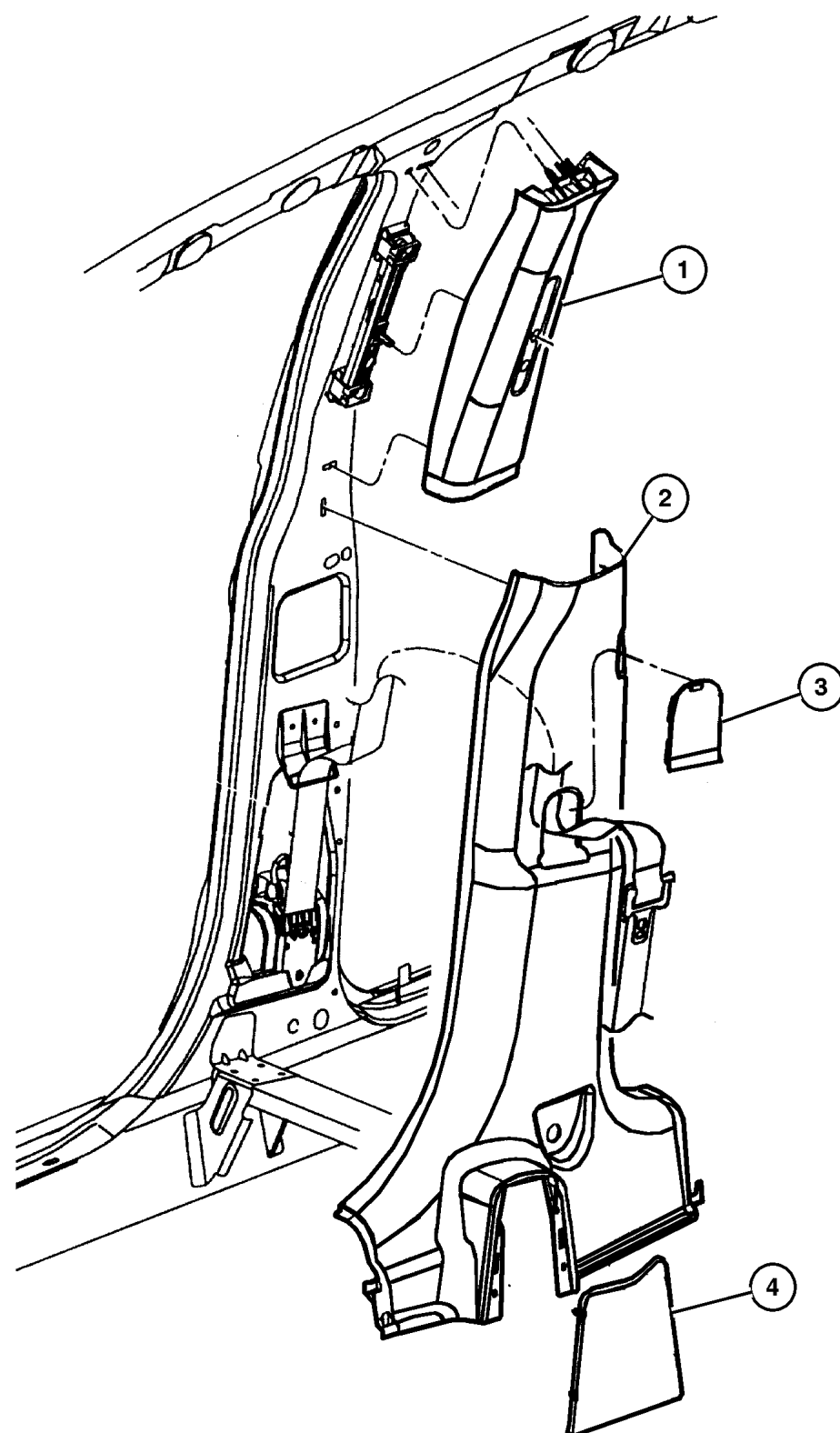
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

# B-Pillar Molding Figure IPT-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Center Pillar
	UG98 DW1AC	1			44			O0	Right
	UG99 DW1AC	1			44			O0	Left
2									COVER, B Pillar
	ZG80 BDAAB	1			44			O0	[DA], Right
	ZG80 DKAAB	1			44			O0	[KA], Right
	ZG81 BDAAB	1			44			O0	[DA], Left
	ZG81 DKAAB	1			44			O0	[KA], Left
3									COVER, Seat Belt Access Hole
	SG96 BDAAA	1			44			O0	[DA], Right
	SG96 DKAAA	1			44			O0	[KA], Right
	SG97 BDAAA	1			44			O0	[DA], Left
	SG97 DKAAA	1			44			O0	[KA], Left
4									COVER, Sill Plate
	SG98 BDAAB	1			44			O0	[DA], Right
	SG98 DKAAB	1			44			O0	[KA], Right
	SG99 BDAAB	1			44			O0	[DA], Left
	SG99 DKAAB	1			44			O0	[KA], Left

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

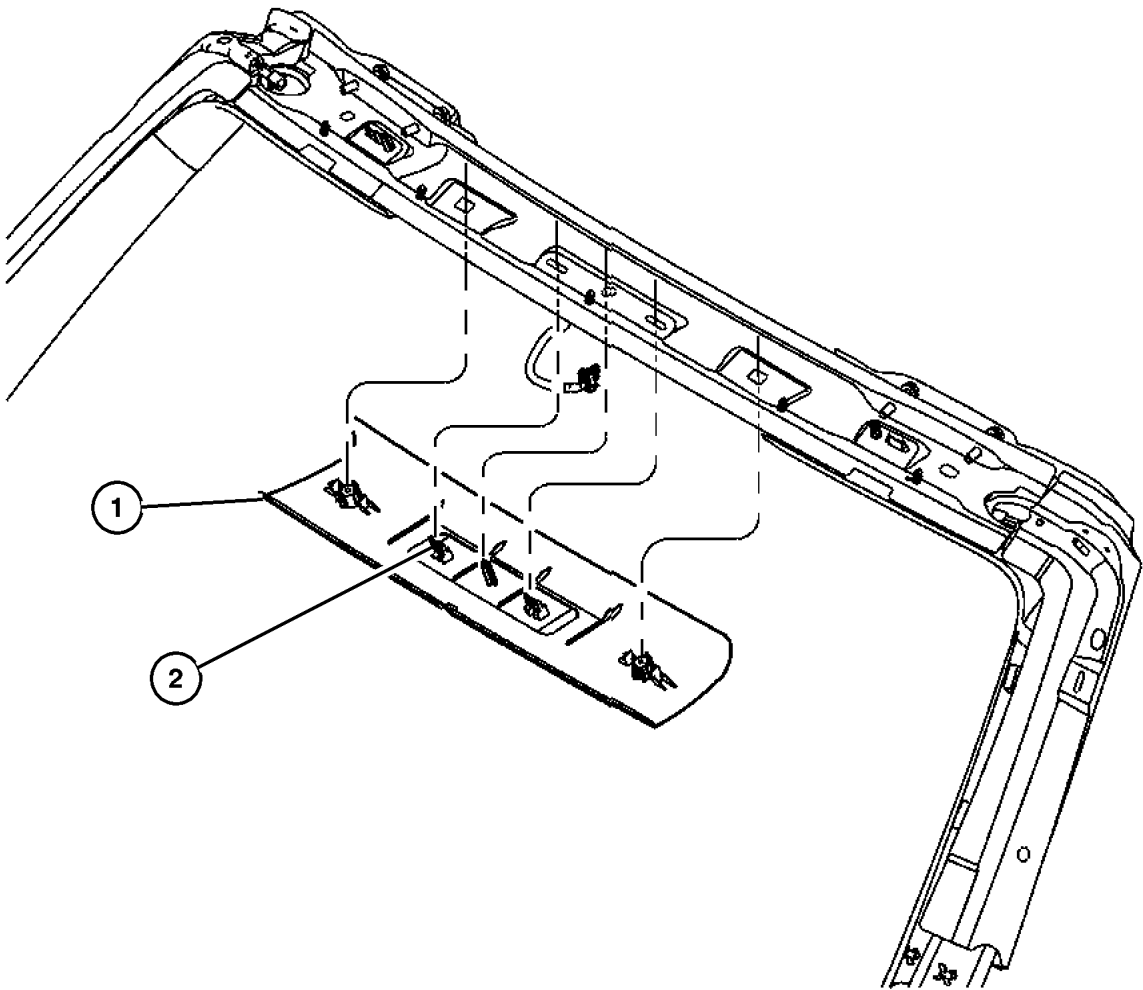
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Molding - Front Header  
Figure IPT-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Front Header
	XB97 DK5AB	1			27			O0	[KA]
	XB97 XDHAB	1			27			O0	[DA]
2	6503 167	2			27			O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

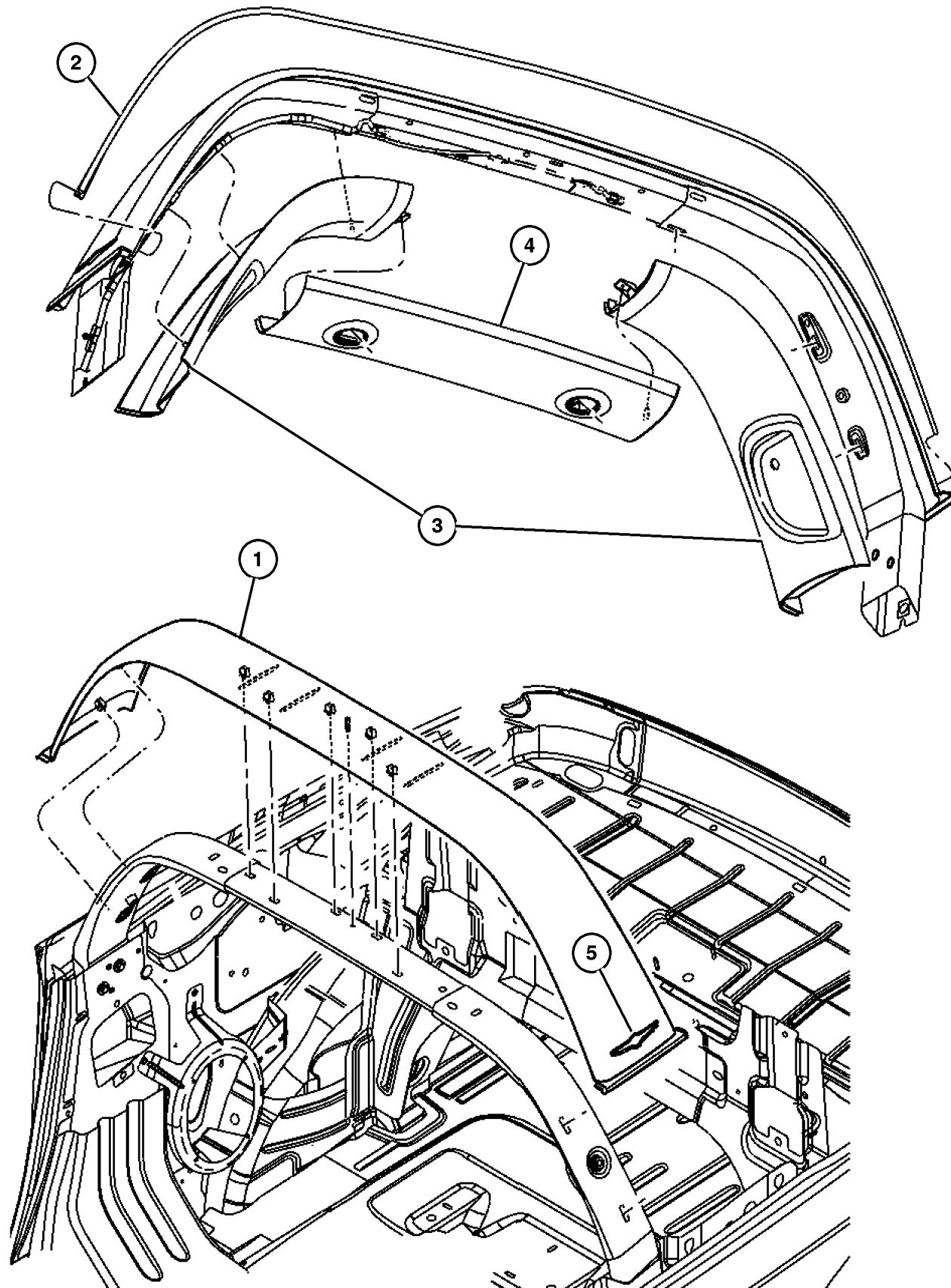


2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Sport Bar Figure IPT-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XC38 TZZAA	1			27				COVER, Sport Bar
2									WELT, Sport Bar
	XM68 DK5AB	2			27			O0	[KA]
	XM68 XDHAB	2			27			O0	[DA]
3									COVER, Center Pillar
	XC02 DK5AA	1			27			O0	[KA], Right
	XC02 XDHAA	1			27			O0	[DA], Right
	XC03 DK5AA	1			27			O0	[KA], Left
	XC03 XDHAA	1			27			O0	[DA], Left
4									COVER, Center Pillar
	XC04 DK5AB	1			27			O0	[KA]
	XC04 XDHAB	1			27			O0	[DA]
5	5023 818AA	2			27				NAMEPLATE, Sport Bar, Chrysler Winged Emblem

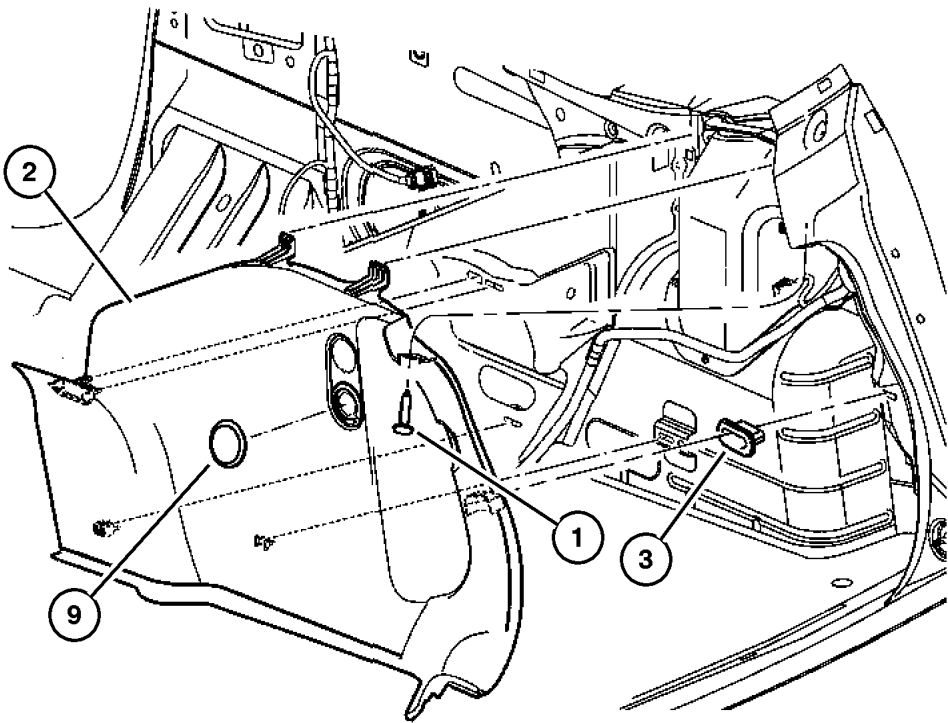
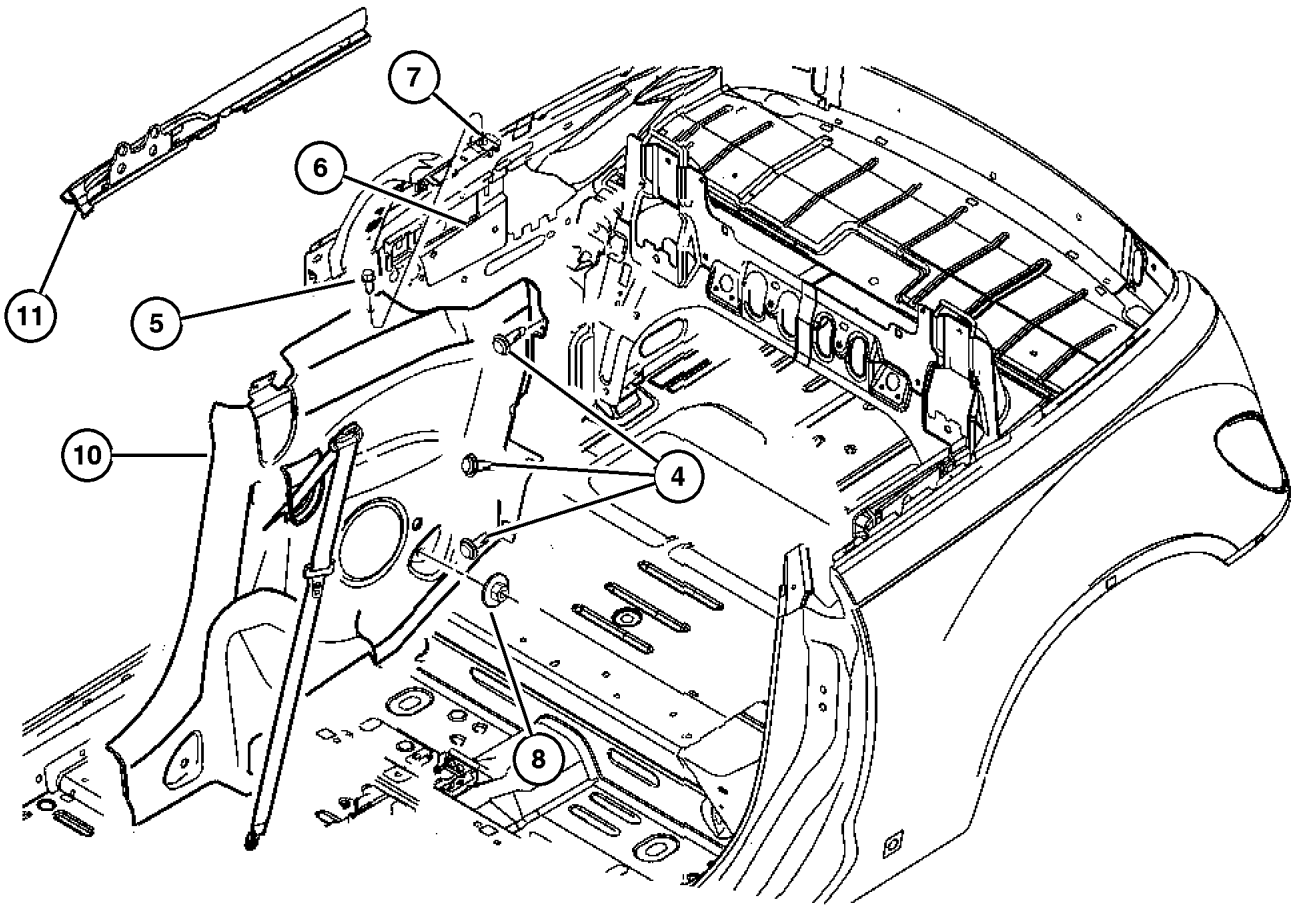
## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Quarter Panel - 27 Body  
Figure IPT-235



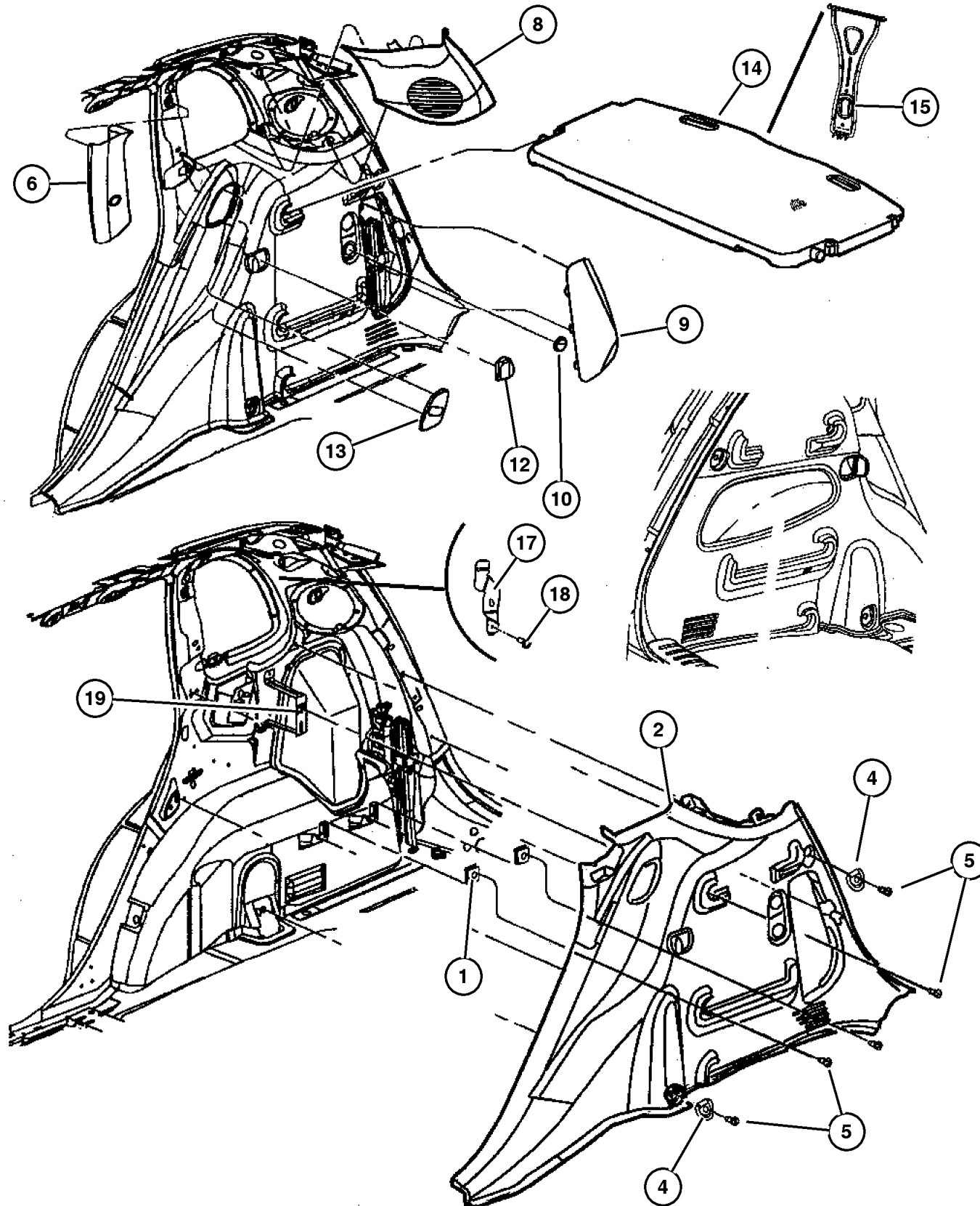
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes									
[XJX] = Cargo Retention Divider									
1	6030 441	1							PIN, Retainer
2									PANEL, Cargo compartment
	XC24 BDAAA	1			27			O0	[DA] , Without [XJX], Right
	XC24 DKAAA	1			27			O0	[KA] , Without [XJX], Right
	XC25 BDAAA	1			27			O0	[DA] , Without [XJX], Left
	XC25 DKAAA	1			27			O0	[KA] , Without [XJX], Left
	YS00 BDAAA	1			27			O0	[DA] , With [XJX], Right
	YS00 DKAAA	1			27			O0	[KA] , With [XJX], Right
	YS01 BDAAA	1			27			O0	[DA] , With [XJX], Left
	YS01 DKAAA	1			27			O0	[KA] , With [XJX], Left
3	6505 670AA	6			27				NUT, Plastic
4	6030 441	3	C		27				PIN, Retainer
5	6036 589AA	2			27				SCREW, Button Head
6									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	5023 784AB	1			27				Right
	5023 785AB	1			27				Left
7	6104 733AA	2			27				NUT
8	6036 545AA	2			27				NUT, Round, .437-20
9									PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
	HX32 BDAAB	1			27			O0	[DA]
	HX32 DKAAB	1			27			O0	[KA]
10									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	1BC10 BDAAA	1			27			O0	[DA], Right
	1BC10 DKAAA	1			27			O0	[KA], Right
	1BC11 BDAAA	1			27			O0	[DA], Left
	1BC11 DKAAA	1			27			O0	[KA], Left
11									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Quarter
									Window
	5067 664AD	1	C		27				Right
	5067 665AD	1	C		27				Left

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Quater Trim Panel and Shelve Panel Figure IPT-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes									
[RC1] = 6 Infinity Speakers									
[RC2] = 6 Boston Acoustics Speakers									
[RCG] = 6 Premium Speakers									
[RCV] = 6 Ingibity Speakers with Subwoofer									
1	6503 167	3			44			O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
2									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	RJ74 BDAAD	1			44			O0	[DA], Right
	RJ74 DKAAD	1			44			O0	[KA], Right
	RJ75 BDAAF	1			44			O0	[DA] , With [RC1] or [RCG], Left
	RJ75 DKAAF	1			44			O0	[KA] , With [RC1] or [RCG], Left
	1AF53 BDAAA	1			44			O0	[DA] , With [RCV], Left
		1			44			O0	[DA] , With [RC2], Left
	1AF53 DKAAA	1			44			O0	[KA] , With [RCV], Left
		1			44			O0	[KA] , With [RC2], Left
-3	6504 014	2			44			O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Quarter Trim Panel
4	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
5									SCREW, Cargo Loop Quarter Trim Lower (.190-16x1,00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									PANEL, C Pillar
	1BQ82 DW1AA	1			44			O0	Right
	1BQ83 DW1AA	1			44			O0	Left
-7									BUMPER, Rubber
	SQ91 BDAAA-	1			44			O0	[DA]
	SQ91 DKAAA-	1			44			O0	[KA]
8									PANEL, D Pillar
	ZG84 DW1AA	1			44			O0	Right
	ZG85 DW1AA	1			44			O0	Left
9									DOOR, Jack Access
	SG44 BDAAA	1			44			O0	[DA]
	SG44 DKAAA	1			44			O0	[KA]
10									PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
	HX32 BDAAB	1						O0	[DA]
	HX32 DKAAB	1			44			O0	[KA]
-11	4685 591AE-	1							CAP, Power Outlet
12									BUMPER, Rear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									PLATE, Striker

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

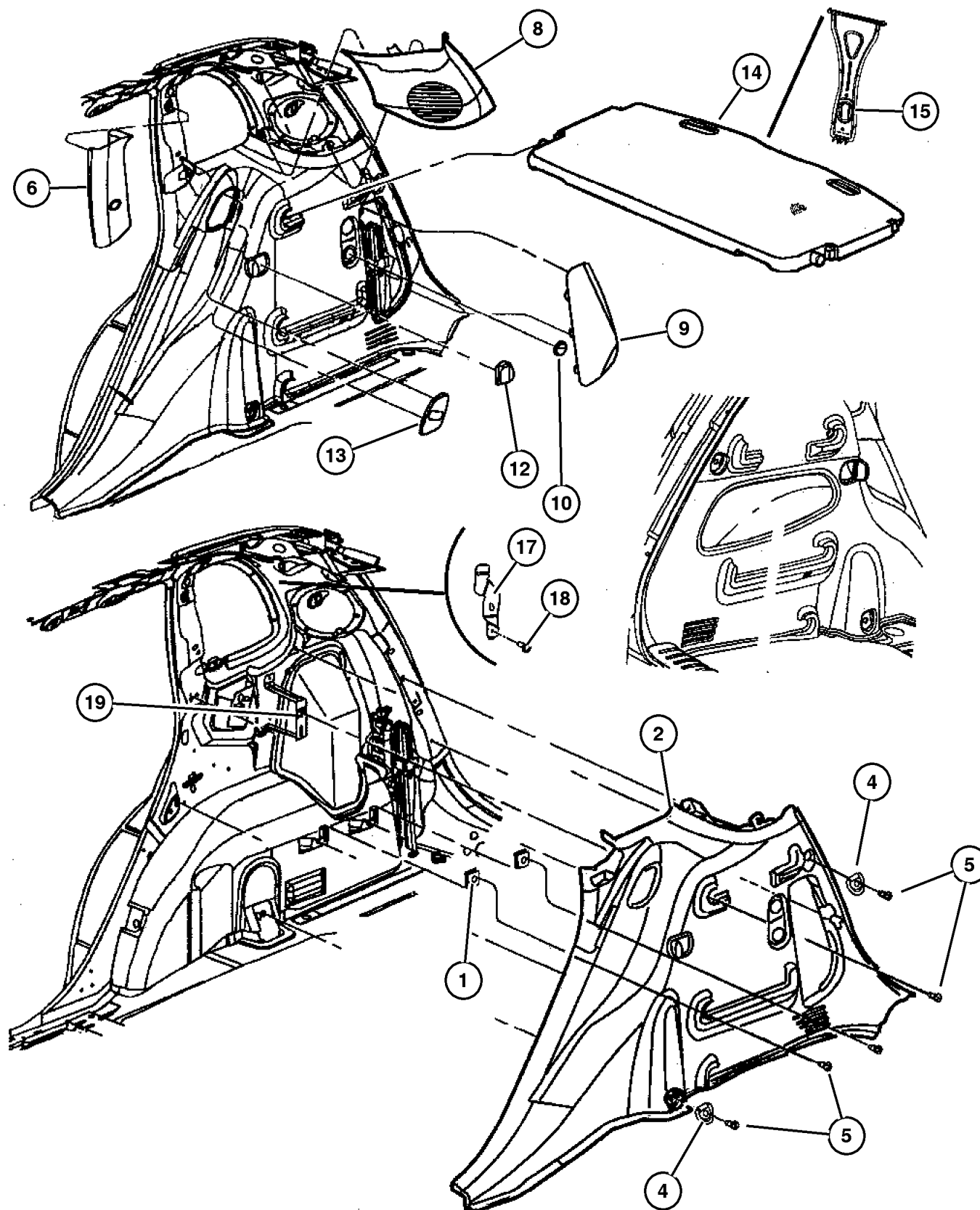
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Quater Trim Panel and Shelve Panel Figure IPT-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SF56 BDAAA	1			44			O0	[DA], Right
	SF56 DKAAA	1			44			O0	[KA], Right
	SF57 BDAAA	1			44			O0	[DA], Left
	SF57 DKAAA	1			44			O0	[KA], Left
14									PANEL, Shelf Trim
	SG49 1DAAB	1			44			O0	[DA]
	SG49 1KAAB	1			44			O0	[KA]
15									SUPPORT, Rear Shelf Panel
	SR57 XXXAC	1			44			O0	[DA]
		1			44			O0	[KA]
-16	6036 497AA-	2			44			O0	CLIP, Molding
17									BRACKET, D Pillar
	5023 560AA	1			44				Right
	5023 561AA	1			44				Left
18	6032 452	2						O0	SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
19	4724 724AA	2			44				BRACKET, Quarter Trim

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Scuff Plate - 44 Body  
Figure IPT-245

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	ZL92 1X9AA	1			44			O0	Winged Badge, Right
	ZL93 1X9AA	1			44			O0	Winged Badge, Left
2									PLATE, Scuff
	RJ42 BDAAD	1			44			O0	[DA], Right
	RJ42 DKAAD	1			44			O0	[KA], Right
	RJ43 BDAAD	1			44			O0	[DA], Left
	RJ43 DKAAD	1			44			O0	[KA], Left
3	6505 670AA	6							NUT, Plastic, Sill Scuff Plate
4									Attaching PLATE, Scuff
	RJ44 BDAAE	1			44			O0	[DA], Right
	RJ44 DKAAE	1			44			O0	[KA], Right
	RJ45 BDAAE	1			44			O0	[DA]
	RJ45 DKAAE	1			44			O0	[KA], Left

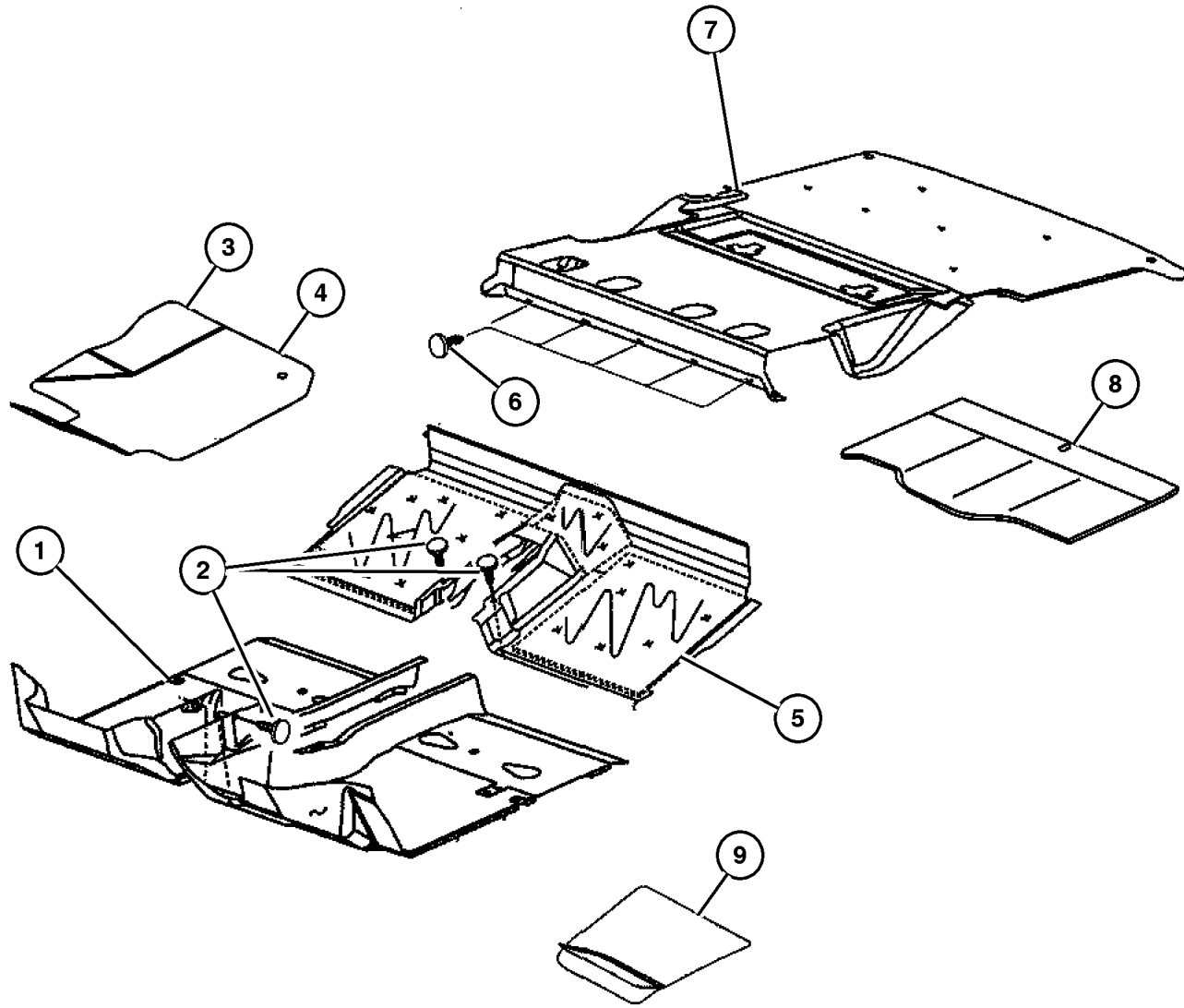

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

Scuff Plate - 27 Body  
Figure IPT-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	1AX26 DX9AB	1			27			O0	Right
	1AX27 DX9AB	1			27			O0	Left
2									PLATE, Scuff
	XC06 BDAAA	1			27			O0	[DA], Right
	XC06 DKAAA	1			27			O0	[KA], Right
	XC07 BDAAA	1			27			O0	[DA], Left
	XC07 DKAAA	1			27			O0	[KA], Left
3	6505 670AA	6			27				NUT, Plastic
4									COVER, Sill Plate
	SG98 BDAAB	1			27			O0	[DA], Right
	SG98 DKAAB	1			27			O0	[KA], Right
	SG99 BDAAB	1			27			O0	[DA], Left
	SG99 DKAAB	1			27			O0	[KA], Left


2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

# Carpets and Mats - 27 Body Figure IPT-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Passenger Floor
	TX15 BD5AL	1	C					O0	[DA] , With [EAG], Left
	TX15 DK5AL	1	C					O0	[KA] , With [EAG], Left
	1CB90 DK5AC	1	C					O0	[KA] , With [EAG], Right
	1CB90 BD5AC	1	C					O0	[DA] , With [EAG], Right
	1CT56 DK5AA	1	C					O0	[KA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CT56 BD5AA	1	C					O0	[DA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CD20 DK5AC	1	C					O0	[KA] , With [EAD], Right
	1CD20 BD5AC	1	C					O0	[DA] , With [EAD], Right
	UY05 BD5AF	1	Z					O0	[DA] , With [EAD], Left
	UY05 DK5AF	1	Z					O0	[KA] , With [EAD], Left
	UY04 DK5AH	1	Z					O0	[KA] , With [EAD], Right
	UY04 BD5AH	1	Z					O0	[DA] , With [EAD], Right
	UY03 DK5AF	1	Z					O0	[KA] , With [EAG], Left
	UY03 BD5AF	1	Z					O0	[DA] , With [EAG], Left
	UY02 DK5AH	1	Z					O0	[KA] , With [EAG], Right
	UY02 BD5AH	1	Z					O0	[DA] , With [EAG], Right
2	6030 441	3			27				PIN, Retainer
3									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete
	RJ99 BD5AD	1	C					O0	[DA]
	RJ99 DK5AD	1	C					O0	[KA]
	UX17 BD5AC	1	Z					O0	[DA]
	UX17 DK5AC	1	Z					O0	[KA]
4									MAT, Floor
	WG11 1D5AB	1	C					O0	[DA]
	WG11 1K5AB	1	C					O0	[KA]
5									CARPET, Rear Floor
	1BG64 BD5AA	1			27			O0	[DA]
	1BG64 DK5AA	1			27			O0	[KA]
6	5023 788AA	5			27				PIN, Retainer
7									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	1CM52 BD5AA	1			27			O0	[DA]
	1CM52 DK5AA	1			27			O0	[KA]
8	4724 568AC	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan
9	4724 889AA	1							PAD, Dash Panel

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

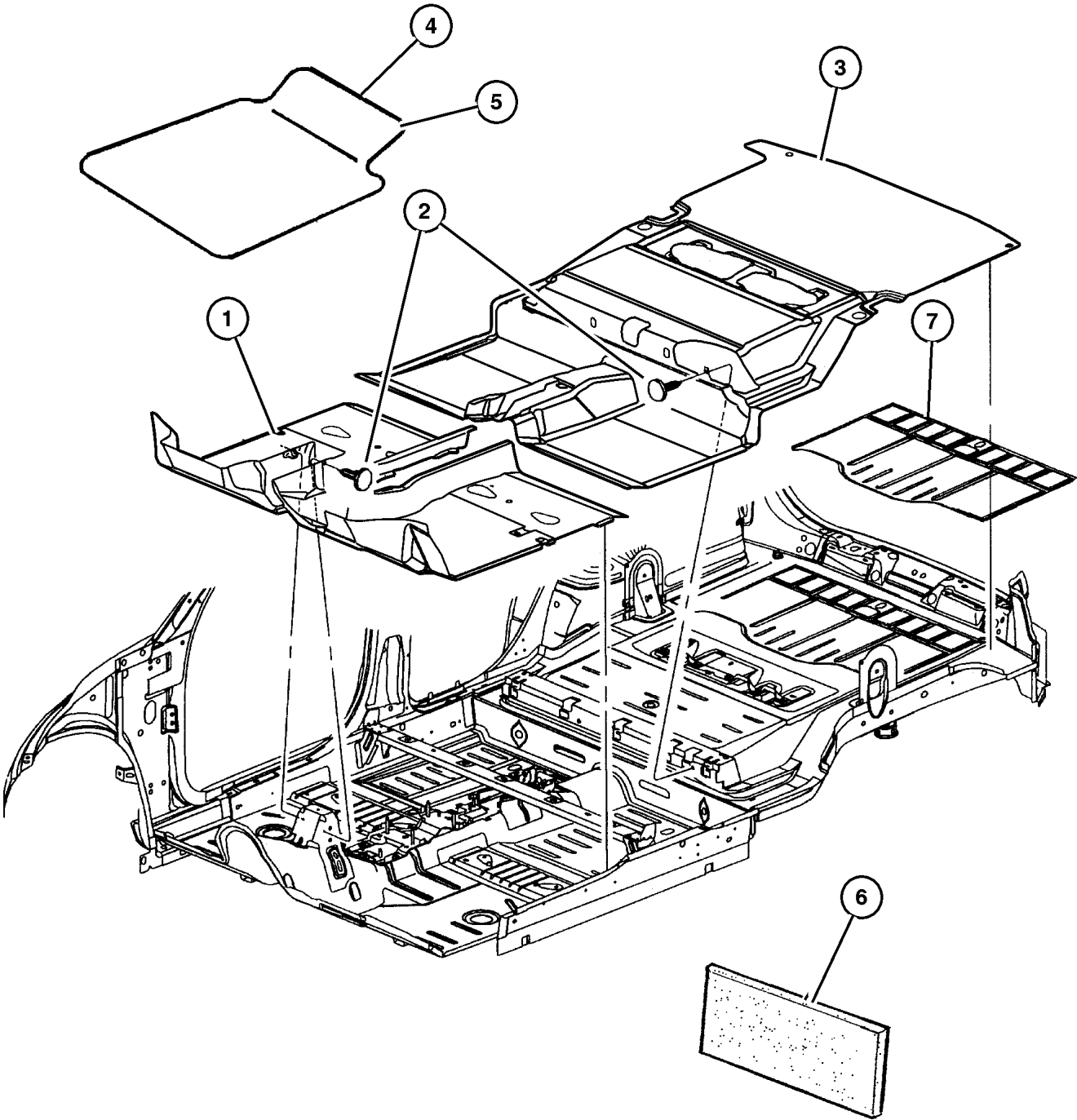
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Carpets and Mats - 44 Body  
Figure IPT-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	CARPET, Passenger Floor								
	TX15 BD5AL	1	C					O0	[DA] , With [EAG], Left
	TX15 DK5AL	1	C					O0	[KA] , With [EAG], Left
	1CB90 DK5AC	1	C					O0	[KA] , With [EAG], Right
	1CB90 BD5AC	1	C					O0	[DA] , With [EAG], Right
	1CT56 DK5AA	1	C					O0	[KA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CT56 BD5AA	1	C					O0	[DA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CD20 DK5AC	1	C					O0	[KA] , With [EAD], Right
	1CD20 BD5AC	1	C					O0	[DA] , With [EAD], Right
	UY05 BD5AF	1	Z					O0	[DA] , With [EAD], Left
	UY05 DK5AF	1	Z					O0	[KA] , With [EAD], Left
	UY04 DK5AH	1	Z					O0	[KA] , With [EAD], Right
	UY04 BD5AH	1	Z					O0	[DA] , With [EAD], Right
	UY03 DK5AF	1	Z					O0	[KA] , With [EAG], Left
	UY03 BD5AF	1	Z					O0	[DA] , With [EAG], Left
	UY02 DK5AH	1	Z					O0	[KA] , With [EAG], Right
	UY02 BD5AH	1	Z					O0	[DA] , With [EAG], Right
2	6030 441	4							PIN, Retainer
3	CARPET, Rear Floor								
	RK03 BD5AI	1			44			O0	[DA]
	RK03 DK5AI	1			44			O0	[KA]
4	MAT KIT, Floor - Complete								
	RJ99 BD5AD	1	C					O0	[DA]
	RJ99 DK5AD	1	C					O0	[KA]
	UX17 BD5AC	1	Z					O0	[DA]
	UX17 DK5AC	1	Z					O0	[KA]
5	MAT, Floor								
	WG11 1D5AB	1	C					O0	[DA]
	WG11 1K5AB	1	C					O0	[KA]
6	4724 889AA	1							PAD, Dash Panel, Left
7	4724 568AC	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan
-8	CLIP, Carpet								
	55196 834AA-	1	C					O0	
-9									
	TZ62 XXXAA-	1	C					O0	CAP, Footrest Screw Cover

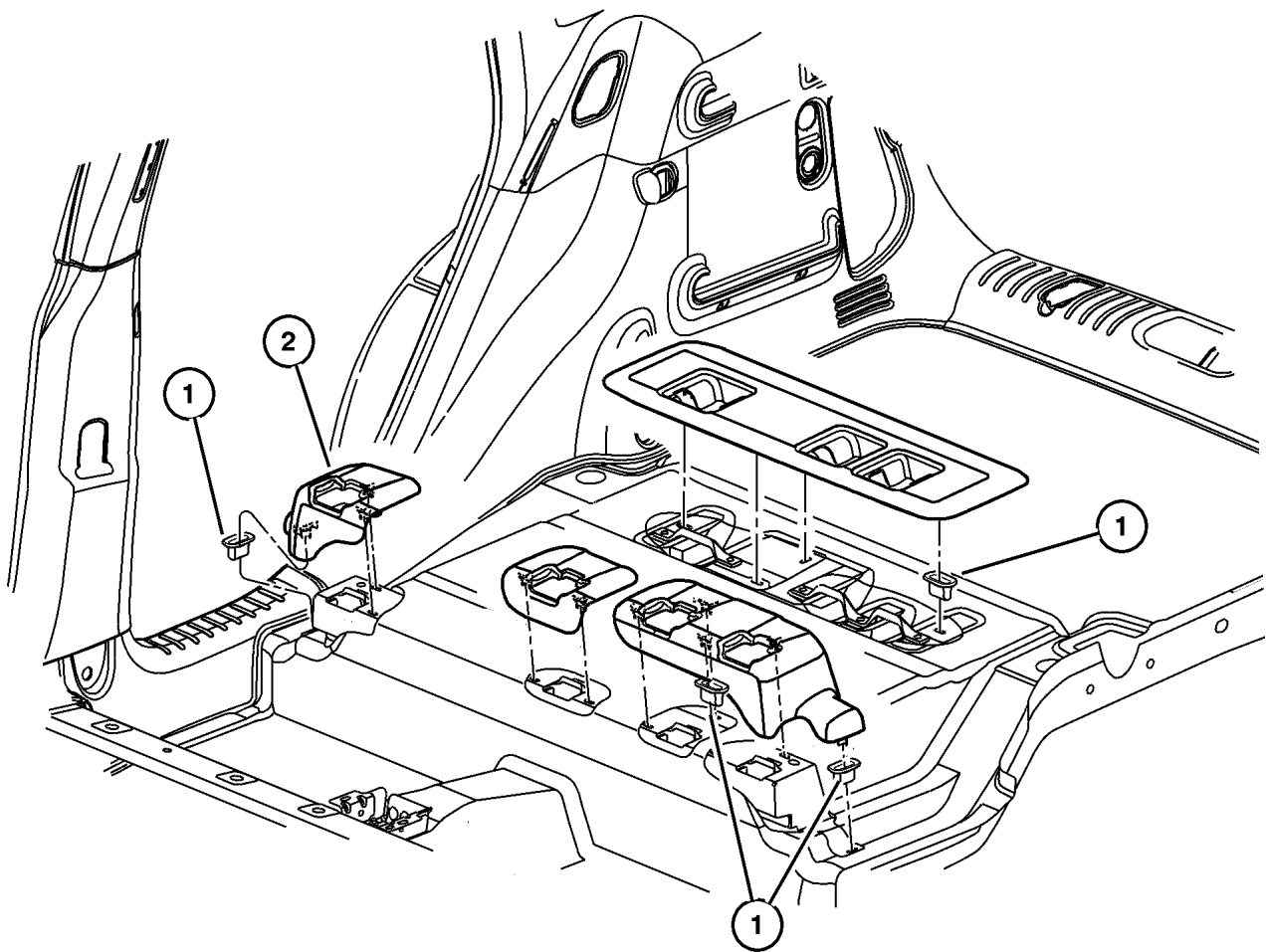
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan  
Figure IPT-315

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	8			44				NUT, Plastic
2									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 BDAAF	1			44			O0	[DA], Right
	TK86 DKAAF	1			44			O0	[KA], Right
	TK87 BD5AF	1			44			O0	[DA], Left
	TK87 DK5AF	1			44			O0	[KA], Left
	TK88 BD5AD	1			44			O0	[DA], Center
	TK88 DK5AD	1			44			O0	[KA], Center



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Door Panels - Front 27 Body  
Figure IPT-410

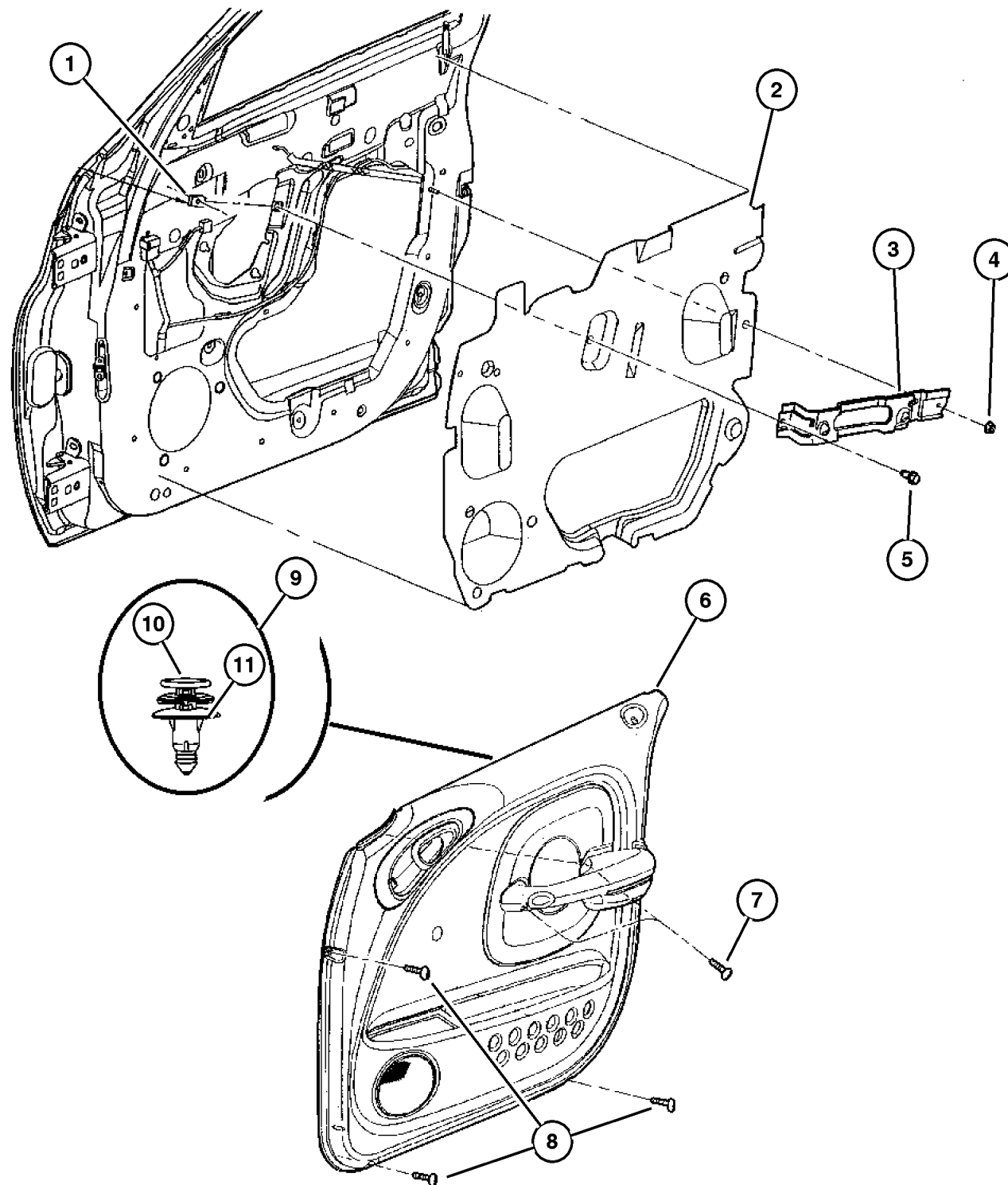
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6100 041	2			27				U-NUT, .190-16
2	5067 162AB	1			27				WATERDAM, Front Door Right
	5067 163AB	1			27				Left
3	5023 704AA	4			27				BRACKET
4	6100 558	4			27				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
5	6036 204AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .190-16 Screw
6	XC88 1DAAC	1			27			CL	PANEL, Door Trim Front [DA], Right
	XC88 1KAAC	1			27			CL	[KA], Right
	XC89 1KAAC	1			27			CL	[KA], Left
	XC89 1DAAC	1			27			CL	[DA], Left
	1CP59 1DAAA	1			27			E7	[DA], Left
	1CP59 1KAAA	1			27			E7	[KA], Left
	1CP76 1KAAA	1			27			E7	[KA], Right
	1CP76 1DAAA	1			27			E7	[DA], Right
	XC89 1KAAC	1			27			XL	[KA], Left
	XC88 1KAAC	1			27			XL	[KA], Right
7	6506 884AA	2			27				SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	6036 274AA	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
-9	5023 173AA-	3			27			O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Door Panels - Front - 44 Body Figure IPT-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									U-NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	5027 192AE	1			44				Right
	5027 193AE	1			44				Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	5023 842AA	1			44				Right
	5023 843AA	1			44				Left
4	6036 125AA	1							NUT
5	6100 558	2			44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Attaching, Armrest Bracket
6									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	1CP73 1KAAA	1			44			CL	[KA], Left
	1CP73 1DAAA	1			44			CL	[DA], Left
	1CP72 1KAAA	1			44			CL	[KA], Right
	1CP72 1DAAA	1			44			CL	[DA], Right
	1CP71 1KAAA	1			44			E7	[KA], Left
	1CP71 1DAAA	1			44			E7	[DA], Left
	1CP70 1KAAA	1			44			E7	[KA], Right
	1CP70 1DAAA	1			44			E7	[DA], Right
	1CP73 1KAAA	1			44			P7	[KA], Left
	1CP72 1DAAA	1			44			P7	[DA], Right
	1CP73 1DAAA	1			44			P7	[DA], Left
	1CP72 1KAAA	1			44			P7	[KA], Right
	1CP54 1KAAA	1			44			TL	[KA], Right
	1CP54 1DAAA	1			44			TL	[DA], Right
	1CP55 1KAAA	1			44			TL	[KA], Left
	1CP55 1DAAA	1			44			TL	[DA], Left
7	6506 884AA	4			44				SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	6032 723	4			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
9									RETAINER, Trim Panel
	5023 173AA	8			44			CL	
		8			44			E7	
		8			44			P7	
		8			44			TL	
10									PIN, Push
	5023 174AA	8			44			TL	
		8			44			P7	
		8			44			CL	

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

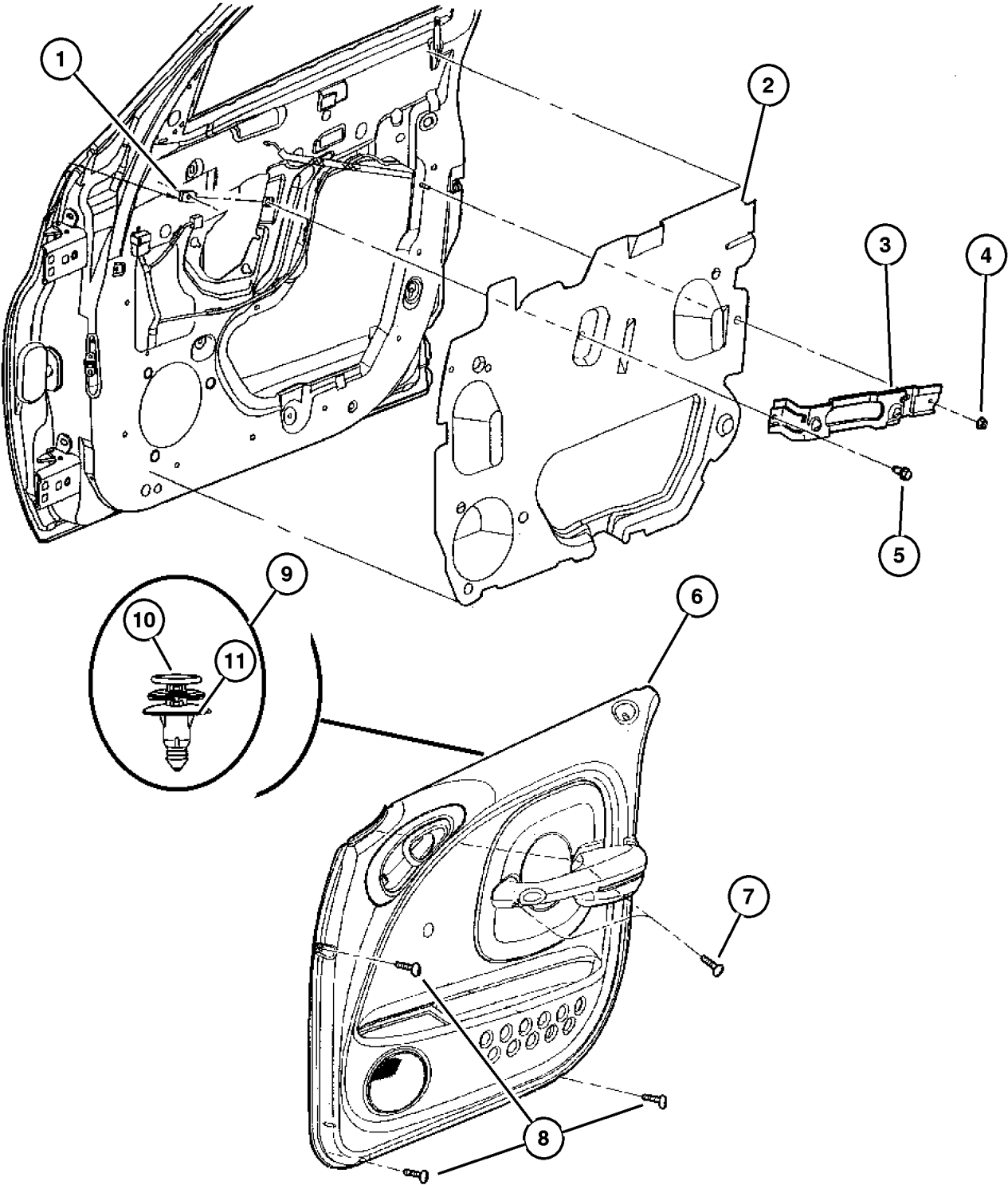
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Door Panels - Front - 44 Body  
Figure IPT-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5023 175AA	8			44			E7	GROMMET
		8			44			E7	
		8			44			CL	
		8			44			P7	



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

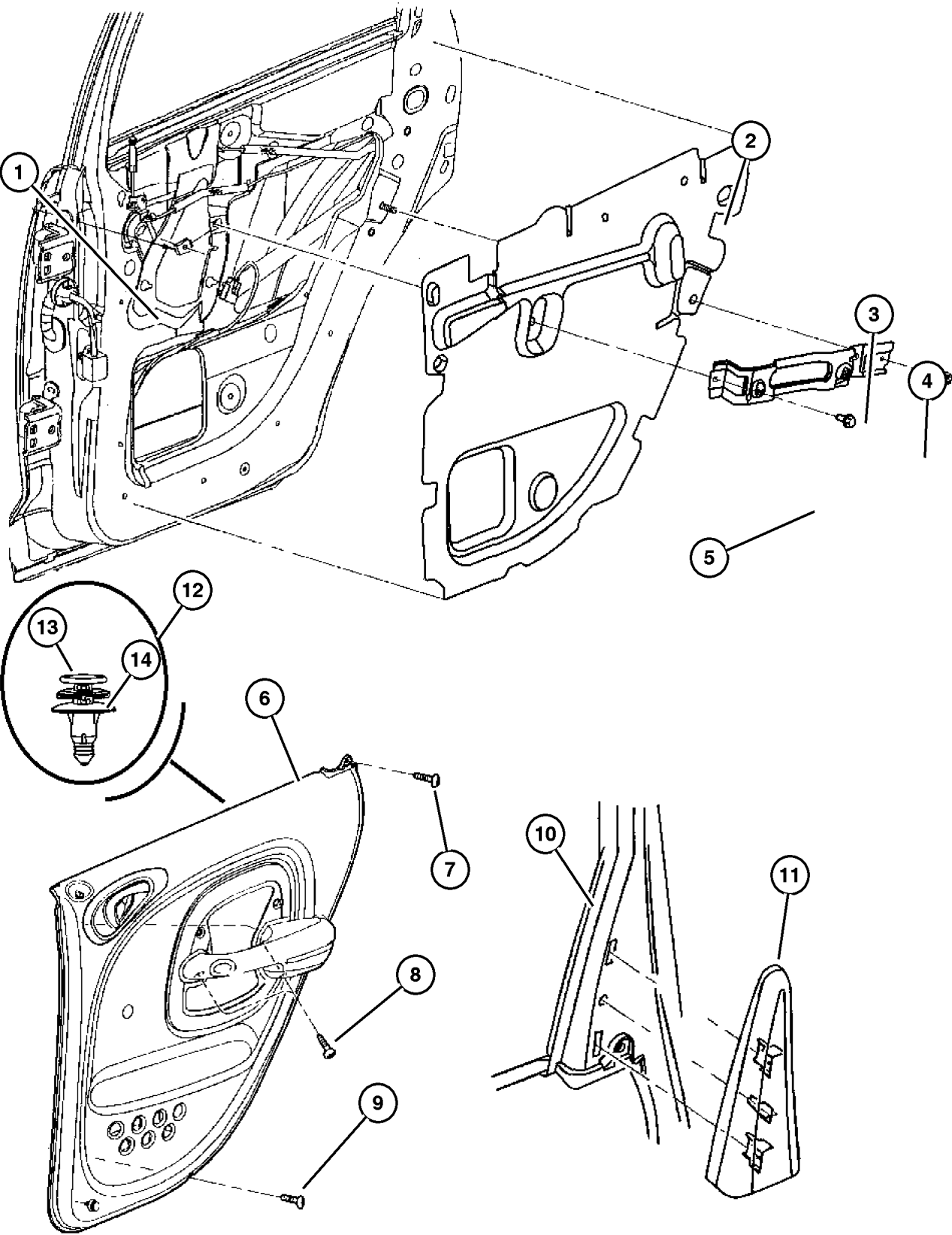
Door Panel - Rear  
Figure IPT-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes									
[JPE] = Locks - Power Rear Doors									
[JPY] = Windows - Power									
1									U-NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	5152 062AB	1			44				Right
	5152 063AB	1			44				Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	5023 828AA	1			44				Right
	5023 829AA	1			44				Left
4	6101 447	2							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, Armrest Bracket
5	6100 558	2			44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
6									PANEL, Door Trim Rear
	1CP79 1KAAA	1			44			CL	[KA], Left
	1CP79 1DAAA	1			44			CL	[DA], Left
	1CP78 1KAAA	1			44			CL	[KA], Right
	1CP78 1DAAA	1			44			CL	[DA], Right
	1CP75 1KAAA	1			44			E7	[KA], Left
	1CP75 1DAAA	1			44			E7	[DA], Left
	1CP74 1KAAA	1			44			E7	[KA], Right
	1CP74 1DAAA	1			44			E7	[DA], Right
	1CP56 1DAAA	1			44			P7	[DA], Right
	1CP56 1KAAA	1			44			P7	[KA], Right
	1CP57 1DAAA	1			44			P7	[DA], Left
	1CP57 1KAAA	1			44			P7	[KA], Left
	1CP60 1DAAA	1			44			TL	[DA], Right
	1CP60 1KAAA	1			44			TL	[KA], Right
	1CP61 1DAAA	1			44			TL	[DA], Left
	1CP61 1KAAA	1			44			TL	[KA], Left
7	6032 723	4			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
8	6506 884AA	4			44				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Armrest Bracket Attaching
9	6032 723	4			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
10									DOOR, Rear, Reference Only, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									BEZEL, Door Trim Panel

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

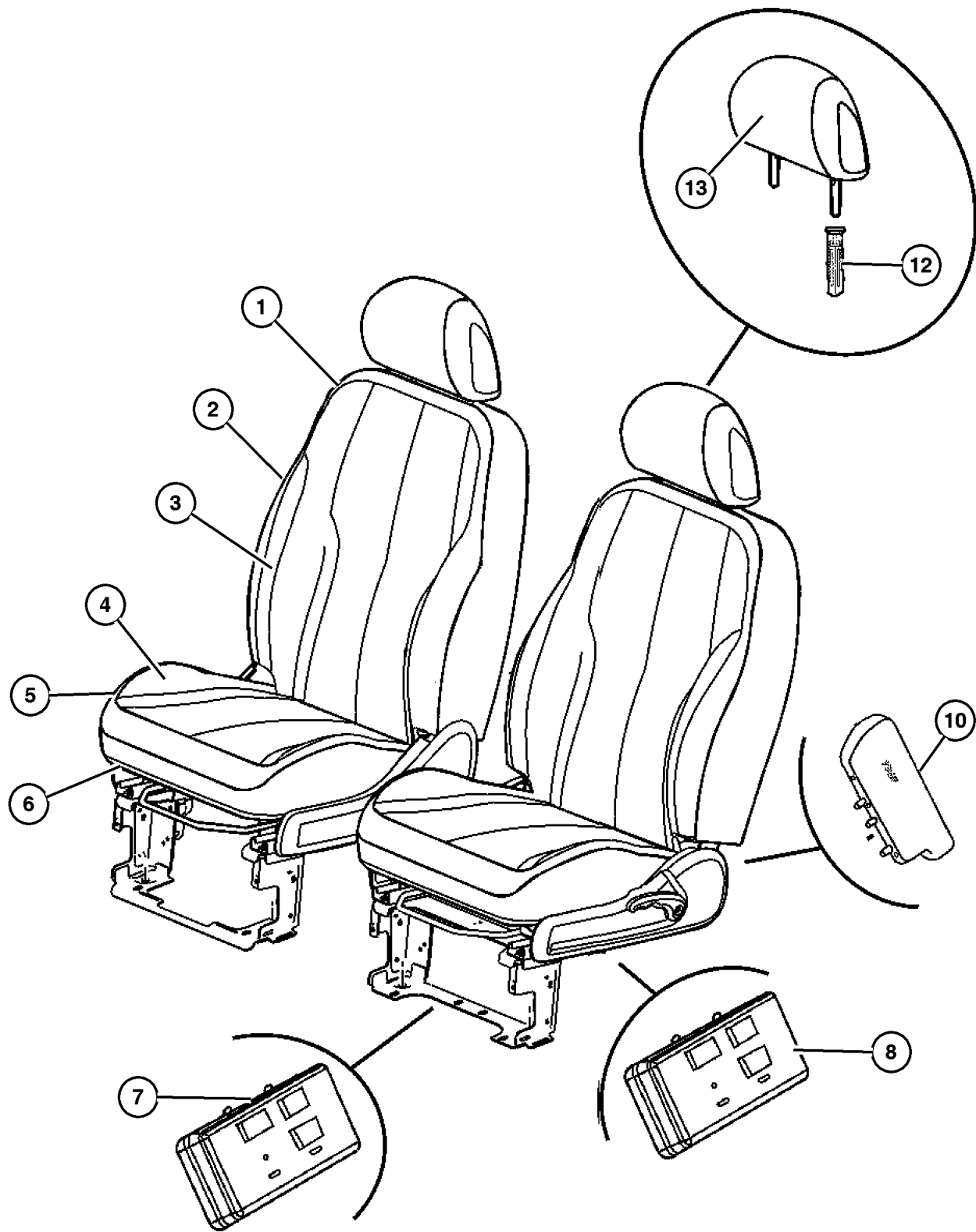


Door Panel - Rear  
Figure IPT-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	SA66 DX9AD	1			44			O0	Right
	SA67 DX9AD	1			44			O0	Left
									RETAINER, Trim Panel
	5023 173AA	8			44			CL	
		8			44			E7	
		8			44			P7	
13		8			44			TL	
									PIN, Push
	5023 174AA	8			44			P7	
14		8			44			TL	
		8			44			E7	
		8			44			CL	
									GROMMET
	5023 175AA	8			44			P7	
		8			44			E7	
		8			44			CL	


2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER			27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.	
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)			44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.	
S =SPORT						EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.	
X =SPECIAL						Turbo Eng.			
						EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.			
						EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

Front Seat - Trim Code [P7]  
Figure IPT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes

[ABA] = Australia Equipment Group  
[CDW] = Front Passenger Forward Fold Flat  
[CJ1] = Side Front Seat Air Bags  
[[EAD] = All Diesel Engines  
[JPS] = Power 6 -Way Driver Seat

1									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5175 650AA	1	C		44			P7	Right
	5175 651AA	1	C		44			P7	Left
	5175 650AA	1	Z		44			P7	Left
	5175 714AA	1	Z		44			P7	Right
		1	Z		44			P7	With [ABA], Right
	5175 650AA	1	Z		44			P7	With [ABA], Left
	5175 651AA	1	C		44			P7	With [EAD], Left
	5175 674AA	1	C		44			P7	With [EAD], Right
	5175 714AA	1	Z		44			P7	With [EAD], Right
	5175 650AA	1	Z		44			P7	With [EAD], Left
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	5175 655AA	1	C		44			P7	Left
	5175 675AA	1	C		44			P7	Right
	5175 716AA	1	Z		44			P7	Right
	5175 664AA	1	Z		44			P7	Left
	5175 716AA	1	Z		44			P7	With [ABA], Right
	5175 664AA	1	Z		44			P7	With [ABA], Left
	5175 685AA	1	C		44			P7	With [EAD], Right
	5175 665AA	1	C		44			P7	With [EAD], Left
	5175 664AA	1	Z		44			P7	With [EAD], Left
	5175 716AA	1	Z		44			P7	With [EAD], Right
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1CW85 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , With [CDW], Left
	1CW85 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA] , With [CDW], Left
	1CX04 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA] , With [CDW], Right
	1CX04 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , With [CDW], Right
	1CX06 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , With [CJ1], Right
	1CW79 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , With [CJ1], Left
	1CX06 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA] , With [CJ1], Right
	1CW79 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA] , With [CJ1], Left
	1CX09 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA], Left
	1CX14 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA], Right
	1CX14 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA], Right

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

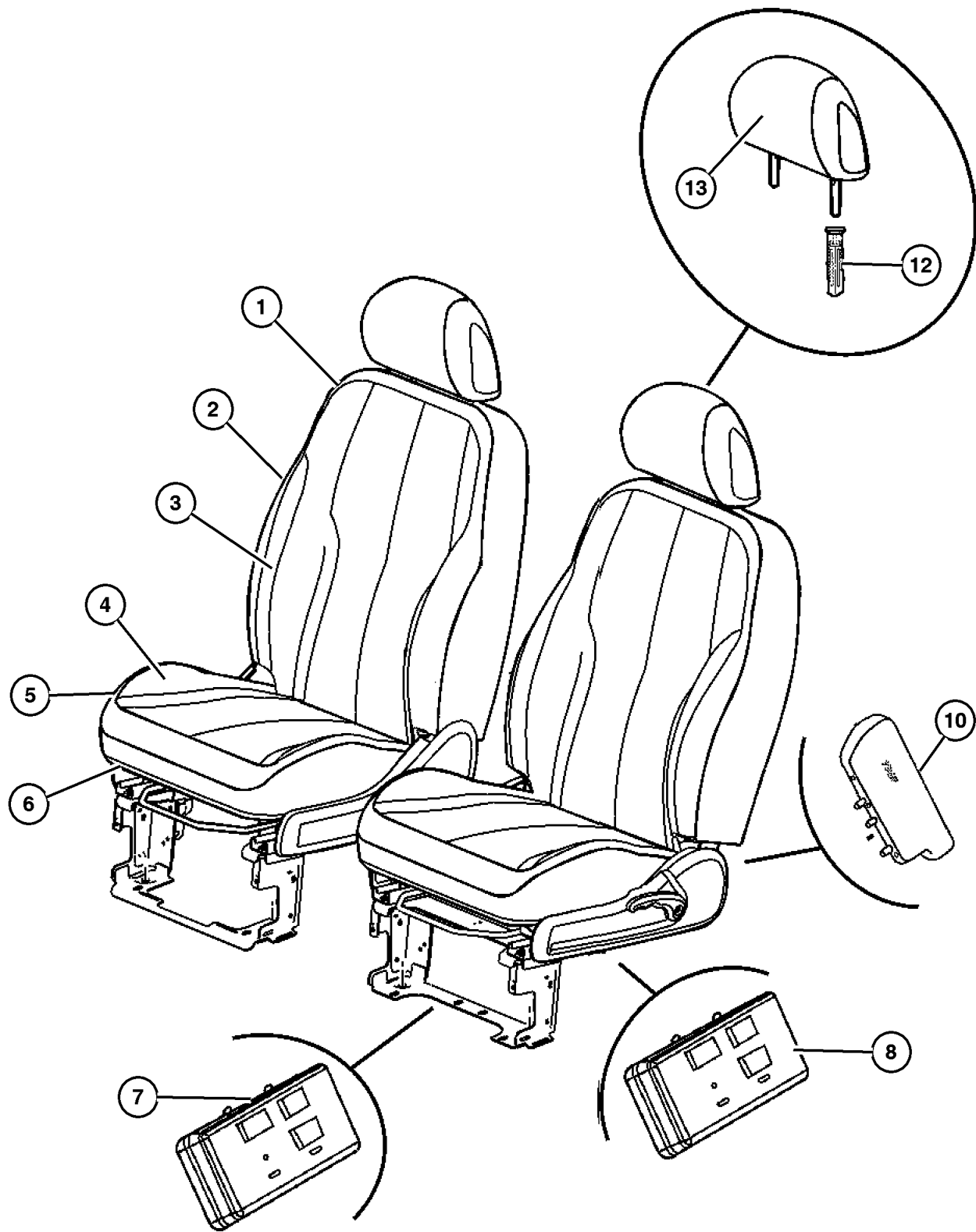
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Front Seat - Trim Code [P7]  
Figure IPT-505



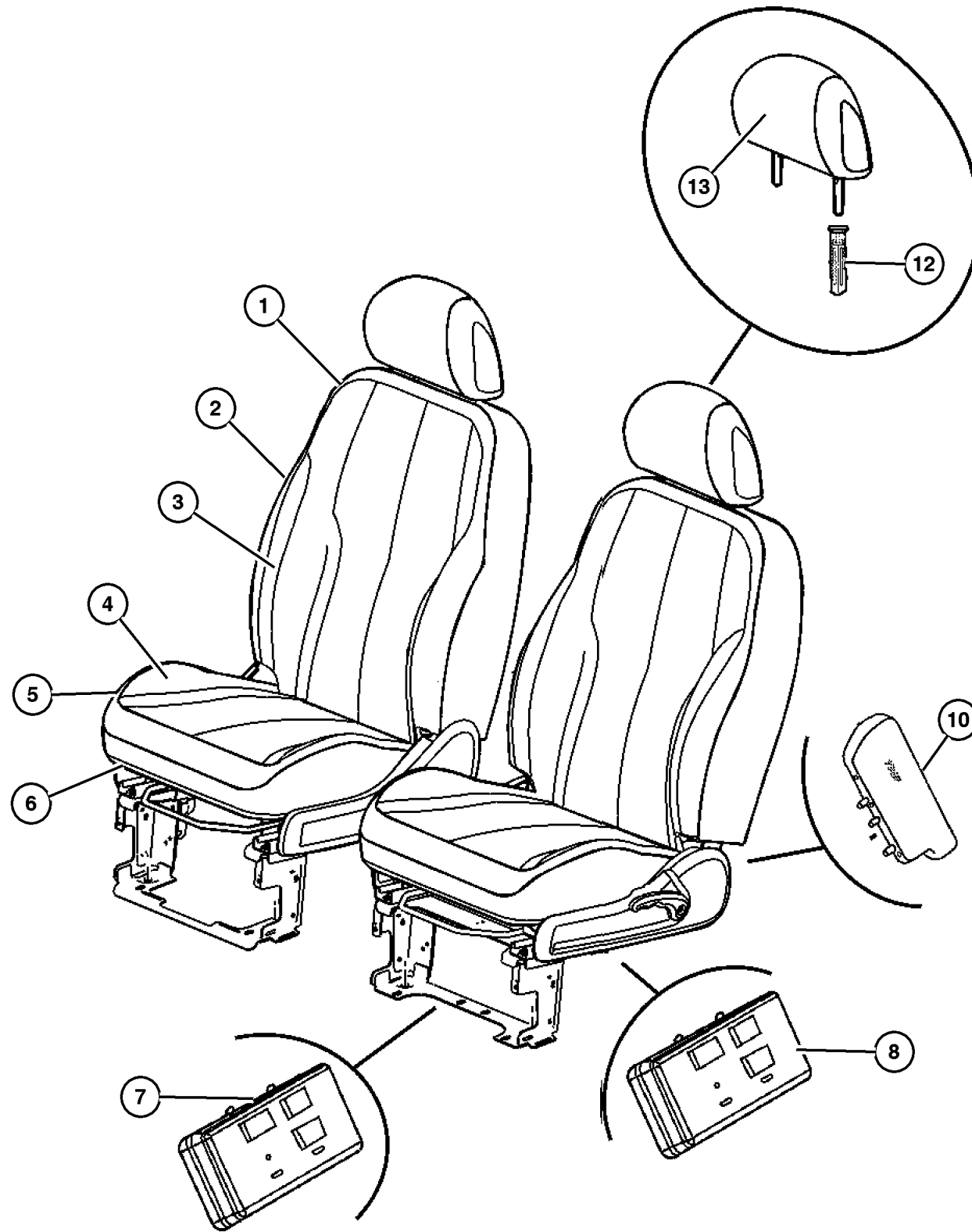
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1CX09 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA], Left
	1CX14 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , With [ABA], Right
	1CX14 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , With [ABA], Right
	1CX09 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , With [ABA], Left
	1CX09 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , With [ABA], Left
	1CW79 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CW79 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CX06 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA] , With [EAD], Right
	1CX06 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , With [EAD], Right
	1CX14 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , With [EAD], Right
	1CX14 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , With [EAD], Right
	1CX09 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CX09 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CW86 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA], Right
	1CW79 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA], Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1CY50 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA] , Without [JPS], Right & Left
	1CY50 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , Without [JPS], Right & Left
	1CY51 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA] , With [JPS], Right & Left
	1CY51 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , With [JPS], Right & Left
	1CY59 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , Without [ABA], Left
	1CY50 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , Without [ABA], Right
	1CY59 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , Without [ABA], Left
	1CY50 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , Without [ABA], Right
	1CY59 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , With [ABA], Left
	1CY59 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , With [ABA], Left
	1CY50 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , With [ABA], Right
	1CY50 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , With [ABA], Right
		1	C		44			P7	[KA] , With [EAD], Right
	1CY50 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , With [EAD], Right
	1CY51 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CY51 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CY59 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CY59 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CY50 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , With [EAD], Right
	1CY50 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , With [EAD], Right
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5175 715AA	1	Z		44			P7	Left
	5175 654AA	1	Z		44			P7	Right
	5175 715AA	1	Z		44			P7	With [ABA], Left

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Front Seat - Trim Code [P7] Figure IPT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5175 654AA	1	Z		44			P7	With [ABA], Right
		1	C		44			P7	With [EAD], Right
	5175 680AA	1	C		44			P7	With [EAD], Left
	5175 654AA	1	Z		44			P7	With [EAD], Right
	5175 715AA	1	Z		44			P7	With [EAD], Left
6	5175 654AA	1	C		44			P7	Right & Left
									FRAME, Seat cushion
	5175 717AA	1	Z		44			P7	Without [ABA], Left
	5175 718AA	1	Z		44			P7	Without [ABA], Right
		1	Z		44			P7	With [ABA], Right
	5175 717AA	1	Z		44			P7	With [ABA], Left
	5175 721AA	1	C		44			P7	With [EAD], Left
	5175 718AA	1	C		44			P7	With [EAD], Right
		1	Z		44			P7	With [EAD], Right
	5175 717AA	1	Z		44			P7	With [EAD], Left
	5175 653AA	1	C		44			P7	Left
	5175 652AA	1	C		44			P7	Right
7	5084 006AG	1	C		44			P7	MODULE, Occupant Classification
8									MODULE, Heated Seat
	5175 666AA	1	Z		44			P7	
		1	Z		44			P7	With [ABA]
		1	C		44			P7	
-9									BRACKET, Module
	5175 667AA-	1	C		44			P7	
		1	Z		44			P7	
		1	Z		44			P7	With [ABA]
10									AIR BAG, Seat
	4645 986AA	2	C		44			P7	
		2	Z		44			P7	
		2	Z		44			P7	With [ABA]
-11									BRACKET
	4645 988AA-	2	C		44			P7	
		2	Z		44			P7	
		2	Z		44			P7	With [ABA]
12									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5175 661AA	1	Z		44			P7	Slave Cylinder
		1	C		44			P7	Slave Cylinder
	1DS91 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA], Locking
		1	C		44			P7	[DA], Locking
	1DS91 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA], Locking

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

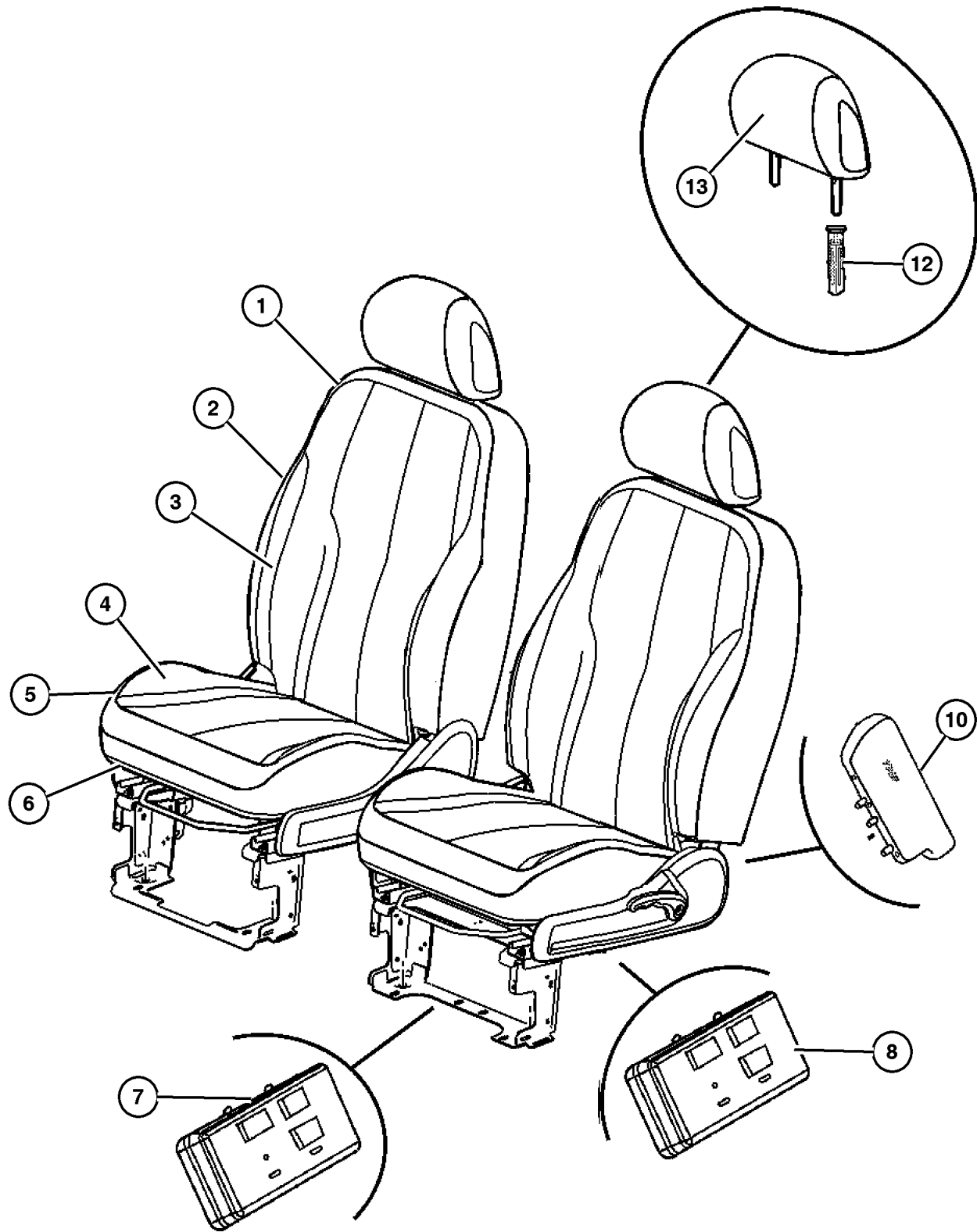
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [P7]  
Figure IPT-505



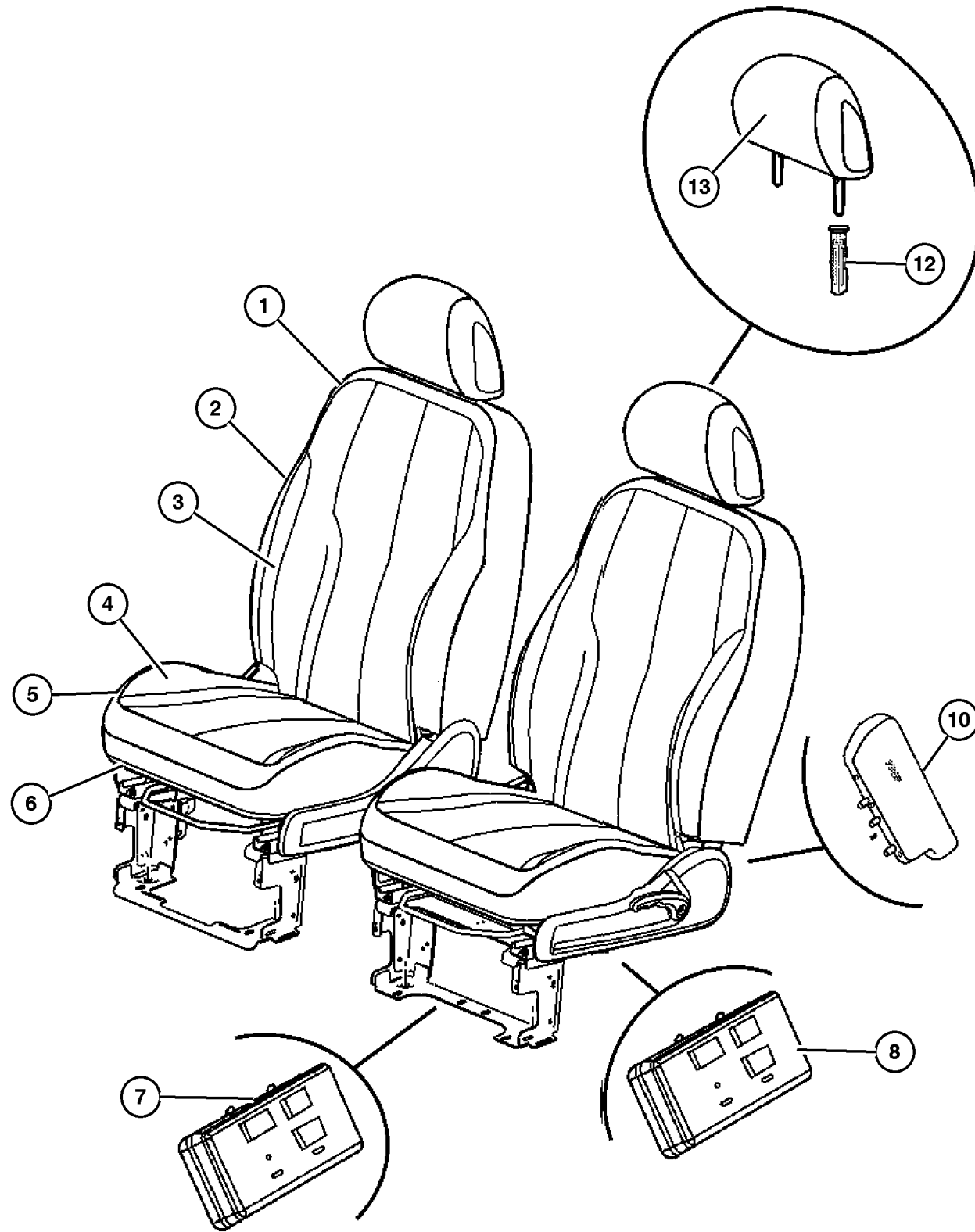
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			P7	[KA], Locking
13									HEADREST, Front
	1CW00 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA]
	1CW00 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA]
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA]
	1CW00 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA]
	1CW00 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , With [ABA]
	1CW00 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , With [ABA]

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER			27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.			DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.	
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)			44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.			DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.	
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO			DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.	
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [CL]  
Figure IPT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5175 881AA	1	Z		27			CL	Left
	5175 880AA	1	Z		27			CL	Right
	5175 825AA	1	C		27			CL	Left
	5175 824AA	1	C		27			CL	Right
	5175 683AA	1	C		44			CL	Left
	5175 674AA	1	C		44			CL	Right
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	5175 665AA	1	C		44			CL	Left
	5175 685AA	1	C		44			CL	Right
	5175 665AA	1	C		27			CL	Left
	5175 664AA	1	C		27			CL	Right
	5175 665AA	1	Z		27			CL	Right
	5175 664AA	1	Z		27			CL	Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1CX05 1D5AA	1	C		44			CL	[DA], Left
	1CX46 1D5AA	1	Z		27			CL	[DA], Right
	1CX10 1D5AA	1	C		44			CL	[DA], Right
	1CX31 1D5AA	1	Z		27			CL	[DA], Left
	1CX17 1D5AA	1	C		27			CL	[DA], Left
	1CX22 1D5AA	1	C		27			CL	[DA], Right
	1CX17 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA], Left
	1CX22 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA], Right
	1CX10 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA], Right
	1CX31 1KAAA	1	Z		27			CL	[KA], Left
	1CX05 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA], Left
	1CX46 1KAAA	1	Z		27			CL	[KA], Right
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1CY54 1D5AA	1	C		44			CL	[DA], Right
	1CY55 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA], Left
	1CY55 1D5AA	1	C		44			CL	[DA], Left
	1CY54 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA], Right
	1CY57 1D5AA	1	C		27			CL	[DA], Left
	1CY57 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA], Left
	1CY54 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA], Right
	1CY54 1D5AA	1	C		27			CL	[DA], Right
	1CY55 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA], Export, Left
	1CY54 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA], Export, Right
		1	Z		27			CL	[KA], Right
	1CY54 1D5AA	1	Z		27			CL	[DA], Right

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

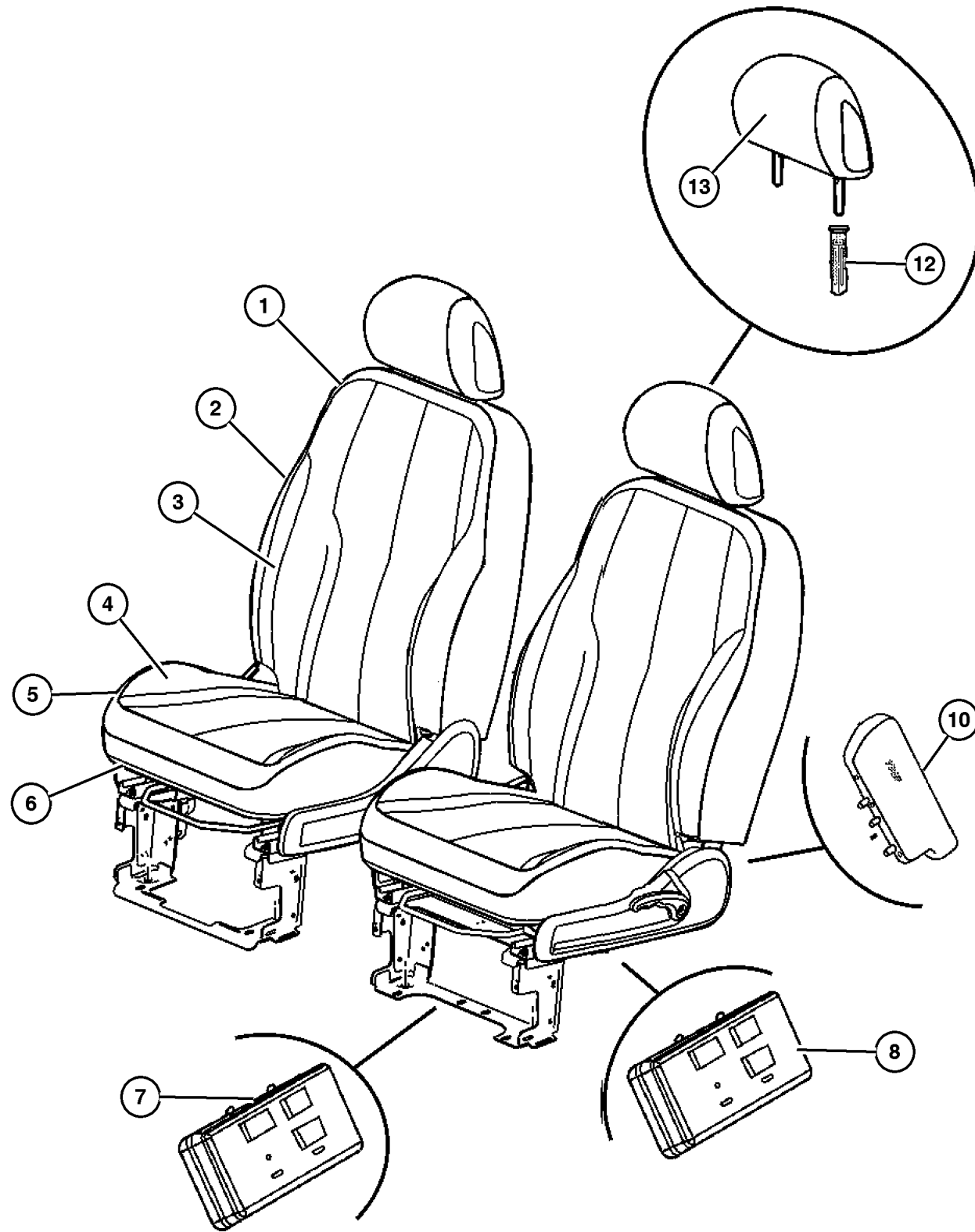
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Front Seat - Trim Code [CL] Figure IPT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	1CY65 1D5AA	1	Z		27			CL	[DA], Left
	1CY65 1KAAA	1	Z		27			CL	[KA], Left
									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5175 680AA	1	C		44			CL	Left
	5175 654AA	1	C		44			CL	Right
	5175 680AA	1	C		27			CL	Left
	5175 654AA	1	C		27			CL	Right
		1	Z		27			CL	Right
	5175 715AA	1	Z		27			CL	Left
									FRAME, Seat cushion
6	5175 652AA	1	C		44			CL	Right
	5175 679AA	1	C		44			CL	Left
	5175 718AA	1	C		44			CL	Export, Right
	5175 721AA	1	C		44			CL	Export, Left
	5175 826AA	1	C		27			CL	Right
	5175 679AA	1	C		27			CL	Left
	5175 877AA	1	C		27			CL	Export, Right
	5175 721AA	1	C		27			CL	Export, Left
	5175 717AA	1	Z		27			CL	Left
	5175 882AA	1	Z		27			CL	Right
7									MODULE, Occupant Classification
8	5084 006AG	1	C		27			CL	
		1	C		44			CL	
									MODULE, Heated Seat
	5175 666AA	1	Z		27			CL	
		1	C		27			CL	
		1	C		44			CL	
-9									BRACKET, Module
	5175 667AA-	1	Z		27			CL	
		1	C		27			CL	
		1	C		44			CL	
10									AIR BAG, Seat
	4645 986AA	2	Z		27			CL	
		2	C		27			CL	
		2	C		44			CL	
-11									BRACKET
	4645 988AA-	2	C		44			CL	
		2	C		27			CL	
									SLEEVE, Headrest
12									[KA], Slave Cylinder
	1DS94 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

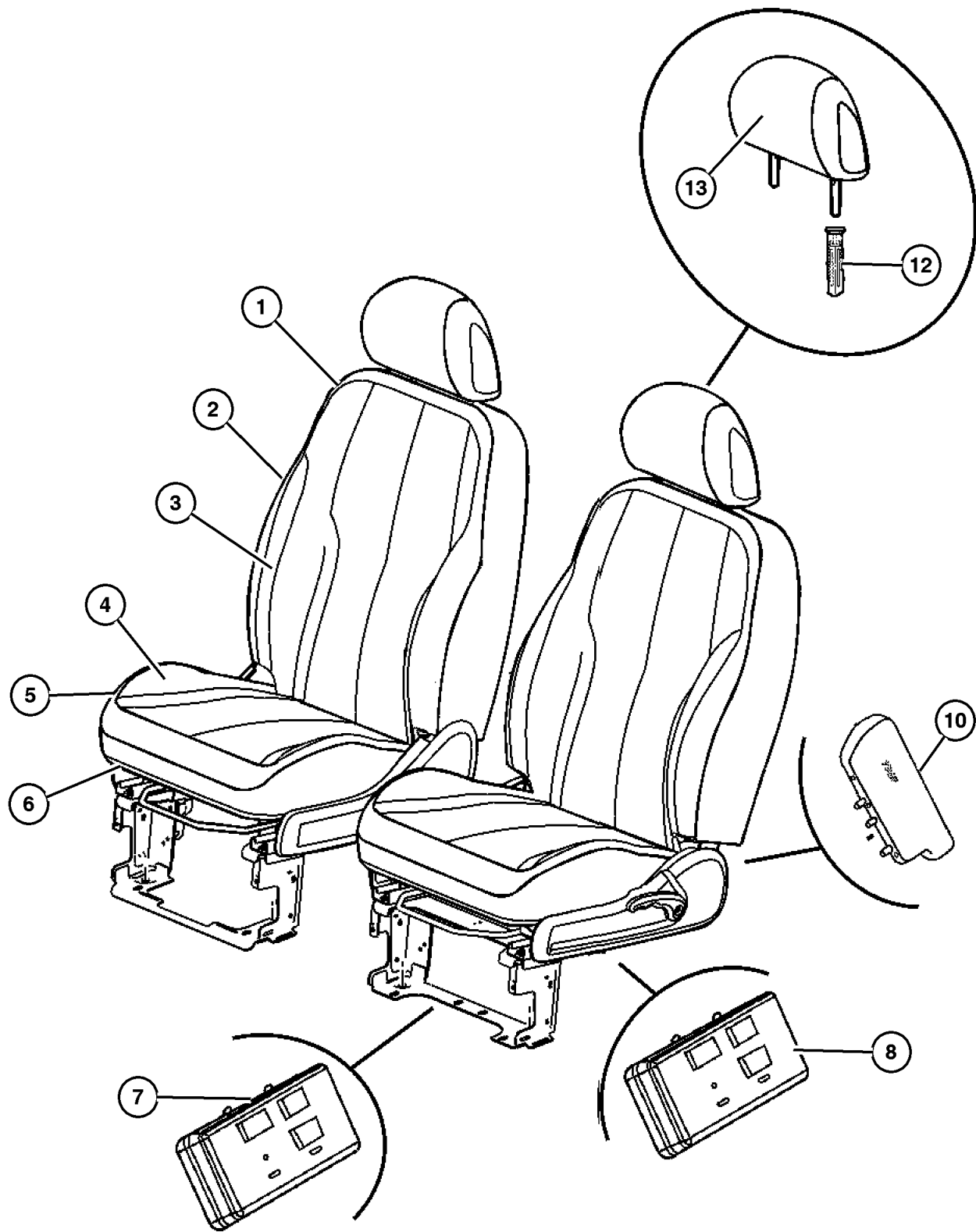
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [CL]  
Figure IPT-510



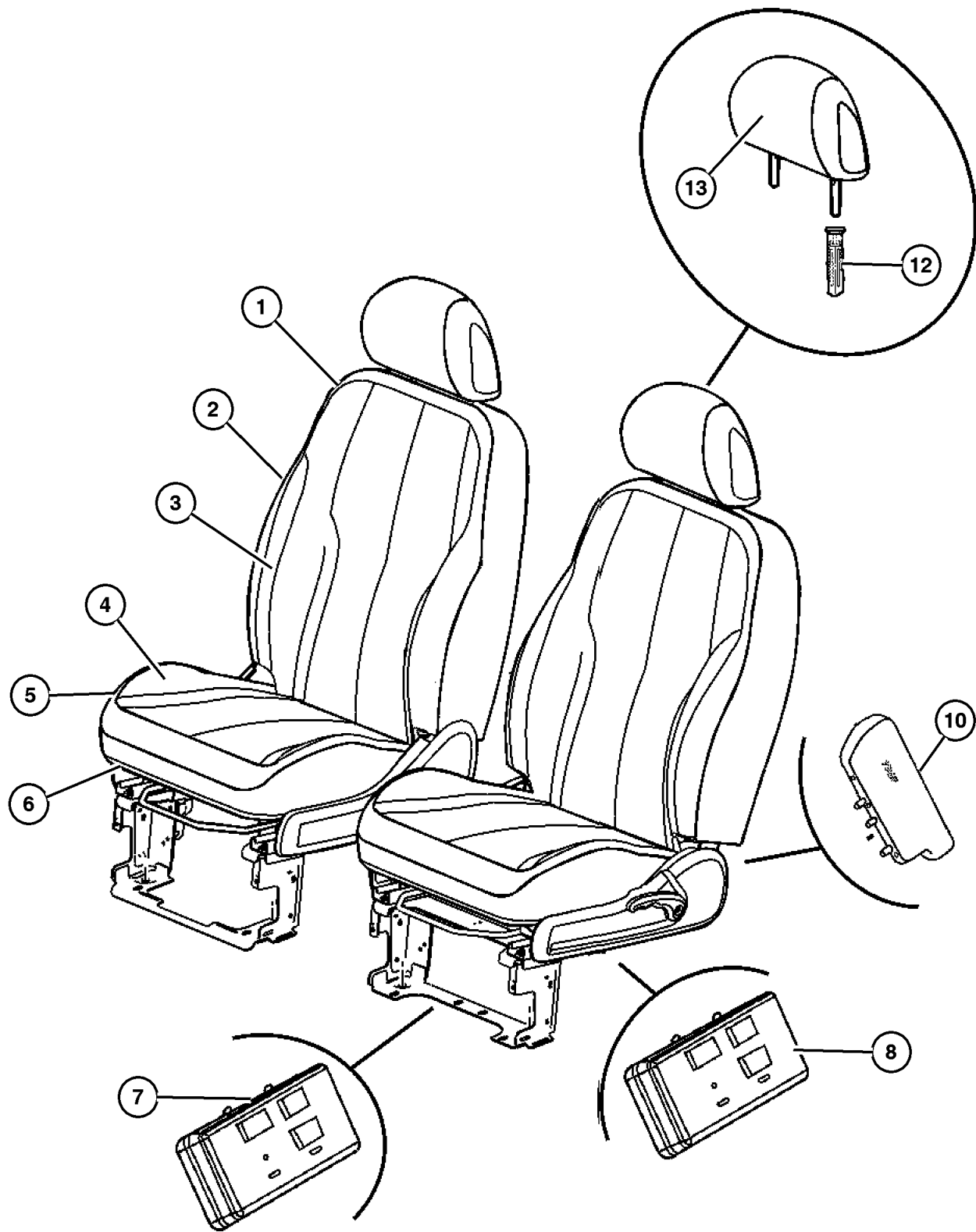
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1DS94 1D5AA	1	C		44			CL	[DA], Slave Cylinder
	1DS91 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA], Locking
	1DS91 1D5AA	1	C		44			CL	[DA], Locking
13									HEADREST, Front
	1CW00 1D5AA	1	C		44			CL	[DA]
	1CW00 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA]
	1CX02 1D5AA	1	Z		27			CL	[DA]
	1CX02 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA]
-14									PAD, Heater
	5000 038AA-	1	C		44			CL	Seat Back,Driver
	5000 026AA-	1	C		44			CL	Seat Back,Passenger
	5000 025AA-	1	C		44			CL	Cushion,Right & Left
	5000 038AA-	1	C		27			CL	Seat Back,Driver
	5000 026AA-	1	C		27			CL	Seat Back,Passenger
	5000 025AA-	1	C		27			CL	Cushion,Right & Left
	5000 038AA-	1	Z		27			CL	Seat Back,Driver
	5000 026AA-	1	Z		27			CL	Seat Back,Passenger
	5000 025AA-	1	Z		27			CL	Cushion,Right & Left

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [XL]  
Figure IPT-515



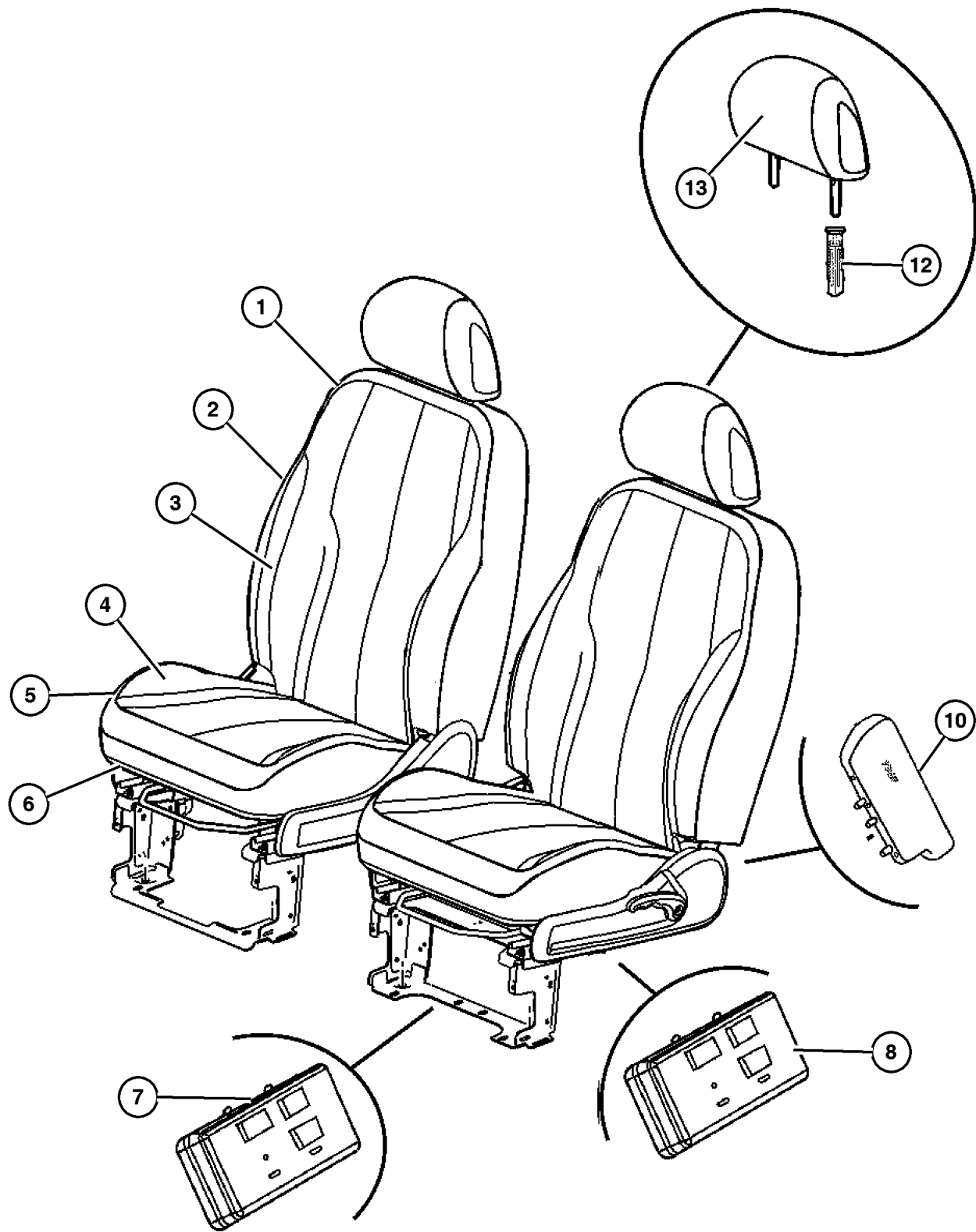
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5175 824AA	1	C		27			XL	Right
	5175 825AA	1	C		27			XL	Left
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	5175 664AA	1	C		27			XL	Right
	5175 665AA	1	C		27			XL	Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1CX19 1K2AA	1	C		27			XL	Left
	1CX26 1K2AA	1	C		27			XL	Right
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1CY62 1K2AA	1	C		27			XL	Right
	1CY63 1K2AA	1	C		27			XL	Left
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5175 680AA	1	C		27			XL	Left
	5175 654AA	1	C		27			XL	Right
6									FRAME, Seat cushion
	5175 826AA	1	C		27			XL	Right
	5175 679AA	1	C		27			XL	Left
7	5084 006AG	1	C		27			XL	MODULE, Occupant Classification
8	5175 666AA	1	C		27			XL	MODULE, Heated Seat
-9	5175 667AA-	1	C		27			XL	BRACKET, Module
10	4645 986AA	2	C		27			XL	AIR BAG, Seat
-11	5179 079AA-	1	C		27			XL	BRACKET
12									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS91 1K2AA	1	C		27			XL	Locking
	1DS94 1K2AA	1	C		27			XL	Slave Cylinder
13	1CX02 1K2AA	1	C		27			XL	HEADREST, Front
-14									PAD, Heater
	5000 038AA-	1	C		27			XL	Seat Back
	5000 025AA-	1	C		27			XL	Cushion

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [E7]  
Figure IPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	FRAME, Front Seat Back								
	5175 824AA	1	C		27			E7	Right
	5175 825AA	1	C		27			E7	Left
	5175 683AA	1	C		44			E7	Left
	5175 674AA	1	C		44			E7	Right
2	FOAM, Seat Back								
	5175 664AA	1	C		27			E7	With [CJ1], Right
	5175 665AA	1	C		44			E7	Left
	5175 685AA	1	C		44			E7	Right
3	COVER, Front Seat Back								
	1CX20 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA] , With [CJ1], Right
	1CX20 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA] , With [CJ1], Right
	1CX15 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA] , With [CJ1], Left
	1CX15 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA] , With [CJ1], Left
	1CX18 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA], Right
	1CX18 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA], Right
	1CX13 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA], Left
	1CX13 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA], Left
	1CX12 1K2AA	1	C		44			E7	[KA], Right
	1CX12 1D5AA	1	C		44			E7	[DA], Right
	1CX07 1K2AA	1	C		44			E7	[KA], Left
4	COVER, Front Seat Cushion								
	1CX07 1D5AA	1	C		44			E7	[DA], Left
	1CY57 1D5AA	1	C		44			E7	[DA], Left
	1CY57 1K2AA	1	C		44			E7	[KA], Left
	1CY56 1D5AA	1	C		44			E7	[DA], Right
	1CY56 1K2AA	1	C		44			E7	[KA], Right
	1CY56 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA], Right
	1CY56 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA], Right
	1CY57 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA], Left
5	FOAM, Seat Cushion								
	1CY57 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA], Left
	5175 680AA	1	C		27			E7	Left
	5175 654AA	1	C		27			E7	Right
	5175 680AA	1	C		44			E7	Left
6	FRAME, Seat cushion								
	5175 654AA	1	C		44			E7	Right
	5175 679AA	1	C		27			E7	Left
	5175 826AA	1	C		27			E7	Right

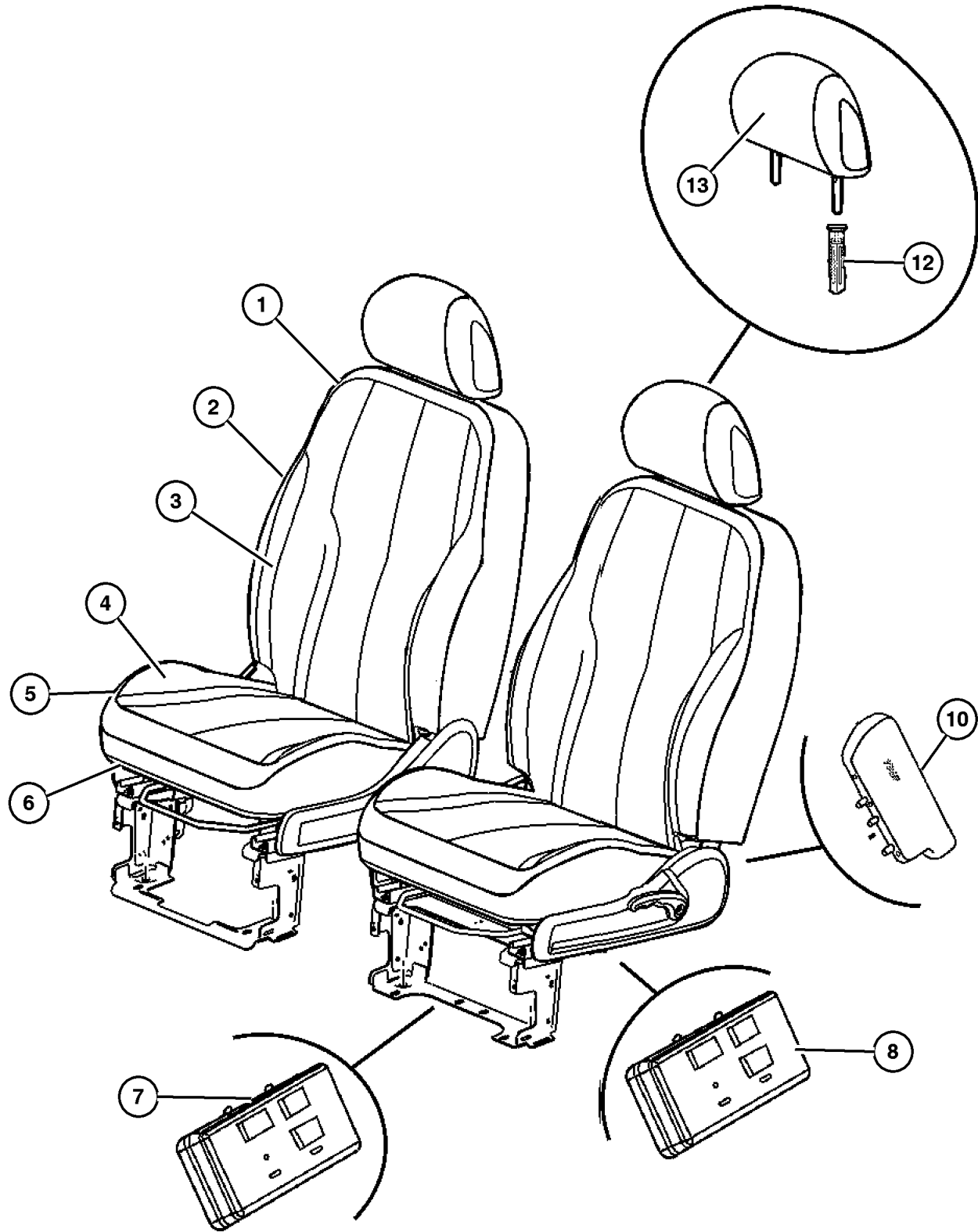
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Front Seat - Trim Code [E7]  
Figure IPT-520



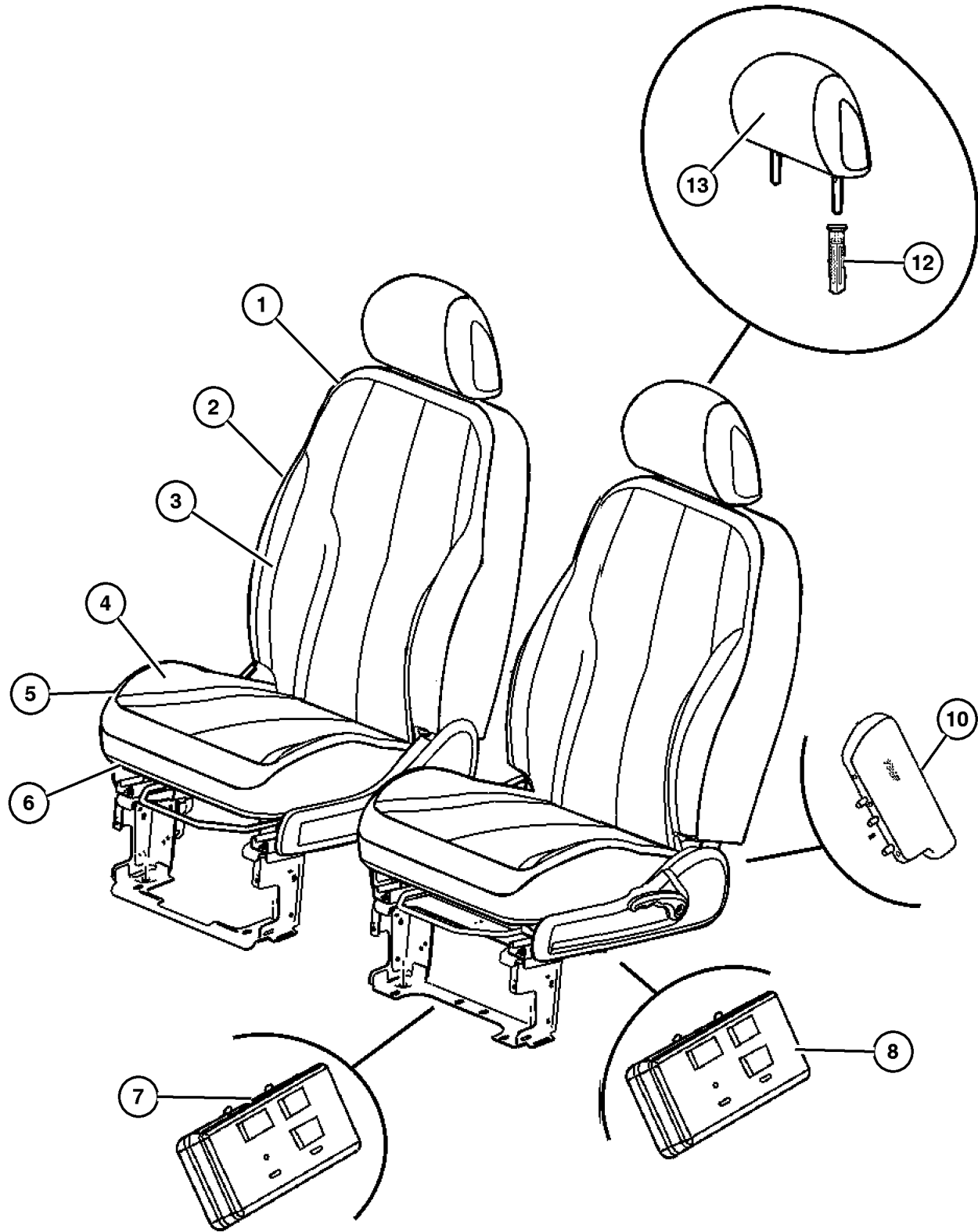
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	5175 652AA	1	C		44			E7	Right
	5175 679AA	1	C		44			E7	Left
	5084 006AG	1	C		44			E7	MODULE, Occupant Classification
		1	C		27			E7	
8	5175 666AA	1	C		27			E7	MODULE, Heated Seat
		1	C		44			E7	
-9	5175 667AA-	1	C		27			E7	BRACKET, Module
		1	C		44			E7	
10	4645 986AA	2	C		44			E7	AIR BAG, Seat
		2	C		27			E7	
-11 12	4645 988AA-	2	C		44			E7	BRACKET SLEEVE, Headrest
		1	C		44			E7	
13	5175 661AA	1	C		44			E7	Slave Cylinder
	5175 660AA	1	C		27			E7	Slave Cylinder
		1	C		27			E7	Locking
		1	C		44			E7	Locking
									HEADREST, Front
	1CX02 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA]
	1CX02 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA]
	1CW00 1K2AA	1	C		44			E7	[KA]
	1CW00 1D5AA	1	C		44			E7	[DA]

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [TL]  
Figure IPT-525



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes

[ABA] = Australia Equipment Group  
[CDW] = Front Passenger Forward Fold Flat  
[CJ1] = Side Front Seat Air Bags  
[[EAD] = All Diesel Engines  
[JPS] = Power 6 -Way Driver Seat

1									
FRAME, Front Seat Back									
	5175 674AA	1	C		44			TL	Right
	5175 683AA	1	C		44			TL	Left
	5175 725AA	1	Z		44			TL	Left
	5175 714AA	1	Z		44			TL	Right
	5175 725AA	1	Z		44			TL	With [ABA], Left
	5175 714AA	1	Z		44			TL	With [ABA], Right
	5175 683AA	1	C		44			TL	With [EAD], Left
	5175 674AA	1	C		44			TL	With [EAD], Right
	5175 725AA	1	Z		44			TL	With [EAD], Left
	5175 714AA	1	Z		44			TL	With [EAD], Right
2									
FOAM, Seat Back									
	5175 665AA	1	C		44			TL	Left
	5175 685AA	1	C		44			TL	Right
	5175 664AA	1	Z		44			TL	Left
	5175 716AA	1	Z		44			TL	Right
	5175 664AA	1	Z		44			TL	With [ABA], Left
	5175 716AA	1	Z		44			TL	With [ABA], Right
	5175 665AA	1	C		44			TL	With [EAD], Left
	5175 685AA	1	C		44			TL	With [EAD], Right
	5175 664AA	1	Z		44			TL	With [EAD], Left
	5175 716AA	1	Z		44			TL	With [EAD], Right
3									
COVER, Front Seat Back									
	1CX03 1D5AA	1	C		44			TL	[DA], Left
	1CX03 1K2AA	1	C		44			TL	[KA], Left
	1CX08 1K2AA	1	C		44			TL	[KA], Right
	1CX08 1D5AA	1	C		44			TL	[DA], Right
	1CX16 1K2AA	1	Z		44			TL	[KA], Right
	1CX11 1K2AA	1	Z		44			TL	[KA], Left
	1CX16 1D5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA], Right
	1CX11 1D5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA], Left
	1CX16 1K2AA	1	Z		44			TL	[KA] , With [ABA], Right
	1CX11 1K2AA	1	Z		44			TL	[KA] , With [ABA], Left
	1CX11 1D5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA] , With [ABA], Left

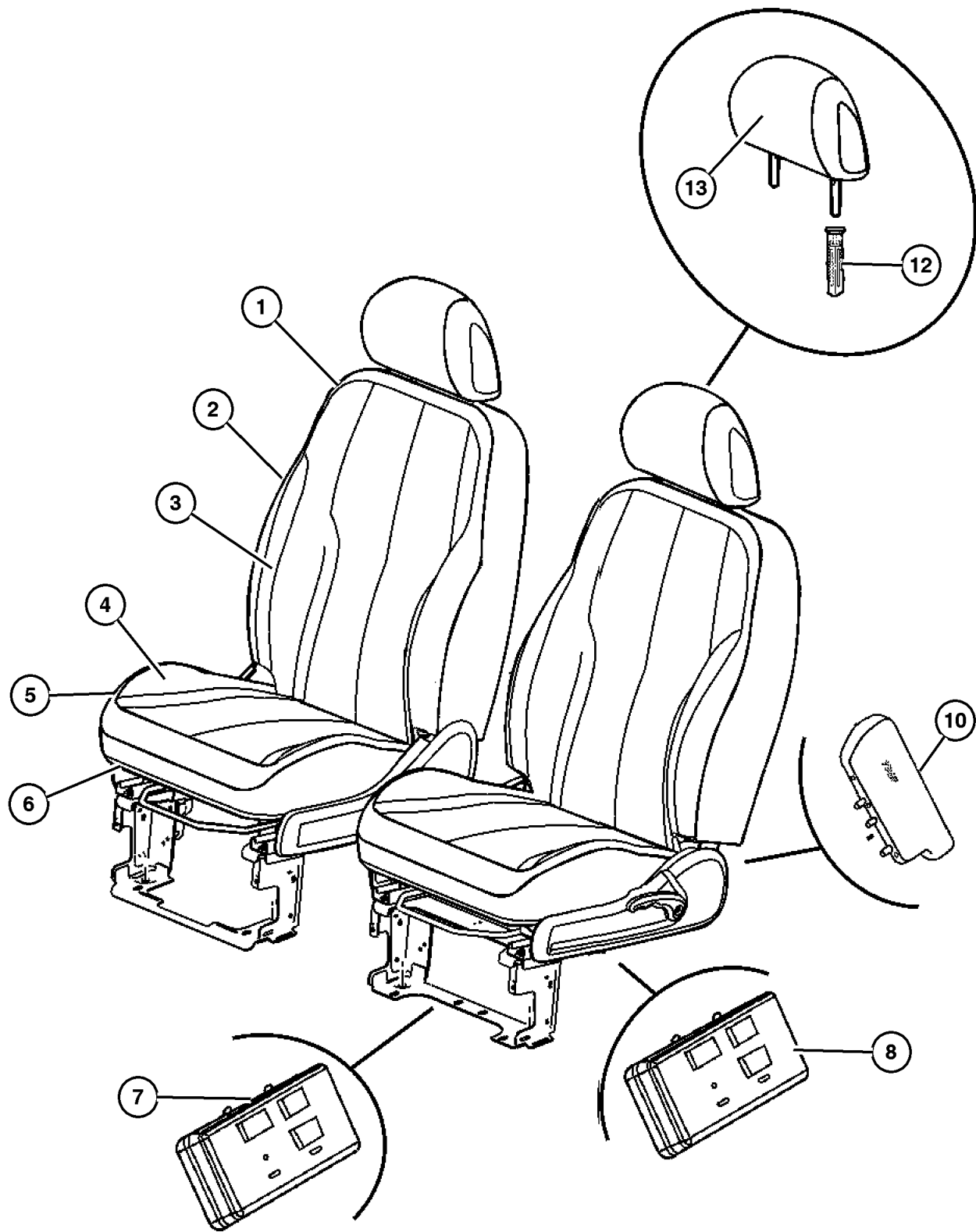
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [TL]  
Figure IPT-525



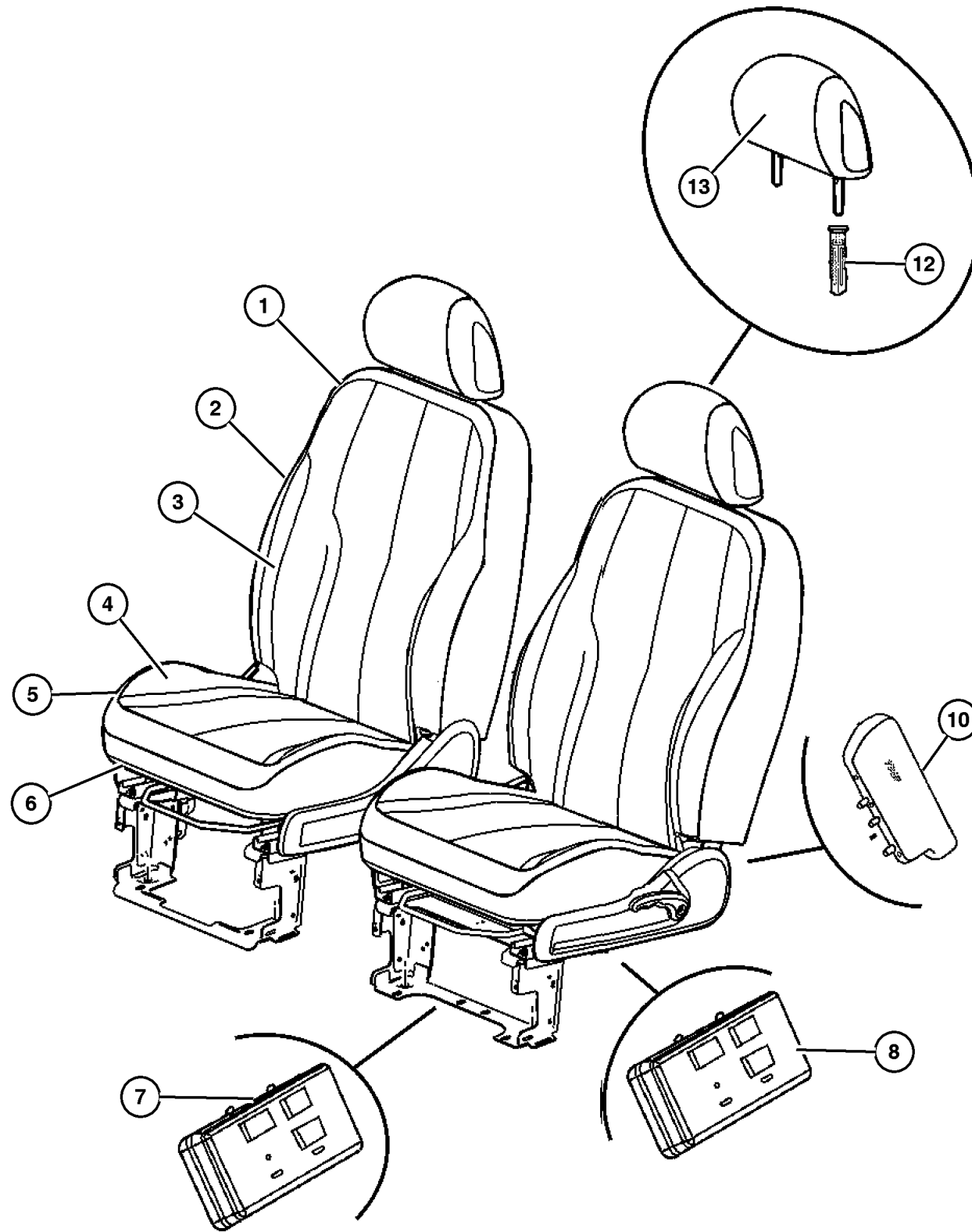
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1CX16 1D5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA] , With [ABA], Right
	1CX03 1D5AA	1	C		44			TL	[DA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CX08 1D5AA	1	C		44			TL	[DA] , With [EAD], Right
	1CX03 1K2AA	1	C		44			TL	[KA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CX08 1K2AA	1	C		44			TL	[KA] , With [EAD], Right
	1CX16 1D5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA] , With [EAD], Right
	1CX11 1D5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CX11 1K2AA	1	Z		44			TL	[KA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CX16 1K2AA	1	Z		44			TL	[KA] , With [EAD], Right
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1CY52 1D5AA	1	C		44			TL	[DA], Right
	1CY53 1D5AA	1	C		44			TL	[DA], Left
	1CY52 1K2AA	1	C		44			TL	[KA], Right
	1CY53 1K2AA	1	C		44			TL	[KA], Left
	1CY61 1D5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA], Left
	1CY61 1K2AA	1	Z		44			TL	[KA], Left
	1CY52 1K2AA	1	Z		44			TL	[KA], Right
	1CY52 1D5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA], Right
	1CY61 1K2AA	1	Z		44			TL	[KA] , With [ABA], Left
	1CY52 1K2AA	1	Z		44			TL	[KA] , With [ABA], Right
	1CY52 1D5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA] , With [ABA], Right
	1CY61 1D5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA] , With [ABA], Left
	1CY52 1K2AA	1	C		44			TL	[KA] , With [EAD], Right
	1CY53 1K2AA	1	C		44			TL	[KA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CY53 1D5AA	1	C		44			TL	[DA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CY52 1D5AA	1	C		44			TL	[DA] , With [EAD], Right
		1	Z		44			TL	[DA] , With [EAD], Right
	1CY52 1K2AA	1	Z		44			TL	[KA] , With [EAD], Right
	1CY61 1K2AA	1	Z		44			TL	[KA] , With [EAD], Left
	1CY61 1D5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA] , With [EAD], Left
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5175 654AA	1	C		44			TL	Right
	5175 680AA	1	C		44			TL	Left
	5175 715AA	1	Z		44			TL	Left
	5175 654AA	1	Z		44			TL	Right
		1	Z		44			TL	With [ABA], Right
	5175 715AA	1	Z		44			TL	With [ABA], Left
	5175 654AA	1	C		44			TL	With [EAD], Right
	5175 680AA	1	C		44			TL	With [EAD], Left
	5175 654AA	1	Z		44			TL	With [EAD], Right

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Front Seat - Trim Code [TL] Figure IPT-525



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	5175 715AA	1	Z		44			TL	With [EAD], Left
									FRAME, Seat cushion
	5175 679AA	1	C		44			TL	Left
	5175 652AA	1	C		44			TL	Right
	5175 721AA	1	C		44			TL	With [EAG], Left
	5175 718AA	1	C		44			TL	With [EAG], Right
	5175 717AA	1	Z		44			TL	With [EAG], Left
	5175 718AA	1	Z		44			TL	With [EAG], Right
		1	Z		44			TL	With [ABA], Right
	5175 717AA	1	Z		44			TL	With [ABA], Left
	5175 721AA	1	C		44			TL	With [EAD], Left
	5175 718AA	1	C		44			TL	With [EAD], Right
7		1	Z		44			TL	With [EAD], Right
	5175 717AA	1	Z		44			TL	With [EAD], Left
	5084 006AG	1	C		44			TL	MODULE, Occupant Classification
									MODULE, Heated Seat
	5175 666AA	1	C		44			TL	
		1	C		44			TL	With [EAG]
8		1	Z		44			TL	With [EAG]
		1	Z		44			TL	With [ABA]
		1	C		44			TL	With [EAD]
		1	Z		44			TL	With [EAD]
		1	Z		44			TL	With [EAD]
		1	Z		44			TL	With [EAD]
-9		1	Z		44			TL	With [EAD]
									BRACKET, Module
	5175 667AA-	1	C		44			TL	
		1	Z		44			TL	
10									AIR BAG, Seat
	4645 986AA	2	C		44			TL	
		2	Z		44			TL	With [ABA]
		2	Z		44			TL	
-11									BRACKET
	4645 988AA-	2	C		44			TL	
		2	Z		44			TL	With [ABA]
		2	Z		44			TL	
12									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS91 1D5AA	1	C		44			TL	[DA]
		1	Z		44			TL	[DA]
	1DS91 1K2AA	1	Z		44			TL	[KA]
		1	C		44			TL	[KA]
	1DS94 1D5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA], Slave Cylinder
		1	C		44			TL	[DA], Slave Cylinder

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

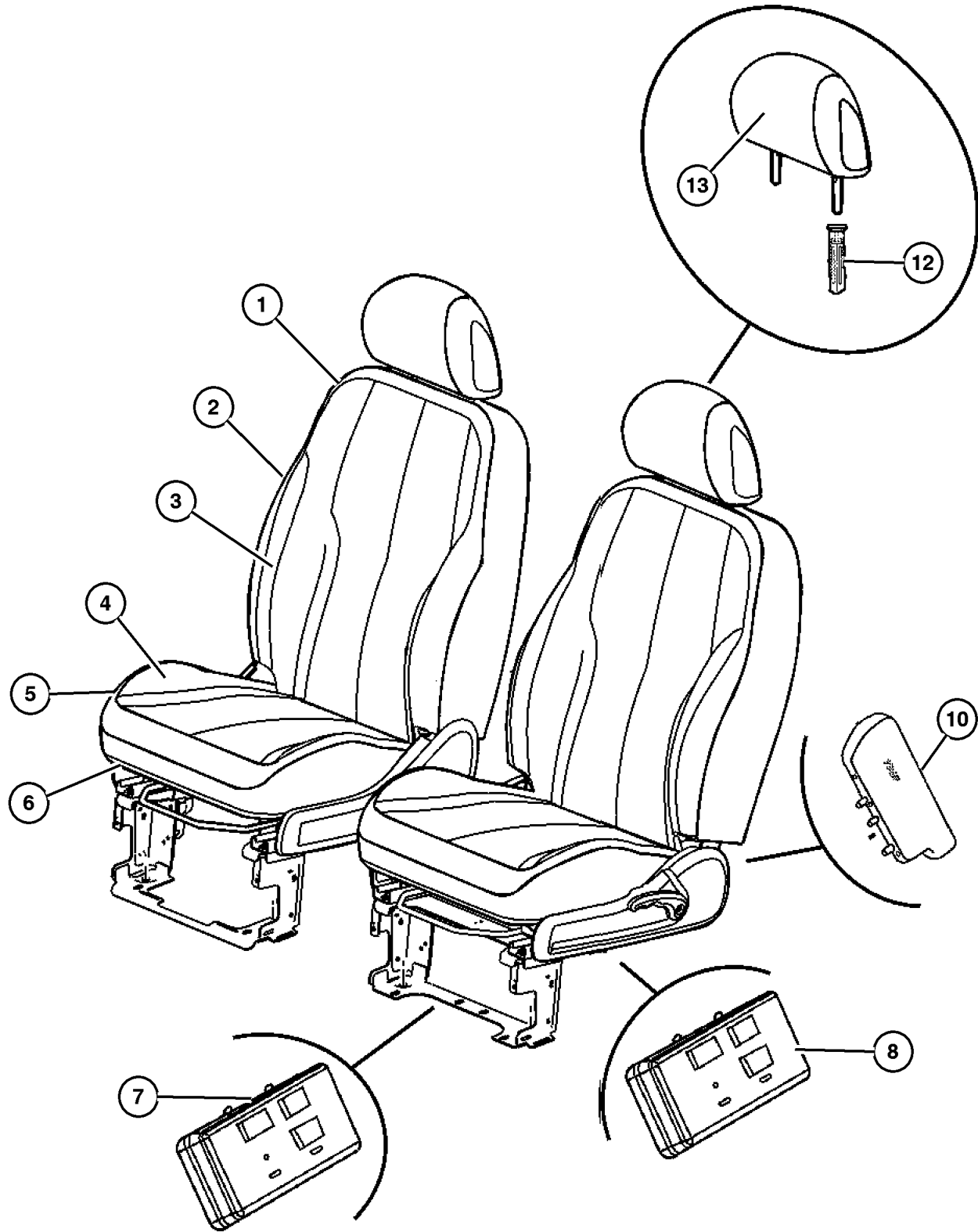
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [TL]  
Figure IPT-525



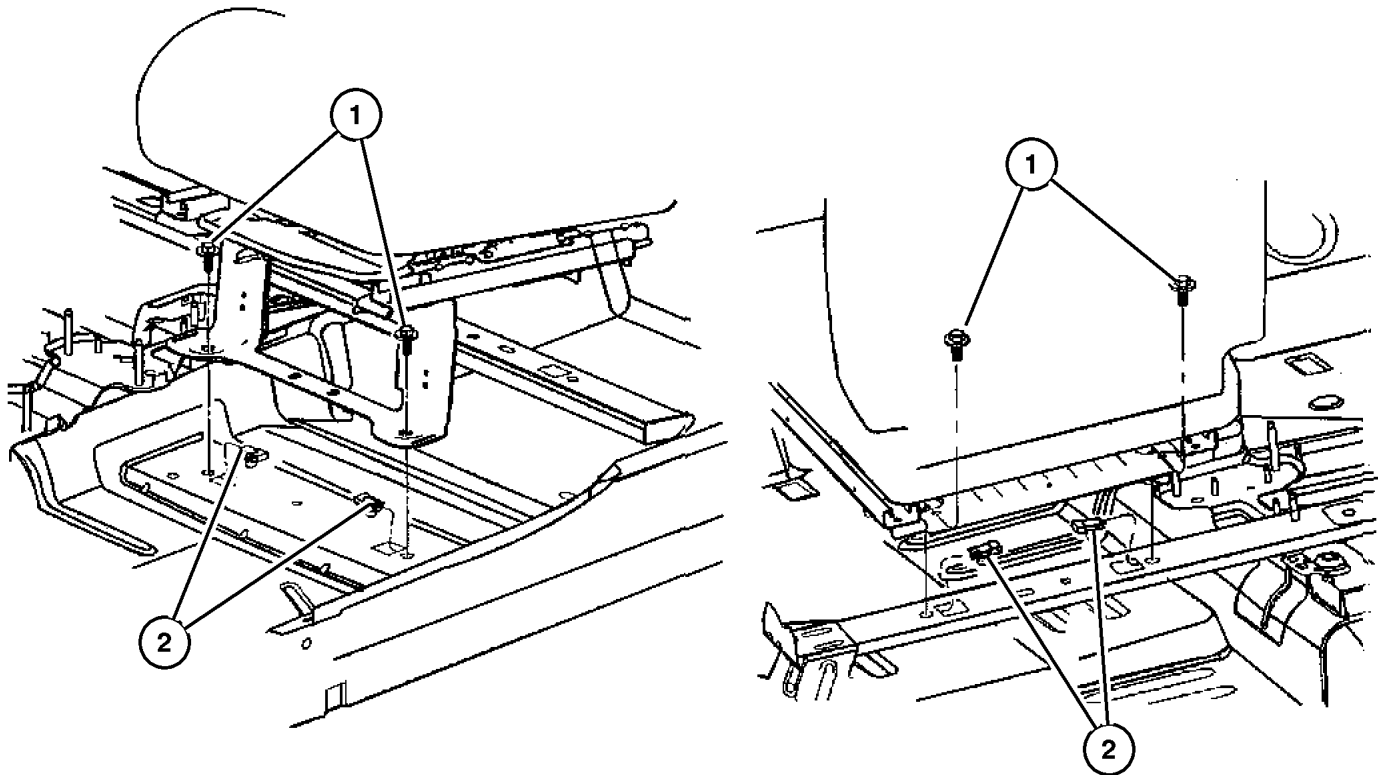
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	1DS94 1K2AA	1	C		44			TL	[KA], Slave Cylinder
		1	Z		44			TL	[KA], Slave Cylinder
									HEADREST, Front
	1CW00 1D5AA	1	C		44			TL	[DA]
	1CW00 1K2AA	1	C		44			TL	[KA]
	1CW00 1D5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA]
	1CW00 1K2AA	1	Z		44			TL	[KA]

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Seat - Attaching Parts  
Figure IPT-530



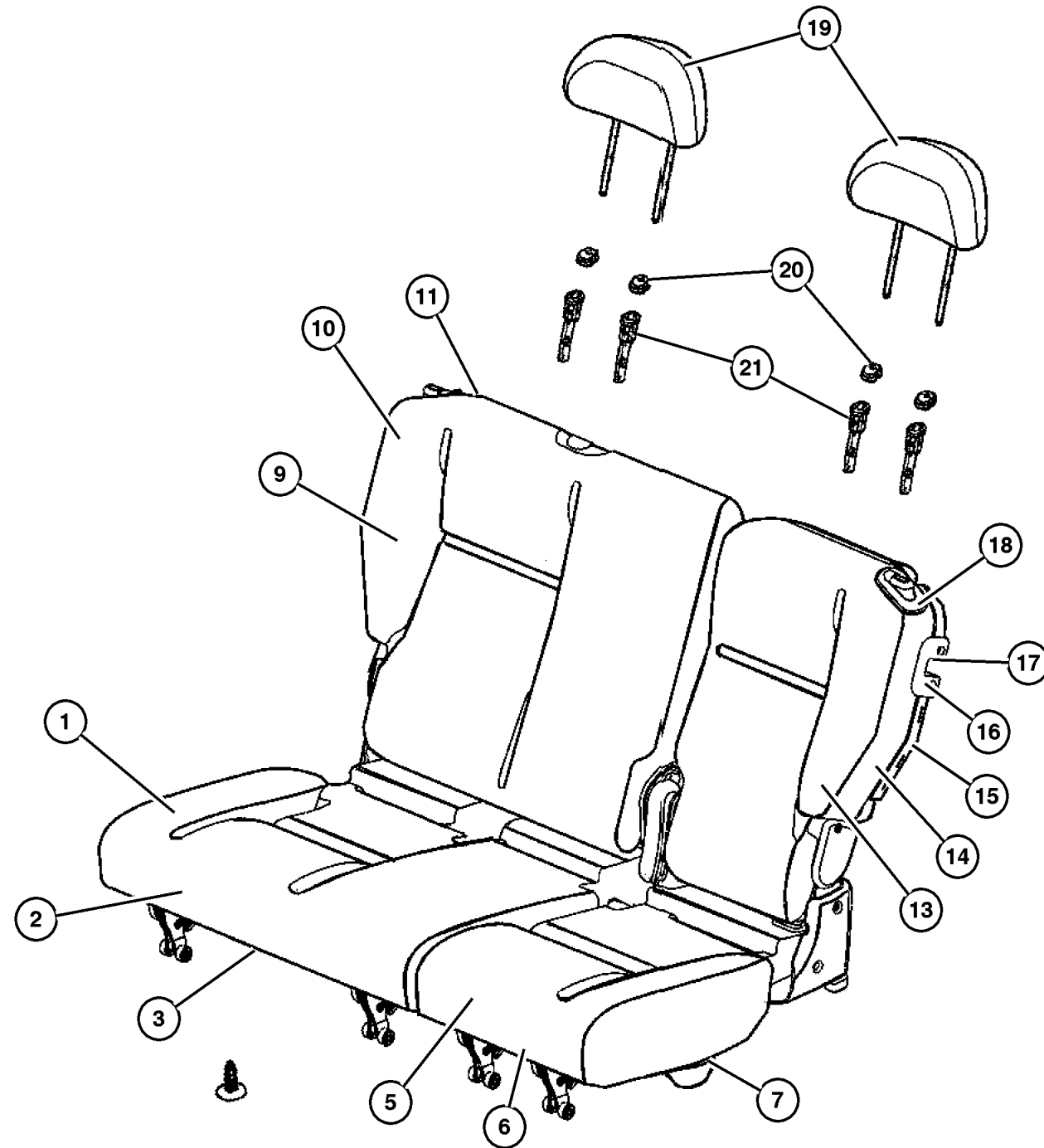
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6508 617AA	8							SCREW
2	6508 419AA	8							NUT

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.			
S =SPORT				EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
X =SPECIAL				EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.					
				EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Rear Seats - Trim Code [P7] Figure IPT-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60 % Side
	1CX68 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA]
	1CX68 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA]
	1CX68 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA]
	1CX68 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA]
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60 % Side
	5175 922AA	1	C		44			P7	
		1	Z		44			P7	
3									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion, 60 % Side
	5175 920AA	1	C		44			P7	
		1	Z		44			P7	
-4									LATCH, Seat, 60 % Side
	5175 923AA-	1	C		44			P7	60% Side, Inboard
	5175 924AA-	1	C		44			P7	60% Side, Outboard
	5175 923AA-	1	Z		44			P7	60% Side, Inboard
	5175 924AA-	1	Z		44			P7	60% Side, Outboard
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40 % Side
	1CX69 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA]
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA]
	1CX69 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA]
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA]
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40 % Side
	5175 921AA	1	C		44			P7	
		1	Z		44			P7	
7									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion, 40 % Side
	5175 919AA	1	C		44			P7	
		1	Z		44			P7	
-8									LATCH, Seat, 40 % Side
	5175 926AA-	1	C		44			P7	Inboard
	5175 925AA-	1	C		44			P7	Outboard
		1	Z		44			P7	Outboard
	5175 926AA-	1	Z		44			P7	Inboard
9									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60 % Side
	1CX66 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA]
	1CX66 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA]
	1CX66 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA]

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

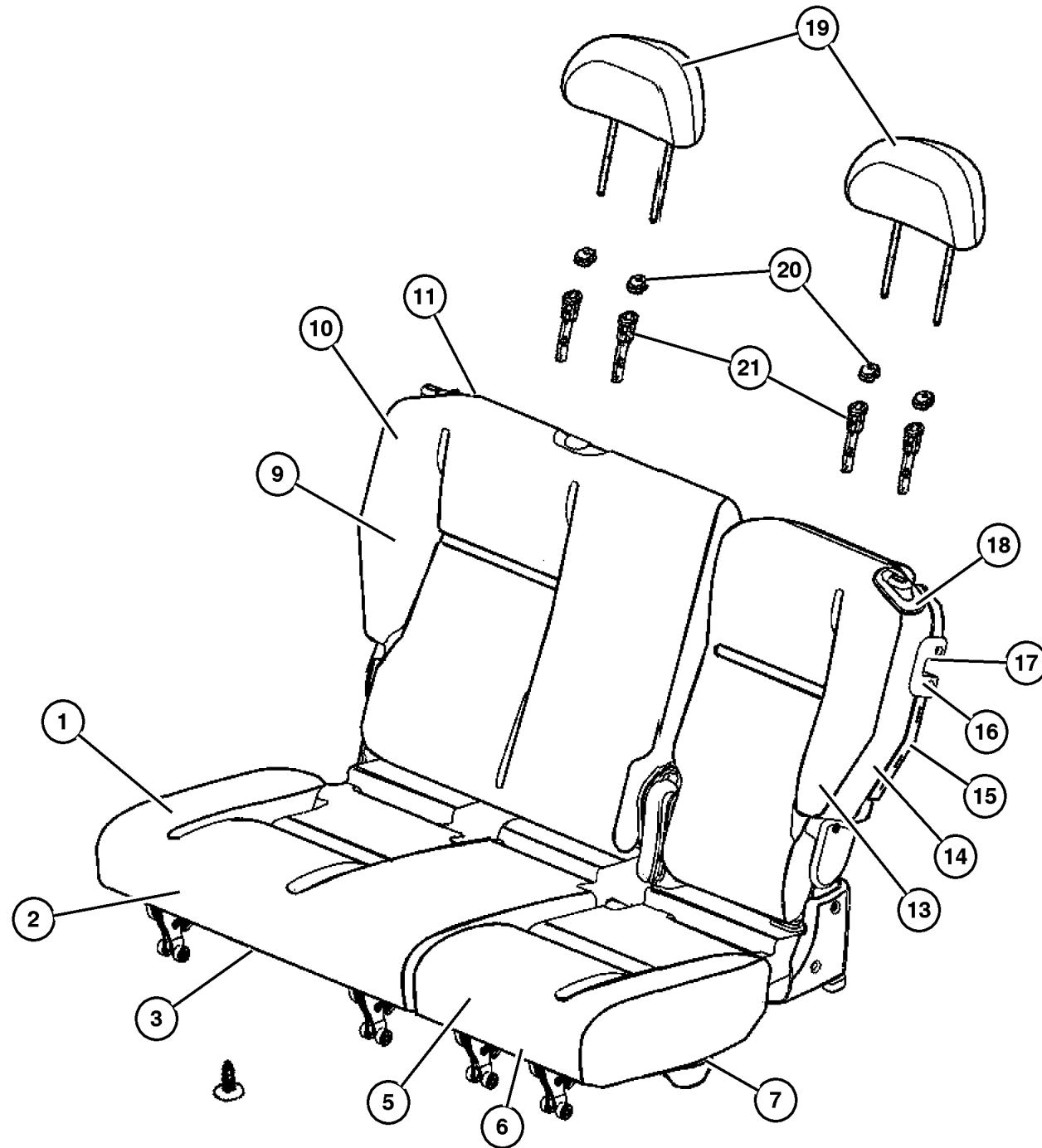
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Rear Seats - Trim Code [P7] Figure IPT-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	1CX66 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA]
	1CX72 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , With [ABA]
	1CX72 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , With [ABA]
	5175 918AA	1	C		44			P7	FOAM, Seat Back, 60 % Side
11		1	Z		44			P7	
	5175 916AA	1	C		44			P7	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 60 % Side
		1	Z		44			P7	
-12	5175 941AA	1	Z		44			P7	With [ABA]
									LATCH, Seat, 60 % Side
	ZL62 1K2AA-	1	C		44			P7	[KA]
	ZL62 1D5AA-	1	C		44			P7	[DA]
13	ZL62 1K2AA-	1	Z		44			P7	[KA]
	ZL62 1D5AA-	1	Z		44			P7	[DA]
	1CX65 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40 % Side
	1CX65 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA]
14	1CX65 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA]
	1CX65 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA]
									FOAM, Seat Back, 40 % Side
	5175 917AA	1	C		44			P7	
15		1	Z		44			P7	
	5175 911AA	1	C		44			P7	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 40 % Side
		1	Z		44			P7	
16	WA92 XDHAA	1	C		44			P7	BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA]
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA]
	WA92 XDHAA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA]
17									LATCH, Seat, 40 % Side
	ZL73 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA]
	ZL73 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA]
	ZL73 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA]
18	ZL73 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA]
									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA]
	ZK41 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA]
	ZK41 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA]

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

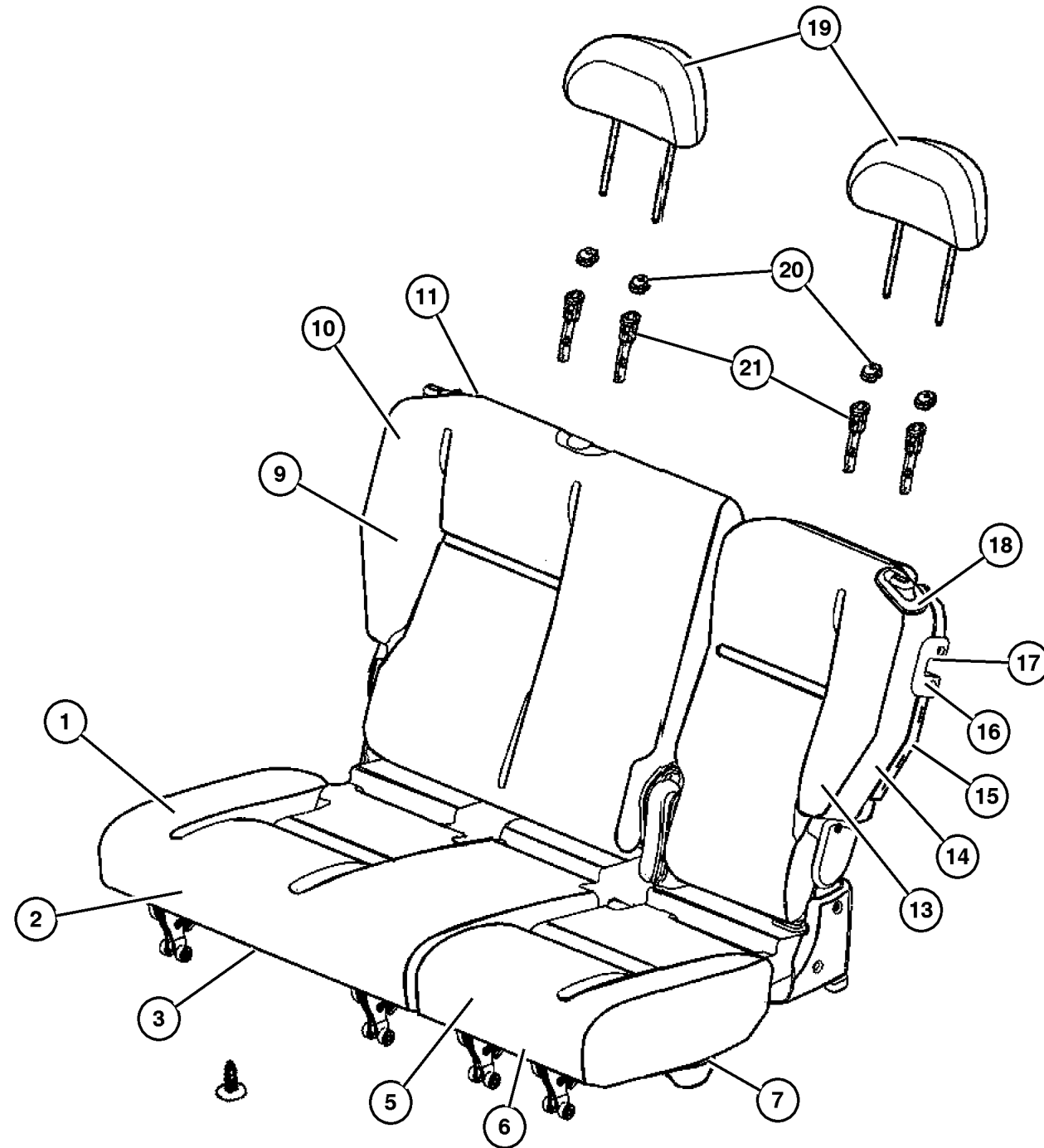
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Rear Seats - Trim Code [P7] Figure IPT-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZK41 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA]
19									HEADREST, Rear
	1CX63 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA]
	1CX63 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA]
	1CX87 1D5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , With [EAD], Outer
		1	C		44			P7	[DA], Outer
		1	C		44			P7	[DA] , With [EAD], Outer
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , With [ABA], Outer
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA], Outer
	1CX87 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA], Outer
		1	C		44			P7	[KA], Outer
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , With [ABA], Outer
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , With [EAD], Outer
	1CX89 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA] , With [EAD], Outer
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA], Center
		1	C		44			P7	[DA] , With [EAD], Center
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , With [ABA], Center
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , With [EAD], Center
	1CX89 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA], Center
		1	C		44			P7	[KA], Center
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , With [EAD], Center
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA], Center
		1	C		44			P7	[KA] , With [EAD], Center
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , With [ABA], Center
20									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA31 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , Without Button
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , Without Button
	WA31 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA] , Without Button
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , Without Button
	WA46 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , With Button
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , With Button
	WA46 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA] , With Button
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , With Button
21									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 017AA	1	C		44			P7	
		1	Z		44			P7	
-22									BEZEL, TETHER, Child Tether
	ZL78 1D5AA-	1	C		44			P7	[DA]
	ZL78 1K2AA-	1	C		44			P7	[KA]
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA]

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

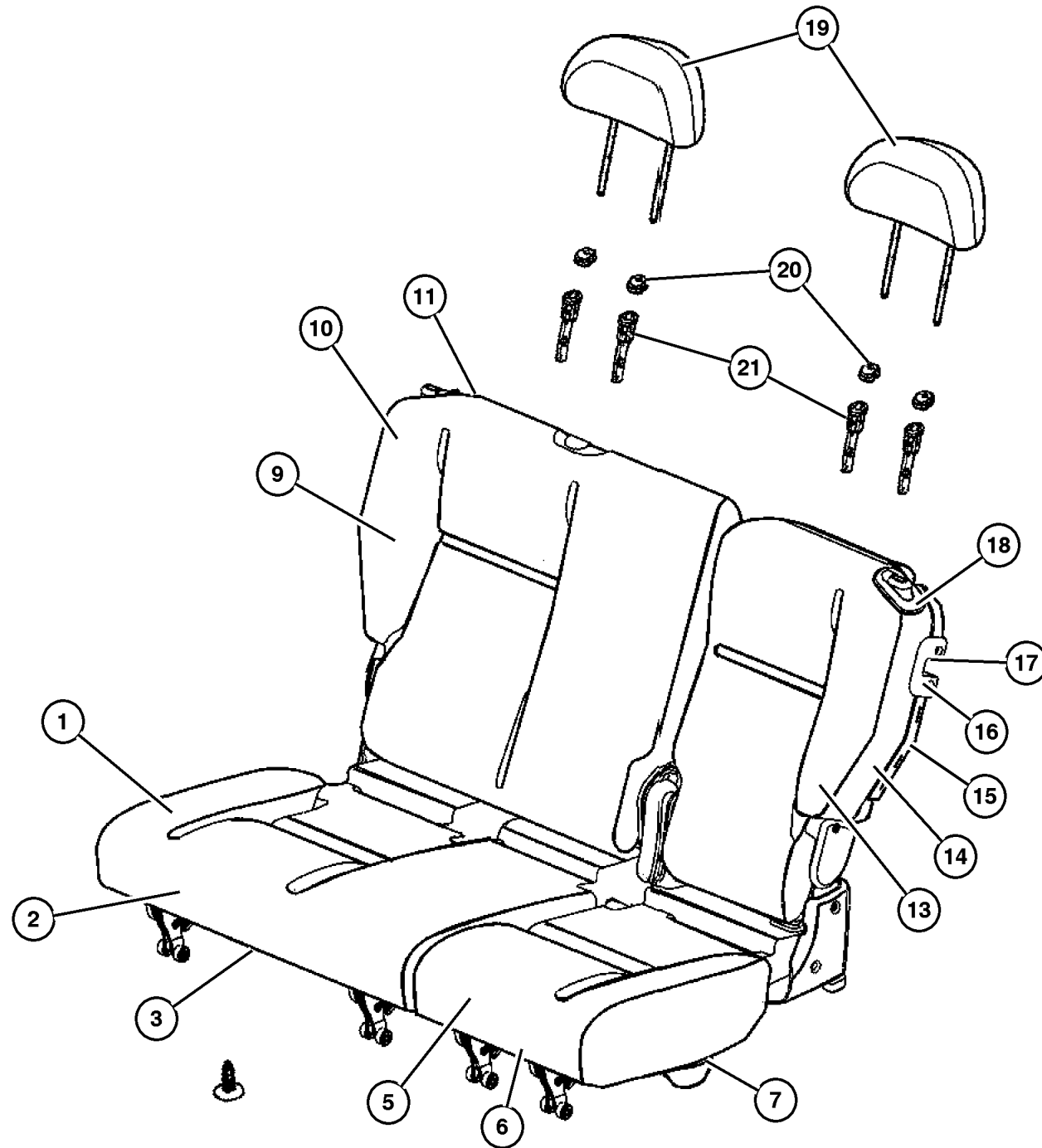
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Rear Seats - Trim Code [P7] Figure IPT-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZL78 1D5AA-	1	Z		44			P7	[DA]
-23									HANDLE, SEAT CARRY, Attach to Cushion
	UC33 1D5AA-	1	C		44			P7	[DA]
	UC33 1K2AA-	1	C		44			P7	[KA]
	UC33 1D5AA-	1	Z		44			P7	[DA]
	UC33 1K2AA-	1	Z		44			P7	[KA]

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

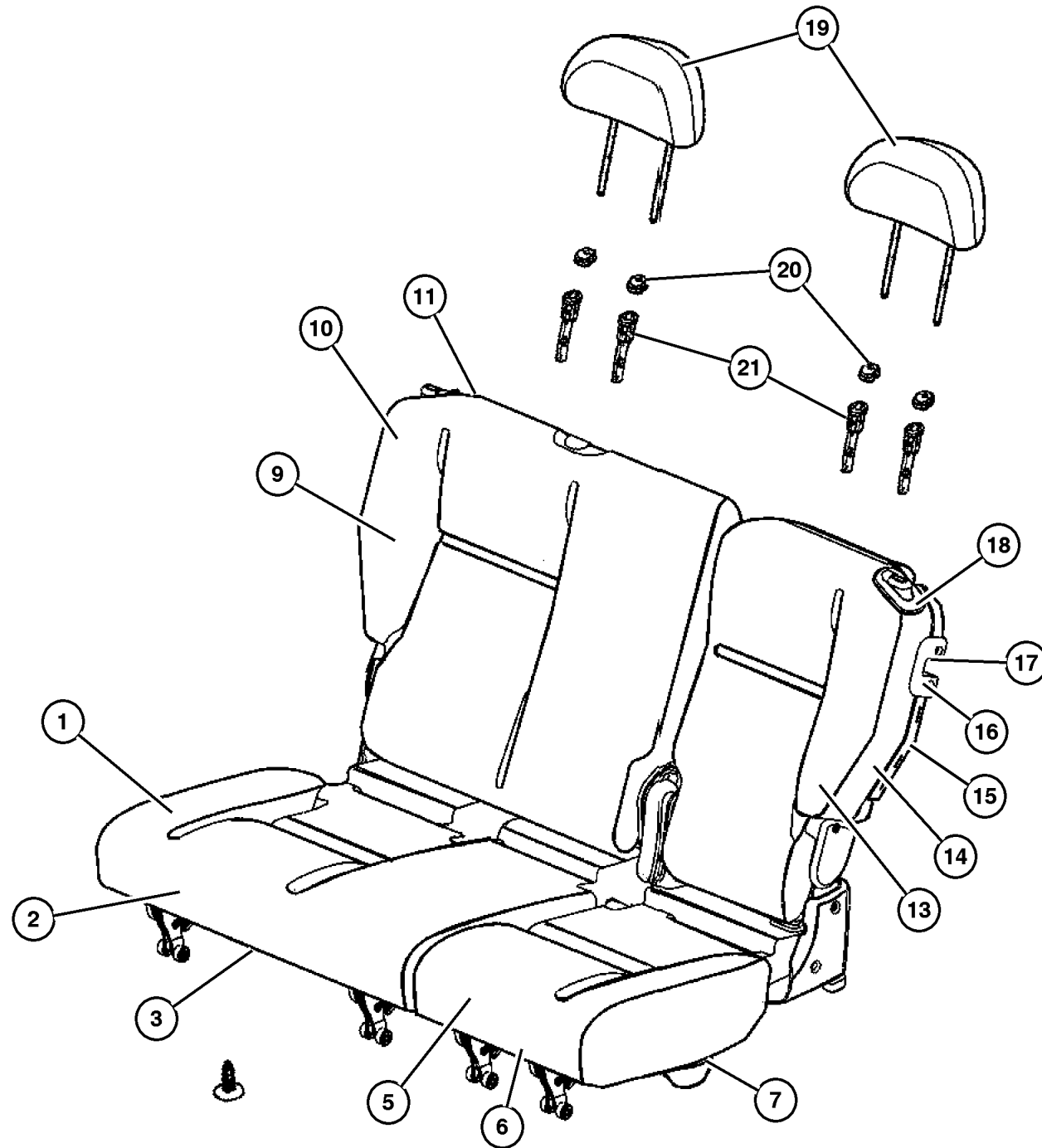
**ENGINE**  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

**Rear Seat - Trim Code [CL] - 44 Body  
Figure IPT-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60 % Side
	1CX78 1D5AA	1	C		44			CL	[DA]
	1CX78 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA]
2	5175 922AA	1	C		44			CL	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60 % Side
3	5175 920AA	1	C		44			CL	FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion, 60 % Side
-4									LATCH, Seat, 60 % Side
	5175 923AA-	1	C		44			CL	Inboard
	5175 924AA-	1	C		44			CL	Outboard
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40 % Side
	1CX79 1D5AA	1	C		44			CL	[DA]
	1CX79 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA]
6	5175 921AA	1	C		44			CL	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40 % Side
7	5175 919AA	1	C		44			CL	FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion, 40 % Side
-8									LATCH, Seat, 40 % Side
	5175 926AA-	1	C		44			CL	Inboard
	5175 925AA-	1	C		44			CL	Outboard
9									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60 % Side
	1CX80 1D5AA	1	C		44			CL	[DA]
	1CX80 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA]
10	5175 918AA	1	C		44			CL	FOAM, Seat Back, 60 % Side
11	5175 916AA	1	C		44			CL	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 60 % Side
-12									LATCH, Seat, 60 % Side
	ZL62 1KAAA-	1	C		44			CL	[KA]
	ZL62 1D5AA-	1	C		44			CL	[DA]
13									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40 % Side
	1CX81 1D5AA	1	C		44			CL	[DA]
	1CX81 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA]
14	5175 917AA	1	C		44			CL	FOAM, Seat Back, 40 % Side
15	5175 911AA	1	C		44			CL	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 40 % Side
16									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA]
	WA92 XDHAA	1	C		44			CL	[DA]
17									LATCH, Seat, 40 % Side
	ZL73 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA]
	ZL73 1D5AA	1	C		44			CL	[DA]
18									BEZEL, Seat Release

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

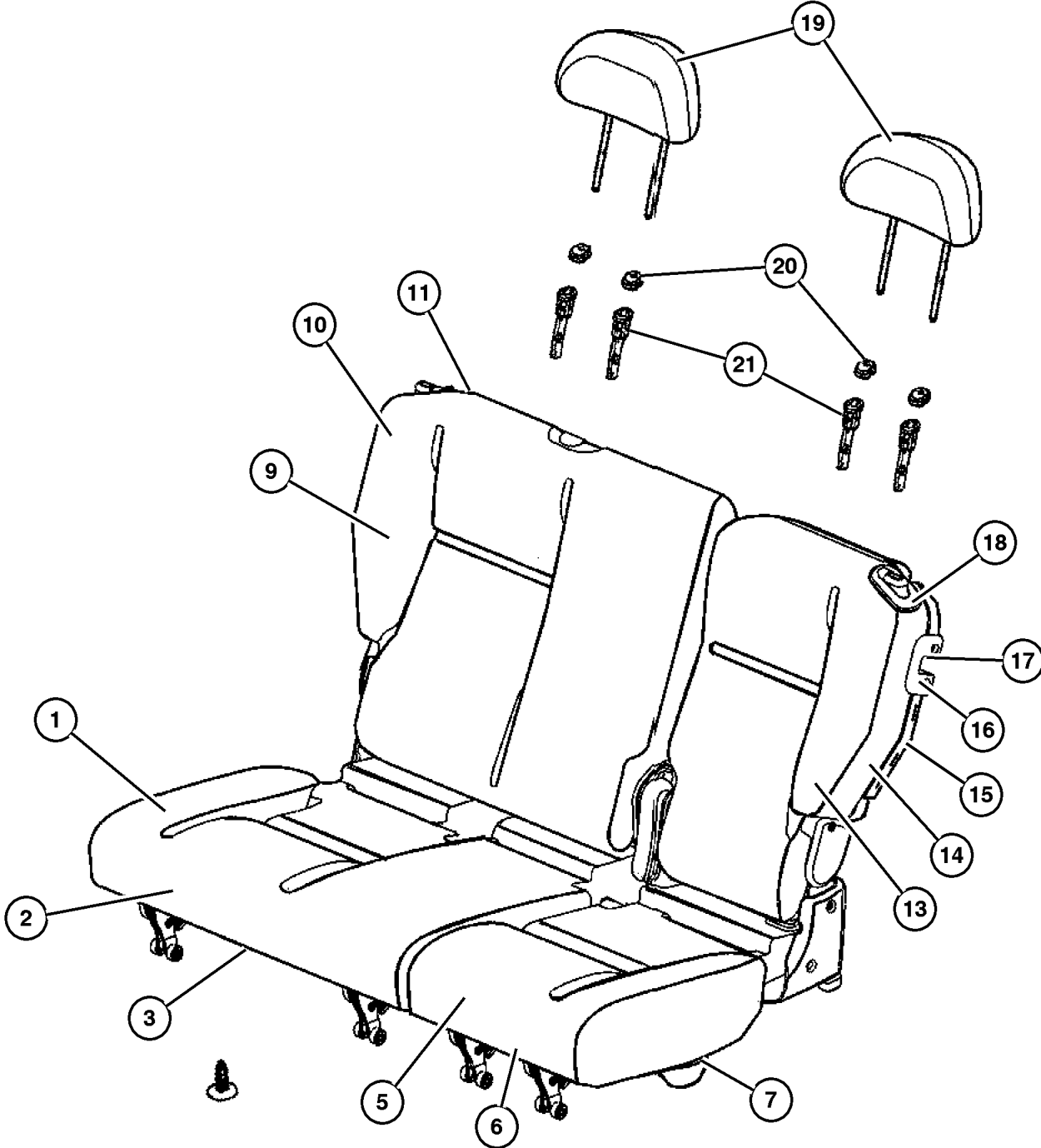
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

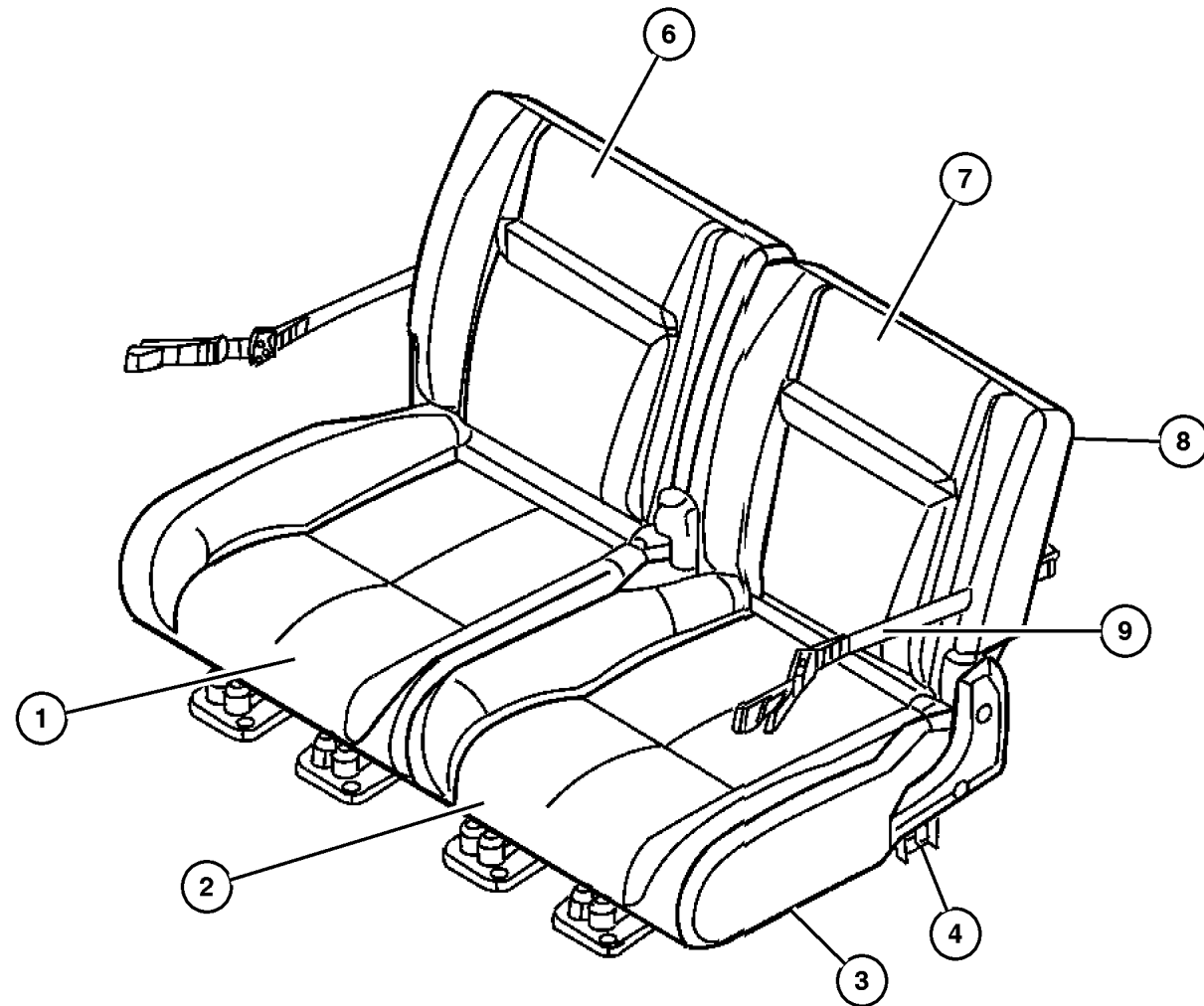
Rear Seat - Trim Code [CL] - 44 Body  
Figure IPT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	ZK41 1D5AA	1	C		44			CL	[DA]
	ZK41 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA]
	1CX63 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA]
	1CX87 1D5AA	1	C		44			CL	[DA]
20	WA31 1D5AA	1	C		44			CL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA31 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[DA] , Without Button
	WA46 1D5AA	1	C		44			CL	[KA] , Without Button
	WA46 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[DA] , With Button
21 -22	5066 017AA	1	C		44			CL	[KA] , With Button
	ZL78 1D5AA-	1	C		44			CL	SLEEVE, Headrest
	ZL78 1KAAA-	1	C		44			CL	BEZEL, TETHER, Child Tether
									[DA]

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

**Rear Seat - Trim Code [CL] - 27 Body  
Figure IPT-615**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1CZ65 1D5AA	1	C		27			CL	[DA], Left
	1CZ65 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA], Left
	1CZ66 1D5AA	1	C		27			CL	[DA], Right
	1CZ66 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA], Right
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5139 502AA	1	C		27			CL	Right
	5139 517AA	1	C		27			CL	Left
	5139 502AA	1	Z		27			CL	Right
	5139 517AA	1	Z		27			CL	Left
3									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion
	5139 516AA	1	Z		27			CL	Right
		1	C		27			CL	Right
	5139 501AA	1	C		27			CL	Left
		1	Z		27			CL	Left
4	5067 382AA	2			27				LATCH, Seat
-5									STRAP, Seat, Rear Seat Cushion Release
	5139 506AA-	1	Z		27			CL	
		1	C		27			CL	
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1CZ59 1D5AA	1	C		27			CL	[DA], Left
	1CZ59 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA], Left
	1CZ64 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA], Right
	1CZ64 1D5AA	1	C		27			CL	[DA], Right
		1	Z		27			CL	[DA], Right
	1CZ64 1KAAA	1	Z		27			CL	[KA], Right
	1CZ59 1KAAA	1	Z		27			CL	[KA], Left
	1CZ59 1D5AA	1	Z		27			CL	[DA], Left
7									FOAM, Seat Back
	5139 500AA	1	C		27			CL	Right
	5139 515AA	1	C		27			CL	Left
	5139 500AA	1	Z		27			CL	Right
	5139 515AA	1	Z		27			CL	Left
8									FRAME, Rear Seat Back
	5139 514AA	1	Z		27			CL	Right
	5139 499AA	1	C		27			CL	Left
	5139 514AA	1	C		27			CL	Right
	5139 499AA	1	Z		27			CL	Left
9									STRAP, Seat

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

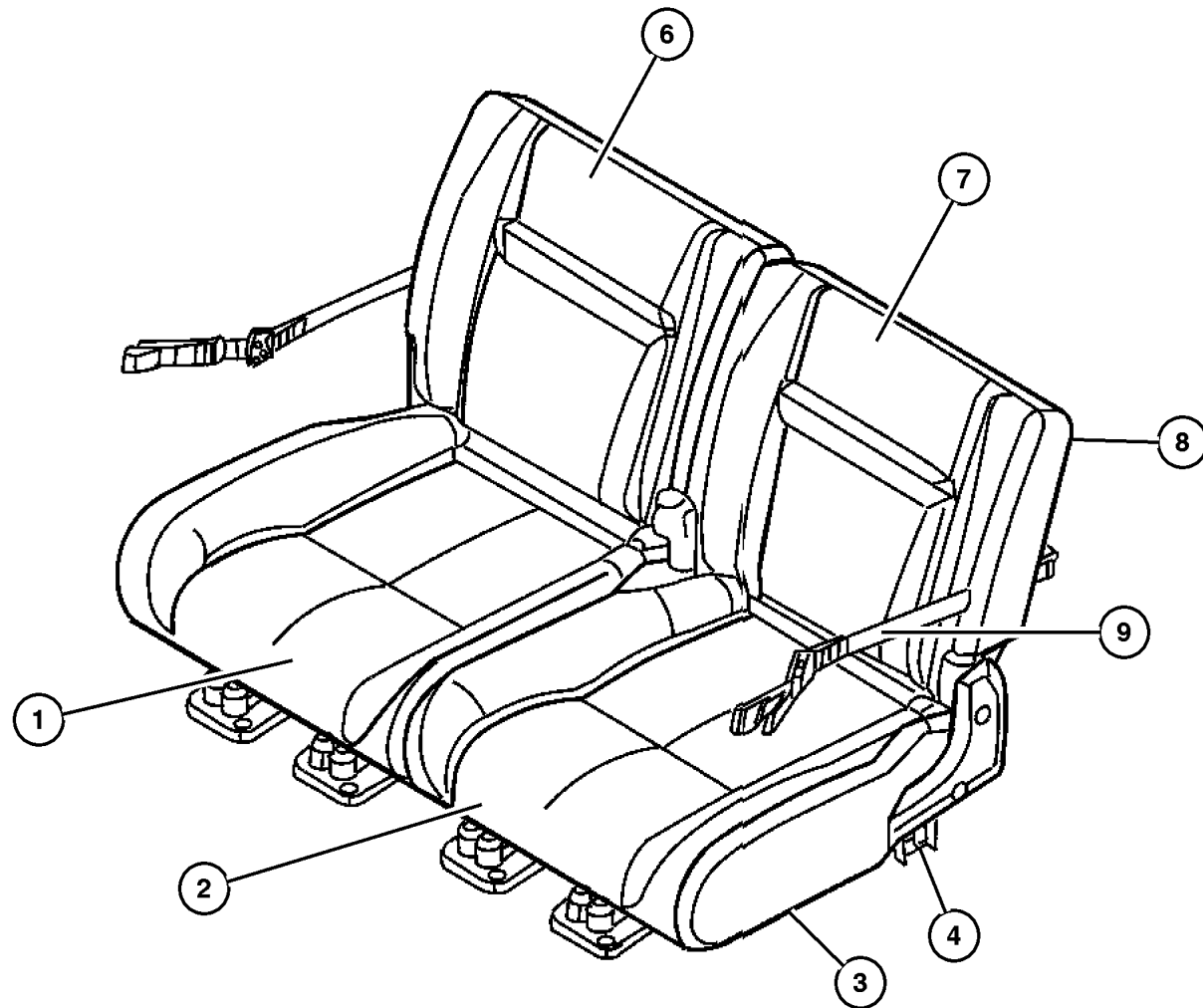
BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

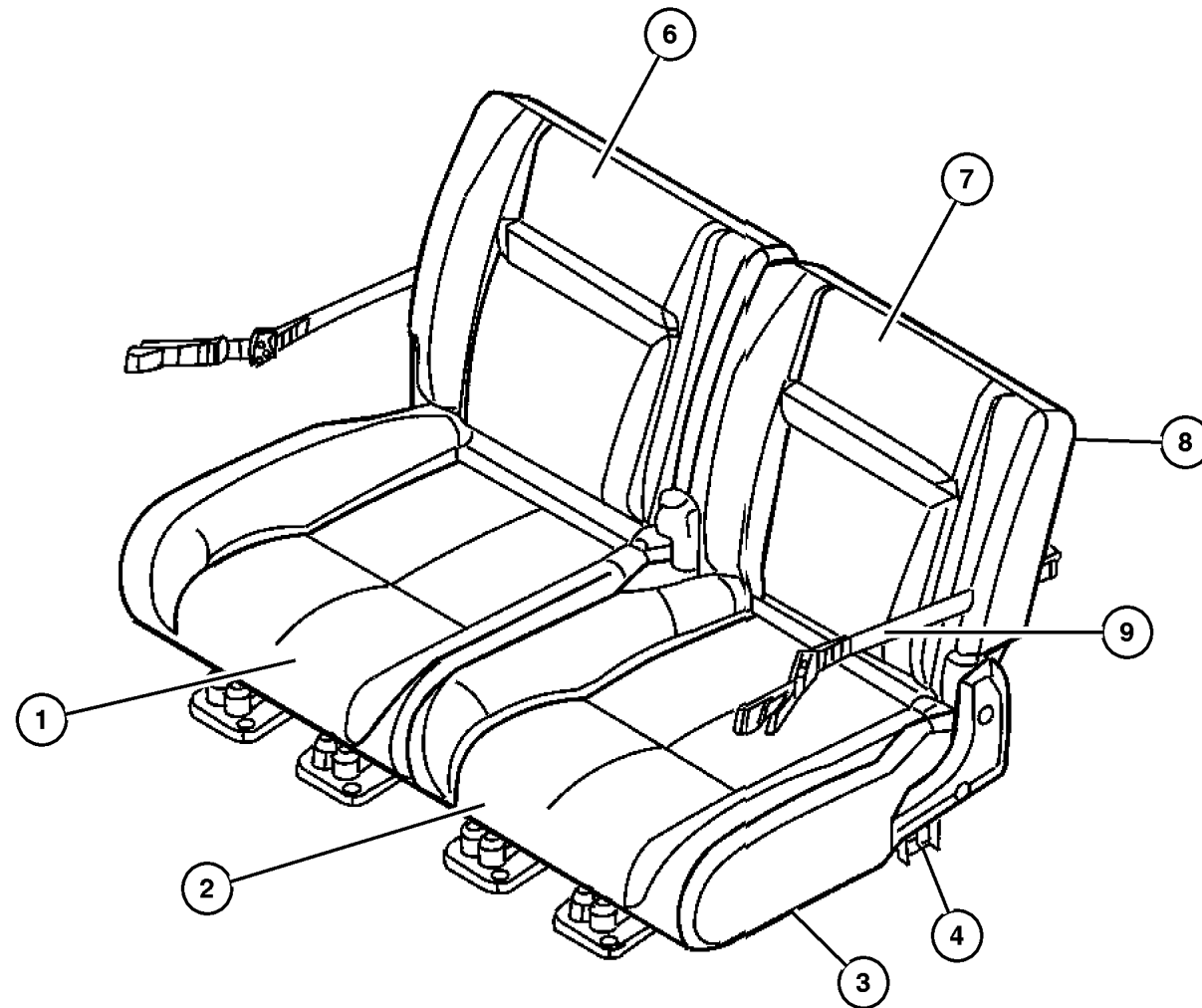
[illegible]

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5139 504AA	1	Z		27			CL	Left
	5139 518AA	1	Z		27			CL	Right
		1	C		27			CL	Right
	5139 504AA	1	C		27			CL	Left

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Tra
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

**September 20, 2005**

# Rear Seat - Trim Code [XL] Figure IPT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1CZ74 1K2AA	1	C		27			XL	Right
	1CZ75 1K2AA	1	C		27			XL	Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5139 502AA	1	C		27			XL	Right
	5139 517AA	1	C		27			XL	Left
3									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion
	5139 501AA	1	C		27			E7	Left
	5139 516AA	1	C		27			XL	Right
4	5067 382AA	2			27				LATCH, Seat
-5	5139 506AA-	1	C		27			XL	STRAP, Seat, Rear Seat Cushion Release
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1CZ72 1K2AA	1	C		27			XL	Right
	1CZ73 1K2AA	1	C		27			XL	Left
7									FOAM, Seat Back
	5139 500AA	1	C		27			XL	Right
	5139 515AA	1	C		27			XL	Left
8									FRAME, Rear Seat Back
	5139 499AA	1	C		27			XL	Left
	5139 514AA	1	C		27			XL	Right
9									STRAP, Seat
	5139 504AA	1	C		27			XL	Left
	5139 518AA	1	C		27			XL	Right

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

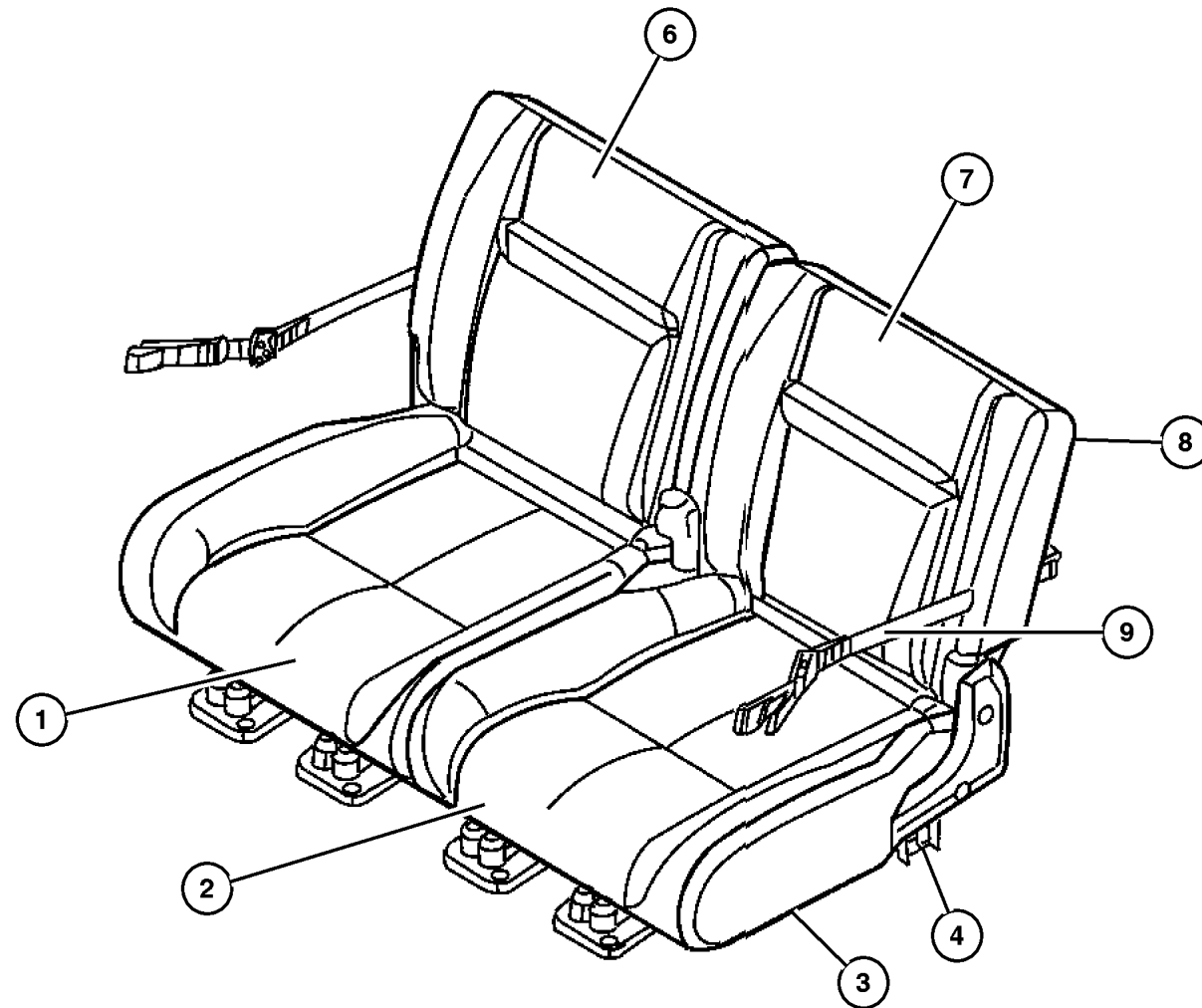
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Rear Seat - Trim Code [E7] Figure IPT-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1CZ55 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA], Left
	1CZ55 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA], Left
	1CZ56 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA], Right
	1CZ56 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA], Right
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5139 502AA	1	C		27			E7	Right
	5139 517AA	1	C		27			E7	Left
3									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion
	5139 501AA	1	C		27			E7	Left
	5139 516AA	1	C		27			E7	Right
4	5067 382AA	2			27				LATCH, Seat
-5									STRAP, Seat
	5139 506AA-	1	C		27			E7	
		1	Z		27			CL	
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1CZ53 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA], Left
	1CZ53 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA], Left
	1CZ54 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA], Right
	1CZ54 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA], Right
7									FOAM, Seat Back
	5139 500AA	1	C		27			E7	Right
	5139 515AA	1	C		27			E7	Left
8									FRAME, Rear Seat Back
	5139 499AA	1	C		27			E7	Left
	5139 514AA	1	C		27			E7	Right
9									STRAP, Seat
	5139 504AA	1	C		27			E7	Left
	5139 518AA	1	C		27			E7	Right

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

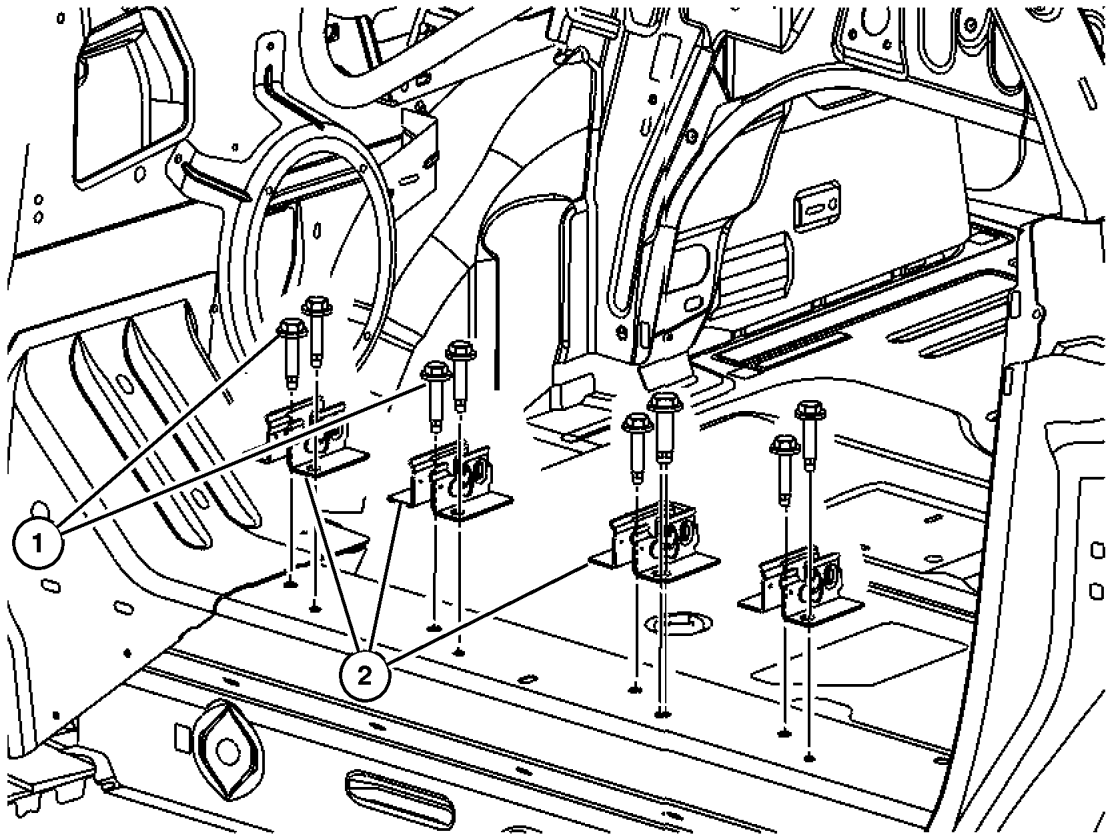
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Rear Seat - Pivot Brackets  
Figure IPT-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6100 586	8			27				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x40x20
2	4645 977AB	4			27				BRACKET, Rear Seat Pivot

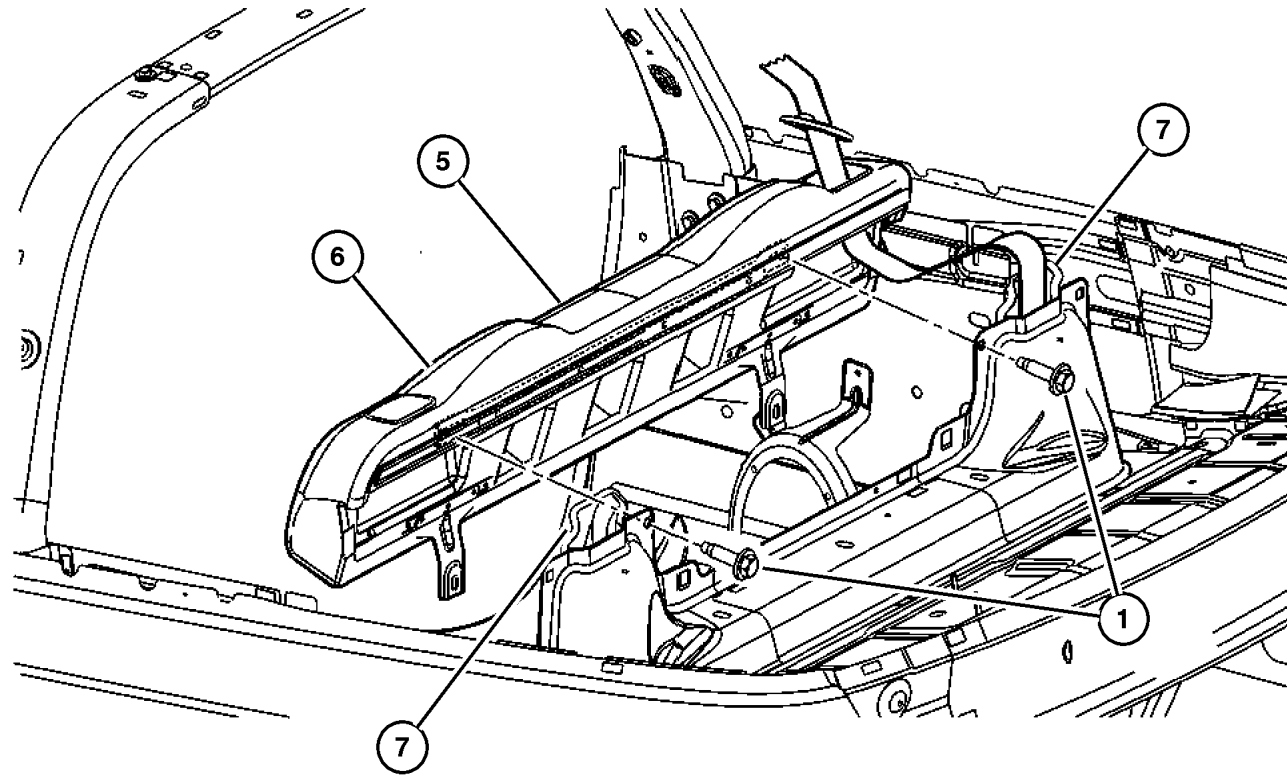


2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Rear Seat - Bolster Figure IPT-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6102 067AA	4			27				BOLT
-2									SCREW, Trim
	5139 496AB-	1			27			E7	
		1			27			CL	
		1			27			XL	
-3									BRACKET, Bolster
	5139 519AA-	1			27			E7	
		1			27			CL	
		1			27			XL	
-4									RETAINER
	5139 520AA-	1			27			E7	
		1			27			CL	
		1			27			XL	
5									BOLSTER, Seat
	5139 521AA	1			27			E7	
		1			27			CL	
		1			27			XL	
6									COVER, Seat Back Bolster
	1CX33 BD5AA	1			27			E7	[DA]
	1CX33 DK2AA	1			27			E7	[KA]
	1CX47 DK5AA	1			27			CL	[KA]
	1CX47 XDHAA	1			27			CL	[DA]
	1CX48 DK2AA	1			27			XL	[KA]
7	5067 374AA	1			27				RETAINER, Seat Belt to Seat

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

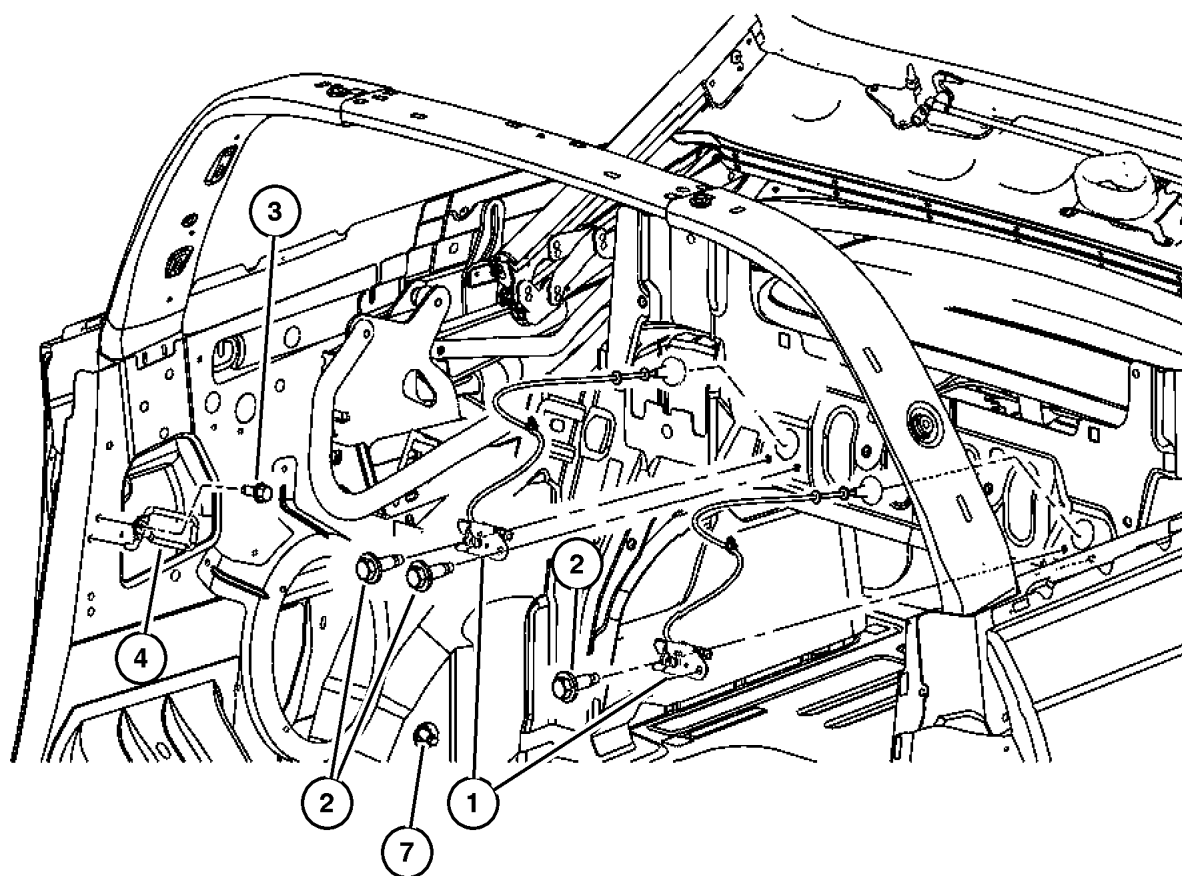
BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

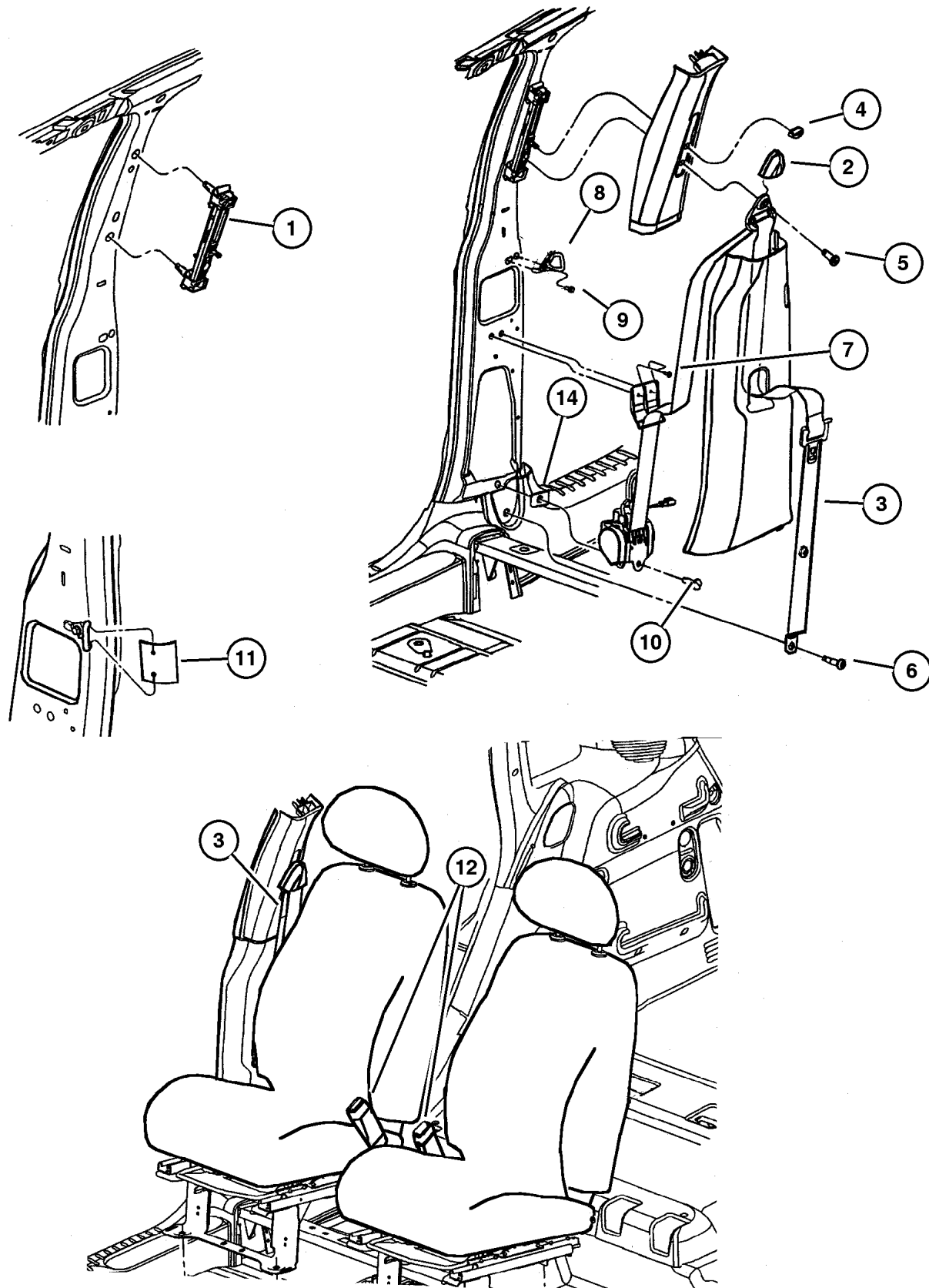


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5067 382AA	2			27				LATCH, Seat
2	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
3	6501 714	4			27				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
4	4645 978AA	2			27				STRIKER, Seat Latch
5	4696 592	2			27				BUMPER, Hood
6	6102 199AA	2			27				SCREW
7	5067 470AA	2			27				STUD PLATE

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

September 20, 2005

# Seat Belt - Front 44 Body Figure IPT-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code									
[CGK] = E-Marked Seat Belts									
1	4645 950AE	2			44				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2	WF64 DW1AA	2			44			O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
		2			44			O0	[DA]
3	ZF30 BD5AC	1			44			O0	SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	ZF30 DK5AB	1			44			O0	[DA] , Without [CGK], Right
	ZF31 BD5AC	1			44			O0	[KA] , Without [CGK], Right
	ZF31 DK5AB	1			44			O0	[DA] , Without [CGK], Left
	1AK44 BD5AB	1	C		44			O0	[KA] , Without [CGK], Left
	1AK44 DK5AB	1	C		44			O0	[DA] , With [CGK], Right
	1AK45 BD5AB	1	C		44			O0	[KA] , With [CGK], Right
	1AK45 DK5AB	1	C		44			O0	[DA] , With [CGK], Left
	1AK46 BD5AB	1	Z		44			O0	[KA] , With [CGK], Left
	1AK46 DK5AB	1	Z		44			O0	[DA], Right
	1AK47 BD5AB	1	Z		44			O0	[KA], Right
	1AK47 DK5AB	1	Z		44			O0	[DA], Left
4	4645 780	2			44				[KA], Left
5	6506 238AA	2			44				KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
6	6036 180AA	2			44				SCREW, Pan Head
7	6032 723	2			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
8	4645 944AD	2			44				STRIKER, Restraint Interlock
9	6501 714	2			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
10	6036 173AA	2			44				SCREW, Pan Head
11	4645 945AA	2			44				COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, Sight Shield
12	ZF36 1D5AC	1	C		44			TL	SEAT BELT, Front Inner
		1	C		44			CL	[DA], Right
	ZF36 1K5AC	1	C		44			P7	[DA], Right
		1	C		44			P7	[KA], Right
		1	C		44			TL	[KA], Right
		1	C		44			CL	[KA], Right
	ZF41 1D5AC	1	C		44			P7	[DA], Left
		2	C		44			CL	[DA], Left
		2	Z		44			P7	[DA], Left

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

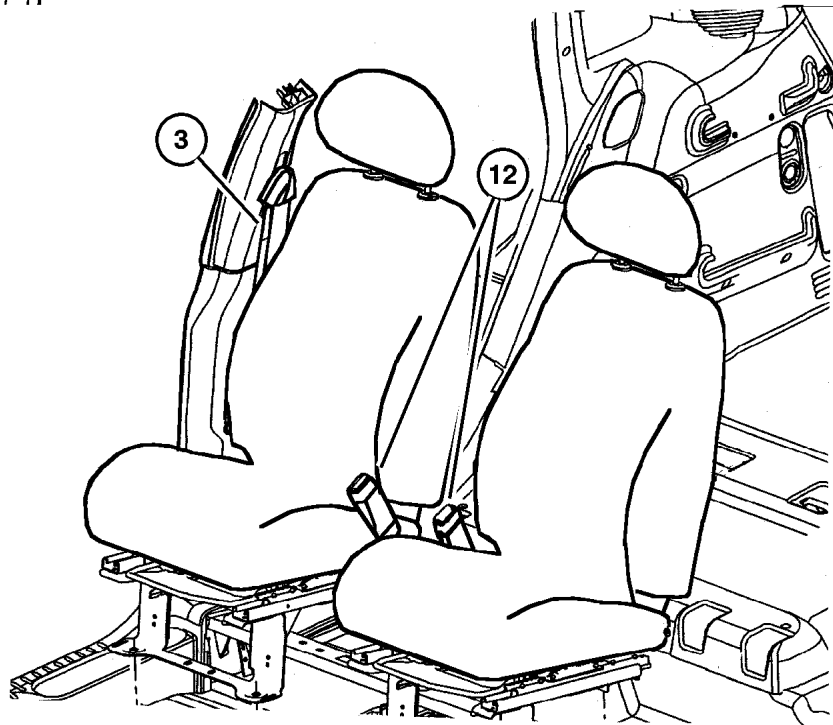
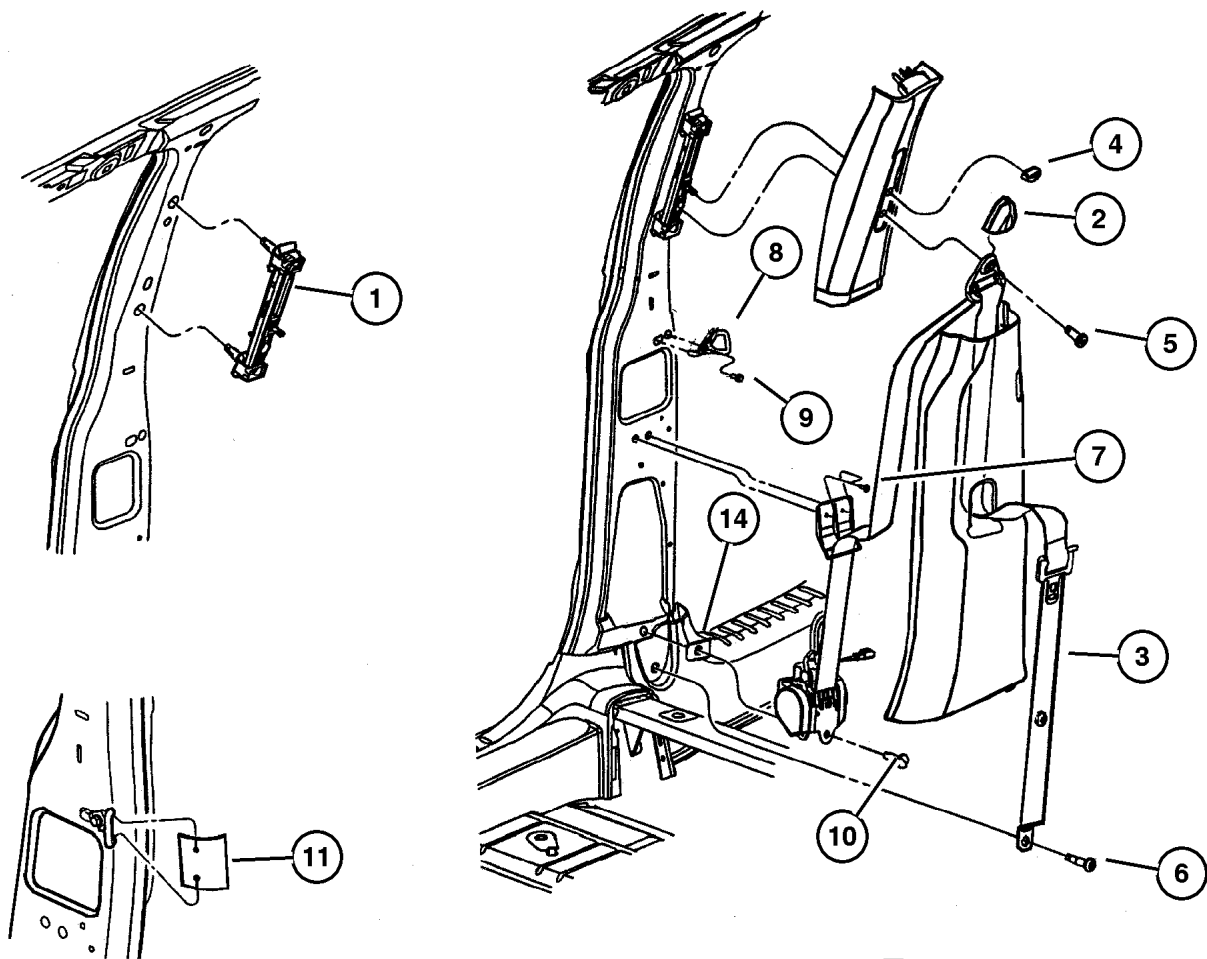
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Seat Belt - Front 44 Body  
Figure IPT-705



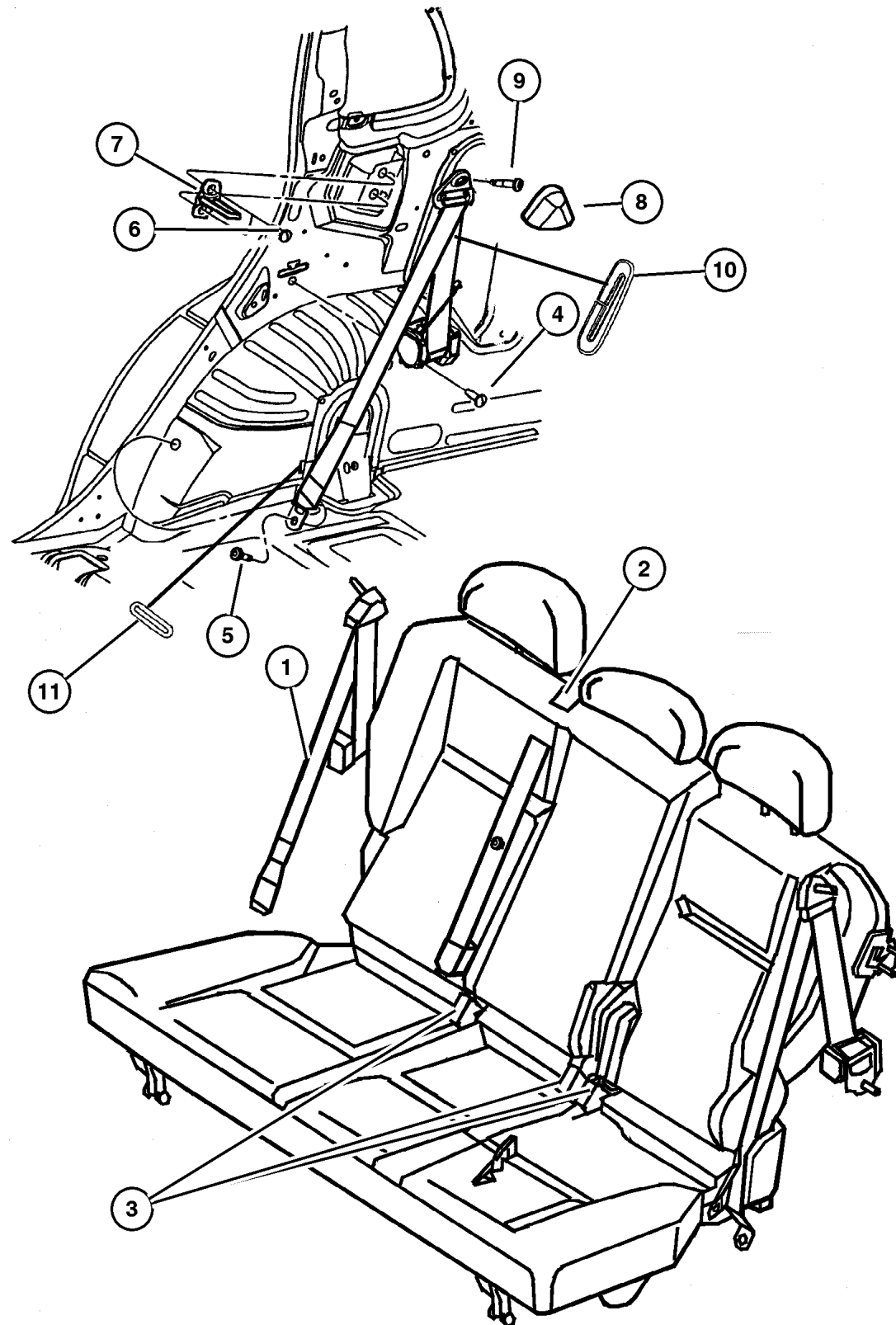
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			TL	[DA], Left
		2	Z		44			TL	[DA], Left
	ZF41 1K5AC	1	C		44			CL	[KA], Left
		1	C		44			TL	[KA], Left
		1	C		44			P7	[KA], Left
		2	Z		44			TL	[KA], Left
		2	Z		44			P7	[KA], Left
-13									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	5179 969AA-	1	C		44			P7	
		1	C		44			TL	
		1	C		44			CL	
		1	Z		44			P7	
		1	Z		44			TL	
14	6033 150	2			44				NUT PLATE, .25-20

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Seat Belts - Rear 44 Body Figure IPT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code									
[CGW] = E - Marked Seat Belts									
1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	ZF32 BD5AC	1	C		44			O0	[DA] , Without [CGK], Right
	ZF32 DK5AB	1	C		44			O0	[KA] , Without [CGK], Right
	ZF33 BD5AB	1	C		44			O0	[DA] , Without [CGK], Left
	ZF33 BD5AC	1	C		44			O0	[KA] , Without [CGK], Left
	1AK48 BD5AB	1			44			O0	[DA] , With [CGK], Right
	1AK48 DK5AB	1			44			O0	[KA] , With [CGK], Right
	1AK49 BD5AB	1			44			O0	[DA] , With [CGK], Left
	1AK49 DK5AB	1			44			O0	[KA] , With [CGK], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear
	1AK41 BD5AB	1	C		44			P7	[DA]
	1AK41 DK5AB	1	C		44			P7	[KA]
	1AK41 BD5AB	1	Z		44			P7	[DA]
	1AK41 DK5AB	1	Z		44			P7	[KA]
		1	C		44			CL	[KA]
	1AK41 BD5AB	1	C		44			CL	[DA]
		1	C		44			TL	[DA]
	1AK41 DK5AB	1	C		44			TL	[KA]
	1AK41 BD5AB	1	Z		44			TL	[DA]
	1AK41 DK5AB	1	Z		44			TL	[KA]
3									SEAT BELT, Rear Lap Buckle
	ZF37 1D5AB	3	Z		44			TL	[DA]
		3	C		44			CL	[DA]
		3	C		44			TL	[DA]
		3	C		44			E7	[DA]
		3	C		44			P7	[DA]
		3	Z		44			P7	[DA]
	ZF37 1K5AB	3	C		44			P7	[KA]
		3	Z		44			P7	[KA]
		3	C		44			TL	[KA]
		3	C		44			E7	[KA]
		3	Z		44			TL	[KA]
		3	C		44			CL	[KA]
4	6506 238AA	2			44				SCREW, Pan Head
5	6036 173AA	2			44				SCREW, Pan Head
6	6503 120	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, Striker to Body Side Aperature

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

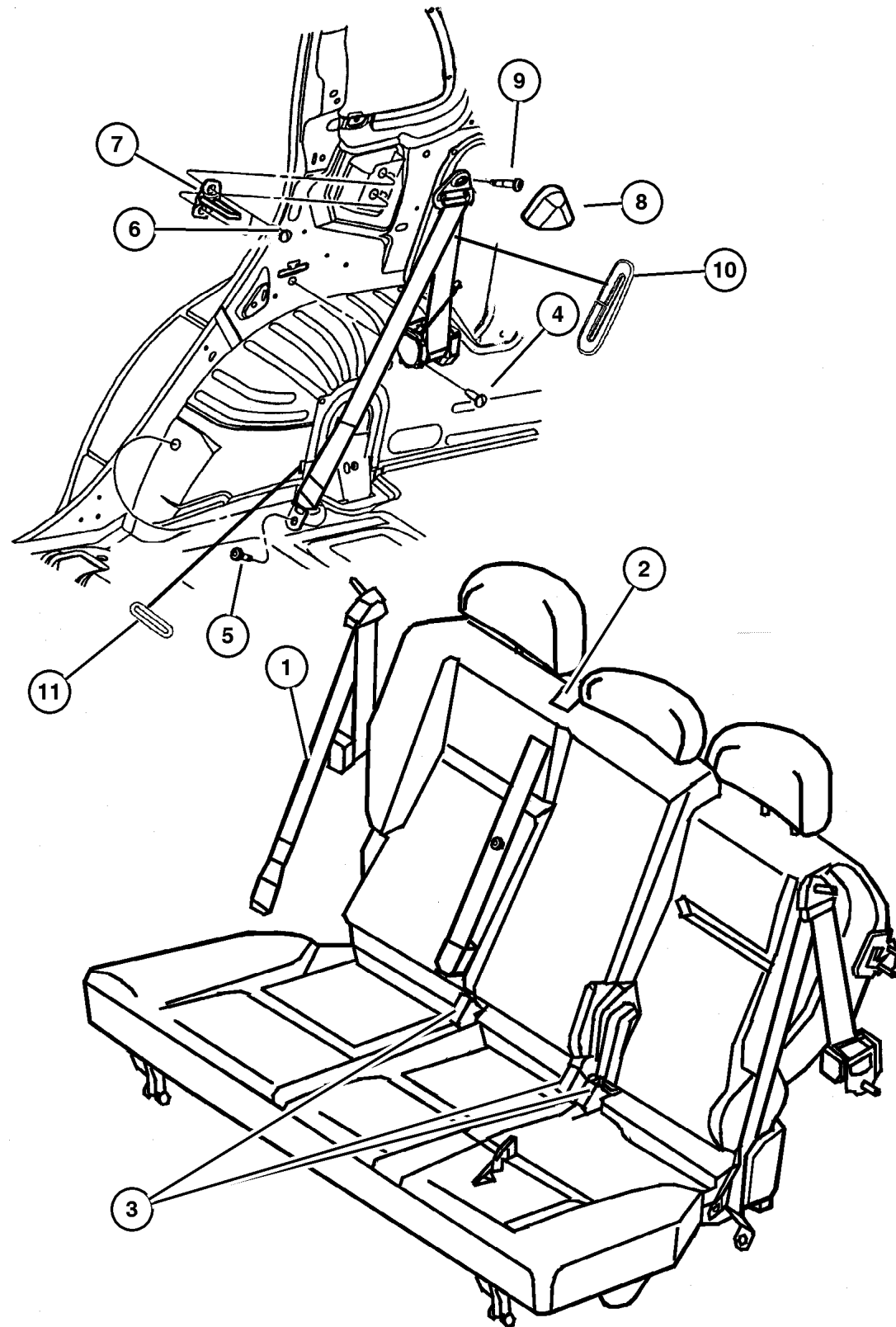
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Seat Belts - Rear 44 Body Figure IPT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	4645 956AC	2			44				STRIKER, Seat Latch
8	WF64 DW1AA	2			44			00	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
9	6036 180AA	2			44				SCREW, Pan Head
10									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim, (NOT REQUIRED)

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

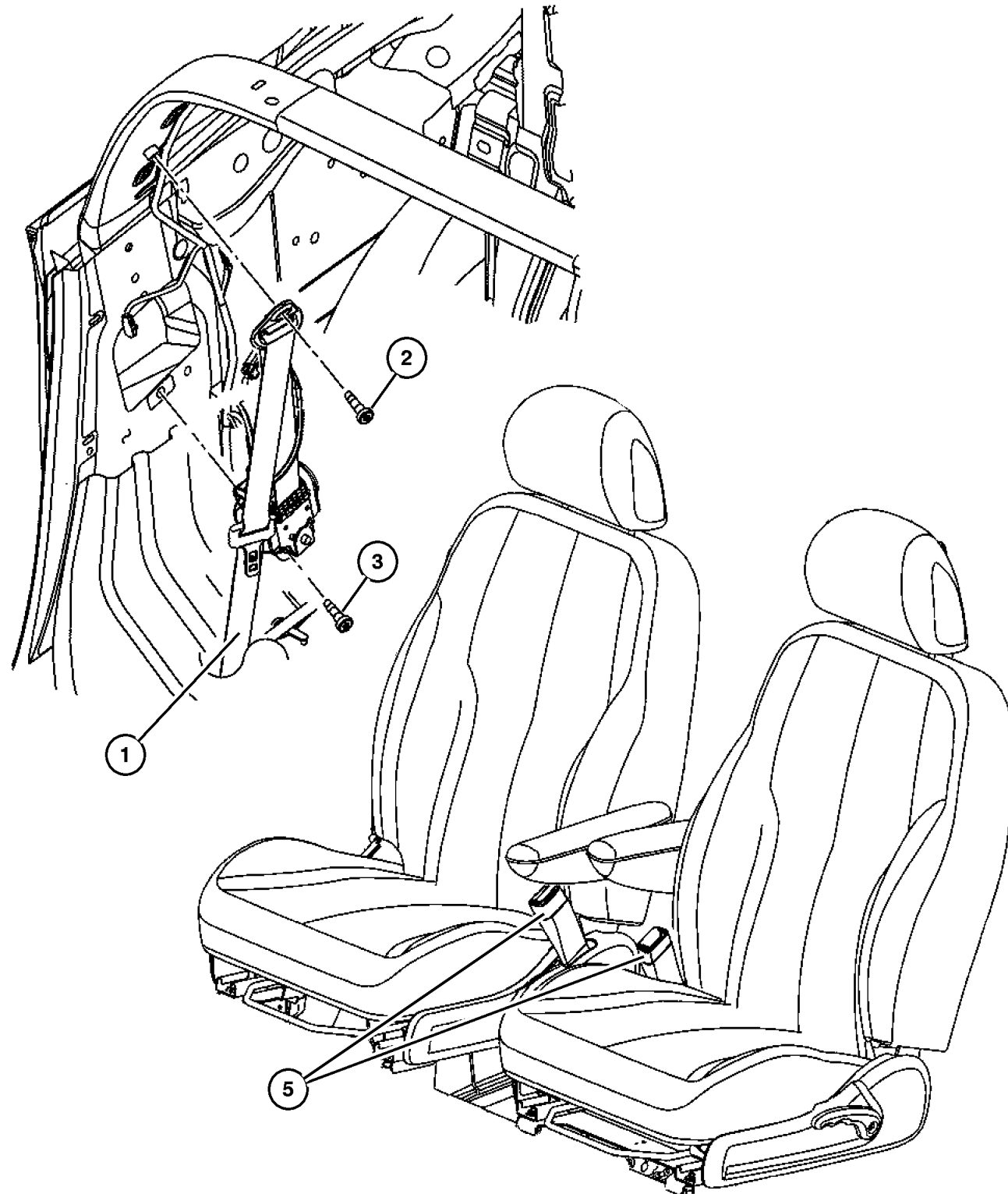
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Seat Belt - Front - 27 Body Figure IPT-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SEAT BELT, Front Outer								
	ZF39 DK5AB	1			27			O0	[KA], Left
	ZF39 BD5AB	1			27			O0	[DA], Left
	ZF38 DK5AB	1			27			O0	[KA], Right
	ZF38 BD5AB	1			27			O0	[DA], Right
	1AK50 BD5AB	1			27			O0	[DA] , With [CGK], Right
	1AK50 DK5AB	1			27			O0	[KA] , With [CGK], Right
	1AK51 BD5AB	1			27			O0	[DA] , With [CGK], Left
	1AK51 DK5AB	1			27			O0	[KA] , With [CGK], Left
2	6036 180AA	2			27				SCREW, Pan Head
3	6036 180AA	2			27				SCREW, Pan Head
-4	6036 180AA-	2			27				SCREW, Pan Head, Lower Attach
5	SEAT BELT, Front Inner								
	ZF36 1D5AB	1	C		27			CL	[DA], Right
	ZF36 1K5AB	1	C		27			CL	[KA], Right
	ZF36 1D5AB	1	C		27			E7	[DA], Right
	ZF36 1K5AB	1	C		27			E7	[KA], Right
		1	C		27			XL	[KA], Right
	ZF41 1D5AB	1	C		27			CL	[DA]
	ZF41 1K5AB	1	C		27			CL	[KA], Left
	ZF41 1D5AB	1	Z		27			CL	[DA], Left
	ZF41 1K5AB	1	Z		27			CL	[KA], Left

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

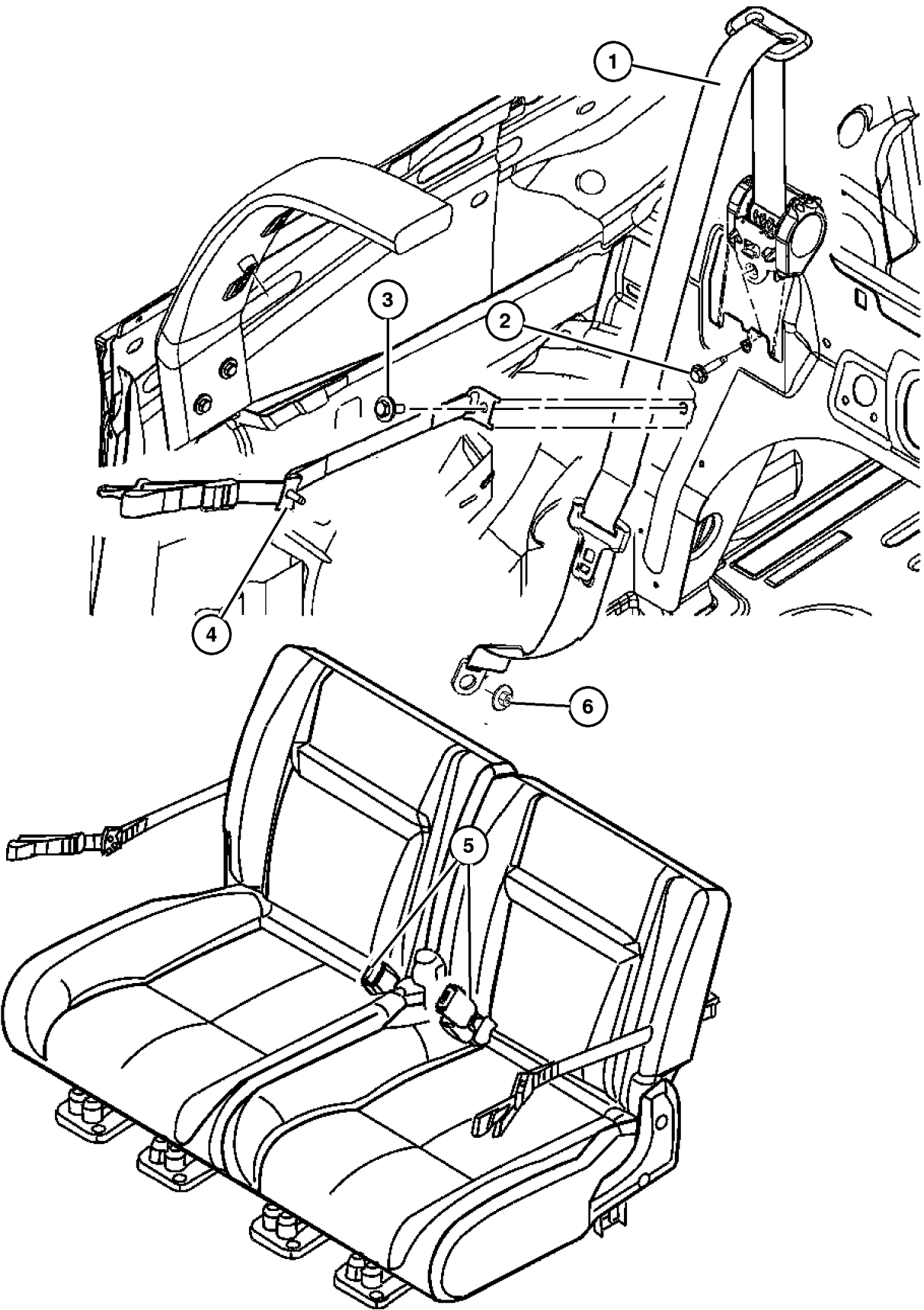
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Seat Belt - Rear - 27 Body  
Figure IPT-720



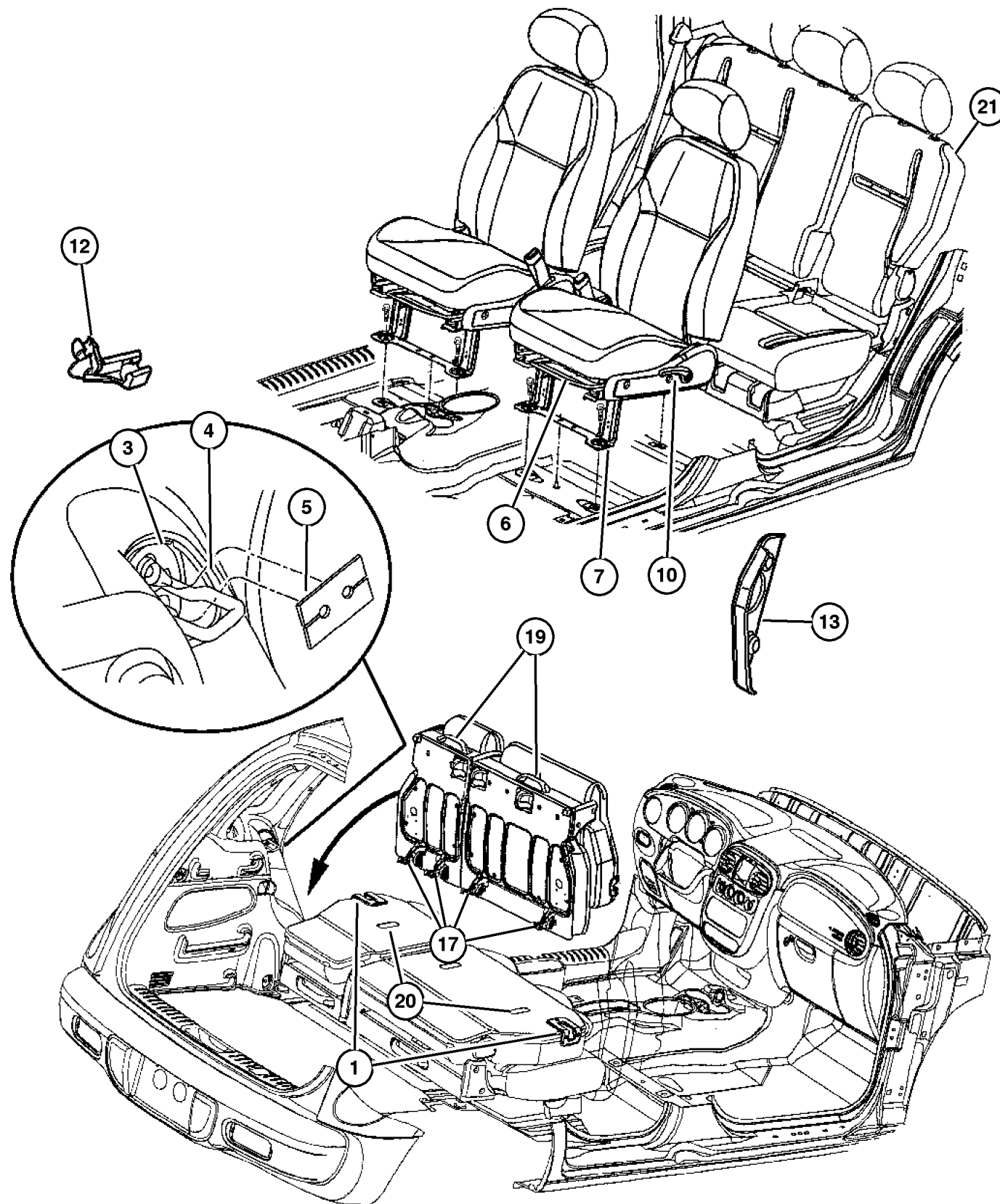
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	ZF40 BD5AA	2	C		27			O0	[DA]
	ZF40 DK5AA	2	C		27			O0	[KA]
2	6036 180AA	2			27				SCREW, Pan Head
3	6101 767	2			27				SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1. 25x25
4									CHECK STRAP, Rear Door, Serviced With Seat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SEAT BELT, Rear, Buckle
	ZF42 1D5AA	2	C		27			CL	[DA]
	ZF42 1K5AA	2	C		27			CL	[KA]
	ZF42 1D5AA	2	C		27			E7	[DA]
	ZF42 1K5AA	2	C		27			E7	[KA]
		2	C		27			XL	[KA]
	ZF42 1D5AA	1	Z		27			CL	[DA]
	ZF42 1KAAA	1	Z		27			CL	[KA]
6	6036 545AA	2			27				NUT, Round, .437-20
-7	5067 470AA-	2			27				STUD PLATE, Seat Belt Anchor Attach

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER			27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.	
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)			44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.	
S =SPORT						EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.	
X =SPECIAL						Turbo Eng.			
						EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.			
						EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Riser and Seat Frame  
Figure IPT-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Seat
	5067 382AA	2			27				[DA] , 60% Side
	ZL62 1D5AA	1	C		44			TL	[DA] , 60% Side
		1	Z		44			TL	[DA] , 60% Side
		1	C		44			P7	[DA] , 60% Side
		1	C		44			CL	[DA] , 60% Side
		1	C		44			E7	[DA] , 60% Side
	ZL62 1K2AA	1	C		44			TL	[KA] , 60% Side
		1	C		44			E7	[KA] , 60% Side
		1	Z		44			TL	[KA] , 60% Side
		1	C		44			P7	[KA] , 60% Side
	ZL62 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA] , 60% Side
	ZL73 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , 40% Side
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , 40% Side
		1	Z		44			TL	[DA] , 40% Side
		1	C		44			TL	[DA] , 40% Side
		1	C		44			CL	[DA] , 40% Side
		1	C		44			E7	[DA] , 40% Side
	ZL73 1K2AA	1	Z		44			TL	[KA] , 40% Side
		1	C		44			E7	[KA] , 40% Side
		1	C		44			P7	[KA] , 40% Side
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , 40% Side
		1	C		44			TL	[KA] , 40% Side
	ZL73 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA] , 40% Side
-2									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 XDHAA-	1	C		44			CL	[DA]
	WA92 1KAAA-	1	C		44			CL	[KA]
	WA92 XDHAA-	1	C		44			E7	[DA]
	WA92 1K2AA-	1	C		44			E7	[KA]
	WA92 XDHAA-	1	Z		44			P7	[DA]
		1	C		44			P7	[DA]
	WA92 1K2AA-	1	Z		44			P7	[KA]
		1	C		44			P7	[KA]
		1	Z		44			TL	[KA]
		1	C		44			TL	[KA]
	WA92 XDHAA-	1	Z		44			TL	[DA]
		1	C		44			TL	[DA]
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
	6501 714	4			27				

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

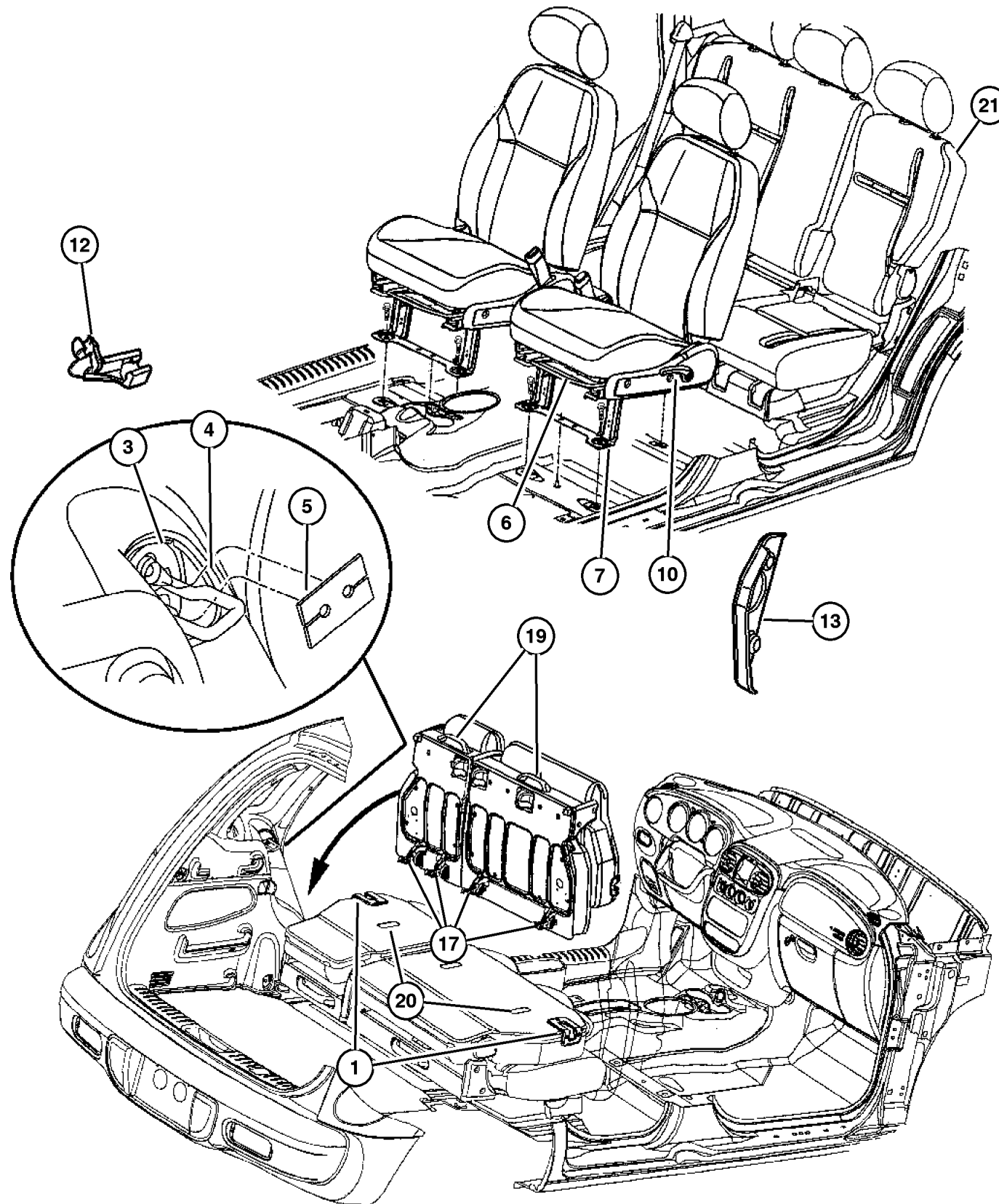
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Riser and Seat Frame Figure IPT-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2			44				
4	4645 978AA	2			27				STRIKER, Seat Latch
	4645 956AC	2			44				
5	4645 955AB	2			44				COVER, Rear Seat Striker Opening
6									FRAME, Seat cushion, Includes Adjuster & Handle
	5175 721AA	1	C		44		P7		With [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS], Left
	5175 718AA	1	C		44		P7		With [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS], Right
		1	Z		44		P7		With [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] , Without [ABA], Right
	5175 717AA	1	Z		44		P7		With [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] , Without [ABA], Left
	5175 718AA	1	Z		44		P7		With [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] [ABA], Right
	5175 717AA	1	Z		44		P7		With [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] [ABA], Left
	5175 721AA	1	C		44		CL		With [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA], Left
		1	C		44		TL		With [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA], Left
	5175 718AA	1	C		44		CL		With [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA], Right
		1	C		44		TL		With [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA], Right
		1	Z		44		TL		With [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA], Right
	5175 717AA	1	Z		44		TL		With [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA], Left
	5175 718AA	1	Z		44		TL		With [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA] , Without [ABA], Right
	5175 717AA	1	Z		44		TL		With [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA] , Without [ABA], Left
	5175 718AA	1	Z		44		TL		With [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA] [ABA], Right
	5175 717AA	1	Z		44		TL		With [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA] [ABA], Left
	5175 882AA	1	Z		27		CL		With [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA], Right
	5175 877AA	1	C		27		CL		With [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA], Right
	5175 721AA	1	C		27		CL		With [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA], Left

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

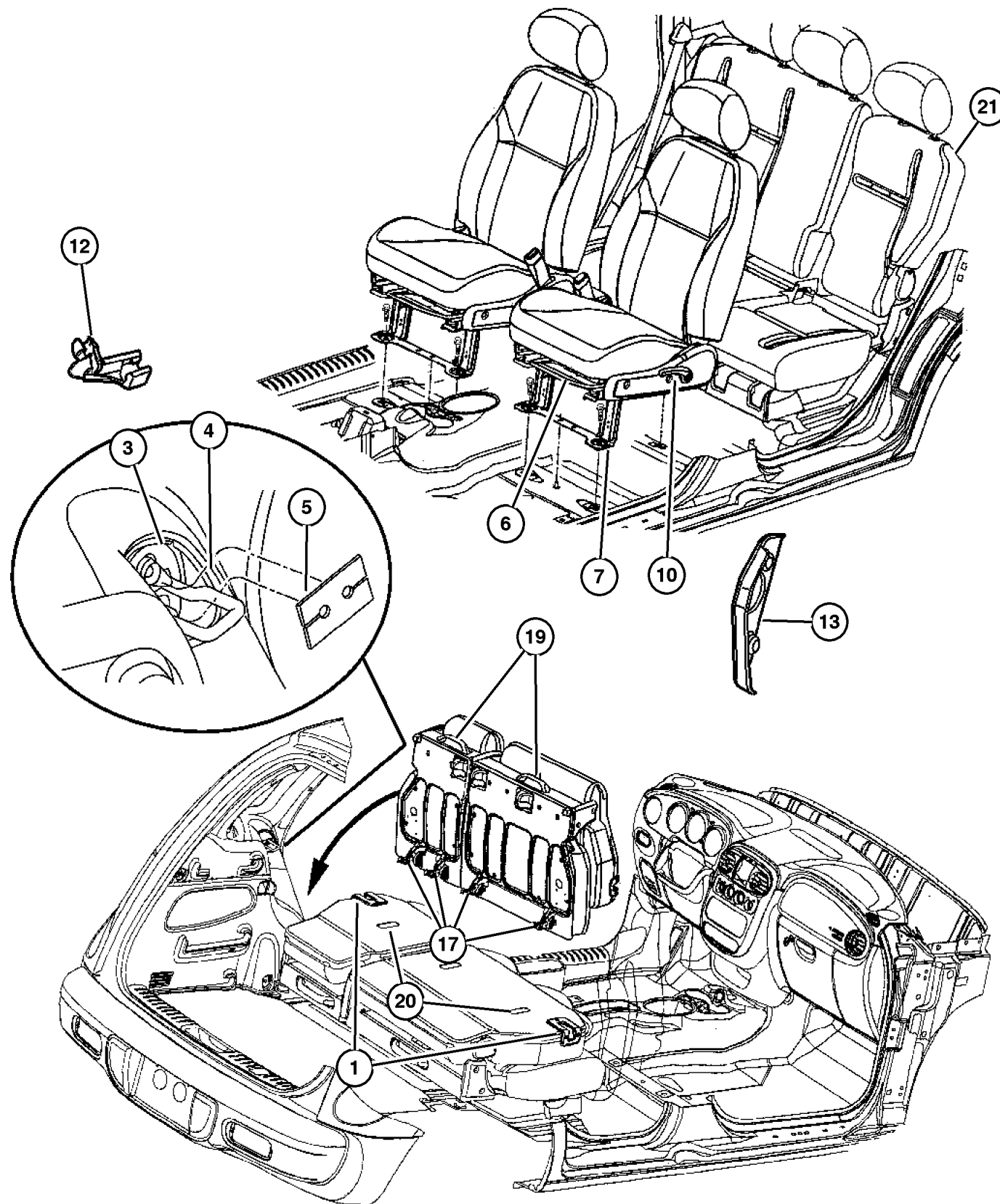
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Riser and Seat Frame Figure IPT-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5175 717AA	1	Z		27			CL	With [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA], Left
	5175 826AA	1	C		27			E7	With [XCA] , without [CJ1] or [JPS], Right
	5175 653AA	1	C		27			E7	With [XCA] , without [CJ1] or [JPS], Left
	5175 652AA	1	C		44			P7	With [XCA] [CDW] , without [JPS] or [CJ1], Right
	5175 653AA	1	C		44			P7	With [XCA] [CDW] , without [JPS] or [CJ1], Left
	5175 652AA	1	C		44			P7	With [XCA] [CDW] [CJ1] , without [JPS], Right
	5175 653AA	1	C		44			P7	With [XCA] [CDW] [CJ1] , without [JPS], Left
	5175 652AA	1	C		44			P7	With [XCA] [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS], Right
	5175 679AA	1	C		44			P7	With [XCA] [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS], Left
		1	C		44			TL	With [XCA] [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] , without [CMA], Left
	5175 652AA	1	C		44			CL	With [XCA] [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] , without [CMA], Right
		1	C		44			TL	With [XCA] [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] , without [CMA], Right
	5175 679AA	1	C		44			CL	With [XCA] [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] , without [CMA], Left
	5175 652AA	1	C		44			TL	With [XCA] [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA], Right
		1	C		44			CL	With [XCA] [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA], Right
	5175 679AA	1	C		44			TL	With [XCA] [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA], Left
		1	C		44			CL	With [XCA] [CDW] [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA], Left
		1	C		44			P7	With [XCA] [CDW] [JPS] , without [CJ1], Left
	5175 652AA	1	C		44			P7	With [XCA] [CDW] [JPS] , without [CJ1], Right
	5175 826AA	1	C		27			E7	With [XCA] [CJ1] , without [JPS], Right
	5175 653AA	1	C		27			E7	With [XCA] [CJ1] , without [JPS], Left

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

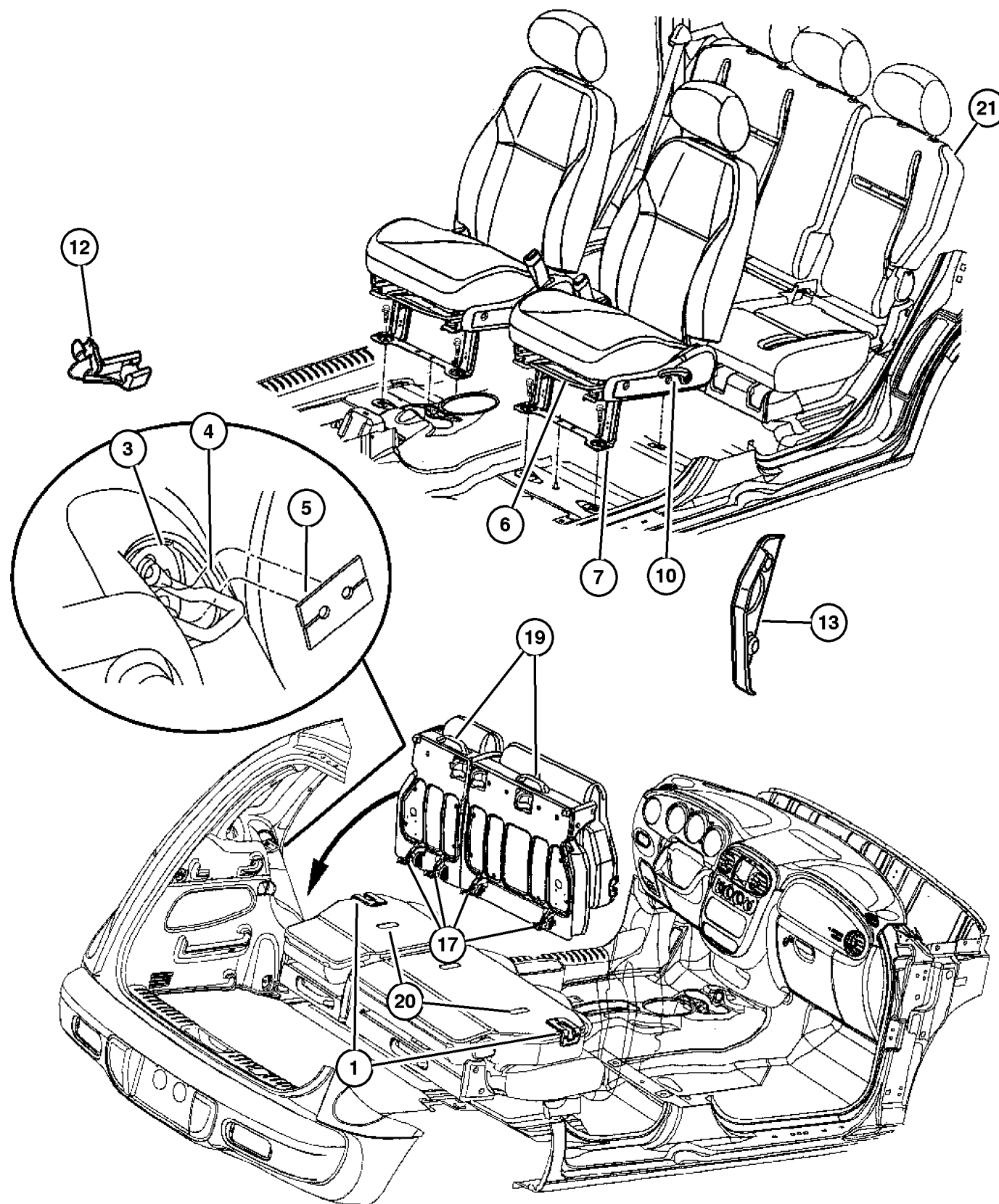
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Riser and Seat Frame Figure IPT-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5175 826AA	1	C		27			E7	With [XCA] [CJ1] [JPS], Right
	5175 679AA	1	C		27			E7	With [XCA] [CJ1] [JPS], Left
		1	C		27			CL	With [XCA] [CJ1] [JPS] , without [CMA], Left
		1	C		27			XL	With [XCA] [CJ1] [JPS] , without [CMA], Left
	5175 826AA	1	C		27			CL	With [XCA] [CJ1] [JPS] , without [CMA], Right
		1	C		27			XL	With [XCA] [CJ1] [JPS] , without [CMA], Right
	5175 679AA	1	C		27			XL	With [XCA] [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA], Left
	5175 826AA	1	C		27			XL	With [XCA] [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA], Right
	5175 679AA	1	C		27			CL	With [XCA] [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA], Left
	5175 826AA	1	C		27			CL	With [XCA] [CJ1] [JPS] [CMA], Right
	5175 652AA	1	C		44			P7	With [XCA] [JP8] , without [CDW] or [CJ1], Right
	5175 653AA	1	C		44			P7	With [XCA] [JP8] , without [CDW] or [CJ1], Left
		1	C		44			P7	With [XCA] [JP8] [CJ1] , without [CDW], Left
	5175 652AA	1	C		44			P7	With [XCA] [JP8] [CJ1] , without [CDW], Right
	5175 679AA	1	C		27			E7	With [XCA] [JPS] , without [CJ1], Left
	5175 826AA	1	C		27			E7	With [XCA] [JPS] , without [CJ1], Right
7									RISER, Seat
	5175 997AA	1	C		27			XL	Passenger,Rear,Upper
		1	C		44			TL	Passenger,Rear,Upper
		1	C		27			E7	Passenger,Rear,Upper
		1	C		44			P7	Passenger,Rear,Upper
		1	C		27			CL	Passenger,Rear,Upper
		1	C		44			CL	Passenger,Rear,Upper
	5175 998AA	1	C		27			XL	Passenger,Rear,Lower
		1	C		44			TL	Passenger,Rear,Lower
		1	C		44			CL	Passenger,Rear,Lower

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

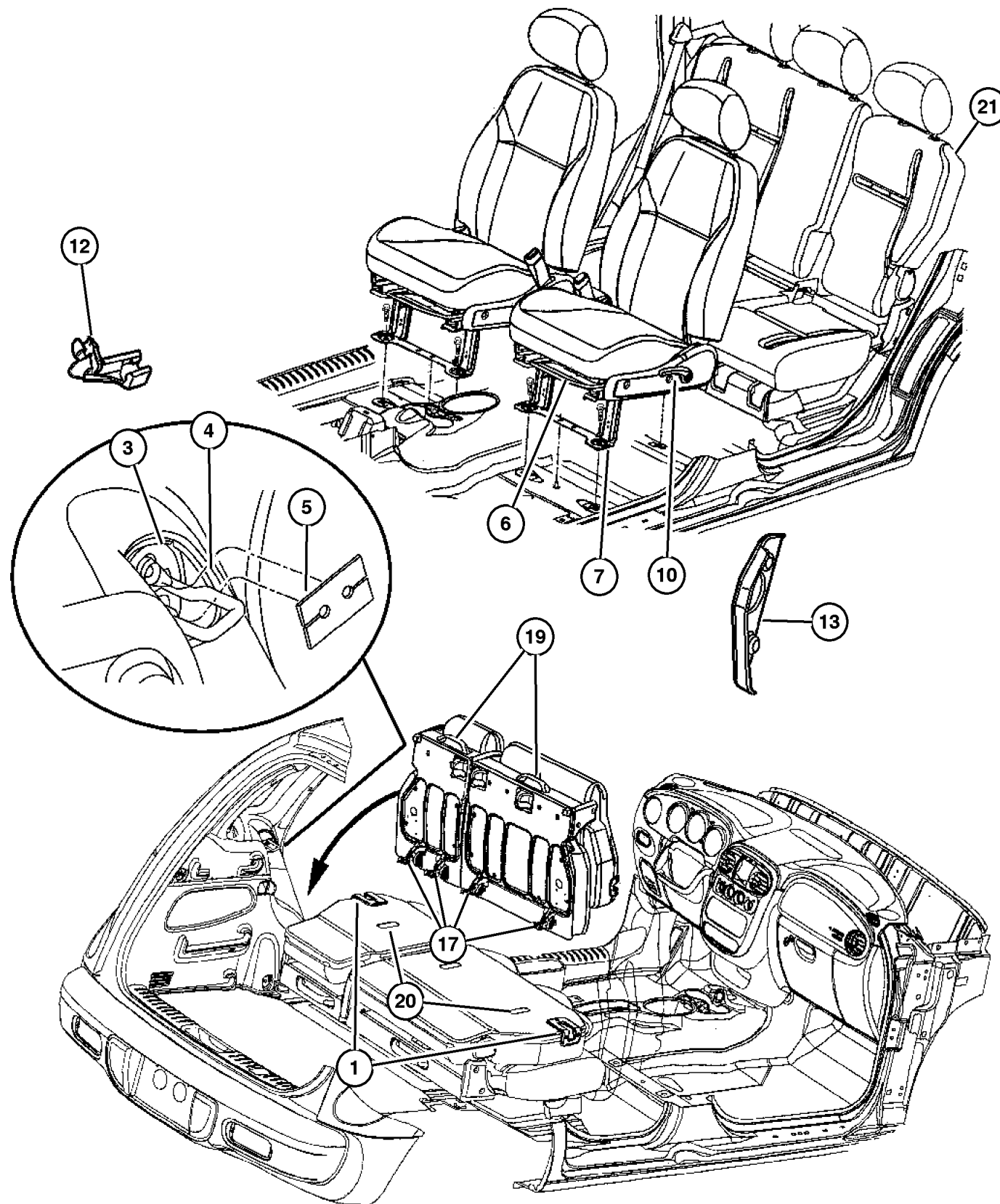
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Riser and Seat Frame Figure IPT-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		27			E7	Passenger,Rear,Lower
		1	C		27			CL	Passenger,Rear,Lower
		1	C		44			P7	Passenger,Rear,Lower
5175 999AA		1	C		27			XL	Driver,Rear
		1	C		27			CL	Driver,Rear
		1	C		44			TL	Driver,Rear
		1	C		44			CL	Driver,Rear
		1	C		44			P7	Driver,Rear
		1	C		27			E7	Driver,Rear
5179 000AA		1	C		27			E7	Passenger
		1	C		27			XL	Passenger
		1	C		44			CL	Passenger
		1	C		44			TL	Passenger
5179 001AA		1	C		27			CL	Passenger
		1	C		44			P7	Passenger
		1	C		44			CL	Driver
		1	C		27			XL	Driver
		1	C		44			TL	Driver
		1	C		27			CL	Driver
		1	C		44			P7	Driver
		1	C		27			E7	Driver
-8									SWITCH, Seat
4602 697AA-		1	C		44			CL	
		1	Z		27			CL	
		1	C		27			E7	
		1	C		44			P7	
		1	Z		44			P7	
		1	C		44			TL	
		1	Z		44			TL	
-9									CABLE, Recliner
5175 676AA-		1	C		44			CL	
		1	C		44			E7	
		1	C		44			P7	
		1	Z		44			P7	
		1	Z		44			TL	
		1	C		44			TL	
10									HANDLE, Recliner
1BN28 BD5AA		1	C		44			CL	[DA], Right
1BN28 DKAAA		1	C		44			CL	[KA], Right

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

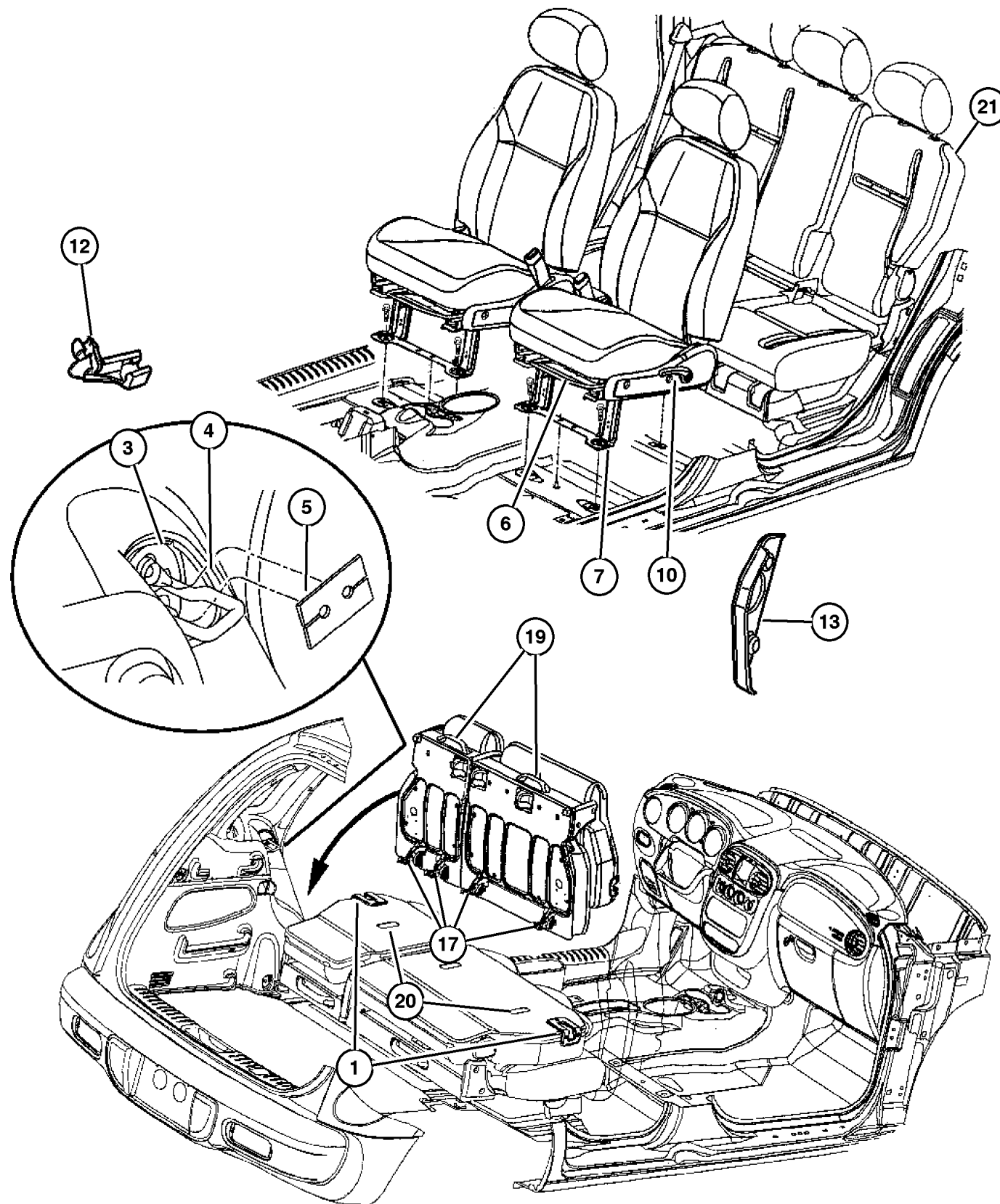
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Riser and Seat Frame Figure IPT-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BN29 BD5AA	1	C		44			CL	[DA], Left
	1BN29 DKAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA], Left
	1BN29 1KAAA	1	Z		27			CL	[KA], Left
	1BN29 1D5AA	1	Z		27			CL	[DA], Left
	1BN28 BD5AA	1	Z		27			CL	[DA], Right
	1BN28 DKAAA	1	Z		27			CL	[KA], Right
	1BN29 DK2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA], Left
	1BN29 BD5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA], Left
	1BN28 BD5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA], Right
	1BN28 DK2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA], Right
		1	C		44			P7	[KA], Right
	1BN29 DK2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA], Left
	1BN28 DK2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA], Right
	1BN28 BD5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA], Right
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA], Right
	1BN29 DK2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA], Left
	1BN29 BD5AA	1	Z		44			P7	[DA], Left
		1	C		44			P7	[DA], Left
		1	C		44			T7	[DA], Left
	1BN28 BD5AA	1	C		44			T7	[DA], Right
	1BN28 DK2AA	1	C		44			TL	[KA], Right
	1BN28 BD5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA], Right
	1BN29 DK2AA	1	C		44			TL	[KA], Left
		1	Z		44			TL	[KA], Left
	1BN29 BD5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA], Left
	1BN28 DK2AA	1	Z		44			TL	[KA], Right
		1	C		27			XL	[KA], Right
	1BN29 DK2AA	1	C		27			XL	[KA], Left
-11									AIR BAG, Seat
	4645 986AA-	2	C		27			CL	
		2	C		44			CL	
		2	C		27			E7	
		2	C		44			P7	
		2	Z		44			P7	
		2	C		44			TL	
		2	Z		44			TL	
		2	C		27			XL	
12									CLIP, Cable
	5166 960AA	1	C		44			CL	
		1	C		44			E7	

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

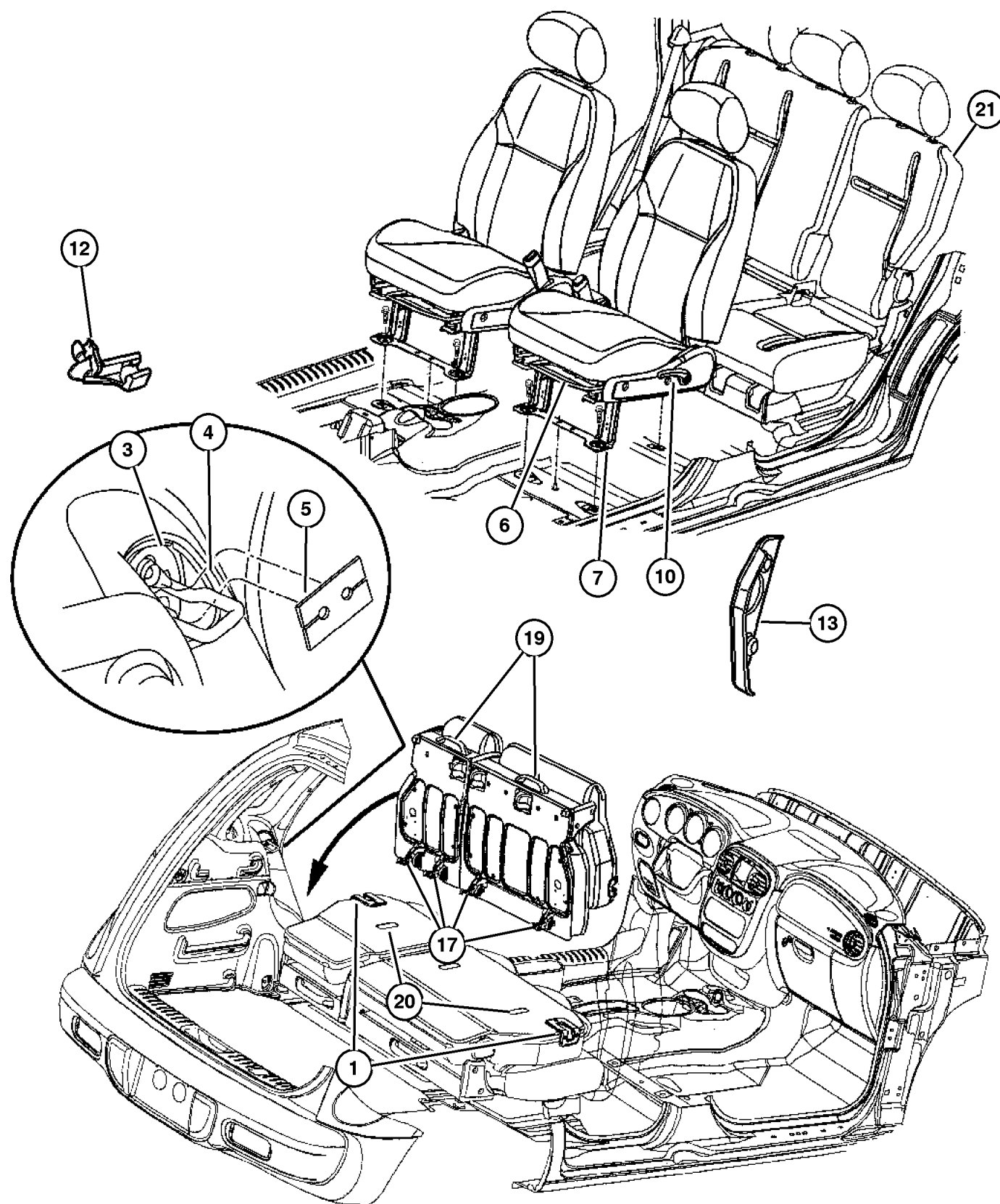
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Riser and Seat Frame Figure IPT-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			P7	
		1	Z		44			P7	
		1	Z		44			TL	
		1	C		44			TL	
13									COVER, Rear Seat Pivot
	1CX70 1D5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA], Right
		1	C		44			TL	[DA], Right
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA], Right
		1	C		44			CL	[DA], Right
	1CX70 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA], Right
		1	C		44			E7	[DA], Right
		1	C		44			E7	[KA], Right
		1	Z		44			TL	[KA], Right
	1CX70 1KAAA	1	C		44			TL	[KA], Right
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA], Right
		1	C		44			P7	[KA], Right
	1CX70 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA], Right
	1CX71 1D5AA	1	C		44			CL	[DA], Left
		1	C		44			P7	[DA], Left
		1	Z		44			TL	[DA], Left
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA], Left
	1CX71 1K2AA	1	C		44			TL	[DA], Left
		1	C		44			E7	[DA], Left
		1	C		44			TL	[KA], Left
		1	C		44			P7	[KA], Left
	1CX71 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA], Left
-14									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1CW62 1D5AA-	1	Z		44			TL	[DA]
		1	Z		27			CL	[DA]
		1	C		44			TL	[DA]
		1	C		27			CL	[DA]
		1	C		27			E7	[DA]
		1	C		44			CL	[DA]
	1CW62 1KAAA-	1	C		44			CL	[KA]
	1CW62 1K2AA-	1	C		27			E7	[KA]
		1	C		44			TL	[KA]
	1CW62 1KAAA-	1	C		27			CL	[KA]

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

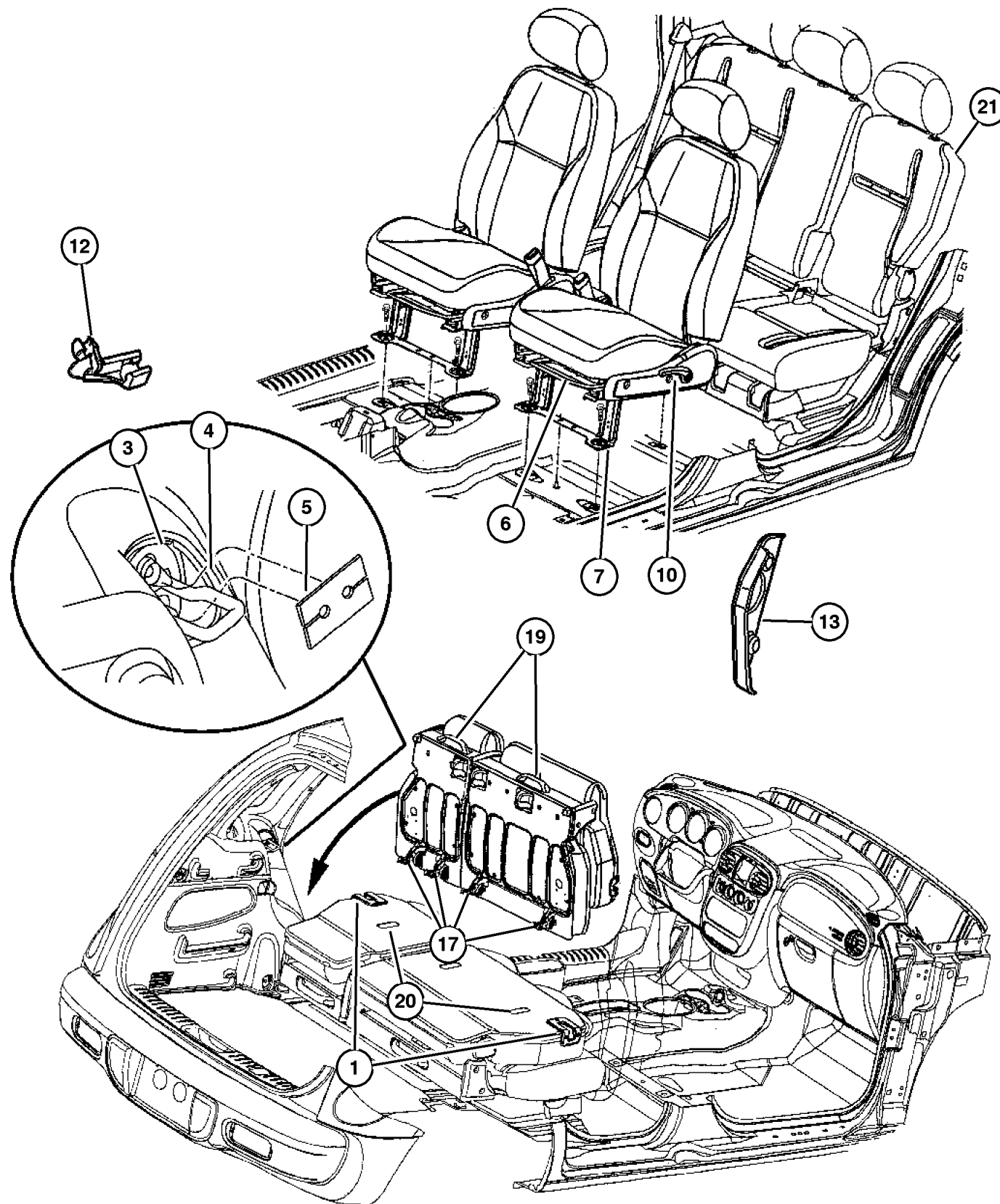
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Riser and Seat Frame Figure IPT-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1CW62 1K2AA-	1	Z		44			TL	[KA]
	1CW62 1KAAA-	1	Z		27			CL	[KA]
-15	5179 108AA-	1	C		27			CL	LUMBAR, Support
		1	C		27			XL	Right
		1	C		44			CL	Right
		1	C		27			E7	Right
		1	C		44			TL	Right
		1	Z		44			TL	Right
	5179 109AA-	1	Z		44			TL	Left
		1	C		44			TL	Left
		1	C		27			E7	Left
		1	C		27			XL	Left
-16		1	C		44			CL	Left
	5175 933AA-	1	Z		27			CL	CABLE, Seat Adjuster
		1	C		27			CL	
		1	C		27			E7	
		1	C		27			XL	
17									LATCH, Seat
	5175 923AA	1	C		44			TL	60%, Inboard
		1	Z		44			TL	60%, Inboard
		1	C		44			P7	60%, Inboard
		1	C		44			CL	60%, Inboard
		1	Z		44			P7	60%, Inboard
	5175 924AA	1	Z		44			TL	60%, Outboard
		1	C		44			TL	60%, Outboard
		1	C		44			CL	60%, Outboard
		1	Z		44			P7	60%, Outboard
		1	C		44			P7	60%, Outboard
		1	C		44			E7	60%, Outboard
	5175 925AA	1	Z		44			TL	40%, Outboard
		1	C		44			E7	40%, Outboard
		1	Z		44			P7	40%, Outboard
		1	C		44			P7	40%, Outboard
		1	C		44			CL	40%, Outboard
	5175 926AA	1	C		44			P7	40%, Inboard
		1	Z		44			P7	40%, Inboard
		1	C		44			E7	40%, Inboard
		1	C		44			TL	40%, Inboard

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

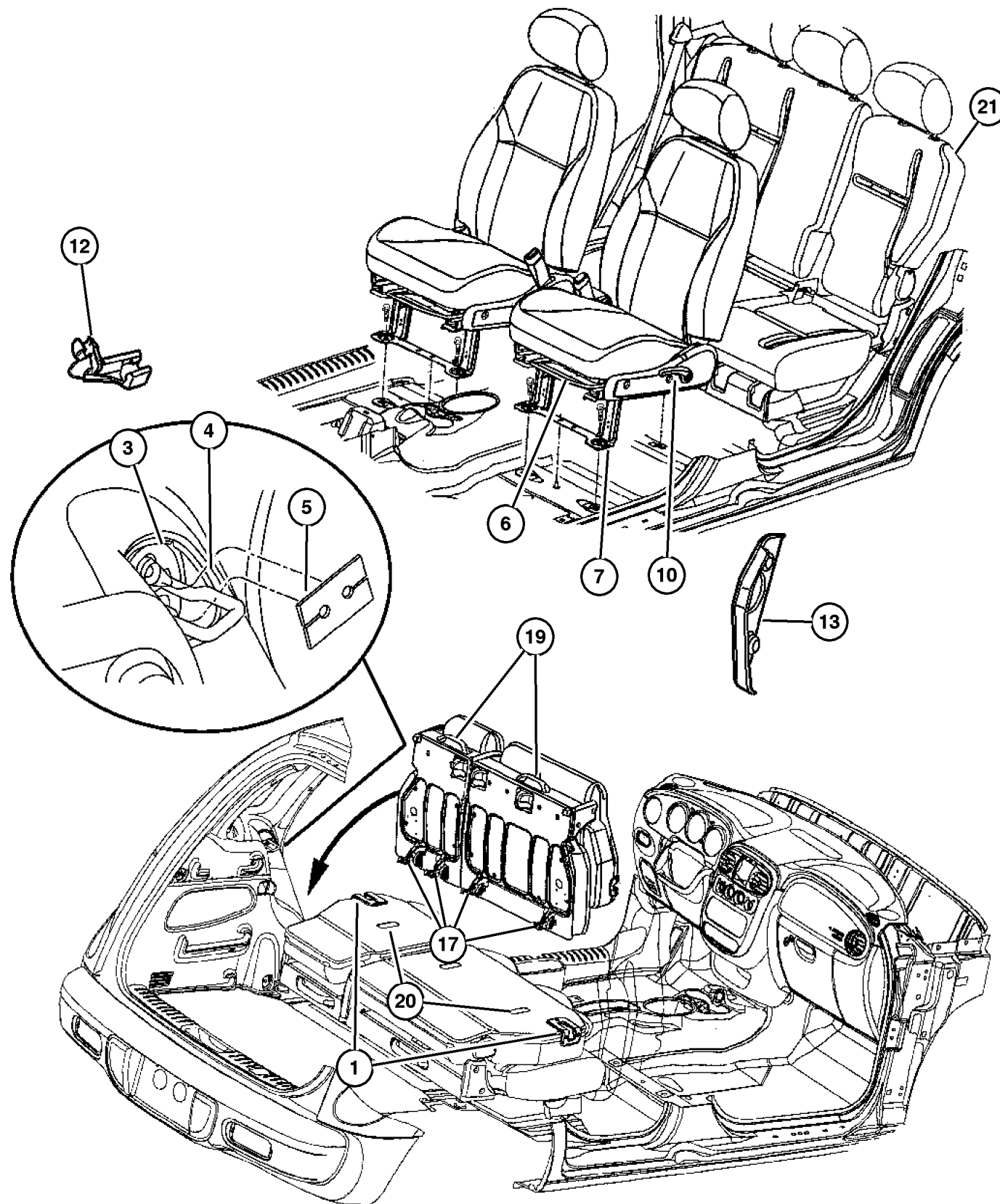
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Riser and Seat Frame Figure IPT-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-18	5175 925AA	1	Z		44			TL	40%, Inboard
		1	C		44			CL	40%, Inboard
		1	C		44			TL	CABLE, Latch Release
		5175 939AA-	1	C		44		CL	40%
		1	C		44			TL	40%
		1	C		44			E7	40%
		1	Z		44			TL	40%
		1	C		44			P7	40%
	5175 940AA-	1	Z		44			P7	40%
		1	Z		44			P7	60%
1		C		44			P7	60%	
1		C		44			E7	60%	
19		1	C		44			CL	60%
		1	C		44			TL	60%
		1	Z		44			TL	60%
									HANDLE, SEAT CARRY
	UC33 1D5AA	1	C		44			TL	[DA]
		1	C		44			CL	[DA]
		1	Z		44			TL	[DA]
		1	C		44			E7	[DA]
	UC33 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA]
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA]
		1	C		44			P7	[KA]
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA]
	UC33 1KAAA	1	C		44			TL	[KA]
		1	Z		44			TL	[KA]
		1	C		44			E7	[KA]
		1	C		44			CL	[KA]
20									BEZEL, TETHER
	ZL78 1D5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA]
		1	C		44			CL	[DA]
		1	C		44			E7	[DA]
	ZL78 1K2AA	1	C		44			TL	[DA]
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA]
		1	C		44			P7	[DA]
1		Z		44			P7	[KA]	
	1	C		44			P7	[KA]	
	1	Z		44			TL	[KA]	
	1	C		44			TL	[KA]	

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

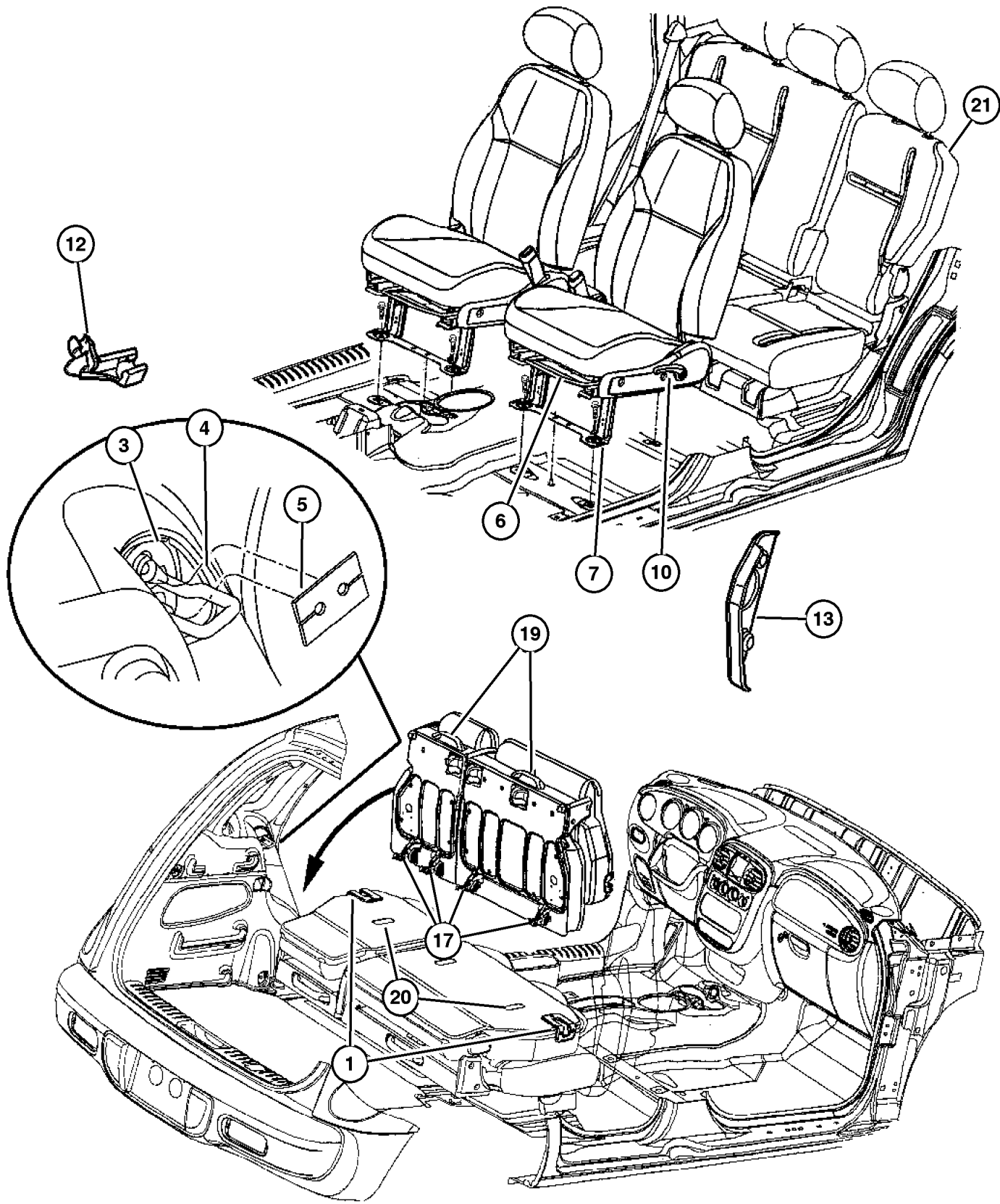
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Riser and Seat Frame  
Figure IPT-805



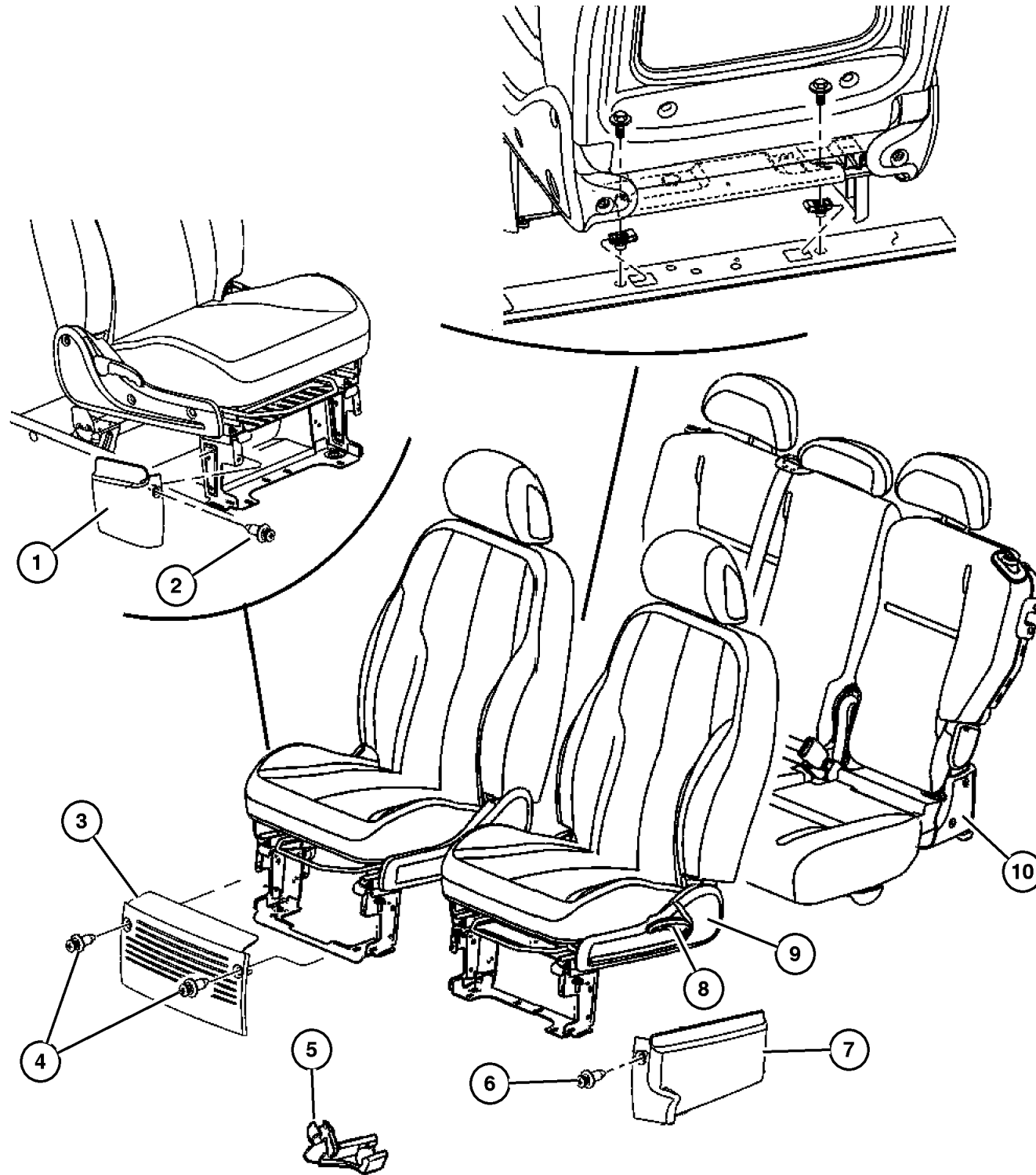
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21		1	C		44			E7	[KA]
	ZL78 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA]
									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA]
	ZK41 1D5AA	1	C		44			CL	[DA]
	ZK41 1K2AA	1	C		44			E7	[KA]
	ZK41 1D5AA	1	C		44			E7	[DA]
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA]
		1	C		44			P7	[DA]
	ZK41 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA]
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA]
	ZK41 1D5AA	1	C		44			TL	[DA]
	ZK41 1K2AA	1	C		44			TL	[KA]
		1	Z		44			TL	[KA]
	ZK41 1D5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA]

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Shields Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, RISER
	1CW06 1D5AA	1	Z		27			CL	[DA]
		1	C		44			TL	[DA]
		1	C		27			CL	[DA]
		1	Z		44			TL	[DA]
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA]
		1	C		44			CL	[DA]
		1	C		27			E7	[DA]
		1	C		44			P7	[DA]
	1CW06 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA]
	1CW06 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA]
	1CW06 1K2AA	1	C		44			TL	[KA]
		1	C		27			XL	[KA]
		1	C		27			E7	[KA]
	1CW06 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA]
	1CW06 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA]
		1	Z		44			TL	[KA]
	1CW06 1KAAA	1	Z		27			CL	[KA]
2	6034 949	4							SCREW
3									SHIELD, RISER, For PT Diesel only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6034 949	4							SCREW
5									CLIP, Cable
	5166 960AA	1	C		44			CL	
		1	C		44			E7	
		1	Z		44			P7	
		1	C		44			P7	
		1	C		44			TL	
		1	Z		44			TL	
6	6034 949	4							SCREW
7									SHIELD, RISER
	1CW03 1D5AA	1	C		27			CL	[DA]
		1	Z		44			TL	[DA]
		1	C		44			TL	[DA]
		1	Z		27			CL	[DA]
		1	C		44			CL	[DA]
		1	C		44			P7	[DA]
		1	C		27			E7	[DA]
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA]
	1CW03 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA]

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

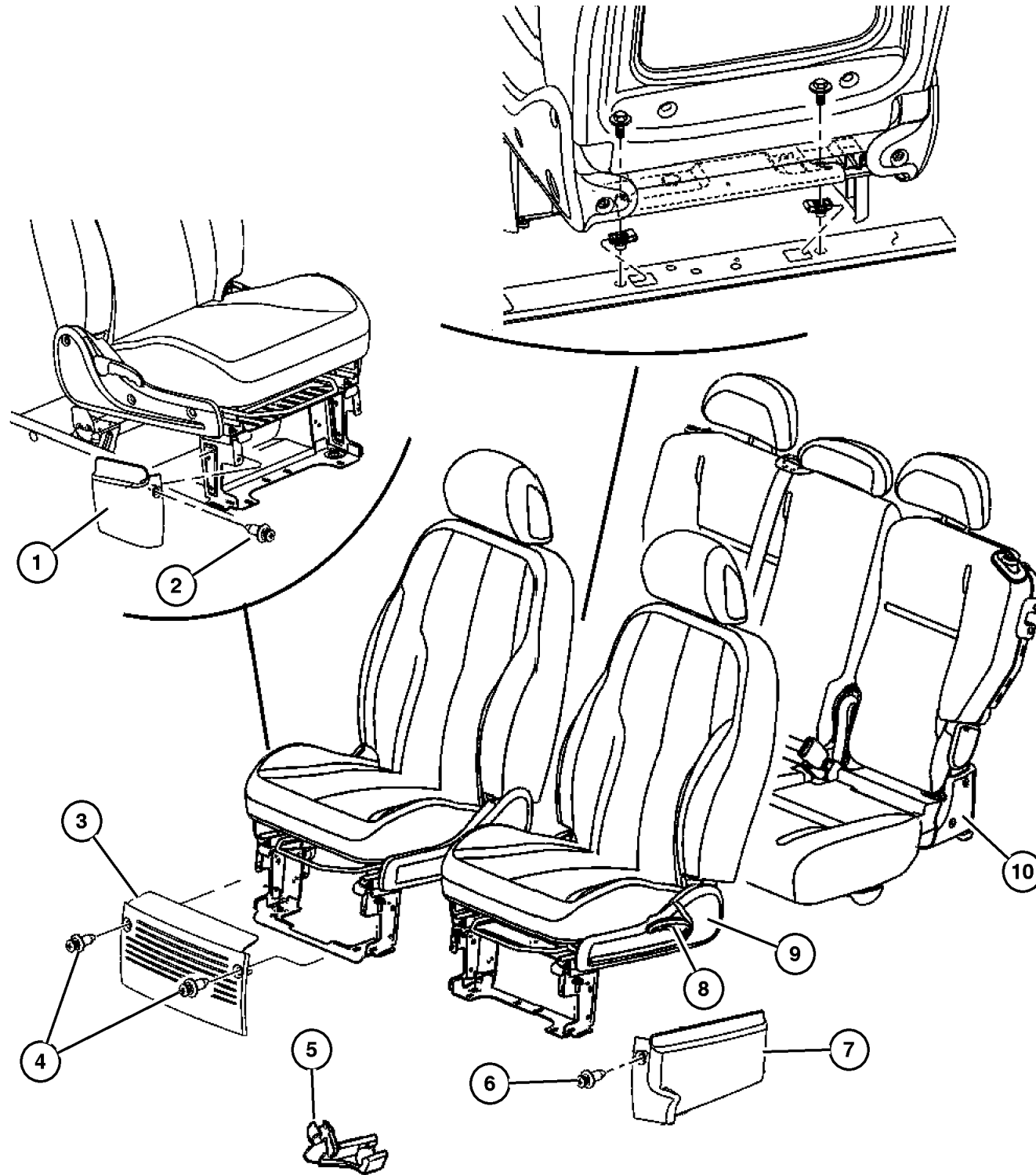
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Shields Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		27			E7	[KA]
		1	C		44			P7	[KA]
	1CW03 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA]
	1CW03 1K2AA	1	C		44			TL	[KA]
	1CW03 1KAAA	1	Z		27			CL	[KA]
		1	C		27			CL	[KA]
	1CW03 1K2AA	1	Z		44			TL	[KA]
		1	C		27			XL	[KA]
8									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1CW62 1D5AA	1	Z		44			TL	[DA]
		1	C		27			CL	[DA]
		1	C		44			TL	[DA]
		1	C		44			CL	[DA]
		1	C		27			E7	[DA]
	1CW62 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA]
		1	C		44			TL	[KA]
	1CW62 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA]
	1CW62 1K2AA	1	Z		44			TL	[KA]
	1CW62 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA]
	1CW62 1K2AA	1	C		27			XL	[KA]
9									SHIELD, Seat
	1CW08 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Right
		1	Z		27			CL	[DA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Right
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Right
		1	Z		44			TL	[DA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Right
		1	C		44			CL	[DA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Right
		1	C		44			TL	[DA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Right
		1	C		27			CL	[DA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Right
		1	C		27			E7	[DA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Right
	1CW08 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Right
	1CW08 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Right

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

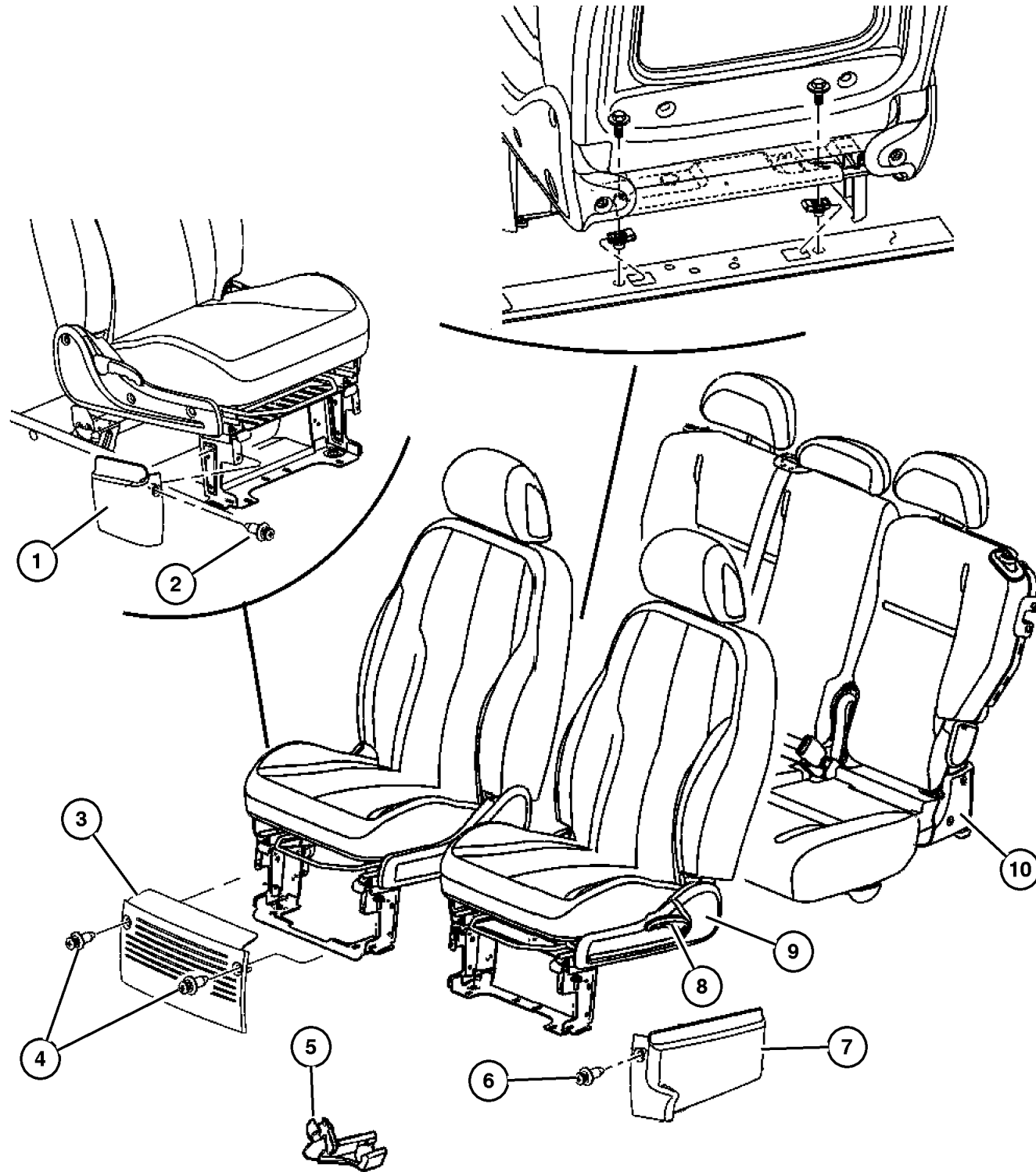
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Shields Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1CW08 1K2AA	1	C		44			TL	[KA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Right
		1	Z		44			TL	[KA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Right
	1CW08 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Right
	1CW08 1K2AA	1	C		27			XL	[KA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Right
	1CW08 1KAAA	1	Z		27			CL	[KA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Right
	1CW08 1K2AA	1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Right
		1	C		44			P7	[KA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Right
	1CW09 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Left
		1	C		27			CL	[DA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Left
		1	C		44			P7	[DA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Left
		1	C		44			TL	[DA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Left
		1	C		44			CL	[DA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Left
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Left
		1	Z		44			TL	[DA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Left
		1	Z		27			CL	[DA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Left
	1CW09 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Left
		1	C		44			P7	[KA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Left
		1	C		44			TL	[KA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Left
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Left
		1	Z		44			TL	[KA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Left

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

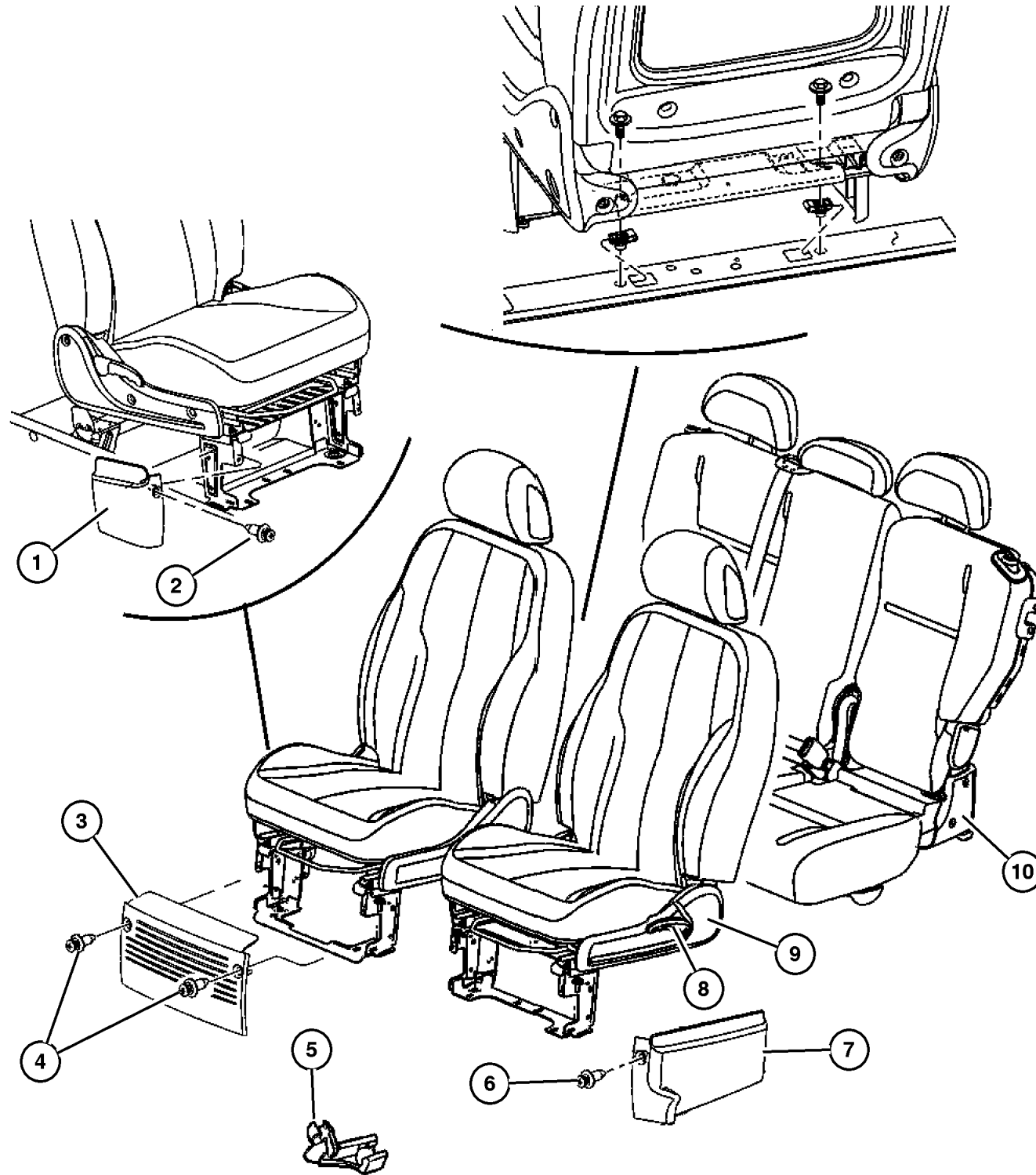
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Shields Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		27			XL	[KA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Left
	1CW09 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Left
		1	C		44			CL	[KA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Left
		1	Z		27			CL	[KA] , 2 Way - 6 Way , Common Inner, Left
	1CW10 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA] , 2 Way, Inboard,Passenger
		1	C		27			CL	[DA] , 2 Way, Inboard,Passenger
		1	C		44			P7	[DA] , 2 Way, Inboard,Passenger
	1CW10 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA] , 2 Way, Inboard,Passenger
		1	C		27			XL	[KA] , 2 Way, Inboard,Passenger
	1CW10 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA] , 2 Way, Inboard,Passenger
	1CW11 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA] , 2 Way, Inboard,Driver
		1	C		44			P7	[DA] , 2 Way, Inboard,Driver
		1	Z		27			CL	[DA] , 2 Way, Inboard,Driver
	1CW11 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA] , 2 Way, Inboard,Driver
		1	C		44			P7	[KA] , 2 Way, Inboard,Driver
	1CW11 1KAAA	1	Z		27			CL	[KA] , 2 Way, Inboard,Driver
	1CW14 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA] , Right,Outboard
		1	C		27			CL	[DA] , Right,Outboard
		1	C		44			P7	[DA] , Right,Outboard
	1CW14 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA] , Right,Outboard
		1	C		27			XL	[KA] , Right,Outboard
	1CW14 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA] , Right,Outboard
	1CW15 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA] , Left,Outboard
		1	C		44			P7	[DA] , Left,Outboard
		1	Z		27			CL	[DA] , Left,Outboard
	1CW15 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA] , Left,Outboard
		1	C		44			P7	[KA] , Left,Outboard
	1CW15 1KAAA	1	Z		27			CL	[KA] , Left,Outboard
	1CW26 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Outboard
		1	C		44			TL	[DA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Outboard
		1	C		44			CL	[DA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Outboard
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Outboard

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

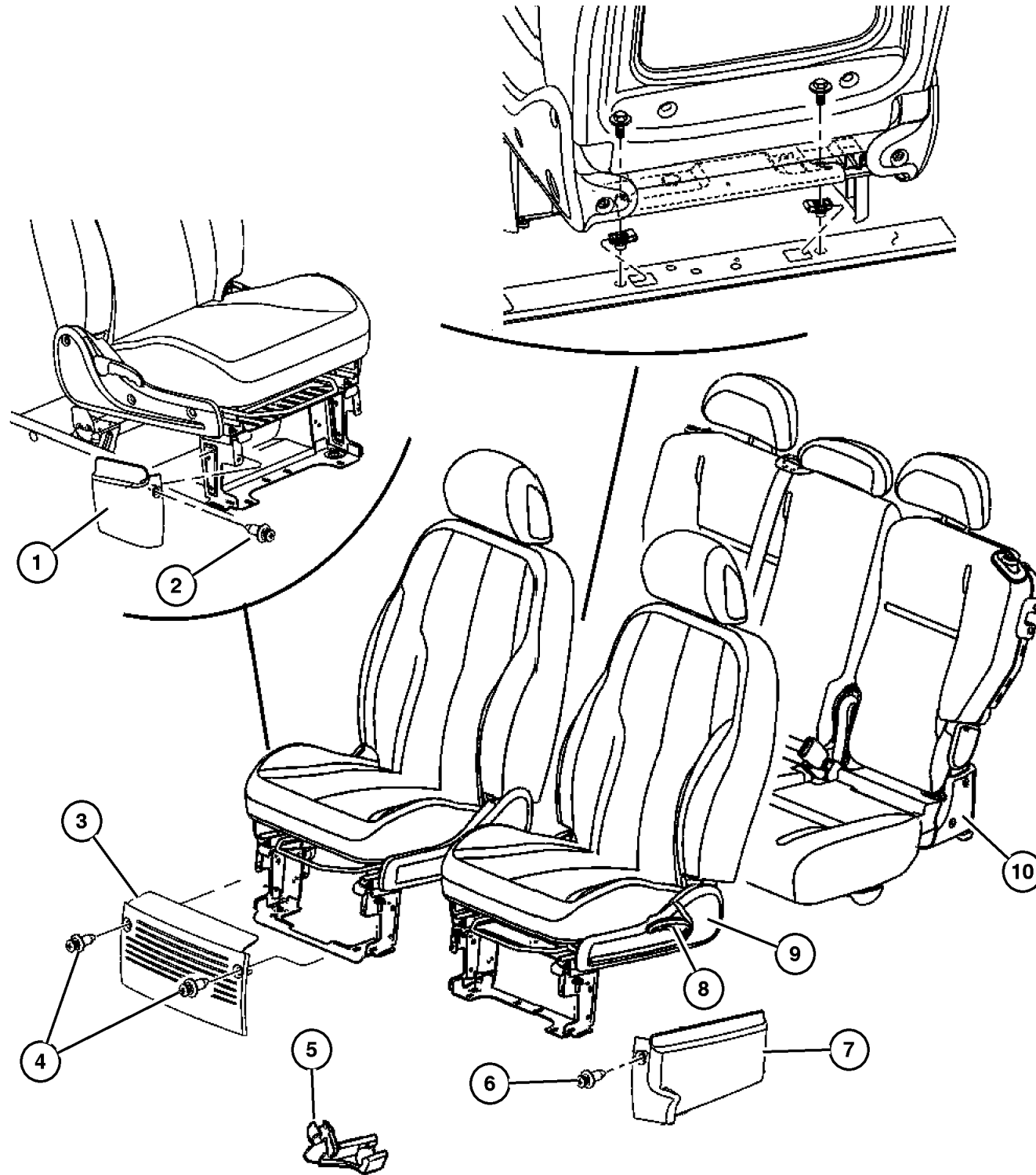
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Shields Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		44			TL	[DA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Outboard
	1CW27 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Inboard
		1	C		44			TL	[DA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Inboard
		1	C		44			CL	[DA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Inboard
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Inboard
		1	Z		44			TL	[DA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Inboard
	1CW26 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Outboard
		1	C		44			TL	[KA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Outboard
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Outboard
		1	Z		44			TL	[KA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Outboard
	1CW26 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Outboard
	1CW27 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Inboard
		1	C		44			TL	[KA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Inboard
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Inboard
		1	Z		44			TL	[KA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Inboard
	1CW27 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA] , Upper Shield, Passenger, Inboard
	1CW28 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , Side Shield, Passenger, Outboard
		1	C		44			TL	[DA] , Side Shield, Passenger, Outboard
		1	C		44			CL	[DA] , Side Shield, Passenger, Outboard
	1CW28 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA] , Side Shield, Passenger, Outboard

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

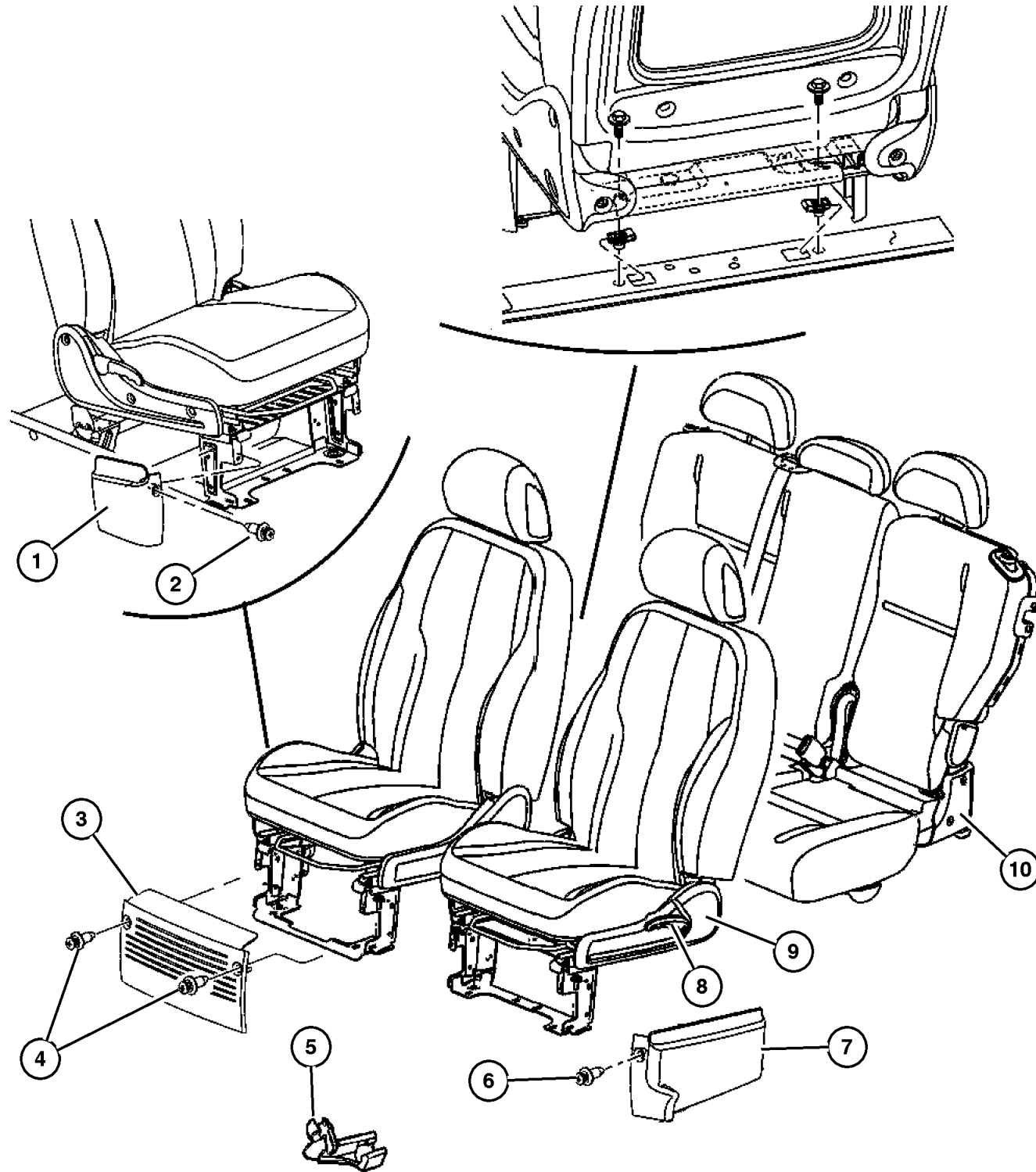
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Shields Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			TL	[KA] , Side Shield, Passenger, Outboard
	1CW28 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA] , Side Shield, Passenger, Outboard
	1CW29 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , Side Shield, Passenger, Inboard
		1	C		44			TL	[DA] , Side Shield, Passenger, Inboard
		1	C		44			CL	[DA] , Side Shield, Passenger, Inboard
	1CW29 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA] , Side Shield, Passenger, Inboard
		1	C		44			TL	[KA] , Side Shield, Passenger, Inboard
	1CW29 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA] , Side Shield, Passenger, Inboard
	1CW30 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Right
		1	C		44			TL	[DA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Right
		1	C		44			CL	[DA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Right
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Right
		1	Z		44			TL	[DA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Right
	1CW30 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Right
		1	C		44			TL	[KA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Right
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Right
		1	Z		44			TL	[KA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Right
	1CW30 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Right
	1CW31 1D5AA	1	C		44			P7	[DA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Left
		1	C		44			TL	[DA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Left

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

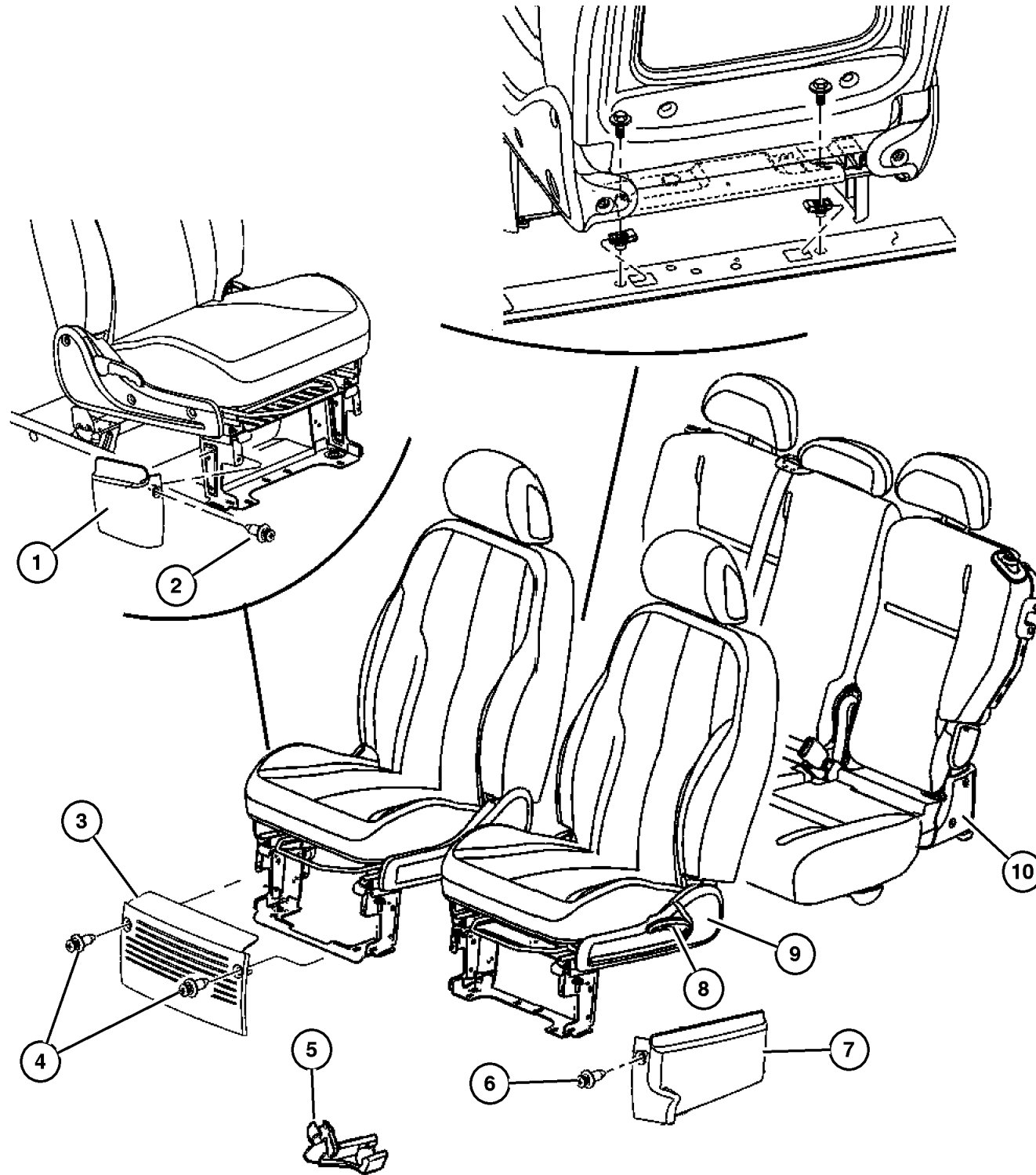
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Shields Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			CL	[DA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Left
		1	Z		44			P7	[DA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Left
		1	Z		44			TL	[DA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Left
	1CW31 1K2AA	1	C		44			P7	[KA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Left
		1	C		44			TL	[KA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Left
		1	Z		44			P7	[KA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Left
		1	Z		44			TL	[KA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Left
	1CW31 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA] , Common Inner, Passenger, Left
	1CW33 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA] , 6 Way, Driver,Outboard
		1	C		27			CL	[DA] , 6 Way, Driver,Outboard
		1	C		44			P7	[DA] , 6 Way, Driver,Outboard
		1	C		44			TL	[DA] , 6 Way, Driver,Outboard
		1	C		44			CL	[DA] , 6 Way
		1	Z		44			TL	[DA] , 6 Way, Driver,Outboard
	1CW33 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA] , 6 Way
		1	C		27			XL	[KA] , 6 Way
		1	C		44			P7	[KA] , 6 Way
		1	C		44			TL	[KA] , 6 Way
		1	Z		44			TL	[KA] , 6 Way
	1CW33 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA] , 6 Way
		1	C		44			CL	[KA] , 6 Way
	5183 346AA	1	C		44			P7	Under Trim, Passenger
		1	Z		44			P7	Under Trim, Passenger
		1	Z		44			TL	Under Trim, Passenger
		1	C		44			TL	Under Trim, Passenger
		1	C		44			CL	Under Trim, Passenger
		1	C		27			E7	Under Trim, Driver
	5183 345AA	1	C		27			CL	Under Trim, Driver
		1	Z		27			CL	Under Trim, Driver
		1	C		44			CL	Under Trim, Driver
		1	C		44			P7	Under Trim, Driver
		1	Z		44			P7	Under Trim, Driver

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

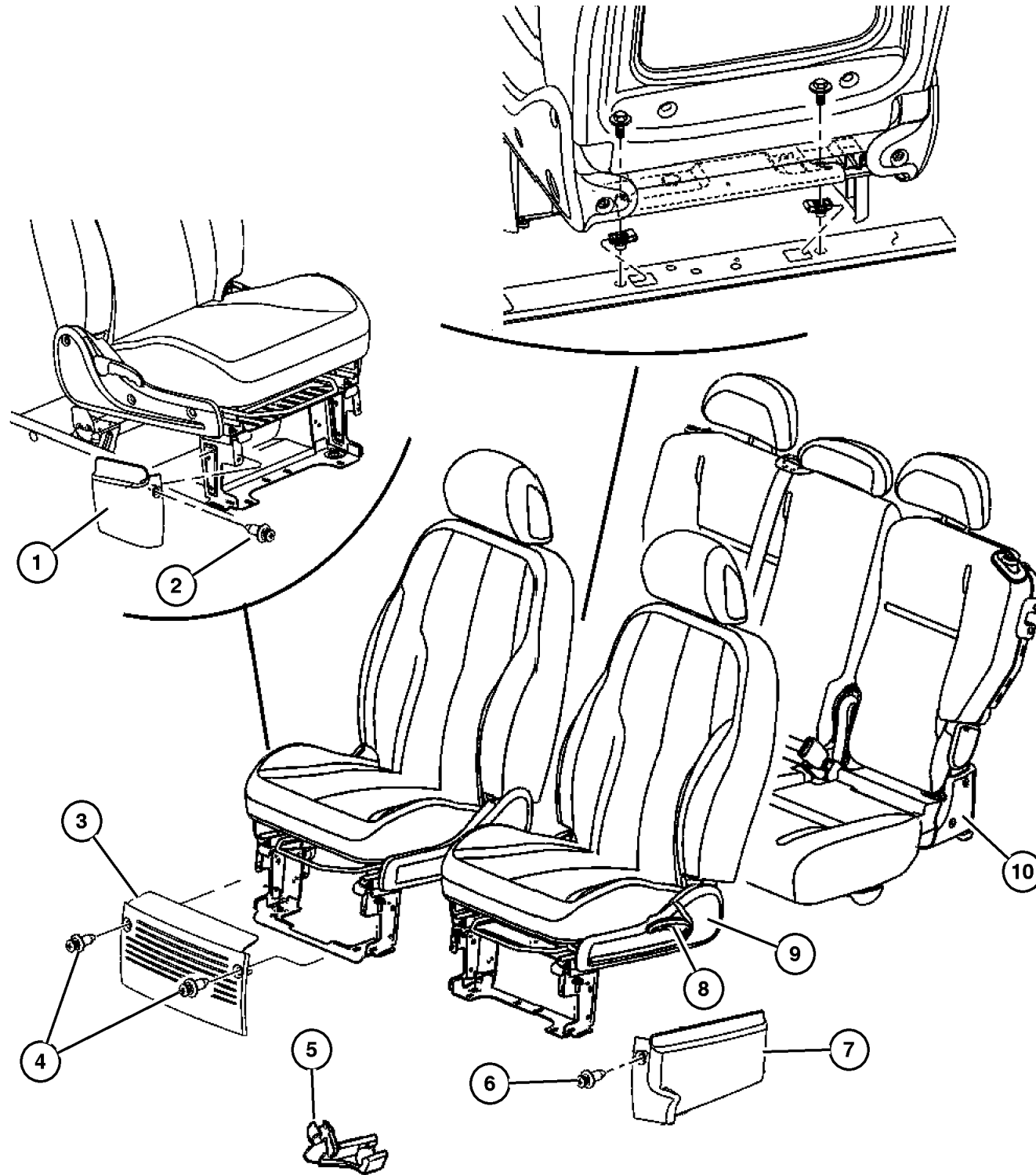
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Shields Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			TL	Under Trim, Driver
		1	Z		44			TL	Under Trim, Driver
	1CW42 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA] , 6 Way Rear
		1	C		27			CL	[DA] , 6 Way Rear
		1	C		44			P7	[DA] , 6 Way Rear
		1	C		44			TL	[DA] , 6 Way Rear
		1	C		44			CL	[DA] , 6 Way Rear
	1CW42 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA] , 6 Way Rear
		1	C		27			XL	[KA] , 6 Way Rear, Driver,Inboard
		1	C		44			P7	[KA] , 6 Way Rear, Driver,Inboard
		1	C		44			TL	[KA] , 6 Way Rear, Driver,Inboard
	1CW42 1KAAA	1	C		44			CL	[KA] , 6 Way Rear, Driver,Inboard
		1	C		27			CL	[KA] , 6 Way Rear, Driver,Inboard
	1CW43 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA] , 6 Way Rear, Driver,Outboard
		1	C		27			CL	[DA] , 6 Way Rear, Driver,Outboard
		1	C		44			P7	[DA] , 6 Way Rear, Driver,Outboard
		1	C		44			TL	[DA] , 6 Way Rear, Driver,Outboard
	1CW43 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA] , 6 Way Rear, Driver,Outboard
		1	C		27			XL	[KA] , 6 Way Rear, Driver,Outboard
		1	C		44			P7	[KA] , 6 Way Rear, Driver,Outboard
		1	C		44			TL	[KA] , 6 Way Rear, Driver,Outboard
	1CW43 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA] , 6 Way Rear, Driver,Outboard
		1	C		44			CL	[KA] , 6 Way Rear, Driver,Outboard
	5183 343AA	1	C		27			E7	With [CJ1], Left
		1	C		27			CL	With [CJ1], Left
		1	Z		27			CL	With [CJ1], Left
		1	C		44			CL	With [CJ1], Left
		1	Z		44			TL	With [CJ1], Left
		1	C		27			XL	With [CJ1], Left
		1	C		44			P7	With [CJ1], Left
		1	C		44			TL	With [CJ1], Left
		1	Z		44			P7	With [CJ1], Left
	5183 344AA	1	C		27			E7	With [CJ1], Right
		1	C		27			XL	With [CJ1], Right
		1	C		27			CL	With [CJ1], Right
		1	Z		27			CL	With [CJ1], Right
		1	C		44			CL	With [CJ1], Right
		1	C		44			P7	With [CJ1], Right
		1	Z		44			P7	With [CJ1], Right
		1	C		44			TL	With [CJ1], Right

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

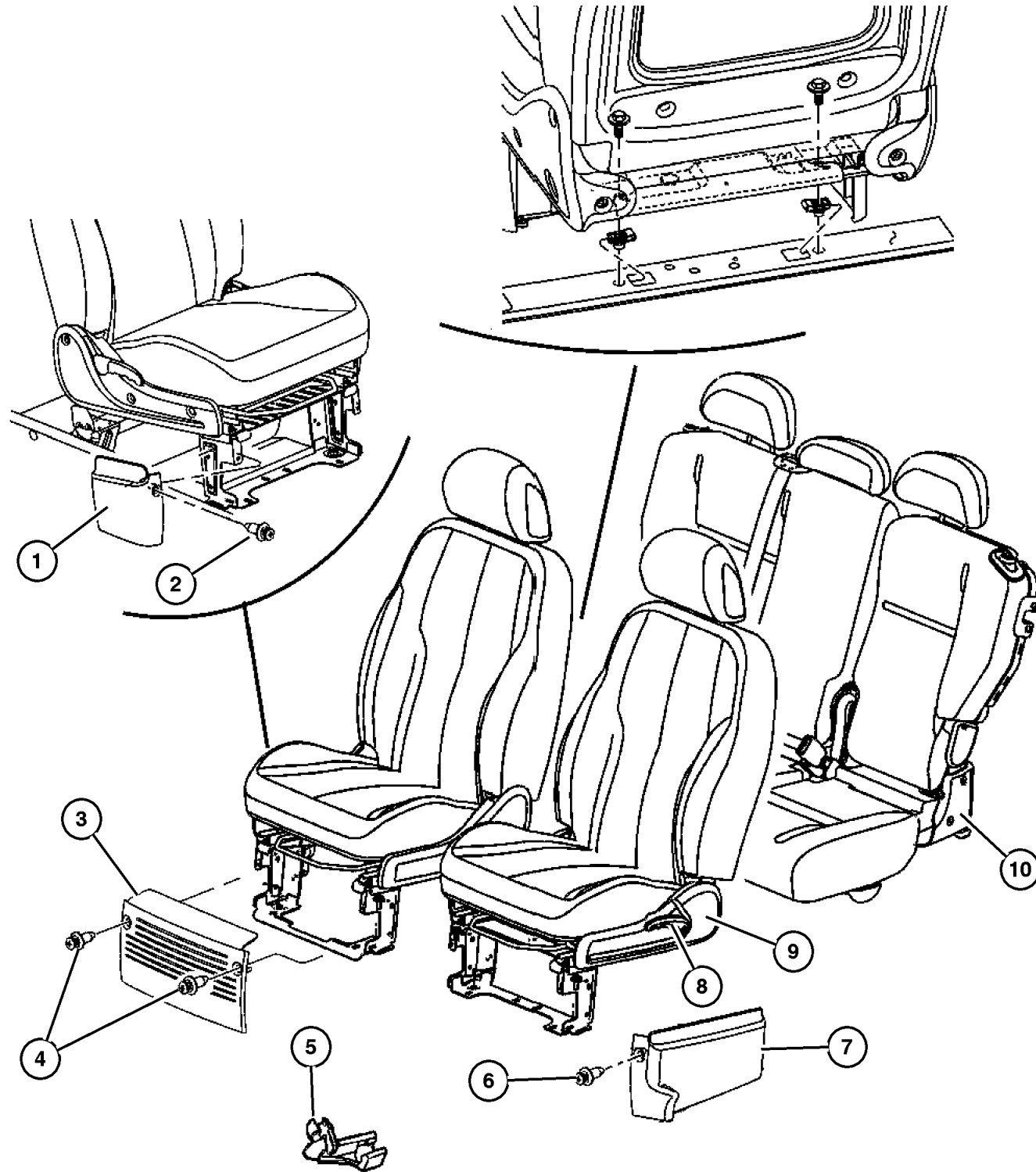
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Shields Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		44			TL	With [CJ1], Right
	1CW50 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA] . 6 Way, Driver,Inboard
		1	C		27			CL	[DA] . 6 Way, Driver,Inboard
		1	C		44			CL	[DA] . 6 Way, Driver,Inboard
		1	C		44			P7	[DA] . 6 Way, Driver,Inboard
	1CW50 1K2AA	1	C		44			TL	[DA] . 6 Way, Driver,Inboard
		1	C		27			E7	[KA] . 6 Way, Driver,Inboard
		1	C		27			XL	[KA] . 6 Way, Driver,Inboard
		1	C		44			P7	[KA] . 6 Way, Driver,Inboard
	1CW50 1KAAA	1	C		44			TL	[KA] . 6 Way, Driver,Inboard
		1	C		27			CL	[KA] . 6 Way, Driver,Inboard
		1	C		44			CL	[KA] . 6 Way, Driver,Inboard
10									SHIELD, Seat
	1AM33 1D5AA	1	C		27			CL	[DA], Left
		1	Z		27			CL	[DA], Left
		1	C		27			E7	[DA], Left
	1AM33 1K2AA	1	C		27			XL	[KA], Left
		1	C		27			E7	[KA], Left
	1AM33 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA], Left
		1	Z		27			CL	[KA], Left
	1AM34 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA], Right
		1	C		27			CL	[DA], Right
		1	Z		27			CL	[DA], Right
	1AM34 1K2AA	1	C		27			XL	[KA], Right
		1	C		27			E7	[KA], Right
	1AM34 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA], Right
		1	Z		27			CL	[KA], Right

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

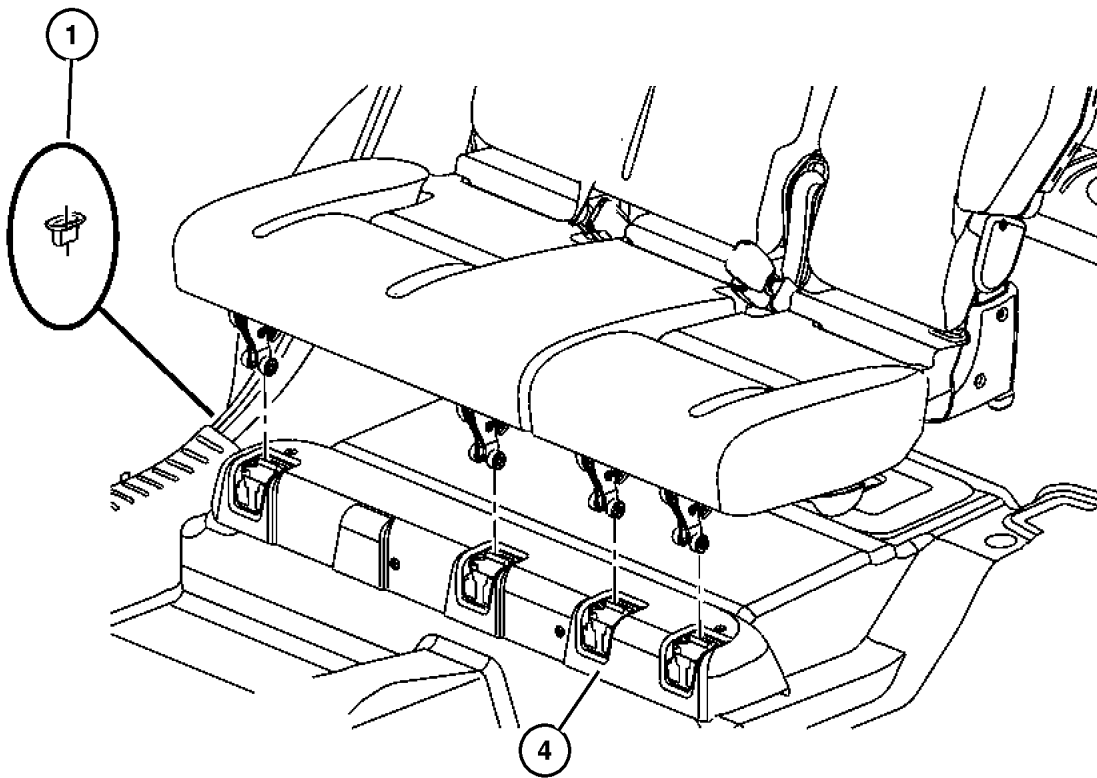
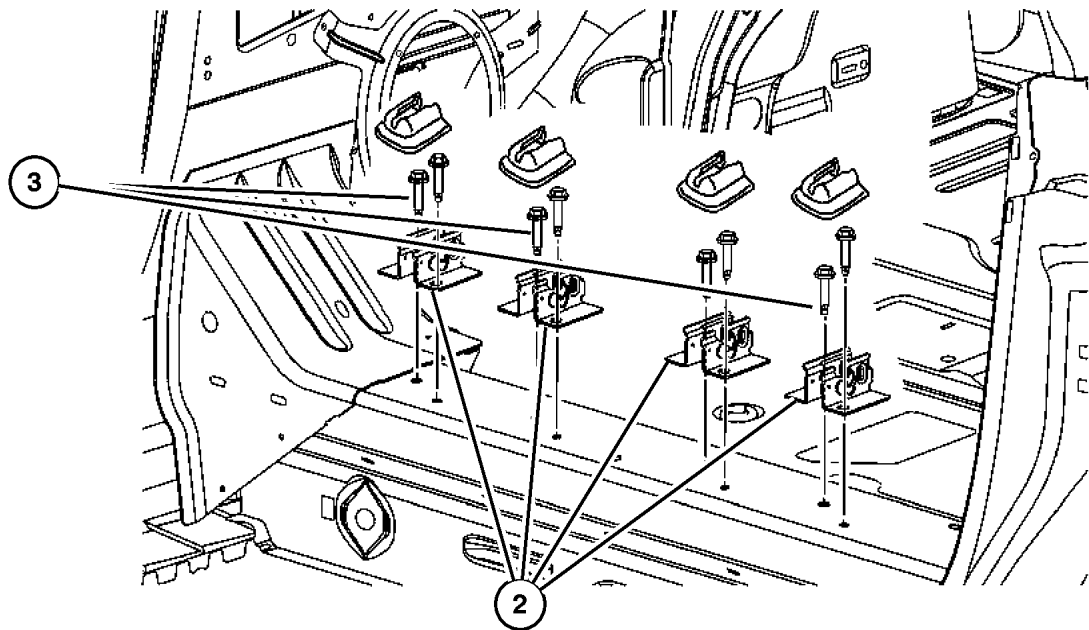
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan - 27 Body  
Figure IPT-840

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	6			27				NUT, Plastic
2	4645 977AB	4			27				BRACKET, Rear Seat Pivot
3	6100 586	8			27				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x40x20
4									SHIELD, Seat
	1AM33 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA], Left
	1AM33 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA], Left
	1AM33 1D5AA	1	C		27			CL	[DA], Left
	1AM33 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA], Left
	1AM33 1K2AA	1	C		27			XL	[KA], Left
	1AM33 1D5AA	1	Z		27			CL	[DA], Left
	1AM33 1KAAA	1	Z		27			CL	[KA], Left
	1AM34 1D5AA	1	C		27			E7	[DA], Right
	1AM34 1K2AA	1	C		27			E7	[KA], Right
	1AM34 1D5AA	1	C		27			CL	[DA], Right
	1AM34 1KAAA	1	C		27			CL	[KA]
	1AM34 1D5AA	1	Z		27			CL	[DA]
	1AM34 1K2AA	1	C		27			XL	[KA]
	1AM34 1KAAA	1	Z		27			CL	[KA]



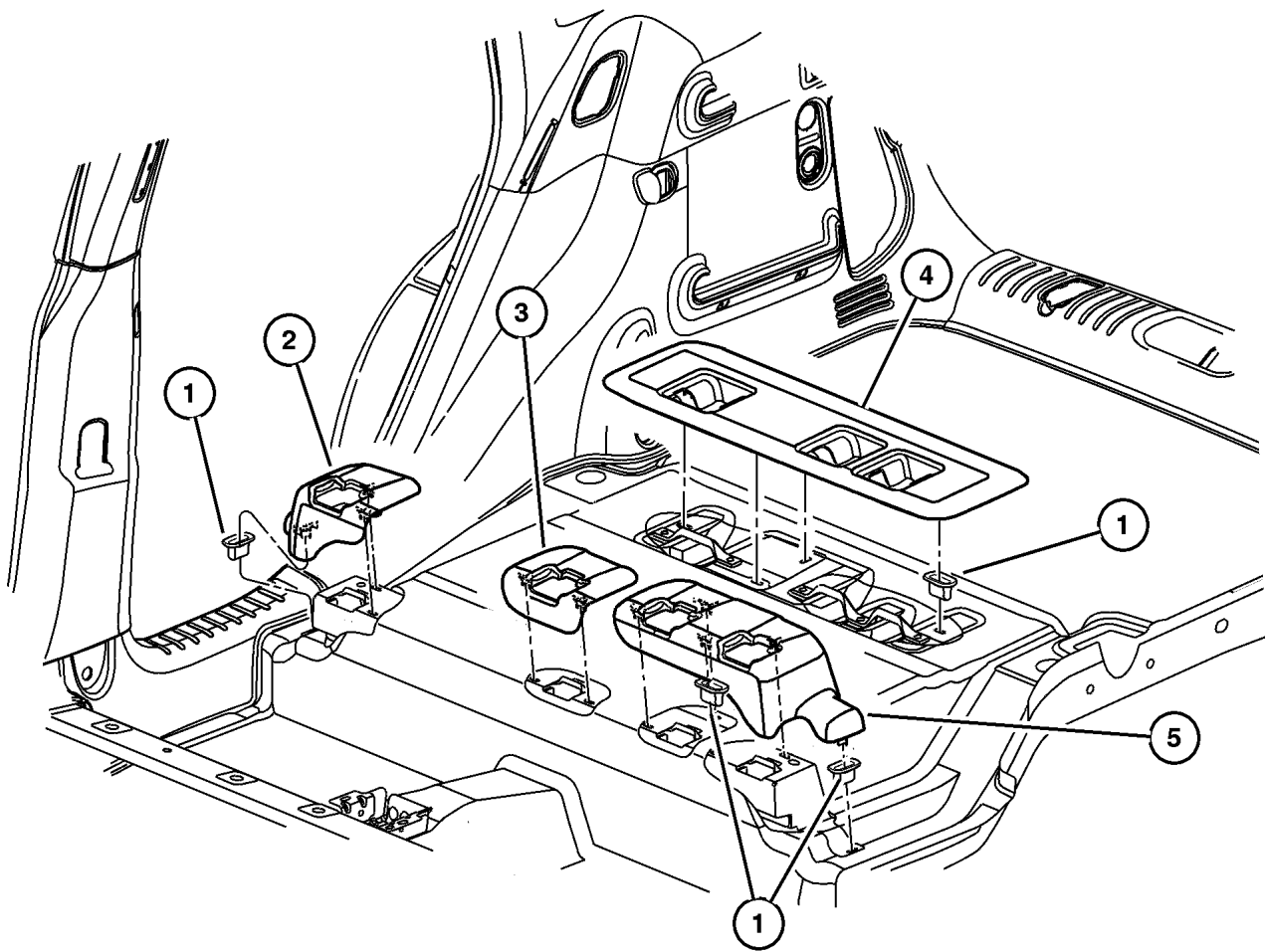
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.	
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.	
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.	
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.		
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.		
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan - 44 Body  
 Figure IPT-845

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	4							NUT, Plastic
2									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 BD5AF	1			44			O0	[DA]
	TK86 DK5AF	1			44			O0	[KA]
3									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK88 BD5AD	1			44			O0	[DA]
	TK88 DK5AD	1			44			O0	[KA]
4									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	SA27 BD5AC	1			44			O0	[DA]
	SA27 DK5AC	1			44			O0	[KA]
5									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK87 BD5AF	1			44			O0	[DA]
	TK87 DK5AF	1			44			O0	[KA]

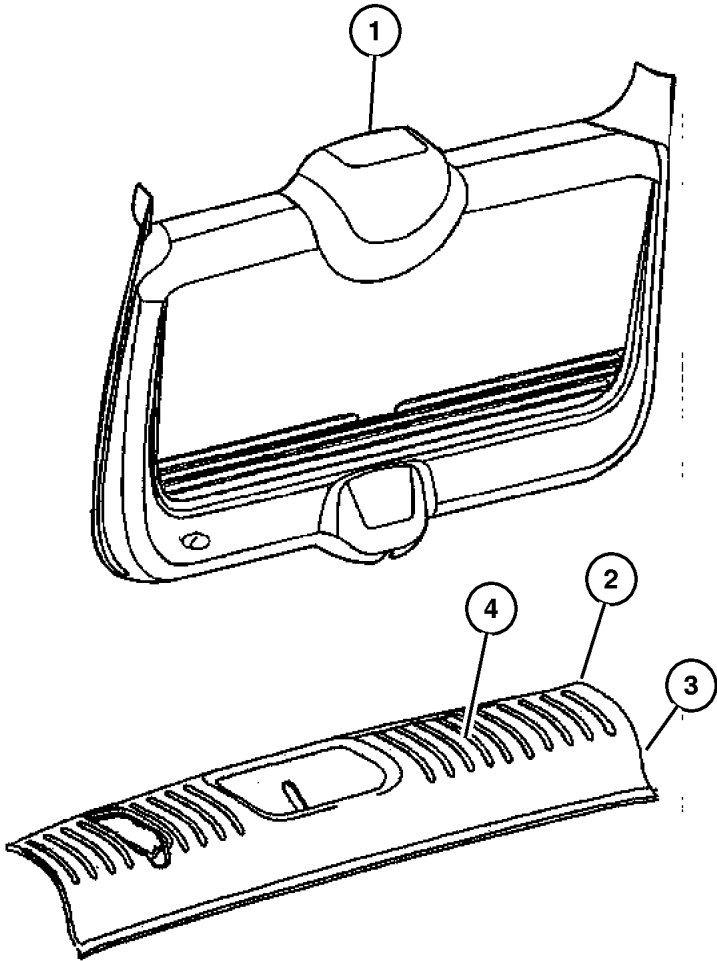


<b>2006 PT Cruiser (PT)</b>									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate - 27 Body  
Figure IPT-1010



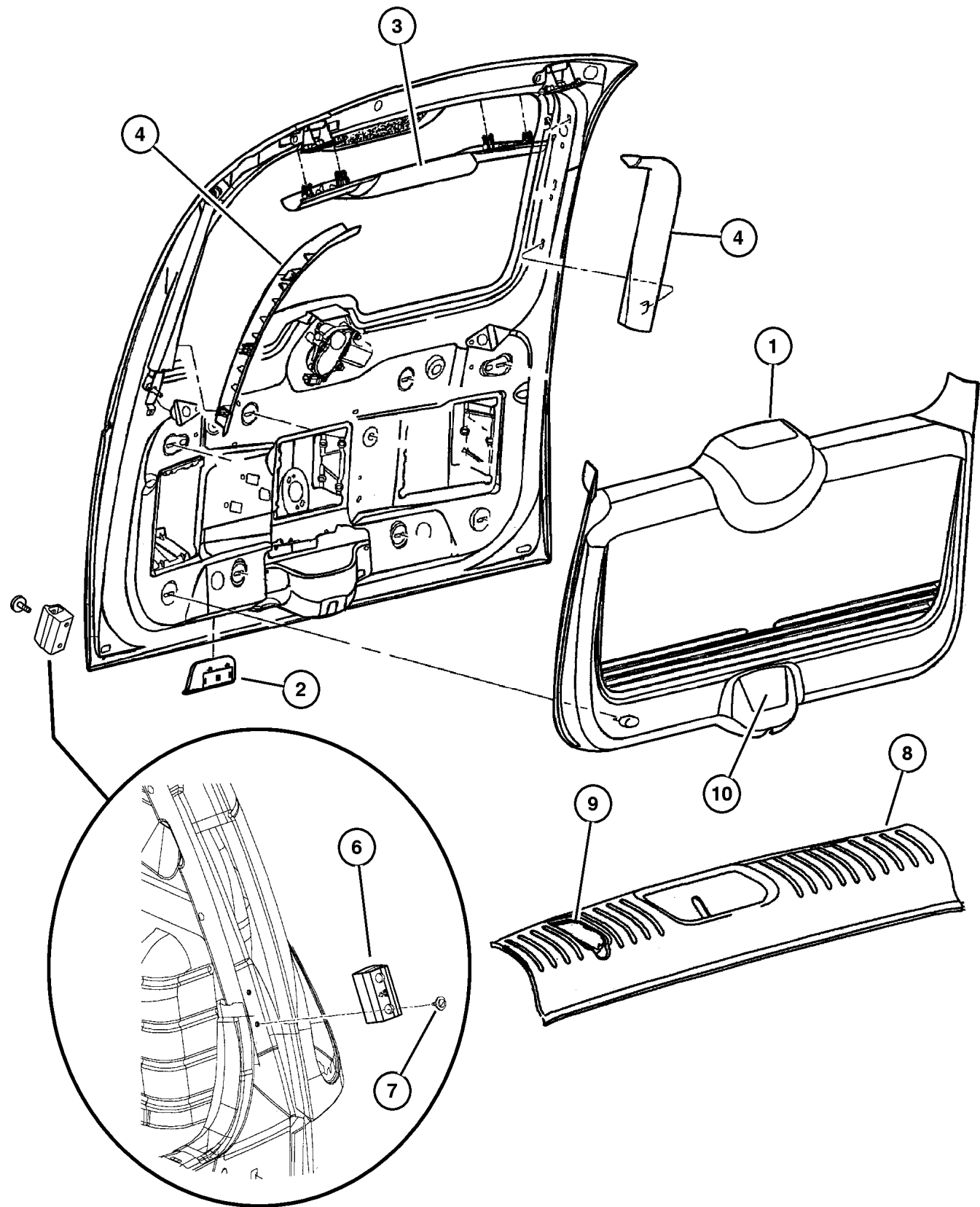
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	XC23 BDAAA	1			27			O0	[DA]
	XC23 DKAAA	1			27			O0	[KA]
2									PLATE, Scuff
	XZ80 BDAAA	1			27			O0	[DA]
	XZ80 DKAAA	1			27			O0	[KA]
3	6505 670AA	6			27				NUT, Plastic
4									CLIP, Trim, Deck Lid Latch Attaching
	UB33 BDAAA	1			27			O0	[DA]
	UB33 DKAAA	1			27			O0	[KA]

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER				27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT							EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL							Turbo Eng.		
							EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.		
							EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate - 44 Body  
Figure IPT-1020



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	RK04 BDAAG	1			44			O0	[DA]
	RK04 DKAAG	1			44			O0	[KA]
2									CUP, Door Pull
	SG48 BDAAB	1			44			O0	[DA]
	SG48 DKAAB	1			44			O0	[KA]
3	RK02 DW1AE	1			44			O0	COVER, Lamp Opening
4									MOLDING, Liftgate
	SF22 DW1AE	1			44			O0	Right
	SF23 DW1AE	1			44			O0	Left
-5	6503 167	3			44			O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
6	4724 746AB	2			44				BUMPER, Rubber, Drain Trough
									Outer Stabilizer
7	6504 432	4			44				SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00, Stablizer To Trough
8									PLATE, Scuff
	RJ37 BDAAH	1			44			O0	[DA]
	RJ37 DKA AH	1			44			O0	[KA]
9	6505 670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Cargo Plate Sill Scuff
10									CLIP, Trim
	UB33 BDAAA	1			44			O0	[DA]
	UB33 DKAAA	1			44			O0	[KA]

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

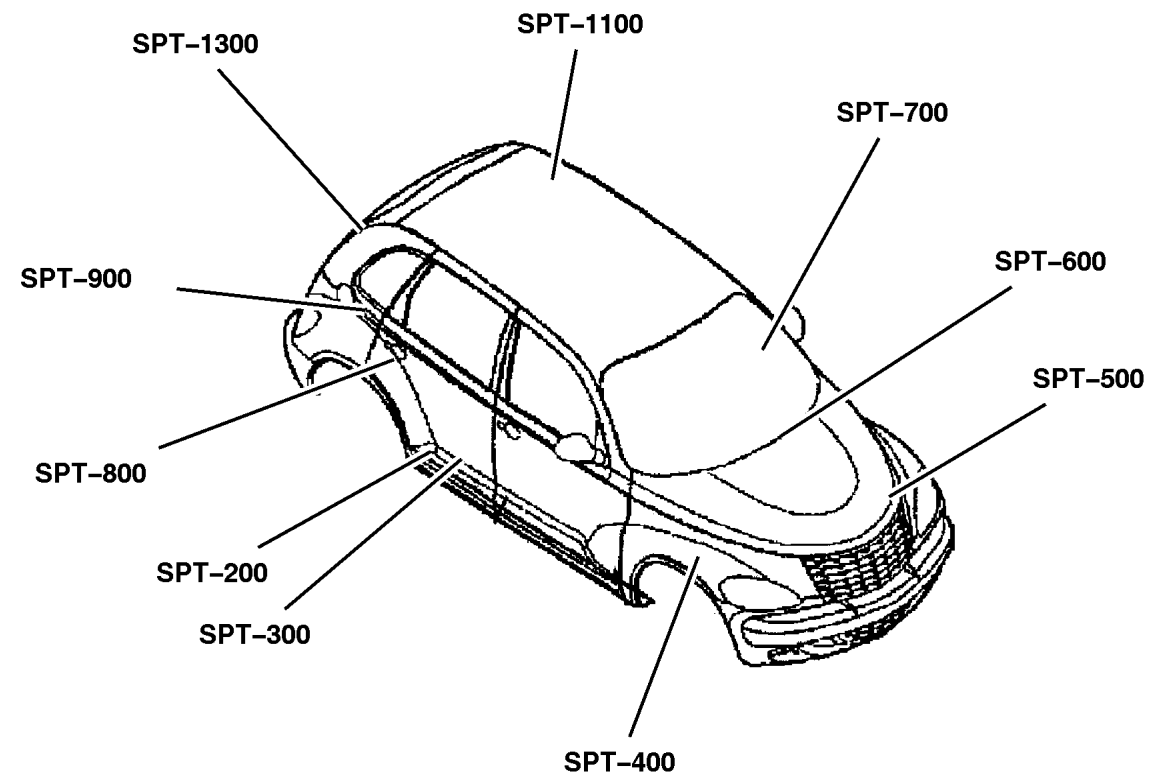
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



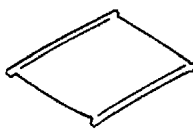

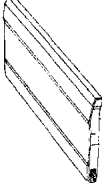
# Group – SPT

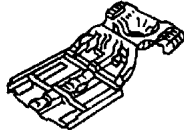


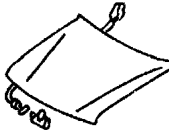
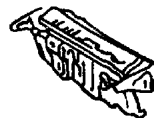

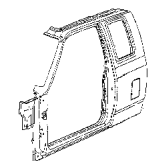
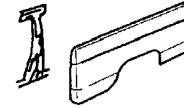
## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – SPT

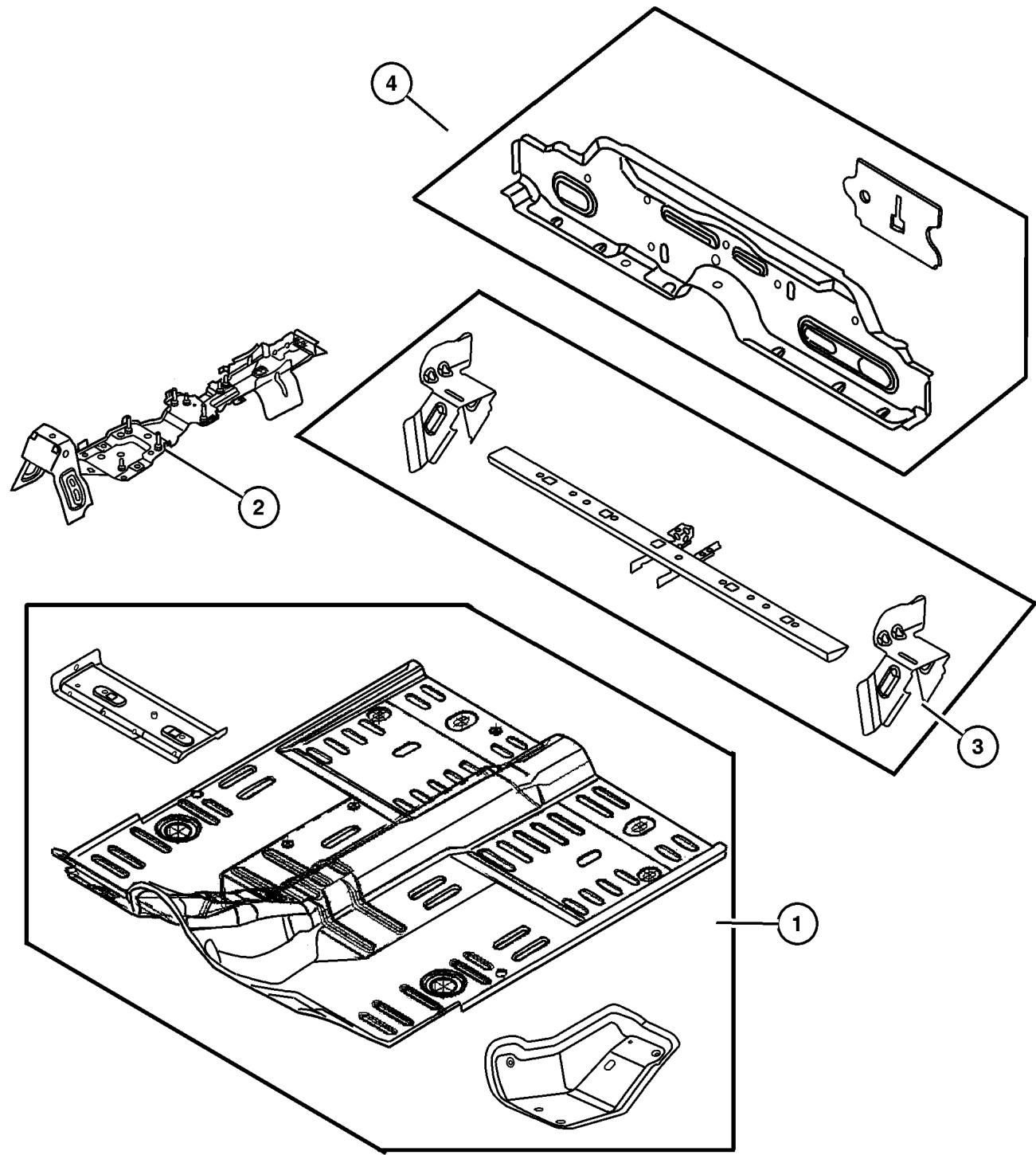
## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

<b>SPT-1100</b> Roof Panels 	<b>SPT-1200</b> Sunroof 	<b>SPT-1300</b> Liftgate Panel 	
--	--	---	--

<b>SPT-200</b> Floor Pans 	<b>SPT-300</b> Plugs 	<b>SPT-400</b> Front Fenders 	<b>SPT-500</b> Hood & Hood Release 
<b>SPT-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel 	<b>SPT-700</b> Glass and Rear View Mirror 	<b>SPT-800</b> Aperture Panel 	<b>SPT-900</b> Quarter Panel and Pillars 

GROUP SPT - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors		GROUP SPT - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>		<b>Roof Panels (Continued)</b>	
Floor Pan - Front	Fig. SPT-210	Convertible Top and Latch Assembly	Fig. SPT-1120
Floor Pan - Rear	Fig. SPT-220	Rail System , Header , Cables and Attaching Screws	Fig. SPT-1125
Rear Shelf & Floor Pan Area	Fig. SPT-230	Topwell Convertible Top	Fig. SPT-1130
<b>Plugs</b>		Convertible Top - Attaching Parts	Fig. SPT-1135
Plugs - Floor Pan	Fig. SPT-310	<b>Sunroof</b>	
Plugs - Body	Fig. SPT-320	Sunroof	Fig. SPT-1210
<b>Front Fenders</b>		Sunroof Drain Hoses	Fig. SPT-1220
Fender - Front	Fig. SPT-410	<b>Liftgate Panel</b>	
Shields - Fenders	Fig. SPT-420	Liftgate Panel	Fig. SPT-1310
<b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>		Liftgate Hardware - 44 Body	Fig. SPT-1320
Hood and Hood Release	Fig. SPT-510	Decklid - 27 body	Fig. SPT-1325
Seals and Weather Strips (Hood)	Fig. SPT-520		
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>			
Cowl Panel and Screen	Fig. SPT-610		
Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts	Fig. SPT-620		
Panel Dash	Fig. SPT-630		
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>			
Windshield. Backlite and Mirror - 44 Body	Fig. SPT-710		
Windhield , Backlite , Quater Window and Mirror - 27 Body	Fig. SPT-715		
<b>Aperture Panel</b>			
Panel Body Side Sill - 27 Body	Fig. SPT-810		
Frame Windshield - 27 Body	Fig. SPT-815		
Front Hinge Pillar - 27 Body	Fig. SPT-820		
Sport Bar - 27 Body	Fig. SPT-825		
Striker Front and Rear Door	Fig. SPT-830		
Sill Cover - 44 Body	Fig. SPT-835		
Aperture Panel - 44 Body	Fig. SPT-840		
Aperture Panels - 44 Body	Fig. SPT-845		
B Pillar - 44 Body	Fig. SPT-850		
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillars</b>			
Quarter Panel - 27 Body	Fig. SPT-910		
Quater Panel - 44 Body	Fig. SPT-915		
Fuel Filler Door	Fig. SPT-920		
<b>Roof Panels</b>			
Roof Panel - 44 Body	Fig. SPT-1110		
Convertible Motor and Weatherstrips	Fig. SPT-1115		

Floor Pan - Front  
Figure SPT-210



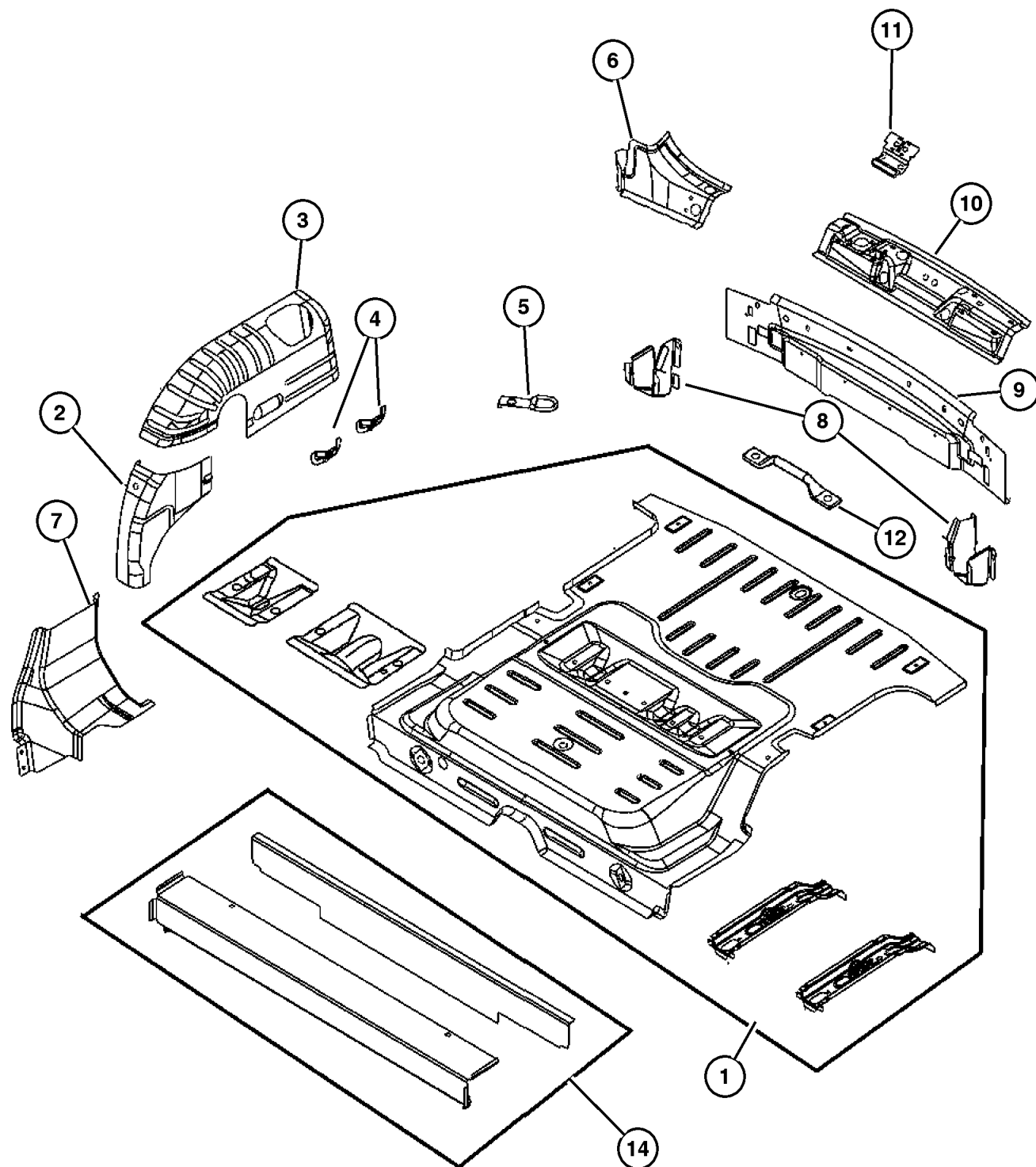
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5179 454AA	1							PAN, Front Floor
2	5027 979AD	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
3	5017 435AD	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
4	4724 591AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
-5	5027 791AD-	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan,
									Kickup, Front,Floor Pan
-6	5027 004AD-	1			44				BRACKET, Rear Seat

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Floor Pan - Rear Figure SPT-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 289AE	1							PAN, Rear Floor
2	5017 436AB	1							EXTENSION, Wheel House Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
3	4724 594AE	1							PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse Right
	4724 595AE	1							Left
4	5027 009AB	3			44				BRACKET, Wheel House
5	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
6	4724 584AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
7	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Right
	5067 406AC	1			27				Left
	5067 407AC	1			27				
8	4724 860AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure Right
	4724 861AA	1							Left
9	4724 575AB	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
10	4724 584AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
11	4724 583AC	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
12	4724 978AE	1			44				STRIKER, Rear Seat Right
	4724 979AE	1			44				Left
	5067 536AA	1			27				
-13	5027 804AA-	2							TAPPING PLATE, Sway Bar
14	5067 408AB	1			27				REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

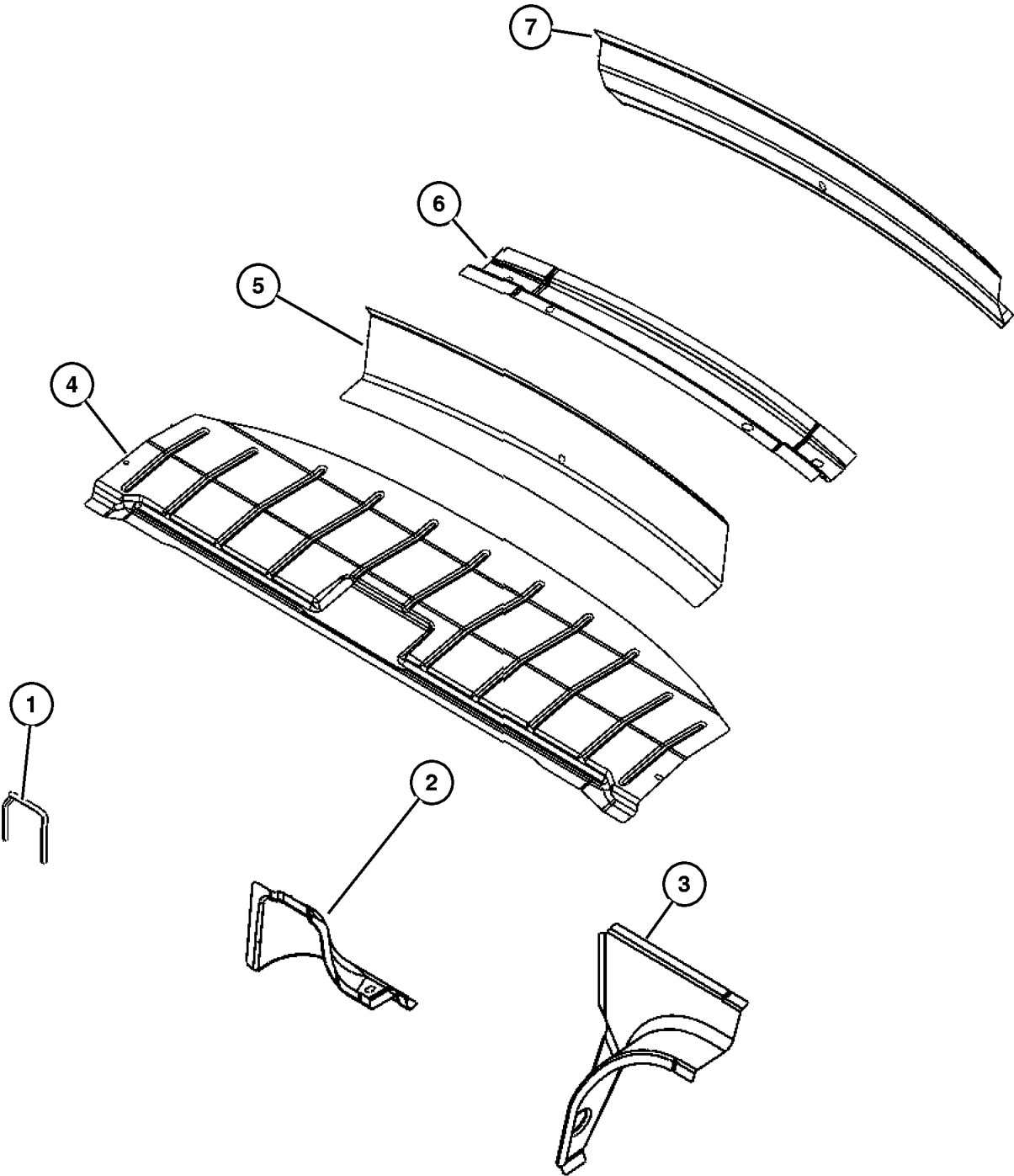
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear Shelf & Floor Pan Area  
Figure SPT-230



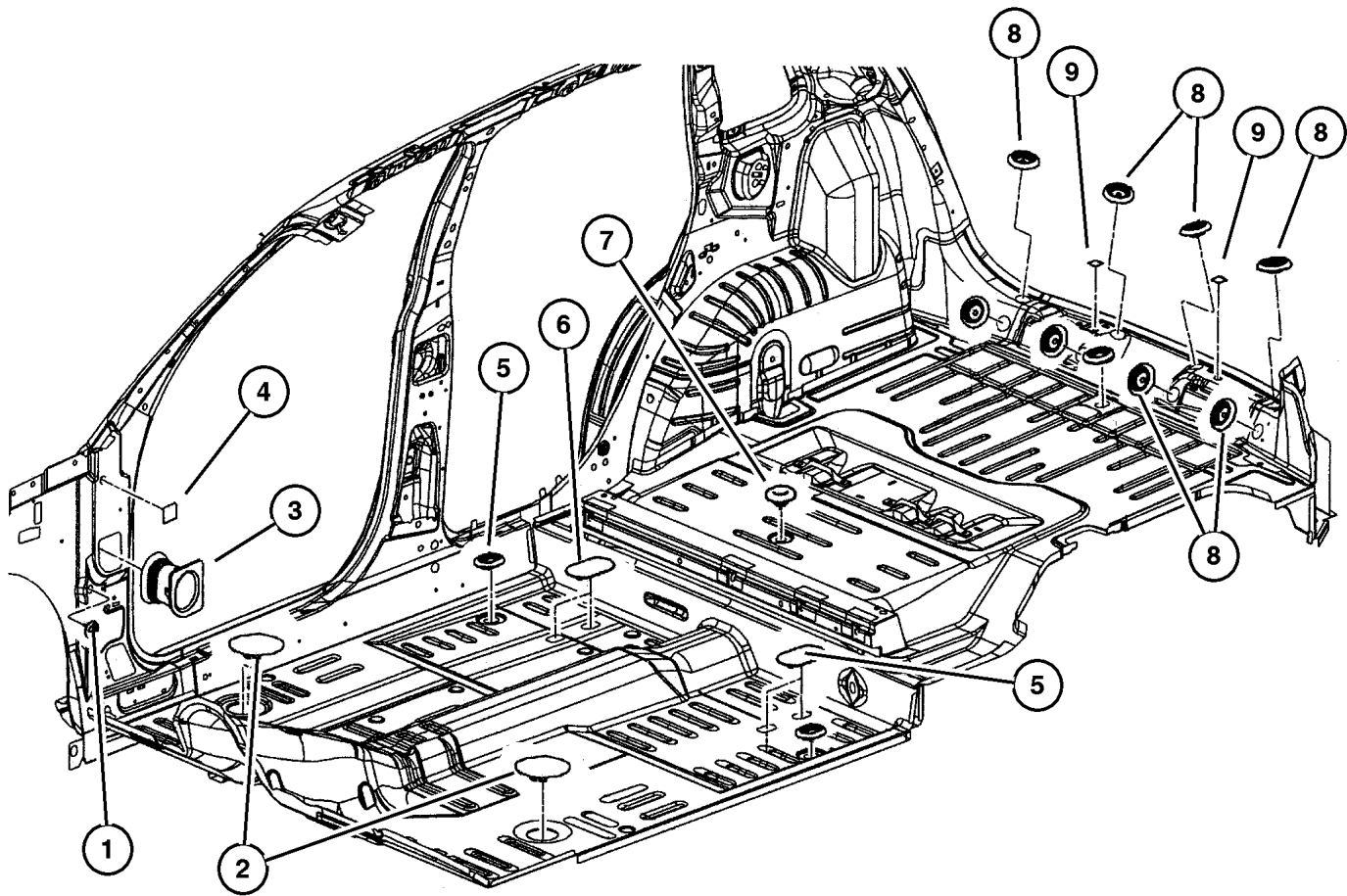
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5067 374AA	1			27				RETAINER, Seat Belt to Seat
2	5067 466AB	1			27				PANEL, Shelf Bulkhead Right
	5067 467AB	1			27				Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	5067 372AA	1			27				Right
	5067 373AA	1			27				Left
4	5067 355AA	1	C		27				PANEL, Shelf
5	5067 379AC	1			27				REINFORCEMENT, Shelf Panel, To
									Drain Trough Upper
6	5067 358AA	1	C		27				TROUGH, Drip, Shelf Panel to Decklid Upper Drain Trough Lower
7	5067 357AA	1	C		27				TROUGH, Drip, Shelf Panel to Decklid Upper Drain

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER				27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT							EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL							Turbo Eng.		
							EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.		
							EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Plugs - Floor Pan  
Figure SPT-310



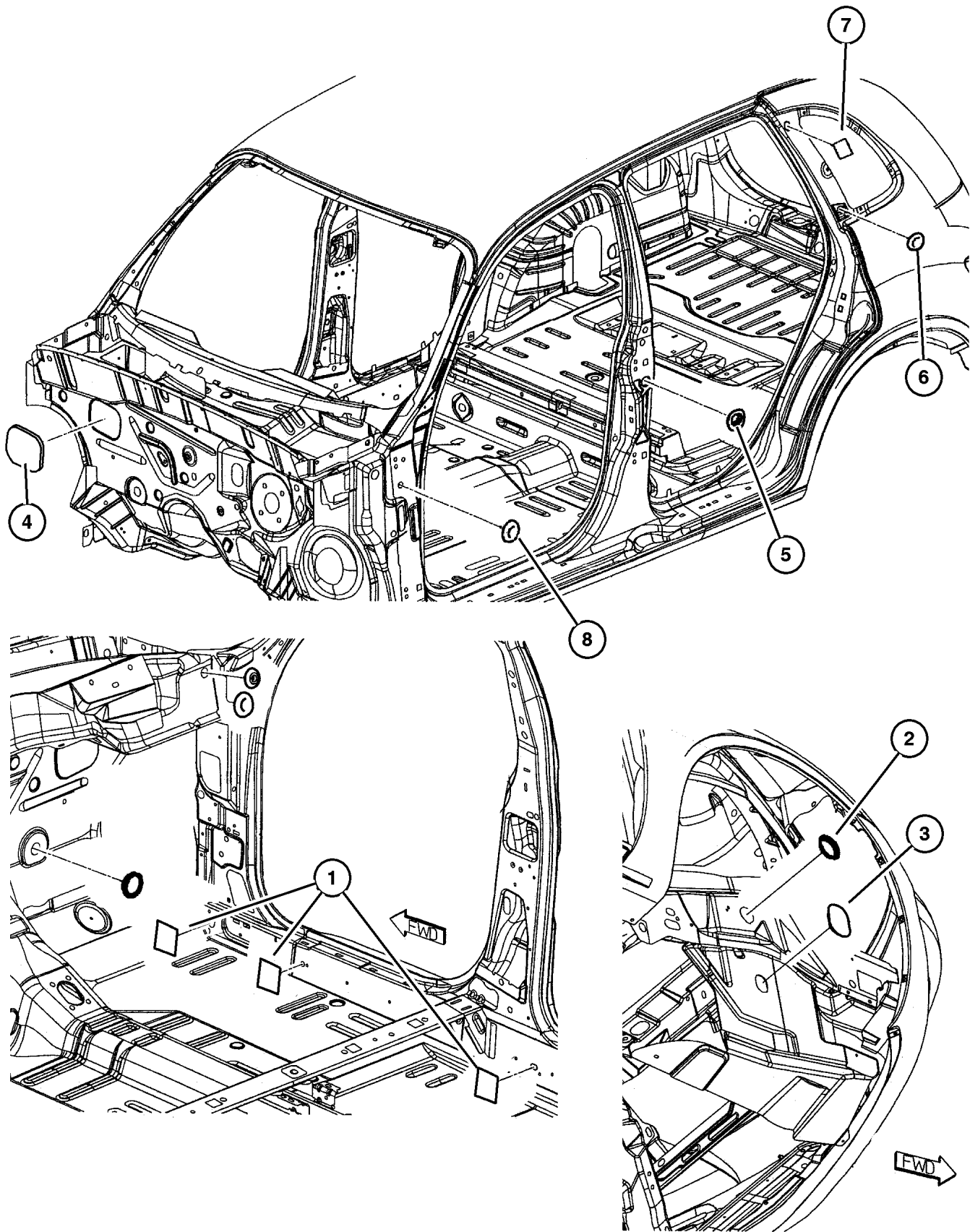
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4440 294	1							PLUG, B/S/A C-Pillar Gage Slot, Lower
2	4674 441	2			44				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
		2			27				
3	5027 154AA	1							PLUG, Cowl Side To Hinge Pillar, Right
	5027 155AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Left
4	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
5	4780 194	2							PLUG, Drain, Floor Pan
6	6004 507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm, Floor pan
7	4780 194	2							PLUG
8									PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55364 097AA	2							TAPE

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER				27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT							EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL							Turbo Eng.		
							EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.		
							EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Plugs - Body  
Figure SPT-320



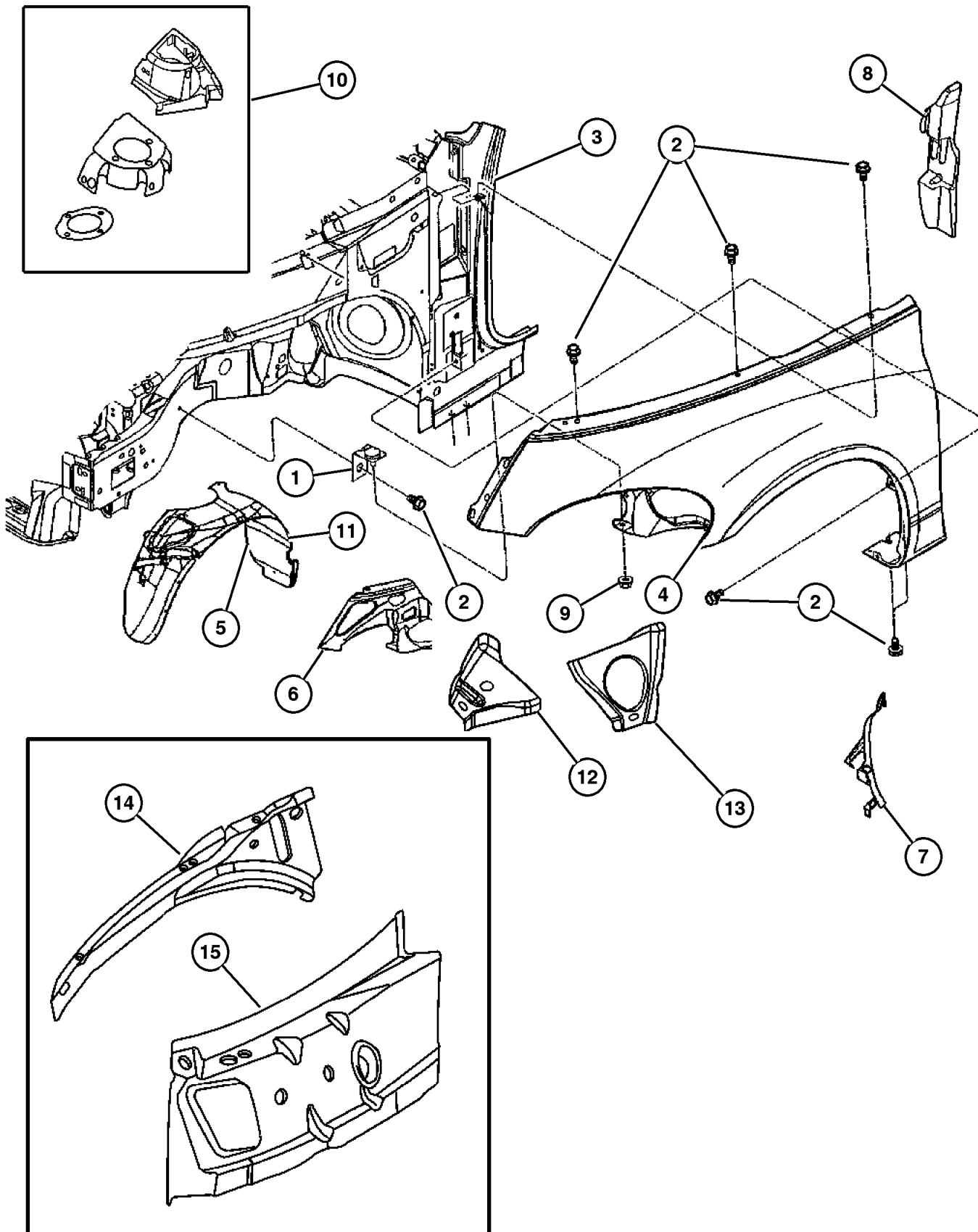
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55364 097AA	2							TAPE
2	6029 057	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement Engine Mounting
3	5500 2368	2							PLUG, Door Latch Front
		2							Rear
4									PATCH, Dash Evaporator Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLUG
	4860 223	2			44				
		1			27				
6	6029 057	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement
7	2811 825	1							PLUG, Splash Shield, C-Pillar
8	4674 441	2			44				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
		2			27				

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.			
S =SPORT				EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
X =SPECIAL				Turbo Eng.					
				EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.					
				EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Fender - Front Figure SPT-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes									
[LMF] = Side Repeater Lens									
[RDB] = Removable Short Mast Antenna									
[RDD] = Fixed Long Mast Antenna									
1	5027 109AB	2							SUPPORT, Headlamp
2	6100 286	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20, Fender To Support
3	6101 712	6							NUT, U, M6x1, Fender To Load Beam
4	5015 485AE	1	C		27				FENDER, Front Without Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Left
	5015 484AE	1	C		27				LHD Only With Antenna Hole Without Side Marker Lamp, Right
	5015 485AE	1	C		27				LHD Only With Antenna Hole Without Side Marker Lamp, Left
	5139 960AB	1	C		27				With Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Right
	5139 961AB	1	C		27				With Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Left
	5015 484AE	1	C		44				With [RDD], Right
	5015 485AE	1	C		44				With [RDD], Left
		1			44				With [RDB] [LMF], Left
	5015 486AE	1			44				With [RDB] [LMF], Right
		1	Z		27				Right
	5015 487AD	1	Z		27				Left
5	5027 678AB	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse Rear Inner Splash, Right,Front
	5027 679AB	1							Rear Inner Splash, Left,Front
6	4724 548AC	1							PANEL, Headlamp Closure Right
	4724 549AC	1							Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Serviced With Fender Item 4 Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar
	5027 026AA	1							Right
	5027 027AA	1							Left
9	6101 447	2							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

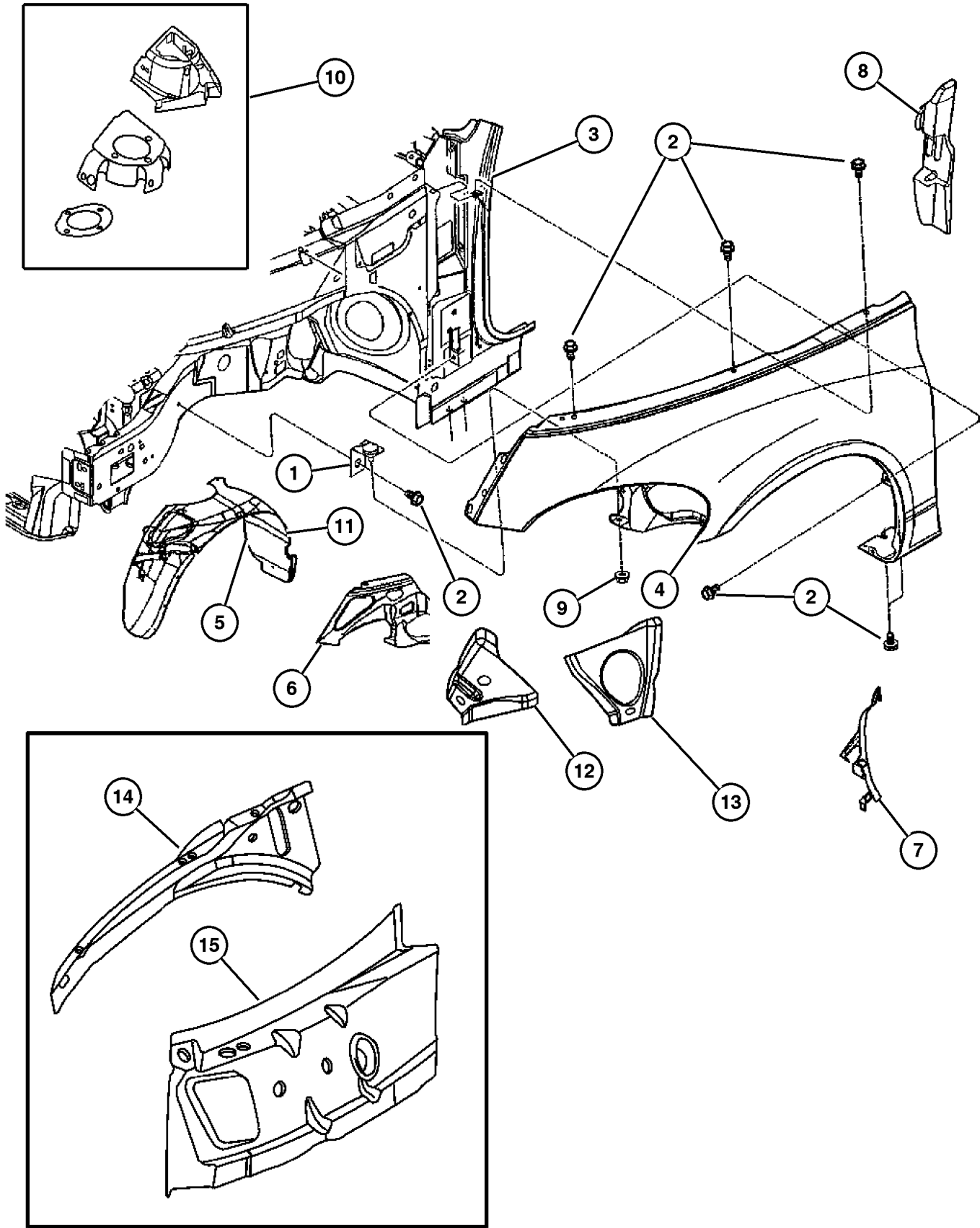
TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Fender - Front  
Figure SPT-410



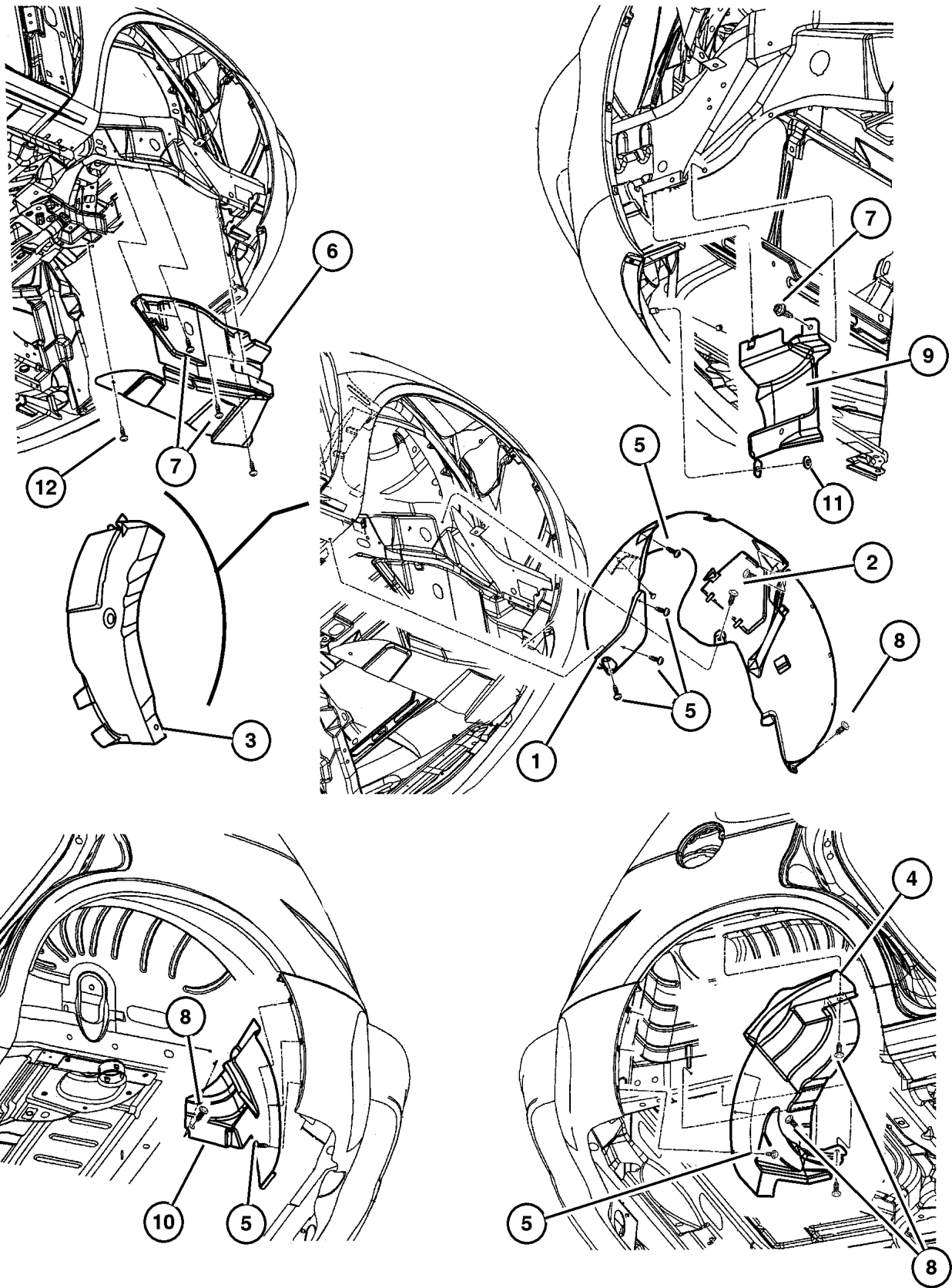
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									PANEL PACKAGE, Front Strut
	5016 290AC	1							Mounting
	5016 291AC	1							Right
11									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 678AB	1							Right
	5027 679AB	1							Left
12	4724 520AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield, Right
13	4724 521AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield, Left
14									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 490AD	1							Right
	4724 491AD	1							Left
15									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 492AE	1							Right
	4724 493AE	1							Left

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Shields - Fenders  
Figure SPT-420



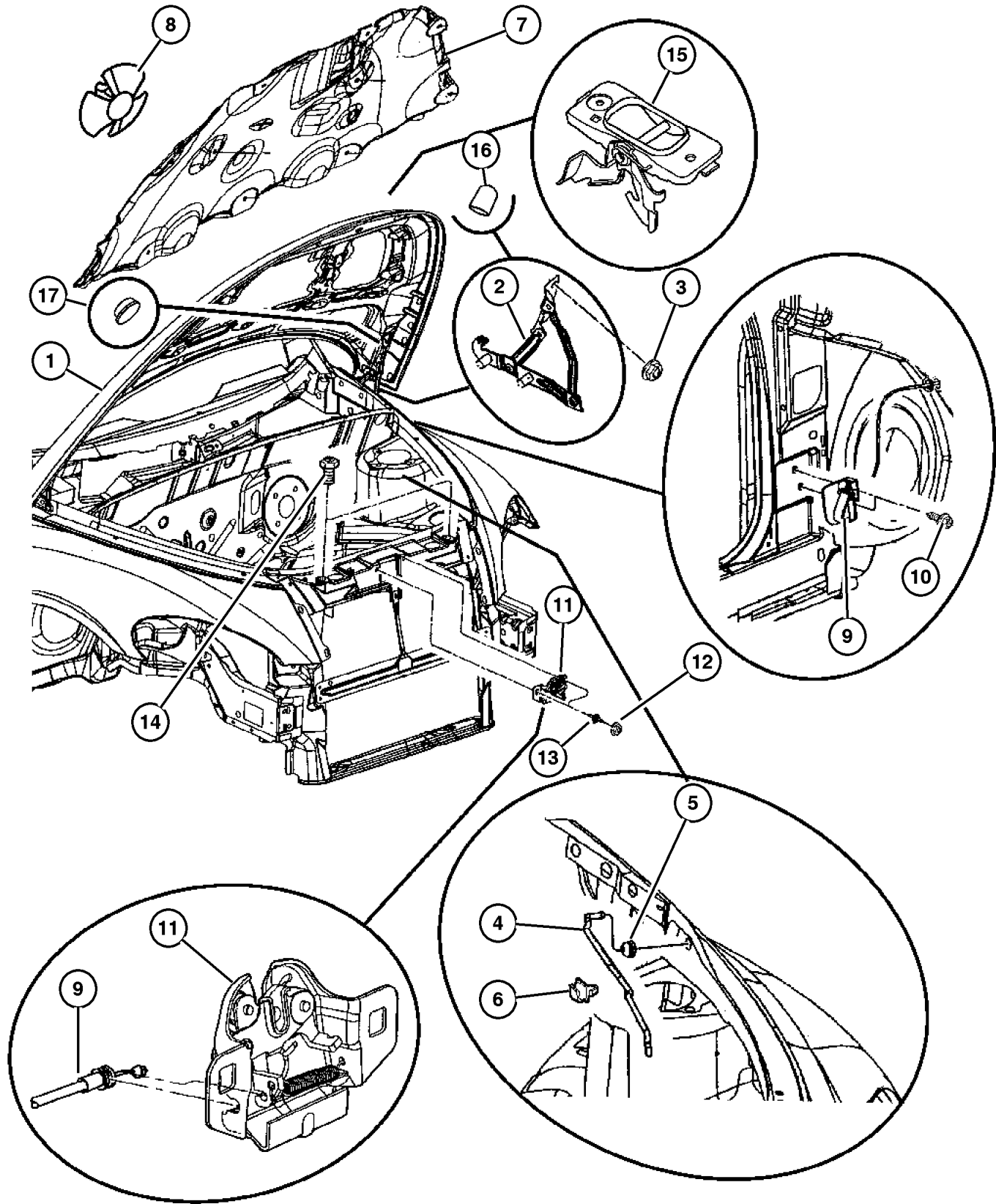
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5152 054AA	1							Right
	5152 055AA	1							Left
2									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5027 930AA	1							Right
	5027 931AA	1							Left
3									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 678AB	1							Rear Inner Splash Front, Right
	5027 679AB	1							Rear Inner Splash Front, Left
4	4724 716AA	1							SHIELD, Splash, Right,Rear Wheel/ House
5	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, Stone Guard, Front Fender
6									SHIELD, Accessory Drive
	5027 738AB	1							Right
	5027 739AB	1							Left
7	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
8	6030 441	4							PIN, Retainer
9									SHIELD, Accessory Drive
	5116 060AB	1							Front Side Rail Accessory Pulley, Right
	5116 061AB	1							Front Side Rail Otr Air Gas, Left
10	4724 717AA	1							SHIELD, Splash, Left Rear
11									NUT, Spring, Push-On (.312 Diameter Stud), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6102 152AA	4							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Hood and Hood Release  
Figure SPT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

[HGD] = Insulation - Deluxe

1	5067 639AB	1							HOOD
2									HINGE, Hood
	4724 540AB	1							Right
	4724 541AB	1							Left
3	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hood Hinge to Hood Inner
4	5027 521AE	1							PROP, Hood
5	5027 549AA	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
6	5027 550AC	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
7									SILENCER, Hood
	4724 800AC	1							With [EDJ]
	5152 085AA	1							PIN, Push, Hood Silencer to Hood Inner Panel Attaching
8	4878 883AA	10	C						RELEASE, Hood Latch
9	4725 000AA	1	C						SCREW
10	6102 059AA	2							LATCH, Hood
11	55255 451AC	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
12	6502 676	3							BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
13	6102 001	2							BUMPER, Hood
14	4696 592	2							STRIKER, Hood Latch
15	55257 390AA	1							CAP
16	5027 973AA	2							PLUG, Hood
17	5027 908AA	1							

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

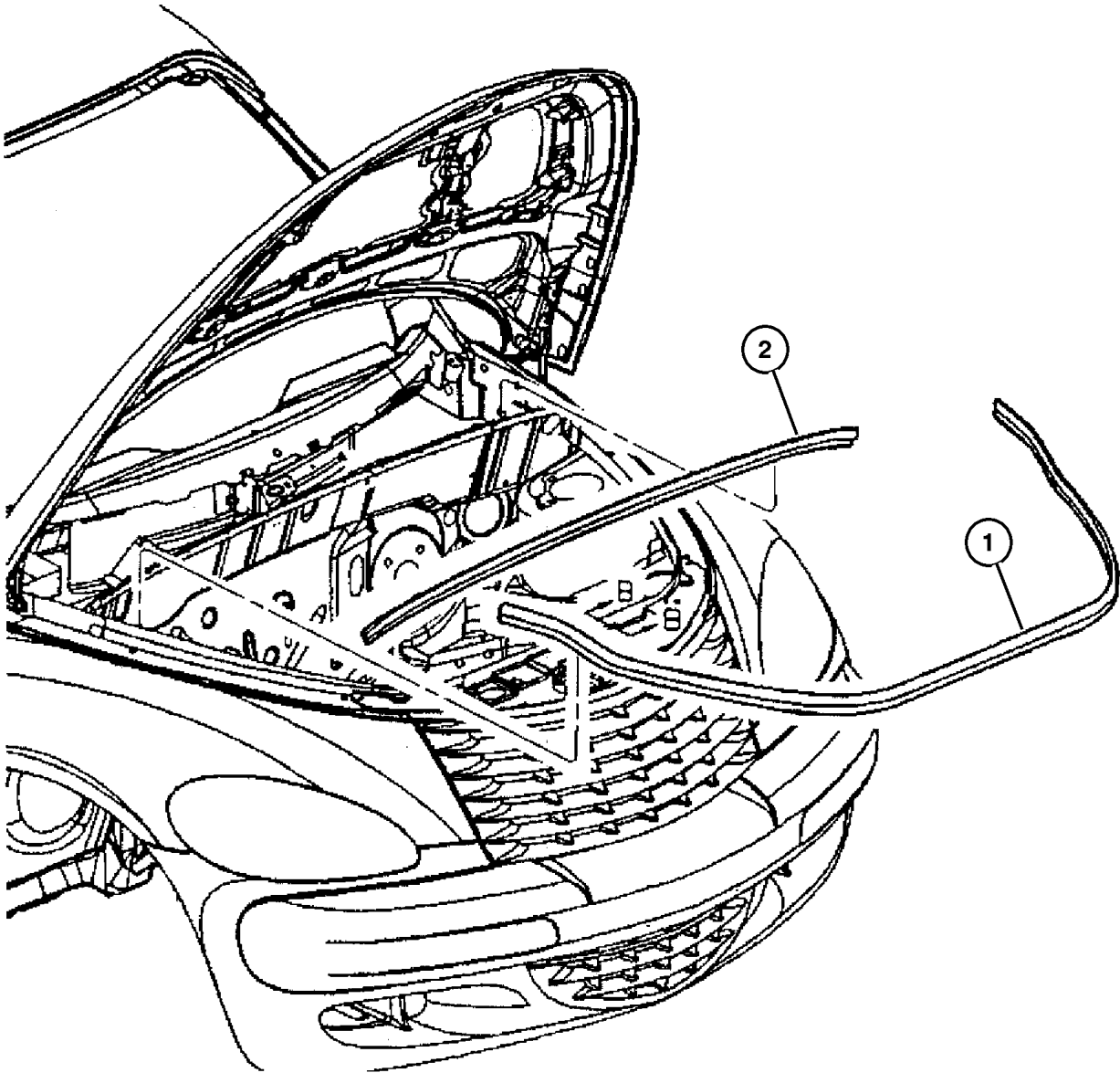
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Seals and Weather Strips (Hood)  
Figure SPT-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	4724 930AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Radiator
2	4724 755AF	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.			
S =SPORT				EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.			
X =SPECIAL				Turbo Eng.					
				EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.					
				EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI					

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cowl Panel and Screen  
Figure SPT-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREEN, Cowl Top
	5027 430AC	1	C						Right
	5027 431AC	1	C						Left
2	6502 573	7							RIVET, M4.9x14.5
3	5016 795AE	1	C						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
4									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 490AD	1							Right
	4724 491AD	1							Left
5									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 492AE	1							Right
	4724 493AE	1							Left
6									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5017 538AB	1			44				Right
	5017 539AB	1			44				Left
	5140 026AC	1			27				Right
	5140 027AC	1			27				Left
7									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	5027 474AD	1			44				Right
		1			27				Right
	5027 475AD	1			44				Left
		1			27				Left

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

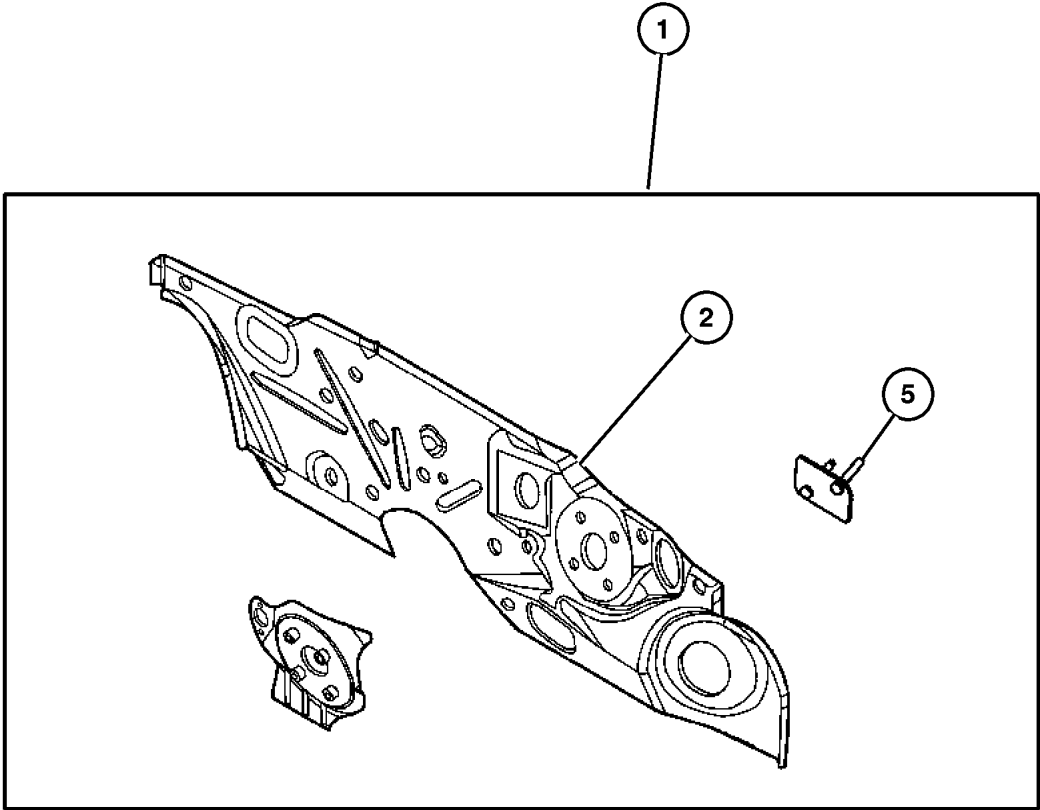
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

[illegible]

**September 20, 2005**

Panel Dash  
Figure SPT-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Dash
	5017 558AE	1	C						
	5027 153AE	1	Z						
2	5116 114AA	1							SILENCER, Engine Compartment
-3	4708 238	AR							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, Dash
									Panel Stud
-4									SILENCER, Dash Panel-Engine Compartment
	5027 883AF-	1	C						
	5027 884AF-	1	Z						
	5152 079AB-	1	Z						Export
	5152 080AB-	1	C						Export
5	4888 812AA	1	C						PLATE, Accelerator Pedal Attach

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Windshield. Backlite and Mirror - 44 Body  
Figure SPT-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes

[GAM] = Solar

[GEG] = Deep Tint Sunscreen

[GNK] = Auto Dim

1	5083 396AB	1			44				WINDSHIELD PACKAGE, SHIPPING
2									ASSEMBLY - 10 LITE GLASS
	5257 957AH	1			44				BACKLITE
	4724 740AH	1			44				With [GEG]
3									With [GAM] , without [GEG]
	4724 703AE	1			44				GLASS, Quarter Window
	4724 702AE	1			44				With [GAM] , without [GEG], Left
	5257 960AE	1			44				With [GAM] , without [GEG], Right
	5257 961AE	1			44				With [GEG], Right
4	5064 017AD	1							With [GEG], Left
-5	5507 6401	1			44				MIRROR, Inside Rear View, With
6									[GNK]
									BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
									SCREW, Purchased in Assembly,
									Serviced in Item 4, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
7	5288 807AB	1			44				MOLDING, Liftgate Glass
8									GROMMET, Wiper Motor And
									Bracket, (NOT REQUIRED)
-9									NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
	5303 442AB-	1			44				With [GAM] , without [GEG]
		1			44				With [GEG]
-10									NUT, Nozzle Mounting
	5515 4587	1			44				With [GAM] , without [GEG]
		1			44				With [GEG]

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

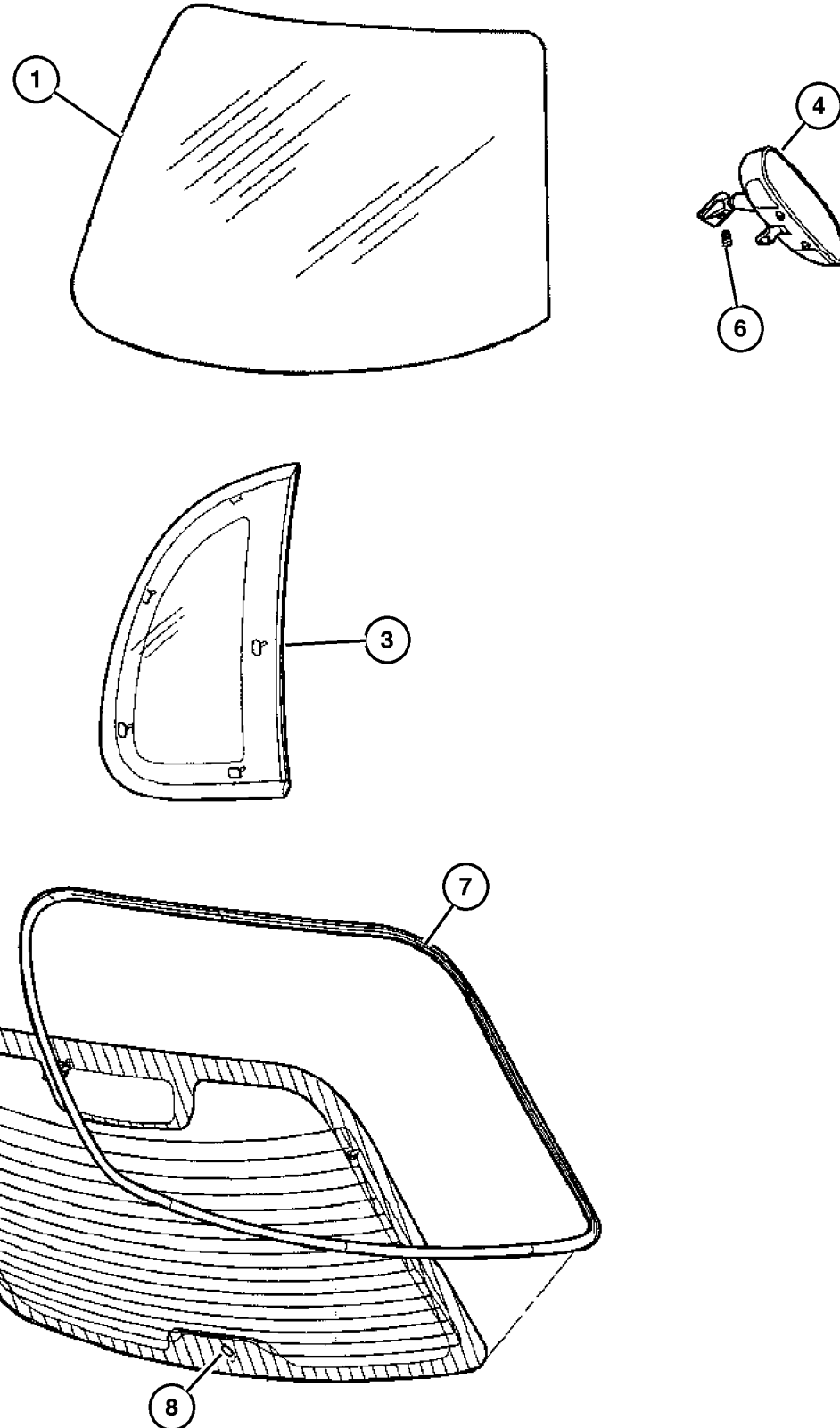
BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

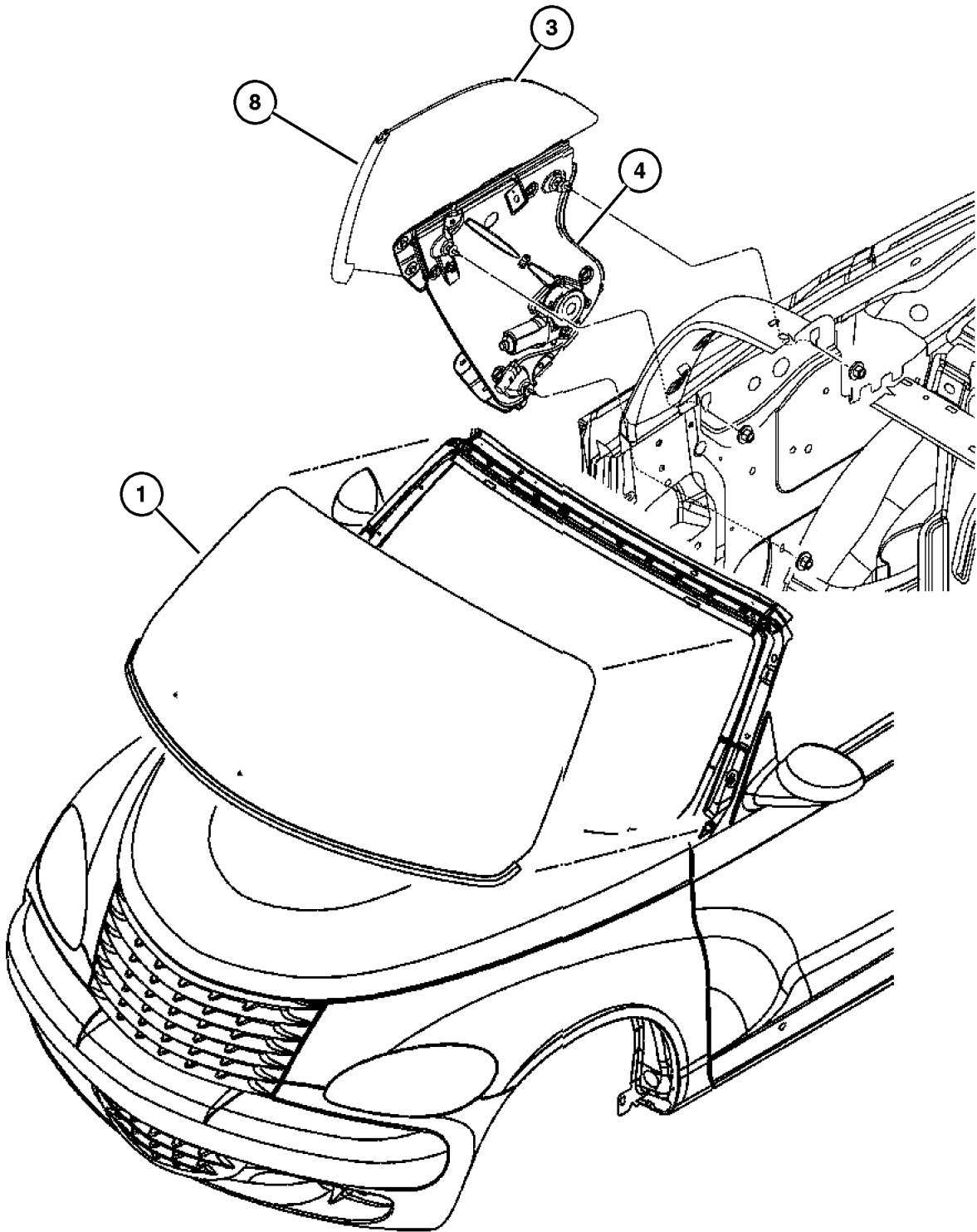
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005





Windshield , Backlite , Quater Window and Mirror - 27 Body  
Figure SPT-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5127 203AA	1			27				WINDSHIELD, Shipping Assembly - 10 Lite Glass
-2	5101 810AA-	1			27				BACKLITE
3	5067 226AD	1			27				GLASS, Quarter Window Right
	5067 227AD	1			27				Left
4	5067 286AC	1			27				REGULATOR ASSY, Quarter Window, Regulator and Motor Right
	5067 287AC	1			27				Left
-5	4512 684	4			27				RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
-6	4512 685	4			27				BUSHING, Door Glass
-7	5064 017AD-	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
8	5067 437AB	1			27				WEATHERSTRIP, Quarter Glass Left
	5067 436AB	1			27				Right
-9									WEATHERSTRIP, Quarter Window Belt
	5067 152AG-	1			27				Right
	5067 153AG-	1			27				Left

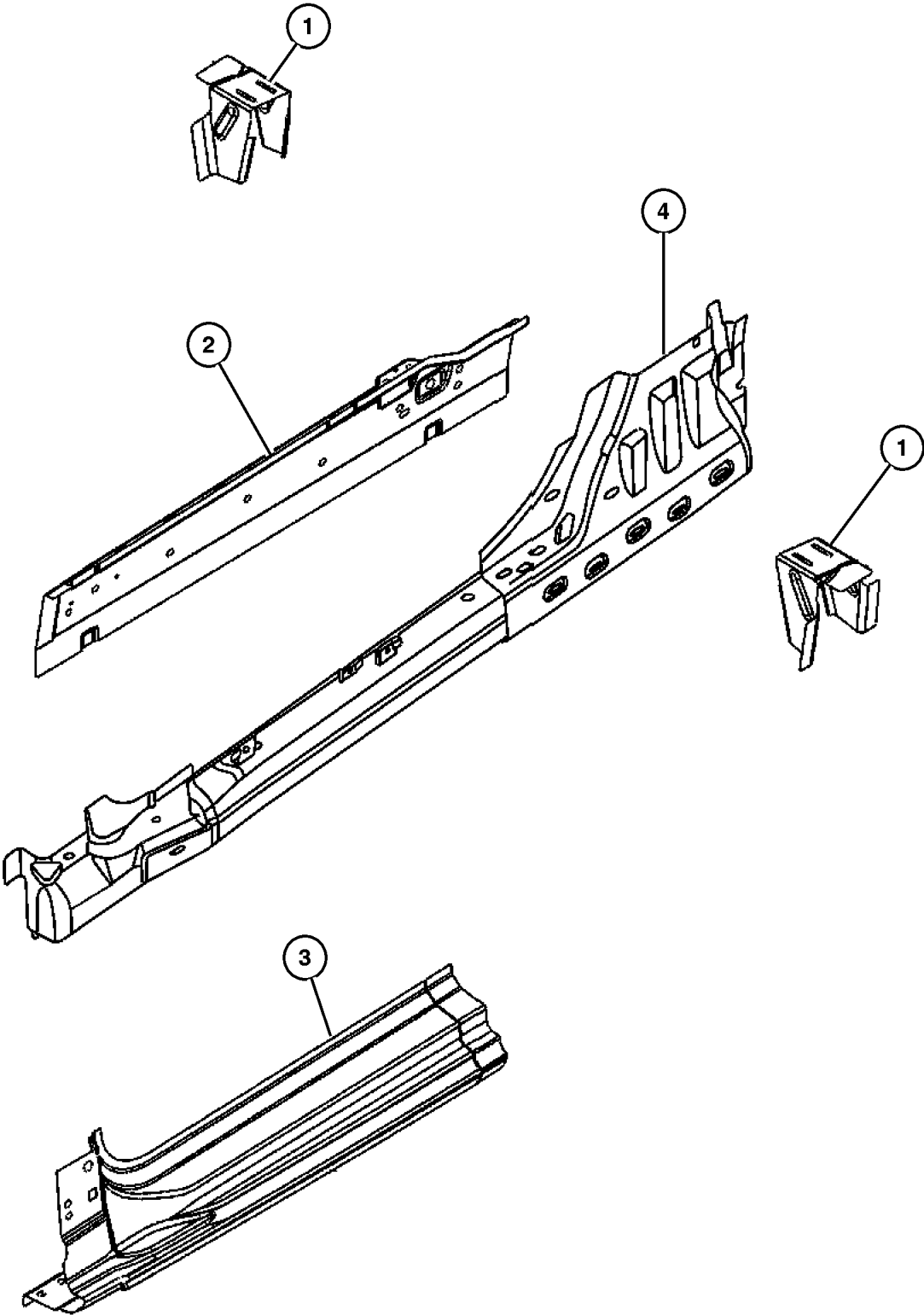
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Panel Body Side Sill - 27 Body  
Figure SPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Sill
	5067 168AB	1			27				Right
	5067 169AB	1			27				Left
2									PANEL, Side Sill
	5067 166AB	1			27				Right
	5067 167AB	1			27				Left
3									PANEL, Side Sill
	5067 312AB	1			27				Right
	5067 313AB	1			27				Left
4									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner
	5067 174AC	1			27				Right
	5067 175AC	1			27				Left

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Frame Windshield - 27 Body  
 Figure SPT-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Windshield Side
	5067 198AA	1			27				Right
	5067 199AA	1			27				Left
2									FRAME, Windshield, Serice with 05140598AA and 05140599AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5067 194AA	1			27				FRAME, Windshield, Upper
4	5067 195AA	1			27				FRAME, Windshield, Lower
5									RETAINER, Latch
	5067 146AD	1			27				Right
	5067 147AD	1			27				Left
-6									GUIDE, Convertible Roof Pin
	5161 954AA-	1			27				Right
	5161 955AA-	1			27				Left

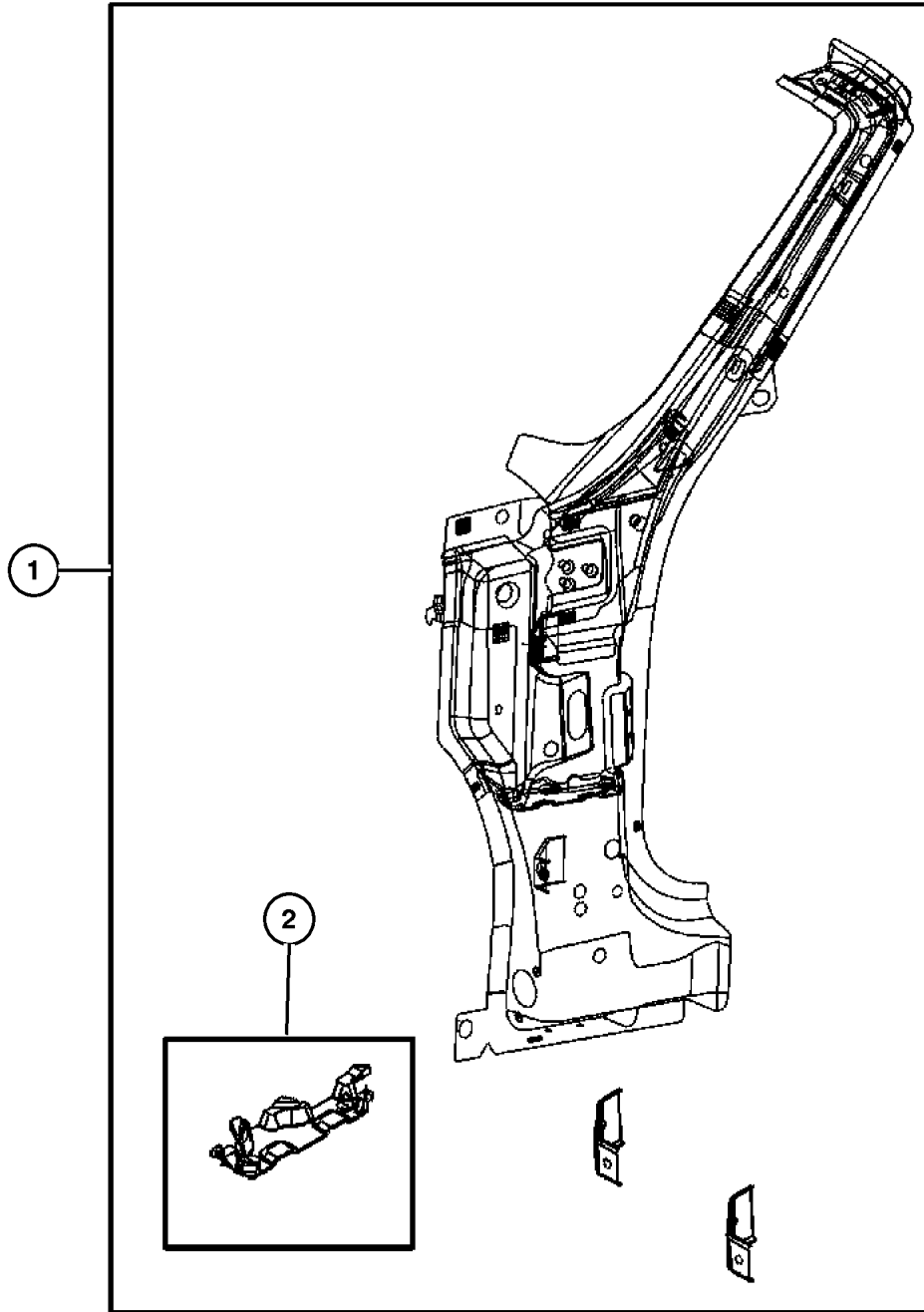
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER				27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT							EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL							Turbo Eng.		
							EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.		
							EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Front Hinge Pillar - 27 Body Figure SPT-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PILLAR, Front Hinge
	5140 598AA	1			27				Right
	5140 599AA	1			27				Left
2									REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge Pillar
	5027 478AB	1							Right
	5027 479AB	1							Left



### 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

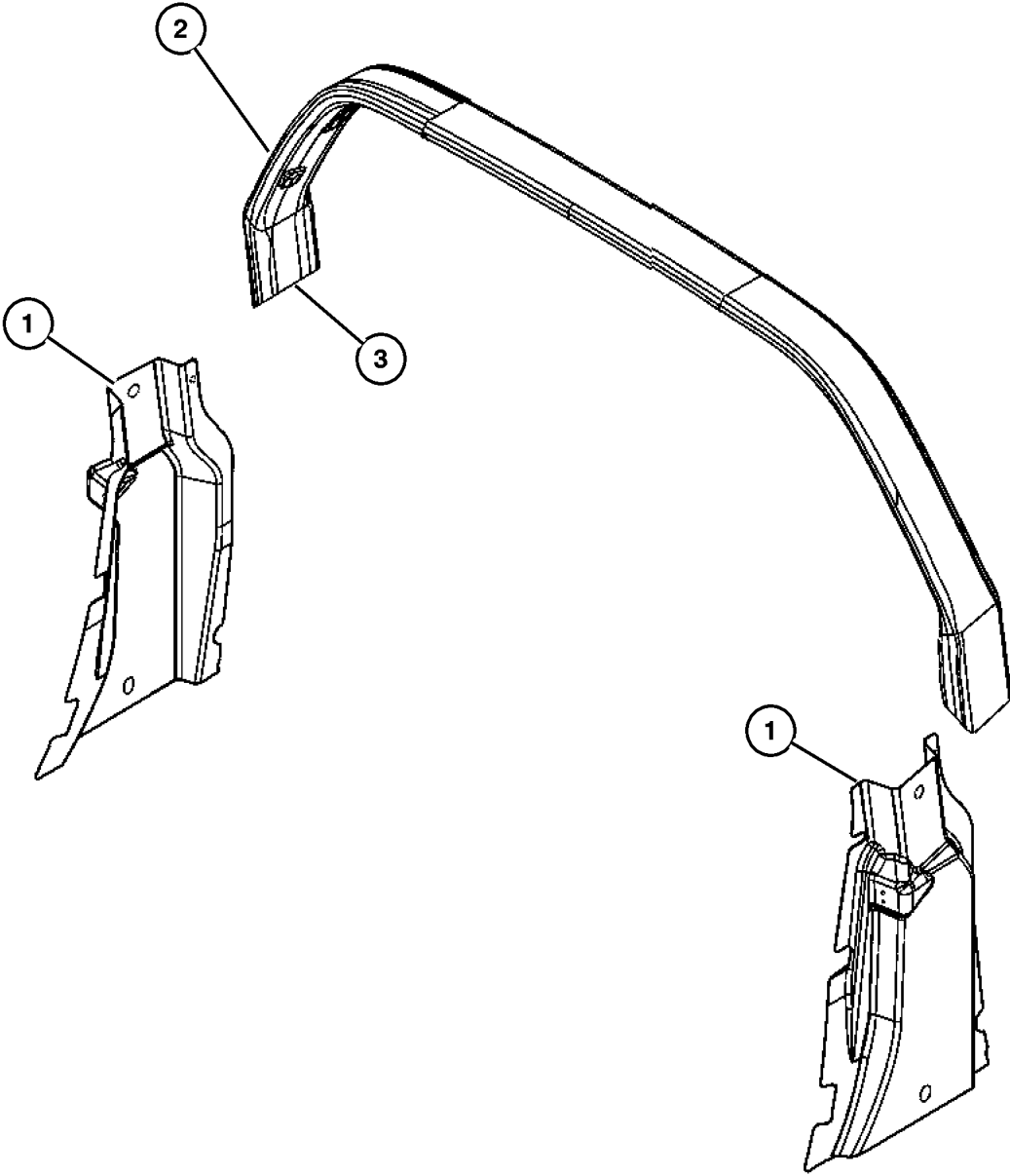
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Sport Bar - 27 Body  
Figure SPT-825

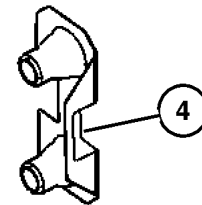
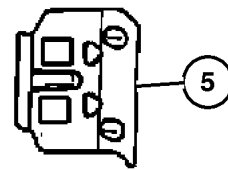
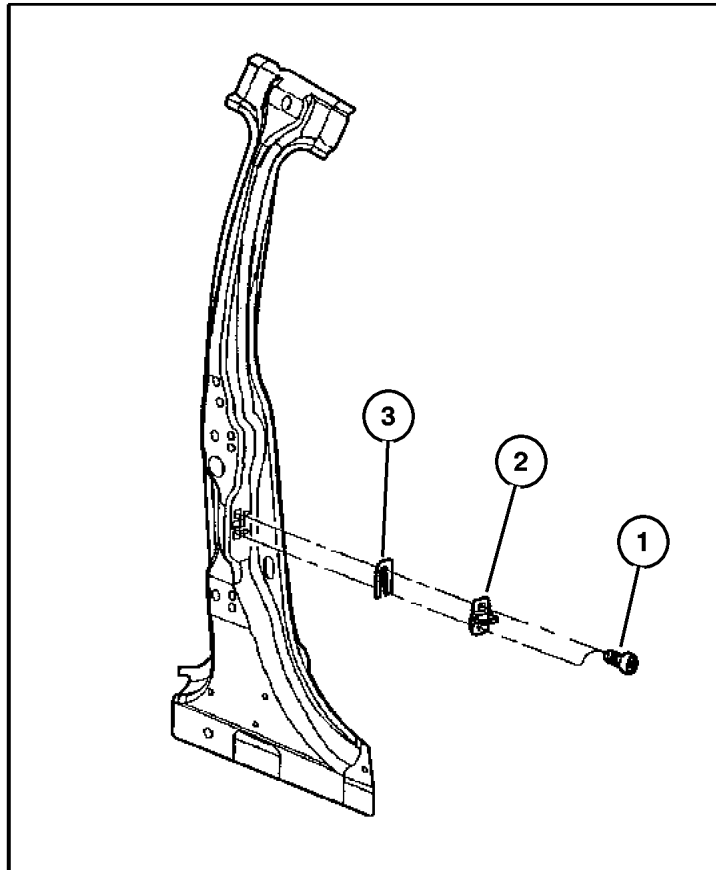


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel, Service on 5067430AC and 5067431AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5067 457AA	1			27				BAR, Sport
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Quarter Window
	5067 664AE	1			27				Right
	5067 665AE	1			27				Left

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

### Striker Front and Rear Door Figure SPT-830

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
	6503 120	8			44				
		4			27				
2	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
3	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Front
4									TAPPING PLATE, Striker
	4860 301	2			44				
		2			27				
5	5027 384AA	2			44				RETAINER, Door Latch Striker, Reinforcement and Retainer - Bodyside Aperature C-Pillar



**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

## BODY

27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

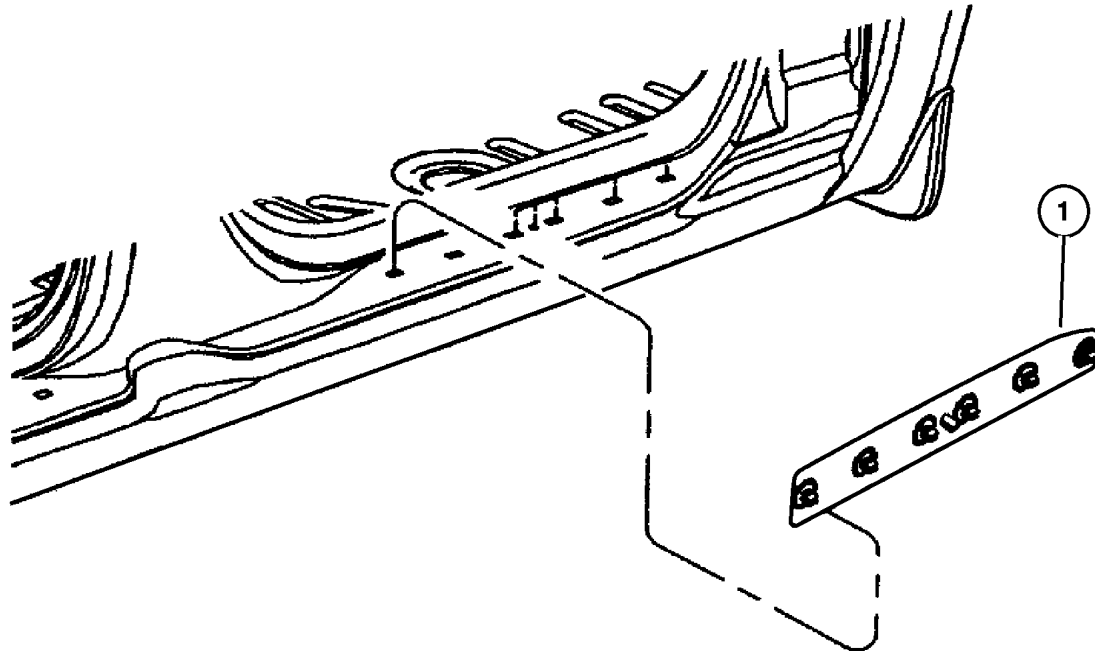
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

**Sill Cover - 44 Body  
Figure SPT-835**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Sill
	SF34 DX9AB	1			44				Right
	SF35 DX9AB	1			44				Left



**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

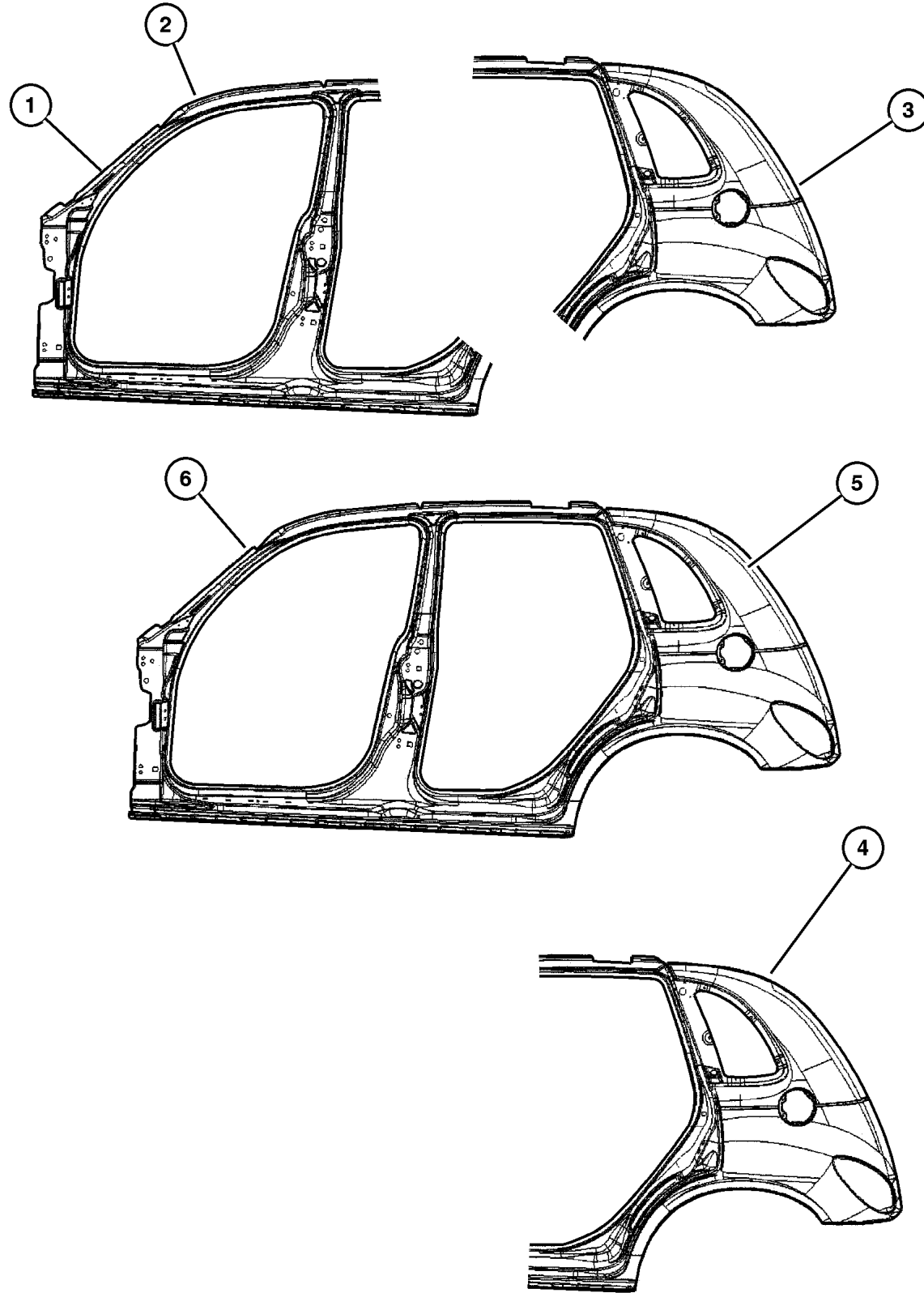
**ENGINE**  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

# Aperture Panel - 44 Body Figure SPT-840



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 398AF	1			44				Aperture Front Right
	5066 399AF	1			44				Aperture Front Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 214AA	1			44				Aperture Front Skin Only, Right,Front
	5066 215AA	1			44				Aperture Front Skin Only, Left,Front
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5019 222AA	1			44				Aperture Rear Outer Skin Only, Right
	5019 223AA	1			44				Aperture Rear Outer Skin Only, Left
4									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 400AH	1			44				Aperture Rear With Rear Dog Leg, Right
	5066 401AF	1			44				Aperture Rear With Rear Dog Leg, Left
5									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side
	5127 696AH	1			44				Aperture Complete, Complete Right
	5127 697AH	1			44				Aperture Complete, Complete Left
6									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4724 610AA	1			44				Complete Outer Skin, Right
	4724 611AA	1			44				Complete Outer Skin, Left

## 2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Aperture Panels - 44 Body  
Figure SPT-845

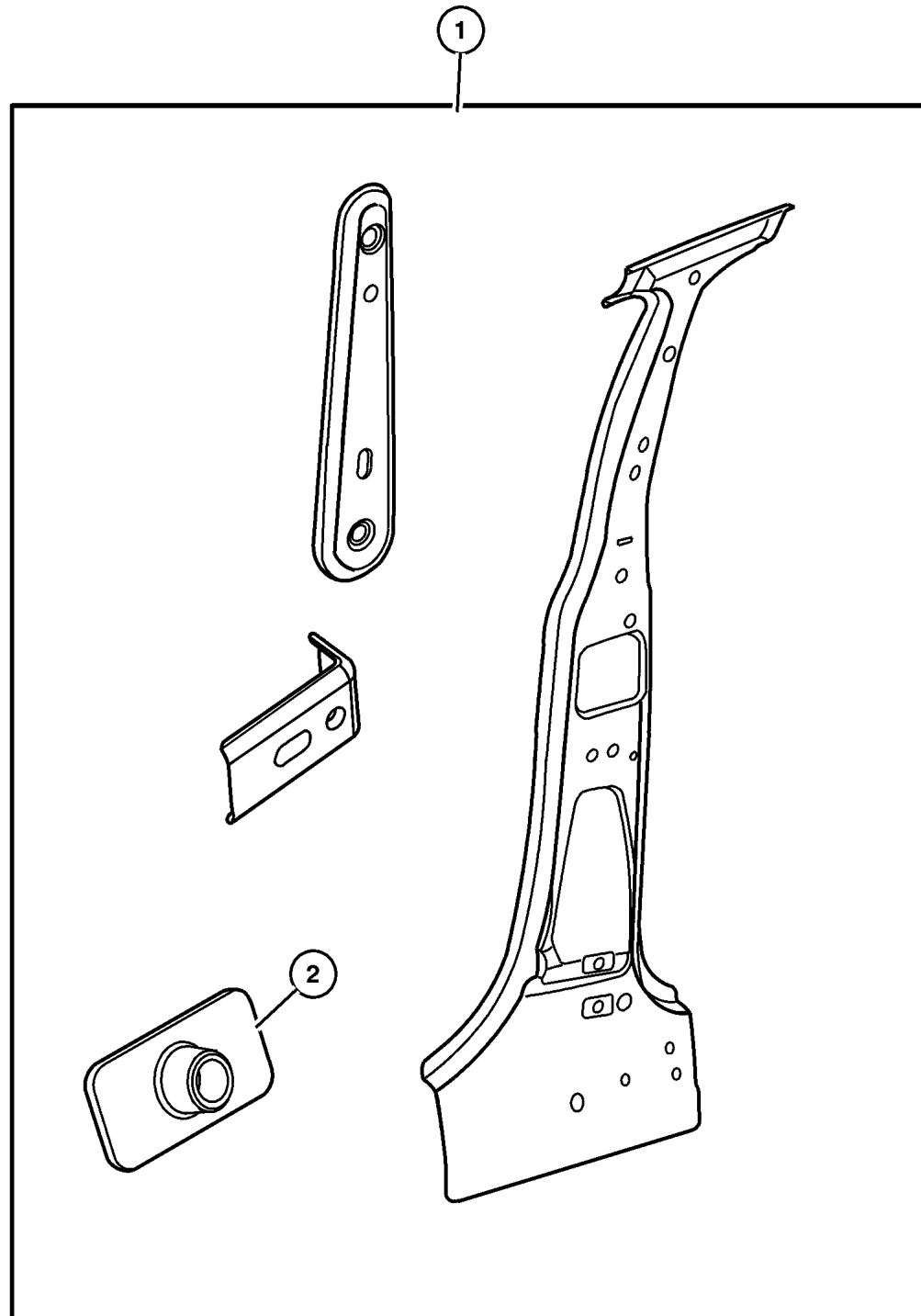
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side
	5127 696AH	1			44				Aperture Complete
	5127 697AH	1			44				Right
									Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 398AF	1			44				Aperture Front
	5066 399AF	1			44				Right
									Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 400AH	1			44				Aperture Rear
	5066 401AF	1			44				Right
									Left
4									RETAINER, B Pillar Upper Door
	5027 116AB	1			44				Impact Beam
	5027 117AB	1			44				Right
									Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge
	5027 478AB	1							Pillar
	5027 479AB	1							Right
	4860 301	2			44				Left
6									TAPPING PLATE, Striker
7									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	5027 578AB	1			44				Right
	5027 579AB	1			44				Left
8									BAFFLE, Trough
	5027 098AB	1			44				Right
	5027 099AB	1			44				Left
9									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4724 610AA	1			44				Skin Only, Right
	4724 611AA	1			44				Skin Only, Left
10	5027 384AA	2			44				RETAINER, Door Latch Striker
11									FRAME, Windshield Side
	4724 604AB	1			44				Right
	4724 605AB	1			44				Left

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**B Pillar - 44 Body  
Figure SPT-850**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	5027 578AB	1			44				Right
	5027 579AB	1			44				Left
2	6033 150	2			44				NUT PLATE, .25-20

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

## BODY

27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

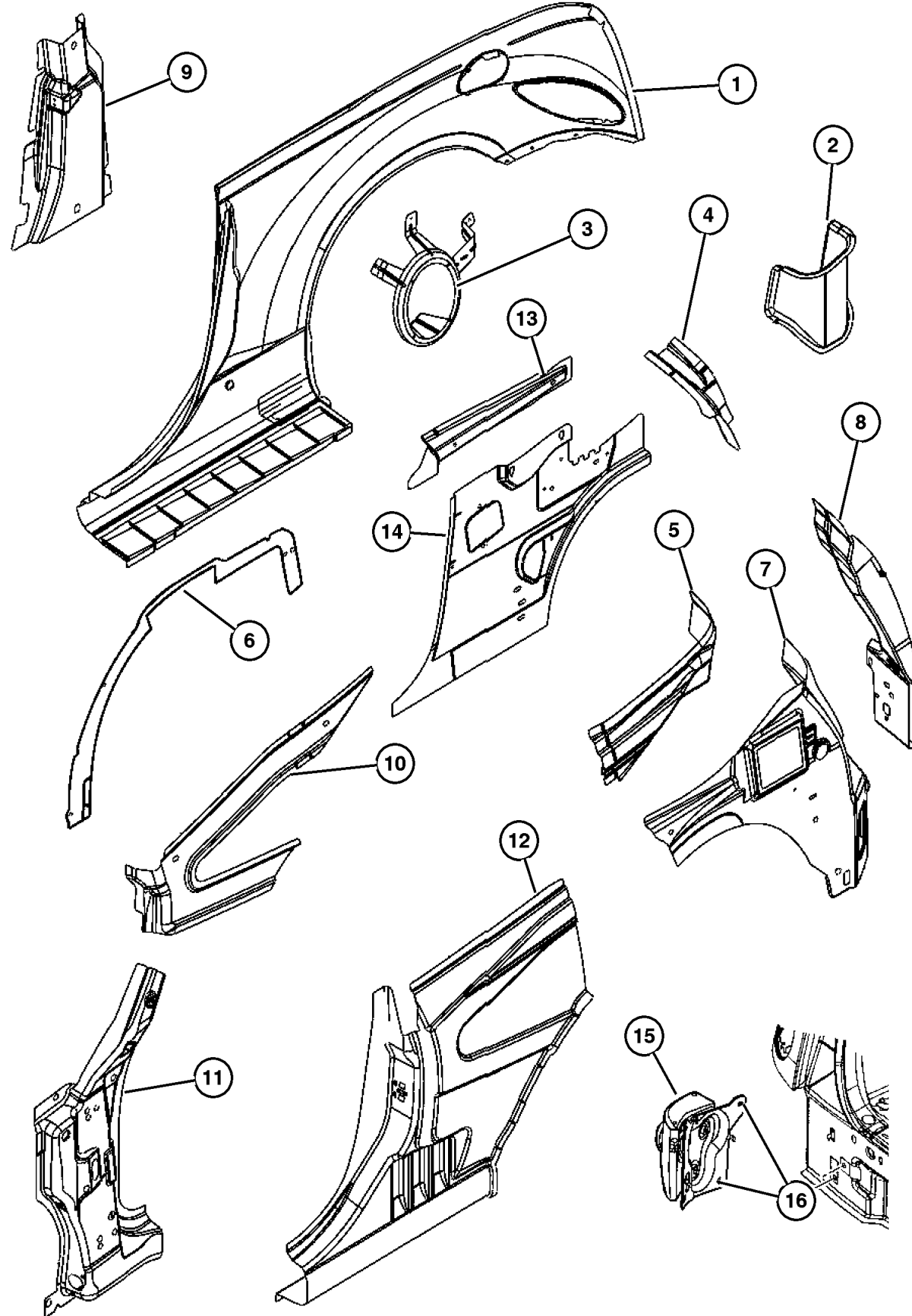
TRANSMISSION

DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Quarter Panel - 27 Body  
Figure SPT-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter
	5067 212AA	1			27				Right
	5067 213AA	1			27				Left
2	5067 216AA	1			27				COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
3									BRACKET, Speaker
	5067 332AD	1			27				Right
	5067 333AD	1			27				Left
4									EXTENSION, Quarter Inner Lower
	5067 384AB	1			27				To Drain Trough Lower, Right
	5067 385AB	1			27				To Drain Trough Lower, Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel
	5067 324AC	1	C		27				Right,Quarter,Outer
	5067 325AC	1	C		27				Left,Quarter,Outer
6									EXTENSION, Quarter Inner Lower
	5067 326AA	1			27				Right
	5067 327AA	1			27				Left
7									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5067 390AB	1			27				Right,Rear
	5067 391AB	1			27				Left,Rear
8									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	5067 224AB	1	C		27				Right
	5067 225AB	1	C		27				Left
9									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel,
									Service with # 14, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									BRACKET, Quarter Panel
	5067 318AA	1			27				Right
	5067 319AA	1			27				Left
11									PILLAR, Front Hinge
	5140 598AA	1			27				Right
	5140 599AA	1			27				Left
12									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel
	5067 316AD	1			27				Right
	5067 317AD	1			27				Left
13									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	4724 714AD	1			44				Right
	4724 715AD	1			44				Left
14									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5067 430AC	1	C		27				Right
	5067 431AC	1	C		27				Left

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

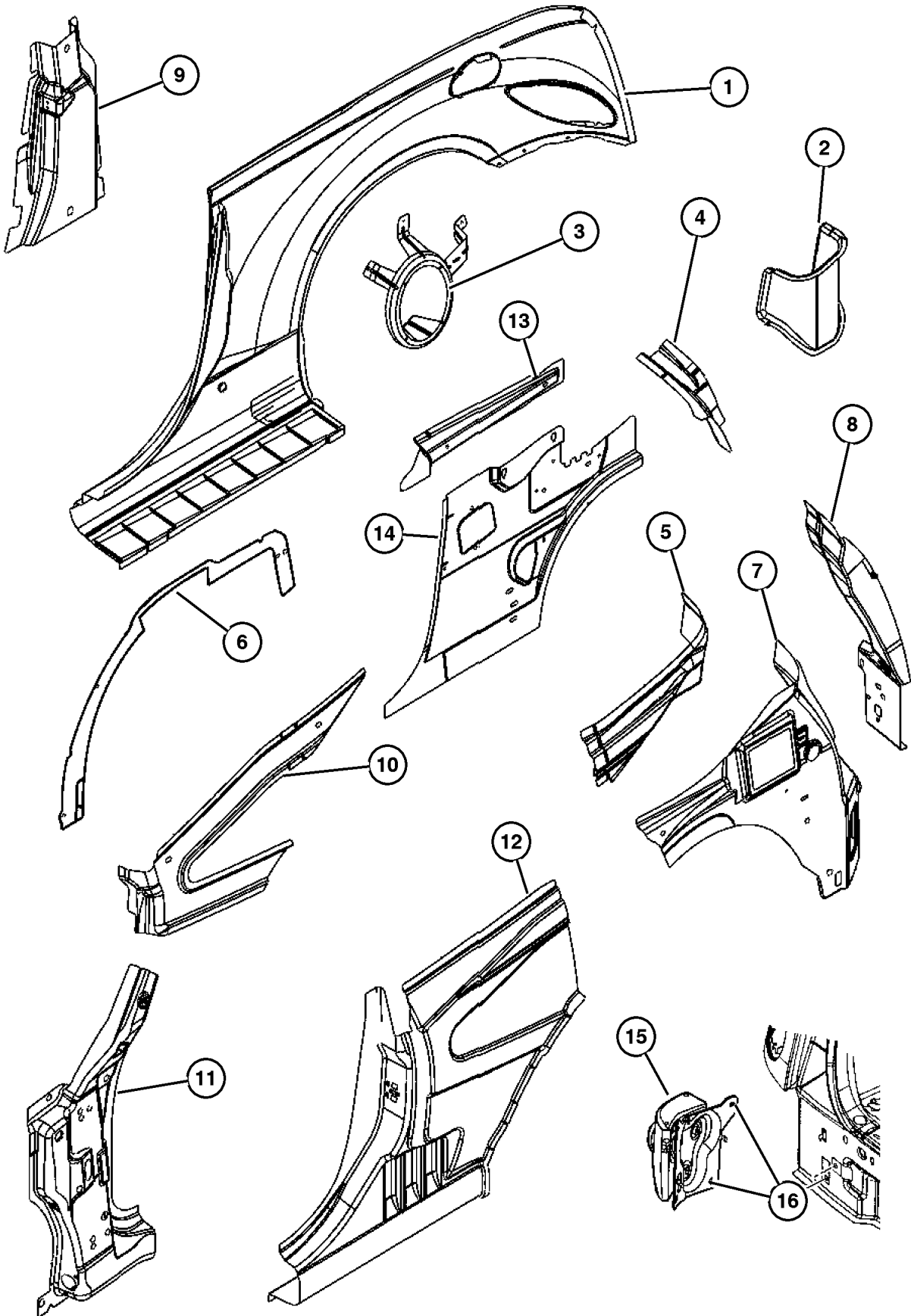
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Quarter Panel - 27 Body  
Figure SPT-910



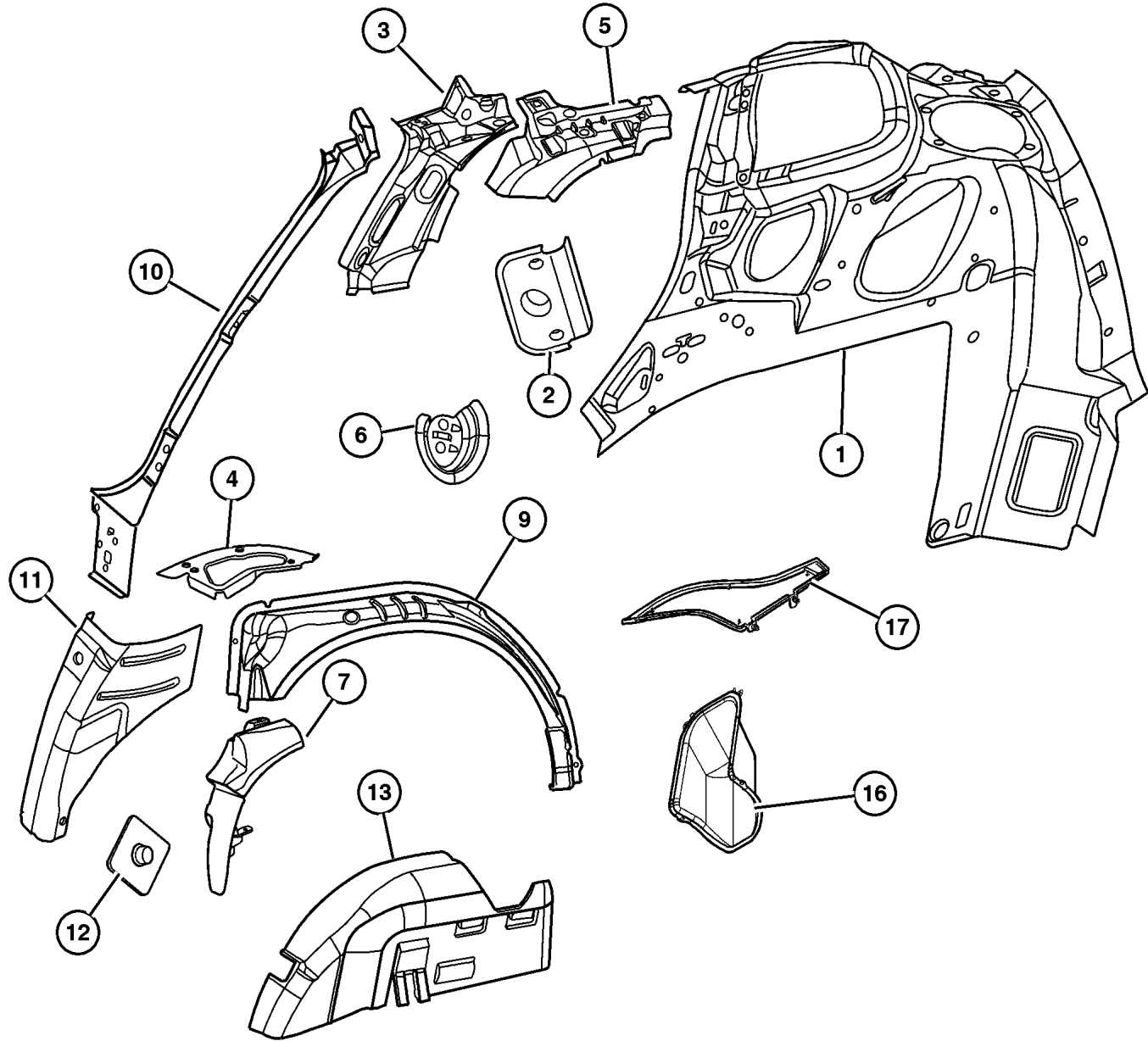
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5067 574AA	1			27				DAMPER, Mass
16	5097 692AA	4			27				SCREW, m8x20

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Quater Panel - 44 Body  
Figure SPT-915



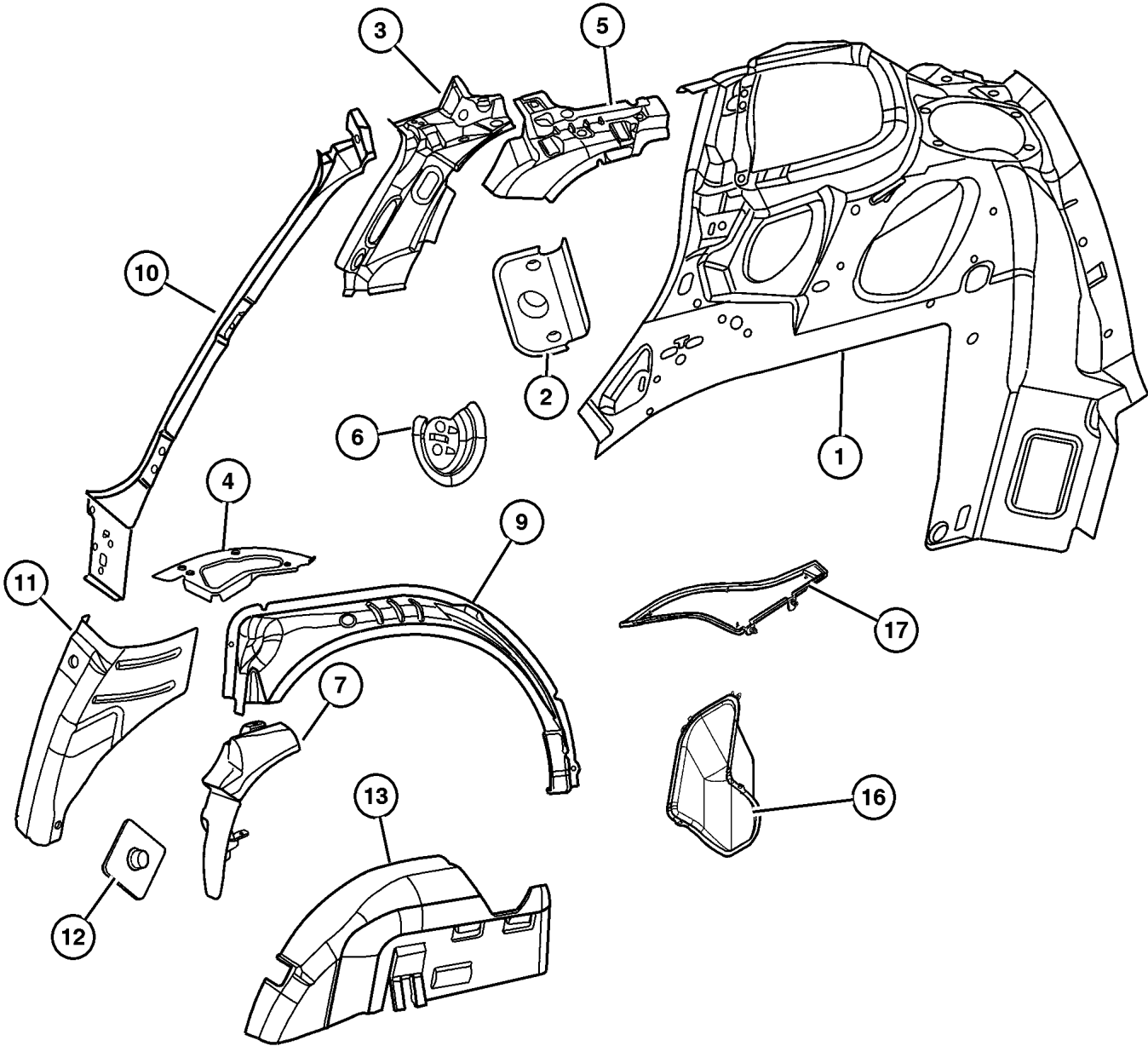
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5017 566AD	1			44				Right
	5017 567AD	1			44				Left
2									TAPPING PLATE, Serviced in Panel Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									PANEL, D Pillar
	4724 692AB	1			44				Right
	4724 693AB	1			44				Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	4724 706AB	1							Right
	4724 707AB	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
	4724 712AC	1			44				Right
	4724 713AC	1			44				Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	4724 714AD	1			44				Right
	4724 715AD	1			44				Left
7									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 678AB	1							Right
	5027 679AB	1							Left
-8									RETAINER
	6503 943	3							Splash Shield Attaching,Right
		2							Splash Shield Attaching,Left
9									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	4724 622AD	1							Right
	4724 623AD	1							Left
10									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	5027 050AC	1			44				Right
	5027 051AC	1			44				Left
11									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
12									TAPPING PLATE, Liftgate Strut, Serviced in Extension, Wheelhouse, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	5027 084AB	1			44				Right
	5027 085AB	1			44				Left
-14	5073 239AA-	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Quater Panel - 44 Body  
Figure SPT-915



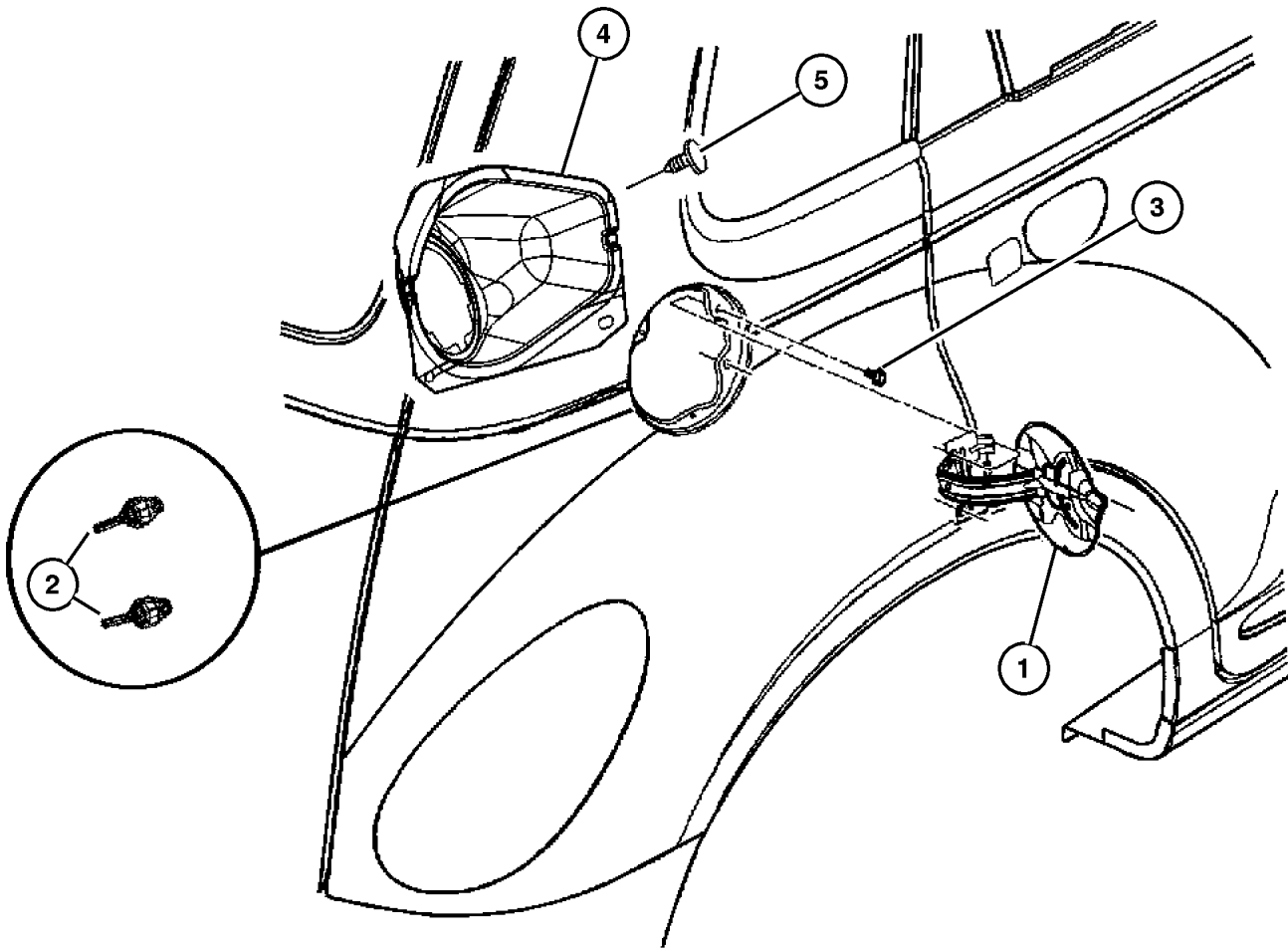
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	SJ58 DX9AD-	2			44				EXHAUSTER, A/C Air
16	5067 141AA	1			44				COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
17									BAFFLE, Quarter Inner
	5027 058AF	1			44				Right
	5027 059AD	1			44				Left
-18	4724 724AA-	2			44				BRACKET, Quarter Trim

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER				27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.			DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.			DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT						EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO			DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL						Turbo Eng.			
						EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.			
						EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fuel Filler Door  
Figure SPT-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Fuel Fill
	4724 669AC	1			44				Without [XJE]
	5067 143AB	1			44				With [XJE]
	5067 387AA	1			27				
2									BUMPER, Fuel Door
	5027 136AA	2			44				
	5067 529AA	2			27				
3	6503 318	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6x1x11
4									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	4724 678AB	1			44				
	5067 386AB	1			27				
5	6034 608	4							PIN, Headline, Fuel Filler Attaching

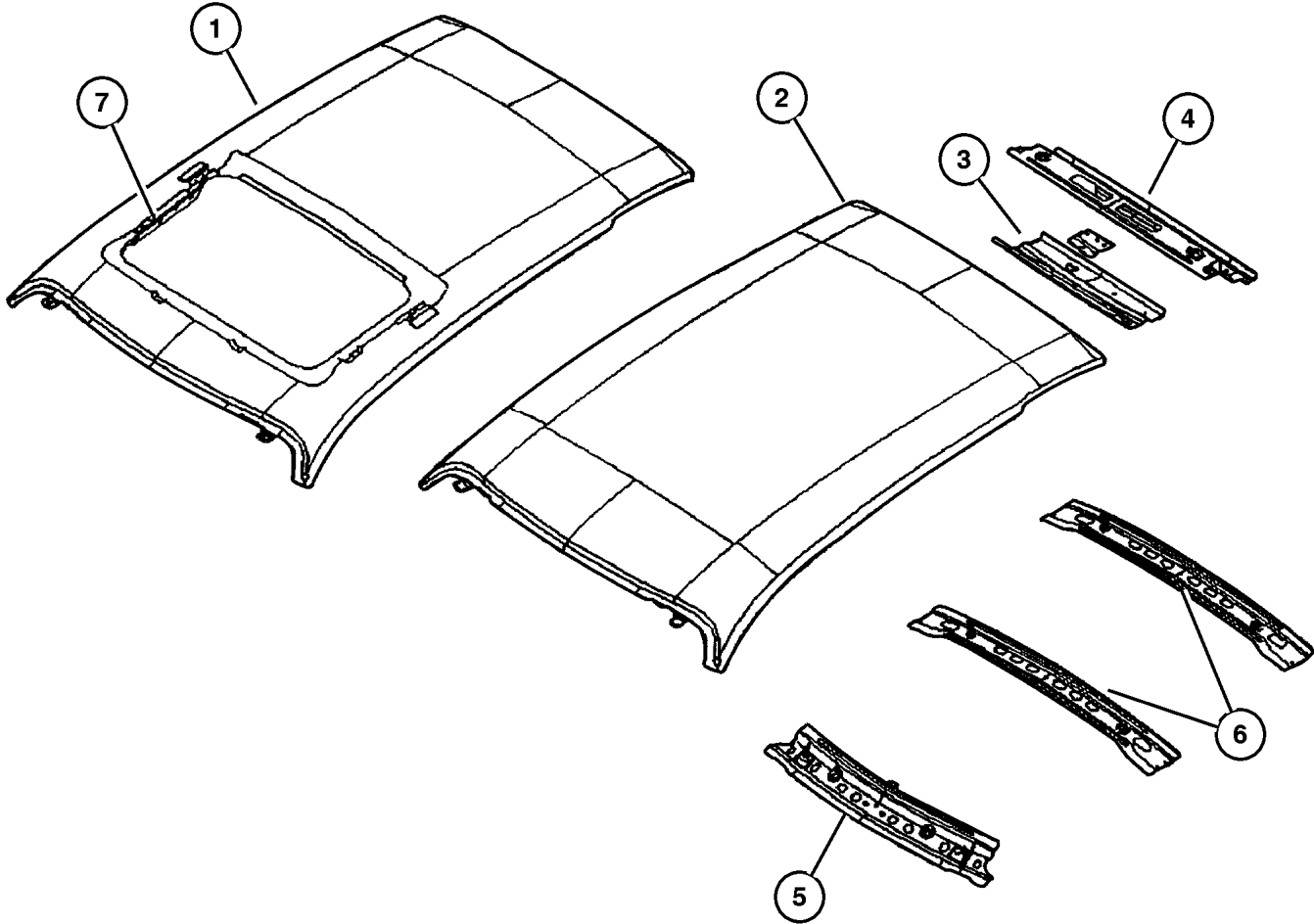
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER				27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT							EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL							Turbo Eng.		
							EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.		
							EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Roof Panel - 44 Body  
Figure SPT-1110

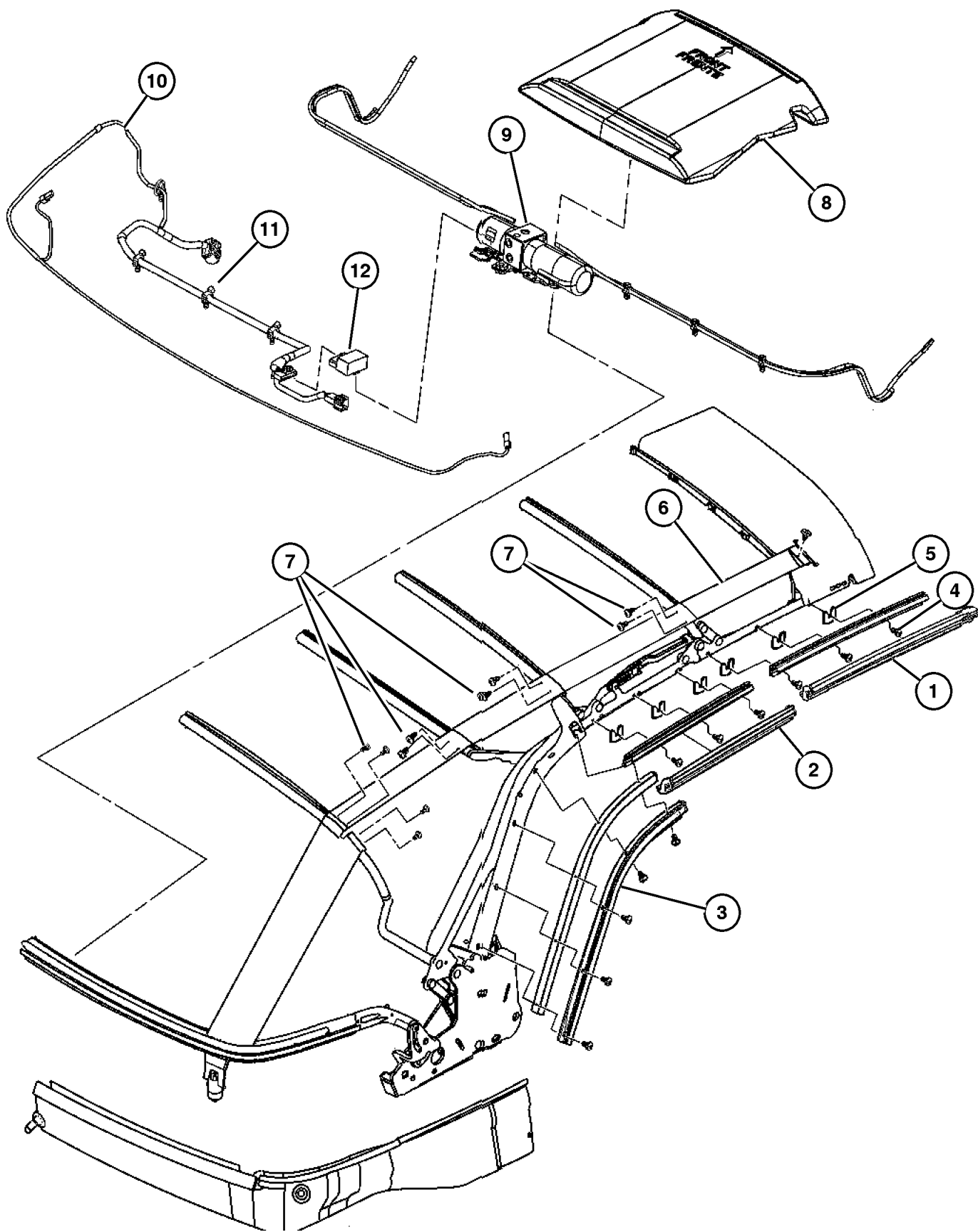
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 525AB	AR			44				ROOF, Sunroof
2	4724 524AB	1			44				ROOF
3	4724 619AA	1			44				FRAME, Liftgate Opening
4	5027 048AC	1			44				FRAME, Liftgate Opening
5	4724 519AB	1			44				FRAME, Windshield
6	5257 990AC	1			44				BOW, Roof
7	5027 898AC	1			44				REINFORCEMENT, Sunroof Opening



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				



Convertible Motor and Weatherstrips  
Figure SPT-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Front
	5114 398AB	1			27				Right
	5114 399AB	1			27				Left
2									SEAL, Center
	5127 356AB	1			27				Right
	5127 357AB	1			27				Left
3									SEAL, Rear
	5127 358AB	1			27				Right
	5127 359AB	1			27				Left
4	5139 731AA	1			27				SCREW
5	5127 354AA	1			27				SPACER
6									STAYPAD ASSEMBLY, Folding Top
	5127 338AA	1			27				Right
	5127 339AA	1			27				Left
7	5139 822AA	1			27				SCREW
8	5127 646AA	1			27				COVER, Pump
9	5127 344AB	1			27				PUMP ASSY, Folding Top
10	4795 838AA	1			27				WIRING, Convertible Top
11	5139 817AA	1			27				RIVET
12									RELAY, Electrical, See Group 8A, (NOT REQUIRED)

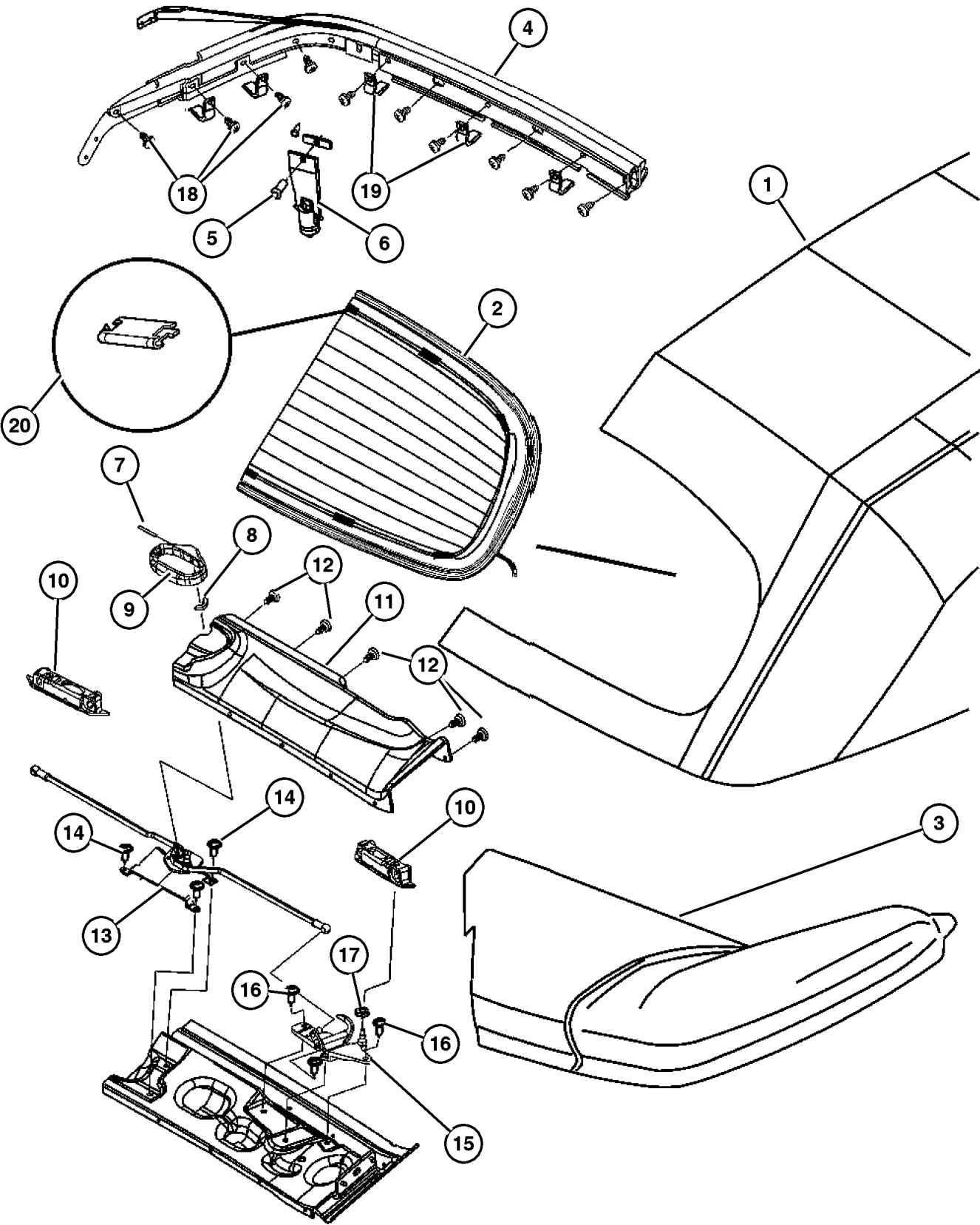
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Convertible Top and Latch Assembly  
Figure SPT-1120



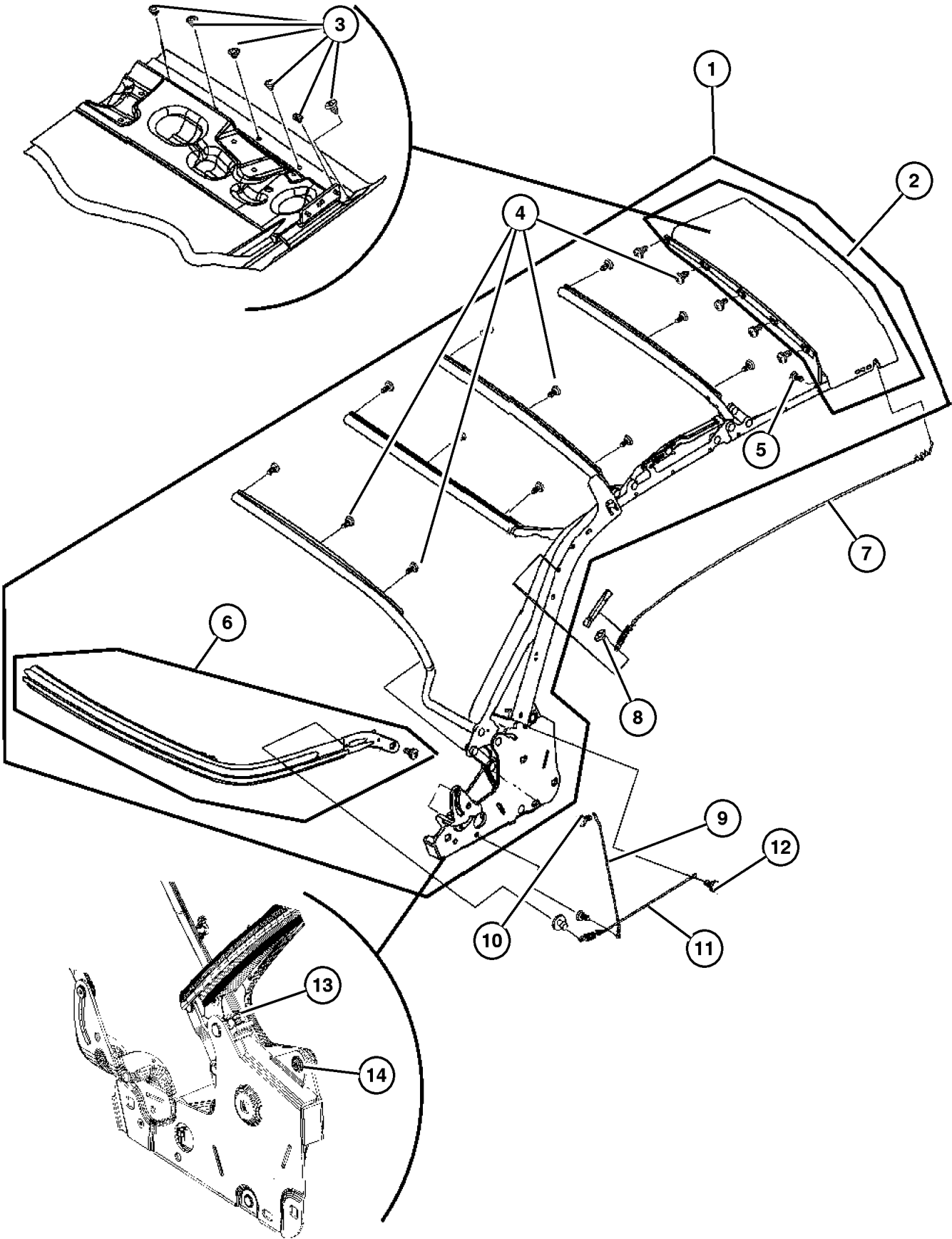
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER ASSEMBLY, Soft Top Fabric
	ZG99 DKCAB	1			27				[VHJ]
	ZG99 FX9AB	1			27				[VHX]
2	5101 810AA	1			27				BACKLITE
3									BOOT, Folding Top
	XC31 BDAAG	1			27				[DA]
	XC31 DKAAG	1			27				[KA]
	1AM21 BDAAD	1			27				[DA] , Market 'B'
	1AM21 DKAAD	1			27				[KA] , Market 'B'
4	5127 353AA	1			27				SEAL, Floating Bow
5	5139 822AA	1			27				SCREW
6	5127 337AA	1			27				TENSIONER, Folding Top
7	5127 350AA	1			27				CLIP
8	5127 645AA	1			27				GAP HIDER, Bezel
9	5127 348AA	1			27				HANDLE, Latch
10									RETAINER, Folding Top Latch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5127 351AA	1			27				PANEL, Header
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	5127 342AA	1			27				LINKAGE, Latch
14	5127 361AA	1			27				SCREW, M6x16
15									CATCH, Folding Top
	5127 340AA	1			27				Right
	5127 341AA	1			27				Left
16	5127 360AA	1			27				SCREW, M6x16
17	5127 349AA	1			27				GROMMET, Dowel Pin
18	5139 820AA	1			27				SCREW
19	5127 355AA	1			27				CLIP, Bow Seal
20	5166 735AA	2			27				CLIP PACKAGE, Backlite Frame To Headliner

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rail System , Header , Cables and Attaching Screws  
Figure SPT-1125

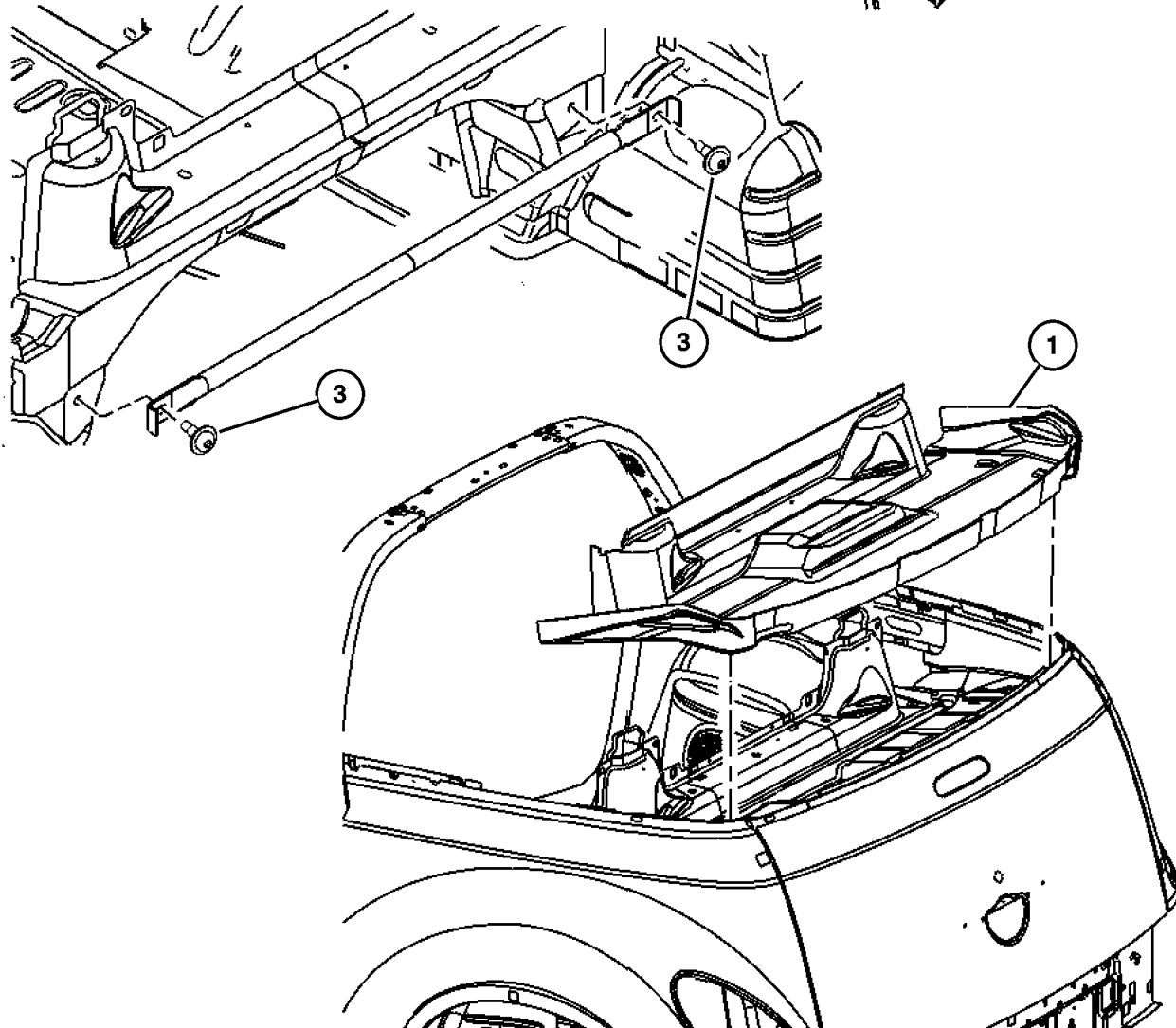


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5179 853AA	1			27				FRAME ASSEMBLY, Convertible Top
2	5179 852AA	1			27				HEADER, Folding Top
3	5139 821AA	1			27				SCREW
4	5139 822AA	1			27				SCREW
5	5139 833AA	1			27				SCREW
6	5179 851AA	1			27				BOW, Folding Top, Rear
7	5127 343AA	1			27				CABLE, Side Tension
8	5139 830AA	1			27				RIVET
9	5139 828AA	1			27				CABLE
10	5139 822AA	1			27				SCREW
11	5179 850AA	1			27				CABLE, Side Tension
12	5139 823AA	1			27				SCREW
13	5179 847AA	1			27				UPSTOP, Folding top, Upstop and nut
14									BOLT, Main Control Link
	5179 848AA	1			27				Short Shoulder
	5179 849AA	1			27				Long Shoulder

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

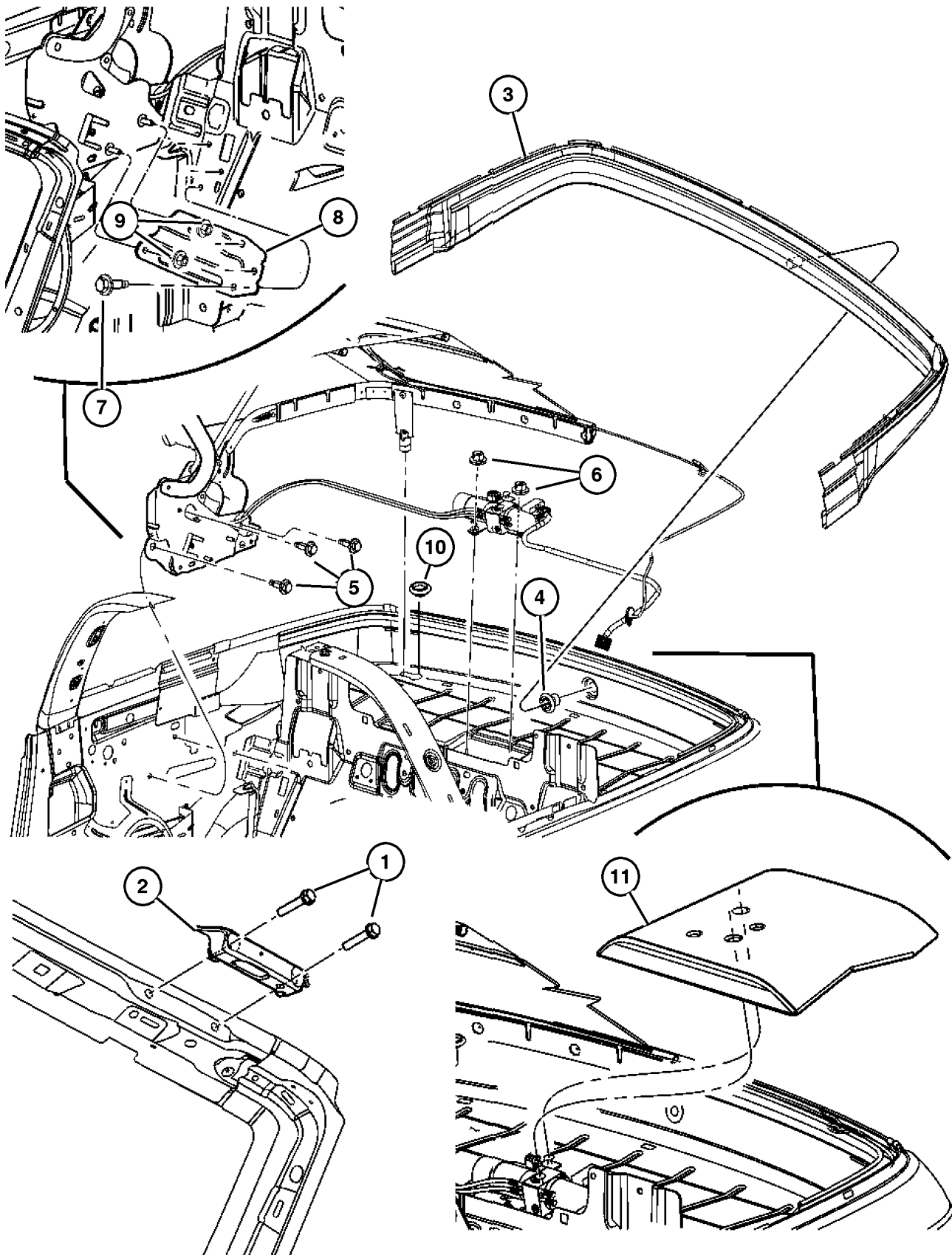
September 20, 2005



2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

September 20, 2005

Convertible Top - Attaching Parts  
Figure SPT-1135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 980	4			27				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
2									RETAINER, Latch
	5067 146AD	1			27				Left
	5067 147AD	1			27				Left
3	5067 475AF	1			27				TROUGH, Folding Top
4	5067 530AA	1			27				GROMMET
5	6101 670	6			27				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
6	6506 456AA	2			27				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
7	6101 767	6			27				SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1. 25x25
8									BRACKET, reinforcement to seat structure
	5067 522AB	1			27				Right
	5067 523AB	1			27				Left
9	6104 726AB	2							NUT
10	4780 450	2			27				PLUG
11									COVER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

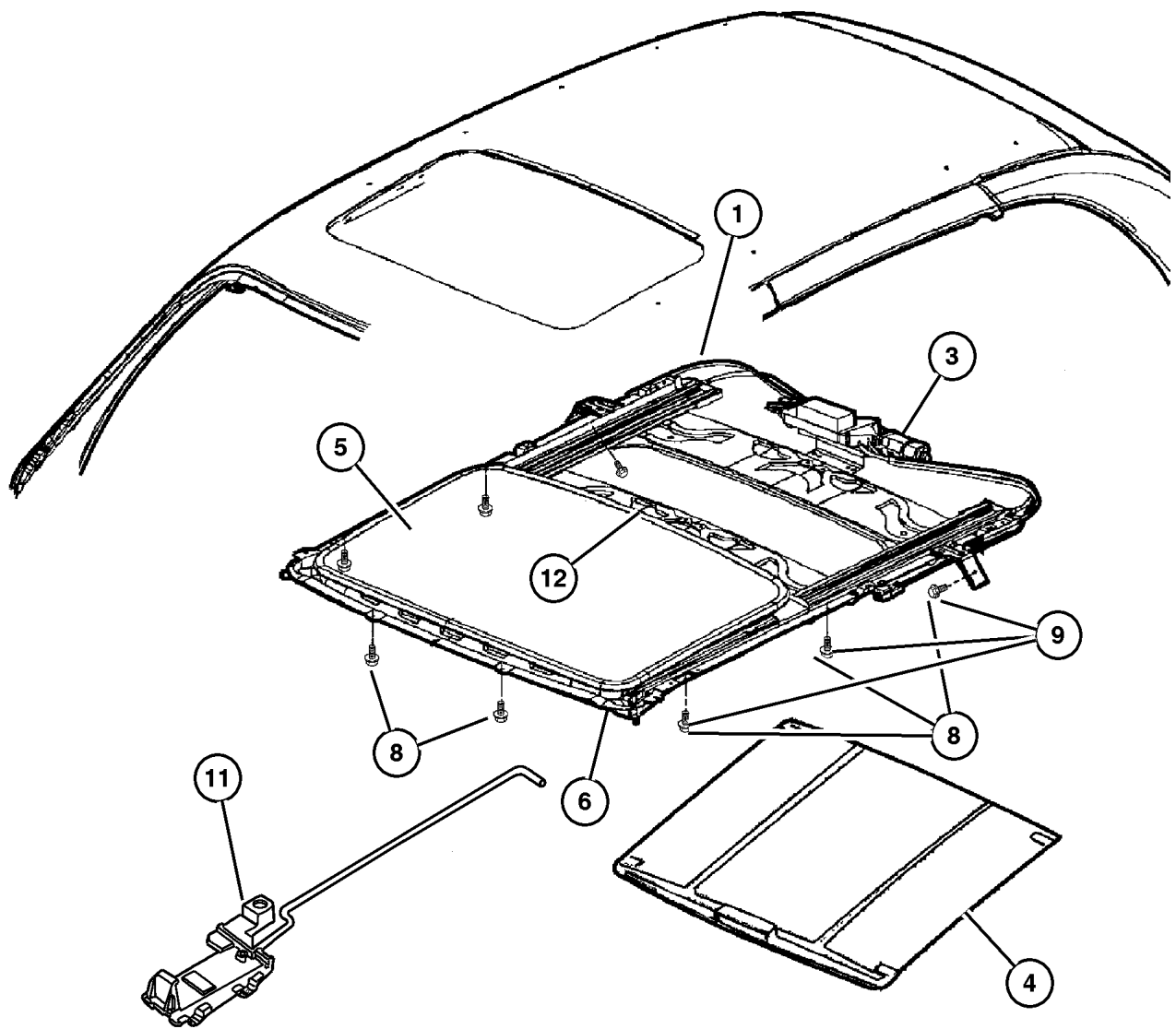
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sunroof  
Figure SPT-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5101 843AA	1			44				FRAME, Sunroof
-2	5016 634AC-	1			44				DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
3	5096 260AA	1			44				MOTOR, Sunroof
4	XZ23 DW1AB	1			44				SUNSHADE, Sunroof
5	5016 632AB	1			44				GLASS, Sunroof
6	5016 638AB	1			44				SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-7	XZ24 DW1AB-	1			44				TRIM LACE, Sunroof
8	6505 728AA	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
9	6101 442	1							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-10	5096 261AB-	1			44				WIRING, Sunroof
11	5066 433AC	1			44				GUIDE, Sunroof Track
12	5101 844AA	1			44				BRACE, WATER TROUGH

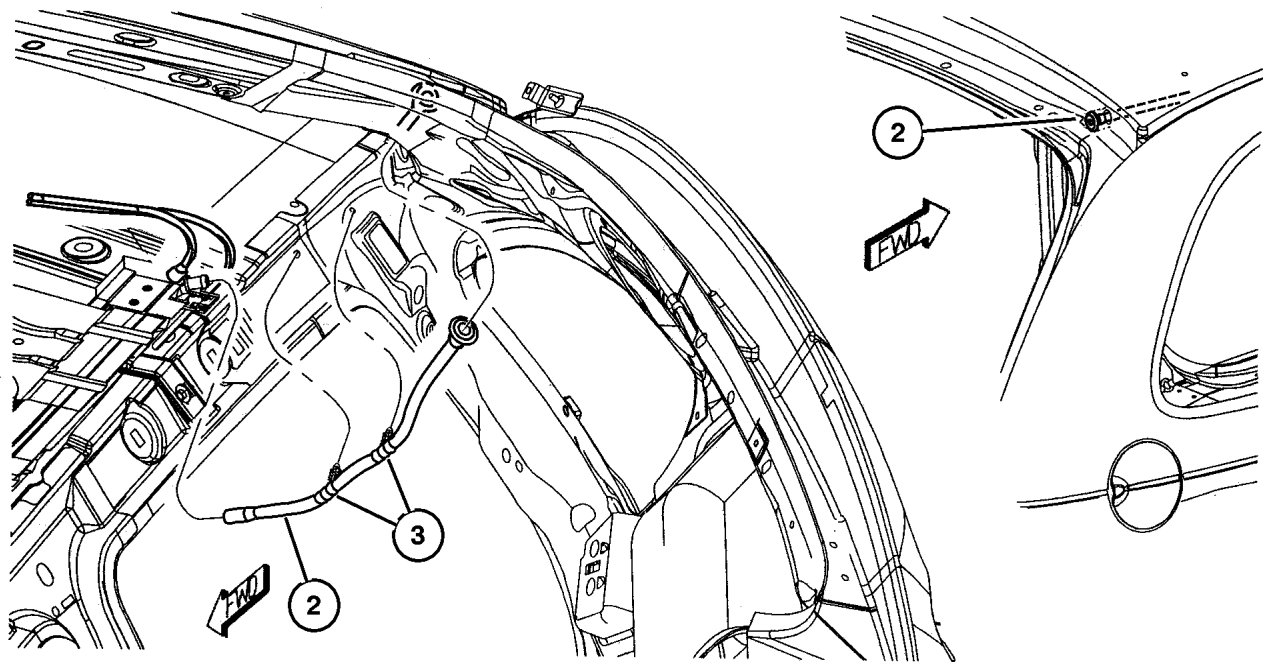


2006 PT Cruiser (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

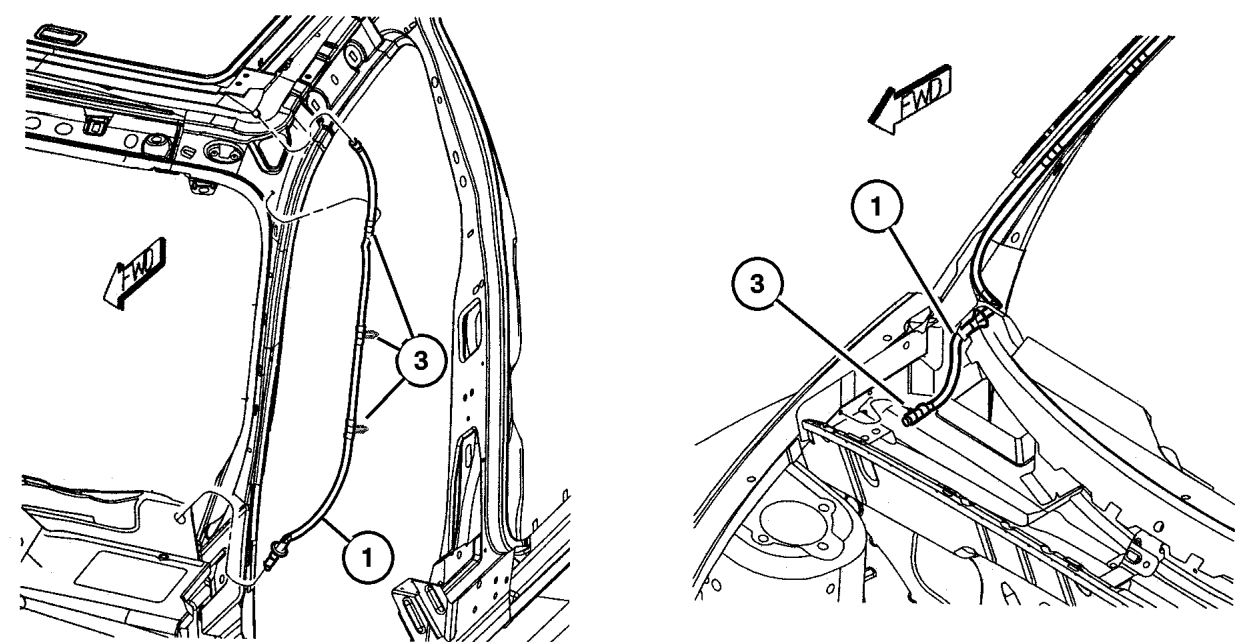
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sunroof Drain Hoses  
Figure SPT-1220



FRONT



REAR

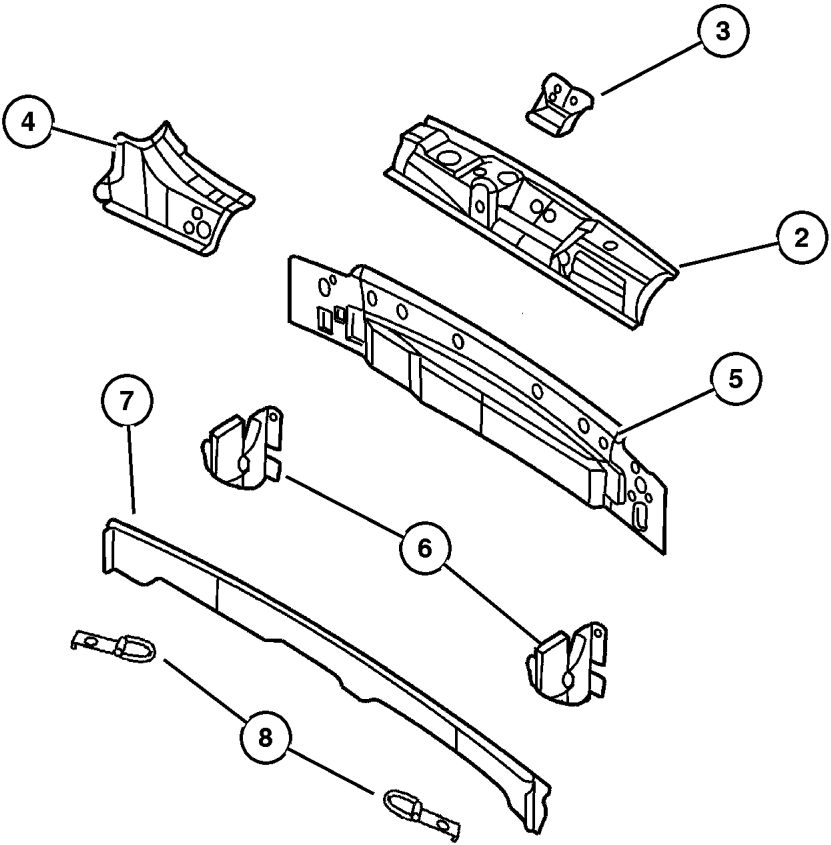
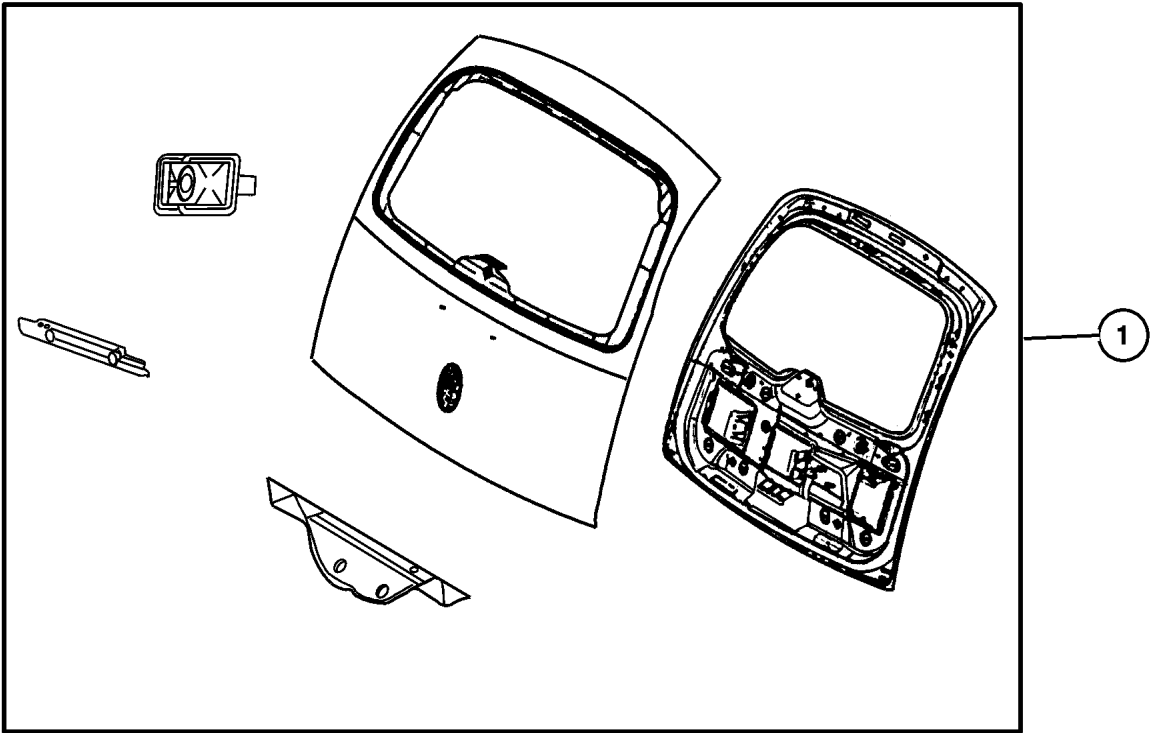
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 539AB	1			44				HOSE, Sunroof Drain
2	4724 543AC	1			44				HOSE, Sunroof Drain Water Deflector Side, Right & Left, Front
	5027 724AC	1			44				Left LHD, Right RHD, Wiper Motor Side, Front
3									CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Liftgate Panel  
Figure SPT-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5067 638AA	1			44				LIFTGATE
2	4724 584AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
3	4724 583AC	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
4	4724 584AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
5	4724 575AB	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
6									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 860AA	1							Right
	4724 861AA	1							Left
7	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
-9									REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
	4724 700AA-	1			44				Right
	4724 701AA-	1			44				Left

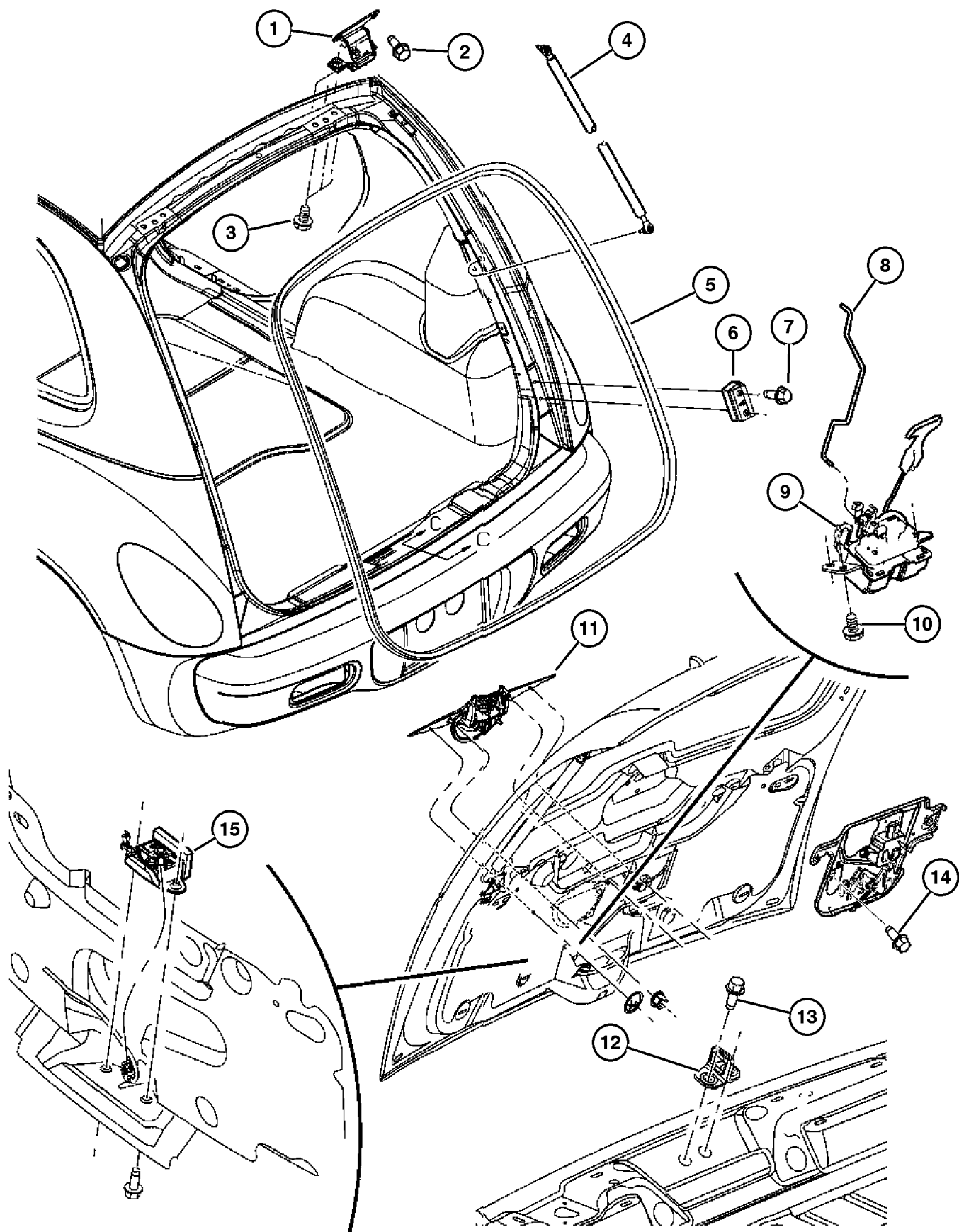
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Liftgate Hardware - 44 Body  
Figure SPT-1320



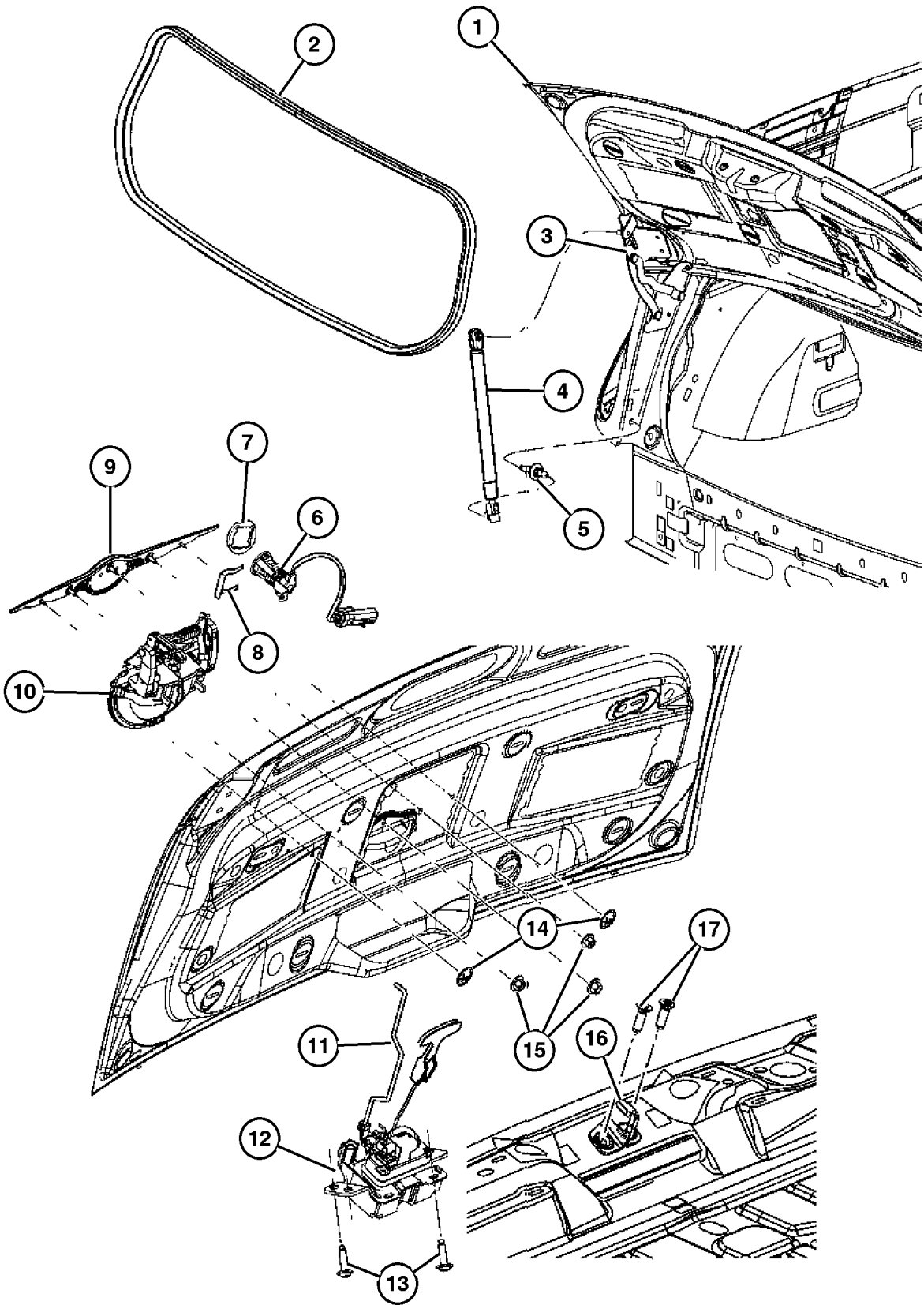
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Cargo									
1									HINGE, Liftgate
	4724 744AD	1			44				Right
	4724 745AD	1			44				Left
2	6503 692	4			44				SCREW, M8-1.25
3	6502 975	6			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
4	4724 743AE	2			44				PROP, Liftgate
5	4724 763AE	1			44				WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
6	4724 746AB	2			44				BUMPER, Rubber
7	6504 432	4			44				SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
8	5067 609AA	1			44				LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
9									LATCH ASSY, power release
	4589 016AC	1			44				[JPF]
		1			44				[JPH]
10	6503 154	2			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
11									HANDLE, Liftgate, Includes Touch Pad Switch
	ZK71 AB5AB	1			44				[B5]
	ZK71 ARHAB	1			44				[RH]
	ZK71 BPKAB	1			44				[PK]
	ZK71 CB6AB	1			44				[B6]
	ZK71 CYGAB	1			44				[YG]
	ZK71 DX8AB	1			44				[X8]
	ZK71 WS2AB	1			44				[S2]
	ZK71 XWGAB	1			44				[WG]
12	4589 038AB	1			44				STRIKER, Door Latch
13	6503 533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
14	6100 274	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
15									SWITCH, Liftgate
	4671 966AA	1	C		44				
		1	Z						

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Decklid - 27 body  
Figure SPT-1325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5067 234AB	1			27				LIFTGATE
2	5067 159AC	1	C		27				WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
3	5067 238AC	1			27				HINGE, Liftgate Right
	5067 239AC	1			27				Left
4	5067 236AB	2			27				PROP, Liftgate
5	6507 844AA	2			27				BALL STUD
6	5114 569AA	1	C		27				CYLINDER, Tailgate Lock
		1	Z		27				
7	5529 5864	1			27				GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
8	5529 5904	1			27				RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
9	5067 521AB	1			27				HANDLE, Liftgate
10	XY48 AB5AA	1			27				BEZEL, Pullcup [B5]
	XY48 ARHAA	1			27				[RH]
	XY48 BPKAA	1			27				[PK]
	XY48 CB6AA	1			27				[B6]
	XY48 CYGAA	1			27				[YG]
	XY48 DX8AA	1			27				[X8]
	XY48 WS2AA	1			27				[S2]
	XY48 XWGAA	1			27				[WG]
11	5067 473AA	1			27				LINK, Deck Lid Lock Cylinder
12	4589 014AB	1			27				LATCH ASSY, power release
13	6504 212	3			27				SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
14	6036 279AA	2			27				NUT, Liftgate Handle
15									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, 06100045, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5067 472AA	1			27				STRIKER, Door Latch
17	6503 533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER		27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.		
S =SPORT					EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.		
X =SPECIAL					Turbo Eng.				
					EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.				
					EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations

### GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Interior

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim ..... Fig. LBLS-105

#### Under Hood

Engine Compartment ..... Fig. LBLS-205

#### Doors

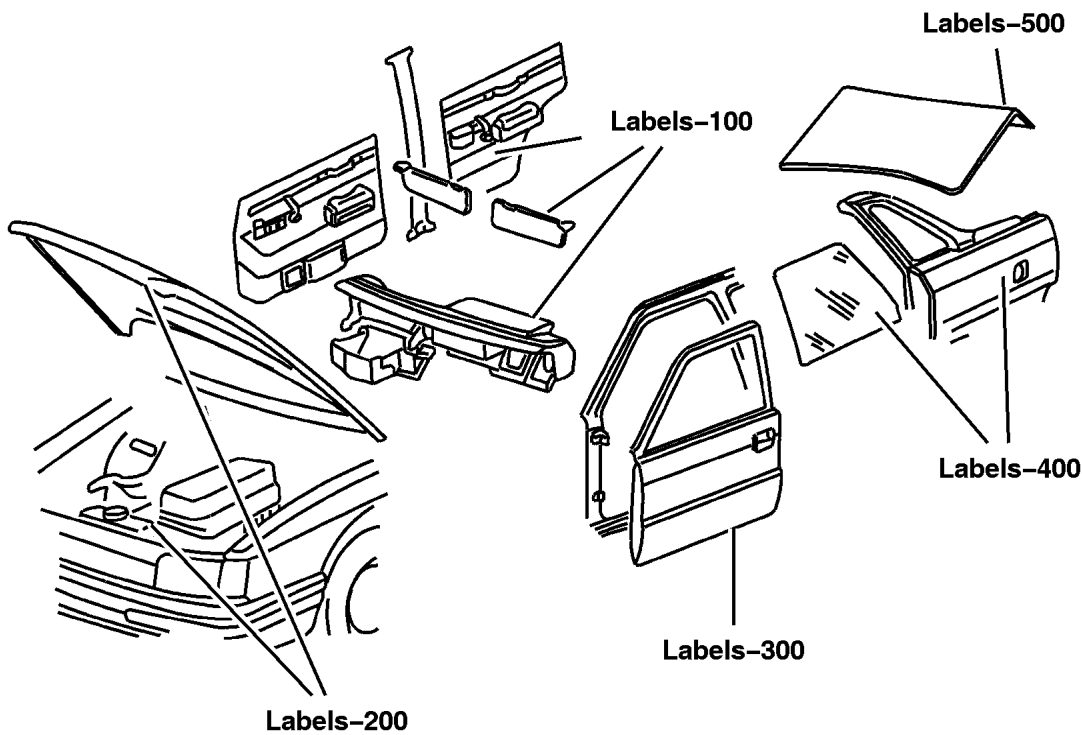
Doors and Pillars ..... Fig. LBLS-305

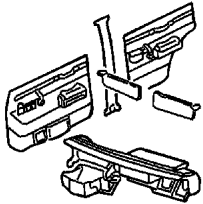
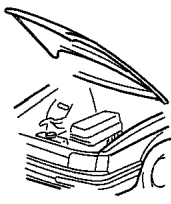

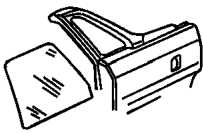

#### Exterior

Fuel Door/Filler ..... Fig. LBLS-405

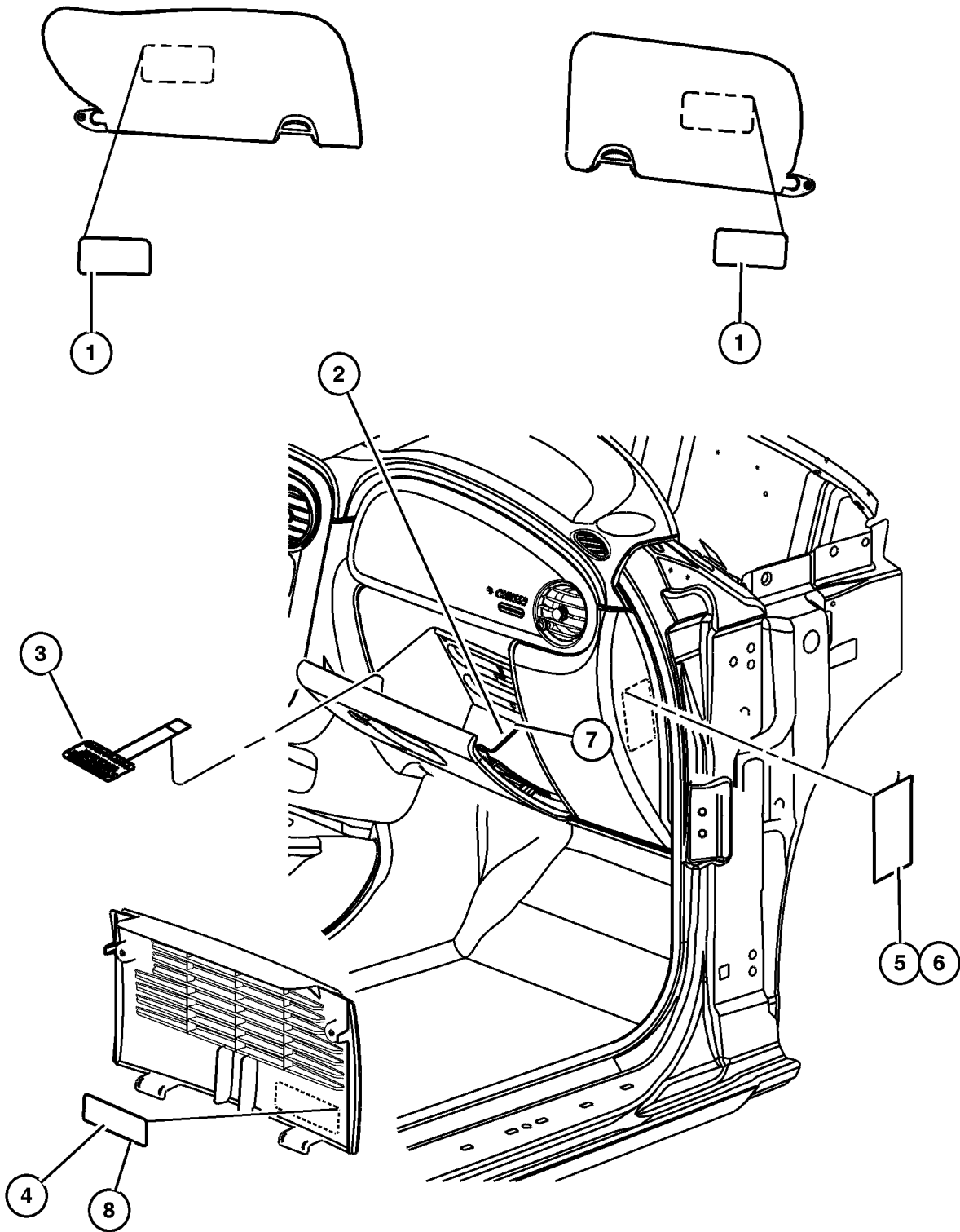
#### Rear Cargo & Storage

Rear Cargo and Storage ..... Fig. LBLS-505



<b>LBLS-100</b> Interior 	<b>LBLS-200</b> Under Hood 	<b>LBLS-300</b> Doors 	<b>LBLS-400</b> Exterior 
<b>LBLS-500</b> Rear Cargo & Storage 			

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim  
Figure LBL5-105



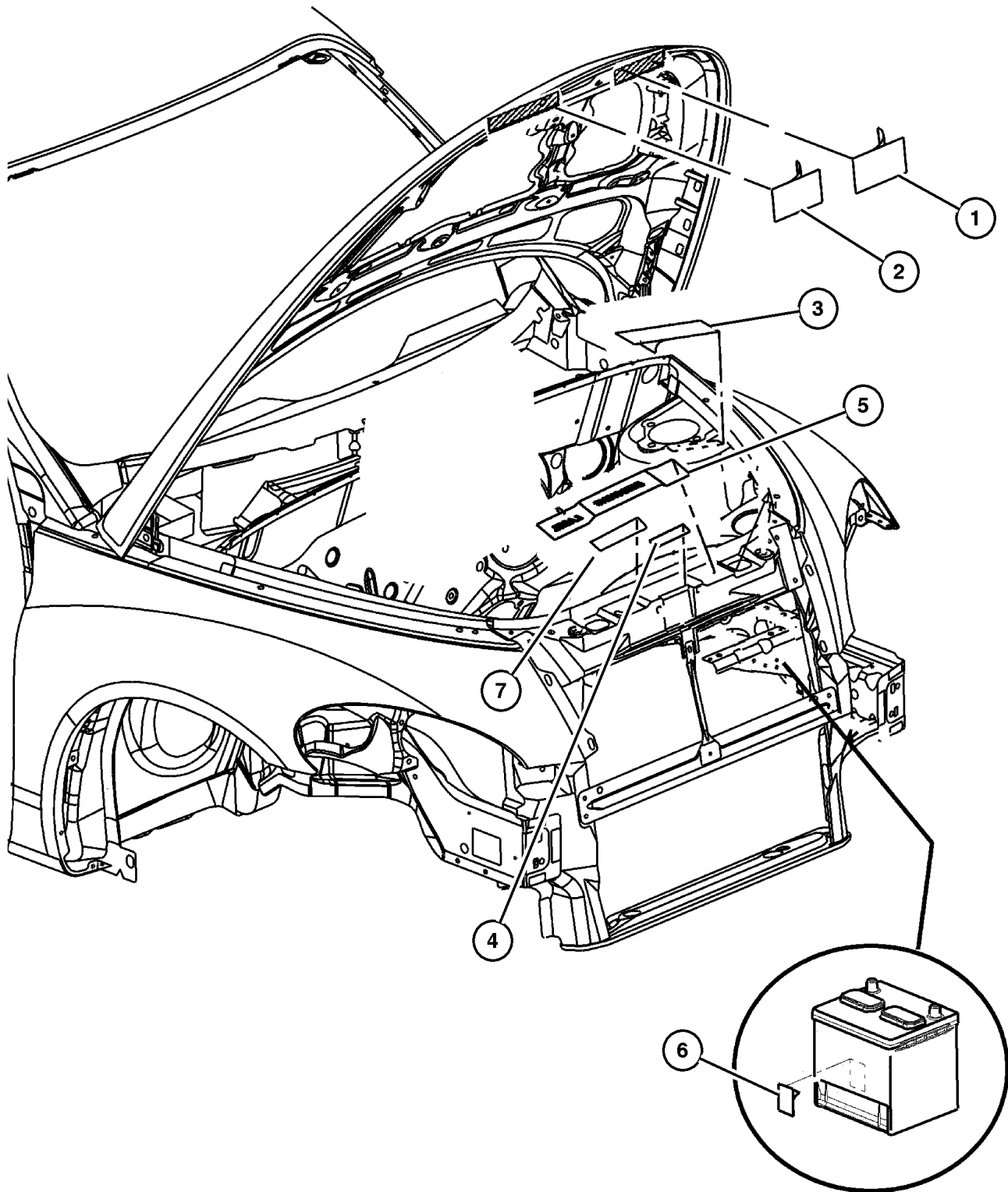
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4787 437AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Visor
2									LABEL, General Information, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4649 282AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
4									LABEL, Battery
	4557 480	1				EDJ			
	5033 244AA	1							
5	4680 556AA	1							DECAL, Seat Belt Safety
6	4664 294AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Export
7									LABEL, Transmitter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									LABEL, Mercury Warning, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.					
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.					
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.						
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.						
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Compartment  
Figure LBL5-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:

- [ABB] = EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT GROUP  
[DD5] = 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSION  
[EDT] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO ENGINE  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V HO TURBO ENGINE  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI ENGINE  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI ENGINE  
[NAA] = FEDERAL EMISSIONS  
[NAE] = CALIFORNIA EMISSIONS  
[NAS] = 50 STATE EMISSIONS  
[NA1] = EXPORT EMISSIONS  
[XLB] = ARABIC LANGUAGE

1									DECAL, A/C System Specification
	5058 076AA	1							
	5058 186AA	1							[XLB]
2	5288 631AA	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
3	4794 596AA	1				EDZ			LABEL, Jump Start
4	5027 901AB	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start
5									LABEL, Emission
	5273 693AA	1				EDZ			[NAS]
	5273 694AA	1				EDZ			[NA1]
	5273 695AA	1				EDZ			[NAA]
	5273 696AA	1				EDZ			[NAE]
	5273 697AA	1				EDV			[NA1], Export
	5273 698AB	1				EDT,			
						EDV			
	5273 699AA	1				EJD			[NA1], Export
6	4793 062	1							LABEL, Battery, [ABB]
7	5017 850AA	1				EJD			LABEL, Oil Designation

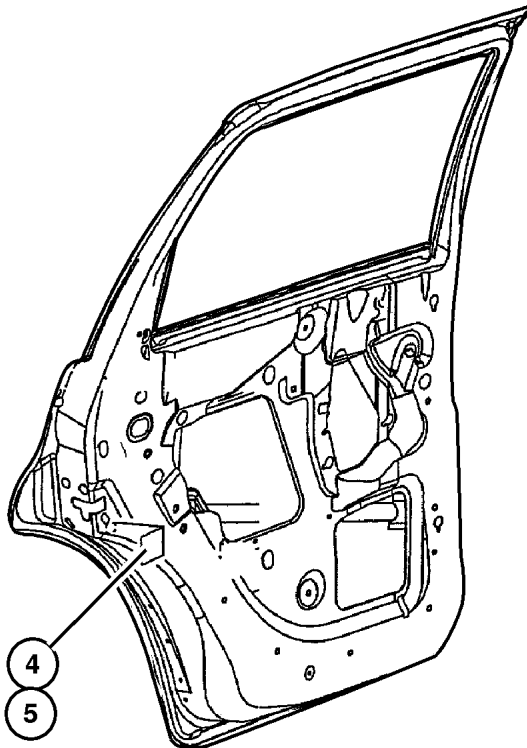
2006 PT Cruiser (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Figure LBL5-305**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5056 246AA	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure
2	5256 594AB	1			44				LABEL, Lift Point
		2			27				
3	4649 282AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
4	5056 072AA	2			44				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
5	5056 004AA	2			44				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French
6	5023 779AA	1							LABEL, Weight, Euro Export

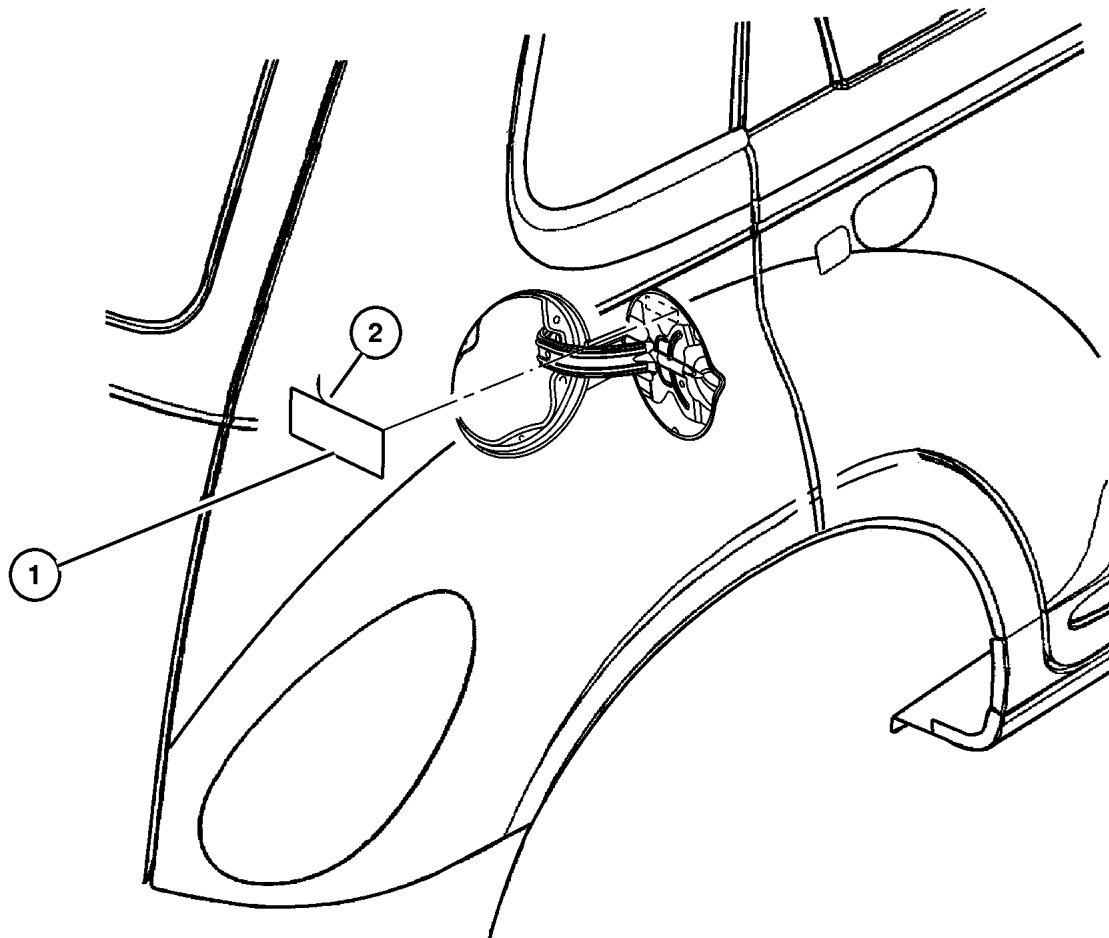
**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER	27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE	EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.	DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.	DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT			EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO	DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL			Turbo Eng.	
			EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.	
			EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

## Fuel Door/Filler Figure LBL5-405

[illegible]

**2006 PT Cruiser (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
C =CHRYSLER  
Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

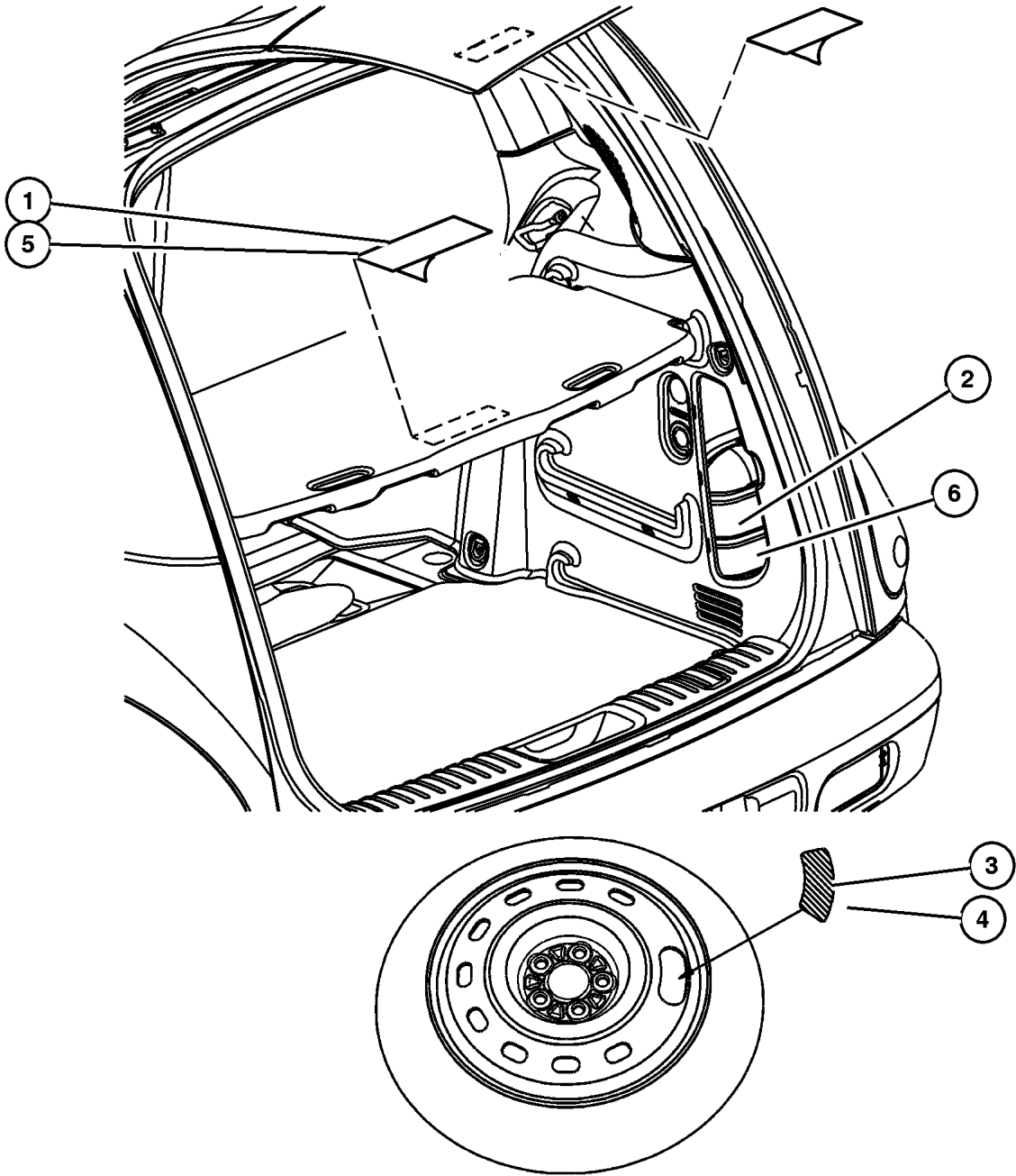
ENGINE  
EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.  
EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.  
EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO  
Turbo Eng.  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.  
EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.  
DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.  
DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear Cargo and Storage  
Figure LBL5-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5023 357AB	1			44				LABEL
2	52110 400AB	1							LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110 392AB	1							[XLB]
3	5273 515AA	1							LABEL, Tire Storage, Export
4	5272 566AA	1							LABEL, Temporary Spare Tire Usage
5	5023 779AA	1							LABEL, Shelf Panel Warning
6	5056 223AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Fire extinguisher Arabic

2006 PT Cruiser (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	C =CHRYSLER				27 =2 DR CONVERTIBLE		EDJ=2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Eng.		DGL=4-Speed Auto. Trans.
P =PREMIUM	Z =CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 =HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Eng.		DD5=5-Speed Man. Trans.
S =SPORT							EDV=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V HO		DDD=5-Speed HD Man. Trans.
X =SPECIAL							Turbo Eng.		
							EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Eng.		
							EJD=1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005